GENERAL INDEX.

ELEVENTH SERIES.—Vols. I. to XII.

Vol. I.	January to June, 1910.	Vol. VII.	January to June, 1913.
II.	July to December, 1910.	VIII.	July to December, 1913.
III.	January to June, 1911.	IX.	January to June, 1914.
IV.	July to December, 1911.	X.	July to December, 1914.
V.	January to June, 1912.	XI.	January to June, 1915.
VI.	July to December, 1912.	XII.	July to December, 1915.

A

A. on Constable's painting 'The Cornfield,' ix. 108—Massacre of St. Bartholomew, xi. 168
A. (A.) on Thomas J. Barratt, ix. 405—"Platoon," x. 499.
A. (A. C.) on "Wanless," x. 10
A. (A. S.) on Roger Altham, i. 337
A. (A. W.) on Book of Lecan, vi. 70—Canongate, Edinburgh, Church Registers, vi. 50—Files: tools in the Middle Ages, vii. 515
A. (B. H.) on royal tombs at St. Denis, ii. 449
A. (B. M.) on 'Lily-White Boys,' i. 366
A. (C.) on figment about John Balliol, iv. 225, 333—Gelria, a place-name, x. 351—House of Coburg, xii. 180
A. (D. C.) on D. Camerino Arcangelus, i. 268
A. (E.) on St. Agnes: folk-lore, v. 113
A. (E. A.) on author of quotation: "E'en as he trod," vi. 494
A. (F. O.) on families: duration in male line, v. 314—Gower (Thomas), *temp.* Henry V., v. 396—Knight (Robert), Earl of Catherlough, v. 150
A. (G.) on battle of Barnet, iii. 208
A. (G. E. P.) on cuckoo in folk-lore, xii. 288—Proposal for building an Amphitheatre in London, 1620, x. 481, 502—Swan superstition, xii. 258
A. (G. J.) on Kerrie arms, viii. 350—Oxfordshire landed gentry, xi. 443
A. (G. P.) on Green Park Avenue, i. 398
A. (H.) on Feast of Shells, ix. 108—Christopher Moore, ii. 88
A. (H. C. H.) on cairn at Trivandrum, vi. 388
A. (H. I.) on action of vinegar on rocks, x. 11—Henry Morris, vii. 415—Quaritch MSS., viii. 336.
A. (I.) on author of quotation wanted, xi. 473
A. (J.) on authors wanted, v. 272; xi. 168—Daniel, Cromwell's porter, v. 507—Gloucester House, in South Lambeth, vi. 30—"Mr. Hanwell," probably an artist, xii. 102—Hewer (W.) of Clapham, v. 429—Orlow, vi. 10—Slavery in Scotland, ii. 374—Stanley (Dean): Easter Day sermons, v. 229.
A. (J. A.) on Elbée family, xi. 108.
A. (J. R.) on W. Petitot: Boyd Porterfield, vi. 135—Scott records at the War Office, xii. 231
A. (M.) on Epitaphiana, ii. 524—Lancashire proverb, ix. 427—Onion, its pronunciation, ii. 14—Rush (Sir W. B.), Bt., ii. 49—Spare family, i. 211—Yeovil golden Torque, i. 285
A. (M. C.) on Agnes Crophall, Lady Devereux, viii. 509
A. (M. L.) on Milton portrait by Samuel Cooper, vi. 30
A. (P. R.) on Thomas Skottowe, x. 389
A. (R.) on first elections under Ballot Act, i. 268
A. (S. M.) on colour and sound, x. 275
A. (T.) on table of affinities, xii. 407
A. (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 90
A.-L. (R. A.) on Walter Bagnall, xii. 118—Brudenell (George), xii. 342—Colhoun, xii. 159—Constant (Wilhelm): Dutch Swiss Guards, xii. 118—Henry Crownfield, xi. 9—Novels in "Northanger Abbey," vii. 97—Old Etonians, ix. 350, 389, 408, 449, 489; x. 28, 108, 148, 169, 211, 268, 309, 349, 388, 410, 490; xi. 9, 29, 69, 110, 151, 169, 229, 267, 452—West Indian families, ix. 489.
"A structure of hope," wall inscription, 1784, vii. 349
Aall (Jakob) of Shadwell and Norway, i. 488
Aarons (George), Freemason, *c.* 1837, his biography, iii. 289
Ababa on 'Excerpta Legationum,' xii. 30

Abacus, Roman, description of, v. 173, 271
Abbatt (W.) on Alabama-Kearsarge fight, i. 327—Henderson's 'Life of Major André,' x. 147
Abbatt (William) on Ruxton, viii. 109.
Abbé Se....*c.* 1720, book collector, ii. 47, 173
Abbey (R.), guardian of John Keats, vii. 427
Abbey of Aumône, Normandy, Cistercian, 1121, v. 229, 375
'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' key to, i. 76, 212
Abbot (George), M.P., his will, i. 322
Abbot (John), Westminster scholar, 1721, i. 268
Abbots, Mitred, i. 120.
Abbots Langley, Herts, epitaphs in churchyard, v. 184
Abbott (Miss), her portrait by John Downman, i. 88
Abbott (Edwin) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 269
Abbott (G. F.) on Abbott family, i. 109—Abbott (Miss), portrait by Downman, i. 88—Commonwealth grants of arms, ii. 119—English Consuls in Aleppo, xi. 254, 327
Abbott (Henry Bethune), Gray's Inn, 1833, iv. 149
Abbott (Col. Sir J.), his 'Constance' and 'Allaoodeen,' iv. 228, 279, 337
Abbott (Mrs. Jone)=John Warner, *c.* 1616, iv. 174
Abbott (W. H.), his 'Lyrics and Lays,' published 1867, iv. 48, 94
Abbott family, i. 109
Abbreviations in writing, scheme of, ii. 429
"ABCDarians," history of the society, x. 230
Abell (Francis) on lace made at Portchester Castle by French prisoners of war, viii. 269
Abercromby family, v. 489, vi. 56, 135
Aberdonian on dogs on brasses, iii. 208
Abingdon (Alexander of), mason-sculptor, x. 331
Abortion in cattle, herbs that cause, xii. 86
Aboyne (the Earl of) and Sterne, viii. 166
Abrahall (W. Hoskyns) on Sun as the Manger, iv. 469
Abraham (Miss E. C.) on Sir Nathaniel Mead, ix. 308
Abrahams (Aleck) on "A B C Darians," x. 230—Adelphi, ix. 345, 516—Almshouses near the Strand, vii. 236, 417; viii. 377—'Alonzo the Brave,' i. 419—Announcements in newspaper office windows, ix. 508—Apsley House, ii. 486—bag-envelopes, vi. 52—Ballantyne-Lockhart controversy, viii. 266—Barker (Henry), Prebendary, i. 305—Beke (Dr.) his diary, ii. 74—"Bell and Horns," Brompton, xi. 359—Béon (Comtesse de), vi. 411—Bergamot, viii. 398—Bibliography of bookselling and publishing, x. 225—Bibliography of London, ii. 53, 191—Bibliotheca Bryantiana, vii. 209—Bishopsgate Street without, ii. 246—Book-covers: "yellow-backs," ii. 458—Boydell (Miss) and Deputy Ellis, viii. 507—Boydell's catalogues of plates and prints, v. 251—British Museum: earliest Guide, iv. 205—Brodie (Sir Benjamin C.) on ventilation, v. 226—Bullock's Museum, Piccadilly, vi. 92—Burning of the Houses of Parliament, x. 67—Bushes in Lincoln's Inn Fields, *circa* 1730, vii. 27—Calonne (M. de), his house in Piccadilly, ii. 9—Calonne's (M. de) museum, v. 349—"Camonds" of Westphalian barren rose-weed, ix. 210—Chains and posts in the City, 1648, x. 149—Changes at Aldgate pump, ix. 6—Chester's (Joseph Lemuel) 'Westminster Abbey Registers', viii. 292—Child's Bank, No. 1 Fleet Street, xii. 100—Christ's Hospital, ix. 446—'Chronicle of the Kings of England,' x. 25—City churches with round towers, ix. 170—Clerkenwell tea-gardens, x. 267—Club Etranger at Hanover Square, ii. 477; iv. 216—'Collier's Water': Charles Pearson, i. 349—Collins's Bower at Holloway, viii. 369—Colour-printing, vii. 488—Coull's (Thomas) London Histories, iv. 230—Court Leet: Manor Court, v. 78—Court life, iii. 193—'Critical Review of Publick Buildings in London,' i. 189, 374—Crosby Hall, iv. 435; xii. 254; ceiling of the Council Chamber, vii. 87—Crystal Palace tickets, iv. 476—Cuming (Sir Alexander), x. 328—"Cyder Cellars," xii. 14—Diary of James Dawson 1692–1765, vii. 328—Dibdin's Helicon Theatre, xi. 480—Dickensiana, xi. 106, 226; "Pickwick," x. 487—D'Israeli (Benjamin) the Elder at Stoke Newington, x. 287—D'Oyley's warehouse, 1855, xi. 169, 328—Duke's Place, Aldgate, i., 397, 478—Earliest English lending library, viii. 442—Early London gymnasia, xi. 44—Early railway travelling, vii. 193—Elizabeth (Queen), statue in the Royal Exchange, iii. 230—Elstob (Charles), iv. 413—English sepulchral monuments, 1300, ii. 199—Fees at the City Compters, vi. 46—"Felix Summerly" (Sir Henry Cole, C.B.), x. 47—Fire of London: French church in Threadneedle Street, iv. 9—First Christmas card, viii. 505—Fleet Street, No. 50, vi. 66—Flower-women in London, x. 236—Foot Guards in London, 1812–13, vii. 124—Gardner prints and drawings of Old London, vi. 348; x. 452—German "Romans de cape et d'épée," v. 169—German soldiers amulets, xi. 440—Grange, Kilburn, iii. 306—Great Historical Picture of the Siege of Acre, vii. 292—Great Snow in 1614, iii. 158—Green Park Avenue, i. 345—Gresham College, Royal Exchange, and Crosby Hall, iii. 241—Guildhall, viii. 287—Guildhall Library, vi. 264—Guilds and their critics, ix. 71—'Gulliver's Travels,' viii. 190—Harp Alley, ii. 225—Haydon (B. R.) and Shelley, ii. 53—'Hayter's Trial of Queen Caroline;' Dover House, vii. 69, 336—Heart-burial, ix. 473—History of England with riming verses, iv. 376—Hockley-in-the-Hole: broadsword contests, iii. 446—Holloway Railway Station, xii. 277—Hone (William), vii. 450—Houses of Parliament in 1733, i. 497—Humphry (Ozias), his papers, ii. 173—Ireland (W. & G.), iii. 128—Irving's (Washington) 'Sketch Book,' iv. 196—Islington historians, ii. 187, 296, 334—Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets,' viii. 167—Keats, Hampstead, and Sir C. W. Dilke, iii. 176—Kensington Gravel Pits, vii. 483—Kilmarnock (Lords) and Balmerino: their funeral, iv. 224—King's Theatre (Opera-house), Haymarket, iv. 495—King William Street, E.C., xii. 46—Knight (William), v. 509—Lackington the bookseller, viii. 125; his medals, v. 17—Lamb's Chapel, London, vi. 435—Latin Guide to Westminster Abbey, v. 431—Learned horses, iv. 478—Le Sœur's statue of Charles I., i. 194—Letters of Lady Anne Babington and her daughter, xi. 202—Leverian Museum, x. 170—Lions in the Tower, vii. 316—Literary Gossip, ii. 15—Lombard Street bankers: Sir Stephen Evance, ix. 230, 453—'London,' 'British,' and 'English' Catalogues, vii. 196, 316—London Bridge,

vi. 209, 416—London directories of the Eighteenth Century, iv. 243—London improvements, ix. 427—London livery companies and guilds, v. 46—London nursery-grounds, ix. 26, 175—London prints and drawings, i. 4, 62—London spas, baths, and wells, xi. 369—Lowndes's 'Bibliographer's Manual,' vi. 192—Mary, Queen of Scots, x. 158—Marylebone Lane and Swallow Street, xi. 325, 497—Model topography at the London Museum, vii. 105—Moorfields: "The Barking Dogs," x. 506—Moving pictures in Fleet Street, ii. 456—Moving pictures to cinematographs, iii. 56—Museums of, London Antiquities, iii. 401, 483—Newspaper, first halfpenny, iii. 432—Nicholl (John), F. S. A., i. 388—Nicholson (Renton), xi. 86, 175—'Noon Gazette and Daily Spy,' iv. 388—Old Charing Cross, vii. 357; x. 416—Old London directories, viii. 278—Old London fish shops, viii. 85—Old St. Pancras Church, x. 86, 297—Oliver (Thomas), Bond Street, iv. 376—Opera House, Haymarket, xi. 127—Pall Mall, viii. 223—'Parish Guttlers,' i., 144—Park (John James), 1794–1833, x. 69—Passes to the London Parks, ix. 295—Patagonian Theatre, Exeter Change, Strand, x. 107—Pedlar's Acre, Lambeth, ii. 55—Peter Pett, 1610–1670 (?), viii. 27—Phillips (Sir Richard), 1767–1840, x. 463—Pickett's 'London Improvements,' viii. 9—Pitt's (George Dibdin) dramas, xii. 67—Places in Dickens, ix. 257—Presenting the Lord Mayor of London to the Constable of the Tower, x. 190—Price of tobacco in the seventeenth century, vi. 413—Printer's Athenæum, ix. 290—Prints in 1837: "Protean scenery," x. 409—Railways and motor-cars in 1838, ii. 284—Raleigh (Sir Walter) and tobacco, iii. 175—Rawstorne Street Theatre, Clerkenwell, xii. 84—Records: their early depositories, i. 405—Red Lion Square Obelisk, ii. 109—Regents' Fleet in the Serpentine, x. 426—Regent's Park Centenary, v. 517—Registry office: Register Office, ii. 377—Relics of London's past: the Chinese bridge and pagoda, v. 471—Reversed engravings, xi. 328—"Rose of Normandy," Marylebone Gardens, iv. 26—Royal British Institution, Cowper Street, xii. 86—Royal Society: its rarities, iv. 18—Royal tombs at St. Denis, ii. 65—St. Austin's Gate, i. 408; ii. 38—St. Botolph's, Aldgate, discovery at rebuilding, ix. 246—St. Bride's: J. Pridden, iv. 448—St. Frideswide of Oxford, iv. 288—'St. James's Chronicle,' ii. 475—St. James's Square, "Place Royall," ix. 126—St. John's Gate inscription, v. 165—St. Katherine's-by-the-Tower, vii. 201, 367—St. Margaret's, Westminster, East window, i. 97—St. Pancras: bibliography of Parish, ix. 312—St. Pancras Church: engraving, ii. 56—St. Paul's Cathedral: Gallery, x. 188; Nelson's sepulchre, x. 308—St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, ix. 485—St. Thomas's Church, Regent Street, xi. 65—Salmon's (Mrs.) waxworks, vii. 346—Seddon (T. & G.), ix. 157—Shakespeare illustrators, i. 327—Shakespeare statuette, i. 17—Sign of the Dripping Pan, vii. 447—Smouch, a term for a Jew, ii. 375—Snow statues, iii. 308—Somerset House, designs, ii. 25—Southwark Bridge, ix. 286—Speaker's Chair, ii. 177—Spencer (second Earl), his death, iii. 46—Steam vessels: the bombardment of Algiers, ix. 107—Stone in Pentonville Road, ii. 156—Stow's 'Survey,' 1618 edition, x. 248—Stockwell Ghost, x. 149—Strand, Nos. 413 and 414, ix. 387; xi. 24—Tailors' Riot at the Haymarket Theatre, 1805, vii. 464—Terrace, iii. 251, 291, 391—'Thespian Telegraph,' iv. 149—Thread papers, iii. 153—Tomb of Alexander the Great, xii. 37—"Tout comprendre c'est tout pardonner," iv. 136—Trafalgar Bridge, xii. 151—Trees in Moorfields, &c., x. 389—Truchsessian Gallery, New Road, i. 369—"Tumble Down Dick," iv. 90—Tygris, a London subterranean river, ii. 209—Underground, Soho, iii. 173—Upcott (William) and 'The Anti-Jacobin,' ix. 47—Watering-place Guide, 1803, i. 395—Waterloo, xii. 165—Water supply of London in 1641, iv. 121—Wellington statues in London, iii. 285—Westminster Abbey: Western towers, i. 15—Whitby's library of London books, ix. 428—Whittington's House, Crutched Friars, xii. 478—Wilderness Row, vii. 496—Wood Street Compter: sponging houses, i. 414—Wreck of the Royal George, vii. 297—York House, Whitehall, ix. 51

Abraham's beard, a game, ii. 29

Abram (A.) on "Pomander," vi. 252

Absinthe-drinking, its origin, iii. 149, 176

Abstracts and deeds of title, the preservation of, iv. 148, 194, 216

Abuna, means of communication with, ix. 51, 93

Abyssinia, Biblical Sabbath observed in, ix. 51, 93; Swedish mission to, 1866, iii. 288, 417

"Ac," the termination in place-names, vi. 430, 512; vii. 74

Academy, Liverpool, founded 1810, vi. 165

Accentuation of Latin words, iv. 448, v. 33

Accipitrinum Prandium, its meaning, i. 132

Acclamation = unopposed Parliamentary return, i. 167

'Account of some Remarkable Passages in the Life of a Private Gentleman,' published 1708, iv. 305

Accounts, ciphers before figures, x. 170, 10

Accum (Friedrich C.), his marriage, vii. 309

Acemannesceaster, origin of the name, vii. 446; viii. 238

Acharya (P. V.) on "Tamson's mear (mare)," vii. 9

Acheson family of Gosford, viii. 330

Acidalius (Valens), 1567–95, epigram ascribed to, xii. 85, 186

Acilius. See *Acidalius.*

Ackerley (F. G.) on initials on Russian ikon, ii. 32

Ackermann (A. S. E.) on cat queries, xii. 183, 286—Cockney speech, xii. 280—Collie, xii. 341—Coral and its owner, xii. 341—Effect of opening a coffin, xii. 300, 448—Folk-lore: the dangers of crossing, xii. 461—Etruscan surgical instruments, xii. 325—Tree folk-lore: the elder, xii. 361—Water of the Nile, xii. 510—Weight after a meal, and during hypnosis, xii. 190

Ackermann (Arthur) & Son on Charles Lees, R.S.A.: 'The Golfers,' vii. 367

Ackermann (Dr. R.) on author wanted, viii. 370

Acland (Hugh), Etonian, 1765, ix. 350

Acre, great picture of its siege, vii. 227, 292; viii. 116

"Acrostick," in 'Spiritual Songs,' 1685, xii. 160

Acrostics, *c.* 1865, 'Keys' of, x. 129, 198

Act against profane swearing, public reading of, iv. 386

Acton-Burnell, Shropshire, a 'History of,' xi. 209, 287
Actors taking women's parts, 1630, ix. 346
Actress, portraits of, in different roles, vii. 227
Adam, mediæval conceit on the name, vii. 270, 333
Adam (C. F. F.), died 1913, his father at Waterloo, vii. 167
Adam (Major W. A.) on Adam of Fanno, vii. 449—history of County Down, viii. 310
Adam (Walter), Westminster scholar, vii. 70
Adam family of Fanno, vii. 449
Adams (J.), mutineer of H.M.S. Bounty, xi. 302
Adams (J. Quincy), jun., on Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke: his epitaph, iv. 301
Adams (Rev. John), d. 1813, his epitaph, viii. 65
Adams (Mary) = Dr. Zachary Pearce, c. 1721, iv. 247
Adams (President), his X. Y. Z. Mission, 1797, i. 366
Adams (W.) on medal: "Brother Adams," i. 289
Adams (W. R.) on Little Dauphin, viii., 506—tattooed heads, i. 205
Adams families, i. 289
Adcock (A.) on 'Stamford Mercury,' vii. 471
Addams (Lieut.-Col. J.), Royal Regiment of Artillery, d. c. 1864, xii. 401
Addenbrooke (John), Rector of Sutton, 1724, iv. 410, 497
Adder, "deaf adder that stoppeth her ears," viii. 6, 136
Adders' fat, a cure for deafness, iii. 69, 117, 171
Addison (Gulston and Mary) at Madras, ii. 101, 210, 256, 289, 338
Addison (J.), Cogan's edition of his 'Miscellaneous Works,' 1750, xii. 88—his unpublished letters, ix. 449
Addison family, x. 268, 10
Addison's maternal ancestry, i. 351
Addleshaw (Percy) on authors of quotations wanted, xii. 503—Cat queries, xii. 244—Gwyn (Nell), xii. 99—Hassocks, xii. 29—Was St. Thomas of Canterbury a Benedictine monk? xii. 147—Scissors and jaws, ii. 497—Spitting in Litany, iii., 294—Zanzigs, xi. 409
"Addressed," heraldic meaning of the word, vii. 228, 294, 395
Addresses, loyal, offered for sale, ii. 266, 378
Addy (S. O.) on Norman "motte" theory, v. 482—"Vossioner," ix. 495
Adelaide, widow of Hermann IV., c. 1077, iii. 428
Adelphi, "completed by means of a lottery," ix. 345, 477, 516
Adjectives from French place-names, ix. 21, 94, 171, 358; xi. 116
Adling Street, Barnard's Castle, locality, ii. 148, 197
Admission registers of schools, viii. 89
Admonition, as female name, ix. 27
Adolphus (Sir Jacob), Hospital Mate, 1795, x. 16—Inspector of Army Hospitals, c. 1770, ix. 268, 397
Adoxography, meaning of the word, i. 117
Adrian IV. (Pope), his ring and the Emerald Isle, ii. 208, 250, 396
Adventurers in Holland, merchant, c. 1600, vii. 108
Advertisements—apologies after fifty years, iii. 106—coffee and chocolates, 1622-52, vi. 96, 172, 1657, v. 406—early from 'London Gazette,' ii. 203—on official documents, xii. 240—by Swedenborgians, 1783, vi. 148
"Advowe," use of the word, vi. 288
'Ædes Walpolianæ,' its contents, i. 34, 214
Aerial post, earliest mention of, 1783, viii. 347—Indian, iii. 265
Aerial ship, advertised in 'Athenæum' in 1835, iii. 65
"Aeroplane" and "airplane," use of the words, vi. 127, 175
Aeroplanes, first parade of, vii. 446
Æschylus on Homer, vii. 387, 478
Æsculapius and dreams, classical references to, vi. 309, 435
Affinities, table of, xii. 360, 406
Affirmations by Jews, "Jehovah" in, ii. 346, 433
Affleck (Gilbert), Westminster scholar, 1774, iv. 149
Africa, South, bibliography of, iii. 5—Slang in, ii. 63, 138, 372
African analogue to Chaucer's 'Pardoner's Tale,' iv. 82
Afternooning, term in sermon, 1718, iii. 206
"Agasonic," meaning of the word, iv. 23, 96
Agnes: To play Agnes, i. 290, 495
'Agnes,' a novel, xi. 208, 287
Agnes, daughter of Louis VII., her marriages, xii. 29, 72, 105
Agnes on Bathurst (Sir Francis), iii. 88
Agnew (D. C. A.) on the Huguenots, i. 448, 515
"Agonda," vegetable food of West Africa, viii. 147
Ague-ring, c. 1547, i. 288, 378
"Aguillanneuf," etymology of the word, vi. 506
Aidie (Andrew), of Danzig and Aberdeen, 1610, iii. 246
"Ainay," derivation of the word, vii. 170, 251
Ainsworth (H.), his reference to finger-prints, vi. 210
Ainsworth (Harrison), Lord Macaulay on, vii. 269
Ainsworth (Robert), lexicographer, his birthplace, iii. 406, 476
Airboat, legendary, connected with St. Columba, x. 428
"Aircraft," omitted in 'Concise Oxford Dictionary,' vi. 45, 118, 127
"Airley Beacon," from Kingsley's poem, its locality, vii. 349
Airman, first use of the word, ii. 265, 338
Airmen, deaths of pioneer, ii. 385, 437
"Airplane" and "aeroplane," use of the words, vi. 127, 175
Aishe and Gorges families, iv. 169
Aislabie (William), Westminster scholar, ii. 429, 473
Aislabie family, iii. 108
Aitcho on alphabetical nonsense, x. 468—Ancient terms, v. 51—Barring-out, xi. 199—'Big Ben' and Phil May, iii. 237—Bristol board, iv. 8—"Bucca-boo," vii. 437—Burial at midnight, vi. 414—Emblem on a ring, vi. 230—Gibbons (Grinling), iv. 89—Henrietta Maria's (Queen) Almoner, xi. 93—Hudson (Jeffrey) and Crofts duel, vi. 475—Königsmark (Count) in 'Oddsfish,' x. 487—Morland's (George) inn sign, iv. 498—H.M.S. Pactolus, iii. 275—"Pomander," vi. 214—Rooke (Birgit), ninth Abbess of Syon, xi. 497—Saluting the quarter-deck, xi. 53—Stewart (James Pattison), vi. 158—Teapoy: cellarette: gardeirn, iii. 272—Victory: early ships of the name, iii. 68
Aitken (Cora Kennedy), writer of verse, vi. 70

Aix-en-Provence, epitaphs in cathedral, v. 505
Akam (Edward), author, *c.* 1852, x. 169
Akenside (Mark), his 'The Pleasures of Imagination,' 1744, xii. 116
"Akodâ," vegetable food of West Africa, viii. 147
"-Al," noun-suffix, the use of, vii. 267, 414
Alabama-Kearsarge fight, 1864, photograph of, i. 327
Alabaster (William), Prebendary of St. Paul's, iv. 389, 513
Alabaster boxes of love, ii. 169; iv. 299
Alabaster effigies, the age of, vi. 208, 277, 378
Alabaster powder used medicinally, vi. 129, 175, 234
'Aladdin,' original of the tale, x. 186, 414
'Aladdin' and 'The Arabian Nights,' v. 29
Alassio, Riviera de Ponente, Italy, inscriptions at, xi. 296
Albanian and Modern Greek, vi. 446
Albanian title, "Mpret," ix. 247
Albert, Prince Consort, his local history of Balmoral, iii. 428
Albrecht (J. A.) on arms of Hungary, xi. 379—Bombay as a surname, x. 107—Smith: name in the Vasconcellos family, viii. 510
Albuera and Ypres, a comparison of the battles, xi. 265
Alcester, pronunciation of the place-name, xi. 261, 369; xii. 257
Alchemist's ape, meaning of, vii. 110, 157, 211; viii. 33
Alcock (John), Etonian, 1762, ix. 350
Alcock and Langbaine families, Sussex, x. 190, 235, 275
Alden (John), one of the Pilgrim Fathers, viii. 306, 376, 436, 494
Aldermen of London, dates of death, ii. 27
Aldersgate, parish registers of St. Botolph, ix. 84, 176
Aldgate, boy's body found erect in St. Botolph's, 1742, ix. 246
Aldgate, Thomas Percy, Prior of Holy Trinity, ii. 85
Aldgate Pump, changes at, 1913, ix. 6
Aldington, Kent, thefts from the church, 1659, xi. 261
Aldred (T.) on John Conder, D. D. (1714–81), xii. 479
Aldrich (Dr.) and Civil Law degrees, xi. 261
Aldrich (Dean Henry), his parentage, ii. 368
Aldrich (Stephen J.) on sand-pictures, viii. 116
Aldworth (A.) on Geoffrey Aldworth, ii. 268
Aldworth (A. E.) on 'Tom Jones': dowdy, iii. 289
Aldworth (Geoffrey), King's musician, ii. 268
Alençon, the first Lords of, *c.* 1000, xi. 126, 284, 423; xii. 53
Aleppo, English records in, xi. 101, 249, 408; English Consuls in, 1582–1850, xi. 182, 254, 327, 389; xii. 9; English chaplains at, xi. 201, 289, 338
"Aleppo Merchant" Inn, Carno, Montgomeryshire, iii. 289, 396; viii. 317
Ales in churchwardens' accounts, v. 470, vi. 74
Ale-taster, survival of the appointment, vii. 467
Alexander III. (Pope), and King Henry II., ii. 349, 396
Alexander (R.), cadet in E.I.C.S., *c.* 1812, viii. 90
Alexander (W.) and T. Hickey, of Lord Macartney's Chinese Embassy, 1793, viii. 125, 198, 276
Alexander family, Scotch and Irish, v. 308
Alexander the Great, the tomb of, xi. 361; xii. 37, 148, 404
Alexander the Great and Paradise, legend, v. 48, 154
Alexandretta (Scanderoon), English Consuls of the Levant Company, xii. 93, 367
Alexandrines in Shakespeare, ii. 309, 417
Alexipharmics and mithridates, composition of, vii. 189, 291
Alfieri (Count Vittorio), visit to England, *c.* 1771, ii. 421, 532; iii. 37, 76
Alford (Dean Henry), edition of his poems, ii. 108, 159
Alfred and the cakes, the tale, i. 129, 211, 250, 315
Algebra problems wrought on leather, xi. 429
Ali (Mrs. Meer Hassan), her 'Observations on the Mussulmauns of India,' 1832, xi. 150
Alice Holt Forest, origin of the name, xii. 258, 306, 346
Alipore on Four Winds, a fairy story, i. 149
Alkin (T. Verrier), Etonian, 1760, ix. 350, 434
Allchin (J. H.) on ingenious tailor, vi. 353
Alldred (T. E.) on Shakespeare and Mountjoy, i. 376
Allegorical picture and Mount Cashell family, i. 248
Allegro on 'Quaver,' x. 250
Allen (Dr.), priest, d. 1579, x. 109, 297, 300; xii. 74, 362
Allen (C.), bookseller, Bristol, *c.* 1678, viii. 467
Allen (Archdeacon Fifield), his marriage, ii. 449, 517; iii. 91
Allen (Hope Emily) on Rolle's 'Prick of Conscience,' iii. 227
Allen (T. E.), Westminster scholar, 1818, viii. 310
Allen (W.), Westminster scholar, 1775, viii. 310
Allen (Cardinal William), his coat of arms, iv. 30, 78, 116, 215, 258
Allerton, Lancs, and Hardman family, ii. 249
Allestree (Richard), D.D., 1619–81, and 'Gentleman's Calling' and 'Whole Duty of Man,' xii. 27, 87, 487
Alleyn (Charles), *c.* 1606, his descendants, ii. 88
Alleyn (Dame Etheldreda), recusant in 1587, ii. 88, 257
Alleyn (Sir John), d. 1545, his biography, ii. 88, 176, 257
Alliteration: "Musice mentis medicina mœstæ," iii. 46
"Allochata," meaning of the word, viii. 425
Allport on Falkland Islands: Capt. Durie, ii. 288
All Saints, image of, the form, xi. 300, 386, 456
All Saints' Day, observance in Leon, x. 345
"All Sir Garnet," origin of the expression, viii. 71, 117
Allsop Place, origin of the name, ix. 305
All Souls College, Oxford, and Duke of Wharton, ii. 309, 355
Allway (Plomer), Westminster scholar, 1845, viii. 208, 310
'Almanach de Gotha,' complete copies of, x. 147, 198, 237, 255, 335
Almanacs, diminutive, English and foreign, vii. 329, 375, 457; dissertation on, 1736, xi. 261; red-letter days in, 1599, xi. 414; published in dialect, v. 390, 494; vi. 235
Almighty dollar, earliest use of the phrase, iii. 109, 179, 211
Almroth, origin of the Christian name, v. 326
Alms, requests for, and licences to beg, v. 248, 317, 357

Almsdishes, mottoes engraved in, viii. 510
Almshouses near the Strand, *c.* 1820, vii. 130, 236, 315, 417; viii. 333, 377
Alnwick: walking through a bog, old custom, iii. 47
Alnwick on Florence Nightingale, ii. 165
Alpha on Henry Meyer, engraver, x. 429
Alphabet, biliteral, of Francis Bacon, 1623, v. 426; Origin and history of, xii. 238
Alphabetical nonsense, alliterative, x. 468; xi. 13, 57
Alphabet of stray notes, xi. 261, 293, 334, 369, 375, 413, 459, 500
Alphabets for deaf-mutes, xi. 68
'Alpine Lyrics,' published 1854, the author, iv. 30, 94
Alsace-Lorraine, harvest custom, viii. 130, 178
Alsop (Timothy), M.P. Cromwell Parliament, date of his death, iv. 130
Altar, candles on, not lighted, 1663, xi. 261
Altar frontals from Lanherne Convent, *c.* 1619, ix. 344
Altar in St. Paul's by Grinling Gibbons, ix. 248, 295, 316
Altars, Christian and pagan, references to, ix. 187, 238, 275, 314, 336, 415
"Alter," in a Latin epitaph, xi. 454; xii. 13
Alternative, "third alternative," use of the word, xii. 86, 144
Altham (James), Westminster scholar, 1713, ii. 429
Altham (Canon Roger), his marriage, i. 268, 337
Alt Ofen, besieged by the Prussians, 1686, xi. 360
'Alumni Cantabrigienses,' M.S. of, i. 247, 310, 372—conjectural amendments, ii. 25
'Alumni Oxonienses,' conjectural amendments, ii. 25
Alvary, Alvery, and Alveredus, Christian names, i. 156, 186
Amalafrida in Procopius, xi. 211, 286
Amaneuus as a Christian name, ii. 88, 152, 197
Ambassadors, British in France, 1595, vii. 367, 478, 497—Dutch, in Paris, 1779, viii. 208—Foreign, in London during 18th century, iii. 429—French, in London, 1763–93, iii. 309, 358—Swedish, in London, 1764–70, ix. 51, 95—Sir H. Wotton on, ii. 425
Ambergris and spermaceti, their source and date of discovery, i. 386
Ambiguous phrase, "Slav scholar," viii. 429, 316, 395
Ambrose (John), Etonian, 1757, ix. 350, 395
Ambrosian Rite at Campione, v. 447; vi. 32, 375
'Ambulator,' guide to the London district, ii. 16, 92, 315; vii. 430
Ameerchanjants (Abraham), of Tiflis, *c.* 1883, xii. 463
Amelia (Princess), daughter of George II., i. 10
"Amener de ffeyns," meaning of the term, ix. 350
"America" as a Scottish place-name, iv. 469; v. 38
America, foreign journals published in, 1910, v. 53, 137; Yorkshiremen in, 1657–1794, v. 127
American authors, illusions in, ii. 307, 373
American booksellers, early, i. 423
American historical documents, from 1540, iv. 268
American Indian place-names, Hoboken, Oregon, iv. 86
American Indians, monuments to, i. 37, 235, 491
'American in Paris,' two books, i. 12
Americanisms and old forms of speech, v. 264, 398; likely to come into general use, xii. 218, 307
American national flower, iv. 228, 352, 455
American oracle of 1803, xii. 216
American political verses, v. 210
American pony express, an incident of, ix. 325
American scurrilous epitaphs, iv. 265
American seventeenth-century history, ix. 190
American slang, "nixie," "C2K," "husky," x. 329, 471
American underground railway, stations of, x. 102, 148
American War of Independence, Hessian contingent, vii. 364, 436, 475; x. 53
American words and phrases, ii. 67, 132, 193; iii. 48, 172, 196, 315, 354
Amers (H. G.), boy (Army) bandmaster, v. 228, 356
Amersham, churchyard inscriptions, vii. 464; viii. 23, 103, 204, 303, 423; x. 216; clergy buried at, v. 169; rectors 1234–1537, i. 387; 1660–1753, biographies of, v. 169
Amherst (William), his letter, 1767, v. 488; vi. 416
Amicus on armorial, vii. 91, 235
Amidei (Alexandro), Hebrew teacher, *c.* 1700, v. 70
Amiens Cathedral and Heine's "convictions," x. 275
Amphillis, Christian name, x. 488
Amphisbænic book, in the Bodleian Library, iii. 69, 176
Amphitheatre in London, proposals for building, 1620, x. 481, 502
Ampthill, painting of St. Christopher at, viii. 467, 516; ix. 37; x. 158
Amulets worn by German soldiers, xi. 187, 256, 439; xii. 37
Anachronism in 'The Sacrifice of Isaac,' Chester play, v. 46, 157
Ananias as a Christian name, iii. 266, 333, 395, 453, 497
"Anaphylaxis"—insomnia, medical term, viii. 85, 157
Anastasie, miniature painter, 1780, vi. 428
Anastatic printing, Edgar Allan Poe and, xii. 359, 403, 443
Ancholme on Christmas Bough, ii. 507
Anchor and "the broad arrow," ix. 481
"Ancient Britons" society, and projected natural history, 1763, vi. 270
Anderson (A. W.) on "Carent," ix. 5—Consecration crosses on the outside walls of churches, vi. 451—Divination by twitching, viii. 471—Dooms in churches, vi. 492—"Five wounds:" the Janus Cross at Sherbrun, Yorks, viii. 217—Scottish date-letters, viii. 469—Upright stones in churchyards, ix. 158
Anderson (G.), Westminster scholar, 1812, viii. 310
Anderson (J. A.) on Durham boat, ii. 207—Hunter (Governor) of New York, ii. 447
Anderson (J. L.) on Bibliotheca Drummeniana, i. 412—'Cramond Brig,' i. 436
Anderson (J. S.) on Anderson: Simpson: Dickson, iii. 188
Anderson (P. J.), on Prince Albert on Balmoral, iii. 428—bibliography of These: Duncan Liddel, vii. 125—Sam Bough, views in Inverness and Aberdeen, xii. 10—Boys' magazines in the

fifties and sixties, iii. 389—Cardonnel's 'Picturesque Antiquities,' ii. 282—Chalmers's (G.) 'Scoticanæ Ecclesiæ Infantia,' i. 267—Chalmers's (G.), 'Sylva,' i. 226, 435—Chalmers (W.), 'Disputationes Theologicæ,' i. 267—Chalmers (William) of Fintray, iii. 181—Chorley (Josiah), iii. 287—Colman (G.), his 'Man of the People,' 1782, i. 467—Daniel (Robert Mackenzie), novelist, ii. 167—Dickson (Charles), translator of Bion and Moschus, xi. 319—Early graduation: Gilbert Burnet, ii. 427—"Edwin Drood,' iii. 307—Garioch or Goerie (Sir John): "Subinnuit," xi. 381—Gentleman's Magazine: numbering of volumes, ii. 388; iii. 16—Inverness bibliography, xi. 67—Johnston (Arthur) bibliography, x. 346—Kennedy's (Sir James) 'Æneas Britannicus,' xi. 359—Knowles (Sheridan), a graduate of Aberdeen, xi. 431—'Letters by an American Spy,' ii. 427—Liddel (Duncan) and Jo. Potinius, i. 447—'London,' 'British,' and 'English' catalogues of Books,' vii. 127—Mathematical periodicals: C. and G. Hutton, ii. 347, 466—Morelius (Eligius) and Gilbert Masius, iii. 488—Municipal records printed, ii. 530; iii. 495—'Nichol's Cities and Towns of Scotland,' x. 229—Oatcake and whisky as Eucharistic elements, ii. 188, 396—Parselle (John), an alumnus of Aberdeen, xi. 453—Peters (Father) and Queen Mary, ii. 107—Quérard (J. M.), ii. 87—Scottish University theses, xi. 493—"Shaving them," by Titus A. Brick, ii. 27—'Theses' by Principal Andrew Aidie, iii. 246—'Theses' by Mr. Secretary Thomas Reid, iv. 163.

Anderson (Sophie), artist, b. 1823, x. 168, 214

Anderson (Capt. T. A.), his military career, *c.* 1803, ix. 355, 453

Anderson, Simpson, and Dickson genealogies, iii. 188

Andersons (David) and the Great Eastern, viii. 506

Anderton (H. Ince) on Bardsey family, iv. 488—Christopher Columbus, ix. 513—Leake (Lake): Farington of Worden, vi. 467—Parish registers, xi. 397; xii. 39—Plumpton (Robert): Isabel Anderton, ix. 388

Anderton (Isabel) = Robert Plumpton, *c.* 1710, ix. 388

Anderton family of Lostock and Horwich, xi. 75, 118

André (Major J.), b. 1751, Genevese merchant, vii. 469

André (Major John), d. 1780, relics of, x. 349

Andrew (Miss Sarah) and Henry Fielding, 1725, xi. 301

Andrewes (Rev. Gerrard T.), *c.* 1845, and St. James's, Piccadilly, viii. 395

Andrewes (H. E.) on Richard Andrewes, vii. 70—Memory game, vi. 509—"Of sorts," vii. 197

Andrewes (Richard), *c.* 1500, his ancestry, vii. 70, 35; ix. 56

Andrews (E. W.) on Holbein's 'Duchess of Milan,' i. 105

Andrews (H. C.), his 'The Heathery,' vii. 288, 338

Andrews (Herbert C.) on Barnard family, v. 508—Bogdani family: lords of Hitchin Manor, 1720–1825, v. 441—Joshua Webster, M.D., xi. 328

Andrews (John), Etonian, 1764, ix. 350

Andrews (R.), Westminster scholar, 1774, viii. 310, 354, 417

Andrews (S.) on wall churches, iv. 235

Andrews (T.), artist, *c.* 1820, vii. 287

Andrews (W. F.) on Crooked Lane, xi. 456

Andria (St. Richard of), *c.* 492, x. 329

'Anecdotes of some Distinguished Persons,' 1795, ix. 450, 493

"Anent," derivation of the word, x. 47

"Angelina Gushington," author of 'Thoughts on Men and Things,' viii. 307, 358, 434

Angell (John), d. 1764, literary feltmaker, xii. 295

Angell family of Berks, iv. 310

Angell and Browne families, x. 427; xi., 172, 250

'Angelus ad Virginem,' carol, 1260, viii. 409

Angevin royal tombs, ii. 184, 223, 278, 332, 356, 390, 410, 431

Angier (C. J. Bruce) on Italian genealogy, vi. 291

Anglesey House, Drury Lane, 1673–82, ix. 229, 277, 493

Anglo-American mail service: its bicentenary, iii. 5

Anglo-Parisian on Maida: naked British soldiers, v. 115—Napoleon's Imperial Guard, iv. 351—Stockings, black and coloured, iv. 298—Top-hat in sculpture, v. 295

Anglo-Saxon, lectures in, 1639, xi. 261; list of obsolete words, iv. 470

Anglo-Scot on Carent: Patricksmas: Lukesmas, iii. 9

Anglo-Spanish author in Borrow's 'Bible in Spain,' i. 349; ii. 119, 171, 314

Animals, heraldic, as pinnacles, vi. 189, 317

Animals on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 208, 310, 376, 451

Animals prayed for in church, xi. 265, 330

Anjou, arms of the Counts of, xi. 74, 96, 138

Annalist on Paulet of Eddington, viii. 208

Annand (A. Y.) on Johnson and his circle, i. 227

"Annandale Beef-stand," mentioned by Scott, x. 69, 117

Anne (Queen), the number of her children, v. 69, 116, 274; her nurse Martha Farthing, v. 508

Annesley (Samuel), d. 1732, and the Wesley family, ix. 305

Anno Domini, earliest instance of, ix. 69, 133, 172, 372

Annual publications, list of, i. 327

Annunciation, Church of the, on the site of Quebec Chapel, x. 228

Anon = erewhile, use of the word, iii. 266

Anonymous Works:—

Account of some Remarkable Passages in the Life of a Private Gentleman, iv. 305

Angelus ad Virginem, carol, 1260, viii. 409

Arabian Nights Entertainments, viii. 21, 217

Arno Miscellany, 1784, ii. 148, 234, 293

A spur to a Celestial Race, vii. 10

Aunt Mary's Tales, children's books, *c.* 1804, xi. 131

Aut Diabolus aut Nihil, story, ix. 270

Ballad of the Revenge, vii. 8

Belshazzar's Feast, poems, vi. 411, 495

Bite Again and Bite Bigger, dialect poem, v. 363; vi. 17, 94

Black Monk; or, the Secret of the Grey Turret, vii. 348

Buccaneer, a tale of Sheppey, ii. 308, 372

Catalogue of Honor, iv. 488

Caxton Memorial, bibliographical pamphlet, iv. 268, 313

Anonymous Works:—

Chamber over the Gate, poem, v. 509
Churches of Yorkshire, iii. 366, 418, 473; iv. 14, 58
Civil Polity....the Nature of Government, x. 1703, 29
Clara, book for Children, vii. 189
Cocke Lorelle's Bote, poem, v. 110, 192
Confessions of a Catholic Priest, viii. 1858, 249
Corinth, and other Poems, xi. 1821, 472
Cornwall: its Mines, Miners, and Scenery, i. 329, 373
Corsican's Downfall, *c.* 1816, vi. 130
Court and the Desert, 1852, vi. 411
Cramond Brig, a play, i. 389, 435
Crystals from Sydenham, 1855, iii. 127
Cup of Sweets, children's book, *c.* 1804, xi. 131
Dame Wiggins of Lee, xii. 199, 249, 305
Day with Cromwell, ii. 189
Death of Harold Hardrada, poem, vi. 69
Defeat of the ffairys, 1732, MS., xi. 472
Description of Greece by Pausanias, English translation, v. 448, 518
Discord, a satire, poem, 1773, iii. 248
Dives and Pauper, iv. 321, 358, 527; v. 54
Dr. Syntax in Paris, v. 448, 490
Dr. Syntax studying the Antique, v. 448, 490
Dr. Syntax' Tour through London, v. 448, 490
Eccentric Biography, *c.* 1800, vi. 369, 434; vii. 336, 455
Essay on the Theatre, *c.* 1775, iv. 247, 315, 355
Eugenia and Adelaide, i. 224
Fables des Roys de Hongrie, *c.* 1600, ii. 28
Farewell to the Swallows, poem, iii. 69
Floreat Etona, 1841, identity of "Quis," xii. 302
Free Enquirer in the Rights....of Several Companies, ix. 71
Frenchman in London, comedy, v. 230
From Oxford to Rome, vi. 429, 497
Gems of Literature, by a Lady, 1836, ix. 328
Generation of Judges, i. 69
Gentleman's Calling, xii. 27, 87, 487
Godmother's Tales, children's book, *c.* 1804, xi. 131
Good Husband for Five Shillings, pamphlet, viii. 449, 496
Grandmamma's Conversation on the Bible, by a Clergyman's Wife, 1862–3, xii. 442
Guide to the Penitent, iii. 88, 272
Guy's Porridge Pot, poem, 1808, ix. 471, 518
Hair-Splitting as a Fine Art, 1882, x. 488; xi. 13, 54, 76
Harold and Tostig, a poem, vi. 69
History of Bullanabee, i. 48, 356
House of Too Much Trouble, poem, iii. 248
Indian Amateur Rose Gardener, 1891, by Laudolicus, xii. 379
Indian Pilgrimage, *c.* 1850, vii. 49
Isabella, play of eighteenth century, xi. 320, 409
Jane Shore, 1836, ii. 66, 116, 238
Jonathan Sharp, i. 466; ii. 35
Julian's Vision, ii. 189
Just Twenty Years Ago, song, ii. 230, 477
Ladies of Castellmarch, xii. 360, 407, 487
Lady Anne, viii. 50

Anonymous Works:—

Lay of St. Aloys, ii. 388
Leaves from the Diary of a Freemason, ii. 189
Letter, poem, iv. 88
Letter H to his Little Brother Vowels, vi. 468; vii. 93
Letters by an American Spy, ii. 427, 536
Letters to Lord Orrery, by J. R., v. 8, 57, 158
Life, a poem, xi. 210
Life, ballad, vi. 230
Little Booke of the Perfection of Woemen, ii. 308, 355
Loss and Gain, xi. 429, 497
Love or Pride, a novel, x. 289
Madame de Sévigné and her Contemporaries, 1842, x. 369
Magical Note, 1809, xii. 400
Magpie's death, dialogue, iii. 187, 275
Malvern as I Found It, 1853, vi. 68
Malvern Punch, vi. 68
Manmourmurian, vi. 309
Manners and Customs of the French, i. 468
Margiana, novel, *c.* 1809, vii. 150, 233
Maria to Henrie, and Henrie to Maria, 1641, x. 309
May Fair, a poem, 1827, iii. 329, 377, 438
Mayfair, in Four Cantos, 1827, iv. 509
Mensæ Secundæ, 1879, viii. 510
Mild remonstrance against the taste-censorships at Marlborough House, by Argus, 1853, xii. 442
Military Sketch-book, 1827, vi. 411
Mirror for short-hand writers, vii. 227
Model Drawing Book, by George, 1856–9, xii. 302
My Own Green Isle, poem, ix. 269; xii. 360
Nine Tailors of Tooley Street, 1832–5, iii. 267
Noble Boy, poem, ii. 349
Norman People, 1874, xii. 302, 370, 390
Notes from the Diary of a Coroner's Clerk, ii. 189
Old Man's Legacy, vi. 329; vii. 228
Old Poulter's Mare, iii. 228
Old Wishart's Grave, story in verse, ii. 327
Pax Vobis, *c.* 1685, vii. 328, 433
Peter Snook, xi. 340
Plutus, play, 1661, viii. 170, 212
Political Adventures of Lord Beaconsfield, ii. 268, 317
Progress of the Pilgrim Good-intent, iii. 9, 58
Prometheus the Firegiver, 1877, i. 247, 314
Puritan, or the Widow of Watling Street, play, *c.* 1607, ix. 89, 156
Quality Papers, 1827, xii. 320
Queen of Susa, a tragedy, 1816, MS., xi. 472
Rambles around Nottingham, 1855, xii. 320
Recluse of the Pyrenees, i. 224
Recollections of War of Extermination, Venezuela and Columbia, vi. 468
Refuge, 1808, iii. 248, 497
Religious Question of Teetotalism, 1840, xii. 320
Remarks on Cobbett's 'History of the Protestant Reformation,' 1825, xii. 320
Reverberations, ii. 68, 111, 134
Rhoda, a novel, iii. 449
Rights, Privileges, and Laws of Women, 1815, xii. 320

Anonymous Works:—
Road to Ruin: Two Royal Visits to Ireland, 1821, viii. 329
Robbers Cave, iv. 448
Rose Tree, 1845, by A. H. B., xii. 379
St. Aubin; or, The Infidel, a novel, iv. 28
St. Roche, published in England, 1847, vi. 411
Sanguis Christi Clavis Cœli, viii. 410
Scenes and Adventures in Spain, 1845, vi. 411
Secret History of Arlus and Odolphus, 1710, viii. 69
Sentimental Journey to Margate and Hastings, iii. 449
Service Afloat, 1833, vi. 411
Shaving Them, ii. 27
Short Stories, children's book, *c.* 1804, xi. 131
Short Whist, i. 90, 150, 277
Siege of Weinsberg, poem, vi. 427
Silver Domino, 1891, viii. 86, 133, 174, 438, 514
Six Little Princesses, xii. 199, 249
Slang Dictionary, published *c.* 1859, x. 488
Songs of the Chace, 1811, i. 329, 412
Speculum, in two dialogues, by W. A. B—b. 1806, xii. 302, 442
Spirit of the Nation, poems, x. 148, 218
Stars and the Angels, 1858, vi. 349
Still Hour, poem, v. 169
Stranger, published 1806, ix. 170
Summer Rambles, children's book, *c.* 1804, xi. 131
Testament du Chevalier Walpole, 1767, vii. 129
Testimony of the Spade, i. 49
Thoughts and Meditations in Verse, 1848, viii. 450
Three Weeks in Wet Sheets, vi. 68
Tit for Tat, American novel, 1855, ii. 489
Transport Voyage to Mauritius, 1851, x. 310
Treatise of Treasons, 1572, xii. 481
Triple Episcopacie, 1641, vi. 250, 338
Twice a Traitor, v. 390, 496
Twin Brothers, ii. 247
Velvet Cushion, published 1814, iv. 288, 494
Villeroy; or, the Horrors of Zindorf Castle, vii. 348
Visions of the Western Railways, ix. 349
Voice from the Bush, a poem, iii. 48, 114, 214, 271, 490
Vortigern and Rowena, i. 73
Walk through Switzerland, i. 224
Wandering Nag, Irish poem, iii. 346
Way to Bring the World to Rights, 1711, viii. 69
White Hand and a Black Thumb, iii. 249, 338
Whole Duty of Man, xii. 27, 87, 487
William Tell, play for children, v. 469, 520
Work published by Longmans, 1827, and Josiah Chorley, iii. 287
World, poem, ii. 1835, 408
Young Englishman's First Residence in Jamaica, by a Widow, 1836, ix. 328
Zoriada, or Village Annals, novel, 1786, v. 128
Anquetil family, iv. 427
Anscombe (A.) on Acemanneceaster, vii. 446—Arnold (Matthew) on modern hurry, iv. 37—Aynescombe, Surrey, iv. 130—B. and G. confused in Domesday and Feuda Aids, iv. 17—Bēowulf in High-Dutch saga, xii. 133—"Casere weold creacum": 'Widsith,' vii. 62—"Castle" in Shakespeare and Webster, vii. 394—"Castra," "castræ," in old English, v. 103—Diagraph "ea" in proper names in 'Widsith,' viii. 261—Edward = Iorwerth, ii. 34—Eowas of "Widsith" vii. 501—Etymology of Esher, vii. 35—Faber (J.), ii. 69—Fastida (Bishop) and farmhouse bread, iii. 305—"Gifla": Isleworth: Islington, iv. 43—Grations or Gracines Street, iii. 212—"Greeks" of the Rhine and the Creascas of "Widsith," x. 341—"Gutpinda": the folk-name of the Goths, vii. 302—Hanwell, Middlesex: derivation, xii. 446—Heruli in 'Widsith,' viii. 402—Hunas of 'Widsith,' xi. 143—Interpolations and dislocations in 'Widsith,' xi. 485—Lake (Sir Launcelot du) in 'Widsith,' x. 141—"Ljūs," i. 209, 375—Londres, London: Londinium, v. 191, 314; vi. 32—Lucius, v. 334—Ludgate, v. 35—Markyate, viii. 253—Penge as a place-name, iv. 497—"Plowden," ix. 305—Rutter (Col. John), xi. 109—Schütte's Law and 'Widsith,' ix. 362—Spon, Spoon, xi. 499—Terminal "ac," vi. 512—Thames, v. 333—Unecungga: Ynetunga, ii. 143, 272, 473—Wala in 'Widsith,' l. 14, vi. 7; viii. 8—"When our Lord shall lie in our Lady's lap," i. 94—'Widsith,' l., vi. 18, and "Gautigoth," vi. 201, 371—'Widsith,' ll. 4–5, ix. 161—"Wigesta," iv. 304—"Wiogora Ceaster": Worcester, i. 123—"Wistlanwudu" and the date of 'Widsith,' xii. 393—"Yelver" in place-names, vi. 352
Ansgar, Master of the Hórse to Edward the Confessor, i. 369; ii. 73, 133
Anstruther, Fife, history of the town, xi. 188, 288, 368, 479; xii. 78, 109
Anstruther (Robert), M.P. 1793–4, his biography, iv. 389, 459, 494
Anstruther-Gray (W.) on letter of Scott's: "Mutale," vii. 145
Antelope on regimental badge of the 6th Foot, ix. 8
Anthem, National, suggested origin of, v. 266, 355; tune adopted by the Prussians, xi. 68, 113, 197, 441; standard version of, xi. 248, 307, 441
Anthem, Russian National, translation, xi. 248, 308
Antigallican Society, *c.* 1780, its principles, iv. 448, 512; v. 59
Antiquary on bishop's transcripts, vii. 155
'Antiquary,' quotations in, x. 90, 155, 178, 217
Antiquities, London, museums of, iii. 401, 483; iv. 34
Antonine Itinerary, Spinis in, i. 61
Antrim on Anglo-Saxon obsolete words, iv. 470; Glass manufactured at Belfast, iii. 408
Antrobus (Ralph), b. 1576, his career, iii. 268, 417; viii. 318
Antrobus family and Gray, vi. 461; vii. 35
Anvers, Margrave of, and Viscount of Bruxelles, the titles, x. 370, 415
Anvil cure for fever, iv. 448
Antwerp, fortifications in the 17th century, x. 186
Antwerp (Marquis of), history of the title, viii. 230
Antwerp and Constantinople, a statesman's saying, xii. 360
"Any," pronunciation of the word, x. 408

Anzac, a new place-name, xii. 238
Ape in alchemist's laboratory, vii. 110, 157, 211; viii. 33
Aphra as a Christian name, viii. 505
"Apium," English equivalent of, vi. 489; vii. 55, 74, 135, 195
Apocrypha, 'Judith' included in the Lectionary, x. 389, 418
Apollo of the doors, representation of, xi. 69, 115
Apophthegms for school museum, iv. 10
Apparitions, at Bovington, Herts, iv. 30; at Pirton, Herts, iii. 466; iv. 33, 134, 198
Apperson (G. L.) on Alabaster effigies, vi. 277—"All is not gold that glisters," xii. 59—"Among the blind the one-eyed man is King," ix. 412—Authors wanted, xi. 360—Barring-out, xi. 271—Belshazzar's feast, vi. 495—Craddon (Mary Elizabeth): bibliography, xi. 283—"Callandar's cat," vi. 329—"Castles in Spain": "Castle in the Air," iv. 178—Chapel House, x. 72—Clay pipes of gentility, viii. 190—Clocks and clockmakers, x. 354—Cosmopolitan Club, xii. 208—County bibliographies, v. 32—Curtis (G. W.), ix. 336—Dedication of nonconformist chapels, vi. 193—"Dominion of Canada," xi. 418—Easter hare, xi. 407—Emerson, Heine, and Franklin in England, iv. 152—Etruscan surgical instruments, xii. 366—First barmaid, ix. 238—Fountain pen, i. 395—Foxe, Index to: lists of martyrs, i. 395—Hall (Robert), vii. 389—Ivory (Sir John), ii. 195—Johnson and tobacco, iv. 148—Legend of the last Lord Lovell, v. 167—Mourning letter-paper, x. 412—Municipal records printed, ii. 287—Newcastle (Duke of) at Marston Moor, vii. 348—"Old Clem": 'Great Expectations,' iv. 354—Old plays, xi. 409—Old-time children's books and stories, vii. 357—Parliamentary soldiers and Charles I., vii. 429—Passes to the London parks, ix. 278—Pauper's badge, iii. 118—Portraits of Thoreau, xi. 329—"Pound" for prisoners, xi. 471—Price of tobacco in the seventeenth century, vi. 268—"Put a beggar on horseback," iii. 334—Ralegh (Sir Walter), his house at Youghal, iv. 473—Ravensbourne, ii. 17.—Redcoats, viii. 296—Rook's justice, viii. 516—Rosamonda's Lake, i. 229—Rotherhithe, i. 56—Schopenhauer and Wimbledon, vii. 136—Smoking in public-houses, seventeenth century, v. 188—"Stockeagles," xi. 390—"This world's a city full of crooked streets," i. 94—"Vive la Belge," iv. 175—"When our Lord shall lie in our Lady's lap," i. 94—"Young Folks," iii. 34
Appleby family of Appleby Magna, vi. 291
Apples, "christening" of, on St. Swithun's Day, x. 87, 152
Apple tree flowering in autumn, ii. 149, 199
Appleyard (John), his death *c.* 1572, iii. 307
Apprentices, forms for, *c.* 1450, xi. 261
Apprenticeship experiences, 1723, ii. 26
Apps (G. J.), oil picture 'Returning from Church,' ii. 329
Aprice (John), Winchester scholar, 1542, ix. 369
Apsley House, date of its purchase, ii. 486
Apssen counter, meaning of the phrase, i. 116; iv. 217, 256
Ap Thomas. See *Thomas (Ap)*.
Apuleius and Vitalis, W. Browne and, x. 384
Aquilæ (Gilbert de), origin of the style, xii. 49
Arabian horses in pre-Mohammedan days, i. 421, 515; ii. 71
'Arabian Nights,' story of 'Aladdin,' v. 29; bibliography of, viii. 21, 217; published serially, 1772, xi. 277
Arabian story referred to in 'Dombey and Son,' v. 88
Arabis, flower-name, its derivation, i. 406; ii. 11, 279
Aram (Eugene), his trial, ii. 105, 279, 319; newspapers referring to, 1759, iv. 468; and the skeleton at Thistle Hill, iv. 488; as philologist, v. 327
Araujo (Antonio d'), *c.* 1812, Portuguese, v. 149
Aravamuthan (T. G.) on 'Pride and Prejudice,' ii. 147
Arber (Agnes) on botany, ix. 238
Arbuthnot (John), physician and wit, his marriage, iii. 109
Arbuthnot (Robert) = Beatrix Gordon, her father, iii. 69, 234, 294
Arcangelus (D. Camerino), painter, i. 268, 313; ii. 517
Arch at head of Constitution Hill, xii. 241, 283, 364
'Archæologia,' xxix. ix. 33, 209
Archæology, excavations in the Sudan, ii. 108, 235
Archambault (G.) on adjectives from French place-names, ix. 358—"Condamine," x. 57
Archbishop and king, Irish, A.D. 901, xii. 299
Archdeacons of Hereford, *c.* 1567, ii. 128, 255
Arche family, *c.* 1420, ix. 270, 318
Archer (H. G.) on Alfieri in England, ii. 421—Archer (Patrick) of London, merchant, *temp.* Car. II., v. 9—Black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 370—Branding of hounds, v. 454—Chamney or Cholmondeley family, iii. 3—Dickens's railway accident, v. 470—D'Israeli (Benjamin) of Dublin, iii. 134—Earldom of Derwentwater, v. 196—Early railway travelling, v. 29; vii. 271—French prisoners of war at Nottingham, v. 257—Irish family histories, viii. 173—Railway smoking carriages, ix. 251—Saward (James Townshend), *alias* "Jem the Penman," viii. 76—Strickland (Sir C. W.), i. 64
Archer (Patrick), London merchant, d. *c.* 1686, v. 9
Archer family, *c.* 1700, viii. 308
Archer family, xi. 471
Archibald (R. C.) on Baltimore-Pattersons, i. 313—Condon (Col. F.): Mellish (Capt. T.), ii. 127—Ladies and University degrees, ii. 247—Lawson's (John) translation of Simson's 'Treatise concerning Porisms,' vii. 189—Mathematics: English diaries, i. 147; iii. 252; periodicals, iii. 253; terms not in 'N.E.D.,' iii. 426—'Mathematical Transactions,' iii. 246; v. 15—Swale (J. H.), Mathematician, i. 107—
Archiepiscopal visitations of monastic houses, 1250–93, vii. 193
Architecture and eminent men, ii. 342, 398
Archives, ecclesiastical, the custody of, xi. 359, 436, 501
Arcoul, French privateer, taken by Portland packet, Roebuck, iii. 288
Ardagh (J.) on 'Ambulator,' vii. 430—"Bell and Horns," Brompton, x. 109—Books on London: Great Chart, viii. 232—Carnwath House, viii. 327—"Cockleshell Walk," viii. 450—"Crooked Billet," viii. 50, 116—Curious bibliographical item, viii. 28—Dickens in London, ix. 9—Dickens's "The Uncommercial Traveller," vii. 249; viii. 14—Drawings of malefactors, xii. 361

—Dublin streets and place-names, vii. 285; xi. 416—'Duel,' by Rosa Bonheur, xi. 408—Dundey (Dr.) ix. 48—Edward the Confessor's Church, vii. 89—Fleet Prison, xii. 401—Goldsmith's tomb, vii. 297—Hell-fire Clubs, xii. 97, 354—History of Churches *in situ*, vii. 156—"Honest" epitaph, vii. 517—Hood (Robin): bibliography, xii. 470—Hunt (Leigh) at Hampstead, vii. 128—Inquisition in fiction and drama, vii. 315—"Jago," Shoreditch, xi. 494—Jezreel's Tower, viii. 404—King's College Hospital, ix. 306—London royal statues, iv. 188—Memorial at Southampton, x. 188—Meux's Horsehoe Brewery, xii. 47—Model of Waterloo, viii. 394—Notes on statues at the Royal Exchange, xi. 468—Old Coburgh Gardens Dublin, xii. 27—"Our National Statues": "The Saturday Magazine,' viii. 109—Paris in 1780 and 1860, ix. 169—Places in Dickens, ix. 169—Portraits of an actress, vii. 227—Portraits wanted, xii. 462—Predecessors of Madame Tussaud's, viii. 510—Richardson, auctioneer, vii. 50—Royal East London Volunteers, vii. 288—St. Katherine's-by-the-Tower, vii. 311, 377; viii. 495—St. Vedast's clock, viii. 310—Simpson (Habbie), xi. 229—Skull and iron nail, xii. 303, 490—Statues and memorials in the British Isles, vii. 175—Stones of London, vii. 77, 211; viii. 18—Street-names, viii. 90—True Blue, xi. 400—Ward (Ned), viii. 128—Waxwork effigies, in Westminster Abbey, vii. 205—Wilson's Buildings, ix. 209—Wood's views in London, xi. 47—Words of poem wanted, xi. 30—Wreck of the Royal George, vii. 158, 515; viii. 335

Ardea on battle of Dunbar, ii. 301

Arden, Etonian, 1781, his father, xi. 452

'Arden of Feversham,' emendations in, ii. 226, 337, 417

Ardington, Berks, letters of a priest of, 1317, xi. 261

Areopagus, the Order of, its aims, x. 49

Argent, as female name, ix. 27

Argonne, forest of, owners of the soil, x. 250

Arimathea (Joseph of), legend of wooden church, Glastonbury, iv. 448

Aristophanes, music to, in Greek MS., ii. 7, 76

Aristotle, and the Golden Rule, i. 176; and political science, i. 263; quotation from, viii. 89, 52; on education, iii. 107, 258, 433

Arithmetic among the Romans, v. 108, 173, 271

Arkinstall family of Ely, vi. 488

Arkle (A. H.) on Alabaster effigies, vi. 378—Antigallican Society, iv. 513—Arno surname, iv. 290—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 196; vi. 355—Blacon (Richard), i. 438—Chancellors of York Minster, vi. 475—Egerton Leigh, ii. 114, 436—Election, most expensive, i. 191—Erasmus or Tindale, vi. 337—Fisher family, vii. 51—Lackington the bookseller's medals, v. 17—Liverpool reminiscences, ix. 436—Mechanics' Institutes, xii. 104—Rags and old clothes left at wells, iii. 470—Rembrandt and Menasseh Ben Israel, vi. 133—Signs of old country inns, iv. 462—Statue of the piper in the Plague of London, v. 64—Terrace, iii. 252—Yarm: Private Brown, iv. 514

Arkle (C. A.) on cat queries, xii. 244

Arkle (T. H.) on Andrew or George Melly, viii. 74

Arles, Synod of, 1620, viii. 387, 493

Arlette and Robert, Duke of Normandy, ii. 347, 396, 495

Arlington on female Grooms of the Royal Chamber, i. 187

Armada, Sir A. Standen on its preparation, i. 388, 469; ii. 33

Armada on Author wanted, vii. 130

Armiger, meaning of the word in 'Alumni Oxonienses,' iii. 167, 231; vi. 268

Armiger on heraldic query, xii. 29, 447—women as churchwardens, v. 369

Armitage (E.), his picture 'Socialists,' 1850, xi. 29, 93

Armorial salver, 1694, and Welham family, ix. 108

Armour, exhibition and sale of, viii. 247; Parish, *temp.* Elizabeth, ii. 130, 176, 258; rating of clergy for, iv. 468, 532

Armour (Robert) and Burns, vii. 130

Armourers and Brasiers' Company, members of, vi. 109

Arms. See *Heraldry*

Arms of women on their marriage, ii. 109, 175

Armstrong (E. A.) on Hyde Park monolith, ii. 408

Armstrong (Henry Leslie) = Maria Louisa Fawcett, i. 109

Army, black bandsmen in, iii. 287, 336, 370, 432

Army, British, pigtails worn in, iv. 17; Stature of the officers, x. 210, 237

Army, general order against smoking, 1845, xi. 105

Army bandmasters and the officers' mess, iv. 247, 296, 364

Army scouts and the fleur-de-lis, x. 51

Armytage (G. J.) on burial inscriptions, iv. 416

Armytage (Mrs.), painted by Reynolds, vi. 251

Arne (Mrs. Michael), actress, *c.* 1768, her death, xi. 340

Arno, origin of the surname, iv. 290, 376

Arnold, Griffin, and Wilkes families, iv. 249

Arnold (Benedict), his burial-place, vii. 49, 370

Arnold (Bransby), Westminster scholar, 1839, viii. 310

Arnold (Elizabeth), Poe's mother, v. 7, 135, 294

Arnold (John) of Highnam, 1522, iv. 110

Arnold (Matthew) on 19th-century eloquence, ii. 229, 318, 376, 438; hurry of modern life, iii. 488; iv. 37; his French quotation, iv. 149; his 'Requiescat' and 'The Scholar Gipsy,' vii. 349, 397, 478; viii. 37; reference in his 'Essay on Milton,' xi. 230

Arnold (Sir Nicholas), d. 1580, his descendants, iv. 42, 110, 174

Arnold (R. F.) on authors wanted, vii. 208

Arnold (Dr. Thomas) and 'Humphry Clinker,' iv. 348

Arnolfini family, iii. 147, 217, 350

'Arno Miscellany,' 1784, its author, ii. 148, 234, 293

Arno's Grove, origin of the place-name, iv. 528

Arnott (Edward), actor, his parents, viii. 150

Aroser on 'She Stoops to Conquer': explanations wanted, vi. 10

Arrow, magazine article on its evolution, viii. 187

Arrow, "broad arrow," the King's mark, 1383, iii. 245; ix. 481; x. 17, 52, 114

Arrowsmith (J. W.) on ballad of Lord Lovel, vi. 296

Arrowsmith (T.), Devonshire artist, *c.* 1820, x. 355, 395

Artemisia, character in a play, x. 108

Artephius, 'De Characteribus Planetarum,' ii. 407; iii. 35

Arter (Andrew), memorial at Hammersmith, iii. 10, 75
Arthur (J.) on Smyth of Newbottle, viii. 208
Arthur (J. S.) on Sir Kenelm Digby, v. 110
Arthur (Prince) and window in St. Margaret's, Westminster, i. 15, 97
Artibeus, etymology of the word, ii. 447
"Artigou," origin of the word, ix. 207, 277
Artillery, Royal, Ninth Battalion, 1809–14, the tenth company, v. 70, 155
Artists, water-colour, biographical details of, iv. 129
Arundel (Earl of), brother and uncle arrested, 1585, ii. 208, 251
Arundel (Sir John) of Clerkenwell, *c.* 1588, iii. 367, 415, 491; iv. 32, 97, 217; vi. 96
Arundel Collection, sale catalogue, 1720, i. 368
'Arundines Cami' (comic), medley of English and Latin verses, xii. 502
Arvers (Félix), 1806–55, his sonnet, vi. 246, 334, 418, 431, 517
Ascham (Roger) and Ioannes Ravisius Textor, iii. 441; proposed emendation, vii. 445, 517
Aschenald, meaning of the surname, x. 49, 233, 317
Ascough family, i. 407
"As dark as a stack of black cats," meaning of the phrase, iv. 287
Asgill (Sir C.), Bt., his biography, v. 229, 317
"Ash" coincidence in advertisement, v. 387
Ashbee (H. S.), his *nom de guerre* "Pisanus Fraxi," viii. 365
Ashborne, thefts from the church, 1686, xi. 261
Ashburnham (Sir Charles), Bart., Bishop of Chichester, 1754–98, his marriage, xi. 280, 325
Ashby (William), Ambassador to Scotland 1588, iv. 90, 105
Ashby Fallows, its locality, i. 169, 294; vi. 68
Ashby-Sterry (J.) on Sir John Gilbert, x. 318—'Mask,' viii. 252
Ashford, "Parsonage" mentioned in will, xii. 140
Ashford family, vii. 29, 118; viii. 32
Ashley, or Astley (Katherine), governess to Queen Elizabeth, iii. 447; iv. 13, 52
Ashley-Cooper (F. S.) on cricket in 1773, ix. 135—Tankerville (Fourth Earl of), ix. 10
Ashton (James), Westminster scholar, 1739, ii. 449
Ashton (R.) on "Oxendoles": "Aughendois," vii. 288
Ashton (Sir William), M.P. 1624, his biography, iii. 387, 477; iv. 16
Ashton or Assheton (T.), Etonian, 1761, ix. 350
Ash trees, law against the cutting of, x. 211, 396, 452
"Ask" = tart, dialect word, viii. 126, 194, 295, 335
Aske (Robert) of Aughton, 1537, and a MS. on, iv. 441
Asparagus = sparrowgrass, its etymology, ii. 266
Aspilon (J.), d. 1445, his biography, i. 469
Aspinall (Algernon E.) on West India Committee, iv. 507
"Aspinshaw, Leather Lane, London," name on 18th-century printing press, iv. 290, 399
Asquith (Mr. H. H.) and the City of London School, x. 429, 470
"Assarta," meaning of the word, viii. 425, 478
Assey (C. W. L.), Cambridge student, 1831, viii. 90
Assize, Society of the Clerks of, MS. relating to, 1678–1851, v. 281
Assize commenced without judges, 1914, ix. 126
Assumption, Gospel for the Feast of the, xii. 380, 508
"As sure as God made little apples," use of the phrase, iv. 289, 377
Assyrians and fish as a religious symbol, vii. 310, 398
Astarte on authors of quotations wanted, i. 207; iii. 388; iv. 329; v. 327—Burial under rivers, i. 290—corpse bleeding in presence of the murderer, ii. 328—Epitaphiana, iii. 503—Latin law pleadings, i. 448—"O dear, my good masters," iii. 128—Scott (Sir Walter), his poet ancestor, iii. 287—Sheep: their colour, iii. 466—"Storm in a teacup," ii. 131—Wasps forecasting the weather, iv. 267
Astell (Mary), author, viii. 289
Astley (Sir Jacob), Royalist, his portrait, ii. 307
Astley or Ashley (Katherine), governess to Queen Elizabeth, iii. 447; iv. 13, 52
Aston (Willoughby), Etonian, 1761, ix. 350, 434
Astræa = Queen Elizabeth, poetical name, iv. 69
'Astrology' and 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' iv. 26
Astrology and Queen Elizabeth, ii. 107, 197, 359
Astwell Castle and Manor, Northants, its owners, iv. 189
Asylums, private, and lunatics, iv. 209, 251, 395, 499
Atharvan-âthravan, Brahmin "manipulator," vi. 428
'Athenæum,' article entitled 'Felicia Hemans,' x. 310
Athene and Poseidon, variations of the myth, xi. 377
Athill (Joseph), Etonian, 1760, ix. 350, 493
Athor on Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon, v. 428
Atkins or Atkyns and Rigail families, i. 349
Atkins (Alderman) and Thomason tracts, i. 205
Atkins (Thomas), origin of soldier's nickname, v. 146
Atkinson (E.) on Corio arms, ii. 89
Atkinson (R.), Westminster scholar, 1786, viii. 310
Atkyns (Sir Robert), K.B., his marriage, ii. 429, 474
Atkyns family, v. 448; vi. 137, 392
Atlantis, "lost continent," literature on, xii. 86, 145, 168, 251
"At outs," use and meaning of the phrase, vi. 447
Atrebatum = Artois, ghosts in the churchyard, iii. 189, 256
"Attainting royal blood," the legality of, vii. 469; viii. 35, 93
Attar on "Fern to make malt," ii. 279
Atterbury (Osborn), d. 1752, his biography, i. 328, 415
"At that," use of the phrase, ix. 448
Atticus (Cosmas) and Nicolaus Mysticus, v. 408; vi. 34, 97
Attila, Cromwell "the English Attila," x. 349
Attucks (Crispus), his biography, i. 235, 491
Attwood (J. S.) on "Or. Goldsmith, B.A.," iii. 28—Sheridan: Stella, xi. 281
Aubrey (Wynne F. D. S.), Westminster scholar, 1842, viii. 310
Auctioneer, first use of the Hammer, vii. 469
"Auditious," "auditions," meaning of the word, viii. 9
Audley (Sir Henry). See *Dudley*.
"Aughendols" or "oxendoles," in a deed, 1698 vii. 288; viii. 77

"Aukendale," meaning of the word, 1730, viii. 249
Aumône, Cistercian Abbey of, Normandy, 1121, v. 229, 375
"Aurum benevolum," meaning of the term, viii. 425
Austen (Canon G.) on lists of Bishops and Deans in cathedrals, ix. 7—Chancellors of York Minster, vi. 409—St. Hilda: St. John del Pyke, ii. 467—St. William's Day at York, iii. 107; iv. 507—York Minster monuments, i. 168
Austen (Jane), calendar mistake in 'Pride and Prejudice,' ii. 147, 434, 477; cause of her death, ii. 348, 397, 438; at Southampton, *c.* 1806, iv. 67; expressions and allusions in 'Persuasion,' iv. 288, 339, 412, 538; Her use of the present participle, v. 75, 157; and the word "manor," v. 130, 412; Novels mentioned in her "Northanger Abbey, vi. 449; vii. 14, 97, 238, 315, 396; and Godmersham House, vi. 510; vii. 116; and the Liverpool Museum and British Gallery, vii. 170, 235; Her 'Lady Susan,' vii. 338; and 'Persuasion,' vii. 445; Reference to "Rumford" chimney, ix. 443; Reference to Columella, x. 388, 429, 453
Austen-Leigh (M.) on Knights of Malta: Grand Master Vilhena, v. 429
Austin (Daniel), Etonian, 1762, ix. 350
Austin (H. D.) on Artephius, 'De Characteribus Planetarum,' ii. 407
Austin (Roland) on Age of yew trees, viii. 475—"Ambulator," viii. 92—Andrewes (Richard), vii. 135—Atkyns (Sir Robert), ii. 474—Atkyns family, vi. 137, 392—Barring-out, viii. 417—Bathurst (Benjamin), iii. 90—Bayly (Haynes), vii. 211—Bearsden hall, viii. 9—Berkeley family, x. 167; xi. 271—Bibliography of Chartularies, vii. 335—Blackfriars Road, ix. 254—Braddon (Mary Elizabeth): bibliography, xi. 282—Bristol M.P.'s: Sir Arthur Hart and Sir John Knight, iv. 292, 373—British coins and stamps, x. 318—Christmas bibliography, vii. 3; viii. 481; x. 482; xii. 498—Churchyard inscriptions: lists of transcriptions, vii. 110—Cirencester Flying Post, x. 325—Clarke (John), schoolmaster of Hull, vii. 444; ix. 118—Clerical directories, xi. 199—Clocks and clockmakers, x. 458; xi. 33—College (or King's) school, Gloucester, viii. 85—County bibliographies, v. 31—County coats of arms: co. Somerset, iii. 77—County maps, ix. 5—County of Gloucester: Philip Jones, ix. 45—Curfew bell, vii. 151—Date of Publication wanted, vi. 413—Fosbroke (Rev. T. D.) and watertight compartments, vii. 227—'Gloucester Journal,' numbering of volumes, xi. 317—Gloucestershire booksellers, iii. 348—Gothic mason-sculptors, x. 372—Graile (Edmund), vii. 46—Harmar (Samuel), vii. 457—Harris (Benjamin), vi. 515—Harrison =Green, xi. 173—High Stewards and Recorders at the Restoration, iii. 17—Irish family histories, ix. 66—Katherine Parr (Queen), ii. 359—Kempthorne (Rev. John), B.D., x. 401, 422—Luck cups, iv. 436—Medal of George III., xi. 88—Mourning letter-paper and black-bordered title-pages, x. 454—Municipal records printed, ii. 451—Norwegian legend, v. 188—Old house in Bristol, viii. 155—Oxfordshire landed gentry, xi. 347—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 493—'Pickwick Papers': first edition, iv. 353; x. 153—Pirates: Capt. Woodes Rogers, ix. 31—Portrait of Bishop Hooper, viii. 66—Prinknash, ii. 313—Printing at Pontypool, xi. 6—'Prometheus the Firegiver,' i. 247—'Punch,' ix. 167—Rudder (Samuel), iii. 244—St. Angus, x. 88, 354—Seven Springs, Coberley, viii. 148—"Sir Andrew," xi. 211—Southey's Works, x. 489—Theatre lit by gas, viii. 11—Till (John), Rector of Hayes, vii. 158—'Times' and Christmas Day, viii. 505—Top-hat in sculpture, v. 234—Wallis (Ralph), the 'Cobler of Gloucester,' viii. 1—Whitefield's (George) schooldays, vii. 384—Windsor stationmaster, ii. 114
Austin (W.) on Havering Manor, 1389, i. 228
Austin family, dying out, i. 86
Australia, press report of discovery, 1771, vii. 406, 478
Australian coat of arms, 1908, v. 44, 353, 453
Australian explorers, relic of, vii. 107, 178
Australian gold yield, monument representing, vi. 47
Austrian Catholic Mission in the Sudan, *c.* 1847, viii. 168, 216
Austro-Hungarian, nine languages of the monarchy, x. 308
'Autograph Portfolio,' published by R. Glynn, i. 429, 518
Automobile and taximeter anticipated, i. 343
Author, modest, *c.* 1776, i. 7
Authors, Elizabethan, and their proofs, iv. 86
Authors, English, placed on the Roman 'Index,' 1600–1750, xii. 333
Authors' errors, "our leading tragedian," 248, 358; Spenser, v. 248, 358
'Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister,' 1834, ix. 69, 135
Auty (M. A.) on Thornes of Ossett, xii. 481
Auty (Squire), political leader, *c.* 1840, v. 409
Auvergne (Philip de) and the Duchy of Bouillon, v. 70, 153, 273, 398
Avanzino or Avanzini (Antonio), design by, *c.* 1580, x. 370, 415
Avebury (Lord), *d.* 1913, founder of the Bank Holiday, vii. 466
'Ave Maris Stella,' unpublished hymn, *c.* 1600, xi. 69
Avenam, meaning of place-name, vi. 190, 275
Avenger, H.M.S., lost 1847, its crew, ii. 130, 239, 294
Average, etymology of the word, ii. 106, 235
Aviation, early attempts at, ii. 166; Deaths of pioneer airmen, ii. 385, 437; in 1811, iv. 5, 75, 496; Eastern legends of, v. 409; vi. 291; x. 516; flying machines, 1830, Prince Louis Napoleon and, xii. 158; in 1911, Taxi-Aero at Lucerne, iv. 5; Lichfield, 1784, i. 383; in Devonshire, *c.* 1450, v. 115
Aviator, early instance at Florence, i. 106
Avignon, railway notice, 1790, iv. 126; Reproductions of frescoes at, x. 250; xi. 32; English graves at, vii. 26.
'Avisa,' by Willoby, evidence about "W. S.," xii. 46
Avoirdupois on weight of 1588, iii. 408
Axe and sandal tree compared to benevolent man, vii. 69
Axford family, iv. 289, 399
Axon (Ernest) on Ainsworth the lexicographer, iii. 406—Clergymen educated at Nonconformist Academies, i. 449

Axon (W. E. A.) on 'Account of some remarkable Passages in the Life of a Private Gentleman,' iv. 305—'Amulet against Sickness,' ii. 521—Bookbinding, first English book on, ii. 403—Byrom (Samuel), iii. 195—'Caxton Memorial,' iv. 313—Coleridge (S. T.) and Anna Barbauld, v. 181—Coyer (Abbé) to Pansophe, i. 416—De Quincey and Coleridge, ii. 228; v. 268—De Quincey's 'Opium-Eater,' 1835, iv. 466—Gallows Bank: Matthew Cockling, iii. 378—Gutenberg's 42-line Bible, ii. 355—Haller's 'Usong,' i. 24—Leo XIII's Latin verses, i. 418—Leopardi (Giacomo): Eastern epigram, vi. 209—Lockhart on Dante, iii. 248—'May Fair,' iii. 377—'Mediæval Oberammergaus,' iii. 333—'Mr. Punch: his Origin and Career,' v. 50—Murderous London boatman of 1586, iii. 446—Nonconformist Minister elected to Parliament, i. 134—Price (Dr.), the Druid, iv. 274—"Psychological," v. 246—Republican son of Louis XV., i. 225—Robinson (Crabb) and De Quincey, iii. 102—Rousthwel (Chotta), iii. 386—St. Francis of Assisi and his snow family, iv. 486—Sare (Richard), bookseller, ii. 84—Shorthand teacher in A.D. 155, ii. 285—Shropshire newspaper printed in London, ii. 26—Thackeray's French lion, i. 221—'Tit for Tat,' iii. 112—Turkish Spy in Paris, vi. 56—'Twin-Brothers' ii. 247—Uttoxeter's first book, iii. 405—Watering-place Guide, 1803, i. 395—Zadig of Babylon, iv. 317
Aylmer's 'History of Ireland,' 1650, iv. 327
Ayloffe family, ix. 191, 252, 297, 338
Aynescombe, Surrey, its locality, iv. 130, 238
Ayrton Light on Clock Tower, Westminster, xi. 90, 154, 232
Ayscough (G. E.), Etonian, 1759, ix. 350, 395, 434
Ayxa on Ashford family, vii. 29

B

B. on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 488—Cages for criminals, viii. 269—'Lily-White Boys': 'The Ten O's,' i. 452—Old London streets, viii. 516—T. & G. Seddon, early Victorian manufacturers of furniture, Gray's Inn Road, ix. 86—Sydney Smith and Spencer Perceval, ii. 267
B. (A.) on authors wanted, vi. 489; ix. 269; x. 290; xii. 360, 482—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 408; vi. 136—Old Hampstead: ancient vestments, ix. 348—"A Sunday well spent," ii. 388—"To be 'out' for a thing," vii. 52—Will Watch, xi. 190
B—r (A.) on Dene Holes or Dane Holes, Little Thurrock, x. 249
B. (A. A.) on Gladstone on the upas tree, iii. 414—"Welcome as the flowers in May," iii. 414
B. (A. B.) on Cherubini and the military salute, ix. 70
B. (A. de C.) on Warren alias Waller, vii. 189
B. (A. E.) on Breton song: translation wanted, v. 449
B. (A. T.) on deaneries unattached to cathedrals, i. 37
B. (B.) on "alter" in a Latin epitaph, xii. 13—Arundel (Sir John) of Clerkenwell, iv. 97—Jane Austen and Columella, x. 388—Jane Austen and the word "manor," v. 130—Jane Austen's 'Lady Susan,' vii. 388—Bishopsgate Street Without: Sir Humphrey Cahoon or Colquhoun, iv. 118—Mary Elizabeth Braddon: bibliography, xi. 366—Date formulæ, ix. 269—D'Israeli: Thames Street, xii. 405—Employment of counsel in trial for treason, vi. 112—Latinity, x. 515—"Meddle and muddle," xii. 486—Milton's 'Lycidas,' vi. 395—"O si sic omnes," x. 474—Place-names: Shrape, Thrunge, x. 397—"Pro pelle cutem," viii. 453—Red Hand of Ulster, viii. 217—Sampson family of Yorkshire: Lord de Blaquiere, iv. 138—Stair divorce, 1820, iii. 174—Waller's 'Panegyrick,' ix. 327, 474—Wiltshire phrases, v. 326
B. (B. H.) on authors of poems wanted, vi. 69
B. (C.) on 'Flying Dutchman,' iii. 48—Lawrence (Sir T.), his sketch of Mrs. Linley, iii. 348
B. (C. A.) on authors wanted, xii. 341
B. (C. C.) on adder's fat as cure for deafness, iii. 117—Alchemist's ape, vii. 211—Dean Alford's poems, ii. 159—American words and phrases, ii. 193; iii. 315—'Arden of Feversham': "Gale," ii. 417—Aristotle on education, iii. 258—Jane Austen's 'Persuasion,' iv. 339; v. 157—Authorized Version: date of translations, iii. 395—Author wanted, x. 198—Authors of quotations wanted, x. 57, 515—Bael: Bhel: Bel, ii. 426—Barlow, xi. 78—Bee-swarms, iii. 478—Bergamot, viii. 398—Bhang: Cuca, i. 16—'Bingen on the Rhine,' vi. 493—"Buds of marjoram," viii. 237—Byron's "lay" again, x. 158—Cat queries, xii. 468—Charas (Moses), Pharmacopæus Regius, vi. 96—Chaucer and Boccaccio, i. 192—Christian rule, viii. 216—Clergy retiring from the dinner table, ii. 136—Coffee: chocolate: first advertisement, vi. 96—Columbine in the sixteenth century, i. 198—"Convict ship," iv. 515—Curious sunset effect, vi. 87—Danes'-blood, a flower, iii. 16—Dedication of Nonconformist chapels, vi. 236—Diseases from plants, v. 257—"Earth goeth upon earth," i. 116—Echoes, remarkable, iii. 352—Ellops (or elops) and scorpion, xi. 212—"Eowestre": "Yousters," viii. 173—"Esses," xii. 426—"Fingers" of the clock, xi. 255—"Forwhy," xi. 35—French sonnet: Félix Arvers, vi. 335, 517—Fulsby, Lincolnshire, v. 316—"Galleon" in English verse, x. 95—Goldsmith's (Oliver) 'Deserted Village,' viii. 135—Gordon's (Rev. Patrick) "Geography," iv. 237—Gray's sonnet "On the Death of Mr. Richard West": "Complain," iv. 276—Greenstone, vi. 378—"Guesses at Truth": contributors, iv. 276—"Happen," iv. 497—Hebrew dietetics, xii. 405—Hemans (Felicia), iv. 534—"Holy Thursday," x. 435—Human fat as a medicine, ix. 115, 195—Jew's eye, ii. 277—Keats's "Ode to a Nightingale," v. 11—Knives as presents, v. 157—'Kultur," x. 517; xi. 54—Lang (Andrew), vi. 154—Lowell's "Fireside Travels," x. 197—Medicinal mummies, x. 234—Merluche, ii. 92—Metrical prose, iv. 426—Milky Way: its various names, iv. 135—Milton queries, ix. 234—Mithridates and Alexipharmics, vii. 291—Modern advocate of Druidism, xi. 14—Modern pronunciation: "idea," v. 457—Moonwort or "Unshoe the horse," vii. 177—Moses and Pharoah's daughter, ii. 152—"N. E. D.": missing words in 'Si-Simple,' iii. 146—"N. E. D.": 'Simple—Sleep,' iv. 346—"Notch," vii. 52, 133—Octopus, Venus's ear, and whelk, ix. 173—

"Of sorts," vii. 274—Onions and deafness, xi. 117—"Overend" = straight up, ix. 234—Oxford degrees and ordination, v. 53—Packhorses, xi. 440—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 271—Peony-royal, ii. 308—Physiological surnames, xi. 238—"Pickwick Papers': printers' errors in first edition, iv. 248—Pilgrim Fathers: John Alden, viii. 376, 494—Pin and needle rimes, i. 55—"Pomander," vi. 213—Powdered alabaster, vi. 234—Pronunciation: its changes, xi. 214—Pronunciation of "Gladiolus," xii. 288—Pronunciation of "ow," x. 455—Raleigh (Sir Walter) and tobacco, iii. 34—Renadæus (Johannes), x. 218—Rhubarb, iii. 393; ix. 373—Rice for the complexion, iii. 258—"Road to Jerusalem," inn sign, iv. 208—"Rose," in the 'N.E.D.,' i. 205—Roses a cause of colds and sneezing, xi. 461—Saffron Walden, ix. 87, 217—St. Agnes: folk-lore, v. 275—"Scolopendra cetacea," vii. 411—Shakespeare and "warray": Sonnet cxlvi., iv. 243—Shakespeare's plays, Second Folio of, 1632, ix. 73—Shakespeare's sonnets: the rival poet, v. 190; text of Sonnets, cxxv. and cxxvi., vii. 32, 153—Shakespeariana, ii. 77—Siligo: sprig: beckab: draget, iii. 233—Sloe Fair, x. 152—Snake poison, vi. 76—"Snowdrop" in the "N. E. D." vii. 385—"Sone," v. 270—Sowing by hand, i. 46, 216—"Sparrowgrass," x. 291—"Species" in the "N.E.D.," ix. 127—Spermaceti and ambergris, i. 386—Spider's web and fever, iii. 174—"Spirit" in the 'N.E.D.,' x. 366—Split infinitive, xii. 251—"Staple" in place-names, ii. 192—Statues and memorials in the British Isles, x. 374—Stockings, black and coloured, iv. 214—Suffix "shire," v. 495—Tennyson: oorali, ii. 453—"The common damn'd shun his society," viii 197—"The lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea," vii. 372—Third alternative, xii. 145—To be "out" for a thing, vi. 495—Traherne: curious rimes to "joy," ii. 426—Tree folk-lore: the elder, xii. 429—"Trod," x. 175—"Tumbrel" in the 'N.E.D.,' xii. 137—"Tundish" = funnel, xi. 155—Unicorn on royal arms, iii. 274—Unicorn's horn, viii. 33—"Unrejoicing" in Wordsworth, i. 232—"Vicar of Bray': pudding-time, vii. 215—Virginia, 1607, i. 293—Virtue of onions, xii. 150—"Visto" = "vista," vi. 95—Waller's 'Panegyrick,' ix. 414—"Wangle," xi. 115—War and the poets, xii. 227—"We" or "I" in authorship, x. 336—Weather rime, vi. 116—Webster and the 'N.E.D.,' ix. 398—Wild huntsman: Herlothingi, ix. 76—Wiltshire phrases, v. 434—Winchester quart: "Corbyn": "Chopin," iii. 56—Women and tobacco, v. 177—Woodyer, iii. 116—Wordsworth: variant readings, ii. 294—Wordsworth and 'The Cambridge History of English Literature,' x. 386

B. (C—l. C.) on "What the devil——!" xii. 10

B. (C. E.) on Fanny Brawne, vii. 510

B. (C. M.) on battle of Maldon, vii. 110

B. (C. W.) on miracles, vii. 270

B. (C. W. A.) on Cambridge boating song, iii. 388

B. (D.) on Anstruther, Fife: Scott of Balcomie, xi. 188

B. (E.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 408—Beavor (Edmond), captain R.N., vii. 350—"It takes all sorts of people to make a world," i. 369—"Lady of Elche," xii. 390—Marten of Broadwater, Sussex, ix. 350—"Trailbaston," viii. 292

B. (E. A.) on 'The Buccaneer,' ii. 308

B. (E. F.) on 'House of Too Much Trouble,' iii. 248

B. (E. G.) on almanacs in dialect, v. 494—Baked pears = "wardens": Bedford Fair, iv. 371——"Boches," x. 454—Burning of the Houses of Parliament, x. 154—Erasmus or Tindale, vi. 337—Piper (Henry Hunt), vi. 318—St. Mary's, Scarborough, vii. 396—Scarborough Spa, iii. 157—Sparrow-blasted ii. 392—Stockings, black and coloured, iv. 214—Street-names, viii. 158—"Tomahawk," vii. 413

B. (E. S.) on "You rotten Arminian": Macaulay, ix. 88

B. (E. T.) on teapoy: cellarette: gardevin, iii. 272

B. (E. W. M.) on John and Benjamin Mosse, viii. 248

B. (F. C.) on Capt. Charles James Moore Mansfield (or Mansfeild), viii. 330—Over Kennett, Lancashire, ix. 28

B. (F. J.) on Dr. John Brown's 'Horæ Subsecivæ': "Teste Jacobo Gray," viii. 227

B. (F. P.) on coin: John of Gaunt, xi. 270—reference wanted, x. 88

B. (G.) on Byron and the Sidney family, v. 268—Consecration crosses near piscinæ, viii. 328—"Furdall," vii. 297—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 472—Moresby (Richard), Archdeacon of London, viii. 369—Thoresby pedigree, iii. 258—"Yelver" in place-names, vi. 191

B. (G. D.) on Dominick (Sir Christopher, M.D.), vi. 477—FitzGerald (Bishop William), iii. 91—Genealogical puzzle, ii. 28—Guest (Sir Lyonell), iii. 53—Ingoldsby (General), viii. 55—King (Dr. Edward), xi. 305—Norbury: Moore: Davis: Ward, xi. 305—Old Westminsters, x. 432—Savage (Philip), v. 37—Walker (Ellis), viii. 115

B. (G. F. R.) on Abbot (John), i. 268—Abbott (H. Bethune), iv. 149—Addenbrooke (John), iv. 410—Affleck (Gilbert), iv. 149—Aislabie (William), ii. 429—Alabaster (William), iv. 389—Aldrich (Henry), ii. 368—Allen (Fifield), ii. 449—Altham (James), ii. 429—Altham (Roger), i. 268—Anstruther (Robert), iv. 389—Arbuthnot (John), physician and wit, iii. 109—Ashton (James), ii. 449—Atkyns (Sir Robert), K.B., ii. 429—Atterbury (Osborn), i. 328—Barbour (Charles), iii. 109—Barwell (Richard), ii. 368—Bayly (Haynes), vii. 211—Bell (Beaupré), iv. 528—Bennett (Richard Henry Alexander), i. 189—Billyng (W.), 'Five Wounds of Christ,' i. 333—biographical information wanted, v. 28, 40, 70, 90, 129, 168, 229, 250, 288, 309, 350, 389, 429, 449, 509; vi. 11, 70, 89, 110, 130, 170, 209, 271, 310, 370, 390, 450; vii. 50, 70, 110, 168, 251, 270, 309, 349, 369, 410, 429, 450, 470; viii. 90, 168, 189, 208, 231, 248, 310, 409, 417, 448, 469; ix. 30, 70, 87, 109, 128, 149, 190, 209, 230, 269, 289, 307, 348, 370, 389, 409, 430, 449, 469, 488; x. 68, 90, 110, 130, 310, 330, 387, 369, 409, 428, 448, 469; xi. 29, 48, 90, 108, 209, 231, 281, 360, 380 400, 431; xii. 50, 69, 85, 101, 119, 160, 182, 201, 222, 341, 360, 380, 400, 421, 442—Bisset (William), ii. 409—Blacow (Richard), i. 369—Blake (Henry), v. 273, 477—Botany: time of flowers blooming, ii. 78—Braithwaite (J. B.), xii. 508—Bransby (Mansel), iii. 269—Brassey

(William), iii. 269—Brett (Arthur), iii. 269—Bull (Richard), vii. 256—Burial inscriptions, iv. 416—Burton (Rev. Thomas), D.D., iii. 288—Busby (Dr.): Roberts, xii. 140—Bussey, i. 309—Byrom (Samuel), iii. 168—Cade (Salusbury), M.D., ii. 469—Camden's pupils at Westminster School, xi. 418—Canning (Richard), i. 369—Card (Henry), iv. 528—Carkesse (Thomas), i. 468—Carr (Ralph), x. 115——Cary (Henry), i. 288—Catechist at Christ Church, Oxford, xi. 174—Chancellors of York Minster, vi. 475—Chelsum (James), i. 369——Clarkson, ii. 170—Clayton (Robert), x. 115—Cleaver (Archbishop Euseby), ii. 489—Clarkson, ii. 170—Cocker, ii. 149—Collins (Essex), ii. 389—Cormell (Cambridge), iv. 389—Coryat (Thomas) and Westminster School, iii. 254—Cotter (Rogerson), M.P., ii. 489—Covert (Cockerell), iv. 389—Coxeter (Charles), i. 488—Creighton (Robert), Precentor of Wells, xii. 502—Crosby (John Montague), ii. 149—Cumberland (George), i. 249—Da Costa, iii. 389—D'Agar, iii. 389—Dann (Richard), iii. 449—Daschkaw (Princess) and her son, i. 288—D'Assigny (Fifield), iii. 409—Debat (Daniel), iii. 409——Dehany (Philip), iii. 449—Delaplace (George), iii. 449—Delisle (Robert), ii. 149—Demainbray (S. C. Triboudet), i. 150—Desanges (Sir Francis), 150—Drake (Col.), vii. 228—Drake (James), M.D., iii. 109—Drake (Montague Gerrard), iii. 29—Drummond (John), iii. 429—Duroure (Col.), iii. 389—Egerton (F. T.), iv. 410—Elliot (General), vii. 150, 328—Ellis (George), i. 268—Elstob (Charles), iv. 210—Eltham (Abraham), iv. 210—England (George), iv. 210—Evelyn query, vii. 354—Faillteau (Francis), i. 488—Fairborne (George), i. 468—Falkener (John Bannister), iii. 288—Farley (Abraham), i. 468—Fawcett, Recorder of Newcastle, xi. 380; xii. 90—Feild (Theophilus), ii. 190—Fermor, Earls of Pomfret, i. 358—Field (Francis Ventris), ii. 190—Finch (Francis), ii. 469—Finch (Hon. John), i. 249—Fitzgerald (Bishop William), ii. 489—Flood (Jocelyn), ii. 529—"Fly-Fisher's Entomology," vii. 328—Fogge (Richard), ii. 489—Folkes (Martin), i. 328—Foxwell (Philip), ii. 529—Fraiser (Charles) ii. 449—Fuller (Peck and Beckford), i. 488—Gataker, *c.* 1796, ii. 409—Gatehouse (Alexander), ii. 389—Ginger (Henry), iii. 129—Ginger (William) ,i. 491—Godfreys at Westminster School, i. 389—Goodchild (J.), ii 409—Goodwin (John), ii. 409—Gordons at Westminster School, ii. 389—Goulands in Ben Jonson, ii. 533—Goyder (Rev. D. George), F.E.S., vii. 97—Grant (Gabriel), Prebendary of Westminster, iii. 8—Griffith (George), Bishop of St. Asaph, iv. 528—Grinfield (General William), i. 189—Guest (Sir Lyonell), ii. 509—Hacket (Sir Andrew), iv. 68—Hakluyt (Edmund), iv. 68—Hare (St. John), iv. 169—Hare (Thomas), ii. 509; iii. 254—Hart (Joseph), vi. 513—Hawes (Thomas), iv. 169—Hare (Thomas), iii. 254—Heath (James), Royalist historian, iii. 288—Heath (Richard), iii. 109—Heathfield (John), iv. 149—Hemington, iv. 169—Henchman (Humphrey), iii. 288—Hering (Julius ? Julines]), iv. 169—Herringham, iv. 89—Heylin (Richard), iii. 29—Hicks, iv. 89—Hill (Joseph), Cowper's friend, xi. 340, 423—Hill (Langley), iv. 169, 535—Hindle (John), iv. 528—Holmes (C. W. S. D.), i. 150—Hook (James), iv. 109—Hooker (Thomas), iv. 109—Horry (Daniel), iv. 89—Horsley (Samuel), iv. 68—Huck (Richard), iv. 109—Hughes (William), iv. 109—Ibbetson, iii. 129—Iliff (Rev. ——), iv. 210—Innys (James), iv. 429—Ireland (George), iv. 210—Ivatt, iv. 210—Ives (William), iv. 429—Ivison (John), iv. 429—Jadis (Henry Fenton), iv. 410—James (Dr.), i. 309—Jamineau (Isaac), ii. 509—Janeway (James), iii. 129—Jarrett (Edward), iii. 188—Jelfe (Turpin), iv. 469—Jermyn (Stephen), iv. 469—Jesson (William), iv. 469—Johnson (Dr.) of Warwick, iii. 188—Johnson (Duke), iv. 230—Johnson (Major John), i. 309—Jones's (Mary) execution, 1771, iv. 414—Jones (Thomas Morres), iii. 148—Joye (Charles), iii. 188—Juson (Warren), iv. 469—Kaye (Wilkinson Lister), i. 249—Keith (William), i. 50—Ken (Bishop), iii. 290—King (Bevington), iv. 230—Kingsley (William), iv. 230—Kirby (Hamilton), iv. 230—Knowles (Charles), iv. 230—Lanoe (Lewis), iv. 270—Lee (Nathaniel), the dramatist, xii. 502—Leigh (Egerton), ii. 68, 178—Leigh (Phillip), iv. 270—Lewis (John), Dean of Ossory, x. 428—Leyborne (Robert), x. 409—Liardet, ii. 49—"Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey," 1849, vii. 289—Lintot (Henry), xi. 400—Lockwood (William Joseph), iii. 29, 254—Lodge (Robert), iv. 270—Lyndon (Richard), iv. 270—Maittaire (Michael), i. 30—Man (George), ii. 49—Mansfield (first Earl of) and Lord Foley, xi. 399—Manuscript diary of Francis Lynn, x. 387—Maplet (John), M.D., i. 30—Mitford (William), i. 30—Neale (Erskine), ii. 170—Nicholls (Frank), ii. 190—'No Thoroughfare,' v. 452—Owen (Thomas Ellis), i. 30—Peck (Francis), ii. 68—Pelling (Edward), ii. 170—Pickering (Danby), ii. 230—Plass (Edward), i. 50—Popham (Sir Home Riggs), xi, 347—Potter (Charles), ii. 230—Praed (Winthrop Mackworth), vii. 211—Prebendaries of Weighton, York Minster, vii. 231—Prime Serjeant, iv. 516—Prior (Matthew), his birthplace, iii. 254—Public School Registers, i. 294—Puns on Payne, iii. 36—Ravis (Thomas), Bishop of London, xi. 209—Roberts (John), xi. 250—Robinson (Sir John), Bt., i. 490—Robinson (Richard), xi. 250—"Royal Blue" omnibuses, iii. 257—Russell (Dr. Richard), iv. 509—Ryder (Henry), Bishop of Killaloe, *d.* 1696 x. 409—Savage (John), i. 69—Shippen (William), i. 50—Shirley (Hon. and Rev. Walter), xi. 171—Simpson (Edward), Prebendary of Lincoln and Rector of Pluckley, Kent, xi. 150—Smart (Peter), xi. 267—Stanyan (Temple), i. 189—Stones of London, vii. 16—Symmons (John), i. 69—Terrace, iii. 291—Thackeray (Gilbert), ii. 49—Thames Water Company, ii. 91—Thomson, B.A., ii. 114—Thoroton (Thomas), xi. 68—Towers (John), Bishop of Peterborough, xi. 48—Trelawny (Sir William), ii. 449—Trusler (John), xi. 190—Vardy (John), architect, xii. 400—Venner (John), i. 288—Vernon (Mr.), the Jacobite Mercer, xi. 150—Vernon (Dorothy), her elopement, ii. 497—Vesey (John), Archbishop of Tuam, iii. 429—Vincent (Thomas), Second Master of Westminster School, x. 448—Wakefield (Edward Gibbon), xi. 68—Walton (Izaak) and tomb-scratching, viii. 97—Warmestry (Gervase), ii. 109—Welbourne (William), i. 69—Wesley (Charles), xi. 68—

Westminster School usher, x. 115—Wetenhall (Bishop Edward), ii. 88—Wilson (Bernard or Barnard), ii. 109—Wilson (Sir John), ii. 88—Worthen (John), ii. 88—Wyatt (Benjamin Dean), iv. 289—Wyatt (Sir Dudley), xi. 29

B. (G. R.) on Bennett of Wallhills, Ledbury, Hereford, viii. 437—Biographical information: James Morgan, viii. 471; ix. 354—Bolton (Duchess of), viii. 349; ix. 374—Lewis (Erasmus), 1671-1754, viii. 487—Powlett: Smith or Smyth, viii. 416; ix. 92

B. (G. S.) on completion of poem sought, vi. 468

B. (H.) on "Blue Peter": "Blue fish," iv. 108—'Erlkönigs Tochter,' ii. 89—Lifting the bride over the threshold, vi. 314—Shaftesbury's 'Judgment of Hercules,' ix. 307

B. (H. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 449: vi. 69; vii. 508—Boleyn (Anne): Bulley Family, iii. 8—Colani and the Reformation, ii. 488—Saint-Just, iv. 90

B. (H. C.) on Barnards of Pirton, Oxford, v. 390—Othniel Haggatt of Barbadoes, vi. 149—Haggatt and Barnard, English Consuls at Aleppo, xii. 9

B. (H. I.) on "As sure as God made little apples," iv. 377—Aske (Robert), iv. 441—Bacon: hobby-horse, iii. 465—Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 496—Bruce (Michael) and 'Ode to the Cuckoo,' iii. 104—"Bushel and strike," ix. 454—Celtic place-names in Lincolnshire, x. 466—Christmas and its name in European languages, v. 59—Christmas bough: Christmas bush, iii. 14—College succession, vi. 387—Corpus Christi in England: post-Reformation, xi. 496—Derived senses of the cardinal points, viii. 52, 216—"Derry" and "down," i. 228—Divination by twitching, viii. 273—Dreams and literature, x. 513—Edward = Iorwerth: Iorwerth VII., i. 491; ii. 35—Employment of wild beasts in warfare, xii. 209—Error in 'Lives of the Queens of England': miniature portrait of Elizabeth Woodvile, viii. 266—Fane: Vane: Vaughan, viii. 117—Fire-ritual: a survival, vi. 489—Flaubert's 'Tentation de St. Antoine,' i. 17—Floral emblems of countries, x. 413—Gellyfeddan, Cynghordy, and Llettyscilp, v. 97—German poets, modern, i. 436—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 353—Holy crow, Lisbon, ii. 155—Huel, its meaning, i. 55—Jennings case, v. 49—Latin pronunciation, vii. 283—"Loveless as an Irishman," ix. 137—March Malen, meaning of the term, i. 79—Milkwort in literature, viii. 188—Mock coat of arms, i. 146—Myddelton: Dref: Plas, ii. 131—Primero, vii. 94—References wanted, vi. 256—Selby, Yorks: its "Peculiar" Court, i. 37—Starlings taught to speak, xi. 218—Three wishes, iii. 97; vi. 516—Traherne (Philip), ii. 38—Vacarescu's (Helen) 'Bard of the Dimbovitza,' xii. 139—"Walrus and the carpenter": "sackbut," iii. 35—Wellesley's (Lord) issue, vii. 333—Whittington and his cat: Eastern variants, v. 75

B. (I. X.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 348; v. 90, 429

B. (J.) on Avenam, vi. 190—Bradbury (Thomas), Lord Mayor, xi. 52—*c* and *t* interchanged, iii. 229—Casaubon (Edward), iv. 507—charter of Henry II.: date, v. 214—Diogenes Laertius, vii. 128—Engle (King) and his sons, v. 509—English family, vi. 453—Farington of Worden, iv. 477—"freelage," x. 328—Freeny (Capt.), v. 50—Osmunderley, v. 371—St. Nicholas's loaf, x. 310—Saint's cloak on a sunbeam, ii. 357—Sarum Missal: office of St. Werburgh, v. 354—"Shakespare (W.)," vi. 228—Signet rings, v. 229—Son and mother, iv. 77—White meats: wigs: afternooning, iii. 206

B. (J. A.) on owner of a French 'Terence,' xii. 442

B. (J. B.) on St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, ii. 308

B. (J. E. C.) on Montais, on the River Selle, viii. 236—Oatcake and whisky as Eucharistic elements, ii. 278

B. (J. J.) on dedication of Preston Church, Lancashire, xi. 422—Holborn charters, xi. 488

B. (K. M.) on colour and sound, x. 231

B. (L. R.) on Rouget de Lisle, xii. 69

B. (M.) on William Parker, Lord Morley and Monteagle, 1575-1622, x. 408—Train band men, ix. 350

B. (M. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 147; iv. 189; viii. 69

B. (M. L. R.) on making munitions on the Hebrew Sabbath, xii. 278—Novalis and John Stuart Mill on suicide, vi. 369—School folk-lore, xi. 496—"Wangle," xi. 216

B. (M. W.) on Doge's hat, ii. 8

B. (Mary) on Derby: Lord Exeter's house: Cecil family, vi. 271

B. (O.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 149

B. (O. R.) on 'Peter Snook,' xi. 340

B. (P. G.) on 'The Refuge,' 1808, iii. 248

B. (R.) on Amaneuus as a Christian name, ii. 88—Anonymous works, ii. 238; vi. 411—Archdeacon of Taunton as naval authority, i. 68—"As big as a Paignton pudding," vii. 78—Authors of quotataions wanted, iii. 92—Aviation and Lichfield, i. 383—Baldwin (Adye) of Slough, x. 58—Bath and Henrietta Maria, ii. 198—Becket's personal habits, i. 292—Bedford Library, iii. 446—Buckland Shag, i. 416—Carronades, v. 337—Colburn (Henry), xii. 26—Curfew bell, vi. 466—"Dander," vi. 468—'Day with Cromwell,' ii. 189—Devonshire marriage custom, i. 485—Died in his coffin, vi. 468—Early English railway travelling, x. 356—Elmham (William), iii. 193—English Navy during the Civil War, i. 17—Epitaphiana, v. 185—Horses taken to church, iii. 318—Ireton (General), his death, i. 86—"Lady of Clisson," vi. 429—"Love or Pride?" a novel, x. 289—Mensen the courier, ii. 246—Obvention bread, ii. 148—Odd name of a street, vi. 487—'Old Morgan at Panama,' iv. 492—Palmerston (not) in the wrong train, x. 253—Pastrana (Julia), iii. 179—Railway: fire-damp: early mention, iv. 206—Roundhead: its meanings, i. 415—Rupert (Prince), ii. 56—Scheffelde in Com. Cantiæ, i. 208, 377—'Sentimental Journey to Margate': 'Rhoda,' iii. 449—Tallies, Exchequer, v. 26—Torrens, v. 375—Usona = U.S.A., ii. 197—Veal money, i. 368—'Voice from the Bush,' iii. 115—Wills at St. Paul's, x. 155—Wolverton, Deanery of, i. 169—Wreck of the Royal George, vi. 496; vii. 77, 276

B—r (R.) on Altars, ix. 275, 314—American words and phrases, ii. 132; v. 398—Buckland (Frank), iv. 295—Chained books, vi. 136—"Church Historians of England," iv. 58, 154—"Cord-

wainer," x. 435—Cowes family, ii. 58—Curious stone vessels, vii. 255—Deaneries unattached to cathedrals, i. 37—English bards and the Scottish language, v. 397—"Felix Summerly," x. 98—"Fray o' Hautwessell," ix. 292—History of churches *in situ*, vii. 232—"Honest" epitaph, vi. 377—"Hyke," vi. 357—Insect names in Scotland, i. 79—"Left his corps," x. 158—Maidens' garlands, vi. 497—Nelson: unpublished letters, x. 305—Parishes in two or more counties, ix. 75—phrase of Swinburne's: "the morn," vi. 216—"Plough Inn" at Longhope, i. 146—Poor Souls' Light: "Totenlaterne," iii. 31—Roman coins, v. 374—Roundhead: its meaning, i. 415—"Swale," its American and English meanings, iv. 176—Teart, its meaning, ii. 59—Tenement-house, ii. 495—Top-hat in sculpture, v. 234—Tweedmouth, iv. 499—Wall-papers, x. 111—Yon: its use by Scotsmen, i. 132

B—s (R.) on flower-name, viii. 467

B—t (R.) on author wanted, xii. 220

B. (R. A.) on bells rung for King Charles's execution, v. 28

B. (R. C.) on mediæval monastic mortars, vii. 368

B. (R. E.) on "Among the blind the one-eyed man is king," ix. 477—Battle of Lohfeldt, ix. 474—Biographical information wanted, ix. 37—Forsyth (James), iii. 25—"pull one's leg," viii. 58—Warren of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, viii. 148

B. (R. F. W.) on Confucius in 'Tristram Shandy,' xi. 188—Eighteenth-century physician on predestination, xi. 67—heraldic queries: Maler, xi. 366

B. (R. P.) on "John Inglesant," xi. 278—Senrab Street, xi. 167

B. (R. S.) on "A majoribus mihi," i. 309—Andertons of Lostock and Horwich, xi. 75—Antigallican Society, v. 59—Bibliography of Thomas Holcroft, x. 58—Biographical information wanted, ix. 515—'Book of Oaths,' i. 82—Brettargh (Dr.), v. 49; vi. 450—Caldecott's 'Three Jovial Huntsmen,' viii. 198—Carr (William), Mayor of Liverpool, x. 176—Case of duplicate marriage, viii. 456—Cheshire and the Pipe Rolls, vi. 141—Cheshire words, 1300–1360, v. 287—Colquitt (Scrope), x. 248—County bibliographies, v. 278—Diccell (Sir Robert): Sir Roger Houghton, xi. 170—Gentleman: armiger: privilegiatus, iii. 232—Grimol, ix. 456, 516—Hawks in 1390, i. 67—Holcroft of Vale Royal, x. 175—"Houlte Cuppe," vii. 216—Howard (Miss) and Napoleon III., iv. 535—"Inchalffe hesper" (?), xi. 267—Latham (John), ii. 209—Logan (Hart), M.P., vii. 170—Making one's parish, i. 254—Mallas Rigg, meaning of the phrase, i. 295—Moore of Bankhall and Liverpool, iii. 469—Morris (Henry), vii. 354—Municipal records printed, ii. 532—Onslow (Arthur): Seymour, viii. 108—Patten (John Wilson), Lord Winmarleigh, i. 75—Pelf, its early meanings, ii. 286—Peploe grant of arms, 1753, v. 55—Portraits by James Lonsdale, x. 274—Printers of the Statutes, i. 106—Prior's Salford Church, ii. 9—Provence (Guy and Simon de), iii. 489—"Reader of Liverpool," xi. 209—Salusbury-Brereton (Owen), v. 318—Sarum Missal: office of St. Werburgh, v. 453—Shersons of Ellel Craig and Lancaster, iii. 236—Sitwell (Sir G.), 'The Normans in Cheshire,' iv. 151—"stipend" of a furnace, vi. 50—Thirteenth, iv. 213, 238—Thunder cross and medal, vi. 131—"Visto" = "Vista," vi. 95—Wetenhall (Bishop Edward), ii. 434—Wood Street Compter: Sponging Houses, i. 328

B. (R. W.) on Addison's (Gulston) death, ii. 210, 289—Family of Sir Christopher Milton, vii. 113—Fleetwood miscellany, vi. 43; xii. 321—Fleetwood of Missenden: the Kingsley family, v. 217—"Forwhy," xi. 56—Gundred or Gundrada de Warenne, v. 70—House of Normandy, xi. 198—Mercers' Chapel, London, xi. 175—"Wangle," xi. 65, 216

B. (S.) on author of quotation wanted, viii. 136—Bath and Henrietta Maria, ii. 198—Eleanor of Provence: burial place, x. 195—"Les Rochers," vii. 128—Limerick glove in a walnut shell, ii. 297—Orgeat, iii. 435

B. (T.) on Casanova and Carlyle, v. 428; vi. 235

B. (T. F.) on Machyn's Diary, iii. 269

B. (T. S.) on Emerson: reference wanted, xi. 190

B. (T. W.) on Rocket Troop Royal Horse Artillery: medal for valour at Leipsic, vi. 313

B. (W.) on "America" as a Scottish place-name, iv. 468; v. 38—Arnold (Matthew) on eloquence, ii. 229, 318—Authors wanted, vii. 434; xii. 109—Beaupuis, v. 91—'Bonny Earl o' Moray,' iv. 154—'Cramond Brig,' i. 389—Dickens and Thackeray, iv. 258—Drinking tobacco, i. 132—Emerson and Heine in England, iv. 115—English bards and the Scottish language, v. 266—Follies, ii. 273—Hood (Robin), v. 94—Irving's (Washington) 'Sketch-Book,' iv. 196—King in place-names, ii. 192—Kingsley (Charles), i. 293—Nelson: "musle," iv. 477—Pointers, v. 195—Replica of Wilkie's 'Village Politicians,' vii. 77—'Rule, Britannia,' v. 415—'Sacrifice of Isaac': a curious anachronism, v. 157—Samaritan Bible, v. 116—Scots music, iii. 349—Sefton, a carriage, iii. 498—Shakespeare's signatures, vi. 255—Van Dyck with the sunflower, vi. 175—Weather rime, vi. 177—"Wimple," iv. 138, 218—Yule log in Cornwall, i. 357

B—k (W.) on Anno Domini, ix. 69

B. (W. C.) on American words and phrases, iii. 196—"As dead as Queen Anne," i. 430—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 38; iii. 76; iv. 136—Babington (Anthony), ii. 205—Baptismal scarf, iii. 165—Berkshire churchwardens' accounts, iii. 164—Biographical information wanted, v. 99—Bishops addressed as "My Lord," v. 36—Black dogs: Gabriel hounds, v. 185—Boase's 'Modern English Biography,' ii. 226—Booksellers, provincial, i. 303, 363; ii. 112; Scotch and Irish, ii. 171; Scotch, Irish, and American, i. 423—Boolelead: bole: bull, iii. 477—Booth (Mrs.), actress, iii. 146—Buckrose: Faircross, iii. 464—"Castles in Spain": "Castles in the air," iv. 113—Christmas: bibliography and notes, ii. 502; iv. 503—'Churches of Yorkshire,' iii. 418—Cisterns in Kensington Gardens, i. 108—Cley-next-the-Sea Church: woodwose, ii. 472—Collar of SS: the forget-me-not, iii. 413—Corn and dishonesty: an honest miller, iii. 13—Coroner of the Verge, iii. 96—Corpse bleeding in presence of the murderer, ii. 391—Cowper on Langford, iv. 151—Cromwelliana, iv. 344—Crowe of Kiplin,

Yorks, i. 233—Crusie, Scottish lamp, ii. 393—Cuttle's (Capt.) hook, v. 53—Deer-leaps, iv. 138—Delafield (Rev. Thomas), his manuscripts, iii. 412—Delafield (Rev. Thomas and Joseph), iv. 339—Deville, iii. 226—Dickens on Thomas Traddles, i. 288—Early arms of France, iv. 451—"Earth goeth upon earth," i. 117—Elizabeth's (Queen) Day: 17 November, ii. 401; iv. 439—English Bible, 1611, iii. 101—Etough (Henry), i. 193—Fea (James), Orkney author, ii. 458—Feet of fines: identifications, i. 56—Filey Bay: manorial custom, iv. 327, 413—Firepapers, iv. 406—Foreigners accompanying William III., v. 137—Friendless Wapentake in Craven, ii. 89—Gale family, iii. 297—George I. statues, ii. 135—Goats and cows, ii. 534—Gray's 'Elegy': translations and parodies, iii. 145—"Grecian" in 1615, iv. 337—Harleian Society, v. 186—Hay, wet, ii. 535—Hemans (Felicia), v. 55—Heworth, its etymology, ii. 75—"Hogler," church official, i. 397—Horses' names: ancient, ii. 283—Horses names: modern, ii. 124—Hunt & Clarke's "Autobiographies," i. 288—Initial letters for names, i. 454—Irving's (Washington) 'Sketch-Book,' iv. 156—Kaye (Wilkinson Lister), i. 297—"Keep body and soul together," i. 27—"Kidkok," iv. 195—King's Champion, iii. 461—Kipling and the swastika, ii. 338—Latin hexameters by machinery: John Peter, iii. 250—Law-hand, iv. 486—Lecturage, use of the word, ii. 266—'Lillibullero,' vi. 112—May baskets and June boxes, i. 433—May Day: May-games: May-poles, iii. 321—Mill of youth, i. 496—Money-box, v. 117—Montpelier as a street-name, i. 71—Murderers reprieved for marriage, v. 136—Newton (Michael) of Beverley, i. 74—Nicholl (John), F.S.A., i. 438—Noah as a girl's name, i. 76—Oxen: their names, iv. 466—"Parkin," v. 38—Pheasant penny, iii. 337—Pitfield (Rev. Sebastian), his ghost, ii. 510—Portygne, its meaning, ii. 138—Public School Registers, i. 203—R's of sailors, iii. 57—Rags and old clothes left at wells, iii. 471—Roeites of Calverton: Wroeites of Australia, iii. 455—St. Agnes: folk-lore, v. 113—St. Leodegarius and St. Leger Stakes, ii. 112—St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey: inscriptions, iv. 184—St. Pancras, 1817, v. 67—Sare (Richard), book-seller, ii. 137—Scandalize, i. 278—Scissors and jaws, ii. 448—Scott-Christie duel, i. 338—Shakespeare: chronological edition, ii. 348—Shakespeare and the Prayer Book, iii. 301, 439—Siligo: sprig: beckab: draget, iii. 233—'Slang Terms and the Gipsy Tongue,' iv. 478—"Sovereign" of Kinsale, ii. 256—Sowing by hand, i. 216—'Standard Psalmist': W. H. Birch: Rev. W. J. Hall, iv. 434—Staple in place-names, ii. 192—Stockings, black and coloured, iv. 214—Swift (Dean) and the Rev. J. Geree, v. 76—Sykes (Godfrey), i. 46—Tailors, itinerant, ii. 505—Tattershall: Elsham: Grantham, iv. 314—Thackeray: Wray, iv. 333—Thead-papers, iii. 90—"Thymalos": "Mouse of the Mountains," iv. 239—Touching for the king's evil, i. 477—Turcopolerius, ii. 337—Vestry held on Lady Day, iii. 338—"Walm" as a street-name, iv. 517—Warren (Dr. R.), i. 316—Wasps, their present scarcity, ii. 285—Weight of 1588, iii. 456—"Welcome as the flowers in May," iii. 478—Westminster Cathedral, alphabet ceremony, ii. 110—Wetenhall (Bishop Edward), ii. 434—"Whelps" as a name for broken water, i. 98—Whyteheer or Whytebeer, iii. 98—Yarm: Private Brown, iv. 514—Yews in churchyards, iv. 155—Yorkshiremen in America, 1657–1794, v. 127

B. (W. D.) on Matilda of Paris, v. 110

B. (W. E.) on "Airplane," vi. 175—Ambiguous possessive case: "ones," viii. 135—Author wanted, vii. 373—Authorship of sermons, xi. 400—"But" = "without" in the Bible, iv. 158—Dogs in churches, v. 294—Epitaph at Harrington, vii. 28—Marquessate of Lincolnshire, viii. 113—Tephrensis (Gregentius Archiepiscopus) xi. 48—"Trod," "trode," past tense of "tread," ix. 158—Welland Sermon Register, vii. 104

B. (W. G.) on knives as presents, v. 157—Snuff-box inscription, ii. 93

B. (W. R.) on Bence, ix. 508

B. (W. H.) on Sir W. Langstow: St. Zita's Chapel, iii. 229—References wanted, vi. 169

B.-J. (A. B.) on 'Shotover Papers; or, Echoes from Oxford,' v. 409

B and G confused in Domesday and Feudal Aids, iii. 443; iv. 17

"Baaran," a tree of some kind, 1601, ix. 105

"Babbylubie" = water-worn stone, v. 388; vi. 135

'Babe Christabel,' by Gerald Massey, ii. 267, 312

Babes, observant before they can speak, xii. 439, 505

Babies' health affected by kittens, ii. 509; iii. 18

Babington (Lady Anne) and her daughter, their letters, 1708–10, xi. 202

Babington (Anthony), the conspirator, deed of 1585, ii. 205

Babington (Charles Cardale), his birth, iv. 229

Babktin (Comte de), his identity, v. 309

Baccarat, game, derivation of the word, vii. 67, 133

Bacchia on "rack-rent," x. 253

Bachelor, origin of academic title, xi. 261

"Backseat": "Take a back seat," iv. 7

Backwell (Henry), Etonian, 1760, ix. 389

Bacon, earliest use of the word, 1081, iii. 465

Bacon (—) = Lewis Pitts, c. 1860, xii. 442

Bacon (Dr.) and Father John, in Rome, 1644, xii. 401, 445, 507

Bacon (Edmund), c. 1592, his Christian name, v. 229, 336

Bacon (F.) on Bacon family of Wiltshire, iv. 189

Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam), register of his birth, v. 269, 374; his biliteral alphabet, 1623, v. 426; his Essay XVI. and Sir J. Davies, iii. 124

Bacon (John), 1738–1816, receiver of the First Fruits Office, ix. 470; x. 49

Bacon (Sir R.), Bart., d. 1665, his will, vi. 70

Bacon (Roger), J. Twyne on his books, c.1590, xi. 261, 295

Bacon family of Wiltshire, iv. 189, 239

Bactrian coin of Eukratides, vii. 368

Badajos, officers who led assaults on, v. 288, 394, 492; vi. 56, 155, 253

Baddeley (J. F.) on Andreas Müller of Greiffenhagen, vii. 70

Baddeley (Richard), 1620, his biography, iii. 189, 492; iv. 78

Baddeley (St. Clair) on Andrewes (Richard), ix. 56—Arabian horses, i. 421—Baddley (Richard),

iii. 492—Cathedral at Pisa, vii. 476—"Cerne," viii. 214—Chausere (Richard), vii. 347—"Cloudsley Buch," vii. 494—Comyn (Chevalier), iii. 448—Cradle of Henry of Monmouth, i. 183—Dumbleton, place-name, iv. 136—Fishing in classical times, iii. 393—Hole-silver, i. 208—Horse in Venice, i. 384—Identity of Emeline de Reddesford, viii. 171, 253, 431—Kniveton family, iv. 269—Lacy as a place-name, iii. 137—"Meend," "myende," "meand," vii. 363—Military: coloured print wanted, viii. 489—Prinknash, ii. 313—Sculptures taken at sea, i. 347—Stothard's visit to Italy, i. 243—Sweetapple surname, iii. 134—Vatican frescoes, iv. 116—Venice and its patron saint, ii. 54—Wellington's Peninsular Campaign, iv. 148—Williamscote (Johanna), vii. 115, 193, 257—"Wiogora Ceaster": Worcester, i. 374
Baddesley Clinton Hall, Warwickshire, book on, viii. 331
Badge, metal, two battle-axes crossed, xii. 86
Badge, regimental, of the 6th Foot, ix. 8, 58, 117
Badge dated 1766, its identification, vi. 130
Badge shaped like a leg of mutton, ix. 229
Badge worn by paupers, its history, ii. 487; iii. 55, 118
Badger = grise = grey, meaning of the word, v. 27, 95, 170
Badger (William), Mayor of Winchester, 1597, his parentage, iv. 68
Badham (John), Westminster scholar, 1817, v. 429
Bael, fruit of the *Ægle Marmelos*, ii. 426
Baena (Alfonso de), writer, *c.* 1460, xi. 251, 329
Baerlein (H.) on Miss Ingalls, vi. 148
Bag and baggage, early use of the phrase, vi. 108
Bagdad, origin of the name, iii. 69
Bagehot (Walter), pronunciation of his name, x. 289, 336, 377, 495—On the Crown, iii. 307, 357
Bagenal, Bagnal, Bagnall family, v. 328; vi. 173, 291
Bagenal (P. H.) on Bagenal, Bagnal, Bagnall, vi. 290—Ryan, vi. 428
Bag-envelopes, registered in 1840, v. 467; vi. 52 274
Baghott (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1813, v. 449
Bagnall (J.) on Bath King of Arms, ii. 32—Coats of arms, mock, ii. 112—English sepulchral monuments, 1300–50, ii. 199—Follies, ii. 273—Teart, its meaning, ii. 11
Bagnall (John), philosopher, *c.* 1784, his biography, iii. 268
Bagnall (Walter), Etonian, 1760, xii. 118, 186
Bagnall family of Bagenals Town, Carlow, xii. 118, 186
Bagnio in Chancery Lane, ix. 408
Bagpipes, used for Highland regiments, xi. 248
Bagshaw (Thomas), Oxford student, 1734, vii. 50, 97, 157
Bagster (S. S.) on Ananias as a Christian name, iii. 395—Bagstor as a surname, iv. 170—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 456—Ken (Bishop): Izaak Walton's wives, iv. 11—Walton and Cotton medal, iii. 398
Bagstor surname, its derivation, iv. 170, 213, 417
Bagwell (C.), Westminster School steward, vii. 70
Baif (J. A. de), *c.* 1532, and the Earl of Surrey, iv. 365
Bailey (Frank) on Fitzwhymarks or Fitzwymarks, v. 450
Bailey (John), Etonian, 1755, ix. 389
Baillie, Anderson, and Simpson genealogies, iii. 188
Baillie, Gordon, Dickson, and Simpson families, xi. 494
Baily (Johnson) on Prayer Book Calendar, ii. 169
Bain (Andrew), M.D., and Sheridan, i. 242
Bainbridge (W.), 'Alpine Lyrics,' 1854, iv. 30, 94
Bainbridge, Goring, and Gifford families, vii. 69
Baines (A. P.) on author of quotation wanted, xi. 250
Baines (Sir Thomas), 1622–80, his writings, xii. 121
Baker (A. J.) on ballad of the Revenge, vii. 8
Baker (C.) on 'Morning Chronicle,' xii. 310
Baker (C. T.) on Baker family of Sissinghurst, iv. 209—Brawne, vi. 508
Baker (Charles), Etonian, 1761, ix. 389
Baker (E. A.) on 'Kentish Note-Book,' vi. 76—Turkish spy in Paris, vi. 55
Baker (George), Etonian, 1765, ix. 389
Baker (Rev. H. D. Foe), artist, *c.* 1790, vii. 228, 296
Baker (Jacob), Etonain, 1757, ix. 389
Baker (John), Etonain, 1760, ix. 389
Baker (John) Etonian, 1762, ix. 389
Baker (Richard), Etonian, 1754, ix. 389
Baker (Sir S. White), date of his knighthood, viii. 265, 314, 357
Baker (Samuel), Etonian, 1757, ix. 389
Baker (Thomas), Etonian, 1758, ix. 389
Baker (W. F.) on validity of a presidential seal, ix. 249
Baker (William), Winchester scholar, 1520, ix. 369; x. 34
Baker family of Ashcombe, x. 270, 333, 376
Baker family of Sissinghurst, iv. 209
"Baker-legged," 1607, meaning of the term, ix. 287
Baker's Chop-House, London landmark, its history, xii. 500
Bakers' servants, *c.* 1440, i. 38, 117
Bakester (Geffery le) de Loffithe, Forfar, *c.* 1296, iii. 207, 372
Balaclava, numbers of the Light Brigade, ix. 186, 253, 334, 373
"Balance of power," history of the phrase, xii. 221
Baldock (Major G. Yarrow) on Bear Garden: site, xii. 308—Bedford bounds, Bloomsbury, vi. 188—Canons, Middlesex, ii. 535—Chained books, vi. 177, 373—Corpse bleeding in presence of the murderer, ii. 391—"Flash" of the Royal Welsh Fasiliers, x. 15—Hanoverian regiment, iii. 415—Hughson (David) = Edward Pugh, ii. 89—Islington historians, ii. 250—Julius Cæsar and Old Ford, xi. 289—Maida: Regiments De Watteville and De Rolle, iv. 172—Mann (John), vii. 454—Moore (Sir John) and the Gordon Highlanders: black stripe in officers' lace, xi. 502—Red Hand of Ulster, vii. 434; the clasped hands as a religious symbol, ix. 195—Red Lion Square obelisk, ii. 176—Regimental badge of the 6th Foot, ix. 58—Regimental sobriquets: Britannia Regiment, v. 136—Register transcribers of 1602, v. 271—Scots Guards: regimental histories, x. 495—Vanishing London: Proprietary Chapels, ii. 255—Works of John Pechey, physician, vii. 376
Baldwin (Adye) of Slough, 1764, x. 10, 58
Baldwin (Rev. Arthur B.) on General Francis Columbine, ix. 408

Baldwin, of Baldwin's Gardens, Holborn, v. 428; vi. 14, 306
Balfe (E.), Dutch artist, his paintings, xii. 121
Balfour (John), b. 1775, graduated 1789, ii. 427; iii. 32, 75, 327
Ball. Coll. on Col. Phaire, ii. 207
Ball (F. Elrighton) on Banks (Percival), v. 456; —Pilkington (Rev. Matthew) vi. 65—Secretaries to the Lords Lieutenant, ii. 233—Swift and 'The Postman,' i. 8—Swift at Havisham, i. 8
Ball (H. Houston) on Abp. Euseby Cleaver, iii. 114—Cotter (Rogerson), iii. 114—Cradle of Henry of Monmouth: Ball family, i. 314—Jacob Henriquez and his daughters, ii. 279—Public School Registers, ii. 52
Ball (J. Dyer) on arithmetic among the Romans: the abacus, v. 271—"Canabull blue silke," ii. 119—'Excelsior' in Pigeon English, ii. 357—Kite or dragon, i. 429—Money-box, v. 276—spider stories, iv. 115
Ball (Richard), of Chalton, d. c. 1632, vii. 330, 431
Ball (Robert ?), Mayor in Devonshire, c. 1810, iv. 389
Ball family, v. 370
Balls thrown in church on Easter Monday, vi. 109, 196
Ballad of Splendid Silence,' its historical foundation, iii. 426
Ballads, meaning of "Silverwood" in, vii. 250—Political, of the eighteenth century, xi. 107
Ballantyne (James), his Kelso press, iii. 347, 396, 435, 457
Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., and Spottiswoode & Co., union of the printing houses, xii. 419
Ballantyne-Lockhart controversy, viii. 266
Ballard (George, his 'History of Susannah,' 1638, x. 6
Ballard (John Toft), Westminster scholar, 1775, v. 429
Ballard (Martin Lobb), Westminster scholar, 1775, v. 429
Ballard's Lane, Finchley, origin of the name, 1575, xi. 210, 384
Balliol (John), c. 1260, imaginary scandal, iv. 225, 333
"Balloni," name of a game, 1768, viii. 468; ix. 18, 373
Ballyporeen on Richardsons of Munster, vii. 347
Balmerino (Lord), his funeral, 1746, iv. 224
Balnes, identification of place-name, ix. 508; x. 37, 77, 137
Balston (Miss F. C.) on almshouses near the Strand, c. 1820, vii. 130; viii. 333—Mansfield (Capt. C. J. M.), vii. 150; viii. 456
Balston (T.) on Authors or explanations wanted, v. 230—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 90—Washington Irving's 'Sketch-Book,' iv. 109, 129, 148
Baltimore and "Old Mortality" Pattersons, i. 230, 313
Balzac (H. de), books comparing him with Shakespeare, iv. 509
Bampfylde (J. Codington), poet, 1754–96, v. 387
Bananas, importation to the United States, x. 37
Banbury cakes, allusion to, 1596, xi. 262
Bancks (C.), miniature painter, d. c. 1755, vii. 168
Bancroft (Archbishop), 1544–1610, his birthplace, xi. 104; xii. 483
Bandmaster in the Army, boy as, v. 228, 356
Bandmasters of the Army, commissioned, iv. 364
Bandmasters of the Army and the officers' mess, iv. 247, 296, 364
Bandsmen, black, in the Army, iii. 287, 336, 370, 432
Band uniform of Dragoon regiments, vi. 34
Bang-beggar, use of the word, i. 246, 393, 498
Bangor, in list of names c. 1313, viii. 130, 177
Bangor, or St. Asaph, episcopal registers, 1320–50, ix. 93, 356
Bank Holiday, the founder of, vii. 466
Banker of Nottingham, his seal, vii. 489
Bankers of Lombard Street, c. 1690–93, ix. 230, 272, 298, 373, 453, 494; x. 17
Bankes (John), haberdasher, d. c. 1720, iv. 387
Banks, telephones in, ii. 169, 258, 297
Banks (Sir John Thomas), place of his birth, ii. 467
Banks (M. J.) on Sir John Thomas Banks, ii. 467
Banks (Percival), c. 1650, his genealogy, iii. 267; v. 456
Banks (Robert), bookseller in Stirling, 1765, iv. 305
Bannatyne (Neil) on Rumley family, xi. 208—Wellington's toast on Waterloo nights, vii. 149
Bannister (J.), musician, 1678, vi. 229, 312
Banns of marriage, local phrases connected with, x. 11
Banyan, "to banyan," use of the verb, vii. 290, 337; viii. 34
Baptism, certificates of, of Wilson family, iv. 470
Baptism, Jordan not a type, iii. 184, 256
Baptismal scarf, heirloom of Fitzwilliam family, iii. 165, 215
Baptisms, 403 on one day in 1837, vi. 289
Baptist on octagonal meeting-houses, viii. 333
Bar "sinister," early use of the term, ii. 485; iii. 212
Barabbas, a publisher, the comparison, ii. 29, 92; iii. 335
Barabbas incident in the Gospels, vii. 381
Baralt y Peoli (Luis A.) on Paoli: Peoli, viii. 409
Barbados, Irish priests banished to, by Cromwell, i. 149
Barbados filtering stones, xi. 229, 310
Barbauld (Anna) and S. T. Coleridge, v. 181, 315
Barber (Mrs. Mary), her 'A True Tale,' xii. 23
"Barberize" = to shave, 1680, ix. 387
Barbers, their use of yellow in France, ix. 148, 316
Barbour (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1674, iii. 109
Barbour (John), 1571, and Patrick Gordon, ix. 123
Barbour (Sybella), wife of John Stewart of Edinburgh, c. 1760, xii. 288
Bards, English, and the Scottish language, v. 266, 397
Bardsey family, iv. 488
Barcacres (Lord), the title in 'Vanity Fair,' xii. 46
Barebones: Praise-God Barebones, i. 108, 134
Baretti (G.), his copy of his 'Discours sur Shakespear,' viii. 47; his 'Introduction to the Italian Language,' i. 382; his translations, i. 404, 497
Barfreston Church, its reconstruction, i. 348, 397
"Bargain" family of words, their origin, xi. 273
Barham (R.), "Sir de Lacy" at the Coronation, 1838, iv. 166; rebus in 'Ingoldsby,' iv. 170, 216—'Ingoldsby Legends,' viii. 145
Bari (Duchesse de), Comtesse de St. Leu, crowned by a Pope, v. 71, 139, 235
Barkas (Albert A.) on Sir Gregory Norton, the regicide, and his son Sir Henry, x. 12, 51, 91, 131, 171—Thomas Hurd, died 1791, xii. 181
Barker (C. J.) on John Sparrow, i. 449
Barker (E. E.) on Latton family, xii. 450

Barker (Edward), Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, 1743, v. 446
Barker (Granville), 'N. & Q.' in his 'Voysey Inheritance,' i. 7
Barker (H.), of the Six Clerks' Office, c. 1790, ix. 129
Barker (H. T.) on shepherds' rings, v. 309
Barker (Henry), Prebendary of Westminster, i. 305, 414
Barker (Henry T.) on Prebendary Barker, i. 414
Barker (Matthew Henry), 1790–1846, author, viii. 9
Barking, Knell Book of, its whereabouts, v. 269
"Barking Dogs," tavern sign, Moorfields, x. 506
Barkley (R. W.) on General Wolfe's death, ii. 37
Barley, blindness caused by, xii. 380, 429, 488
Barlow, origin of the surname, xi. 30, 78
Barlow (H. M.), on Walter Cary, vii. 128
Barm or Barn in place-names, i. 468; ii. 53, 216
Barmaid, when first employed, ix. 148, 197, 238; x. 96
Barmesyde (H. Greville), d. 1795, his family, xi. 389
Barn Elms Farm, 1821, its locality, iii. 267, 313
'Barnaby Rudge,' by Charles Dillon, comedian, ii. 348, 397
Barnard (Dr.), Provost of Eton, 1765–81, his mother and grandmother, iv. 50
Barnard (Mr.), painted by J. Downman, 1777, iv. 328, 458
Barnard (C.), astrologer, c. 1678, xii. 242
Barnard (E. A. B.) on churchyard inscriptions: list of transcriptions, vi. 474—Simon de Montfort and Lewes, viii. 434
Barnard (Edward), English Consul at Aleppo, 1638, xii. 9
Barnard (F.) Dickens illustrator, his portrait, xii. 462
Barnard (F. P.) on Sir Thomas Bernard, Bart.: Francis E. Paget, M.A., x. 436—Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, xii. 148—Pictures and Puritans, xi. 195—"Trawn chaer," ix. 488
Barnard (G. W. G.) on Fifield D'Assigny, iii. 475—Barnard family, vii. 371—General Francis Columbine, ix. 478—Nelson memorial rings, xii. 469
Barnard (H. C.) on Dr. Barnard, Provost of Eton, iv. 50—Barnard family, vi. 197; viii. 69—Downman (John), A.R.A.: Misses Clarke: Barnard, iv. 328—Haggatt family, iv. 388
Barnard (P. Mordaunt) on "spiritual members," xi. 18
Barnard (T.), Bishop of Limerick, viii. 189, 258
Barnard (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 114—Beheading in Germany, i. 315—Leo XIII.'s Latin verses, i. 418
Barnard family, iv. 328, 478; vi. 197, 335; vii. 308, 370; viii. 69, 230
Barnard family of Pirton, Oxford, v. 390; vi. 32
Barnburner, American political name, iii. 229, 314, 335
Barnes (Barnaby), his 'Parthenophil and Parthenople,' ii. 245
Barnes (Bishop R.), b. 1532, portrait of, viii. 389
Barnet, battle of, its site, iii. 208, 414
Barnet, origin of place-name, ix. 265
Barnett (J.), M.P. for Rochester, 1818, vii. 429, 493
Barnett (Jonathan), Westminster scholar, 1781, v. 288, 431
Barnett (S. Wells), Westminster scholar, 1779, v. 283
Barnett (William), Westminster scholar, 1777, v. 288, 431
Barns (Stephen J.) on mourning letter-paper and black-bordered title-pages, x. 496—Names on coffins, xi. 76—Wright of Essex, xi. 256
Barnstaple Church, ancient chasuble restored, i. 485
Baron (Robert), b. 1630, author of 'Mirza, a Tragedie,' ix. 1, 22, 43, 61, 206; and Shakespeare, ix. 467
Baronet, "wicked baronet" of fiction, viii. 143
Baronetcy, patent for, in blank, c. 1800, vi. 90
Baronets, mortality among, xi. 106
Baronets, the Roll of, ix. 347, 398
Baronskill or Boranskill family, ix. 270
Barque Endeavour, H.M., pictures of, vi. 131, 177
Barracks, Portobello, Dublin, regiments at, 1828–1840, iv. 50
Barratt (T. F.), Jun., on Barret: Bareyte, vii. 550
Barratt (T. J.) on Morland's residence, vii. 398
Barratt (Thomas J.), antiquary, 1841–1914, ix. 405
Barrell (Savage) and Humphrey Cotes, iii. 308; ix. 438
Barret (or Bareyte), Sheriff of London, 1309, vii. 350
Barrett (Mrs.), *née* Tyers, c. 1779, her Christian name, xii. 30
Barrett (A. E.) on "monies," viii. 128
Barrett (Wilson), his stage début, iii. 225, 276
Barriers of Paris, date of their removal, iv. 230, 293, 338
"Barring-out," account of a typical, viii. 370, 417, 473, 515; ix. 55; xi. 32, 199, 271
Barrington (John), Etonian, 1761, ix. 389, 454
Barrister on "Woolpack" at Banstead, xi. 399
Barrow (George), Westminster scholar, 1786, v. 288
Barrow (Isaac), and Barrow, Lambeth brewer, v. 28, 98
Barrow (P.), b. 1813, in British Consular Service, vii. 429, 493, 518
Barrow (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1782, v. 288
Barrow (T. H.) on black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 432—Curious colophon, vii. 409—"Dillisk" and "slook," iv. 533—Downman (John), A.R.A.: Misses Clarke: Barnard, iv. 458—"Dowler," vii. 437—Dumas (Alexandre) on Cleopatra's Needles, iv. 246; "Monte Cristo," vii. 436—Elizabeth's (Queen) "My own Crow," vii. 366—Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, vi. 77—Grand Khaibar, iv. 339—History of England with riming verses, iv. 278—Holed stones: tolmens, iv. 533—Lions in the Tower, vii. 272—Parliamentary soldiers and Charles I., vii. 497—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 271—"Pe..tt," iv. 513—Portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, vii. 515—Riot at Covent Garden Theatre, 1773, viii. 65—'Twice a Traitor,' v. 496—Waller (Baron de): Sir Robert Waller at Agincourt, iv. 412
Barrow (Thomas), artist, d. 1820, his descendants, iii. 169
Barrow at Gotham, vi. 48, 112
Barrows: long barrows and rectangular earthworks, books on, iii. 88, 273; iv. 152

Barrule on Cosnahan family, i. 213—Our National Anthem, xi. 197—Reform of the Calendar, iii. 205
Barry (Lord), c. 1868, quotation referring to, v. 129
Barry family, ix. 469
Barrymore (Lord), white-and-gold theatre built by, v. 448
Barsanti (Miss), Mrs. Richard Daly, actress, c. 1772, xi 452, 498; xii. 33
Bartelot (R. G.) on Arms for identification, v. 329—Brodribb of Somerset: Sir Henry Irving, v. 451—Rev. Phocion Henley, iv. 177
'Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus Rerum,' xi. 380
Bartholomew (A. T.) on "Here I lay outside the door," v. 489
"Bartholomew ware," meaning of, c. 1594, v. 130, 194
Barthou (M.), French Premier, 1913, vii. 289, 377
Bartlett (John), Cambridge student, 1815, v. 309
Bartley, clockmaker of Bristol, 1810, viii. 290, 332
Bartley (Sir Robert), K.C.B., d. 1843, vi. 89, 156, 369
Bartolozzi (F.), portrait of Capt. J. King engraved by, xii. 160, 288, 326
Barton (A. K.) on John Lilburne, xi. 417
Barton (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1807, v. 309
Barwell (Richard), 1741–1804, his parentage, ii. 368
Barwell (Stephen), Westminster scholar, 1745, vii. 110
Barwell (W.), Westminster scholar, 1749, vii. 110
Basbow Lane, Bishop's Stortford, place-name, its derivation, i. 389, 437
Basil (George), Etonian, 1755, ix. 389
Basil (Thomas), Etonian, 1755, ix. 389
Basil the Great, translation of sentence in, ii. 190, 454
"Basilez," French, 1606, ix. 105
Basingstoke, parish register transcribed, viii. 129
Basle, Prince Bishop of, his biography, ii. 68, 118
Basset, description of the game, vi. 310
Basset or Bassock family, iv. 446
Bassi (Ugo), 1801–49, revolutionist, a letter by, xii. 168, 237, 310, 348
Bassnett (Christopher), b. 1677, his biography, iv. 345
Bassnett family, iv. 345
"Bast," meaning of the word, iv. 7, 74
Bastille, the taking of the, viii. 186
Bastinado, stick like golf-stick used, viii. 424
"Bat," variant of "pat," 1629, ix. 287
Bate (James), Westminster scholar, 1786, v. 309
Bate (Nathaniel), Westminster scholar, 1820, v. 309
Bateman (C. Pryor), Westminster scholar, 1784, v. 309
Bateman (F. B.) on Polegate, Sussex, xi. 194
Bateman (John) of Waterford, knighted 1809, x. 230, 277
Bateson (George), Westminster scholar, 1772, v. 288
Bath, "Essex Bath," Strand Lane, 1588, vi. 348, 432
Bath, obelisk at Orange Grove, vii. 309, 376, 437—Queen Henrietta Maria at, ii. 150, 197—Ringing of church bells, c. 1417, xi. 262
Bath, Roman, in the Strand, ix. 5, 93; xi. 247, 369
Bath Abbey arms, copy of inscription, v. 105
Bath King of Arms, the title, i. 510; ii. 32
Bathampton on Madame D'Arblay and Disraeli, iii. 348
Batheaston vase and Olympic games, v. 245, 396
Bathing machines, song in praise of, vi. 88
Bathurst (Benjamin), English diplomat, his mysterious disappearance c. 1810, iii. 46, 90
Bathurst (Sir Francis), his marriages and death, iii. 88
Batley Grammar School, Yorkshire, v. 249, 355
Batsford (B. T.) on Lyson's 'Buckinghamshire,' i. 49—Talman and John Webb, iii. 247—Tradesmen's cards, ii. 348
Batterham (Eric N.) on author of quotation wanted, xii. 442—Extraordinary Ode,' xii. 462—Tavern signs: "Mother-Huff-Cap," xii. 506
Batteries, floating ironclad, 1855, xi. 430, 482
Battle (Mrs. Sarah), her wish anticipated, i. 7
Battle at Rigby, Lincolnshire, 1645, iii. 487
Battle in Lincolnshire, 1643, its identity, ii. 468; iii. 135
'Battle of Brimpton,' poem on labour riots, v. 389
Battle on the Wey, 1274, iv. 24, 77, 113
Battledore and shuttlecock, game, ix. 308
Battles—Albuera and Ypres: a comparison, xi. 265—Balaclava, ix. 397, 455, 516—Barnet: its site, iii. 208, 414—Borodino, vi. 185—Bosworth Field: Henry VII's. Welsh adherents at, v. 469; the standard-bearer, xi. 208—Crécy, vii. 190, 258—Dettingen, v. 350; vi. 32—Dunbar: estimate of losses, ii. 301—Edgehill: the standard-bearer, xi. 334—Lohfeldt, ix. 410, 474—Maida, iv. 110, 171, 232, 271, 334, 492; v. 14, 115, 195, 491—Maldon, poem on, vii. 110, 157, 197—Quiberon Bay, 1759, pictures of, vii. 109, 216—Waterloo, xii. 1, 21, 71, 107, 165
Baty (Mary)=John Raine, c. 1783, iv. 229
Baum (F.) on Max O'Rell's works, ii. 409
Bavin family of East Anglia, vi. 230
Bawdwen family, vii. 329
Baxter (F. W.) on the Bezant, iii. 170—Elizabeth (Queen), her statue in the Royal Exchange, iii. 230—Own: blithering, iii. 213—Seekers, religious sect, iii. 255
Baxter (Wynne E.) on Coroner of the Verge, iii. 96—Milton Bibles, iii. 109—Second Folio Shakespeare: "star-ypointing," viii. 317
"Bay" and "tray," of a stag, ix. 67, 113
Bayley (A. R.) on Abercromby family, vi. 56—Act regulating medical practice, vii. 453—Adrian IV's ring and Emerald Isle, ii. 250—'Adventures of Brusanus, Prince of Hungaria,' viii. 254—Alabaster (William), iv. 514—Alabaster effigies, vi. 277—Alfred and the cakes, i. 211—All Souls College, Oxford, ii. 355—Anne (Queen) and her children, v. 116—Antecedents of Job Charnock, vii. 472—Archdeacon of Taunton as naval authority, i. 137—Arundel (Earl of), brother and uncle arrested, ii. 251—Arundel (Sir John), of Clerkenwell, iii. 415—Ashley or Astley (Mistress Katherine), iv. 13—Assyrians and fish, as religious symbol, vii. 398—Atlantis and Lemuria, xii. 146—"Attainting royal blood," viii. 35—Audley (Sir Henry), i. 171—'Aut Diabolus aut Nihil,' x. 236—Author and translator wanted, xii. 108—Author of play wanted, ix. 156—Authors' errors, v. 358—Authors or explanations wanted, v. 336—Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 396—Bacon

family of Wiltshire, iv. 239—Bagshaw (Thomas), vii. 97—Barnard family, vii. 371—Battle of Maldon, vii. 157—Belly and the Body, iv. 76—Biographical information wanted, v. 136; vi. 415; vii. 133, 354; viii. 218, 295; ix. 174, 475; x. 33—Book inscriptions, iii. 492—Brandon, Duke of Suffolk: Brunt, v. 215—Brettargh (Dr.), v. 138—Bright (John Edward), ix. 472—British coins and stamps, x. 235—Brodribb of Somerset, v. 254—Bromley (William), ix. 414—Brooke (Capt.) and Sir James Brooke, i. 213—Bruce (George), ix. 434—"Buds of Marjoram," viii. 213—"Burganes," ix. 357—Burial-place of Mary de Bohun, vi. 313—Burton: Blakeway, x. 277—Byrom (Samuel), iii. 195—Byron and the Hobhouse MS., viii. 51; and the Sidney family, v. 378—Campbell's 'Napoleon and the English Sailor,' iv. 156—Canons, Middlesex, ii. 374; Essex as Christian name, iii. 92—Cantilupe (St. Thomas), xii. 147—"Caratch," iv. 237—Carisbrooke Castle, I.W.: water-wheel, vii. 354—Carlin Sunday, ii. 314—"Castle" in Shakespeare and Webster, vii. 253—"C'est progrès en spirale," ix. 214—Chandos, x. 135—Chapel-House, x. 13—Charles I.: John Lambert and Lieut.-Col. Cobbett, ix. 493—Christ Church, Oxford, in time of Elizabeth, viii. 270—'Church Historians of England,' iii. 374—Churchill, xii. 382; —Churchwardens' accounts, Saffron Walden, viii. 433—Clearances on Scotch estates, ix. 232—Cliveden House: duel between Buckingham and Shrewsbury, xii. 345—"Cloudsley Bush," vii. 494—Colleges: matriculation and graduation, vii. 474—Colonne (Guido delle) in England: L. F. Simpson, viii. 72—Colour of liveries, viii. 295—Colour of Shakespeare's eyes, xii. 117—Columbine in the sixteenth century, i. 198—Constables' staves, v. 395—Cowlard, ix. 54—Crests, taxes on, ii. 511—"Critical Review," vii. 517—Cromwell (Richard), his daughter, ii. 330—Cromwell and Queen Henrietta Maria, ix. 174—Cromwell's illegitimate daughter, Mrs. Hartop, ix. 453—Danish national flag, v. 336—Dante, Ruskin, and a font, iii. 17—Dedication of Lady Chapel, xii. 205—Dennis (Mr.) and 'The Conscious Lovers,' viii. 337—Descent of Darnley, vii. 31—Dogs on brasses, iii. 310—Drake (Col.), vii. 292—Dubber family of Gloucestershire, ix. 493—Duck's storm: goose's storm, xi. 254—Early arms of France, iv. 450—Edward I. and Henry VIII.'s Queens, ii. 464—Egyptian Book of the Dead, ix. 253—Elephant and castle in heraldry, ii. 36, 115—Elfou, x. 18—Elizabeth's (Queen) fifth Parliament, xii. 207—Emperor and painter, iii. 296—Epitaph: Christchurch, Hampshire, x. 213—Erskine (Lady Frances): issue, viii. 451—Erskine (J.), steward, 1803, vii. 238—Families of Kay and Key, xi. 136—Family of Childe or Child, x. 76—Feild (Theophilus), ii. 236—Fielding (Henry), xii. 351—Fitzgerald (Percy) on Dr. Johnson and Hannah Moore, xi. 235—"Flash" of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, x. 15—Folly, ii. 158—France and England quarterly, x. 336, 458—Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, v. 516—Gale (Miles), iii. 316—Gentleman: armiger: privilegiatus, iii. 232—George II.'s natural children, ix. 334—George V.'s (King) ancestors, iv. 134—Gibbins, vi. 288—Gordons at Westminster School, ii. 437—Gothic mason-sculptors, x. 373—Great Harry, xi. 159—Greenstone, vi. 378—Grey (Lady Mary) and Thomas Keyes, v. 477—Grey (Bishop William) of Lincoln, iii. 317—Griffith (George), Bishop of St. Asaph, v. 79—Ground plan of New College Chapel, vii. 321—Guildhall, old statues at, ii. 312—"Guy Livingstone," viii. 416—Haddon (Walter), iii. 171—Hampden surname, vii. 58—Hardy (John) and Samuel Gauntlett, vi. 356—Harford of Plymouth, "traitor," x. 356—Haydon (B. R.) and Shelley, i. 461—Hayter's "Trial of Queen Caroline," vii. 152—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 336, 391—Height of St. Paul's, x. 434—Henry VII. and Mabuse, iv. 75—Henry VII.'s Chapel: its architect, i. 175—Hone's "Ancient Mysteries," v. 192—Hooker (Thomas), iv. 154—House of Commons Prayer: Speaker Yelverton, iv. 38—Hudson (Thomas), portrait painter, 1701–79, ix. 36—Hughes (William), iv. 154—"I am the only Running Footman," x. 298—Ice: its uses, ix. 512—Inscription on brasses: Cobham: Clere, vi. 435; Queen's College, Oxford, x. 432—Invention of the interview, ix. 274—Islington historians, ii. 239—Jadis (Henry Fenton), iv. 499—Jevons's "Logical Machine," xii. 166—Jew and Jewson surnames, iv. 258—Jones (Sir William) and Oxford University, ii. 3—Jonson (Ben), ii. 132—Jonson (Ben) in Westminster Abbey, i. 112—"Justice," by Sir Joshua Reynolds, xii. 128—Justification of King John, ix. 257—Keats's "Ode to a Nightingale," v. 11—Keene (Charles): article by George Moore, vi. 236—Kemble (Mrs. John Philip), *née* Hopkins, xii. 78—Ken (Bishop), vi. 373; his birthplace, vi. 145—Kings with special titles, v. 57—Knighthood: Arthur of Brittany, vii. 412—Knollys family, xii. 205—Lacey as a place-name, xii. 124—Lade (Sir John), x. 317—Lairds of Drumminnor, v. 116—Lamb's "Mr. H——," x. 395; "Rosamund Gray," iv. 36—Largest square in London, viii. 52—Leyson family, ix. 312—Lines in George Peele's "Edward the First," ix. 334—Ling family, vii. 294—London printers, xii. 205—Magdalen College, Oxford, vii. 177—Maria Sophia, Queen of Portugal, xii. 163—May Day: May-games: May-poles, iii. 371—Maywood: Maude or Mawhood, ix. 334—Mediæval "Oberammergaus," iii. 395—Medici (Cardinal Ippolito dei), ix. 137—"Meg's diversions," ix. 255—"Men, Women, and Hervey's," viii. 250—Mercers' Chapel, London, xi. 94—Milton: portrait by Samuel Cooper, vi. 116; his "Lycidas," vi. 395; queries, ix. 198—'Monsieur Tonson,' its author, ii. 356—Montfort (Simon de): translation of French poem, iii. 297; and Lewes, viii. 357—Mummy used as paint by artists, iv. 57—Murder on Gad's Hill in 1661, iii. 271—Napoleon as historian, vii. 156—Napoleon's bequest to Cantillon, xii. 188—National colour of Wales, x. 356—Nelson among his inimates, i. 175—Newcastle (Duke of) at Marston Moor, vii. 394—Noble families in Shakespeare, iv. 296—Northumberland (first Duke of): natural issue, viii. 72—Note on Sheridan, x. 61, 81—'N. & Q.' on the stage, i. 7—"Of that ilk," xii. 99—Old Etonians, ix. 395; x. 76, 356, 432, 473—O'Meara (Barry), Napoleon's surgeon at St. Helena, iv. 216—"On the tapis," ii. 353—

Owen (Arthur) of Johnston, co. Pembroke, ix. 297—Oxford degrees and ordination, v. 53—Page family, ix. 232—Patron saint of pilgrims, x. 254—Peploe grant of arms, 1753, v. 55—Pepys query, ix. 32—Peter the Wild Boy, ix. 211—Portrait of Sir Peter Lely, vi. 413—Powell, v. 355—Princes of Wales, ii. 70—Procter (Adelaide Ann), her mother, x. 393—Public School Register, i. 270—Puns on Payne, ii. 453—Pyrrhus's toe, iii. 131—"Queen Elinor in the ballad," x. 195—Quipp (William), ix. 434—Ralegh's (Sir Walter) house at Youghal, iv. 473; his descendants, vi. 236—'Ralph Roister Doister,' iii. 413—Rawdon family, ix. 476—Redcoats, viii. 295—Rochford (Earls of), vii. 178—Rodney (Admiral Lord), x. 294—Roman rite in England before the Reformation, vii. 317—Rome: Jewish sarcophagi and Greek painting, viii. 17—Romney (Sir W.), Lord Mayor, iii. 238—Royal descents, ix. 418—Royal Exchange paving-blocks, iii. 473—Royal jubilees, iv. 12—Sackfylde (Sir John), Knt., ix. 434—St. Agnes: folk-lore, v. 112—St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, ii. 359—St. Cuthbert: his birds, v. 115—St. Dunstan and Tunbridge Wells, iv. 54—St. John the Baptist in art, vii. 452—Saint-Just, iv. 137—St. Margaret's, Westminster, i. 15—St. Paul at Virgil's tomb, viii. 93—Sash windows, v. 218—Scarborough Spa, iii. 234—Scotch Court of Session, xii. 166—Scott of Balcomie, xi. 289—Scott's "Rob Roy," ix. 516—Scottish titles conferred by Cromwell, iii. 193—Segrave: de Segré, vi. 374—Selkirk family, v. 236—Shakespeare and Blackfriars Theatre, xii. 108—Shakespeare on the pain of death, vi. 93—Shakespeare's signatures, vi. 437—Sheffield, Griffith, Hunt, Cole, Cox, xii. 329—"Shotover Papers; or, Echoes from Oxford," v. 513—Signs of cadency, x. 98—Simon (Richard): Lambert Simnel, vii. 194, 292—"Six Lords," viii. 238—"Slang Dictionary," xi. 31—Smith's (Alexander) "Dreamthorp," ix. 493—Smuggling queries, viii. 257—Snowe (Rev. Richard), i. 98—Somerset (Earldom of) in the Mohun family, vii. 215—"Speak to me, Lord Bryon," x. 95—Spenser (Edmund), 1592, v. 417—Spenser and Dante, iv. 515—Stampe (William), D.D., vi. 96—Sterne and "Dr. Slop" (Burton of York), vi. 376—Stock Exchange as "The House," ix. 274—Stone (Archbishop) of Armagh, iv. 55—Stonehenge and Merlin, iv. 178—Strout or Stroude (John), Devon, ix. 32—Sussex (Duke of): morganatic marriage, ix. 518—Swift (Dean) and the war of 1688–91, ii. 317; and the Rev. J. Geree, v. 76—Swinfen (John), ix. 375—Taylor (Jeremy), his descendants, ii. 258—Third alternative, xii. 86—Thomas (John), ix. 177—"To banyan," vii. 337—Tregonwell (Mrs. Mary), vi. 270—Tregonwell's (Sir John) Second Wife: George Marten, George Martyne, and James Marten, Winchester scholars, vi. 454—Trussel family, v. 137—Tuck (Friar), x. 236—Twelve good rules, viii. 54—Unicorn in royal arms, iii. 274—Unicorn's horn at the Tower of London, xii. 349—Vanbrugh's epitaph, ix. 194—Vandervart, viii. 254—Vere (Alberic de), viii. 413—'Vertimmus,' Latin comedy, ii. 196—Vicars of St. John the Baptist, Little Missenden, vi. 278; vii. 133—Victoria (Queen) and George Peabody's funeral, ii. 311—Voltaire in England, ix. 353—Walker (Bishop) of Derby, iii. 277—Wall churches, iii. 435—Walton (Izaak) and tomb-scratching, vii. 492—Warenne (Gundrada de), viii. 75—"Waverley": "Clan of grey Fingon," iv. 37—Wellesley's (Lord) issue, vii. 333—Wellington, x. 134—Weston family, Farnborough, Berkshire, viii. 471—Wildgoose, ix. 397—Women carrying their husbands, ii. 452—Wood's (Anthony) "Athenæ Oxonienses," vi. 381, 404—Wright of Essex, xi. 256—Wynn (Sir Watkin Williams): the I rince of Wales, vi. 276—Yorke (James), the Lincoln blacksmith, v. 412—"Young Man's Companion," v. 139

Bayley (A. Yates), Etonian, 1758, ix. 389, 454

Bayley (F. W. N.), his 'Tale of a Tub,' *c.* 1860, xi. 251, 305

Bayley (Harold) on alchemist's ape, vii. 157; Red hand of Ulster, vii. 334

Bayliss (H. J.) on De Quincey puzzle, xi. 305

Bayly (T. Haynes), musical composer, d. 1839, vii. 109, 211

Bayne (T.) on "aircraft": "turnout," vi. 118—Ambiguous possessive case, viii. 91—American words and phrases, iii. 196—'Anne of Geierstein,' i. 185—Anon, use of the word, iii. 266—Anstruther, Fife: Scott of Balcomie, xi. 368, 479; xii. 109—'Arden of Feversham': "Gale," ii. 337—Arnold (Matthew) on eloquence, ii. 376—Austen (Jane), her death, ii. 397—Author wanted, vi. 95; vii. 454—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 313; iv. 516—"Bartholomew ware, v. 194—Battle on the Wey: Carpenter, Cressingham, and Rowe families, iv. 113—"Blood-boltered," "Macbeth," ix. 417—Brechin, iii. 106—Bright (John), quotations by, iii. 15—Burns and "The Wee Wee German Lairdie," iii. 286, 430; iv. 52—Burns's 'Death and Dr. Hornbook,' i. 105—Burns's friend Thomson, vii. 506—"But" = "without" in the Bible, iv. 78—Campbell (T.), *c.* 1729, vi. 158—'Canadian Boat Song,' i. 136, 312—Casanova and Carlyle, vi. 172—Classicly, use of the word, ii. 449—Colkitto and Galasp, v. 104, 311—"Comus" and Gray's "Elegy," vii. 277—"Comus" at Covent Garden Theatre, iv. 412—Corn and dishonesty: an honest miller, iii. 12—Cowper's 'Charity': "Porcelain," iii. 456—Cuckoo and its call, iii. 486; iv. 75—"Dander," vii. 15—"Daud" = George, x. 430—Deer-leaps, iv. 194—"Died in his coffin," vii. 395—Dr. Fell: Martial, vi. 37—D'Urfey and Allan Ramsay, iv. 94—Elze = already, iii. 25, 111—"Ephesians," a Shakespearian term, x. 497—Erskine (Archibald), v. 193—Fletcher's (P.) 'Love': a reading, i. 425—"Forwhy," xi. 94—"Frap," x. 298—"Guy Livingstone," viii. 415—Hacket cow, iv. 445—Hemans (Felicia), iv. 534—"Hit": tense in Chaucer, vi. 72—Holed stones: tolmens, v. 54—"Hollo!" viii. 95—Hone (William), vii. 451—"Honours three," ix. 34, 115—Humbug, viii. 115—"Hurley-hacket," x. 294—Hydon's Ball, Surrey, ix. 453—"I fegs," iii. 206—"If you ask for salt, you ask for sorrow," ii. 198—"Jiffle," vii. 487—Jonson (Ben), ii. 174—Keats's "Ode to a Nightingale," v. 11—King in place-names, ii. 192—Lamb's "Rosamund Gray," iv. 36—Lifting the bride over the threshold, vi. 232—Linlathen: its position, iv. 205—"Love me, love my dog," iii. 52—

Macaulay on "fer slodgers," v. 453—"Mac Farlan's geese," ix. 314—"Memoirs of Scriblerus," vi. 336—Milton's "Lycidas," vi. 395—Mohammed and the mountain, i. 151, 275—Names terrible to children, ii. 194—Nelson "musle," iv. 477—No twin ever famous, vi. 433—Oak trees in a gale, viii. 115—Old-time English dancing, ii. 257—Onion, its pronunciation, ii. 14—Original "Uncle Tom," vi. 493—Parnell's "Old Beauty": a reading, vi. 146—Pastrana (Miss), iii. 94—Pepys's "Diary," vii. 73—Practice: practise, ii. 246—Proposed emendation in Ascham, vii. 517—Puns on Payne, ii. 454—Quiroga (Father) and the Thirty Years' War, iii. 452—Rain-smir, use of the word, ii. 415—"Riding the high horse," v. 15—Robinson (Crabb) on Hazlitt, vii. 485—Rooks' justice, viii. 516—Royal George: name of Durham, vi. 176—"Rule, Britannia," v. 415—Saurians in English poetry, v. 67—Scots music, iv. 35—Scott: a curiosity in quotation, vii. 7; "Pirate" two readings, v. 227; Spurious Waverleys, x. 374; "The Antiquary," x. 155, 178—Second Folio of the Shakespeare plays, 1632, ix. 73, 237—Shakespeare allusions, i. 17—Shakespeare on the pain of death, vi. 93—Shakespeare's signatures, vi. 437—Shovel called a becket, viii. 153—"Silver Domino," viii. 133, 174—Simpson (Habbie), xi. 345—Smallpox and the stars, iii. 211—Smuggling queries, viii. 257—Some Americanisms, xii. 308—"Sough," ix. 198, 518—Source of quotations wanted, viii. 214—Southey's Works, xi. 31, 74—Spenser and Dante, iv. 515—"Spruce" = "natty," xi. 33—Starlings taught to speak, xi. 388—Suckling (Sir John), i. 353—Tally-ho: Yoicks, i. 135, 278—"Tamson's mear (mare)," vii. 54—Taylor's "Holy Dying": Charles Lamb, vii. 386—Teest, its meaning, ii. 233—"The lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea," vii, 316—"There's some water where the stags drown," x. 77—Third alternative, xii. 144—"Thon": "Thonder," iv. 373—"To the West! To the West!" iii. 236—Transcendant, the spelling, ii. 305—"Trod," ix. 492—"Tune the old cow died of," xi. 501—"Tweedside," song and metre, iv. 136—Two poems wanted, viii. 193—Two Scottish songs, vi. 127—"Unrejoicing" in Wordsworth, i. 232—Utilitarian, use of the word, ii. 405—Vail: its use by Scott, iii. 86, 175—Vanbrugh's epitaph, ix. 194—"Vieing," v. 506—Wait and see, iii. 434; iv. 157—"Wale" = "Choice," v. 425—Wet hay, iii. 53—"Whom" as subject, ii. 446—"Wimple" as applied to running water, i. 202—Word "bill" in Wordsworth, ix. 178—Wordsworth: variant readings, ii. 294, 476—Yon: its use by Scotsmen, i. 43, 254

Bayne (W.) on Archibald Erskine, v. 128—Sir David Wilkie's last illness, vii. 247

Baynes (Christopher W.) on heraldic, ix. 110

Bayonet, German use of the, x. 289

Bayonne Cathedral, English escutcheons in, xii. 8, 55

Bazeley (L.) on James Shipdem, 1688, iii. 407

Beach (Helen) on Cromwell query, xi. 69—Hessian contingent: American War of Independence, vii. 436—"Raising feast," viii. 134

Beaconsfield. See *Disraeli.*

Beagle, H.M.S., fate of the ship, vii. 10

Beale (Miss) and Miss Buss, rimes, v. 291, 392, 497

Beale (Benjamin) of Kent, and bathing machines, vi. 88

Beale (G. F. Tracy) on Benjamin Beale of Kent: his bathing machines, vi. 88—Beale (Sir John) of Kent: his baronetcy, vi. 108—Belinus, xi. 210

Beale (Sir J.) of Kent, his baronetcy, 1660, vi. 108

Beale (Sir R.), secretary to Queen Elizabeth, vi. 129

Beamish (H. H.), Evangelical preacher, *c.* 1850, xi. 47, 92

Bean (W.), Westminster scholar with Southey, vii. 289

Bear, "Black Bear," stone animal at Southwell, v. 369

Bear Garden, the site of the, xii. 238, 308

Bearblock (John), b. *c.* 1532, draughtsman, vii. 364

Beardmore at Khartum, 1849, viii. 188, 252

Beards, notes on mediæval use, xi. 262, 326, 388—Soldiers allowed to grow them, iv. 386, 458—Worn as a token of mourning, xii. 259

Beardshaw (H. J.) on most expensive elections, i. 191

'Bearsdenhall,' account of picture entitled, viii. 9

Beasts, wild, employed in warfare, xii. 140, 186, 209, 463

Beatson (General) and the Crimea War, vi. 430, 516; vii. 57, 135, 237; ix. 397, 455, 516

Beatty (H. M.) on editions of Gibbon's 'History,' v. 189—Portraits of Cary, translator of Dante, v. 348

Beatty (Joseph M.), jun., on White: Warren: Milburn, iv. 508

Beaty (J. Owen) on John Esten Cooke, xi. 340

Beauchamp (Lord), 1741, iv. 170, 339

Beauchamp (E.) on John Stewart, Edinburgh: Sybella Barbour, xi. 432; xii. 288

Beauchamp, Freeman, and Lawrence families, iii. 169, 238, 415

Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London, inscriptions in, xii. 280

Beauclerk (Aubrey), Westminster scholar, 1746, vii. 110

Beauclerk (J.), Westminster Scholar, 1746, vii. 110

Beauclerk family, iv. 469; v. 389

Beaufort (Margaret), and motto "Souvent me souvient," iii. 361, 413

Beaumelle. See *La Beaumelle*

Beaumont, Bowman, or Boman family, x. 229

Beaumont (C.) on Gulf Stream, i. 269

Beaumont (E.) on dogs on tombs, vi. 195

Beaumont (F. H.) on the Buckland Shag, i. 367

Beaumont and Fletcher, and 'Monsieur Thomas,' iv. 345

Beaumont and Hamilton families, v. 247

"Beau-père," meanings of the word, viii. 466; ix. 52; x. 157

Beaupuis, French patriot, his biography, v. 91, 157

Beausalt, who escaped from Calais, vi. 288

Beauvoir, Normandy, and Belvoir, England, v. 88

Beaven (Rev. A. B.) on Adolphus (Sir Jacob), ix. 397—Aldermen of London, ii. 27—Alleyn (Sir John), ii. 176—Baker (Sir Samuel White),

viii. 314—Bennet (R. H. A.) i. 238, 370—Benson (Lieut.-Gen. George), xii. 170—Biographical information wanted, vii. 493—Bristol M.P.'s: Hart and Knight families, iv. 372—Browne (Sir Richard), Bt., ii. 443—Chadworth (Sir John), i. 395—Chelsea Hospital, its governors, iii. 278—Clerks of the Parliament, iii. 313—Cooke (Sir Thomas), ii. 6—Corbett (Charles), book-seller, iv. 197—Corporation of London and the medical profession, v. 75—Disraeli queries, viii. 255—Dodington (George Bubb) and his literary circle, i. 71—Evatt (William), Clerk of the House of Commons, iii. 437—Ghostwick, xii. 14—Grierson, Grereson, or Greir family, ii. 38—Henegan (Sir Richard "Drake"), ix. 373—High Stewards at the Restoration: Roger Gollop, M.P., iii. 138—Jamineau (Isaac), iii. 73—Knighthood bestowed twice, ii. 178—Latour (Peter de), ii. 287—Lombard street bankers: Sir Stephen Evance, ix. 373—Miller (Major-General), R.M., ix. 397—Monuments in old City church, vi. 54—Mundy (Sir John), iii. 126—Municipal records printed, iii. 494—Organists of St. Paul's and Westminster Abbey, i. 492—Oxford Jacobite plot, vi. 174—Penleaze, vi. 33—Percy (T.), Prior of Holy Trinity, ii. 85—Philip (Sir Matthew), ii. 24, 133—Poll-books of the City of London, ii. 77—Prime Serjeant, v. 77—Robinson (Sir John), Bt., ii. 74—Romney (Sir W.), iii. 294—Rush (Sir W. B.), ii. 94—Scottish titles conferred by Cromwell, iii. 417—Secretaries to the Lords Lieutenant, ii. 187—Seymour (Henry), v. 515—Stewart (James Pattison), vi. 158—Townsend (James), v. 114—Watkins (Henry), M.P., iv. 214—Wilcox (Alderman), iii. 27

Beaver-Lea, place-names derived from beavers, ii. 263, 311, 391, 436

Beavor (E.), Captain R.N., d. 1745, vii. 350—

Beazant (H.) on ancient metal box, iv. 258—Baldwin's Gardens, Holborn, vi. 15—Battle of Barnet, iii. 414—Beszant family of Wiltshire, iv. 250; x. 270—Greek Church, Soho, iii. 466—Minister: verger *v.* sacristan, ii. 274

Beazant family, v. 71, 276

Béchevet (Comte de) and Napoleon III., ix. 509

Beck's Coffee-House, *c.* 1797, vii. 387

Beckab, 14th-century word, its meaning, ii. 507; iii. 233

Becket = a shovel with a wing, viii. 87, 153

Becket (Archbishop), his personal habits, i. 147, 292, 334

Becket (St. Thomas), a Benedictine monk, xii. 86, 146, 345, 467

Beckett family, vii. 489

Beckwith (William), Etonian, 1765, ix. 389

Bed-making on Friday, superstition, v. 346

"Bed of roses," use of the phrase, iv. 126, 176, 216

Beddoe (H. C.) on John Addenbrook: date of death, iv. 497

Beddows (Harry T.) on Rev. J. B. Blakeway: bibliography, xi. 286—County bibliographies, v. 278—Ferrara (Andrea) and the Freemason's state sword of Shrewsbury, viii. 469—Municipal records printed, v. 352—Public School Registers, i. 294

Bede, his saying on prayer, x. 150

Bede (Cuthbert), *c.* 1855, his grandmother, xi. 28

Bedevil," early use of the word, 1718, vii. 146

Bedford (Georgiana, Duchess of), her marriage, v. 306, 431

Bedford (J. R. Read), artist, *c.* 1750, xii. 240

Bedford (John, 4th Duke of), Junius on his horse-whipping, iii. 227, 292, 375, 410, 455, 495

Bedford (Thomas), d. 1773, his death, v. 229

Bedford Bounds, Bloomsbury, two wall tablets, vi. 188, 257

Bedford Fair, baked pears sold at, iv. 309, 371

Bedford Library, works belonging to, in 1817, iii. 446

Bedfordshire epitaphs, collection of, iii. 207

"Bedrel" = bedridden person, 1502, ix. 387

Beds and Bucks, early Sheriffs of, viii. 408, 497

Bedwell (C. E. A.) on Blackfriars, ix. 335—Coming of age, vii. 433—Curwood (John), ix. 498—Drake (Sir Francis), "unus de Consortio Medii Templi," iv. 414—Drake's Golden Hind: John Davies, i. 368—Franks (Moses), x. 117—Parishes in two or more counties, ix. 114—Third pennies, vi. 233—Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses," vii. 37

Bee-stings a cure for rheumatism, xii. 298, 363, 506

Bee-swarms, old methods of taking, iii. 406, 479

Beeby (Robert), Etonian, 1765, ix. 408

Beeching (G. S.) on Philological School, iii. 247

Beefsteak Club of 1710, ii. 445, 497; iii. 117

Beer, notes on, *c.* 1620, xi. 262

Beer (W.) on Antonio de Ulloa, vi. 28—Leibniz on the penny post, i. 365

Bees, waking them at a death, vii. 388

Beethoven (L. van), his "In dieses Grabes Dunkeln," i. 328, 373, 417; his nationality, xi. 247

Begging, licence for, and loss by fire, v. 248, 317, 357

Beheading in Germany, i. 149, 273, 315

Behmen (Jacob), German philosopher, and Sir Henry Vane, iv. 367

Behn (Aphra), her comedies, *c.* 1680, viii. 469; ix. 39, 116; her 'Emperor of the Moon,' 1687, ix. 231, 275, 394

Beilby (Ralph), 1744–1817, engraver, viii. 290, 337

Beke (Dr. Charles), his diary, 1841–3, i. 427, 511; ii. 74

Bel, fruit of the *Ægle Marmelos*, ii. 426

Belasyse family, v. 269, 436

Belch (W.), printer, Borough, S.E., x. 350

"Belexion," meaning of the word, viii. 425

Beley (Rev. C.) on Sir John Platt, Knight, viii. 289, 415

Belfast, registers *c.* 1677, iii. 70, 114; glass and porcelain manufactured at, iii. 408, 472

Belfast, Solemn League and Covenant in, vi. 417; ix. 108

Belfast lands granted to Sir T. Smith, 1571, vi. 368

Belgian coin with Flemish inscription, iv. 88, 176, 279

Belgian customs, St. Thomas's Day, x. 486

Belgian fisher superstition regarding the number 30, i. 187

Belgian medal, gold, dated 1787, x. 470

Belgian students' song, ii. 186

Belgians described as "brave" by Julius Cæsar, x. 168

Belgium, list of bishops of, xi. 341, 390

Belgrave Chapel, its history, ii. 202, 254, 293, 334

'Belgravia,' a poem, the author, iii. 329, 377, 439

Belinus, King of Britain, B.C. 310, xi. 210

Bell (A.) on "Whistling Oyster," viii. 208
Bell (Beaupré), d. 1745, place of burial, iv. 528; v. 99, 139
Bell (E. A.) on Giggleswick School seal, v. 68
Bell (E. Lloyd), Westminster scholar, 1821, v. 449
Bell (J. Horace), Westminster scholar, 1829, v. 449
Bell (J. W. Browne), Westminster scholar, 1819, v. 449, 518
Bell (Matthew), Etonian, 1755, ix. 408
Bell (Nancy) and Lord Lovel, ballad, v. 330; vi. 37, 115, 171, 297, 296
Bell (Richard) and Frank Buckland, c. 1873, iv. 245
Bell (Walter) on London sanctuaries: Ram Alley, vi. 372
Bell (William), Westminster scholar, 1815, v. 449
Bell's edition of the poets, ii. 188, 319
Bell, sanctus bell at St. John's College, Cambridge, vii. 384
Bell, stolen from Worcester Cathedral, 1863, viii. 27, 290, 377; xii. 510; date of inscription on, viii. 330
"Bell and Horns," Brompton tavern sign, x. 109; xi. 359
Bell at Buntingford, Herts, ringing discontinued, 1912, vi. 27
"Bell" Bible, sixty-three volumes, xi. 490; xii. 37
Bell family, v. 449, 518; viii. 29
Bell inscriptions, Falmouth, iii. 248, 298; Oxfordshire, 1752, x. 328; St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lancs, ix. 28, 149
"Bell of arms," meaning of the term, 1768, v. 249, 378
Bell of H.M.S. Bounty, its history, ix. 489
Bell-turret, church with wooden, iii. 10, 95, 156; iv. 457
Bellamy (John), 1755–1842, translator of Old Testament, viii. 367
Bellay (Joachim du), 1524–60, sonnet by, v. 25
Bellechambers (J. A.) on authors wanted, xi. 370
Beller (Baltazar), printer, his use of Plantin device, 1624, viii. 387
Bellerophon, Napoleon on board the, xi. 339, 438; xii. 35, 105, 369
Bellew (F.) his 'Kossuth Coppered,' satirical poem, ii. 490
Bellew (Frances) = Horatio Hele, 1729–30, vii. 268
Bellewes (E. M.) on Drogo, Count of the Vexin, vi. 107
Bellewes (G. O.) on Addison's maternal ancestry, i. 351—Manor of Milton-next-Gravesend, iv. 367, 496—Mew family, vii. 249
Belli (Col. J. H.) at Waterloo, v. 28, 99, 235
Bellini (Giovan.), his portrait of Aldus Manutius, iv. 130
"Bellomy" = blustering person, c. 1500, ix. 387
Bells, tubular, in church steeples, xi. 250, 307, 408, 460; xii. 251
Bells and bell-founders c. 1560, iii. 6
Bells of Bosham, legend of, iv. 286
Bells of Cullompton, story connected with, x. 290
Bells of Powick, Worcestershire, vii. 49, 115
Bells of Quebec Cathedral, 1760, iii. 389
Bells rung for Charles I.'s execution, v. 28, 113
Belly and body, the story, iv. 9, 76
Belper churchyard, epitaphs in, iv. 525
Belshazzar's Feast, Oxford parody on, viii. 429, 447; poems on, vi. 411, 495; vii. 178
Belson (George), Westminster scholar, 1770, v. 509
Belson (W. W.), Westminster scholar, c. 1806, v. 509
Belt (Thomas or Robert ?), Etonian, 1762, ix. 408
Belt family, i. 266; ii. 186
Belton, Leicestershire, epitaph in churchyard, v. 185
Belvoir, England, and Beauvoir, Normandy, v. 88
Ben. (Jo.), his 'Descriptio' of Orkney, c. 1582, iv. 89
Benamor (Dr.), Turk, of Milman Street, W.C., d. 1796, vii. 261, 397; xi. 169
Bence, distribution of surname, ix. 508; x. 92
Bendyshe (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1716, vii. 50
Benecke (C. S.) and Blücher at Waterloo, ii. 227, 370, 418, 453
"Benedictus benedicat," origin of the grace, xi. 149, 192
Bennett family of Baldock, vii. 395
Benezet (Major W. H. C.), Royal Artillery, d. 1814, xi. 210
Bengal Horse Artillery, coloured print of, viii. 489; ix. 37, 56, 114
Bengeworth, St. Peter's, demolished, v. 468; meaning of "Benge" in, v. 489; vi. 72
Benjamin (Walter R.), of New York, and Hawthorne's letters, iii. 189, 393
Bennet (Richard Henry Alexander), M.P., father and son, i. 189, 238, 311, 370
Bennett, Lancashire murderer, date of his crime, iv. 429
Bennett (Mrs.) and 'Jane Shore': 'Canadian Girl,' ii. 66, 116, 238
Bennett (Arthur L.) on Bennetts of Wallhills, Ledbury, Hereford, viii. 369
Bennett (H. Selfe) on Rosamonda's lake, i. 376
Bennett (J.), d. 1663, his burial, xi. 28
Bennett (J.), Westminster scholar, 1822, viii. 248
Bennett (J. W.), Westminster scholar, 1817, viii. 248, 295
Bennett (Jane) = Lieut. J. Pigott, i. 1764, 509; ii. 77
Bennett (Richard), c. 1850, his ancestors, iii. 228
Bennett (W. A.), c. 1850, his biography, iii. 129
Bennett family of Wallhills, Hereford, viii. 369, 437
Bennetto (A. E.) on Bennetto, iv. 448
Bennetto family, c. 1588, iv. 448; v. 13
Bennitt (F. W.) on Communion plate in museums, vii. 225
Bense (J. F.) on "All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 207, 313—"Had I Wist," iii. 172; iv. 475—'Sacrifice of Isaac': a curious anachronism, v. 46—Smouch, term for a Jew, ii. 292; "Souchy": "water-suchy," iv. 435—'Tess of the D'Urbervilles,' ii. 96—Thread-papers, iii. 90—Watchmakers' sons, iv. 336
Bensley (Prof. E.) on "accidents will occur in the best-regulated families," x. 351—Acilius, xii. 186—Act regulating medical practice, vii. 453—Adam: a mediæval conceit, vii. 333—Adder's fat as cure for deafness, iii. 171—Adulation of Queen Elizabeth, x. 136—"Agasonic," iv. 96—Agnes, daughter of Louis VII., xii. 72—"All is not gold that glisters," xii. 59—Almanacs in dialect, v. 494—Amalafrida in Procopius, xi. 286—"Among the blind the one-eyed man is king," ix. 412—Anno Domini, ix. 134—"Apium," vii. 55, 135, 195—Appollo of the

doors, xi. 115—Arabis: thlaspi, ii. 11—Aristotle and political science, i. 263; on education, iii. 258, 433—Arithmetic among the Romans: the abacus, v. 271—Arnold's (Matthew) poems, vii. 397—"As sound as a roach's," xi. 18—Ashbee (H. S.): "Pisanus Fraxi," viii. 365—Austen's (Jane) "Persuasion," iv. 339—Author and correct version wanted, x. 412—Authors wanted, i. 113, 114, 155, 197, 251, 455; ii. 214, 278, 436, 512; vi. 338; vii. 115, 176, 273, 314, 475; x. 325; xii. 247, 384, 447, 467—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 136, 177, 355, 372; iv. 76, 113, 295, 436, 538; v. 36, 52, 154, 214, 237, 410; vi. 35, 414; viii. 37, 115, 158, 218, 417; ix. 233; xi. 174; xii. 76, 163—Authors or explanations wanted, v. 371—Barley and blindness, xii. 429—Barnard family, vii. 370—Barsanti (Miss), Mrs. Richard Daly, xii. 33—Basil the Great, ii. 454—Beheading in Germany, i. 273—Behn's (Aphra) comedies, ix. 39—Belly and the body, iv. 77—Best company consists of five persons, i. 433; vi. 254—Biographical information wanted, xii. 147, 229—Birds falling dead at soldiers' shouts, ii. 393—Bissextus, xii. 326—Bons mots: authors wanted, ix. 335—Book that belonged to Robert Burton, viii. 346; xii. 426—Book with Robert Burton's autograph, v. 125—Botany, ix. 292—Brasidas's mouse, vii. 195—"Bravache Écossais," xii. 488—Browne (Sir Thomas) on Olybius's lamp, i. 290, 353; Quotation from Ptolemy, vi. 97—Browning (Mrs.) and Sappho, ii. 51—Brunelleschi and Columbus's egg, i. 499—Buffoon's admirers, ii. 534—Burbridge (Thomas) and other poets, viii. 470—Burton, and Fletcher, i. 196; and Petrarch, i. 286; and Pitseus, i. 325—Burton (Robert) and "The History of the Principality of Wales," ix. 487—Burton's "Anatomy of Melancholy," ii. 146; iii. 383—Burton's (Robert) library, iv. 44—Burton's quotations from "Loechæus," ix. 433—"Caeqehouias," iii. 58—Callipedes, x. 73—Cambridge: Ely: Hull, viii. 252—"Campo Brittanicus," x. 436—Carlyle and Charles I., iii. 371—"Carlyle's "Past and Present," x. 255—Carthagena Medal, ix. 358—Carton (Sydney) at Old Shrewsbury School, ix. 213—"Castalia interdictus aqua, interdictus et igne Pierio," viii. 27—"Castrensis (Stephani Roderici) Lvsitani ann. ætat. lxxviii.," vi. 135—Chalmers's (William) "Disputationes Theologicæ," i. 337—Charades by Col. Fitzpatrick, iii. 356—Chinese proverb in Burton's "Anatomy," viii. 189—Christian Fathers, index to, i. 334—"Christiana Regina Bohemia nata Herevia," v. 174—Cibber's "Apology," iv. 475—Cicero (Q) and stone circles, ix. 90—Clarendon's "Essay on War," vii. 217—Cleopatra's portrait, v. 176—Cliveden House: duel between Buckingham and Shrewsbury, xii. 344—"Cloister and the Hearth," xii. 304—Clothes and their influence, i. 152—Colani and the Reformation, iii. 33—Colonne (Guido delle) in England: L. F. Simpson, viii. 196—"Comus" and Gray's "Elegy": a parallel, vii. 277—"Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani," xi. 156, 346—Cotton's "Angler": its motto, vii. 155, 498—Cramputius: Simplicia: Q. Crassus Tubero: the Genie Jonquil, x. 274—"Credo quia impossible," v. 507—"Critical Review," vii. 517—Croze (Maturinus Veyssière de la), historian, xi. 215—Cuckoos and ducks to clear mud away, i. 492—Curious colophon, vii. 472—Cusani, x. 372—Dando, the oyster-eater, xii. 445—Derived senses of the cardinal points, viii. 51—Devotions on horseback, x. 233, 334—Dickens and wooden legs, x. 454—Dickens and Yarmouth pottery, x. 286—"Die Ægyptiaca": "Hora Ægyptiaca," xii. 226—Disraeli queries, viii. 255—Divination by twitching, viii. 237—"Do not play Agnes," i. 495—Donny family, iv. 518—Dreams and literature, x. 513—Drinking tobacco, i. 132—Du Bellay, iv. 459; v. 96—Early French plays in England, vi. 278—"Ecclesia Militans": Michael Hiltprand, i. 156—"Echoes from the Classics": Barten Holyday, xi. 27—Elector Palatine, *c.* 1685, iv. 136—Elfou, x. 18—Elizabeth (Queen) at Bishop's Stortford, iv. 72—Ellops (or elops) and scorpion, xi. 212—Elzevir, viii. 313—Employment of wild beasts in warfare, xii. 186—English pirate's haul, 1579, xii. 266—Epicures in art, i. 152—Epigrams: on St. Luke, viii. 313; on Thomas Hearne, xii. 33—Epitaph, x. 154—Erasmus or Tindale, vi. 337—"Erlkönigs Tochter," Danish poem, ii. 237—"Est, est, est," xii. 238—"Excerpta Legationum," xii. 77—Favell (Samuel), vi. 352—"Felix opportunitate mortis," xii. 57—"Felix quem faciunt aliena pericula cautum," vii. 146; viii. 105; ix. 468—Fielding (Henry), xii. 408—Fielding's "Tom Jones," x. 292, 372, 392; xi. 12—Fires historic, in ancient Rome, iii. 410—First philosopher and the Olympic games, x. 295—Fishing in classical times, iii. 350, 393—Flaubert's "Tentation de St. Antoine," i. 16—Fly on a shield: Japanese variant, i. 377—Flying Turk, xii. 338—Fuller, Burton, and Lipsius, vii. 426—George V.'s (King) ancestors, iv. 232—German street-names, x. 476—Gods in Egypt, ix. 78—Goethe: St. Philip Neri, ix. 376—Gospel for the Feast of the Assumption, xii. 508—Graduation, early: Gilbert Burnet, John Balfour, iii. 32, 75—Gray's "Elegy": translations and parodies, iv. 90—Great Glenham, co, Suffolk, vi. 457; vii. 94—Greek proverb, xi. 384—Grey (R.), ix. 53—Guevara (Antonio de), Bishop of Mondoñedo, xii. 508—Haddon (Walter), iii. 171—Haug (General), ii. 157—Hebrew or Arabic proverb, viii. 215, 257—Heine: translation wanted, viii. 473—Heine and Byron, iv. 338—Henham (Peter), xi. 37—Henningsen (Charles Frederick) and Kossuth, iii. 55—"Heroinæ," ii. 355—"Hic locus odit, amat," &c., iv. 279, 318—High Stewards and Recorders at the Restoration, iii. 17—Hogarth's "Rake's Progress": "The Black Joke," vii. 114—Homer and Ulysses: allegorical interpretation, vii. 295—"Homo bulla," xii. 145—Hornbook *temp.* Elizabeth, i. 474—Horses taken to church, iii. 318—Hose, 1560–1620, xii. 107—"If not the rose," vii. 397—"In cauda venenum," i. 505—Infanta Isabella Clara Eugenia, vi. 272—Inscription at Wetheral, vii. 256—"Intelligencer," iv. 473—Irving's (Washington) "Sketch-Book," iv. 275—Johnson bibliography, viii. 71, 175, 292—Johnson's (Dr.) copies of Burton's "Anatomy of Melancholy," vi. 390; vii. 314; x. 117—Jonson (Ben): Pindar, xii. 17—"Kibob": derivation wanted, ix. 396—King's "Classical and Foreign

Quotations," i. 463; ii. 123, 402; iv. 323—Lamb, Burton, and Francis Spiera, iii. 61, 212—Lamb's "Mr. H——," x. 394—Latin accentuation, v. 33—Latin epitaph at Dryburgh Abbey, ii. 414—Latin guide to Westminster Abbey, v. 431—Latin hexameters by machinery: John Peter, iii. 249—Latin jingles, x. 337, 392—Latin lines on music, vii. 406—Latin quotations, i. 211, 393; vi. 227, 312—Latin quotations in Abraham Fraunce's "Victoria," v. 446—Latinity, x. 515—Leigh (Theophilus), D.D., iv. 537—"Let us go hence, my songs," iii. 155—Librarians, eminent, ii., 538—Lifting the bride over the threshold, vi. 232—Lines under a crucifix, vii. 484—Litany, spitting during, iii. 396—Longinus and St. Paul, iv. 133—"Love me, love my dog," iii. 373—Lowell's "Fireside Travels," x. 274, 315—Lucius, v. 411—Macaulay and Silius Italicus, iii. 444—"Magna est veritas et—(?)," x. 494—Maids of Honour under the Stuarts, ix. 376—Maittaire (Michael), i. 93—"Make" or "Mar" in Goldsmith, ii. 37—"Man is immortal till his work is done," ix. 197—Mander (Rev. Dr. Roger), xii. 243—Manners, deportment, and etiquette, i. 233, 414—Marmontel or Molière, v. 272—Martyn (Richard), xii. 189—Medallic legends, x. 315, 356; xi. 12, 73, 270; xii. 469—Medici (Francesco Maria, Cardinal de), c. 1700, xi. 408—Mello (Don Francisco Manuel de), iii. 178—"Memmian naphtha-pits," in Tennyson, ix. 137—"Memoirs of Sir John Langham, Bart," ix. 252—Methods of waking a sleeper, xii. 489—Miller of Huntingdon, viii. 115—Milton portrait by Samuel Cooper, vi. 116—Milton queries, ix. 272—Mohammed and the mountain, i. 231—Montaigne on the suppression of Tacitus, v. 232—Moody (Sir Henry) and his camera obscura, xii. 408—More (Hannah), portraits, iii. 392—"Mors lilia sentibus æquat," vii. 187—Mummy used as paint by artists, iv. 56—"Musice mentis medicina mæstæ," iii. 46—New allusion to Shakespeare, ix. 495—Newman's (Cardinal) epitaph, viii. 34—"Nil est in intellectu quod non fuerit in sensu," v. 107—Notes on Shilleto's edition of Burton, ix. 513; x. 193—Notes on words for the "N.E.D.," x. 334, 487—Nottingham earthenware tombstone, i. 411—"Nullâ non donanda lauru," vi 418—O nox quam longa est quæ facit una senem," ix. 125—Octopus, Venus's ear, and whelk, ix. 276—'Ο ΚΟΣΜΟΣ' ΣΚΗΝΗ, xii. 170—Old novel wanted, viii. 252—Onions planted with roses, vii. 357—Origin of medal, xi. 422—Oughtred or Outred (Rev. William), xii. 384—Pagan customs and institutions, vi. 370; vii. 233—Paget and Chester, vii. 456—Palm the bookseller, shot by Napoleon, x. 56—"Passenger" in the 'N.E.D.,' iii. 85—"Paw-paw" in the 'N.E.D.,' vii. 367—"Pecca fortiter," xi. 195—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 332—Petronius, Cap. lxxxi., vii. 233—Pictures of the Deity in churches, viii. 34—Pigments, vii. 237—Poems attributed to Dr. Johnson, xi. 7—Poem wanted, xii. 151—"Polilla," v. 35—Pope and Byron quoted in a court of justice, iv. 48—Pope's description of Swift, iv. 314, 419—Porch inscription in Latin, iv. 457, 516—"Potboiler," vii. 94—"Pride and Prejudice," ii. 434—"Pro pelle cutem," viii. 454—"Prock," vii. 15—Professors at Debitzen, 1756, xi. 327—Pronunciation of "gladiolus," xii. 365—Proverb quoted by Bishop Fisher, ii. 46—"Put a beggar on horseback," iii. 414—Pyrrhus's toe, iii. 131, 238—Queries from Green's "Short History," viii. 15—"Quid est fides?" v. 317—Quotations in Abraham Fraunce's "Victoria," ix. 147—Quotations in Jeremy Taylor, iii. 122; iv. 122; vi. 45, 361—"Racing for Lambeth," xii. 283—References in "Marius the Epicurean," vi. 335—References wanted, vi. 118, 434; vii. 34, 78; viii. 397; x. 217—Regium præceptum Scaligeri," vi. 397—Renodæus (Johannes), x. 256—"Res nolunt diu male administrari," xii. 277—Rhubarb: its derivation, iii. 476—Ripon's (Dean of) famous [illegible]titude, xi. 496—Rolandsaülen, viii. 273; ix. 378—Rolle's "Prick of Conscience," iii. 408—Roman augers, i. 397—Roman empresses, v. 254—Roman inscription at Hyères, v. 497—Roman ladies: purity of their language, i. 154—Rome: Jewish sarcophagi and Greek painting, viii. 17—"Rome was not built in a day," ix. 166—Ronjat (Stephen), xii. 309—Rumbelow, i. 224—"Sacramentum," xii. 33—St. Edmund Rich: St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford, xi. 365—St. John the Baptist in art, vii. 452—St. Paul at Virgil's tomb, viii. 93—"Salogne": a prophecy, x. 356—Saltzburgers sent to Georgia, 1734, xi. 367—Sankey (General), xii. 247—"Sarcistectis," viii. 97—Saying about physicians: "Sol eorum successus intuetur, errores autem tellus operit," v. 366—Schoolboys in Thackeray, viii. 357—Scioppius's "Scaliger Hyperbolimæus," x. 146—Scott "The Antiquary," x. 217—"Scourge," xii. 107—Second English Pope, ix. 515—Second Folio of the Shakespeare plays, 1632, ix. 74, 173—"Securitas est tutissimum bonum," iii. 465—Seven Springs, Coberley, viii. 197—Seventeeth-century quotations, i. 351; ii. 235, 392; iv. 276; xii. 476—"Sex horas somno," vi. 474; vii. 71, 256—Sheep: their colour, iv. 16—Sheridan (R. B.) and Bishop Hall, iii. 104—"Si vis pacem, para bellum," vii. 394—Sigismundus Sueciæ Hæres, xii. 54—Sintram and Verena, vii. 514—Skolpyne, iii. 335—Smallpox and the stars, iii. 211, 335—Smith's (Alexander) "Dreamthorp," x. 58—Solomon's advice to his son, xi. 217—Son and mother, iv. 77—Source of quotation wanted, viii. 319; xi. 174—"Standing for Parliament," i. 252—Stock (Mr.), bibliophile, 1735, iv. 356—Stones of London, vi. 515—Stones used to staunch blood, xi. 475—Swift (Dean) and the Rev. J. Gerce, v. 114—Swift on eagle and wasp, i. 295—Swift's "The Conduct of the Allies," xii. 469—Swinburne as polyglot author, ix. 156—"Table of Peace," x. 454—Tavern signs: "Tom O'Bedlam," xii. 506—Taylor (Jeremy), and Politian, i. 466; and Petronius, ii. 65—"Tela prævisa minus nocent," vii. 246—Tephrensis (Gregentius Archiepiscopus), xi. 98—"Tertiam quid," iv. 97—Thackeray at the British Museum, ii. 472—"The d—d strawberry," x. 233—"The lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea," vii. 372—"Theatre of the World," xi. 110—Thirmutis, Christian name, xi. 17—Thrale (Ralph and Henry), i. 275—Threading St. William's needle, v. 33—Three heavens, viii. 212—"To carry one's life in one's hands," vii. 416—Turtle and

thunder, x. 217—Τρία κάππα κάκιστα, xi. 255—Two poems wanted, viii. 193—"Two Reynoldses," viii. 131—Ulysses and Pulci, ii. 514—Vega's (Lope de) ghost story, xi. 499—Vieira (Antonio), xi. 191—Violation of sanctuary, xii. 266—"Vir bonus es doctus prudens ast haud tibi spiro," iv. 65—"Virtue....is peregrina in terris, in cælo civis," xii. 478—Virtue of onions, xii. 150, 449—"Visto" = "Vista," vi. 95—Voltaire in England, vi. 15; in London, x. 412; on love, i. 137—Wanstead Park, xii. 164—War and money, xii. 487—Wardrobe of Sir John Wynn of Gwydyr, x. 518—Wassenaer (Fred. W. van.), Heer van Rosande, born 1658, xii. 485—Welland Sermon Register, 1809–28, vii. 295—Weston (Elizabeth Joanna): Ludomilla Kelley, viii. 490—Women carrying their husbands, ii. 452—Words and phrases in "Lorna Doone," viii. 514—Words awaiting explanation, viii. 478—Words used in Thomas Lodge's 'Wits Miserie," x. 473—Xanthus, Exanthe, Exhantus, xi. 94—Zadig of Babylon, iv. 317—Zodiac of ten signs, vii. 34

Bensly (Mary H.) on 'Aut Diabolus aut Nihil,' x. 139

Benson (Lieut.-Gen. G.), d. 1814, his family, xii. 119, 170

Benson (George), Etonian, 1759, ix. 408

Benson (Rev. J.), his sermon on Mrs. Booth, actress, iii. 146

Benson (Thomas), d. 1824, "Master of Garraway's," iv. 90

Bentham (Jeremy), *c.* 1785, memoranda of, viii. 28

Bentinck (B. W.) on Hampshire hog, i. 489

Bentley (Dr.), critic, d. 1742, "in his coffin," vi. 468

Bentley (Barbara) = Thomas Raynsford, iv. 408

Bentley (J. Cumberland), Westminster scholar, 1772, v. 449

Bentley Priory, Stanmore, its history, . 237

Benton (Rev. G. Montagu) on churchwardens' accounts, 1623–1756: Saffron Walden, viii. 348—Consecration crosses on the outside walls of churches, vi. 451—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 353—Winnower, vi. 376

Benton (Jay) on Carlyle on singing at work, ii. 494—"You have forced me to do this willingly," ii. 493

Benyon (S.) on "museum" sermon, vii. 429

Béon (Comtesse de), her biography, vi. 411

Beowulf in High-Dutch saga, xii. 133

'Beowulf' MS. and Hemming of Worcester, i. 26

Bequest, 1695, to supply Bibles annually, iv. 449; v. 56, 151

Bérardier (Jean), Mayor of Beaune, *c.* 1669, the arms of, xi. 280; xii. 249

Bereford, Crevequer of, its locality, iii. 149, 212

Beresford (C. Griffis), Westminster scholar, 1787, v. 509

Beresford (Marcus), Westminster scholar, 1777, v. 509

Beresford (Marcus), Westminster scholar, 1778, v. 509

Bergamot, referred to by Marvell, viii. 328, 398

Berghes (Corneille de), Bishop of Liége, 1538, xii. 118, 170, 226

Berkeley (Lord), adventures with highwaymen, 1776, ii. 305

Berkeley family, x. 167, 220; xi. 271

Berkshire, earliest map of, showing roads, xii. 139—Churchwardens' accounts *c.* 1800, iii. 164—Tombstone inscriptions, viii. 309

Bermuda, colonists in, in 1620, x. 247—Inscription in cemetery, 1783, ii. 525

Bernard (Sir T.), Bart., author, *c.* 1816, x. 388, 436

Bernard family, v. 508

Bernau (C. A.) on "All right, McCarthy," ii. 358—Armstrong = Fawcett, i. 109—Campbell's (Mungo) dying message: "Farewell, vain world!" viii. 13—Cromwell (Richard), his daughter, ii. 330—Genealogical Society for United Kingdom, i. 401—Legislative Union of England and Scotland, ix. 507—Owen (Dr. Henry), ix. 270—Sark bibliography, ii. 127—Smith's (Horace) verses on surnames, viii. 72—Storey's Gate Tavern and Coffee-House, vii. 516—Tourgis of Jersey, viii. 277—Vavasour surname, its derivation, ii. 233

Berners (Anne), *c.* 1704, her parentage, vii. 368

Berney (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1770, v. 509

Bernie (Sir Richard). See *Birnie*

Berri (Duchesse de) et de St. Leu, her identity, iv. 368

'Berrow's Worcester Journal,' weekly paper, "1690," x. 21, 46

Berry (Sir E.), his letter from Nelson, 1801, xii. 418

Berry (H. F.) on municipal records printed, iii. 495

Berry (Joseph) on French pronunciation of "law" vii. 10

Berrysfield, meaning of place-name, vi. 368, 436; vii. 57

Bertram (C.), his 'Richard of Cirencester on the Ancient State of Britain,' x. 289, 350

Bertrand on Lanercost Manor, v. 47

Berwick-on-Tweed, the vicar, 1672, xi. 262

Besant (Sir Walter), his "Ready-Money Mortiboy," iv. 205

"Besnowball," word used 1611, ix. 227

Best (James), Etonian, 1763, ix. 408

"Best of all Good Company," series of books, 1878, iv. 508; v. 178

Beszant family of Wiltshire, iv. 250; x. 270; xi. 11

Beta on American Livingstones, vi. 307

Betham, artist, *c.* 1830, his Christian name, xii. 481

"Bethlem Gabor," name explained, vii. 290, 337

Bethlem Royal Hospital, Moorfields, its history, iii. 167, 254

Bethnal Green, Richborough remains in, vi. 90

Bett (Henry) on foreigners accompanying William III., v. 70—'House that Jack Built,' xii. 427—"Though Christ a thousand times be slain," iv. 535

Bettany (Lewis) on silver snuff-box: silver buttons, dates wanted, v. 49

Bettisfield Park, Flintshire, origin of name, vii. 229

Betton (C. Steuart) on "Aleppo Merchant" Inn, viii. 317

Betts (Arthur) on Betts, xii. 44

Betts family, xii. 44, 110

Betubium, place-name, its identity, i. 13

Bevan (A. T.) on dog poems, ii. 395—'Kentish Note-Book,' vi. 76

Bevan (F. E.) on George Eliot on a magic ring, iv. 48

Bevan (R. T.) on Stické: history of the game, i. 385
Bevan (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1776, v. 449
Beveridge (H.) on Sir William Jones's "on parent knees" quatrain, vi. 21; Penn (William) or George Penne, vi. 49
Beverley (Earl of), Jacobite, *c.* 1780, vii. 329, 453
Beverley (R. M.), *c.* 1856, poet, his birthplace, x. 329
Bevis Marks Synagogue, fire at, *c.* 1805, xii. 100
Bewick (Thomas), engravings in his works, iv. 283; vii. 28, 115
Bewickiana, vi. 281; xii. 278, 302
Bewlay (T.) on white rose of York, xii. 201
Bezant, 1761, the term explained, iii. 107, 170
Bhang, where to obtain, in London, i. 16
Bhel, fruit of the *Ægle Marmelos*, ii. 426
Bhreachan's Cauldron or Corrie Bhreachan, Scotch place-name, iv. 10, 58, 97, 137
Bible, iii. 1, 70, 109, 281, 284, 327, 394, 433—Acts xxix., the lost chapter, vii. 470—Authorized Version, 1611: notes on, iii. 101; xii. 183, 186, 266, 362, 467—"Bell," in sixty-three volumes, xi. 490; xii. 37—Bellamy (John), translator of Old Testament, viii. 367—Black-letter Testament, date of edition, x. 69, 140—"But" = "without" in the, iv. 26, 78, 158—Curious statistics, i. 127, 276; ii. 119, 171—Dog in, ii. 522—Erasmus's 'Paraphrase upon the New Testament,' viii. 510—Folk-lore, from sermon, 1657, xii. 299—Gutenberg 42-line Bible, ii. 307, 355—History of, published in Shropshire, ii. 26, 78—Lyoner Goldene Bibel, ii. 369—Memorial verses on the books of, xi. 262—Order for, *temp.* James I., iii. 284—Philippians iv. 2; Euodias, x. 509; xi. 58—Presented to the Queen Consort, 1603, xii. 183, 467—Printer's Bible, edition *c.* 1612, ii. 408, 475—Rats and plague connected in, ii. 465—Shakespeare thought a part of, vii. 146, 494—Tercentenary celebrations, iii. 281—Translation: date, iii. 327, 394—Voltaire on, iii. 450—Zodiacal sign and the Pentateuch, 28, 116
Bibles: belonging to Milton, iii. 1, 70, 109, 433—Lea Wilson's collection, iii. 88, 177—Lord Wharton's bequest, 1694, iv. 449; v. 56, 151—With curious readings, iii. 284, 433; iv. 158, 217, 259, 315
"Biblia Aurea," belonging to Charles I., iv. 70, 113, 179
Bibliographers, Portuguese, dates of, xii. 120

Bibliography:—

Addison (J.), Cogan's edition of his 'Miscellaneous Works,' 1750, ii. 88
Africa (South), iii. 5
Alexander the Great and Paradise, v. 48, 154
'Ambulator,' guide to the London district, viii. 16, 92, 315
'Anatomy of Melancholy,' Dr. Johnson's copies, vi. 390
'Arabian Nights Entertainments,' viii. 21, 217
Artephius, 'De Characteribus Planetarum,' ii. 407; iii. 35
Astrologiæ ratione et experientia refutæ liber, ii. 107, 197
'Athenæ Oxonienses,' vi. 381, 404, 474
Aylmer's 'History of Ireland,' 1650, iv. 327

Bibliography:—

Ballard (G.), his 'History of Susannah,' 1638, x. 6
Baretti (Giuseppe), i. 382
Bedford Library, iii. 446
Beke (Dr. Charles), his diary, i. 427, 511
Bell's edition of the poets, ii. 188, 319
'Beowulf,' i. 26
Bewick (Thomas), iv. 283
Bewickiana, ix. 201, 289; xii. 278
Bible. See *Bible.*
'Biblia Aurea,' belonging to Charles I., iv. 70, 113, 179
Biography published in five newspapers, iv. 165
Blackfriars, ix. 229, 332, 416
Blackstone's 'Commentaries,' first edition, iii. 98; xii. 58
Blake (William), ii. 241
Blakeway (Rev. J. B.), *c.* 1815, xi. 231, 286
Bookbinding, first English book on, ii. 403
Book-covers: "yellow-backs," ii. 189, 237, 274, 295, 373, 414, 458
Book of reference on sub-titles and different readings of authors, viii. 428
Books and engravings, i. 249, 476
Books in wills, 1644, i. 383
Books of the seventeenth century, v. 21
Booksellers' bills *temp.* Charles II., i. 481
Bookselling and publishing, x. 225
Borrow (George), i. 207, 307, 454
Boys' magazines, iii. 389
Braddon (Mary Elizabeth), xi. 175, 227, 282, 366
'British Chronologist,' i. 209, 335
British regimental history, ix. 89, 174
Browne (Edward), his 'Travels and Adventures,' xii. 42, 63, 130, 169
Browne (Sir Thomas) and his books, x. 321, 342, 361, 397
Browne (W.), his 'Britannia's Pastorals,' ix. 3
Brücke, international exchange, v. 126
Bunyan (J.), relic of, vi. 162, 235
Burton (Edward), 1794–1836, xi. 169
Burton (Robert), iv. 44
Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' Dr. Johnson's copies, x. 117
Bury (Bishop Richard of), his library, viii. 341, 397, 435; ix. 17
'Cæsar's Dialogue,' 1601, iv. 287
Cameron (Col. J.), his memoirs, ix. 186, 234
Cardonnel's 'Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland,' ii. 282
Casanova's 'Mémoires,' v. 189, 296
Cassiterides, Scilly Isles, and Lyonesse, iv. 286; vi. 88
Catalogues of MSS., i. 204
Cawthorne family, viii. 56
'Caxton Memorial,' iv. 268, 313
Chained books, ii. 266; vi. 69, 136, 177, 215, 274, 373, 473; viii. 317
Chalmers (G.), 'Sylva,' i. 226, 337, 435
Chalmers (William), iii. 181, 298
Chartuary, printed 1534, iii. 66
Chaucer, i. 201; iii. 82
'Chickseed without Chickweed,' x. 366, 418; xi. 92
Children's books and stories, 'Lady Anne,' viii. 50

Bibliography :—

Christmas, ii. 502; iv. 503; viii. 481; x. 482; xii. 498
'Chronicle of the Kings of England,' x. 25
'Clarissa Harlowe,' vii. 250
Cobbett (William), vi. 1, 22, 62, 84, 122, 142, 183, 217, 398; viii. 36, 137
Colburn (H.), books published by, 1828, xii. 26
Concordances of English authors, x. 461, 513
Cook (Capt.), his death, iii. 87, 132, 174
Cookery MS., 14th century, iii. 328
Copyright, v. 324; vi. 510
Coronation, iii. 345, 453, 471
Coull (Thomas), his London histories, iv. 230
County bibliographies, iv. 488; v. 30, 178, 196, 276, 338, 374, 417, 510
County maps, the history of, ix. 5, 97
'Critical Review of the Publick Buildings in London,' i. 189, 253, 277, 374
Daniel's 'Whole Workes,' iv. 344
Defoe (D.) his 'Weekly Review,' viii. 448; ix. 95
Delafield (Rev. Thomas), iii. 347, 412
Dene-Holes, x. 390, 437, 450
De Quincey's 'Opium-Eater,' iv. 466
Devon archæology, ii. 487
'Diary of Lady Willoughby,' 1844, x. 241, 297, 337
Dibdin (Charles), edition of his songs, xii. 47
Dickens's 'Pickwick Papers,' first edition, iv. 248, 292, 352; x. 153
Diogenes Laertius, vii. 128
Disraeli (Benjamin), juvenilia, ix. 125
'Dives and Pauper,' iv. 321, 358, 527
Donne's poems, ii. 7, 75
Drummond (William), iv. 487; v. 92, 230
Duignan (W. H.), his works, xi. 373, 461; xii. 6, 39
Dumas (Alexandre), his 'Monte Cristo,' vii. 369, 436
"Edition" and "Impression," vii. 90, 172
Elizabeth (Queen), observance of her accession day, iv. 439
Elzevir, viii. 209, 250, 312
'Excerpta Legationum,' xii. 30, 77, 131
'Faithful Memoirs of Mrs. Oldfield,' 1731, viii. 245
Ferrier (Susan), her 'Marriage,' ix. 169
'Fly-Fisher's Entomology,' 1836, vii. 328, 416
Folk lore, iii. 7, 175
'Gammer Gurton,' vi. 368; vii. 18
Gargoyles, i. 168, 369
Gay (John), viii. 241
Gibbon's 'History,' v. 189
Gloucestershire booksellers, iii. 348
Goldsmith (O.), his 'Deserted Village,' ii. 41, 194
Gordon (Rev. Patrick), his 'Geography,' iv. 188, 237
Gretna Green, xi. 231, 302, 322, 384
Haller's 'Usong,' i. 24
Hardy (Thomas), xi. 228
Harris's 'The Protestant Tutor,' 1679, vii. 32
Harvard College broadsides, ix. 228
Helmont (F. M. van), the younger, vii. 307, 378, 467; viii. 54; ix. 86, 128, 169, 207, 347 367

Bibliography :—

'Henry V.,' publisher of the first quarto edition, xii. 181
Heraldic visitations, MS., iv. 29
Hibgame (Edward South), his library, ii. 306
Historical MSS., 1576–1700, viii. 248, 457
Histories of Irish counties and towns, xi. 103, 183, 315; xii. 24, 210, 276, 375
Holcroft (Thomas), 1745–1809, x. 1, 43, 58, 83, 122, 135, 163, 205, 244, 284, 323, 362, 403, 442, 484; xi. 4, 43, 84, 123, 164, 203, 244
Holinshed, iv. 246
Hood (Robin), v. 29, 94, 296; romances, viii. 203, 297, 313, 378; ix. 498; xii. 170
Hotten (J. Camden), publisher, xi. 357; xii. 13, 147, 231, 270
Huber (Marie), iii. 337
'Hudibras,' ii. 142, 211
Hungarian, iii. 89, 131
Husenbeth's Breviary, vi. 191, 372
Inverness, xi. 67
Inverted book in Bodleian Library, iii. 89, 176
Jewel (Bishop), d. 1571, his library, ix. 401, 441, 473, 483
Johnson (Dr. Samuel), i. 227; vii. 507; viii. 71, 87, 155, 175, 292
Johnston (Arthur), x. 346
Junius, iii. 386
Kaye (Sir J. W.), his 'History of the Sepoy War,' xii. 200, 247
King's 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' i. 463; ii. 123, 402
Kipling (Rudyard), viii. 441, 464, 485, 515; ix. 34, 93, 134, 309, 325, 416
Landor (W. Savage), iii. 364
Large-paper copies of books, i. 406, 476
L'Estrange (Sir Roger), his poem 'The Loyal Prisoner,' 1648, ix. 201, 256, 296
'Letters by an American Spy,' ii. 427, 536
Liberalism, x. 67, 116
Liddel (Duncan), i. 447
Little Gidding Nunnery, pamphlet on, viii. 445
London, i. 407, 495; ii. 53, 113, 190, 464; v. 343
'London,' 'British,' and 'English' Catalogues of Books, vii. 127, 196, 238, 256, 316
Longfellow, copyright of his works, vii. 389
Loseley MSS. printed at Louvain, x. 230, 295, 377
Louvain, Irish MSS., x. 207
Lowndes's 'Bibliographer's Manual,' vi. 103, 191, 275
Lyson's 'Buckinghamshire' and 'Environs of London,' i. 49
Machiavelli, Testina editions, x. 128
Manners, deportment, and etiquette, i. 84, 233, 414
Manorial literature, v. 208
Manwayring (Sir H.), his 'Seaman's Dictionary,' 1666, viii. 367
Mathematical, iii. 246, 252, 253
Matsell's 'Vocabulum,' ii. 528
Medical, i. 106
Medmenham Abbey, i. 31, 95
'Memoirs of Scriblerus,' vi. 167, 278, 336
Milton (J.), his epitaph on Shakespeare, viii. 11, 141, 196, 232, 294, 317, 320

Bibliography: –
Milton Bibles, iii. 1, 70, 109, 433
'Miscellanea Ægyptiaca,' ii. 69
Morris dancers of Herefordshire, vii. 91
'Musarum Deliciæ,' 1556, ix. 37
Music, ii. 87
Musical Dictionaries, iii. 342
Mytton and Hardwicke MSS., iv. 327, 417
Newspaper, the first English, 1620, ix. 341, 364
'Nichol's Cities and Towns of Scotland,' x. 229
'Nollekens and his Times,' ix. 49
Old London, 1900, ix. 9
Omar Khayyám, iv. 328, 358, 497; v. 295, 464; vi. 34
'Oratio ad Crucifixum,' *c.* 1510, viii. 28
Ouida, Louise de la Ramée, her short stories, viii. 17
'Passionate Pilgrim,' xii. 259, 487
Peacock (T. L.), ii. 508
Pechey (John), 1654–1718, his works, vii. 328, 376
Periodicals published by religious houses, x. 250, 317, 376, 413
Petronius, vii. 107, 195, 233
'Philobiblon,' by Bishop de Bury, viii. 341, 397, 435
Pope's 'Iliad,' vi. 509
Porto (Luigi da), 'Roma et Prosa,' 1539, ix. 83, 233
Printed books, early English, vii. 327, 377, 432
Printing, early, in Europe, ii. 128, 176; Watson on, i. 90, 154, 234
Publishing and bookselling, i. 5, 44
Puttenham's 'Arte of English Poesie,' i. 404
Quaritch MSS., viii. 207, 336
'Ralph Roister Doister,' *c.* 1550, viii. 510
'Rasselas,' Italian translation, i. 404, 497
Rylands Library, unique classics in, i. 402
"S," every word beginning with, 1510, viii. 28
St. Columb and Stratton accounts, *c.* 1547, iv. 7, 74
St. Katharine's-by-the-Tower, vii. 201, 260, 310, 376; viii. 35, 495
Sark, ii. 127
School-books of the seventeenth century, viii. 406, 455, 475
Scotchmen in France, i. 48, 173
Scott (W. Bell), x. 28, 93
Shaftesbury, his 'Judgment of Hercules,' ix. 307
Shakespeare: biography, 1708/9, ii. 345; 'chronological edition, ii. 348, 431; Inglis's edition, 1864, xi. 188; Italian translations of, v. 25; Tallis & Co.'s edition, iii. 367, 412
Shakespeare plays, First Folio, vii. 8, 56, 94, 137, 217; Second Folio, vii. 456; viii. 11, 141, 196, 232, 294, 317, 320; ix. 11, 73, 114, 172, 217, 237, 257, 294, 353
Sheridan: 'School for Scandal,' vii. 126, 231; first editions of his plays, vii. 262
'Siege of Troy' (1420), i. 403, 498
Simson (R.), his 'Treatise concerning Porisms,' vii. 189
'Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative,' ii. 8, 96
Skeat (Walter W.), ii. 61

Bibliography:—
Slavonic literature, ii. 286
Solly (E.) and 'The Dunciad,' vii. 68
Southey (Robert), x. 489; xi. 31, 74
'Speeches and Prayers' of the Regicides, forged, vii. 301, 341, 383, 442, 502
Stevens's 'Dramatic History,' vi. 501
Storm of 1703, vi. 13
Stow's 'Survey,' 1618 edition, x. 248
Strawberry Hill, iv. 207, 251
Strettell-Utterson, i. 448, 477
Surgical works *c.* 1623, iii. 306
Swan marks, iii. 306
Swedenborg (Emanuel), ii. 22; his MSS., viii. 301, 322
Tale, printed 1534, iii. 66
Taylor (Ann and Jane), authors of children's books, ix. 225, 297, 317, 354, 411
Taylor (Jeremy), iii. 122
Theses: Duncan Liddel, vii. 125, 196
Thiers's 'Traité des Superstitions,' iv. 530
Tonson (James), printer, *c.* 1699, xii. 376
Tournaments, i. 293, 398
'Trabalhos de Jesus,' i. 148, 373
'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' the preface, xii. 9, 58
Wallis (Ralph), the "Cobler of Gloucester," *c.* 1664, viii. 1, 71, 154.
Welsh, iii. 263
Wesley journals, iv. 369
Widener-Stevenson collection, ix. 301
Wilkes (John) and 'The Essay on Woman,' ix. 121, 143, 162, 183, 203, 222
William of Worcester's 'Itinerary,' vii. 246
'Young Man's Companion,' iv. 449
Bibliophile on book-covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 189
Bibliotheca Bryantiana, vii. 209, 276
Bibliotheca Drummeniana, its identification, i. 248, 333, 412
Bibong on Longinus and St. Paul, iv. 133
Biborg on Matthew Arnold on modern hurry, iv. 37
Bicentenary of Anglo-American mail service, iii. 5
Bicknell (J. Laurens), poet, *c.* 1820, viii. 428, 470
"Bid base to"=to defy, 1593, ix. 227
Biddel (William)=Sarah Kemp, 1666, viii. 231, 254
Biddulph (H.) on "sniping": early instances, iv. 267
Bierle family of Gamnecourt, Picardy, ii. 429; iii. 50, 112, 152
'Big Ben' weekly publication, and Phil May, iii. 187, 237, 276
Bigelow (E. F.) on Benedict Arnold, vii. 49
Biggs (M.A.) on knighthood: Arthur of Brittany, vii. 412
Bigland (Edward), Etonian, 1560, ix. 408
Bigod (Isabel), b. *c.* 1205, her identity, xi. 445, 465; xii. 16, 128
"Bill," Wordsworth's use of the word, ix. 129, 178
Bill of dinner for 124 persons, *c.* 1450, xii. 180
Bill of Rights Society, 1769, its minute-book, iv. 388
Bill of Rights Society, Revolution Society, &c., v. 71, 152
"Bill Stumps," inscribed stone, 1724, vi. 64
Billiard-room, inventory of, 1588, xi. 227
Billiard tables, royal, 1606–1641, i. 145
Billinge family of Billinge, Lancs, ii. 369

Billingsgate, Latin rime on, ii. 262; monuments and inscriptions in St. George's, v. 463
Billington (Mrs.), her trustee Mr. Savory, xii. 321, 391
"Billion," the number used *c.* 1450, ix. 228, 278, 315, 453
Billson (C. J.) on author of quotation wanted, x. 177—Bentham (Jeremy), viii. 28—Burbidge (Thomas) and other poets, viii. 471—Easter hare, xi. 407
Billyng (W.), 'Five Wounds of Christ,' i. 267, 333
Bilsborrow (Dewhurst) and Sir W. Scott, vi. 210
Bingham (H.), Etonian, 1756, ix. 408
Birch (H. C.) on Stowmarket effigies, i. 348
Birch (J. Basil) on Glastonbury, and Joseph of Arimathea, iv. 448; Jew's eye, ii. 208; Pedlar's Acre, Lambeth, i. 487
Birch (W. H.), organist of Amersham, 1855, iv. 348, 433
"Birch's," 15, Cornhill, old carving at, v. 186
Birch tree folk-lore, i. 146
Bird (E. P.) on Lord of Burleigh and Sarah Hoggins, vii. 204—Way, Rev. Lewis, xi. 176
Bird (I. F.), his drawing of A. Caccia, xii. 85, 128
Bird (T.) on 'St. James's Chronicle,' ii. 409
Bird (W. H. B.) on John Niandser, iv. 254; Sir John Prisot, Chief Justice, vi. 187
Bird and Tallis, their licence to print songs, &c., 1574, iii. 487
Bird Island, latitude and longitude of, viii. 388, 453, 496
Bird-lover on 'Who killed Poor Cock Robin?' i. 188
Bird name, "etotoli," its meaning, ix. 348, 372, 395
Birds, drawings of, 1760, iv. 150, 190; effect of German raid on, xi. 29; falling dead at soldiers' shouts, ii. 309, 393; phosphorescent, the belief in, xii. 213, 306
Birds of St. Cuthbert, terms describing, v. 48, 115
Birkenhead, last survivor of the wreck, ix. 468; death of a survivor of the, xi. 246
Birkenhead on armour of William the Conqueror, xi. 322
Birkin, Yorks, cross-legged effigy at, viii. 207, 446
Birmingham, buildings associated with Dickens, vii. 325, 432, 510; "The toyshop of Europe," x. 346
Birmingham statues and memorials, ix. 202, 243, 257, 278, 282, 322, 363, 377, 411, 437
Birnie (Sir Richard), d. 1832, ix. 369, 454
Birth "neither by land nor sea," v. 166
'Birth of Merlin,' play, 1614–23, iv. 128, 178, 235, 295, 395
Birthdays and the change of calendar, iii. 387, 474
Birth-records on pincushions, *c.* 1750, ii. 326
Births, extraordinary, xi. 27, 175
Bishop, Prince, of Basle, his biography, ii. 68, 118
Bishop (D. H.) on Dr. Joseph Warton and the Rev. John Wooll, vii. 288
Bishop (James), Etonian, 1764, ix. 408
Bishop (John), Etonian, 1764, ix. 408
Bishop (L.) on Rumbelow, i. 224
Bishop, wages of household of, *temp.* Henry VIII. ix. 84
Bishop as boxer, 1796, viii. 468; ix. 215
Bishops, boy bishops of York Minster, 1416–85, vii. 30, 78
"Bishops, eight Irish," in Thackeray's 'On Clerical Snobs,' xii. 139
Bishops, Irish, and the Pope, i. 170
Bishops addressed as "My Lord," iv. 508; v. 36, 76, 96, 287
Bishops and Deans in Cathedrals, lists of, ix. 7, 78, 117
Bishops' lands in 1660: proceedings of Commissioners, i. 347
Bishops of Belgium and Northern France, list of, xi. 341, 390
Bishops of the Church of England and University degrees, xi. 381
Bishop's Stortford, Queen Elizabeth's visit to, iv. 27, 72
Bishop's transcripts, the storing of, vii. 66, 155
Bishops' transcripts of London parish registers, *c.* 1664, iii. 303, 475
Bishopsgate Street Without, its history, iii. 2, 142, 403, 476; iv. 118; its widening, ii. 246
Bismarck (Prince), his saying on the Eastern Question, x. 387
Bismarck (Prince), Miss Russel, and Miss Loraine, 1836, iii. 47
Bisset (R.), Westminster scholar, 1775, vii. 270, 354
Bisset (Walter), M.A., Cambridge, *c.* 1860, v. 149
Bisset (William), *c.* 1670–1747, his marriage, ii. 409
Bissextus, Romans' unlucky day, xii. 281, 326
Black (A. & C.) on "vail" in Scott, iii. 131; Scott's "Woodstock": the Rota Club, vii. 493
Black (W. G.) on ancient wit and humour, viii. 334—Folkestone Cross, viii. 331—Glasgow Cross and Defoe's 'Tour,' viii. 349—"King Richard of Scotland," v. 146—'Mensæ Secundæ,' viii. 510—"Pointers," v. 447—Pope's position at Holy Communion, iv. 105, 492
"Black Boy" house of Gillingham, 1447, vi. 507
Black Cap on prisoner at Plumpton, iv. 389
Black Hole of Calcutta, its survivors, i. 420; Henry Lushington and other survivors, iii. 74, 111, 192, 265, 272, 432; list of victims, viii. 28, 94
'Black Joke' from Hogarth's 'Rake's Progress,' vi. 189, 311; vii. 18, 114
Black-letter, or Old English, printing, i. 188
Black Mass of the Germans, x. 388
Black Prince, his language, iii. 7, 116, 158
Blackall (J.), M.D., his marriage, vii. 270
Blackfriars, bibliography of, ix. 229, 332, 416; liberty of the Great Wardrobe at, iii. 465
Blackfriars Road in 1796, ix. 185, 254
Blackfriars Theatre, Shakespeare and, xii. 47, 108
Blacklaw, in Scotland, its locality, ii. 527; iii. 135
Blackmore (R. D.), phrases in his 'Lorna Doone,' viii. 427, 514; "Mum," ix. 15; "Stooled," ix. 15; "Shepherds' Chess," ix. 15, 76; "John the Baptist and his cousins," ix. 15, 137; allusion to Dryden in, ix. 75; "stinging soap," ix. 75; "Capias," ix. 75, 116
Blacksmith, epitaph on, v. 504
Blackstone's Commentaries, first edition, iii. 98; xii. 58
Blackwall, Cold Harbour at, ix. 261
Blackwell (B. H.) on Sir Peter Wyche, iii. 470
Blackwood (John), painted by Reynolds, 1753, viii. 189
Blacow (R.), Liverpool vicar, convicted of libel, i. 369, 438
Blacow (R.), Westminster scholar, 1783, vii. 270

Bladud on authors of quotations wanted, v. 69, 258—Battle of Lohfeldt, ix. 410—"Capping" at Scottish Universities, iii. 436—County coats of arms: arms of co. Somerset, iii. 30—Gentleman: armiger: privilegiatus, iii. 167—'Le Paysan Perverti,' ii. 189—"Nullâ non donanda lauru," vi. 370—Octagonal meeting houses, vii. 72—Pitman (Capt.), vi. 513—Smith's (Horace) verses on surnames, viii. 73—"Vicar of Bray": "pudding-time," vii. 215
Blagg (T. M.) on biographical information wanted, vii. 168—Dunstable larks, ix. 93—Earls of Derwentwater, descendants, x. 373—Flag of the Knights of Malta, xi. 481—Gill (Exciseman), vii. 237—Halfacree surname, v. 272—Parishes in two or more counties, xi. 421—Place of deposit of wills, vi. 253—St. Katherine's by-the-Tower, x. 152—Thatch fires, viii. 96—tree folk-lore: the elder, xii. 489
Blair (C. H.), Westminster scholar with Southey, vii. 289
Blair (Sir D. O. Hunter). See *Hunter-Blair*
Blair & Sutherlands, blunderbuss makers, viii. 489
Blake (Arthur), Etonian, 1760, ix. 408
Blake (Benjamin), Etonian, 1757, ix. 408
Blake (H.), tombstone inscription, 1780, v. 168, 273, 358, 477
Blake (Nicholas), Etonian, 1759, ix. 408
Blake (W.), 1757–1827, and his friend Butts, 1793, vii. 428, 492; viii. 35; and the "Swedenborgians," xi. 276; his 'Laughing Song': a new version, ii. 241
Blakesley (J. W.), his 'Memoirs of Russia,' 1724–1744, vi. 250, 338
Blakesley, Buchanan, and Walter families, v. 308
Blakesley family, xii. 461
Blakeway (J. B.), M.A., 1765–1826, x. 229, 277; xi. 321, 286
Blanc (Vincent Le), punishment for desecrating a Turkish grave, xii. 200, 250
"Blandandered," meaning of the word, ix. 487; x. 17
Blandford (Maria Catherine, Lady), d. 1779, xi. 86
Blandina and Pothinus, their imprisonment, i. 9
Blanket, verbal use of the word, ii. 327, 376
Blaquiere (Lord de) and Sampson family of Yorkshire, iv. 138
Bleackley (Horace) on "Abbey of Kilkhampton," i. 77—Alfieri in England, iii. 76—"All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 294—Ambassadors, foreign, in London, iii. 429—Antigallican Society, iv. 448—Aram (Eugene), ii. 319—Arne (Mrs. Michael), xi. 340—Bagehot on the Crown, iii. 357—Barnard family, iv. 328—Barrett (Mrs.), *née* Tyers, xii. 30—Barsanti (Miss), Mrs. Richard Daly, xi. 452—Berkeley (Lord) and highwaymen, ii. 305—Bill of Rights Society, iv. 388—Biographical information wanted, xii. 483—Bodens (George), xi. 267; xii. 17—Bodens (Col. George), xii. 230—Brighton visitors in 1779, i. 193—Brogden (James), xii. 9—Buckhorse, the prizefighter, xii. 85, 110—Bulkeley (Mrs.), xi. 432—"Bush Inn" at Staines, i. 208—Casanova, and Henriette, xi. 458; and Kitty Fisher, v. 106; and Madame Campioni, v. 361; and the English Resident at Venice, v. 207; vi. 53; in England, ii. 386; iii. 242; iv. 382—Casanova's "Mémoires": English edition, v. 189—Casanoviana, iv. 461; vi. 4; xii. 500—Catchpenny, ii. 285—Clay (William), merchant, xii. 159—Cobbett at Kensington and Barn Elms Farm, iii. 314—Common hangman, i. 265; ii. 477—Controversy between John Bowles and Mr. Jennings, xii. 260—Cooke ("Conversation"), xii. 221—Cornelys (Sophie), xii. 100—Corradini (Signora), iv. 268—Cotes (Humphrey) and Savage Barrell, iii. 308; ix. 438—Crawford, actor, xii. 9—Cryptographic satires of the 18th century, xii. 413—Davenport (John), lexicographer, xii. 241—Dawson (Nancy), xi. 461—"Diaboliad," by William Combe, ii. 147—"Discord," a satire, iii. 248—"Dringer" at Harrow, xii. 473—Droz (Jaquet), his Spectacle Mécanique, iii. 125—Duchesses who have married commoners, xii. 501—Duels between clergymen, ii. 445—Dupuis, violinist, xi. 340, 442—Elliott's (Mrs.) "During the Reign of Terror," ii. 371—Fisher (Kitty) and "Belle's Stratagem," ii. 346—Foote (Mrs. Samuel), xii. 260, 370—Gent (Thomas), printer, iii. 449—George IV's natural children, xi. 16—Gooch (Mrs.), xii. 284—Gray (James), journalist, xii. 221—Grose (Major) and Capt. Williamson, xi. 418—Holton (Dr.), xii. 360—Hook (James) and his wives, xii. 119, 210—Hopkins (John) of Brittens, xii. 279—Horrebow (Sophia), xi. 402—Howard (Miss) and Napoleon III., iv. 347, 473—Humphries (Richard), prize-fighter, xii. 85—Hyde, xi. 493—Jackson (Rev. William), xii. 183—Jay (Mr.), American Minister, xi. 402—Jones's (Mary) execution, 1771, iv. 347—Junius: annotated file of 'The Public Advertiser,' iii. 305; new edition wanted, iii. 386; and Bifrons, iii. 408; and the Duke of Bedford, iii. 227, 292—Junius's letters to George Grenville and Lord Chatham, iii. 347—Kemble (J. P.) and Daly, xii. 49—Kemble (Mrs. John Philip), *née* Hopkins, xii. 30—King (Jew), xi. 333—King's Bench Prison, Southwark, iv. 410—King's Place, Piccadilly, i. 30—King's Theatre (Opera-House), Haymarket, iv. 405—Kirkman (James Thomas), xi. 380, 476—Lade (Sir John), x. 316, 394, 472—Lawrence (Major William), xii. 139—"Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Wisebourn," i. 148—Lumber troopers, v. 130—Luttrell (Lady Elizabeth), ii. 366—Luzzato (Dr.), xi. 380—McDonnell (M.), xi. 360—Mahon (Mrs.), the "Bird of Paradise," i. 155—Manning (Miss Anne), authoress, v. 49—Marsh (Charles), xii. 303—Mayor (John), xii. 321—Medmenham Abbey: Hell-fire Club, i. 31—Mezzotint of Thomas Lowe and Mrs. Chambers, xii. 49—Napoleon and Mlle. Elizabeth Poulyne, iii. 148; and the Little Red Man, ii. 447—Nicol (William), xii. 183—"No great shakes," iii. 129—Nossiter (Miss), xi. 432—Old plays, xi. 320—Oldmixon (Sir John and Lady), xi. 493—Ordinaries of Newgate, ii. 325; iii. 86, 173—Papers of John Wilkes, x. 350—Payne and Foss, xii. 139, 244—Petersfield old inns, i. 169—Portrait by Sir Thomas Lawrence, xii. 139—Portrait of Miss Thayer (afterwards Madame Thiebault), xii. 404—Press Yard in old Newgate Prison, i. 130—"Prince of Orange Coffee-House," v. 30—"Prince of Wales's Tavern," near Sloane Street, xii. 68—Quarme (Mrs.), i. 9—Reynolds (G. W. M.), x. 373—Reynolds (Sir Joshua), his pocket-books, iii. 267—Rotherhithe, i. 9—Royal Chaplains, xii.

119—Ryland (William Wynne), i. 134—Savory (Mr.), Mrs. Billington's trustee, xii. 321—Semple (Major), xii. 271—"Shakespeare's Head," xii. 201—Sheldon (William), xii. 9—Society of Constitutional Information, xii. 462—Stafford family of Wokingham, iv. 268—Stephens (Mrs. Henry), *née* Planta, xii. 201—Stewarton or Stuarton (Count), xii. 241—Sumner (Miss): Mrs. Skrine, ii. 389, 475—"Temple Bar": Casanova, v. 110—Tetherington, xi. 300—Theatricals in Margate, i. 256—Thiebault (Madame), *née* Thayer, xi. 360—Tilney or Tylney (Lord), iv. 508—Trecothick (Barlow), Lord Mayor, ii. 298—Vincent (Mrs.), Mrs. Mills, xi. 472—Vispré, Victor, xi. 402—Webster, vocalist, xii. 68—Wilkes (Harriet): Mrs. Rough, ix. 29—Wilkes (John), ii. 27; death, viii. 250—Wilkes and Lord Thurlow, x. 366—Wood's pamphlet in answer to Lord Bolingbroke, xii. 100—Worsley (Lady), i. 14, 96—Worsley (John), schoolmaster at Hertford, iv. 368

Blennerhasset (Harman), d. 1831, his marriage, v. 229

Bless (G. H. de) on story of Old Mother Nim-Nam, vii. 508

Bligh (Capt. W.), the voyage of the Providence, ix. 489; x. 17, 116, 153, 277

Blincoe (Robert), his burial-place and memorial, iv. 10

Blind members of Parliament and advocates, ix. 430, 475, 498

Blindfolded man, Japanese variants of stories of, v. 6

Blindness caused by barley, xii. 380, 429, 488

Bliss (E. C.) on Borstal, xi. 13

Bliss (E. L.) on Thomas Coulson, x. 349

Bliss (Ernest) on Blackfriars: ancient schemes of drainage (bibliography wanted), ix. 229

Blithering, blithering baboon, meaning of the word, iii. 148, 123

Blizard or Blizzard as surname, ix. 290, 396, 437, 456; x. 14, 58

Blois (—), Westminster scholar, 1809, ix. 30

Blood, stones used to staunch, xi. 410, 475

"Bloody-bones," character in Irish tale, ix. 30

"Bloody shirt," use of the phrase, xii. 318, 368

Bloom (J. Harvey) on churchyard inscriptions, vii. 246; Dr. Thomas's notebook, i. 506; Simon de Swanland and King Edward II., iv. 1; will of Katherine, Countess of Warwick, 1369, viii. 362; Lines in a Worcester MS., ix. 83

Bloomfield (Robert), 1766–1823, eulogized by Disraeli, xii. 29

Blore Heath, battle, and Philip Yonge, viii. 387

Blount (Miss) and G. C. Meyer, *c.* 1783, viii. 448

Blount (C. H.), Westminster scholar, 1803, ix. 30

Blount (Sir Josceline), M.P. 1597–8, vi. 28

Blount (Thomas), his 'Glossographia Anglicana Nova,' 1707, xi. 28, 76

Bloxam (C. H.), Westminster scholar, 1824, ix. 30

Bloxam (F. Houstoun), Westminster scholar, 1819, ix. 30

Bloxam (G. F.), Westminster scholar, 1824, ix. 30

Blücher and Wellington at Waterloo, ii. 227, 370, 418, 453

Blue, "wear the blue," meaning of, viii. 49, 155

Blue and buff as party colours, i. 486; ii. 11

Blue and Orange, Loyal and Friendly Society, iv. 170; v. 217

'Blue Bird' and Lorraine legend, v. 229, 316

"Blue Devil," comedy, 1829, vii. 50, 96

"Blue fish" from nautical song, its meaning, iv. 108, 157

"Blue kitten" = a girl, 1611, ix. 227

"Blue Peter" = British signal flag, iv. 108, 157; vi. 237

Blue Rod, Usher of the, iii. 325; iv. 18

Blue stocking, origin of the term, i. 222, 357

Blumenordnung at Nuremberg, ii. 369, 470

Blumfield (H. R. W.) on author wanted, vii. 49—Parker (Henry Meredith), vii. 49—Redding: Hervey: Richardson, vii. 49

Blundell (A. W.) on Sir Philip Francis's descendants, v. 188—Paley's (Archdeacon) sister, v. 189

Blundell (E. W. Moss) on Choral Fund Society, viii. 390

Blundell (Capt. J. D.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1838, xi. 472

Blundell (Thomas), Macaulay's friend, *c.* 1813, ii. 365

Blunderbuss makers, Blair & Sutherlands, viii. 489

Blunkett and Jones families, v. 29, 117, 258

Blunt (Reginald) on Mary Astell, viii. 289

Blunt (T. P.) on Shakespeariana, iv. 424

Boadicea and Battle Bridge, place-name, ii. 18

Boag (Lieut.-Col. J.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1812, xi. 130

Boag (John), 1775–1863, his daughters, xii. 159

Boaistuau (Pierre), his 'Theatre of the World,' 1679, xi. 47, 110

Board of Green Cloth, history and officials of, iv. 89, 137, 234

Boase (F.), his 'Modern English Biography,' ii. 226, 271

Boase (Frederic) on Barrow (Peter), vii. 518—Biographical information wanted, viii. 415—Brutton, ix. 198—Burbridge (Thomas) and other poets, viii. 470—Chinese Gallery in London, i. 255—Chippindall (Henry James), ix. 215—Deschamps (Lieut. John), R.A., xii. 107—Easter on March 27, i. 278—Hallett (J. Douglas), ix. 476—Howard (Miss) and Napoleon III., iv. 432—Logan (Hart.), M.P., vii. 238—Mock coat of arms, ii. 59—Old Etonians, ix. 434, 454—Original of Little Dorrit, vii. 505—Piper (Henry Hunt), vi. 176—Public School Registers, i. 271—Rumbelow, i. 276—Samwell (Rev. J.): Rev. J. Peacock, iii. 75—Seven oars at Henley, vii. 158—Stulz (Baron), vii. 434—Thackeray (Thomas James), iii. 215—Theatre lit by gas, viii. 11

Boate (Edward), M.P. for Portsmouth, 1646–8, vi. 68, 174

Boatman, murderous London, 1586, iii. 446; iv. 16

Bobart (Tilleman) of Woodstock, iv. 305

"Bob's," 1853, identification of, vii. 409, 478

"Bobs," Kipling's 'Fighting Bobs,' 1893, x. 429, 472

Boccaccio, quotation from, ii. 428

Boccaccio and Chaucer, i. 107, 192, 317

"Boches," origin of the word, x. 367, 416, 436, 454, 495; xi. 78, 246; xii. 330

Böckmann (Von) family, ix. 249

Boddie family, viii. 409

Boddington (Mary), her "Sketches in the Pyrénées,' 1837, viii. 390

Bode (John), 1639, his biography, iv. 369, 494

Bodenham (Cecilia), portrait of, by Holbein, xi. 231

Bodens (George), celebrated wit, d. *c.* 1781, xi. 267, 477; xii. 17, 230, 288
Bodleian Library, inverted book in, iii. 89, 176—Smallest MS. in, vi. 345
Bodley (J. E. C.) on authors' names wanted, 426—French coin: Republic and Empire, iv. 211—Military and naval executions, iv. 193
Bodley (Sir Thomas), M.P., his election *c.* 1584, iii. 85
Body and the belly, the story, iv. 9, 76
Boehay (Sir James), his pedigree, x. 149
"Bœijan" or "Bœijang," Chinese export, i. 36
Bog, walking through, old custom at Alnwick, iii. 47
Bogdani family of Hitchin, v. 441
Boger and Stephens families, vii. 470
Bogg (Robert), Etonian, 1756, ix. 449
Bog-slide, official use of the word, i. 346
Bohemia, English discoverer of tin mines in, viii. 388—Douglas epitaph in, viii. 505; ix. 56—Early printing in, ii. 286
Bohemia (Queen of), her players in 1630, i. 246
Bohemian deputation to Cambridge, viii. 387
Bohemian musical folk-lore, ii. 485
Bohemians and gipsies, popular error, ii. 306, 418, 512
Böhme (Jacob), English translations of, v. 290, 411
Bohun (Mary de), her burial-place, vi. 211, 313, 378, 431
Bois-le-Duc, arms of the town, xi. 280
Boistuau (Pierre). See *Boaistuau (Pierre)*.
Boit (Charles), enameller, his letters, *c.* 1712, vi. 121; vii. 168
"Boldhang'em," ballad, viii. 108, 198
Bole = bulla, a seal, origin and use of the term, iii. 326, 411, 477
Boleyn (Queen Anne), knights made at her coronation, 1533, xii. 301, 369, 381
Boleyn or Bulleyn (Anne), spelling of her name, iii. 8, 134, 375
Boleyn family, various spellings of the name, iv. 465
Boleyn or Bullen family in Ireland, iv. 6, 465
Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, Viscount), his disciples and the "historical Jesus," viii. 490; Wood's pamphlet in answer to, *c.* 1751, xii. 100; on the Hapsburg dynasty, xii. 481
Bolivar (Simon), 1783–1830, and the Jews, v. 28
Bolland (W. C.) on "broche," ii. 16—Admiral Donald Campbell, iv. 68—Chancellors of York Minster, vi. 475—Coroner of the Verge, iii. 96—Earliest age of Knighthood, vii. 355—Great Snow in 1614, iii. 13—Knell Book of Barking, v. 269—Marblemen, vii. 175—Rites of the Church, vi. 514—Skeat (Prof.) on "notch," vi. 427
Bolt (F. E.) on Mary Elizabeth Braddon: bibliography, xi. 227—Cromwell's Ironsides, xi. 257—Field or Feld of Yorkshire, xi. 434—James Hook and his wives, xii. 163
Bolt-in-Tun, Fleet Street, vii. 426
Bolton (——), citizen of London, *c.* 1710, vii. 168
Bolton (——), four MSS. by, on heraldic subjects, x. 90
Bolton (Catherine, Duchess of), her marriage, viii. 349, 393; ix. 374
Bolton (Prior), his window in St. Bartholomew the Great Church, vii. 29, 95
Bolton (R.) on Lady William Stanhope, i. 348
Bolton (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1786, ix. 30
"Bolton ffaire groates," meaning of the phrase, ii. 467; iii. 94
Boman, Bowman, or Beaumont family, x. 229
Bombay as a surname, x. 107, 356
"Bombay duck" = a fish called bummelo, iv. 187, 238, 335
Bombay gentlemen of 1792, and Capt. R. Williams, xii. 94
Bona (Cardinal), epigram on, xii. 358
Bonaparte (Napoleon), satiric parody, ii. 326; coloured print published 1797, 390; five-franc pieces, 448; and Little Red Man, 447, 511; and the Little Red Man, iii. 54; and Mlle. Elizabeth Poulyne, 1809, 148; coloured print published 1797, 197; his surgeon at St. Helena, iv. 167, 216; relic in India of, 284; his "Imperial Guard," 289, 350; and David II. of Scotland, historical parallel, 525; his Imperial Guard, v. 93; and Robert Fulton, 228; his emblem of the bee, 288, 436; his emblem of the bee, vi. 53; in London, *c.* 1791, 190; and Wellington, 349; as historian, vii. 70, 156; his "Imperial Guard," vii. 75; and De Foe, 405, 514; and duelling, viii. 50, 215; stature of his troops, 287; at St. Helena, ix. 188; and a sea captain at St. Helena, 266; 'Napoleon, dans l'autre Monde,' 269, 316; "Upside down" from advertisement, 1814, 368, 438; a button from his uniform, x. 190; as historian, 195; at St. Helena, 195; and Wellington, 195; and emblem ring, 1835, xi. 93; his strategy at Austerlitz, 209; and the Bellerophon, 339, 438; and the Bellerophon, xii. 35, 105, 369; 'Secret Memoirs,' 1815, 69, 108; his bequest to Cantillon, 139, 188, 342, 383, 430; author of verses on, 320; on the Russian Emperor Alexander, 341; bronze statuettes of, 359
Bonar, origin of the surname, x. 190, 237, 277, 333
Bonar (Dr. Horatius), his 'My Old Letters: a Poem,' vi. 411, 517—Bissett (Walter), v. 149—Bonar, iii. 369; iv. 31; x. 190—Bonar (Rev. J.), iii. 68—Moretti family, iii. 68—Pyott, ix 110—'Triumphs of Faith,' viii. 350
Bonar (Rev. J.), 1646, his biography, iii. 68
Bonar (John), his 'The Triumphs of Faith,' 1766, viii. 350
Bonar & Co., London firm established 150 years, iii. 369, 457, 497; iv. 31
"Bon Chrétien," pears, origin of the name, iv. 309, 372
'Bon Gaultier Ballads,' Kenny Meadows and, ix. 450; x. 93
Bonheur (Rosa), her painting 'The Duel,' x. 450; xi. 408
Bonhill on Flemish oil painting, viii. 290
Boniface family of Arundel, vi. 488
Bonington(R. Parkes), 1802–28, artist, vii. 486; viii. 73, 135; his picture of Grand Canal, Venice, xi. 88, 133, 256
Bonnell (Cedric) on Matthew Henry Barker ("The Old Sailor"), viii. 9
Bonner ordination in Queen Elizabeth's reign, ix. 386
Bonnin or Boneen (Goosey), Etonian, 1754, ix. 449; x. 57
Bons mots, the authors of, ix. 291, 335
Bonython (Sir J. Langdon) on famous Cornish regiment of 1643, viii. 90—Newman (Cardinal) and his brothers, vii. 385
Book, printed, bequeathed in will 1507, iv. 106
Bookbinder to James I., John Bateman, xi. 263

Bookbinding, first English book on, ii. 403
Bookbindings, English, 12th, 13th, and 14th century, iii. 208; iv. 468
Book Clubs of Huntingdonshire, ix. 461
Book-covers: Yellow-backs, &c., ii. 189, 237, 274, 295, 373, 414, 458
Book of Common Prayer, Shakespeare use of, iii. 301, 391, 439
'Book of Hours,' French and Latin, c. 1500, vii. 108, 190
Book on the liberation of slaves, 1000 A.D., vi. 131
Book-plates: of Buckeridge family, iv. 150; of Moyle family, 210; of Richard Æneas Spurring, 289; c. 1610, its owner, v. 169
Book purchases of Charles II., i. 481; ii. 32
Books, chained, references to, vi. 69, 136, 177, 215, 274, 373, 473; vii. 37; viii. 317
Books, early English printed, vii. 327, 377, 432
Books, school, of the seventeenth century, viii. 406, 455, 475
Books, the superfluity of, v. 87
Books and engravings, their preservation, i. 249, 476; ii. 54
Books attacked by tom-tits, xii. 480
Booksellers: Bristol, ii. 23;—Cirencester, xi. 141—Gloucestershire before 1680, iii. 348—Huntingdonshire, vi. 207; viii. 44—Keats, connected with, vii. 427—London, Old, i. 346, 432, 454, 514—Provincial, i. 303, 363; ii. 52, 112; xi. 45—Scotch, American, and Irish, i. 423; ii. 170, 418
Booksellers' Catalogues, i. 19, 40, 100, 139, 180, 219, 240, 260, 299, 320, 339, 360, 380, 400, 420, 440, 460, 480, 520; ii. 40, 80, 139, 179, 220, 260, 300, 340, 400, 420, 440, 460, 479, 500, 519, 540; iii. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 139, 160, 200, 220, 240, 260, 280, 300, 320, 340, 360, 380, 400, 420, 440, 460, 479, 499; iv. 19, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 220, 320, 359, 400, 440, 479, 519, 540; v. 39, 80, 119, 159, 200, 239, 260, 280, 300, 320, 340, 380, 400, 420, 460, 499 520; vi. 40, 79, 120, 159, 240, 260, 300, 320, 340, 380, 420, 480, 520; vii. 39, 80, 120, 159, 200, 240, 300, 340, 380, 420, 440, 479, 500, 519; viii. 40, 60, 80, 100, 119, 140, 160, 220, 240, 260, 280, 339, 380, 420, 480, 520; ix. 40, 100, 140, 180, 220, 260, 300, 340, 380, 420, 480, 520; x. 40, 79, 120, 180, 280, 300, 340, 400, 439, 519; xi. 140, 180, 220, 260, 292, 332, 412, 464, 504; xii. 40, 60, 80, 132, 171, 212, 291, 332, 392, 432, 472, 512
Bookselling and publishing, bibliography, i. 5, 44; x. 225
Books in wills, 1644, i. 383; iv. 106
Books of the seventeenth century, their vicissitudes, v. 21
Books on Chelsea, x. 15, 57

Books recently published:—

Aberdeen, by John Milne, viii. 59
Aberystwyth Studies, by Members of the University of Wales, xi. 79
About Edwin Drood, iii. 239
Addy's (S. O.) Church and Manor: a Study in English Economic History, vii. 220
Æschylus's Agammemnon, trans. by W. Headlam, iii. 339
Africanderisms: a Glossary of South African Colloquial Words and Phrases, by Rev. C. Pettman, viii. 138

Books recently published:—

Agate's (L. D.) Luther and the Reformation, ix. 299
Alderson's (A. W.) Why the War Cannot be Final, xi. 240
Alexander's (H.) The Place-Names of Oxfordshire: their Origin and Development, vi. 479
Almack's (E.) Fine Old Buildings, x. 238
Amateur Angler's (E. Marston's) Easy Chair Memories and Rambling Notes, v. 119
Analecta Bollandiana, Tomus XXX. Fasc. IV., v. 140—Tomus XXXI. Fasc. I.; Fasc. II. et. III., vi. 199—Tomus XXXI. Fasc. IV., vii. 98—Tomus XXXIII. ix. 499; Fasc. III., x. 200
Anderton's (B.) Fragrance among Old Volumes, iii. 198
Andreas's (Mui Shuko) Gypsy Coppersmiths in Liverpool and Birkenhead, ix. 199
Andrews's (E.) Ulster Folk-Lore, viii. 379
Angell's (N.) Prussianism and its Destruction, xi. 139
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, trans. by E. E. C Gomme, i. 199
Annals of the Harford Family, i. 298
Arber's (A.) Herbals, their Origin and Evolution, 1470–1670, vi. 499
Archæologia Æliana, Third Series, Vol. VIII., vi. 500; Vol. IX., viii. 299; Vol. X., ix. 259; Vol. XII., xii. 331
Aristotle, by Dr. Taylor, vi. 219
Ashdown's (C. H.) British and Foreign Arms and Armour, i. 239
Ashdown's (Mrs. C. H.) British Costume during Nineteen Centuries, ii. 259
Aydelotte's (F.) Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, viii. 440
Bacon, Francis, by Prof. Skemp, vi. 19
Baddeley's (W. St. C.) Place-Names of Gloucestershire, ix. 258
Ballard's (A.) British Borough Charters, 1042–1216, viii. 118—The English Borough in the Twelfth Century, x. 139
Baly's (Prof. E. C. C.) Inorganic Chemistry, vi. 19
Bamff Charters, 1232–1703, ed. by Sir J. Ramsay, xii. 271, 317
Baptist Historical Society, Transactions, i. 19; Vol. II., No. 3, iii. 479
Barlee's (W.) A Concordance of all Written Lawes concerning Lords of Mannors, theire Free Tenantes, and Copieholders, v. 359
Bartlett's (A. C.) Gardening, vii. 459
Bayeux Tapestry, Introduction by H. Belloc, x. 397
Bayley's (H.) The Lost Language of Symbolism, vii. 59, 100
Beaconsfield (Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of), Life of, by W. F. Monypenny, Vol. II., vii. 118
Beauchamp (Richard), Earl of Warwick, 1389–1439, edited by Viscount Dillon and W. H. St. J. Hope, x. 60
Beaumont's (E. T.) Ancient Memorial Brasses, ix. 159
Beaven's (Rev. A. B.) The Aldermen of the City of London, Vol. II., vii. 478; viii. 39

Books recently published :—

Beddoe's (Dr. J.), The Anthropological History of Europe: being the Rhind Lectures for 1891, revised to date, vi. 220
Beer's (M.) Schopenhauer, ix. 299
Bell's (Clive) Art, ix. 377
Bell's (W. G.) Fleet Street in Seven Centuries, vi. 298
Berger's (P.) William Blake, Poet and Mystic, xi. 159
Besant's (Mrs.) Theosophy, vi. 219
Besant's (Sir W.) London: the City, iii. 378—London North of the Thames, v. 38—London South of the Thames, v. 379
Bett's (A.) Busones: a Study, xi. 503
Bible Dictionary, The Universal, x. 239
Bibliographia Boltoniensis, by A. Sparke, vii. 359
Bibliography of English Mediæval Economic History, compiled under the supervision of H. Hall, ix. 280
Bicknell's (E. E.) The Channel Isles, ii. 100
Birch's (Una) Anna van Schurman, i. 99
Black's (G. F.) A Gypsy Bibliography, ix. 160
Black's (W. G.) Glasgow Cross, with a Suggestion as to the Origin of Scottish Market Crosses, viii. 400
Bladin's (V.) Studies on Denominative Verbs in English, v. 19
Blakeborough's (R.) Wit, Character, Folklore, and Customs of the North Riding of Yorkshire, v. 159
Blinkenberg's (Dr. C.) The Thunder-weapon in Religion and Folk-lore: a Study in Comparative Archæology, v. 159
Blunt's (R.) In Cheyne Walk and Thereabout, ix. 478
Boase's (F.) Modern English Biography, 1851–1900: Vol. V. (Supplement, Vol. II.), D—K, vi. 498
Bodley's (J. E. C.) The Coronation of Edward the Seventh, iii. 439; Cardinal Manning, and other Essays, vii. 58
Bohn's Popular Library, Nos. 1 to 20, vii. 319
Bolton, The Registers of the Parish Church, x. 479
Bond's (F.) Misericords, ii. 359; Wood Carvings in English Churches, iii. 319; The Cathedrals of England and Wales, vi. 98
Book-Auction Records, edited by F. Karslake, Vol. X. Parts II. and III., viii. 180; Vol. XI. Part I., ix. 258
Book-Lover's Anthology, ed. by R. M. Leonard, v. 180
Book of Cambridge Verse, ed. by E. E. Kellett, iii. 359
Book of Light Verse, ed. by R. M. Leonard, iii. 198
Book-Prices Current, Vol. XXVI. Part II., v. 440; Vol. XXVII. Pts. I and II., vii. 220, 459; Vol. XXVII. Pts. III. and IV., viii. 159
Books that Count, ed. by W. F. Gray, vii. 299
Bosworth's (G. F.) East London, v. 279
Bowie's (H. P.) On the Laws of Japanese Painting, vi. 98

Books recently published :—

Boynton's (P. H.) London in English Literature, ix. 59
Bradley's (H.) A New English Dictionary See-Senatory, v. 339; Senatory-Several, vi. 339; Several-Shaster, viii. 78; Shastri-Shyster, ix. 338; Standard-Stead, xii. 331
Briggs's (W. D.) Marlowe's Edward II., ix. 318
Brighton, Catalogue of Documents and Letters lent by Alderman C. Thomas-Stanford, ix. 500
British Archivist, ed. by R. Holworthy, Vol. I. No. 1, vii. 379
British History, Picture Book of, Vol. I., x. 459
Broadley's (A. M.) Chats on Autographs, ii. 478
Brontë (Emily), Complete Poems, ed. by Clement Shorter, iii. 219
Brontës, The, by F. Masson, vi. 19
Broughton's (Lord) Recollections of a Long Life, ii. 179; iv. 420
Brown's (Dr. J.) History of the English Bible, iii. 319
Brown's (M. W.) Northamptonshire, Cambridge-County Geographies, vi. 259
Brown's (P. H.) History of Scotland, Vol. III., i. 59
Bruce of Bannockburn: a Translation of Barbour's 'Bruce' by M. Macmillan, ix. 499
Bruce's (Prof. H.) English History in Contemporary Poetry, No. 1, ix. 279
Bryce's (Dr. A.) Dietetics, vi. 239
Bryce's (W. M.) The Scottish Grey Friars, i. 159
Budgen's (Rev. W.) Old Eastbourne, vii. 319
Bumpus's (J. S.) A Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Terms, ix. 219
Burgess's (F. W.) Chats on Old Coins, ix. 179; Chats on Household Curios, x. 179
Burke's Landed Gentry of Ireland, 1912, vi. 379
Burke's Peerage and Baronetage, i. 99; iii. 179; vii. 60; ix. 20; xi. 59
Burne's (C. S.) The Handbook of Folk-Lore, xi. 199
Calendar of the Close Rolls, Edward III., Vol. XIII., A.D. 1369–1374, vi. 179; Richard II., Vol. I., 1377–81, x. 518
Calendar of Coroners' Rolls of the City of London, A.D. 1300–78, ed. by R. R. Sharpe, ix. 458
Calendar of Entries in the Papal Registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland: Papal Letters, Vol. IX., 1431–47, prepared by J. A. Twemlow, vii. 218; Vol. X., 1447–55, xii. 152
Calendar of the Fine Rolls, Vol. II. Edward II., A.D. 1307–19, vi. 179; Vol. IV. Edward III., A.D. 1327–37, viii. 418; Vol. V., Edward III., 1337–1347, xii. 191
Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem and Other Analogous Documents, Vol. III., Edward I., vi. 400; Vol. VIII. Edward III., x. 320
Calendar of Letter-Books preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the

Books recently published :—

City of London : Letter-Book L, edited by R. R. Sharpe, viii. 179, 246, 313
Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain : Vol. IX., Edward VI., 1547–9, edited by M. A. S. Hume and R. Tyler, viii. 239 ; Vol. X., Edward VI., 1550–52, ed. by R. Tyler, x. 238
Calendar of the Patent Rolls : Henry V., Vol. II., A.D., 1416–22, vi. 179 ; Henry III., 1266–72, viii. 38 ; Edward III., Vol. XIII., vii. 458 ; Vol. XIV., 1367–70, viii. 118 ; Edward III., Vol. XV., 1370–74, x. 258
Calendar of State Papers (Colonial Series) : America and West Indies, 1702–3, edited by C. Headlam, x. 299
Calendar of State Papers (Foreign Series) of the Reign of Elizabeth : January-June, 1583, edited by A. J. Butler and S. C. Lomas, viii. 239 ; July, 1583–July, 1584, ed. by S. C. Lomas, xi. 119
Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts existing in the Archives and Collections of Milan, Vol. I., edited by A. B. Hinds, viii. 159
Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs—Venice—Northern Italy, edited by A. B. Hinds, vii. 199 ; xi. 410, 475
Calendar of Suffolk Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1383–1604, xii. 19
Cambridge : Catalogue of the Books and Papers, for the most part relating to the University, Town, and County of Cambridge, bequeathed to the University by John Willis Clark, compiled by A. T. Bartholomew, vi. 239
Cambridge : University of Cambridge, Vol. III., by Mullinger, iv. 239
Cambridge, Grace Book Δ, 1542–89, ed. by J. Venn, iii. 439
Cambridge Antiquarian Society, Proceedingss of, x. 139
Cambridge County Geographies : North Lancashire, Buckinghamshire, Northamptonshire, Midlothian, vi. 259
Cambridge History of English Literature, Vol. IV., ii. 239 ; Drama to 1642, iii. 158 ; Vol. VII., iv. 439 ; Vol. VIII. The Age of Dryden, v. 419 ; Vol. IX., vii. 198 ; Vol. X. The Age of Johnson, viii. 457 ; Vol. XI. French Revolution, x. 378 ; Vol. XII. The Nineteenth Century, I., xii. 451
Cambridge Mediæval History : Vol. I. The Christian Roman Empire and the Foundation of the Teutonic Kingdoms, v. 238 ; Vol. II. The Rise of the Saracens and the Foundation of the Western Empire, viii. 498
Cambridge Modern History : Vol. XIII. Genealogical Tables and Lists and General Index, v. 219
Cambridge Modern History Atlas, vii. 258
Cambridge under Queen Anne, v. 79
Campbell's The Principles of Electricity, v. 239
Campion's Works, ed. P. Vivian, i. 138

Books recently published :—

Carpenters, Records of the Worshipful Company of, Vol. II., xi. 370
Carr's (W.) Henri Bergson : The Philosophy of Change, v. 220 ; The Problem of Truth, vii. 459
Catalogue, Descriptive, of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office, Vol. VI., xii. 191
Cathay and the Way Thither, Vols. II. and III., xii. 471
Catullus, Gaius Valerius, The Poems of, with Notes and Translation by C. Stuttaford, vi. 440
Ceylon : Tombstones and Monuments in Ceylon, x. 259
Chadwick's (H. M.) The Heroic Age, vi. 219
Chalmer's (P. M.) The Cathedral Church of Glasgow, ix. 359
Chambers's (R. W.) Widsith : a Study in Old English Heroic Legend, v. 459
Charters : British Borough Charters, 1042–1216, by A. Ballard, viii. 118
Chaytor's (Rev. H. J.) The Troubadours, v. 479
Chester, Parish Register of the Holy Trinity, 1532–1837, edited by L. M. Farrall, ix. 519
Christ's College, Biographical Register of, compiled by J. Perle, Litt. D., vii. 338
Churchward's (A.), M.D., The Arcana of Freemasonry, xi. 483
Churchwardens' Accounts from the Fourteenth Century to the Close of the Seventeenth Century, by J. C. Cox, ix. 98
Churchwardens' Accounts of the Parish of Badsey, Worcestershire, ix. 279
Cieza de Leon's (Pedro de) The War of Quito ; and Inca Documents, trans. by C. R. Markham, viii. 139
Clapham (A. W.) and W. H. Godfrey's Some Famous Buildings and their Story, viii. 399
Clay's (R. M.) Mediæval Hospitals of England, i. 419 ; The Hermits and Anchorites of England, ix. 439
Clayton's (J.) Co-operation, vii. 140 ; Trade Unions, vii. 459
Clergy Directory, 1915, xi. 160
Cobbett (William), The Life and Letters of, by L. Melville, vii. 518
Cockburn's (Sir R.) and H. A. Cockburn's The Records of the Cockburn Family, x. 339
Cohen's (Prof.) Organic Chemistry, v. 239
Coleridge (Samuel Taylor), Complete Poetical Works of, including Poems and Versions of Poems now published for the First Time, edited by E. H. Coleridge, vi. 400
Coleridge's Biographia Epistolaris : being the Biographical Supplement of Coleridge's 'Biographia Literaria,' with Additional Letters, &c., ed. by A. Turnbull, iv. 199
Common Conditions, ed. by T. Brooke, "Elizabethan Club Reprints," No. 1, xii. 491
Concise Oxford Dictionary, adapted by H. W. and F. G. Fowler, iv. 179, 223
Congregational Historical Society Transactions, i. 59
Cook's (S. A.) The Foundations of Religion, ix. 299

Books recently published:—

Cooper's (C. H. and T.) Athenæ Cantabrigienses, vii. 239
Copinger's (W. A.) Heraldry Simplified, i. 439
Cornwall Parish Registers: Marriages. Index to Vols. I.–VI., compiled by A. T. Satterford, xii. 412
County Folk-Lore: Vol. VII. Fife, xi. 239
Couper's (W. J.) The Millers of Haddington, Dunbar, and Dunfermline, ix. 339
Courtney's (W. P.) Eight Friends of the Great, i. 499; Dodsley's Collection of Poetry, iii. 239; Johnson, xi. 503
Cox's (J. C.) Parish Registers of England, i. 519; Churchwardens' Accounts from the Fourteenth Century to the Close of the Seventeenth Century, ix. 98; The English Parish Church, xi. 391
Coxon's Roman Catholicism, v. 219
Craigie's (Dr.) Icelandic Sagas, viii. 39
Craigie's (W. A.) A New English Dictionary: Simple—Sleep (Vol. IX.), v. 118; Sleep—Sniggle (Vol. IX.), vi. 118; vii. 399; Sorrow—Speech, ix. 79; Speech—Spring, Vol. IX., 319
Cromwell, Oliver, by H. Johnstone, vi. 219
Cummings's (W. H.) Dr. Arne and 'Rule Britannia,' vii. 239; Handel, the Duke of Chandos, 'The Harmonious Blacksmith,' xi. 160
Cunliffe's (J. W.) Early English Classical Tragedies, vii. 79
Cust's (R. H. H.) Benvenuto Cellini, v. 279
Cynewulf's Poems, trans. by C. W. Kennedy, ii. 200
Dante's Divine Comedy, trans. Cary, revised by Marie L. Egerton Castle, i. 419
Davenport's (C.) Cameo Book-Stamps, Figured and Described, v. 99
Davies's (A. M.) Buckinghamshire, Cambridge County Geographies, vi. 259
Davies's (G. S.) Renascence: Sculptured Tombs in Rome, ii. 259, 304
Davies's (R.) The Greatest House at Chelsey, ix. 478
Dayrell's (E.) Folk-Stories from Southern Nigeria, i. 459
Deane's (Rev. A. C.) Great Malvern Priory Church, ix. 400
Dedications, compiled by M. E. Brown, ix. 318, 498
Deloney (Thomas), Works of, ed. by F. O. Main, viii. 138
Denny's (Rev. H. L. L.) Memorials of an Ancient House: Lister, x. 178
De Quincey, edited by S. Low, iv. 300, 426
Diaz del Castillo's (B.) True History of the Conquest of New Spain, i. 398
Dickens (Charles), The First Editions of the Writings of, by J. C. Eckel, viii. 478
Dickens (Charles) and Music, by J. T. Lightwood, vii. 259
Dictionary of National Biography, edited by Sir Sidney Lee: Second Supplement Vol. I. Abbey-Eyre, v. 498; Vol. II. Faed-Muybridge, vi. 319; Vol. III. Neil-Young, vi. 518; Index and Epitome of the Second Supplement, viii. 419
Ditchfield's (P. H.) London Survivals, x. 38; Manor Houses of England, i. 478

Books recently published:

Dobell's (B.) Sonnets and Lyrics, xi. 484
Dobson's (A.) At Prior Park, vi. 439; Old Kensington Palace, ii. 379; Rosalba's Journal, and Other Papers, xii. 371
Dorling's (E. E.) The Leopards of England, and other Papers on Heraldry, vii. 419
Douglas's (S. O. G.) A Theory of Civilisation, x. 278
Dowden's (Dr. J.) The Church Year and Kalendar, iv. 39
Drake, New Light on, trans. by Z. Nuttall, x. 198
Duff's (E. G.) The English Provincial Printers, Stationers, and Bookbinders to 1557, v. 339
Duignan's (W. H.) Warwickshire Place-Names, vi. 479
Dumfries and Galloway Notes and Queries, Pt. I., Series I., iii. 198
Durham Marriage Bonds, 1664–76, vi. 240
Dwelly's Parish Records, 3 vols, x. 139
Early English Proverbs, ed. Skeat, i. 319
Eckel's (J. C.) The First Editions of the Writings of Charles Dickens, viii. 478
Eckenstein's (L.) Comparative Studies in Nursery Rhymes, iii. 419
Eden's (F. S.) Ancient Stained and Painted Glass, viii. 39
Eighteenth-Century Literature: an Oxford Miscellany, i. 259
Eland's (G.) The Chilterns and the Vale, v. 19
Elliot's (G. D.) During the Reign of Terror, ii. 280
Enfield, Account of, by Capt. Whitaker, iv. 318
English Catalogue of Books for 1911, v. 259
English Illustrated Dictionary — British Empire Universities Modern, with a Reference Library and Treasury of Facts, edited by E. D. Price and H. T. Peck, viii. 439
English Language, A Guide to, edited by H. C. O'Neill, xi. 463
Englishwoman's Year-Book, vii. 19; viii. 519
Enock's (C. R.) The Secret of the Pacific: a Discussion of the Origin of the Early Civilisations of America, vi. 59
Escott's (T. H. S.) Anthony Trollope: his Work, Associates, and Literary Originals, viii. 338; Club Makers and Club Members, ix. 399; Edward Bulwer, first Baron Lytton, i. 279; Masters of English Journalism, iv. 399
Eucken, by Dr. Jones, vi. 219
Evans's (H. A.) Monmouthshire, v. 279
Evelyn (John) in Naples, 1645, edited by H. M. Smith, ix. 59
Eyre's (A. M.) Saint John's Wood, vii. 418
Fabre, Poet of Science, by C. V. Legros, viii. 258
Fawcett's (Mrs.) Women's Suffrage, v. 220
Fellowship Books, edited by M. Stratton, ix. 359
Feuillerat's (A.) John Lyly, ii. 339
Ficke's (A. D.) Chats on Japanese Prints, xii. 171
Field's (C.) A Dictionary of Oriental Quotations (Arabic and Persian), iv. 218

Books recently published —

Fifty Pictures of Gothic Altars, ii. 200
Figgis's (J. N.) The Divine Right of Kings, ix. 319; The Fellowship of the Mystery, Bishop Paddock Lectures, x. 459
Firth's (C. H.) The House of Lords during the Civil War, iii. 278
Fisher's (H. A. L.) Frederick William Maitland, ii. 138
Fishwick's (H.) The Survey of the Manor of Rochdale in the County of Lancaster, 1626, viii. 320
Fleetwood Family Records, x. 279; xi. 179; xii. 371
Flemings in Oxford, 1650–1700, ed. by J. R. Magrath, Vols. I. and II., vii. 279
Florilegio di Canti Toscani, English renderings by G. Warrack, ix. 519
Foley's (E.) Book of Decorative Furniture, iii. 239
Folk-Lore, Vol. XXIV. No. 1, viii. 219
Folk-Lore Notes, Vol. I. Gujarat, compiled from Materials collected by the late A. M. T. Jackson, xii. 19; Vol. II. Konkan, xii. 210
Folk-Song Society, Journal of, No. 18, ix. 419
Fournier's (A.) Napoleon I.: a Biography, iv. 200
Fraser's (G. M.) The Aberdonians, and Other Lowland Scots, xi. 99; The Bridge of Dee, ix. 118
Frazer's (N. L.) English History in Contemporary Poetry, No. III., ix. 279
Friedländer's (L.) Roman Life and Manners under the Early Empire, Vol. III., i. 239; Vol. IV., vii. 198
Frost's (W. A.) Bulwer Lytton, Errors of his Biographers, viii. 279
Fry's (E. A.) Almanacks for Students of English History, xii. 312
Fry's (H.) Royal Guide to the London Charities, ix. 120
Furnivall (Frederick James): a Volume of Personal Record, iv. 379
Galpin's (F. W.) Old English Instruments of Music, iii. 339
Galt's (J.) The Entail, vii. 499
Gardner's (A.) An Account of Mediæval Figure Sculpture in England, vii. 38; Within our Limits, viii. 139
Gasquet's (Dr. F. A.) England under the Old Religion, and Other Essays, vi. 459
Gaster's (M.) Roumanian Bird and Beast Stories, xii. 231
Genealogist, edited by H. W. F. Harwood, New Series, Vol. XXXI., xii. 471
German Culture, edited by Prof. W. P Paterson, xi. 290
Giles's (Dr.) China and the Manchus, vi. 340
Gill's (C.) The Naval Mutinies of 1797, ix. 119
Godfrey's (W. H.) A History of Architecture in London, iv. 260; Survey of London, viii. 119
Goldsmith's (O.) Selected Essays, ed. by J. H. Lobban, i. 378
Gomme's (Sir L.) London, x. 38
Gonzalez (Capt. Don Felipe), Voyage to Easter Island, ed. Corney, i. 398

Books recently published:—

Gooch's (G. P.) History and Historians of the Nineteenth Century, vii. 278
Goodall's (A.) Place-Names of South-West Yorkshire, viii. 299
Goodrich's Evolution, vi. 219
Gordon's (E. O.) Prehistoric London, its Mounds and Circles, x. 379
Gosset's (A. L. J.) Shepherds of Britain: Scenes from Shepherd Life, iv. 79
Gotch's (J. A.) Growth of the English House, i. 38
Gray's (A. K.) Dictionary of Synonyms, vi. 19
Gray's (G. J.) Index to the Contents of the Cole Manuscripts in the British Museum, v. 259
Greenwood's (A. D.) Horace Walpole's World, viii. 18
Grimmelshausen's (H. J. C. von) The Adventurous Simplicissimus, translation, vi. 500
Gross's (C.) Sources and Literature of English History to about 1485, xii. 91
Guérard's (A. L.) French Civilization in the Nineteenth Century, ix. 218
Guide to Books on Ireland, Part I., edited by S. J. Brown, v. 259
Günther's (R. T.) A Description of Brasses ....in the Chapel of Magdalen College, x. 159
Gypsy Lore Society, Journal of the, Vol. VII. Part IV., xi. 178
Hackwood's (F. W.) William Hone, vi. 458, 480
Hall's (E. V.) The Romance of Wills and Testaments, viii. 180
Hall's (H.) Westminster Cathedral, viii. 279
Hanauer's (Rev. J. E.) Walks about Jerusalem, iii. 59
Hannah's (I. C.) Capitals of the Northlands, ix. 379; The Bewick and Lothian Coasts, vii. 360; The Heart of East Anglia, x. 478
Hardinge's (H.) Julius Cæsar, vi. 19
Hardy (Thomas) Dictionary, by Saxelby, iv. 460
Hardy's (Sir R.) Ipra Opulenta, xii. 251
Harley's (J. H.) Syndicalism, vi. 239
Harper's (C. G.) The Cornish Coast (South), ii. 19
Harrison's (H.) Surnames of the United Kingdom, vi. 199; xi. 484; xii. 471; The Vernacular Form of Abjuration and of Confessions of Faith, xii. 40
Harrison's (S. E.) The Cirencester Vestry Book during the Seventeenth Century, xi. 160
Harvey's (A.) The Castles and Walled Towns of England, iv. 180
Haslemere—Bygone Haslemere, edited by E. W. Swanton, xi. 138
Hawes's (J. W.) Edmond Hawes of Yarmouth, Massachusetts, xi. 99
Hayden's (A.) Chats on Old Silver, xii. 151
Heath's (S.) The Romance of Symbolism, i. 159
Henderson's The Ballad in Literature, v. 479
Henry VII., The Reign of, from Contemporary Sources, selected by A. F. Pollard, ix. 98, 358

Books recently published:—

Heraldry: The Leopards of England, and other Papers on Heraldry, by. E. E. Dorling, vii. 419; The Manual of, edited by F. J. Grant, ix. 199
Herford's (Dr.) Shakespeare, v. 239
Herrick (Robert), The Poems of, edited by F. W. Moorman, xi. 443
Hexaplar Psalter, ed. by W. Aldis Wright, iii. 499
Hextall's (Bro. W. B.) Some Old-Time Clubs and Societies, x. 278
Hill's (G. F.) The Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe, xi. 443
Historical Documents, English, of the Ninth and Tenth Centuries, edited by F. E. Harmer, xi. 79
History, English, in Contemporary Poetry: No. I. The Fourteenth Century, by Prof. H. Bruce—No. III. The Tudor Monarchy, 1485 to 1588, by N. L. Frazer, ix. 279
Hodson's (L. J.) A Short History of the Parish of Salehurst, Sussex, x. 219
Holborn and London Citizens, edited by J. C. Whitebrook, ix. 140
Homer's 'Iliad,' trans. by E. H. Blakeney, i. 119
Hone, William, by. F. W. Hackwood, vi. 458, 480
Horne's (H. P.) The Binding of Books, xii. 492
Howell's (F.) Dante, v. 219
Huish's (M. B.) Samplers and Tapestry Embroideries, ix. 39
Humphreys's (A. L.) Materials for the History of the Town and Parish of Wellington, Somerset, Parts I.–IV., xi. 118
Hundred Verses from Old Japan, by W. N. Porter, i. 80
Hunt's (Dr. M. L.) Thomas Dekker: a Study, v. 299
Husband's (M. F. A.) Dictionary of Waverley Novels, ii. 439
Huxley, by G. Leighton, vi. 19
International Directory of Booksellers, edited by J. Clegg, ix. 279
Ireland under the Commonwealth, ed. by R. Dunlop, vii. 498
Jacob's (R.) Covent Garden, viii. 98, 104
Jaggard's (W.) Shakespeare Bibliography: a Dictionary of every Known Issue of the Writings of our National Poet, iv. 59
Jamieson's Dictionary of Scottish Language, ed. Johnstone, ii. 79
Jarrett's (B.) Mediæval Socialism, vii. 459
Jenkinson's (H.) Palæography and the Practical Study of Court Hand, xi. 411
Johns's (Dr.) Ancient Assyria, v. 479; Ancient Babylonia, viii. 39
Johnson (C.) and H. Jenkinson's English Court Hand, A.D. 1066 to 1500, xii. 131
Johnson's (S. C.) Chats on Military Curios, xii. 312
Johnson's (W.), Byways in British Archæology, vi. 60
Johnstone's (H.) Oliver Cromwell, vi. 219
Johnstone's (J. F. K.) A Concise Bibliography of the History of the Shires of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, x. 500
Jones's (Dr.) Eucken, vi. 219

Books recently published:—

Jones's (A.) The Period of the Industrial Revolution, v. 299
Jones's (W. L.) King Arthur in History and Legend, iv. 460
Jonsons's (B.) A Tale of a Tub, edited by F. M. Snell, xi. 411
Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, Vol. XIX. Part II., viii. 259
Joyce's (P. W.) A Social History of Ancient Ireland, x. 398; English as We Speak It in Ireland, i. 499; The Wonders of Ireland, and Other Papers on Irish Subjects, v. 140
Jugeler (Jack), edited by W. H. Williams, M.A., xi. 483
Julius Cæsar, by H. Hardinge, vi. 19
Keats: Poems published in 1820, ed. M. Robertson, i. 59
Kelly's Handbook to the Titled, Landed, and Official Classes, i. 119
Kelvin's Lord, Life and Work, by A. Russell, vi. 19
Kent Records: The Parish Registers and Records in the Diocese of Rochester, Introd. by W. E. Buckland, vi. 139
Ker's (W. P.) Jacob Grimm: an Address, xii. 290
Keynes's (G.) Bibliography of the Works of Dr. John Donne, Dean of St. Paul's, xi. 79
Kingdoms, Lands, and Lordships that are in the World, Book of the Knowledge of, written by a Spanish Franciscan in the Middle of the Fourteenth Century, edited by Sir C. Markham, vi. 419
Kirkman's (F. B.) British Birds, vii. 459
Kitchin's (G.) Sir Roger L'Estrange: a Contribution to the History of the Press in the Seventeenth Century, vii. 180
Krüger's (Dr. G.) Schwierigkeiten des Englischen, Part II. Section I., ix. 239
Lamb (Charles), Life of, by F. Masson, vii. 459
Lambert's (H. C. M.) A History of Banstead in Surrey, vii. 239
Lamborn's (E. A. G.), Architecture in Oxford Stone, vii. 59
Lancashire Place-Names, A Handbook of, by J. Sephton, viii. 218
Lanercost, The Chronicle of, 1272–1346, trans. by Sir H. Maxwell, ix. 178
Lang's (A.) History of English Literature from 'Beowulf' to Swinburne, vi. 159; Shakespeare, Bacon, and the Great Unknown, vi. 438; Sir Walter Scott and Border Minstrelsy, ii. 538; The World of Homer, iii. 299
Latham's (C.) In English Homes, Vol. III., ii. 218
Law's (E.) Shakespeare as a Groom of the Chamber, ii. 539; Some Supposed Shakespeare Forgeries, iv. 180
Lawrence's (R. M.) Primitive Psycho-Therapy and Quackery, iii. 180
Lawrence's (Prof. W. W.) Medieval Story, v. 60
Lawson's (J. C.) Modern Greek Folk-lore and Ancient Greek Religion, i. 359
Leach's (A. F.) Educational Charters and Documents, iv. 299

Books recently published:—

Leadam's (I. S.) History of England, 1702–60, ii. 79
Lee's (A. L.) Old Roads and Early Abbeys, xi. 120
Leeper's (A.) A Plea for the Study of the Classics, viii. 338
Legros's (C. V.) Fabre, Poet of Science, viii. 258
Leighton's (Prof.) Embryology, vi. 239
Leighton's (G.) Huxley, vi. 19
Leland's Itinerary in England, ed. by L. Toulmin Smith, iii. 18
Levine's (E.) Judaism, vii. 459
Lightwood's (J. T.) Charles Dickens and Music, vii. 259
Lincoln: The Royal Charters of the City of Lincoln, Henry II. to William III., transcribed by W. de G. Birch, vi. 279
Lloyd's (J. E.) Carnarvonshire, v. 279
Lloyd's (T.) The Making of the Roman People, xi. 331
London, A Short History of, by K. H. Vickers, ix. 199
London: Survey: of London, Vol. IV. Chelsea, Part II., by W. H. Godfrey, viii. 199; Vol. V. St. Giles-in-the-Fields, x. 118
London Charities, Herbert Fry's Royal Guide to the, ix. 120
London in English Literature, by P. H. Boynton, ix. 59
Longman's (E. D.) and Loch's (S.) Pins and Pincushions, iv. 519
Longmans' Annual Catalogue, vii. 219
Longmans' Historical Illustrations, ii. 218
Luther and the Reformation, by L. D. Agate, ix. 299
Lyly (John), by A. Feuillerat, ii. 339
Lytton (Bulwer), Errors of his Biographers, by W. A. Frost, viii. 279
Macalister's History of Civilization in Palestine, v. 479
McCallum's (A.) Midlothian, Cambridge County Geographies, vi. 259
McClure's (E.) British Place-Names in their Historical Setting, ii. 459
Mace's (C. A.) Goode Olde Countree, ix. 519
McKilliam's (A. E.) A Chronicle of the Popes, v. 480
Mackintosh's (R.) Albrecht Ritschl and his School, xi. 179
McMurray's (W.) A City Church Chronicle: History of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Aldersgate, and of St. John Zachary, xii. 59
Macpherson's (H.) Practical Astronomy, vi. 240
Macray's (W. D.) A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford: Fellows, Vol. VII., iv. 280; Vol. VIII., xi. 239
Magellan: Early Spanish Voyages to the Strait of Magellan, edited by Sir C. Markham, vi. 259
Main's (F. O.) The Works of Thomas Deloney, viii. 138
Major's (A. E.) Early Wars of Wessex, ix. 258
Manchester Cathedral, A Short Guide-Book to, xii. 290

Books recently published:—

Manners's (E.) Elizabeth Hooton, First Quaker Woman Preacher, xi. 391
Manning (Cardinal), and other Essays, by J. E. C. Bodley, vii. 58
Marczali's (H.) Hungary in Eighteenth Century, ii. 159
Markham's (C. R.) The War of Quito, by Pedro de Cieza de Leon, and Inca Documents, viii. 139
Marlowe (Christopher), Works, ed. Tucker Brooke, i. 459
Marr's (J. E.) North Lancashire, Cambridge County Geographies, vi. 259
Martin's (C. T.) The Record Interpreter, ii. 280
Martin's ("John Martin") Prayers for Little Men and Women, vii. 140
Masefield's (C.) Staffordshire, ii. 100
Masson's (Miss F.) The Brontes, vi. 19; Charles Lamb, vii. 459
Masterman's (Canon) The Church of England, vii. 140
Maunder's (E.) The Science of the Stars, v. 239
Meehan's (J. F.) A Few of the Famous Inns of Bath, viii. 219.
Melville's (F. J.) Chats on Postage Stamps, iv. 500
Melville's (L.) The Life and Letters of William Cobbett, vii. 518
Memorials of Old Sussex, ed. P. D. Mundy, i. 79
Mending of Life, Introduction by D. Harford, ix. 160
Merritt's (P.) Account of Descriptive Catalogues of Strawberry Hill, xii. 412
Metcalfe's (W. M.) The Lordship of Paisley, vi. 104
Mildmay Family, a Brief Memoir of the, compiled by Lieut.-Col. H. A. St. J. Mildmay, vii. 298
Miles's (C. A.) Christmas in Ritual and Tradition, Christian and Pagan, vi. 439, 460
Milne's (J.) Aberdeen, viii. 59
Milton's Paradise Lost, ed. A. W. Verity, i. 339
Minutes of the General Assembly of the General Baptist Churches in England, ed. W. T. Whitley, i. 319
Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, v. 520; viii. 159; ix. 99; xi. 80, 484; xii. 60
Monypenny's (W. F.) Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Vol. I., ii. 398; Vol. II., vii. 118
More's Utopia, ed. by G. Sampson, iii. 79
Morris's (H. N.) Flaxman, Blake, Coleridge, and other Men of Genius influenced by Swedenborg, xi. 179, 276
Morris's (J. E.) An Introduction to the Study of Local History and Antiquities, iv. 99; Bannockburn, x. 39
Muir's (R.) Britain's Case against Germany, x. 500
Mullinger's (J. B.) The University of Cambridge, Vol. III., iv. 239
Mumby's (F. A.) The Romance of Bookselling, iii. 38
Mundy (Peter), The Travels of, in Europe and Asia, 1608—67, edited by Lieut.-Col. Sir R. Carnac Temple, i. 398; xi. 38

Books recently published:—

Murray's (Sir J. A. H.) A New English Dictionary: Th–Thyzle (Vol. IX., Last Section), vi. 78; Ti-Tombac (Vol. X.), vii. 78; Tombal–Trahysh, viii. 358
Mutschmann's (H.) The Place-Names of Nottinghamshire, ix. 258
Napoleon I., by Fournier, iv. 200
Nashe's (T.) Works, ed. McKerrow, Vol V., ii. 360
Naville's (E.) Archæology of the Old Testament, viii. 440
Neale's (Rev. J. M.) Sermons preached in Sackville College Chapel, ix. 99
Nelson's (P.) Ancient Painted Glass in England, 1170–1500, viii. 497
Nevill's (R.) London Clubs, iii. 399
Nevinson's (H. W.) Growth of Freedom, vi. 19.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne (First Duke and Duchess of), iii. 259
New English Dictionary: Sauce-alone-Scouring, ed. by H. Bradley; T-Tealt, ed. by Sir J. A. H. Murray, iii. 98; Scouring-Sedum (Vol. VIII.), by H. Bradley; Si-Simple (Vol. IX.), by W. A. Craigie, iv. 150; Senatory-Several, by H. Bradley, vi. 339; Sleep-Sniggle, by W. A. Craigie, 118; Th-Thyzle, by Sir J. A. H. Murray, 78; Sniggle-Sorrow, by W. A. Craigie, vii. 399; Ti-Tombac, by Sir J. A. H. Murray, 78; Several-Shaster, by H. Bradley, viii 78; Tombal-Trahysh, by Sir J. A. H. Murray, 358; Sorrow-Speech, by W. A. Craigie, ix. 79; Shastri-Shyster, by H. Bradley, 338; Speech-Spring, by W. A. Craigie, x. 319; Traik-Trinity, by Sir J. A. H. Murray, 59; Spring-Squoyle, by W. A. Craigie; St.-Standard, by H. Bradley, xi. 351; Su-Subterraneous, by C. T. Onions, xi. 59; Standard-Stead, by H. Bradley, xii. 331; Trink-Turn-down, ed. by Sir J. A. H. Murray, xii. 79, 137
Nicholson's (Col. E.) Men and Measures, vi. 59
Nicodemus, The Gospel of, and Kindred Documents, translated by A. Westcott, xi. 219
Nicoll's (Sir W. R.) A Bookman's Letters, viii. 458; The Problem of Edwin Drood, vi. 399
Nightingale's (B.) The Ejected of 1662 in Cumberland and Westmorland, v. 219
Nobilities of Europe, ed. by Marquis de Ruvigny, ii. 419
Nobility, Titled, of Europe, compiled and edited by the Marquis of Ruvigny, x. 418; xi. 12
Norman's (P.) Victoria and Albert Museum Catalogues—Drawings of Old London, viii. 419
O'Donoghue's (E. G.) The Story of Bethlehem Hospital, x. 358
O'Neill's (Mrs. E.) England in the Middle Ages, vi. 19
O'Neill's (E.), Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, v. 220
O'Neill's (H. C.) Pure Gold: a Choice of Lyrics and Sonnets, v. 239

Books recently published:—

Onions's (C. T.) The Oxford Shakespeare Glossary, v. 99
Oxford: Register of Magdalen College, Vol. VII., ed. Macray, iv. 280
Oxford Book of Victorian Verse, chosen by A. Quiller-Couch, vii. 139
Oxford Garlands, x. 320; selected by R. M. Leonard: 11. Epigrams, xii. 391; 12. Elegies and Epitaphs. 14. Poems on Animals. 15. Modern Lays and Ballads, xii. 351
Pageant of English Prose, edited by R. M. Leonard, vii. 158
Palmer's (A. S.) The Samson-Saga and its Place in Comparative Religion, xi. 462
Parish Register of the Holy and Undivided Trinity in the City of Chester, 1532–1837, edited by L. M. Farrall, ix. 519
Parry's (Rev. J.) Researches in Aryan Philology, viii. 400
Pearce's (E. H.) Sion College and Library, viii. 19
Peddie's (R. A.) Fifteenth Century Books: a Guide to their Identification, ix. 139
Penny's (Rev. F.) The Church in Madras, 1805 to 1835, Vol. II., vi. 460
Penny's (J. A.) Folk-Lore round Horncastle, xii. 411
Pepys—Bibliotheca Pepysiana: Part I. "Sea" Manuscripts: Part II. Early Printed Books to 1558, ix. 419
Petit-Dutaillis's (C.) Studies and Notes on Stubb's Constitutional History, xi. 424
Pettman's (Rev. C.) Africanderisms, viii. 138; Notes on South African Place-Names, x. 160
Phillips's (Dr. P.) Radiation, vi. 19; The Science of Light, vii. 459
Place-Names of Gloucestershire, by W. St. C. Baddeley, ix. 258
Place-Names of Nottinghamshire, by H. Mutschmann, ix. 258
Plomer's (H. R.) A Short History of English Printing, 1476–1900, xii. 492
Poincaré's (R.) How France is Governed, viii. 239
Pollard's (A. F.) Political History of England, 1547–1603, ii. 439; The Reign of Henry VII. from Contemporary Sources, ix. 98, 358
Pollard's (A. W.) Shakespeare Folios and Quartos, i. 338
Powicke's (Prof. F. M.) Bismarck and the Origin of the German Empire, ix. 299; The Loss of Normandy (1189–1204), vii. 519
Previté-Orton's (C. W.) Political Satire in English Poetry, ii. 38
Price's (J. M.) Dame Fashion, vii. 358
Prior's (E. S.) An account of mediæval Figure Sculpture in England, vii. 38
Putnam's (G. H.) George Palmer Putnam: a Memoir, vi. 478; Memoirs of a Publisher, 1865–1915, xii. 431; Memories of my Youth, x. 99
Quaker Post-bag: Letters to Sir John Rodes and John Gratton, ed. by Mrs. G. Locker-Lampson, iii. 118
'Queen' Newspaper Book of Travel: a Guide to Home and Foreign Resorts, v. 360

Books recently published :—

Quine's (Rev. J.) The Isle of Man, v. 279
Rae's (J.) The Deaths of the Kings of England, vii. 299
Rait's Life in the Mediæval University, v. 479
Rand's (B.) Berkeley and Percival, x. 419
Rashdall's (Canon) Ethics, vii. 459
Records of the English Bible: the Documents relating to the Translation and Publication of the Bible in English, 1525–1611, ed. by A. W. Pollard, iv. 18
Rector's Book, Clayworth, Notts. ed. H. Gill and E. L. Guilford, i. 519
Reed's (E. A.) Hinduism in Europe and America, xi. 272
Registers of the Parish Church of Newchurch-in-Rossendale, 1653–1723, x. 439
Reinach's (S.) Essia sur la Mythologie Figurée et l'Histoire Profane dans la Peinture Italienne de la Renaissance, xii. 252
Rendall's (E. D. and G. H.) Recollections and Impressions of the Rev. J. Smith, Assistant Master of Harrow School, viii. 278
Rhind Lectures for 1891, revised to date, vi. 220
Rivers's (W. H. R.) Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to Melanesia, xi. 331
Rivett-Carnac's (J. H.) Many Memories of Life, i. 178
Roberts's (R. G.) The Place-Names of Sussex, xi. 351, 389
Robertson's (Dr.) Goethe and the Twentieth Century, v. 480
Robertson's (W. A.) Insurance as a Means of Investment, vi. 239
Roget's Thesaurus, vi. 499
Rolle (Richard), of Hampole, The Incendium Amoris of, ed. by M. Deanesly, xii. 39
Romier's (L.) Les Origines Politiques des Guerre de Religion: Vol. I., vii. 400
Roscoe's (E. S.) Penn's Country, ix. 440
Ruppin's (A.) The Jews of To-day, viii. 59
Russell's (Lady) The Rose Goddess, ii. 498
Russell's (Dr. A.) Lord Kelvin's Life and Work, vi. 19
Russian Folk-Tales, translated from the Russsian by L. A. Magnus, xii. 511
St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, Memorials of, edited by A. M. Burke, ix. 518
Sannazaro (Jacopo), The Piscatory Eclogues of, edited by W. P. Mustard, x. 458
Sarson's (M.) and M. A. Phillips's, The History of the People of Israel in Pre-Christian Times, vi. 139
Saulez's (Rev. W. H.), The Romance of the Hebrew Language, vii. 180
Saunders's (M.), The Mystery in the Drood Family, xi. 38
Savage's (E. A.) Old English Libraries, iv. 539
Saxelby's (F. O.) A Thomas Hardy Dictionary: the Characters and Scenes of the Novels and Poems, iv. 460
Scharlieb's (Dr. M.) Youth and Sex, vii. 459
Scots Dialect Dictionary, compiled by A. Warrack, iv. 118
Scots Peerage, edited by Sir J. B. Paul, Vol. VIII., vi. 379; Vol. IX., x. 298
Scott's (Sir W.) Fortunes of Nigel, ed. by S. V. Makower, iii. 458; Woodstock, ed. Gage, iv. 399

Books recently published :—

Seccombe (T.) and H. Scott's In Praise of Oxford: an Anthology in Prose and Verse: Vol. II. Life and Manners, v. 519
Sedgefield's (W. J.) The Place-Names of Cumberland and Westmoreland, xii. 151
Seebohm's (F.) Customary Acres and their Historical Importance, x. 199
Seignobos's (C.) History of Mediæval Civilization, ii. 339
Seligmann's (C. G. and B. Z.) The Veddas, iv. 139
Sephton's (J.) A Handbook of Lancashire Place-Names, viii. 218
Shaftesbury's 'Second Characters,' edited by B. Rand, x. 19
Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor, 1602, ed. Greg, ii. 100; Shakespeare Bibliography, by Jaggard, iv. 59; Some Supposed Shakespeare Forgeries, by Law, 180; Coriolanus, ed. Verity, 340; The Oxford Shakespeare Glossary by Onions—Life in Shakespeare's England, v. 99; Comedies, ed. by Craig, 139; Shakespeare, by Dr. Herford, 239; Tragedies—Histories and Poems, 399; Shakespeare's Richard the Second, edited by H. Newbolt, vi. 438; Burbage and Shakespeare's Stage, by Mrs. C. C. Stopes, viii. 319; Bacon, and the Great Unknown, by A. Lang, vi. 438
Shaylor's (J.) The Fascination of Books, vi. 359
Shedlock (M. L.), Eastern Stories and Legends, ii. 19
Shelley, by S. Waterlow, vii. 459
Sheppard's (J. T.) Greek Tragedy, v. 139
Shorter's (D. S.) New Poems, vi. 439
Shotley Parish Records, "Suffolk Green Books," No. XVI., vi. 239
Sibley's (Dr. F. A.) Youth and Sex, vii. 459
Simpson's (F. M.) A History of Architectural Development, v. 359
Sion College and Library, by E. H. Pearce, viii. 19
Skeat's (Prof. W. W.) Early English Proverbs, i. 319; Concise Etymological Dictionary, iii. 419; English Dialects from the Eighth Century to the Present Day, iv. 499; The Science of Etymology, vi. 498; vii. 39
Skemp's (Prof.) Francis Bacon, vi. 19
Skilbeck's (C. O.) Illustrations of the Liturgy: being Thirteen Drawings of the Celebration of the Holy Communion in a Parish Church, v. 219
Smith's (G. C. Moore) Henry Tubbe, xii. 111
Smith's (H. Maynard) John Evelyn in Naples, 1645, ix. 59
Smith (Rev. John), Assistant Master at Harrow School, Recollections and Impressions of, by E. D. and G. H. Rendall, viii. 278
Smythies's (Major R. H. R.) Records of the Smythies Family, ix. 139
Social Guide for 1913, vii. 459
Sommer's (H. O.) The Structure of 'Le Livre d'Artus,' x. 478
Southey (Robert), Letters of, a Selection, ed. by M. H. Fitzgerald, vi. 139

Books recently published :—

Sparke's (A.) Bibliographia Boltoniensis, vii. 359
Specimens of Bushman Folk-lore, collected by the late W. H. I. Bleek, Ph.D., and L. C. Lloyd, and edited by the latter, iv. 358
Spence's (L.) The Civilization of Ancient Mexico, vi. 340
Spurgeon's (Dr. Caroline) Mysticism in English Literature, viii. 39
Stanhope's (G.) and G. P. Gooch's The Life of Charles, Third Earl Stanhope, x. 337
Statham's (H. H.) A Short Critical History of Architecture, vi. 499
Steeves's (H. R.) Learned Societies and English Literary Scholarship in Great Britain and the United States, viii. 399
Stephen's (Caroline) The Vision of Faith and Other Essays, v. 140
Stirling's (A. H.) James Hutchison Stirling: his Life and Work, v. 359
Stone's (J. H.) Caravanning and Camping Out, vii. 499
Stopes's (Mrs. C. C.) Burbage and Shakespeare's Stage, viii. 319; Shakespeare's Environment, x. 499
Stopes's (Dr. Marie) Botany, v. 239
Story of Garrard's, 1721–1911, v. 179
Story of a Printing House: being a Short Account of the Strahans and Spottiswoodes, v. 319
Stratton's (M.) Bruges: a Record and an Impression, x. 398
Suffling's (E. R.) English Church Brasses, ii. 298
Suffolk Hundred in the Year 1283, ed. by E. Powell, iii. 79
Sunderland's (S.) Old London's Spas, Baths, and Wells, xii. 411
Survey of London: Vol. III. The Parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields: Part I. Lincoln's Inn Fields, v. 439
Sussex Verse, edited by C. F. Cook, x. 478
Swift (Jonathan), Correspondence, ed. by F. E. Ball, iii. 419; iv. 460; vii. 178; xi. 311; Poems, ed. W. E. Browning, ii. 319
Tacitus, The Histories of, English Translation by G. G. Ramsay, xi. 258
Tahiti: The Quest and Occupation of Tahiti by Emissaries of Spain in 1772–6, ix. 399; xii. 410
Tatham's (G. B.) The Puritans in Power, ix. 159
Taylor's (Dr.) Aristotle, vi. 219
Tearle's (C.) The Pilgrim from Chicago, viii. 499
Terry's (C. S.) Scottish Historical Clubs, 1780–1908, ii. 119
Terry's (S. B.) The Finance of the Hundred Years' War, 1337–60, ix. 500
Thackeray (W. M.) ed. by G. K. Chesterton, i. 217
Thompson's (A. H.) The Historical Growth of the English Parish Church, iv. 479
Thompson's (H.) English Monasteries, viii. 39
Thomson's (C. L.) English History in Contemporary Poetry, x. 190

Books recently published :—

Thornton's (R. H.) An American Glossary, vi. 38
Tirard's (H. M.) The Book of the Dead, iii. 299
Tout's (T. F.) Reign of Edward II., x. 78
Townshend (Aurelian) Poems and Masks, vii. 259
Tragedies, Early English Classical, vii. 79
Trecentale Bodellianum, a Memorial Volume, Public Funeral of Sir Thomas Bodley, vii. 438
Treherne's (P.) Louis XVII., and Other Papers, vi. 438
Trevelyan's (Sir G. O.) George III. and Charles Fox, v. 198; x. 438
Trollope (Anthony): his Work, Associates, and Literary Originals, by T. H. S. Escott, viii. 338
Tyssen's (A. D.) The Church Bells of Sussex, with the Inscriptions, xii. 311
Unwin's (G.) Gilds and Companies of London, i. 18
Upper Norwood Athenæum: Record, 1909, i. 259; 1910, iii. 399; 1911, v. 399; 1912, vii. 439
Vane (Sir Harry), The Younger, Statesman and Mystic (1613-62), Life of, by J. Willcock, vii. 438
Varro (M. T.) on Farming, translated, &c., by Ll. Storr West, vii. 19
Vase's (G.) A Great Mystery Solved, viii. 500; ix. 60
Veitch's (Dr. G. S.) Empire and Democracy, ix. 299
Verinder's (F.) Land, Industry, and Taxation, ix. 299
Verrall's (A. W.) The Bacchants of Euripides, and other Essays, iii. 138
Vickers's (K. H.) A Short History of London, ix. 199
Visitation of Ireland, ed. by F. A. Crisp, Vol. V., iii. 359
Waley's (A. S.) The Remaking of China, x. 160
Walker's (H.) Literature of the Victorian Era, ii. 458
Walker's (S.) Aviation, vi. 240
Walker's (T. A.) Admissions to Peterhouse, 1615–1911, vii. 138
Walpole's (Horace) World, by A. D. Greenwood, viii. 18
Walters's (H. B.) Church Bells of England, vii. 159
Walton (I.) and C. Cotton's 'The Compleat Angler,' xii. 191
War, Five Articles on, xi. 352
Ward's (A. W.) Electress Sophia and the Hanoverian Succession, i. 378
Ward's (J.) The Roman Era in Britain, iv. 340; Romano-British Buildings and Earthworks, v. 59
Ward's (J. S. M.) Brasses, vi. 340
Ward's (W.) The Oxford Movement, vii. 459
Waterlow's (S.) Shelley, vii. 459
Watson's (A.) Tennyson, vii. 140
Watson's (E. R.) Life and Trail of Eugene Aram, ix. 18
Watson's (J. A. S.) Heredity, v. 220
Watts-Dunton's (T.) Aylwin, ix. 159

Books recently published :—
Webb's (S. and B.) English Local Government: the Story of the King's Highway, vii. 318
Weekley's (E.) The Romance of Names, ix. 240 ; The Romance of Words, v. 319
Welch's (C.) Six Lectures on the Recorder and other Flutes in relation to Literature, v. 180
Weld's (J.) A History of Leagram, ix. 439, 476
Wesselitsky's (G. de) Russia and Democracy: the German Canker in Russia, xii. 59
West's (G. H.) Gothic Architecture in England and France, iv. 118
Western Rebellion, v. 400, 480
Westminster Cathedral, edited by the Rev. H. Hall, viii. 279
Whatmore's (A. W.) Insulæ Britannicæ: the British Isles, their Early Geography, History, and Antiquities, viii. 518
Wheeler's (H. F. B.) The French Revolution, from the Age of Louis XIV. to the Coming of Napoleon, viii. 419
Whetham's (C. D. and M.) Manor Book of Ottery St. Mary, ix. 299
Whetham's (W. C. D.) The Foundations of Science, vi. 19
Whitaker, The International, 1913, vii. 18 ; 1914, viii. 518
Whitaker's (Capt. C. W.) An Illustrated Historical and Topographical Account of the Urban District of Enfield, iv. 318
Whitaker's Almanack, 1910, i. 18 ; 1911, ii. 518 ; 1913, vii. 18 ; 1914, viii. 518 ; 1915, xi. 19
Whitaker's Peerage, 1910, i. 18 ; 1911, ii. 518 ; 1913, vii. 18 ; 1914, viii. 518 ; 1915, xi. 19
Whitman's Print-Collector's Handbook, vii. 19
Whitten's (W.) A Londoner's London, vii. 378, 415, 420, 514
Who's Who, 1913, vii. 19 ; 1914, viii. 518 ; xi. 60
Who's Who Year-Book, 1914–15, viii. 519
Wilde's (E. E.) Ingatestone and the Essex Great Road with Fryerning, ix. 119
Willcock's (J.) Life of Sir Harry Vane, the Younger, vii. 438
Wilson's (J. D.) Life in Shakespeare's England, v. 99
Wood's (Sir H. T.) History of the Royal Society of Arts, ix. 138
Worley's (G.) Essex, xii. 412
Wright's (E. M.) Rustic Speech and Folk-Lore, viii. 439
Wright's (J.) Grammar of Gothic, ii. 59
Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, vii. 19 ; viii. 519
Young's (W. T.) Anthology of the Poetry of the Age of Shakespeare, ii. 518
Young's (W. T.) A Primer of English Literature, ix. 199
Zielinski's (Prof.) Our Debt to Antiquity, trans. by Prof. H. A. Strong and H. Stewart, i. 80
Bookstalls, cheap and rare books on, ix. 268
Book-titles, punning, for sham books, iv. 230
Book trade, 1557–1625, i. 6
Bookworm on Dickens toy-book, v. 5
Bookworms, remedies against, xii. 138, 185, 208, 268, 308, 330, 370
Boole-lead, origin and use of the term, iii. 326, 411, 477
Booth (Mrs.), actress, Rev. J. Benson's sermon on iii. 146
Boothby family quarterings, iii. 269, 416, 492
Boothby-Heathcote (W. E.) on Boothby monuments, xii. 240—Pronunciation of the word "gladiolus," 289
Boothby monuments, the whereabouts of, xii. 240
Boots worn on either foot, i. 184, 253
Boranskill or Baronskill family, ix. 270
"Bore," earliest use of the word, ix. 286, 358, 398
"Boreal Bourdaloue," Sydney Smith on, ii. 368, 473
Borlase (Rev. George), B.D., 1743–1809, v. 381
"Born," "bornesteyd" = barnstead, 1063, xi. 417
Borodino, incidents of the battle of, 1812, vi. 185
Borrow (G.), his 'Wild Wales,' 'Lavengro,' and 'Romany Rye,' i. 207 ; in Isle of Man, 307, 454 ; His letters from Hungary, viii. 447 ; Commemorative tablet, x. 80 ; and "the Lion and the Unicorn," xi. 417 ; and De Vega's ghost story, 417, 498
"Borrowing days" and the weather, iv. 55
Borrows (W.), M.A., drawing of monument of, xi. 471 ; xii. 35, 78
Borstal, derivation of the name, x. 488 ; xi. 13, 35, 54
Bosbury, offerings to the vicar, 1635–41, xi. 263
Boscawen (G.), Etonian, 1754, ix. 449, 493
Bosham, legend of the bells of, iv. 286
"Boss," origin of the word, viii. 508 ; ix. 214
Bostock (R. C.) on Sir John Fenwick, beheaded in 1697, iv. 249 ; x. 110—Duke of Grafton, East Indiaman, ii. 237—Justification of King John, vii. 43 ; ix. 63 ; x. 156—Knighthood: Arthur of Brittany, vii. 412—Knight's cap worn underneath helmet, viii. 329 ; 436—Milton Bibles, iii. 71—Murder on Gad's Hill, 1661, iii. 271—The Royal Charlotte, v. 352—Stars in lists of India stockholders, xi. 235—Wreck of the Jane, Duchess of Gordon, viii. 114
Boswell (J.), his cousin Miss Dallas, iii. 189, 292, 338 ; his stay at Utrecht, 1763, v. 304
Boswell's and Johnson's tours in the Hebrides, i. 307, 377
Bosworth (George F.) on Joseph Fawcett, xi. 269—Map of Ireland, ix. 297—Parishes in two or more counties, ix. 75, 210
Bosworth, battle of, Henry VII.'s Welsh adherents v. 469
Bosworth Field, the standard-bearer at, xi. 208
Botanical press, date of invention, viii. 270
Botany: Chinese plant-name, "humanity's saviour," xii. 278, 327—"Crohil geal," lichen, vi. 368, 416, 476 ; vii. 72, 231, 516—Fire and new birth, viii. 325, 376, 418, 454 ; ix. 14, 113, 178 ; x. 472 ; xi. 12—Insectivorous plants, x 450, 495—Plant sympathies and Antipathies, viii. 137 ; ix. 238, 292 ; xii. 88—Time of flowers blooming, ii. 29, 78
Botany on plants in poetry: identification wanted, vi. 191
Botany Bay, not a convict settlement, ix. 345
Botany Bay female "factory," ix. 231
Botany Bay on H. C. Andrews's 'The Heathery, vii. 288

Boteler (Sir E.) Kt., his will, 1625, vi. 169
Boteler (Edmund), Westminster scholar, 1725, ix. 449
Boteler (Gregory), Westminster scholar, 1725, ix. 449
Boteler family, arms of, xi. 399, 496; xii. 33, 110, 267
"Botherby," reference to, in tour in Ireland, viii. 369
Bothwell, origin of the surname, ix. 306, 373
Botolph Lane, Lombard merchants in, *c.* 1480, xi. 8
Botolph Lane, old London street, viii. 469, 516
Botolph Lane, monuments in old church, v. 463
Boucher or Bourchier (Ralph), M.P. *c.* 1576, vi. 210
Boucher family of Somerset, xi. 451
Bough (Sam), whereabouts of landscapes by, xii. 10
Bouillon (Duchess de) and the D'Auvergne family, v. 70, 153, 273, 398
Boulanger (General) and Count Dillon, v. 450
Boulger (D. C.) on Lieut-General Richard Hamilton, iii. 189
Boulogne, Henry VIII. at its siege, i. 428
Boulton (H.), Westminster scholar, 1740, ix. 30
Boulton (J.), Westminster scholar, 1771, ix. 30
Bounty, H.M.S., history of the bell of, ix. 489
Bourbon (Duc de), 1756–1830, his "secret," viii. 390
Bourchier family and Oliver Cromwell's wife, iv. 209
Bourgeois (Baron A. F.) on adjectives from French place-names, xi. 116—Brantome, xi. 267—"Condamine," x. 114—Cuckoo in folk-lore, xii. 287—Cusani, x. 90—Devotions on horseback, x. 171—Effect of opening a coffin, xii. 448—Four ancient highways of England, x. 148—'Fruit Girl,' xi. 287—Jonson (Ben): Pindar, xi. 267—Medici (Cardinal Ippolitto) die xi. 116—Name of play wanted, xi. 72—Old Charing Cross, vii. 288—Pharoah's lean kine, x. 171—Saints' Day customs, x. 129—Seventeenth-century corn laws, x. 148—Story of a Jesuit's hiding-place, x. 108—Sumptuary Laws, x. 129—Tailor's hell, xi. 116—"Two razes of Ginger," xii. 76—Webster and the 'N. E. D.,' ix. 302, 342, 343; x. 165, 182—Webster (John) and 'Overbury's Characters', x. 3, 23; xii. 282; the probable date of 'The Devil's Law Case,' x. 41
Bourn Bridge, Cambridgeshire, the inns at, xi. 379
Bourne (Cardinal) with the British army in France, xi. 166
Bovingdon, Herts, apparition at, iv. 30
Bow bells, within sound of, churches included in, ix. 167, 237
Bowen (G.), Westminster scholar, vii. 70
Bower (E. T. C.) on Witham family, i. 208
Bowes (Arthur) on Punch's whole play: Gun powder Plot, xii. 209
Bowes (R.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 417
Bowes & Bowes on Foster's 'Alumni Cantabrigienses,' i. 372
Bowker (C.) on Percival Banks, iii. 267
Bowker (Thomas Dawson), his biography, i. 407
Bowles, his 'Hundred of Penwith,' 1805, iii. 47
Bowles (J.) and Mr. Jennings, *c.* 1800, xii. 260
Bowles (Dr. J.), *c.* 1850, his descendants, viii. 350
Bowles (W. Lisle), poet, 1776–1850, v. 387
Bowling (Tom), typical sailor, ii. 387, 432
Bowling-green, Putney, 1742, its locality, iii. 369, 433
Bowman, Boman, or Beaumont family, x. 229
Bowring (Sir John) and Fauriel, letters, 1822, ii. 221
Bows, old English, made of yew and elm, viii. 90, 158
Bows and arrows, last use in war, ix. 406; in the Crimean War, xii. 342, 406, 466
"Bow-wow" or onomatopœic style in literature, iii. 42
Bowyer (P. A.) on Archbishop Bancroft, xii. 483
Box (A. Marshall) on authors wanted, ix. 328
Box, gold, "Freedom of the City" presented in, vi. 249
Box, metal, unearthed in priory grounds, its use, iv. 208, 258
Box, Sheraton, curiously made, its use, iii. 308, 398
Boxall (John), d. *c.* 1570, his 'Life,' iii. 162
Boxer, bishop as, 1796, viii. 468; ix. 215
Boy as Army bandmaster, H. G. Amers, v. 228, 356
Boy Bishops of York Minster, 1416–85, vii. 30, 78
Boyce (C.) on tale of monasticism in the thirteenth century, vi. 389
Boyd (Daniel), Etonian, 1757, ix. 449
Boydell (J. & J.) their catalogues of plates and prints, v. 251, 337
Boydell (Miss) and Deputy Ellis, 1786, viii. 507
Boyle (Hon. Mrs. E. Vere) her 'Ros Rosarum,' 1885, xii. 379, 426, 487
Boyle (Henry), his 'Universal Chronologist,' i. 290, 431, 492
Boys (Ethel R. S.) on 'A Voice from the Bush,' iii. 214; Box, curious, iii. 398
Boys in petticoats, Irish superstition, vii. 493
Boys' magazines in the fifties and sixties, iii. 389
Boyse (Samuel), his biography, i. 349
Boz and Dombey as French place-names, iii. 244
'Brabanconne,' translation of the, xi. 297, 423
Brabazon (Anthony), Etonian, 1761, ix. 449
"Brach Merriman" in 'The Taming of the Shrew,' vii. 205
Bradbrook (W.) on age of yew trees, viii. 391—apparent death, vi. 16, 193—"Broken counsellor," iv. 458—Curfew bell, vii, 218—Domesday Book and the Luttrell family, iv. 365—Ear-piercing, iii. 294—"Firing-glass," viii. 475—History of Churches *in situ*, vii. 231—History of England with riming verses, iv. 418—Indexes Locorum to parish registers, iii. 256—Jadis (Henry Fenton), iv. 473—Longevity: Rev. H. M. Sherwood, iii. 238—"Probability is the very guide of life," iii. 275—Purvis surname, iv. 357—Red Hand of Ulster: clasped hands on Jewish tombstones, viii. 95—"Royal Blue" omnibuses, iii. 258—Sons of the clergy, viii. 295—Thatch fires, viii. 76—Upright stones in open churches, ix. 35
Bradbury (Thomas), minister, portrait of, viii. 331
Bradbury (Thomas), Lord Mayor, 1509, x. 490; xi. 52, 112
Braddock (General E.), killed 1755; his descendants, viii. 50, 328, 370
Braddock family, viii. 50, 135, 328, 370
Braddon (Mary E.), 1837–1915, her 'Phantom Fortune,' xi. 130, 175; bibliography of her works, 175, 227, 282, 366

Brade (Harper), Westminster scholar, 1822, ix. 128
Brade (J.), Westminster scholar, 1822, ix. 128
Bradford (J. G.) on Heaviside and Bradford families, i. 289; heraldic, ix. 10
Bradford and Heaviside families, i. 289
Brading (Nathaniel), books in his will, i. 383
Bradley (H.) on Etymology of "scruto," ii. 187—Gisalbertus (Andreas), viii. 409—"Let severely alone," vi. 228—Prime Serjeant, iv. 470—Scribble, i. 447—Scupper, use as verb, ii. 207—"Secular trees," iii. 207—"Sedulous age," iii. 207—Sefton, a carriage, iii. 447—Segundo, its meaning, iii. 347—"Selfist," iv. 267—"Sense-carrier," iv. 187—"Sepurture," iv. 427—"Sharpshin," vii. 206—"Short-coat," viii. 447—"Sijceblong": a Dutch word, ix. 9—"Stackfreed," ix. 306—Stars in lists of India stockholders, xi. 168—"Starvation," xi. 107—Two "ghost-words" in recent dictionaries, vi. 407
Bradley (Dr. James), Astronomer Royal, his family, i. 38, 98
Bradley family, xii. 101
Bradshaw (C. E.) on Bennett, the Lancashire murderer, iv. 429
Bradshaw (Henry), the regicide, his descendants, iv. 344, 456
Bradshaw (Peregrine), Westminster scholar, 1721, ix. 128
Bradshaw (President), alleged burial in Jamaica, ii. 404
Bradshaw (R. Smith), Westminster scholar, 1782, ix. 128
Bradshaw (W. Smith), Westminster scholar, 1772, ix. 128
Bradstow on Borstal, x. 488—Chapel House, x. 72—Don(n)elly (Sir Ross), ix. 18—"Faithful Durhams," viii. 30—Gretna Green records, ix. 403—Liverpool reminiscences, ix. 368—Napoleon upside down, ix. 438—Roar of guns, viii. 376—Runaway marriages at Lamberton, ix. 489—Sabbath in Abyssinia, ix. 93—Stubbs's Trade Protection Agency, ix. 510—Synod of Arles, 1620, viii. 493
Brady (John), date of his death, 1814, iii. 187
Braithwaite (J. B.), *c.* 1883, his identity, xii. 463, 508
Brajeux (J.) on Hyat of Jamaica, v. 507
Bramble (P. O.) on Hales family, v. 150
Bramble Cay, latitude and longitude of island, viii. 388, 453, 496
Bramby (J.) on Sir John Robinson, Bt., i. 428
Bramfitt (Barbara) on onions and deafness, xi. 68
Bramwell (J.) on Billinge of Billinge, Lancs, ii. 369
Brand (C. Warburton) on Paramor family, i. 36
Brand family of Polstead, Suffolk, vi. 26
Brandenburgh, Elector of, and William III. of England, ix. 41
Branding of hounds, custom in England, v. 370, 454
Brandon (Charles), Duke of Suffolk, and Thomas Lea, iii. 268; standard-bearer to Henry VIII., v. 89, 215
Brandreth (H. S.) on authors wanted, i. 408; ii. 28, 488; x. 10—"Happy the country whose annals are dull," iv. 68—Vavasour surname, its derivation, ii. 149
Brandreth (J. B.) on "boches," x. 417
Brandt (H. C. G.) on author wanted, v. 169—"canail," x. 228
Branks, engraving of a woman wearing the xi. 263
Bransby (A.), Westminster scholar, 1715, ix. 128, 174
Bransby (J.), Westminster scholar, 1724/5, ix. 128
Bransby (Mansel), Westminster scholar, iii. 269; ix. 128
Bransby (R.), Westminster scholar, 1722/3, ix. 128
Branson (H. W.), Westminster scholar, 1776, ix. 149
Brantôme, translation of his works before 1612, xi. 267
Branwell (Joseph), friend of the Brontës, ix. 389, 454
Brasidas's mouse, allusion explained, vii. 90, 137, 195
Brasiers and Armourers' Company, members of, vi. 109
Brass, oil painting on, portrait, ix. 229, 274
"Brass Angel," sign, 1615, v. 165
Brasses, dogs and animals on, iii. 208, 310, 376, 451
Brassington (W. S.), on Gower family, ii. 452—Lacy as a place-name, iii. 136—Shakespeare: Croker portrait, i. 427; "Montjoy et St. Dennis," i. 447; signatures, vi. 72—Statue of of the piper in the Plague of London, v. 153—Thane (John), print-seller, iii. 227
Braughing, Herts, ancient observance at, vi. 367
Brault (Eleonore Marie) = Gordon-Archer, 1831, v. 488
Braund (A.) on uncollected Kipling items: Padgett, viii. 515
"Bravache Ecossais," origin of the term, xii. 441, 488
Brawne (Fanny) and Elizabeth Brawne, vii. 510
Brawne (W.), Westminster scholar, 1718, ix. 149
Brawne family of Kilburn, vi. 508
Bray (Col. E. W.), C.B., b. 1787, his parentage, vii. 229
Bray (Dr. Thomas), d. 1729/30, his burial-place, i. 89
"Bray or Dray," place-name of Somerset, 1605, xii. 302, 351
Braybrooke edition, Pepys's 'Diary,' error in, v. 6, 97
Brazil or the Brazils, use of plural, i. 189, 355, 394
Breaches, place-name, the meaning of, v. 289, 413
Bread, farmhouse, Bishop Fastida on, iii. 305
Bread, obvention, given by parishioners to priest, ii. 148, 216
Bream of Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, v. 90
Breast tackle for uprooting bushes, ix. 109, 194, 234, 311, 356
Brechin, Forfarshire, and Brecknock, Wales, iii. 106
Breda Cathedral font, privilege attached to, *temp.* William III., iv. 227
Breedon (Lieut. J.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1795, xi. 151
Breedon-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire, epitaphs at, iii. 485
Bréhaut (I. L.) on touching a corpse, iv. 95
Breholt (J. Davy), London merchant, d. 1741, vii. 169, 235
Brehon Law = old Irish law, notes on, xii. 398
Brent (R. F.) on Maryland proverb: "Shoe her horse round," iv. 387

Brent (Samuel), Westminster scholar, 1773, ix. 149
Brereton (Cloudesley) on Bismarck on the Eastern Question, x. 387
Brereton (Prof. J. Le Gay), his 'Elizabethan Drama,' i. 301
Brereton (W.) on Little Gidding and Mary Colet, ii. 403
Breslar (M. L. R.) on Alfonso de Baena, xi. 251—"All comes out even at the end of the day", iii. 74—Ancient wit and humour, viii. 434—"As sure as God made little apples," iv. 289—Authors wanted, xii. 421—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 409; v. 68, 348—Bampfylde and Bowles, v. 387—"Barnburner": "Hunker," iii. 229—"Bartholomew ware," v. 130—Benjamin (Walter R.) of New York, iii. 189—Bishopsgate Street Without, iii. 476—Blake and his friend Butts, vii. 428—Blanket as a verb, ii. 376—Bloomfield: Disraeli, xii. 29—Book-covers: yellow-backs, ii. 238—Bookworms, xii. 370—"Broker," vi. 234—Browning's (Reuben) Latinity, iv. 249—Brunelleschi and Columbus's egg, i. 408—Burial at midnight, vi. 414—Cæsar (Julius) and Old Ford, xi. 190—Chénier (André) in London, vii. 229—Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, i. 129—Colonne (Guido delle) in England: L. F. Simpson, vii. 509—Coral and its owner, xii. 383—Costa (Da): Brydegs Williams, xi. 190—Cromwell (Richard), his daughter, ii. 398—Dando, the oyster-eater, xii. 485—Death folk-lore, ix. 350—'Die Ægyptiaca': 'Hora Ægyptiaca,' xii. 305—'Die Wahrheit ruht in Gott,' i. 417—Disraeli's Life: Emanuel, xi. 301—'Dorothy': 'Queen of my Heart,' ix. 10—Duke's Place, Aldgate, i. 326—Eardley: Primram, v. 290—Ear-piercing: beneficent properties of gold, v. 56—Earthquakes in Palestine. c. 810-750 B.C., xii. 422—Emerson: 'Mr. Crump's Whim,' iv. 108; and Manchester, iv. 90; in England, iv. 69—Epitaph at Harrington, vii. 76—Epitaphiana, iv. 525—"Ethrog," v. 330—"Every Irishman has a potato in his head," iv. 209—Fawcett of Walthamstow: "Agnes," xi. 208—"Fénelons" or "tab-slippers," iii. 146—"Fent," trade term, iv. 410—Friday as Christian name, iv. 310—Funeral rites: beards, xii. 259—Gautier (Théophile), iv. 293—Gerizim and the 'Temple Dictionary of the Bible,' i. 374—German soldiers' amulets, xi. 256; xii. 37—Gladstone on Germany's greed, xi. 490—Goldsmith and Hackney, ii. 10—Grand Sharri Tephlia, iv. 215—"Guesses at Truth": contributors, iv. 229—Hackney and Tom Hood, iii. 29—"Hair drawn through milk," xi. 185—Harcourt's electioneering squibs, vii. 369—Hazlitt: "Freemen of Highgate," xii. 29—Hebrew dietetics, xii. 334, 466—Hebrew or Arabic proverb? viii. 30, 257—Heine in London, i. 329; and Japanese, vi. 346—Henriquez (Jacob) and his daughters, ii. 150—Herbert (Lord) of Cherbury's Rabbinical Studies, iv. 506—Hertfordshire superstitions, viii. 494—Hollier Herbew scholarship, v. 350—"Homo bulla," xii. 210—Hoppner's birthplace in Whitechapel, vi. 70—Jacobi (Mary Putnam): Mrs. Ellis, v. 289—"Jehovah" in affirmations by Jews, ii. 346—Jevons's "Logical machine," xii. 121—"Jew's cake," i. 365—Jew's eye, ii. 277—Johnson (Dr.), his boots, i. 253—Joseph (Capt. Benjamin), iv. 530—Kingsley and Browning, iv. 330—Kipling and the Swastika, ii. 293—Knots in handkerchiefs: Indian custom, iii. 192—Latin hexameters by machinery, iii. 168—Leather and algebra: William Gifford, xi. 429—Legends of flying, v. 409—Leman Street, E., iv. 316—Levy (Commodore): William Durst, v. 426—'Lillibullero': "Buller-a-lah," v. 28—Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 396—London nursery grounds, ix. 112—"Love me, love my dog," iii. 51—Luzzato (Dr.), xii. 108—Lyons, surgeon, 1725, iv. 329—Maimonides and evolution, viii. 47—Marmontel on Molière, v. 168—Martin (Richard), humanitarian, i. 407—Mazzini and Voltaire, v. 328—"Mispah" epitaph, v. 414—Montrose and Ibn Ezra on grief, xi. 128—"Morgenstunde hat gold in Munde," vi. 117—Neunzig (Joseph): Heinrich Heine, v. 109—"New School," Stamford Hill, xi. 318—"Nib" = separate pen-point, iv. 158—Per centum: its symbol, iv. 238—"Perisher": "cordwainer," x. 247—Pigments, vii. 295—Poets Road, Canonbury, v. 389; vi. 74—"Poisson de Jonas," xi. 285—Pope's 'Iliad': price received, vi. 509—Porch inscription in Latin, iv. 517—"Queer his pitch," v. 269—Quotation from Emerson, v. 354—Red Hand of Ulster: clasped hands on Jewish tombstones, viii. 14—Rembrandt and Manasseh Ben Israel, v. 429—"Riding the high horse," iv. 490—Roehampton and Sir Walter Scott, xii. 300—Rothschild and Buxton, v. 309—"Sabbath day's journey," viii. 15—Sabbath in Abyssia, ix. 93—Schopenhauer and Wimbledon, vii. 90—Seen through glass: the Jewish calendar, viii. 331—Signs of the fifteen last days of the world, vii. 352—Sir Isaac's Walk, ii. 9—Smith (Sydney) and L.C.C. tablets, vii. 327—Smouch, term for a Jew, ii. 292, 375, 457—Southey's (Robert) letters, iv. 429—Spenser and Dante, iv. 447—Squash, social entertainment, i. 169—Telephones in banks, ii. 258—"Wait till the tail breaks," xi. 207—Watchmakers' sons, iv. 269, 494—Wilderness Row, vii. 496—Woman train dispatches, v. 107—Woodhouse, shoemaker and poet, xi. 89
Bressey (C.) Westminster scholar. 1727/8, ix. 149
Bressey (W.), Westminster scholar, 1727/8, ix. 149
Bressey (William), Westminster scholar, iii. 269
Bretagne (Eleanor of), manner of her death, iv. 464
Breton song, translation of, v. 449; vi. 36
Brett (Arthur), Westminster scholar, iii. 269
Brett (Col. Henry), b. 1675, his parentage, vii. 247
Brett (W.), Westminster scholar, 1807, ix. 149
Brettargh, meaning of the place-name, vi. 450
Brettargh (Dr.) and foundress of Little Sisters of the Sacred Heart, v. 49, 138
Brettargh family of Lancashire, v. 49, 138
Breval (M. de), 1671, his Christian name, xi. 322, 423
Brewer (Anthony), 'The Country Girl,' 1649, vii. 50, 96; 'Lingva,' 1607, ix. 186
Brewer (J.), Westminster scholar, 1742/3, ix. 149
Brewer (J. Sherren and E. Cobham), dates of their birth, xii. 502
Brewer (Peter), Westminster scholar, 1715/16, ix. 149
Brewerne Abbey, owners before 1610, vi. 110, 177, 235, 311

Brewers' Company, dates of Masters, vi. 289
Brewery, Meux's Horseshoe, the removal of, xii. 47, 88
"Brexen journeys," meaning of the phrase, vii. 389, 478
Brice (John), Westminster scholar, 1785, ix. 149
Brice (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1785, ix. 149
Brickenden (C.), Etonian, 1757, ix. 449
Bricklayer of the Roman Empire and of London compared, vi. 187, 275
Bridal stones, holed, origin of, iv. 227, 463, 533
Bride carried over the threshold, vi. 191, 232, 314
Bride, custom of roping the, ix. 365
Bride, custom of marriage in her parish, x. 508
'Brides of Mavis Enderby,' the tune, v. 149, 237
Bridge (Joseph C.) on "Accidents will occur in the best-regulated families," x. 351—'Hey for Cavaliers,' xii. 329—'Ladies of Castellmarch,' 487—"When Morse (Moss) caught his mare," 321
Bridgeford Chapel, Lambton, Durham, site identified, ii. 466
Bridger (B.), "Nonconformist minister," 1603, vii. 230
Bridges, "Mr. Bridges," poet, his identity, viii. 147, 180
Bridges (F. W.), Etonian, 1759, ix. 449
Bridges (Laurentia) on Atlantis and Lemuria, xii. 251
Bridges (R.) on Dolben's poems, v. 5
Bridges (W.) on split infinitive, xii. 251
Bridges for pack-horses, in existence 1911, iii. 486
Bridges being repaired, straw under, iv. 508; v. 18
Bridge, Chinese, and Pagoda, St. James's Park, v. 391, 471
Bridges, their width and date, viii. 270, 315; ix. 456
Bridgewater (T.), Westminster scholar, 1744, ix. 370
Bridgman (Charles), gardener, his portrait, iii. 188
Briefs, church, transmission of moneys collected, iii. 348, 473
Briefs, number of churches to be read in, ix. 307, 375
Brierley (H.) on W. Belch, printer, Borough, S.E., x. 350—'Chickseed without Chickweed,' x. 366—Early railway travelling, x. 252—Epitaph, xii. 317—Fruit trees, 1753, viii. 26—Langbaine (Rev. William), Rector of Trotton, Sussex, x. 190—Parish registers, xi. 501—Regent Circus, xi. 136—Rochdale dialect words of the fifties, xi. 295—Upper Cheyne Row, Chelsea, ii. 48—Victoria's (Princess) visit to the Marquis of Anglesey, iv. 197
Briggs (G.), Westminster scholar, 1819, ix. 370
Briggs (W. Dinsmore) on Robert Baron and Shakespeare, ix. 467—lines by Sidney Godolphin, x. 47
Briggs (W. T.), Westminster scholar, 1822, ix. 370
Bright (J. E.), Westminster scholar, 1818, ix. 370, 472
Bright (John), his quotations, ii. 508; his writings in "The Best of all Good Company" series, iv. 508; v. 178; and the Oldham election, 1832, viii. 105
Bright (Timothy), his 'Treatise on English Medicines,' 1580, iv. 464, 531
Brighton: visitors in 1779, i. 68, 193; May Day celebration at, 383
'Brighton Customs Book,' its whereabouts, xi. 148
Brigstocke (G. R.) on Benett of Baldock, vii. 395—Chardin (Sir John), Kt. (1643–1712), viii. 422—Hopson (Admiral Sir Thomas), viii. 443—Pawlett: Smith, viii. 255—Ring with a death's head, viii. 170—Thresher (Peter), ix. 209
Brindle family, arms of, vi. 251, 318
Brinsop Court, old Herefordshire house, v. 26
Brinton (H.) on "Et ego in Arcadia vixi," xi. 228
Brisac (Lieut. W. H.), Royal Reg. Artillery, retired 1819, xi. 131
Brisbane (Sir T. Makdougall), his descent from Robert the Bruce, iii. 407, 491; iv. 34
Brisbane (Walter), d. c. 1770, his ancestry, v. 168, 296, 358
Brisbane family in Ireland, iii. 487; iv. 49, 217; of Barnhill, vii. 8
Brising (H.) on lost statue of Diomede by Sergel, ix. 350
Bristol, account of Canynges House, viii. 90, 155, 214; Priory of St. James, its Chartulary, vii. 288; Quarter-boys of Christ Church, viii. 105; Wall churches at, c. 1153, iii. 287, 377, 434
"Bristol barrels," reference to, in 'Gulliver's Travels,' ix. 248
Bristol board, earliest manufacture of, iv. 8
Bristol booksellers and printers, ii. 23
Bristol Cathedral, tablet to Richard Hakluyt, ii. 84
Bristol Cathedral clock, the maker, iv. 348, 437
Bristol M.P.'s: Sir A. Hart and Sir J. Knight, iv. 247, 291, 372
Bristow (Nicholas) at siege of Boulogne, i. 428
Bristow Cowsway = Brixton Road, allusions to, ii. 448
Britannia Regiment, origin of their badge, v. 136
Britannus (Joannes), 14th-century rector in Hungary, i. 488
'British Barrows,' by Rev. W. Greenwell, i. 227, 277, 291
"British Catalogue of Books," vii. 127, 196, 238, 256, 316
'British Chronologist,' pub. 1789, i. 209, 335
British Columbia, oldest Indian settlement, viii. 424
'British Critic,' article by Mark Pattison in, iii. 227, 277, 377, 417, 458; changes in title, iv. 11, 73
British Gallery, referred to by Jane Austen, 1811, vii. 170, 235
"British Glory Revived," medal inscription, ii. 29, 77, 279
British graves in the Crimea, viii. 209, 274
British infantry "the best in the world," viii. 428, 491
British Institution, its history, i. 429, 518; ii. 178; xii. 86
British Isles, statues and memorials in, ii. 42, 242, 381; iii. 22, 222, 421; iv. 181, 361; v. 62, 143, 481; vi. 4, 284, 343, 385; vii. 64, 144, 175, 263, 320, 343, 442; viii. 4, 13, 75, 82, 183, 278, 285, 382, 444; ix. 65, 164, 384, 464; x. 103, 177, 226, 275, 303, 313, 360, 374, 386, 405, 433; xi. 24, 145, 275, 428, 476; xii. 65, 178, 231, 298, 336, 370, 388, 406, 416
British memorials of the Peninsular Campaign, v. 204, 302; vi. 217
British Museum, earliest guide, 1761, iv. 205; Heraldic MS. in, c. 1400, i. 348; Milton Bible in, iii. 1, 70, 109, 433; W. M. Thackeray at, ii. 428, 472

British regimental history, bibliography of, ix. 89, 174; x. 276
Brittany, Christmas customs and folk-lore, iv. 501
Brittany (Arthur of), homage due to King of England, vii. 308, 355, 412
Britten (F. J.) on clocks and their makers, ii. 308, 394
Britton (J. J.) on Paget and Chester, vii. 388
Britton (John), a letter by, 1839, vi. 287
Britton (Sir John), his pedigree, x. 150
Britton (Thomas), c. 1852, his biography, ix. 389
Brixton Road called Bristow Cowsway, c. 1631, ii. 448
Broadbelt (G.), Westminster scholar, 1718, ix. 370, 515
Broadbent, place-name, its locality, vi. 186
Broadbent family portraits, 1650–1800, iv. 530
Broadbottomed Administration, its identity, i. 328
Broadhead (Parry), Westminster scholar, 1701, ix. 370, 437
Broadley (A. M.) on Countess of Craven, Margravine of Ansbach, and Princess Berkeley, v. 187—Crotch (William), Mus. Doc., vii. 387—Dighton's drawings, v. 109—Hurlothrumbo Society, v. 29—Medals relating to John Wilkes, vi. 387—St. Helena portraitist: Denzil Ibbetson, iii. 327—Whig Club, iii. 428
Broadsides of Harvard College, ix. 228
Broadsword contests, c. 1712, at Hockley-in-the-Hole, iii. 446
Broadwood (Lucy) on "To-morrow shall be my dancing day," i. 241
Broche, Norman word, its meaning, i. 389, 475; ii. 16
Brockwell (Maurice W.) on Arnolfini family, iii. 147—Avignon: old railway notice, iv. 126—Henry VII.'s Chapel, i. 127—Holbein's 'Duchess of Milan,' 152—Truchsessian Gallery, New Road, i. 456
Broderick (John), Westminster scholar, 1777, ix. 348
Broderick (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1718, ix. 348
Brodfield Down, Kilmore, place-name, vii. 70
Brodie (Sir B. C.) on ventilation, v. 226
Brodribb (C. W.) on epigram of Spenser, v. 269—Gray's 'Elegy': translations and parodies, iv. 135—Word "bill" in Wordsworth, ix. 178
Brodribb family of Somerset, v. 71, 251, 450; vi. 30, 97, 111, 177, 217
Brogden (James), M.P. for Launceston, 1826, xii. 9, 73
Brogden (T. W.) on Battle of Waterloo: Houssaye and the Middle Guard, xii. 353
"Broken counsellar," 1709, meaning of the phrase, iv. 368, 458, 496
"Broken-glass" effects, pictures and prints with, ix. 49, 114
Broken on the wheel, punishment in 1837, i. 255, 416
"Broker" origin of the word, vi. 126, 233
Bromby (E. H.) on arabis: thiaspi, ii. 279—Australian coat of arms, v. 353—Brodribb, vi. 97—'Churches of Yorkshire,' iii. 366—Khoja Hussein, ix. 438—Liston and Ducrow, ii. 487—Meso-Gothic, v. 369—Ruiven (Nicholas van), vii. 285—Tonson, xii. 376
Bromfield (C.), Etonian, 1759, ix. 449
Bromley (W.), Westminster scholar, 1773, ix. 348, 414
Bromley (William), his coat of arms, iv. 188
Bromley (William) = Miss Frogmorton, v. 250
Bromley, Kent, epitaphs in churchyard, iv. 524; v. 185
Brontë (Anne), her tomb at Scarborough, x. 24, 94
Brontë (Rev. Patrick), his marriage, xi. 378
Brook (G. V.) engraving of, as Philip of France, xi. 7, 59, 72
Brooke (Capt.) and Sir James Brooke, i. 130, 213, 253
Brooke (A.) on "goal-money," x. 450
Brooke (C. F. Tucker) on Galiarbus, Duke of Arabia, viii. 347—'Interludium de Clerico et Puella,' iv. 266
Brooke (Francis), Westminster scholar, 1732, ix. 348
Brooke (Gilbert E.), on colleges: matriculation and graduation, vii. 409
Brooke (James), 1771, his parentage, v. 269; vi. 131, 289, 375
Brooke (Sir James) and Capt. Brooke, i. 130, 213, 253
Brooke (John), barrister, c. 1501, ii. 69, 111, 156, 257, 394, 457
Brooke (Sir John), Lord Cobham, c. 1572–1660, vii. 421
Brooke (N.), his 'Observations on Italy,' 1798, i. 34
Brooke (Philip), Westminster scholar, 1720, ix. 348
Brooke and Burrows families, v. 288
Brooke family of Cobham, i. 29, 98, 133
Brookes (T.), Westminster scholar, 1729, ix. 348
Brookland (G.), Etonian, 1758, ix. 449
Brooksbank, Garnett, and Neville-Rolfe families, viii. 308
Broom (Griffith), Westminster scholar, 1725, ix. 348
"Brother Johannes," his prophecy, 1600, x. 370, 397, 418, 494
Brotherton (H.) on magic ring, viii. 14
Brotherton (Sir T. W.), his biography, i. 76
Brougham (Lord), legacy to, ii. 190; Heine's description of, xii. 400
Broughton (Bes), female fanatic, c. 1650, ii. 286, 333
Broughton (J.), Westminster scholar, 1739, ix. 348
Broughton (John), pugilist, d. 1789, vii. 424
Broun family, Coulstoun, and magic pear, vi. 110
Brouncker (F.), Westminster scholar, 1818, ix. 348
Brounker (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1718, ix. 348
Brown (Mrs.), alluded to by Mary Wollstonecraft, 1784, iv. 208
Brown (H.) on "Here we come gathering nuts and may," xii. 75
Brown (James), Etonian, 1758, ix. 449
Brown (Jarvis), Westminster scholar, 1717, ix. 209
Brown (Jessie) and the relief of Lucknow, iv. 328, 416, 439
Brown (Dr. John), Jacobus Gray in his 'Horæ Subsecivæ,' viii. 227
Brown (Mathias), Westminster scholar, 1768, ix. 209
'Brown (Peter), Revelations of,' c. 1880, xii. 30, 77, 124
Brown (R. Stewart) on age of yew trees, viii. 392—County bibliographies, v. 374—Houghton family, ii. 509—Kentish Note-Book,' v. 490

Brown (Stephen J.), S.J., on 'Guide to Irish Fiction,' xi. 47, 68, 89, 107, 129, 149
Brown (Private T.), 1743, sign commemorating, at Yarm, iv. 448, 514
Brown (Tom), 1663–1704, and "Dr. Fell," vi. 37; and Sir C. W. Strickland, i. 118
Brown (W. B.) on "buds of marjoram," viii. 169—Text of Shakespeare's Sonnets CXXV. and CXXVI., vi. 446; vii. 76, 236; Mr. W. H. of Shakespeare's sonnets, vii. 241, 262
Brownbill (J.) on Burghal Hidage, iv. 2—"Gifla," iv. 133—"Gifla": "Færpinga," iv. 238—Hampshire: its formation, iv. 482—Hidage of Essex, x. 282—Hidage of Oxfordshire, v. 444—Unecungga: Ynetunga, ii. 212, 333—"Wigesta," v. 18
Browne (A.), Westminster scholar, 1773, ix. 209
Browne (C.) on "Man's extremity is God's opportunity," viii. 510
Browne (Capt. C. Orde), his 'The Gentile Powers,' v. 390, 475
Browne (Dominick G.), Etonian, 1765, ix. 449
Browne (G.), Etonina, 1759, ix. 449
Browne (H. Hodgson), Westminster scholar, 1815, ix. 209
Browne (Isaac Hawkins) the Elder, his marriage, v. 168, 275
Browne (J. Mackley), Westminster scholar, 1786, ix. 209
Browne (James), Etonian, 1765, ix. 449
Browne (Lyde), his marriage, v. 168
Browne (Mackley), Westminster scholar, 1831, ix. 209
Browne (Montague), Westminster scholar, 1807, ix. 209
Browne (Peter) in Copenhagen, 1823–52, vii. 251
Browne (Sir Richard), Lord Mayor 1660–61, ii. 443
Browne (Sir T.) on Olybius's lamp, i. 227, 290, 353; his marriage, 1641, ii. 509; his allusion to Pyrrhus's toe, iii. 89, 331, 174; on books, iv. 386; and witchcraft, 1664, v. 221; his quotation from Ptolemy, vi. 30, 97; and Gillies's 'Ancient Greece, vi. 188; his books, x. 321, 342, 361, 397; an analogy to, xi. 1, 96
Browne (W.), 1590–1645, his sonnet on Rome, v. 25; his 'Britannia's Pastorals,' ix. 3
Browne (Sir W.), Kt., Governor of Flushing, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I., viii. 128
Browne (William), Vitalis, and Apuleius, x. 384
Browne and Angell families, x. 427; xi. 172, 250
Browning (E. B.) and Sappho, i. 51; and George Meredith's works, v. 431; coloured crayon portrait, iii. 367
Browning (Reuben) and Latin inscription, iv. 249
Browning (Robert) Kingsley's rime on, iv. 330; centenary notice, v. 341; his "I know Thee, who hast kept my path," xii. 360
Browning (W. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 76; v. 154; vi. 116—Bob's, vii. 409—Burial in woollen: "Colberteen," v. 37—Cannel coal, xii. 106—Claypipes of gentility, viii. 256—Italian goat, its colour, x. 493—J. R.: letters to Lord Orrery, v. 57—Johnson bibliography, viii. 155—Lamb's (Charles) "Mrs. S.—," viii. 375—Latin grace: "Benedictus benedicat," xi. 192—Oxford parody on Belshazzar's feast, viii. 429—"Pro pelle cutem," viii. 454—Scissors: "pile" side, iv. 317—Sources of quotations wanted, viii. 169—"Sparrowgrass," x. 278—Swift on eagle and wasp, i. 8—"To banyan," vii. 337—Variants in the text of 'Kenilworth,' vii. 16
Brownmoor on Ralph Beilby, viii. 337—Button-makers: dates wanted, vii. 477—"Corvicer," x. 178—Fawcett, Recorder of Newcastle, xi. 422—Rabbit rime, ix. 215
Brown-sex = female sex, the term, ii. 505; iii. 36
Bruce (Alexander), Westminster scholar, 1810, ix. 389
Bruce (Archibald), fl. 1727, his identity, ii. 227
Bruce (George), Westminster scholar, 1741, ix. 389, 434
Bruce (Hon. James), of Barbados, d. 1749, viii. 167, 215
Bruce (Michael), Logan, and 'Ode to the Cuckoo,' iii. 104
Bruce (R.), his followers in 1306, i. 150, 294, his mother, iv. 268; v. 177; concealed at Lodge Hill, x. 469
Bruce (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1821, ix. 389
Bruce, Freeman, Parry, and Pyke families, x. 9
Bruck, Orcadian dialect word, i. 287, 352
Brücke, bibliographer's international exchange, v. 126
Brudenell (George), Etonian, 1757, xii. 342
Brumfield (Sir John), *c.* 1270, x. 150
Brun (Prof. Charles) on Pauline Tarn, x. 151
Brun (Madame Vigée le), her portrait of Princesse de Talleyrand, 1783, vi. 67
Brunel family at Chelsea, viii. 199, 275
Brunelleschi and Columbus's egg, story antici pated, i. 408, 499
Brunswick (Charles, Duke of), a book on, 1875, xi. 381
Brunswick, the House of, misfortunes of, vi. 8
Brunswick and Hanover, succession to, v. 507
Brunt (Sir John), his biography, v. 89, 215
'Brusanus, Prince of Hungaria, The Adventures of,' 1592, viii. 210, 254
Brusby (Miss), portrait of, 1772, i. 69
Brushfield (T. N.) his death, ii. 480; his library, ii. 487; on Ralegh and Cornish miners in Ireland, i. 368
Brutton family, ix. 30, 198, 436
Brutus on the Brazils, i. 356—Malmaison, ii. 289—Second Chamber, i. 209—Vanishing London: Proprietary Chapels, ii. 254
Bruxelles, Viscount of, and Margrave d'Anvers, descent of the titles, x. 370, 415
Bryant (William), his library sold, 1807, vii. 209, 276
Brydges (C.), Westminster scholar, 1723, ix. 370
Brydges (Edmond), Westminster scholar, 1718, ix. 370, 418
Brydges (Francis), Westminster scholar, 1718, ix. 370, 418
"Bucca-boo" = hobgoblin, etymology of the word, vii. 89, 155, 378, 437; viii. 15
Buchan (Earl of) on lost portrait of George Washington, viii. 487
Buchanan, Blakesley, and Walter families, v. 308
Buck (George), Westminster scholar, 1744, ix. 389
Buck (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1738, ix. 389
Buckeridge (J.), Etonian, 1759, ix. 489
Buckeridge and Reynolds families, viii. 307
Buckeridge family, book-plates of, iv. 150
Buckeridge family of Lichfield, their claim founder's kin, xii. 275

Buckeridge Street, origin of the name, vi. 50
Buckfastleigh, isolated church at, viii. 207
Buckfastleigh, Vicars of, 1777–1860, v. 308
Buckhorse, prizefighter, his death, *c.* 1804, xii. 85, 110
Buckingham (George Villiers, second Duke of), his duel with Earl of Shrewsbury, xii. 302, 344
Buckingham (J. Silk), d. 1855, autobiographical MSS., v. 48
Buckland (Frank) and Richard Bell, iv. 245, 295
Buckland (T.), Westminster scholar, 1733, ix. 389
Buckland Shag, village legend, i. 367, 416
Buckle (H. T.), his 'History of Civilization,' i. 115
Buckley (E.), Etonian, 1765, ix. 489
Bucknall family, viii. 146, 234, 276
Bucknill (J.) on Cyprus epitaph, i. 206
Buckrose, in place-names, iii. 464
Bucks, Order of, Christian Freemasonry, xi. 263
Bucks and Beds, early Sheriffs of, viii. 408, 497
Budapest, length of journey from London to, 1859, viii. 70, 152
Budd (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1752, ix. 389
Buddha in Christian art, ii. 147, 217; iii. 357
Budget, verbal use of the word, ii. 47
"Buds of marjoram," Shakespeare's Sonnet XCIX, viii. 169, 213, 237
Buff and blue as party colours, i. 486; ii. 11
Buffoon's admirers referred to by Fielding, i. 367; ii. 534
Bugbears, historical characters used as, xii. 138
Builders in Devonshire, 1812–30, ii. 310, 418
Bukaty family, vii. 268, 436
Buldon, Prebendary of, v. 68, 139
Bulfin, Bulfinch, Bullyvant, surnames, 1080–1488, iii. 444; iv. 158
Bulg (Martin), traditions about the saint, ix. 108
Bulgarian river tradition, i. 246, 517
"Bulgars" = Bulgarians, use of the word, vi. 367
Bulkeley (Sir R.), Bart., of Ireland and Surrey, *c.* 1705, xi. 494; xii. 52, 129, 188
Bulkeley, Kirkman, Price, and Robins families, xii. 9, 75
Bulkley (Mrs. Mary), actress, *c.* 1759, xi. 432, 498
Bull = a seal, origin and use of the term, iii. 326, 411, 477
Bull, snow-white, bred for Druid sacrifices, xi. 90, 138
Bull (A.) on Percy Society, viii. 30
Bull (Edward), 1798–1843, publisher, ii. 87, 176
Bull (F. W.) on Rev. Samuel Greatheed, v. 236
Bull (Richard), Westminster School steward, 1776, vii. 70, 170, 200, 256
Bull (Stephen), Westminster scholar, 1723, ix. 230
Bull (W.), Westminster scholar, 1723, ix. 230
Bull (Sir W.) on author of 'Paddiana,' x. 354—Bell inscription at Falmouth, iii. 248—Benamor (Dr.), vii. 261—"Billion," "Trillion," &c., ix. 315—Capital letters, vii. 50—Families: duration in male line, v. 27—Grafton (Duke of), East Indiaman, ii. 189—Horrocks (Jeremiah), ix. 315—Links between thallium and the Great Plague, xi. 45—'Maids of Taunton,' ii. 491—Names of novels wanted, xi. 175—Robinson (Luke), M.P., xi. 55—Swale (Mrs.), 1761–1845, ii. 248—Verne (Jules), viii. 256—Vernon (Admiral) and Oakendean, Bowfold, iii. 348—Wall-papers, x. 75—Watt's (Isaac) collateral descendants, ii. 168, 351—Wellington and Blücher at Waterloo, ii. 227, 453—Weltie, xii. 9—York (Duchess of), 1820, iv. 67—Zanzigs, xi. 481
'Bull and Poker,' story alluded to, 1757, x. 108
Bullen (R. Freeman) on Anne Boleyn or Bullen, iii. 375—Consecration crosses near piscinæ, viii. 398—East Anglian families: Gosse and Goose, vii. 477—Harwich and George I., ix. 317—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 391—Helmet worn at Flodden Field, x. 455—Huxley on Positivism, viii. 18—Quarles family, vi. 153—Richards of Bramley House, Suffolk, v. 177—Rixham Fair and Matthew Prior, x. 75—Suffolk poll-books, i. 306—Tanner (Thomas), Bishop of St. Asaph, v. 238
Bullen or Boleyn family in Ireland, iv. 6, 465
"Buller-a-lah," 1686, meaning of the word, v. 28, 111
Bulley (H. A.) on Gower family of Worcestershire, iv. 53
Bulley family, iii. 8, 134, 375
Bullion, use of the word in 1336, its etymology, ii. 6
Bullivant (Cecil H.) on Bullivant, ix. 207, 488
Bullivant family, ix. 207, 488
Bullock (J. M.) on advent of Scotsmen in England, ix. 266—Analyzing the water of the Dead Sea, vi. 488—"Andrew Halliday," xi. 409—Authorship of 'Pax Vobis,' vii. 328—B. (E. V.), xii. 487—Bagpipes for Highland Regiments, xi. 248—Belt family, i. 266; ii. 186—Botany Bay female "factory," ix. 231—Bourbon's (Duc de) "secret," viii. 390—British graves in the Crimea, viii. 209—Bukaty family, vii. 268—Burying face downward, xii. 118—Byroniana, x. 108—Cameron (Capt. John), Northern Fencibles, 1793, ix. 291—Cannon's regimental Histories, xi. 280—Capture of Spira, v. 429—Clack surname, x. 35—"Cock" = tassel, xii. 160—"Comte de Babktin," v. 309—Courage, the brewer, xi. 433—Curious hunting episode in Bucks, vii. 389—Dingwall family, vi. 11—Disaster at Rhé, 1627, v. 370—Dog's monument at Quilon, iv. 49—Dublin Gunns, iv. 449—"Duke" and "Duchess" as Christian names, vii. 447—Early volunteering: "Plan II.," xi. 360—East India Company's marine service, ii. 193—Empress as surname, viii. 106—"Episcopalian" or "Church of England," xi. 28—Experimenting medically on the soldier, xii. 157—Forerunner of the London Scottish, xi. 186—Fraser Highlanders, xii. 170—Georgiana Duchess of Bedford, v. 306—Germans as Gordon Highlanders, x. 446—Glasgow men as Papal Zouaves, viii. 50—Goats with cattle, xi. 500—Gordon, deaf and dumb instructor, vi. 448—Gordon as a Hungarian Nobleman, viii. 486—Gordon (Adam) of Downing Street, xi. 454—Gordon's (Adam Lindsay) fate, vi. 245, 312—Gordon (Rev. Anthony): Francis Hastings Gordon, iii. 308—Gordon (Capt. Charles) of the Chesapeake, xii. 257—Gordon (Charles), publisher, ii. 67—Gordon (Col.), in 'Barnaby Rudge,' i. 11; iv. 508—Gordon (Col. the Hon. Cosmo), xi. 174, 324—Gordon (Counts of), v. 390—Gordon's (Duchess of) recruiting kiss, ix. 69—Gordon (Second Duke of): a curiosity in bibliography, iv. 165—Gordon (Rev. James) at siege of Derry, iii. 369—Gordon (James Newell), v. 508—Gordon "Jimmy" the Cambridge

eccentric, v. 227—Gordon (Mrs.), actress, v. 9—Gordon (Col. Nathaniel) and Strafford, v. 289—Gordon (Prebendary Patrick), iii. 448; his "Geography," iv. 188—Gordon (Peter), explorer, ii. 126—Gordon (Pryse Lockhart), ii. 266—Gordon (Rev. William), M.A., Barbados, ix. 128—Gordon *alias* Jemmy Urquhart, Calais, vii. 169—Gordon-Archer, v. 488—Gordon Highlanders print, ix. 489—Gordon House, Scutari, iv. 210—Gordon of Glenbucket, vi. 33—Gordon of Park, baronetcy, iv. 306—Green Park Lodge, iii. 163—Grierson family, v. 189—Hedley (Rev. A.), vii. 370—Highlanders at Quebec, viii. 355, 434—Highland transatlantic emigrants, xi. 417—Hope (Lieut. James), 92nd Highlanders, ix. 107—"Ian Roy," vii. 98—Illegitimacy in the Middle Ages, viii. 96—Jacobites' French engineer, vi. 130—Kennedy (Sir John), Bart., of Girvanmains, viii. 190—"Lady Gordon" by John Downham, v. 229—Lithography and Sir J. Willoughby Gordon, iv. 99—Macdonald's (Flora), jailer, viii. 368—"MacFarlan's geese," ix. 270—McVeagh (Lieut. Richardson), ix. 369—Malcolm of Grange, viii. 330—Mansion and St. Eschauzier's Gordon Highlander, ix. 510—Maxwell's (Jane) mother, vii. 305—Memoirs of Cameron of Fassifern, ix. 186—Military Corps of Ladies, 1803, ii. 448—Montague ("Bath"), xii. 139—Moore (Sir John) and the Gordon Highlanders, xi. 300—Morant's 'Campaign of Flanders,' v. 448—Murray (John), I., as author: Col. R. Gordon, iii. 247—Mystery of George Gordon, author, vii. 181—Note-taking, viii. 65—Orrok of Orrok, ix. 272—Oxford Jacobite plot, vi. 90—"Party" as "parti," viii. 206—Persistence of the kilt, ix. 406—Raeburn's portrait of the Fourth Duke of Gordon, xi. 321—Records of military courts martial, xii. 180—Robertson's (Sergeant Duncan) 'Journal,' ix. 190—Rolls of Honour, xi. 127—Ross of Balnagowan, v. 290—Scots Guards: regimental histories, x. 496—2nd Cameron Highlanders, xii. 47—Spineto (Marquis de), Cambridge University, ix. 510—Stair divorce, 1820, ii. 489—Sterne and the Earl of Aboyne, viii. 166—Tailor and poet, iv. 206—Tarras (Earl of), iv. 326—Tartans of the Scots trewsed regiments, xii. 83—Tee-names, xii. 198—Torn, surname, vi. 427—Turton = Gordon, iv. 127—Two mysterious Frenchmen and a dog, ix. 486—United Service Club and Pall Mall, v. i.—Victoria (Queen), her maternal great-grandmother, iii. 387—Wellesley's (Lord) issue, vii. 249—West Indian families, x. 18—White (Field-Marshal Sir George), ix. 49

Bullock (Willoughby) on Clifford's Inn, vi. 446—Guild of Knights, viii. 448

Bullock's Museum, Piccadilly, its situation, v. 410, 514; vi. 92, 158

Bullyvant, Bulfin, Bulfinch, surnames, 1080–1488, iii. 444

Bullyvant, Buttyvant, surnames, iv. 18, 117, 158

Bulmer (Bevis), d. *c.* 1615, mining engineer, iv. 401

Bulmer (Lady), alias Margaret Cheyne, her character, iv. 448

Bumblepuppy game, meaning of the word, xi. 342, 476

Bun custom on Good Friday at Bow, i. 286

Bunbury (H. C.), Westminster School steward, 1791, ix. 230

Bunbury (Selina), author, references to, xi. 417; xii. 89

Buncombe (John), Westminster scholar, 1737, ix. 230

Bund (W.), Westminster scholar, 1751, ix. 230

Bunkins, character of fiction, v. 251, 374

Buntingford, ringing of town bell discontinued, 1912, vi. 27

Bunt-lark = corn-bunting, x. 67

Bunyan (John) and 'De Guileville, i. 247, 351; 'Pilgrim's Progress Imitated.' iii. 9, 58; Suppressed passage in 2nd ed. of 'Pilgrim's Progress, iv. 25, 239; Dr. Johnson and Pilgrim's Progress,' iv. 408, 492; 'Pilgrims' Progress' illustrated, 1880, v. 30; A relic of (?), vi. 162, 235

Bunyan family of Nottingham, vi. 267

Burbage (Richard), actor, *c.* 1582, vi. 406; and the Earl of Pembroke, vii. 326, 434; payment for performance, vii. 366

Burbidge (T.), poet, *c.* 1838, viii. 428, 470; ix. 18

Burch (R.) on early English bookbindings, iv. 468

Burch (R. M.) on early English bookbindings, iii. 208—Le Blon (J. C.), iii. 187—Raphael's cartoons, Le Blon's copies, iv. 269

Burd (H. A.) on Joseph Ritson, x. 347—"Scots" = "Scotch," xi. 306

Burd (W.) on Latin accentuation, iv. 448

Burdett (R.), Alderman of London, d. *c.* 1677, vi. 90

Burdon (C. S.) on army bandmasters and the officers' mess, iv. 296—Arno's Grove, iv. 528—Bearded soldiers, iv. 386—Boy (army) bandmaster, v. 356—Commissioned bandmasters, iv. 364—Cuckoo and its call, iv. 96—Kelmscott Press type, iv. 345, 435—Masonic drinking-mug, iv. 168; emblems at 'The Times,' i. 407—Military executions, iv. 98, 295—'Pickwick Papers': printers' errors in first edition, iv. 293—Rumbelow, ii. 38—Scott (Sir Walter) and Freemasonry, vi. 146—Speaker's Chair, ii. 218—Statues in the British Isles, ii. 383; v. 145—Wood engraving and process block, iv. 413

Bureau for registration of relics, v. 147

"Bures," meaning of, in place-names, viii. 169, 216

Burford, Kitts's Quarries, and St. Paul's Cathedral, viii. 150

Burford Priory, words painted on door, 1826: illustration of, ix. 470

"Burganes," *c.* 1150, meaning of the word, ix. 309, 357, 416

"Burgee," derivation of the word, vii. 65, 153; viii. 172

Burges (David), d. 1838, his burial, ix. 150, 254

Burges (Col. Elizeus), Governor of Massachusetts, 1714, viii. 366

Burges (James), Westminster scholar, 1721, ix. 230

Burges (John), Westminster scholar, 1734, ix. 230

Burgess (Daniel), his marriage, v. 250

Burgess (Walter H.) on William Quipp, ix. 389

Burghal Hidage defence scheme, *c.* 878, iv. 2

Burghclere (Lord) on Scottish titles conferred by Cromwell, iii. 416

Burghmote = court of a city, 1743, ii. 510

Burgh-on-Sands, pronunciation, iv. 409, 457

Burglar folk-lore, i. 129, 296

Burgling, use of the word in 1880, iii. 286

Burgoo, use and meaning of the word, i. 27
Burgoyne (Frank J.) on Bacon: register of birth, v. 374—Shakespeare and Earl of Rutland, iii. 357—"That man is thought a dangerous knave," iii. 452
Burgoyne (Lieut.-General J.), Westminster scholar, viii. 189
Burial and shuddering, superstitution, ix. 150
Burial customs: fire-dogs buried with the dead, v. 70; at midnight, vi. 369, 414, 474; of New Orleans, xi. 1, 96; burying face downwards, meaning of, xii. 118, 164; iron nails driven into skull, xii. 181, 306, 389, 409, 490
Burial entries of strangers, iii. 84
Burial inscriptions of London burial-grounds, iii. 488; iv. 32; at St. John's, Westminster, iv. 302, 403; v. 42, 83, 305; published, iv. 348, 416. See also *Inscriptions*.
Burial in woollen and "Colberteen," v. 37, 134
Burial in woollen and "dolberline," iv. 368, 498
"Burial porch," meaning of the term, v. 309, 415
Burial register, meaning of numbers in, xii. 442
Burial under rivers, i. 290, 417
Burke (Edmund) and Miss Hickey, iv. 129; on a competence for members of Parliament, vi. 468; vii. 154; his correspondence, ix. 469; his wife's religion, xi. 319; on the ideal woman, 358
Burke (Gertrude Lucie) on centenary of Sainte Geneviève, v. 502—Christmas and New Year in Paris, vi. 481
Burke (J.), Etonian, 1759, ix. 489
Burke (William), M.P., d. *c.* 1798, his death, v. 49, 316
Burl (D. A.) on Rev. Patrick Gordon's 'Geography,' iv. 237—Wednesday Club, viii. 30
Burlacy ("Lord"), 1645, his identity, iv. 147
Burleigh (G.), Westminster scholar, 1724, ix. 230
Burleigh (Lord of) and Sarah Hoggins, vii. 61, 83, 143, 166, 204; viii. 6, 319, 394, 471
Burlowe (H. B.), sculptor, born Chenu, i. 47
Burmah or Punjaub head, Anglo-Indian term for amnesia, i. 206
Burman (E.), Westminster scholar, 1723, ix. 230
Burman (T.), Westminster scholar, 1726, ix. 230
Burnap *alias* Burnett, surname and place-name, ix. 448, 498; x. 52
Burnby (W.), Westminster scholar, 1786, ix. 230
Burne (Frevill L.), Westminster scholar, 1850, ix. 230
Burnet (Bishop Gilbert), early graduation, ii. 427; iii. 32, 75, 328
Burnett (Archibald), his cameo of Nelson, viii. 210
Burnett (J. G.) on professors at Debitzen, 1756, xi. 327
Burnett (R.), on handyman=sailor, i. 448—"Skimmity-ride," vii. 388—Waking bees at a death, vii. 388
Burnett (R. Manton) on Burnap *alias* Burnett, ix. 448
Burnett (T. C.), Westminster scholar, 1777, ix. 230
Burnett surname and place-name. See *Burnap*.
Burney (Fanny), Madame D'Arblay, a letter of, 1814, xii. 137
Burney (Frances), cricket mentioned in her 'Diary,' ix. 46, 135; her friend William Lock, 48, 114
Burns (R.), new reading in 'Death and Dr. Hornbook,' i. 105; verse quoted by, 109; and 'The Wee Wee German Lairdie,' poem, iii. 286, 354, 430; iv. 14, 52; on Robert Armour 1796, vii. 130; his friend Thomas, 506; his maternal great-grandfather, viii. 29; and Maria Riddell, x. 50, 153; Maria Riddell's essay on, 1796, xii. 159
Burntisland place-name, its derivation, ii. 249
Burr (Mrs. A. M.), artist, her biography, ii. 268, 350
Burrell (J. Bowen) on Burrell family, iv. 389
Burrell (Timothy), of Buckfield, his diary, 1680–1720, vii. 30, 138
Burrell family, iv. 389
Burrough (E. R.), Westminster scholar, 1812, ix. 469; x. 57
Burrow (William), *c.* 1794, his parentage, vi. 449
Burrowes (J.), Westminster scholar, 1729, ix. 469
Burrowes (Joseph), Westminster scholar, 1718, ix. 469
Burrowes (W.), Westminster scholar, 1724, ix. 469
Burrows and Brooke families, v. 288
Burr Street, origin of the name, ix. 51
"Bursar"=treasurer, 1529, ix. 387
"Bursell," meaning of the word, iv. 29, 73
Burt (A. R.), miniature portrait painter, *c.* 1815, x. 508
Burt (Edmund). Westminster scholar, 1727, ix. 469
Burt (Walter) on authors wanted, vii. 387
Burtenshaw (Michael), Westminster scholar, 1781, ix. 469
Burton (Blisset), Westminster scholar, 1735, ix. 469
Burton (Edward) of Llandewy Hall, 1772, x. 229
Burton (Edward), M.A., D.D., 1794–1836, x. 229, 277; Bibliography of his works, xi. 139
Burton (J. Conyers), Westminster scholar, 1777, ix. 469
Burton (John), "Dr. Slop," date of his birth, vi. 290, 375; in Lancashire, 1745, vii. 88
Burton (Michael), Westminster scholar, 1767, ix. 469
Burton (R. J.) on deer-leaps, iv. 194
Burton (Sir Richard), his Archdeacon grandfather, xi. 425
Burton (Robert), and Fletcher, i. 196; and Petrarch, 286; and Joannes Pitseus, 325; 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' quotations in reprints, ii. 146; iii. 383; Charles Lamb, and Francis Spiera, iii. 61, 152, 212, 374; Shakespeare allusions in, 366; his library, iv. 44; book with his autograph, v. 125; viii. 346; xii. 426; Dr. Johnson's copies of his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' vi. 390; vii. 314; x. 117; Fuller and Lipius, vii. 426; Chinese proverb in his 'Anatomy,' viii. 189; ix. 326; Shilleto's edition of his 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' ix. 186, 513; x. 193; his quotations from 'Leochæus,' ix. 287, 433; and 'The History of the Principality of Wales,' ix. 487; the key to his symbol, x. 59
Burton (Robert) of Longnor, 1773, x. 229, 277
Burton (T.), Archdeacon of St. Davids, 1752, x. 229
Burton (Rev. Thomas), Oxford, 1724, his biography, iii. 288
"Burway," place name, its meaning, iv. 169, 478
Bury (Bishop Richard of), d. 1345, his library, viii. 341, 397, 435; ix. 17
Bury (H.), Westminster scholar, 1812, ix. 469
Bury St. Edmunds and Cowper family, ii. 369
Burwell (J.), Etonian, 1760, ix. 489

Busby (Dr.), his house at Ealing, xii. 140
Bushby (E. F.) on 'Cockles and Mussels,' iv. 408
Bushel, "bussellus Londonie," in 1340, x. 90, 174
"Bushel and Strike," origin of tavern sign, ix. 330, 392, 454
"Bush Inn" at Staines, its history, i. 208
Business house, the oldest in London, xi. 69, 137, 147
Buss (Miss) and Miss Beale, rimes, v. 291, 392, 497
Buss (Octavius) on Miss Buss and Miss Beale, v. 392
Bussey (Parson) of Alscott, Warwickshire, i. 309
"But" = "without" in the Bible, iv. 26, 78, 158
Butcher (J.), Westminster scholar, 1724, ix. 449
Butchers, their marks upon carcases, ix. 269
Butleigh, Somerset, the Hood memorial column, ix. 365
Butler. See *Boteler*.
Butler, the name in registers of Bucks and Oxon, xi. 382
Butler (C. E.) on Raikes Centenary, iv. 37
Butler (Dr.), his pictures in 1618, iv. 489
Butler (G. G.) on missing words wanted, v. 476
Butler (S.) and Rabelais, unfounded charge of plagiarism, i. 226; on Irish shire stolen, v. 468
Butler (Samuel) pirated edition of 'Hudibras,' ii. 142, 211
Butler (Thomas), Winchester scholar, *c.* 1588, viii. 409; ix. 518
Butler family, vi. 161
Butler or Le Botiler family, iv. 310, 394
Butt (George), 1741–95, Staffordshire poet, ix. 448, 492
Butt (Walter) on Osmunderley, v. 270
Butterfield (Admiral), his first wife, d. 1842, ix. 471
Butterfield (T.), Westminster scholar, 1737, ix. 449
"Butter rents," from account *c.* 1330, viii. 426
Butterworth (Major S.) on author wanted, vii. 453—"Branache Ecossais," xii. 488—British troopship wrecked on Réunion Island, viii. 131—Centenary of the cigar, ix. 235—Lamb (Charles) and "Dog days," viii. 5—"Mrs. S.—," ix. 257—Lowell's 'Fireside Travels,' x. 197—Methods of waking a sleeper, xii. 490—"Persuasion," vii. 445—Smith's (Horace) verses on surnames, viii. 73—"Sung by Reynolds in 1820," v. 237—Taylor's 'Holy Dying': Charles Lamb, vii. 477—"The common damn'd shun his society," viii. 126
Button inscription, "The Chosen Few," i. 287
Button-makers, dates of firms, vii. 369, 477, 497; viii. 95
Buttons, silver, the date of, v. 49
Butts (Thomas), a friend of Blake, 1793, vii. 428, 492; viii. 35
Buttyvant, Bullyvant, surnames, iv. 18, 117, 158
Buxton (Rev. J. Frank) on Corpus Christi in England: post-Reformation, xi. 430
Buxton and Rothschild, conversation between, v. 309, 414
Byam (G.), Westminster scholar, 1715, ix. 449; x. 57
Byde (J.), Westminster scholar, 1735, ix. 449
Byde (T.), Westminster scholar, 1735, ix. 449
Byde family of Ware Park, v. 469
Byles (C. E.) on Matthew Arnold on modern hurry, iii. 488
Byles (Rev. Mather) and Alexander Pope, iv. 166
"By-o, By-o-baby," 1594, ix. 105
Byrne (M. D.), his 'The Boat Race,' i. 68
Byrom (Samuel), author of pamphlet on debts, 1729, ii. 168, 195
Byrom (Samuel), Westminster scholar, ix. 449, 515
Byron (Lord), relics of, i. 266; 'Childe Harold,' Canto IV. stanza 182, a misprint, 418; quoted in court of justice, iv. 48; and Heine, 290, 338; his Aberdeen tutor, v. 167; and the Sidney family, 268, 378; and the Hobhouse MS., vii. 509; viii. 51; 'Last Links with,' 228, 249; his use of the word "lay," ix. 506; x. 158
Byroniana, x. 108
Byron-Webber (R.) on 'Tale of a Tub,' xi. 251
Byzantine Emperors of Constantinople, descendants of, vi. 466

C

C and *t* interchanged in words and place-names, iii. 229, 351, 398
C. on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 489—Banished covenanters, i. 9—Butlers in parish registers, Bucks and Oxon, xi. 382—Chantries, xi. 322—"Die Ægyptiaca": "Hor Ægyptiaca," xii. 181—Famous trial: Jephson, xii. 442—Foxtone (Master John), xi. 474—Irish priests banished to Barbados, i. 149—St. Thomas Cantilupe, xii. 101
C. (A.) on adventure of the Hawk privateer, xii. 299—Detached portions of counties, vi. 69—Great Snow in 1614, iii. 14—Thomas Bradbury, Lord Mayor, x. 490—Wildgoose, ix. 398
C. (A. B.) on lucky shoes, ii. 509
C. (A. C.) on "All's fair in love and war," xi. 198—Alphabet of stray notes, xi. 369—Altars, ix. 415—Andrews (Richard), vii. 135—"Ask" = tart, viii. 194, 335—Author wanted, vi. 95; vii. 373—Battle of Lohfeldt, ix. 474—Bengeworth, vi. 72—Birmingham statues and memorials, ix. 411—Blizard or Blizzard as a surname, ix. 437—"Blood-boltered," 'Macbeth,' ix. 417—Bolton of London, *c.* 1550, vii. 488—Breast tackle, ix. 194—Chained books, vi. 136—"Cheev": Cheever," vii. 74—Childe or Child family, x. 29—Church ales: churchwardens' accounts, vi. 74—Clack surname, ix. 494—'Cloister and the Hearth,' xii. 185—Cockburn, xi. 258—Communion "halpens," vi. 308—"Confounded red herrings," v. 377—'Coriolanus,' viii. 510—"Daie workes" and "Rodds," xii. 271—Derham (Samuel), M.A., M.D., x. 131—Descendants of Catherine Parr, x. 215—Detached portions of counties, vi. 234—"Dowler," vii. 370—Dunstable larks, x. 397—Easter hare, xi. 320—"Excorse," vi. 386—Fielding's 'Tom Jones,' x. 293—"Fingers" of the clock, xi. 255—"Finstall," vi. 511—folk-speech (Worcestershire): "plain," xii. 188—'Guy's Porridge Pot,' London, 1803, ix. 471—Harmar (Samuel), vii. 388—I'Anson, v. 416—"Inchaffe hesper," xi. 327—Lingen family, viii. 48—Maidens' garlands, vi. 335—Mediæval common-sense, ix. 188—Milton's 'Lycidas,' vi. 395—"Morrye-house," viii. 158—Necessary nicknames, xi. 405—Nixon: Tracey, vii. 30—Old-time children's books and stories, vii. 357—"Peace with honour," xi. 209—Pennington (S.), viii. 130—Place-names, v. 413—Plants in poetry, vi. 357—"Plowden," ix. 436—"Pomander," vi. 214—Salt mines, vii. 395

—Secret service, vi. 430; vii. 17—Seymour (Mary), vi. 173—Shakespeare and the Warwickshire dialect, ix. 376; x. 196—Some Americanisms, xii. 307—"Spoiling the ship for a ha'porth of tar," vi. 54—"Spot," vii. 446—Tavern signs: "Mother Huff-Cap," xii. 346—"The devil owed him a service," vi. 169—"The lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea," vii. 316—"The weakest goes to the wall," x. 78—"To banyan," viii. 34—Token money, vii. 37—Torches: "pepper for Dirige," vi. 473—Trussel family, vi. 216—"Vossioner," ix. 210—Washington (Thomas) the Younger, vii. 388—Weather rime, vi. 176—Williamscote (Johanna), vii. 92, 192—"Yardland," x. 476

C. (A. D.) on first Duke of Northumberland: natural issue, vii. 486

C. (A. Q.) on Musgrave family, vii. 169

C. (A. R.) on John Landseer, xii. 118—'Silver Domino,' viii. 133

C. (B.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 231, 289—Peter Hume, vii. 150

C. (B. L. R.) on Christmas Mummers as mammals, ii. 507—Feast of Corpus Christi, and crucified dove, xii. 401—Wedding-pieces, viii. 48

C. (B. O.) on Cowlard, ix. 514

C. (C.) on Cairns family, x. 88

C. (C. E.) on authors wanted, vii. 168

C. (C. S.) on authors wanted, ix. 109

C. (E. A.) on authors wanted, vii. 168

C. (E. D.) on "First day of winter," v. 489—Master Stephen and his hawk, i. 87

C. (E. E.) on goats with cattle, xi. 500

C. (E. H.) on "All right, McCarthy," ii. 396—Ear-piercing, iii. 149; iv. 481—Price (Dr.) the Druid, iv. 230

C. (E. R.) on John Cottingham, viii. 491, 509

C.F., meaning in Kirtby's 'Winchester Scholars,' v. 168, 258

C. (F. C.) on dates in Roman numerals, iv. 378

C. (F. H.) on "Angelina Gushington," viii. 307—Bumblepuppy, xi. 342—Cathedral bell stolen, xii. 510—Consecration crosses on the outside walls of churches, vi. 451—Count Dillon, v. 450—Dragonby: a new place-name, viii. 105—Early railway travelling, vii. 313—Elizabeth (Queen) and Richard II., vii. 57—Epitaphiana, vii. 503—'Fight at Dame Europa's school,' x. 268—Finger board, viii. 68, 514—Floating iron-clad batteries, xi. 482—Foreign tavern signs, x. 355—History of churches *in situ*, vii. 55—"Hollo!" viii. 178—"J'y suis, j'y reste," iv. 252—"Last Governor of Calais": the bells of Powick, vii. 49—Maidens' garlands, vi. 412—Mediæval bell, ix. 28, 149—Misprint, vii. 386—Morison (Arthur D.), vi. 389—Necessary nick-names, xi. 320—Sash windows, v. 88—Statue of William III., Houghton, Lancashire, viii. 376—"Tallest one-piece flagstaff in the British Empire," ix. 7

C. (F. J.) on dinner-jacket, v. 7

C. (F. R.) on melmont berries, ii. 29

C. (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 147—Cromwell (Jane), viii. 97—"Morgenstunde hat Gold im Munde," vi. 118—Quotations in Jeremy Taylor, 128

C. (G. du) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 329

C. (G. E.) on Essex as a Christian name, iii. 214, 377—Lawrence Street, St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, iii. 437—Oxford Court, ii. 536—Patience as a man's name, iv. 65—Romney (Sir W.), iii. 314—Scottish titles conferred by Cromwell, iii. 417—Sweet-apple surname: Benjamin Hodgkin, iii. 293—Trecothick (Barlow), Lord Mayor, ii. 335

C. (G. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 188—Beethoven's "In dieses Grabes Dunkeln," i. 328

C. (G. T.) on lugubrious playing-card, v. 150

C. (G. W.) on 'Deil stick the Minister,' i. 149; viii. 168—Frith, silhouette artist, viii. 197

C. (H.) on Baker (William), x. 34—Chaplains of Winchester College, 1417–1542, x. 201, 221—Charnock (John), x. 274—"Cob": "eyrer," x. 9—College hall book of 1401–2, xi. 393, 415, 426—Cusani, x. 138—Dodington (George Bubb), i. 70—Edward V., incident in the life of, xi. 221—Feather-beds, xii. 257—Fromond's Chantry at Winchester, xii. 433—Hardy (John) and Samuel Gauntlett, vi. 356—Heete (Robert) in the 'D.N.B.,' ix. 466—Ken (Bishop), vi. 374—Payne (Robert), ix. 517—Pykeryng (Ralph), ix. 517—Roar of guns and the glare of fire, viii. 269—Russell (Peter), ix. 517—'Short whist': C. B. Coles, i. 150—'Trusty Servant,' xii. 342—Vole (Thomas), fellow of Winchester College: will, x. 261—Winchester Hall-book, xii. 293, 313, 494

C. (H. A.) on date-letters of old plate, vii. 376

C. (H. H.) on worship of the horse, vii. 50

C. (H. H. S.) on "Felix opportunitate mortis," xii. 10

C. (H. M.) on George III. and the dragon: M. C. Wyatt, iv. 147

C. (H. T.) on Gladstone on the upas tree, iii. 367

C. (J. A.) on 'Bon Gaultier Ballads' and Kenny Meadows, x. 93—Canadian medal, xi. 341—Duck's storm: goose's storm, xi. 370—Living Latin, vii. 297—MacPherson (Lieut.-Col. James), ix. 494

C. (J. D.) on Miss Coghlan of Bath painted by Gainsborough, vi. 386—Henry Thomas Coghlan, x. 352—George IV.'s natural children, xi. 16—Lord: use of the title, x. 498—Use of military titles, x. 396

C. (J. H.) on Abbey of Aumone, v. 229—Locwella Abbey, v. 149—Somerset Carpenter arms, iv. 527

C. (J. S.) on punctuation signs, viii. 409

C. (L.) on Corio arms, ii. 217—Cowes family, ii. 97—Doge's hat, ii. 78—Irwin (Dame Elizabeth): Sir John Murray, ii. 76—Palata (Duchess of), ii. 99—Rhythm and music, iv. 426

C. (Leo) on Acton-Burnell, Shropshire: Garbett family, xi. 287—Alice Holt Forest, xii. 346—Ante-dated patent of nobility, ix. 517—Arms in Hathersage Church, xii. 305—Arms of the Ghibellines, v. 477—Arnott (Edward), viii. 150—Author wanted, xi. 31—Barnard family, vii. 371—Beauclerk family, iv. 468; v. 389—Beszant family, xi. 11—Bombay as a surname, x. 356—Broadbent place-names, vi. 186—Broadbent portraits, iv. 530—Browne and Angell families, xi. 172—Bullyvant: Bulfin: Bulfinch, iii. 444—Bullyvant: Buttyvant, iv. 18—Crest on seal, xii. 267—Colour of liveries, viii. 472—Conquest family, vii. 385—Denton (Robert), vi. 274, 318—Elbée family, xi. 213—"Euge, perge, vale, tene," xii. 240—Extraordinary births, xi. 27—Fitzwilliam and Grimaldi arms, vi. 256, 397—Floral emblems of countries, x. 349, 513—Greek newspaper published in

London, x. 49—Hamilton's (Lady) grave, viii. 356—Hancock as a place-name, v. 428, 513—Heraldic, ix. 334; xi. 194; xii. 249, 267—Heraldic charge: its meaning, v. 458—Heraldry of Lichfield Cathedral, xii. 326—Hewer of Clapham, vi. 37—Ichabod as an exclamation, xi. 110—Jeffreys family of Dorset, ix. 76—Jones (Inigo): his Christian name, vii. 424—Knight (Giles), xii. 240—Ledington, xii. 426—L'Intermédiaire: Comte Axel von Schwering, xii. 72—Long "S": date of disappearance, vi. 386—McGowan (John), publisher, xi. 58—Marsack, xi. 115—Mexican family, xii. 54—Mildenhall (John), v. 275—Moore (Sir John), vii. 514—Musical Congress, ix. 211—"Nondum in auge": "Nondum metam," xii. 260—Norborne, ix. 33—'Norman people,' xii. 302—Parker's (Matthew) ordination, viii. 488—Peat family, xii. 105—"Poisson de Jonas," xi. 189—Punctuation: its importance, xii. 288—Ravis (Thomas), Bishop of London, xi. 255—Retrospective heraldry, xi. 77, 236—Ronjat (Stephen), xii. 309—St. John (Frederick), Viscount Bolingbroke, viii. 486—Saint Leonard's, Shoreditch, vi. 289—Sherborne, Shireburn, &c.: place-names, xi. 131—Shrove Monday, i. 288—Smith: name in the Vasconcellos family, ix. 96—Spoons as a pledge of ownership, vi. 429—Talbot, i. 508—"The hindmost wheel of the cart," x. 377—xxxix. Articles, vii. 48—Trussells and Swynnertons, vi. 312—Wakefield (Edward Gibbon), xi. 115—Woodville family, vi. 296

C. (L. A.) on St. Giles's Church, Oxford, xi. 381

C. (L. N.) on Wild Huntsman: Herlothingi, ix. 197

C. (M. A.) on "C'est progrès en spirale," ix. 151, 272—'Manners and Customs of the French,' i. 468—"Memorable lady": Meredith, v. 337—"Morgenstunde hat Gold im Munde," vi. 118—Plants in poetry, vi. 254

C. (N. U.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 48

C. (P.) on Dutch prayer-book, xi. 452—Handyman = sailor, i. 498

C. (P. A.) on Handel the Shakespeare of music, vii. 48

C. (R.) on author wanted, vi. 29—'Duel,' by Rosa Bonheur, x. 450—Red Cross flag, xi. 148

C. (R. A.) on Solicitors' Roll, viii. 216

C. (R. G.) on Cart family arms, i. 289

C. (R. H.) on cases of duplicate marriage, ix. 56—"dish" of tea, vi. 494

C. (S.) on Massacre of St. Bartholomew: medal, v. 390—Name of book wanted, vi. 131—Persian journalism, vii. 446—"Tragetours": jugglers, xii. 280

C. (S.D.) on Armorial, vii. 138—Arms of Stoneley Priory, ii. 59—Bishops addressed as "My Lord," v. 36—Chapel le Frith, ii. 72—Chevron between three roses, i. 33—Cobbett at Kensington, iii. 314—Commonwealth churches, iv. 18—Corio arms, ii. 217—Crowgay or Crowgie family, i. 33—Fox and Knot Street, iv. 178—Fraiser (Charles), ii. 495—Halfacree surname, iv. 179—Heraldic: Boteler arms, xi. 496—Lifting the bride over the threshold, vi. 232—Sacred wells, vi. 311—Scarborough Spa, iii. 157—"Shakespeare's Head," xii. 247—Ship lost at sea in the fifties, iii. 118—Sir Isaac's Walk, Colchester, ii. 74—Turkish spy in Paris, vi. 55—Women doctors, early, v. 187

C. (S. M. E.) on dedication of nonconformist chapels, vi. 193

C. (S. R.) on "Alter" in a Latin epitaph, xi. 454—Author of quotation wanted, xi. 135—'Cloister and the Hearth,' xii. 185—Digby's (Sir Everard) letters, xi. 59—Epigram on Cardinal Bona, xii. 358—Fawcett, Recorder of Newcastle, xi. 421—"Forwhy," xi. 35—Italian Goat: its colour, x. 492—"Life is a romance," xii. 58—"Magna est veritas et—(?)," xi. 34—Nelson (Robert) the nonjuror, xii. 345—"Poisson de Jonas," xi. 285—"Scots" = "Scotch," xi. 108—Sex of Euodias, xi. 58—Smith (James): verses of, xii. 311—Virgil and Theocritus, xii. 260—"Wangle," xi. 135—"Wick," xi. 388

C. (T.) on Alien priories, iii. 255—Catalogues of MSS, i. 204—News-letters in the Public Record Office, i. 158—Prime Sergeant, iv. 516

C. (T. P.) on Adelaide Ann Procter, x. 349—'Cocke Lorelle's Bote,' v. 110—'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' xii. 9

C. (T. S.) on Clack surname, ix. 428—Portraits of Beau Nash at Bath, ix. 489

C. (V. H.) on 'Britons, Strike Home!' iii. 367—De Quincey on meat and dreams, i. 88—Kinglake's 'Eothen,' i. 128—Lorraine (Duke of) killed in 1396, i. 68—Mohammed and the mountain, i. 89—Roman ladies: purity of their language, i. 69

C. (W.) on Queen Katherine Parr, ii. 99

C. (W. A.) on "At that," ix. 448—Good Friday in Cambridge, xi. 381—Longfellow's sonnet on St. John's, Cambridge, v. 325—'Rule, Britannia': text, v. 516—Rags left at wells, iii. 471—Weight after a meal, xii. 189

C. (W. A. B.) on Charter of Henry II.: date, v. 214—Jacobite Earl of Beverley, vii. 453—Vitré: Trémoullière, vii. 437

C. (W. B.) on Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 8, 488—Berri (Duchesse de) et de St. Leu, iv. 368—"Old Lady of Threadneedle Street," i. 89

C. (W. H.) on Elector Palatine, c. 1685, iv. 68—Epigram in Schopenhauer, iii. 128

C. (W. J.) on Charles Allen, Bristol bookseller, viii. 467—Grant of Duthil: Miller of Rotterdam, v. 390—Large-paper copies of books, i. 406—Literary Fund from 1850 to 1865, v. 329—Pottinger or Porringer (Capt.), ii. 248—Spiritual songs, xii. 160

C. (W. M.) on photograph of Dickens, xi. 211

C. (Y. L.) on Yule log in Cornwall, i. 296

C. of K. on Curzon and Clerkenwell (?), ix. 250

"C2K," American slang word, x. 329

C—n (H.) on legal processes in the Middle Ages, xii. 400; virtues of onions, xii. 286

C——s (H.) on Simon de Montfort, iii. 229

Ct. (H.) on Craft and religious guilds and chantries, x. 269—Patron saint of pilgrims, x. 210

Caccia (Antonio) = Hon. Miss Lamb, his life, xii. 85, 128

Cackling clouts, meaning of the phrase, iii. 168, 213, 358

Cade (Jack), c. 1450, his native place and his rebellion, ix. 281

Cade (Salusbury), M.D., his marriage, ii. 469

Cadell and Davies, publishers, their successors, v. 68

Cadenabbia, inscriptions in the church, x. 407

Cadency, signs of, use by heralds, x. 50, 98

Cadet-Gassicourt, his projected Peripatetic Scientific Society, i. 365
Cadie=caddie, early use of the word, 1751, iii. 206
'Cadiz ilustrada,' 1690, note from, xi. 293
Cadney Church, Lincoln, notes on, vii. 186
Cadogan (Hon. Edward), captain in 49th Foot, d. 1779, viii. 208
Caeqehouias, derivation and meaning of the word, iii. 9, 58
Caerphilly cheese, first use of name, vi. 290
Cæsar (Julius), Westminster scholar, 1718, ix. 269
Cæsar (Julius) and Old Ford, xi. 190, 289, 406, 476
Cæsars, twelve, in Government House, Calcutta, vi. 205, 316
Caffres and Caffraria, quotations of 1711, viii. 106
Cages for criminals, the use of, viii. 269
Cagnoni (Domenico), engraver, d. at Milan 1796, iii. 125
Cahiel (Miss M.) on letters sought: Scottish ecclesiastical affairs, xi. 129
Cahoon or Colquhoun (Sir Humphrey), d. 1722, iv. 118
Caillau (M.), French Premier, 1911, vii. 289, 377
'Ca ira,' played by English military band, iv. 27, 158, 199
Caird (Peter), uncle and nephew, *c.* 1753, ii. 468
Cairn of Trivandrum, the meaning of, vi. 388
Cairns family, x. 88, 154
Caister life-boat, account of its wreck, ii. 429
Caius or Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, xi. 127
Cakestand, silver, 1712, motto, "Remember," xi. 171
Calais, Dover seen from, ix. 29, 97; x. 86; Richard II. near, i. 466, 514; Lost for lack of mustard, ii. 308; Tradition of the "last Governor of," vii. 49, 115
Calais, Guild of Merchants of the Staple of, 1661, iv. 507
Calamy (Edmund), 1697–1755, his marriage, v. 350
Calcutta, Black Hole of, Henry Lushington and other survivors, iii. 74, 111, 192, 265, 272, 432; List of victims, viii. 28, 94
Calcutta, statues and memorials, in vi. 41, 104, 163, 204, 316; xi. 450
Caldecot (Philip), Westminster scholar, 1719, ix. 269
Caldecott (R.), 'Three Jovial Huntsmen' illustrated by, viii. 148, 198
Calder (A.) on Bruce's followers in 1306, i. 150; Ledwell House, i. 289; A cousin of Boswell, iii 189
Caldwall (James), artist, date of his death, iv. 405
Calendar—Anomaly: Easter twice in one year, i. 305, 376, 472—Coincidence, i. 49, 94—Fourteenth-century, festivals in, i. 127—Gregorian, i. 305, 376, 472; v. 447; vi. 36—Jewish: moon "seen through glass," viii. 230, 252, 294, 331, 380—Julian, i. 305, 376, 472—Origin of "copy" for, x. 171, 218—Reform, fixing the date of Easter day, etc., iii. 206; effect on birthdays, iii. 387, 474—Runic: description of, v. 261, 285, 321, 363, 384, 403, 422—'Shepherd's Calendar,' 1496, v. 368
Calendar in Prayer-Book, ii. 169
Calendar of Inquisitions, 10 Edw. III., error in, ix. 5
Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, 1670–1705, vii. 288
"Callandar's cat," meaning of, vi. 329
Callaway (John), *c.* 1787, and Canterbury muslin, iii. 309
Callipedes or Callipides, Charles I. likened to, ix. 508; x. 73
Calmell (Peter), Westminster scholar, 1731, ix. 269
Calonne (Charles Alexandre de), his house in Piccadilly, ii. 9
Calonne (M. de), Catalogue of his museum, v. 349
Calthorpe (Dorothy), *d.* 1693, her epitaph, v. 185
Calthrops in early warfare, i. 10
Calvary at Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley, ii. 235
Calvert (Hon. Mrs.) at a Drawing-Room, 1818, ii. 427
Calvert (C.), Etonian, 1773, ix. 489
Calvert (E. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 228
Calvert (G.), Etonian, 1763, ix. 489
Calvert (Giles and Elizabeth), booksellers *c.* 1660, their wills, x. 267
Calvert (Rev. J.), of Salehurst, 1728–31, vii. 327
Calvert (Richard), Etonian, 1754, ix. 489; x. 38
Calvert (W.), Westminster scholar, 1824, viii. 208
Calybutt, Fincham, and Cornwallis families, ix. 244
Cam on Boccaccio quotation, ii. 428
"Cambo Brittanicus" in burial register, x. 387, 436
Cambhithe, Surrey place-name, vii. 70
Cambrai, English prisoner of war at, vii. 486
Cambridge boating song, 1883, v. 388
'Cambridge History of English Literature,' additions and corrections, viii. 241
Cambridge University—Bohemian deputation to, viii. 387—College mottoes, record of, v. 209—Costume plates, iii. 268—Honorary degrees at, iii. 167; v. 495—'Directorium Sacerdotum,' 1503, xi. 293—'Hamlet' acted at, in 1585, iii. 267, 311, 398, 416, 474—Nicknames, 1796, viii. 246—Roman Catholic Fellows of, ix. 407—St. Catherine's College: arms of, ii. 308, 359—Sanctus bell at St. John's College, vii. 384—Sixteenth century quotation on, vii. 128
Cambronne (Baron de), his famous reply at Waterloo, xii. 7, 68, 169
Camden (W.), his pupils at Westminster School, xi. 418
Camden Society Publications, v. 328, 434, 493, 515
Camerarius of parish church, 1180, the office, iii. 349
Cameron (Capt. J.), Northern Fencibles, 1793, ix. 291
Cameron (Col. J.) of Fassifern, d. 1815, his memoirs, ix. 186, 234
Cameron Highlanders, 2nd Battalion raised in 1897, xii. 47
"Camonds" of Westphalian barren roseweed, ix. 210
Campbell (Mrs.) of Craigie, 'Memoirs of,' viii. 148
Campbell (A.), Westminster scholar, 1784, viii. 208
Campbell (A. Albert) on Edgar Allan Poe, xii. 351
Campbell (Col. Archibald), called "Mad Archy Campbell," iii. 427, 491
Campbell (C.), Westminster scholar, 1774, viii. 208
Campbell (C. and D.), Westminster scholars, 1776, viii. 208
Campbell (Colin) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 329

Campbell (C. S.) on enchanted London well, ix. 329
Campbell (Admiral Donald), iv. 68 ; xi. 401
Campbell (H.), Westminster scholar, 1787, viii. 208, 295
Campbell (John), Etonian, 1763, ix. 489
Campbell (John), Etonian, 1765, ix. 489
Campbell (Mungo), the 'Trial' of, 1770, vi. 429; Pamphlet on "Trial of," 1790, xi. 399, 476 : his dying message, 1769, vii. 449, viii. 13, 55
Campbell (Sir Neil), his 'Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba,' xi. 209
Campbell (Niall W.) on saint's cloak and sunbeam, ii. 357
Campbell (T.), *c.* 1729, his parentage, v. 509 ; vi. 158
Campbell (Thomas), his poem 'Napoleon and the English Sailor,' iv. 107, 156
Campbell (W.), Scottish giant, exhibited *c.* 1877, iv. 130, 198
Campbell family, vi. 489
Campbell and Polignac families, xi. 399
Campden House, Kensington, its entrances, vi. 468 ; vii. 34, 53
Campion (H.), Westminster scholar, 1721, ix. 269
Campione and the Ambrosian Rite, v. 447 ; vi. 32, 375
Campioni (Madame) and Casanova, v. 361
"Canabull blue silke," 1559, i. 488 ; ii. 33, 119
Canada, British views on, eighteenth century, viii. 145 ; "Dominion" of, origin of word, xi. 418 ; xii. 30 ; English regiments in, 1837, viii. 331, 378
'Canadian Boat Song,' its authorship, i. 81, 136, 256, 311, 397 ; different renderings, viii. 406
Canadian medal, "Beaver Club," 1785, xi. 341
Canadian Pacific Railway, history of, viii. 9, 78
"Canail," use of the word, x. 228
Canal, Military, at Sandgate, iv. 23
Candle auctions, custom still in use, i. 405, 517 ; x. 157
Candles : price and weight of, *c.* 1735, viii. 388, 502 ; ix. 173
Candlesticks used at the Duke of Wellington's funeral, x. 449
Candy (Queen of), portrait of, by Daniell, viii. 310, 354
Cane, physician's, safeguard against contagion, iii. 168, 194, 437
Cann (E. R.), Westminster scholar, 1777, ix. 269
Cann (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1724, ix. 269
Cannel or kennel coal, toys made of, 1745, xi. 472 ; cost of, and use, xii. 49, 106
Cannell (Eva Bright) on Maids of Taunton, ii. 408
Canning (George) on "Toby Philpot," i. 78
Canning (Richard), 1708–75, his marriage, i. 369
Cannon (Richard), his regimental histories, xi. 280
Cannon, breech-loading, in England, 1836, i. 326
Cannon in Cannon Place, Hampstead, viii. 390
Cannon Ball House, Edinburgh, its history, i. 9, 133
"Cannuk," word used 1596, x. 288
Canons, Middlesex, 18th-century house, ii. 328, 374, 394, 437, 534 ; iii. 92, 173, 214, 295, 338, 377
Canons, estate near Edgware, iv. 261
Canopic vase = burial urn, use of the word, ix. 150
Canova (Antonio), busts of Mars and Minerva, ii. 528 ; iii. 94
Canterbury, Edward IV.'s window at, xii. 441, 460 ; monks of Christ Church, 1207–1527, xi. 293 ; pallium at, iii. 488 ; Port of, trials by ordeal, vi. 368, 436
Canterbury Cathedral, the cloisters, x. 367
Cantillon, Napoleon's bequest to, xii. 139, 188, 324, 383, 430
Cantillon (T.) Westminster scholar, ix. 1734, 269
Cantillon family of Ballyheigue, co. Kerry, xii. 383, 430, 449
Cantilupe (St. Thomas), a 'Life' of, xii. 101, 147
Canute and the waves, authority for the tale, i. 129
Canuto. See *Recanuto.*
Canynges House, Bristol, account of, viii. 90, 155, 214
Cap worn underneath knight's helmet, viii. 329, 377, 436, 497
Capell (Avice) = John Warner, *c.* 1612, iii. 228, 276, 314 ; iv. 174
Capello (Dominus Roger), of Staveley, 1485, vii. 169, 238, 291
Capital, stone, in old High Tower, Westminster, ii. 181
Capital letters, rhythmical rules about, vii. 50; viii. 134
Cappel (E. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 68
Capper (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1715, ix. 269
Capping at Scottish Universities, origin of the ceremony, iii. 386, 436, 478
Capranica family, v. 110
Capstack (J.), Etonian, 1762, ix. 489
"Captain Lieutenant," in the Foot Guards, xi. 187, 337
Capulet (Lady), her character in 'Romeo and Juliet, ix. 141
"Caput Algol," meaning of the term, ix. 227
"Cayper," meaning of the word, viii. 425
Caraccioli (Charles) on Clive, v. 507 ; vi. 76
Caracciolo family, iv. 69, 136, 173, 212
"Caratch," meaning of the word, iv. 189, 237
Carcassonne : "J'ai vu Carcassonne," v. 348, 473 ; saying about, vi. 57, 137, 489
Card (Henry), his parentage, iv. 528 ; v. 79
Card coincidence in cribbage, x. 468
Card games : eight kings, nine ladies, i. 328, 391 ; Gleek, quarter loo dicing, mawe, vi. 149 ; Primero, 187, 347 ; Basset, 310, 377 ; use of the term "trump," 378 ; Primero, vii. 1, 23, 41, 94, 177 ; Baccarat, 67, 133
Cardiff newspapers published *c.* 1827, x. 389, 435
Cardigan (Lord) at Balaclava, G. Ryan on, v. 508
Cardigan (Earl of) and the Brutton family, ix. 198, 436
Cardigan MS., the whereabouts of, vii. 9
Cardinal, pay attached to the position, vii. 488 ; viii. 31
Cardinal points, derived senses of, vii. 482 ; viii. 51, 155, 216, 291
Cardinals, eight English-speaking, 1914, ix. 427 ; of the sixteenth century, portraits, ix. 511
Cardonnel (Adam de) his 'Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland,' ii. 282
Cards, Christmas, the first, viii. 505 ; curious pack by Ann of Swansea, i. 518 ; etymology of "pips" on, ii. 465, 514 ; tradesmen's, *c.* 1600 and 1700, ii. 348
Carent, old Scottish word, its meaning, iii. 9, 97 ; ix. 5

Carew (R. Shapland), Etonian, 1765, ix. 489; x. 18
Carey (C.) on aviation in 1911: the taxi-aero, iv. 5
Carey (Miss Sheridan), her poem 'Dear Speckleback,' vii. 308, 354
Carey (T. W.) on Beauvoir, Normandy, and De Belvoir, England, v. 88—Le Botiler or Butler family, iv. 310—Segrave: de Segré, vi. 271
Carey (W. J.) on "Bite bigger, Billy," vi. 94
Carisbrooke Castle, I.W., the water-wheel, vii. 269, 354
Carità on lacis or filet-work, viii. 108
Carkesse (Thomas), Westminster scholar, i. 468
Carkett (R.), Etonian, 1763, ix. 489
Carleton (I.) artist (?), 1636, vii. 148
Carlin Sunday and "The Hole," Fleet Street, ii. 229, 314, 392
Carlos (Don), son of Philip II., his death, v. 409
Carlton (W. J.) on Timothy Bright, iv. 531—'Mirror for Short-hand Writers,' vii. 227
Carlyle (Dr. Alexander), of Inkeresk, his pedigree, iii. 244
Carlyle (T.)—French version of his 'French Revolution,' ii. 206; on singing at work, 309, 494; Sir C. Hanbury Williams, and Sir Woodbine Parish, iii. 163; his aphorism on Charles I., 328, 371; and "Schicksal und eigen Schuld," 407; iv. 13, 57; on Oliver Cromwell's head, iii. 445; his 'Sartor Resartus,' v. 209, 315; explanation of references, v. 290, 435; and Casanova, 428; vi. 16, 94, 172, 235; his quotations from Goethe, 106; America his "Carcassonne," 489; and Emerson, "transcendental moonshine," viii. 307, 356; "The eye sees only," 406, 472, 515; Higginbotham in his 'Cromwell,' ix. 365; his 'Past and Present,' x. 189, 255
Carlyon (Thomas), Etonian, 1764, x. 28
'Carmagnole,' a French revolutionary hymn played by English military band, iv. 27, 158, 199
Carnall (Robert), author, c. 1822, his biography, iii. 308
Carne (Joseph), F.R.S., of Cornwall, x. 110
Carnwath House, demolition of, viii. 327, 378
Carolina, South, newspapers, 1732–74, iv. 168; v. 378
Caroline (Queen), her funeral and Col. Oakes, iii. 69, 173; brass token with bust of, v. 167; letter to her husband, viii. 184
Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark, her marriage, 1766, vi. 186
Carols: "Tyrly tirlow" and Coventry Nativity play, i. 125; "To-morrow shall be my dancing day," 241; "I will teach you one," ix. 250; All you that are to mirth inclined, xii. 461, 508; Good King Wenceslas, 499
Caromez: Frere Caromez, c. 1370, i. 9
Carpenter or Carpentière, sculptor, d. 1737, vi. 129
Carpenter (Margaret), her portrait of R. Ranken, 1846, xi. 249
Carpenter family of Somerset, arms of, iv. 527
Carpenter, Cressingham, Spettigue, and Rowe families, iv. 24, 77, 113
Carpet-bagger, etymology of the word, iii. 45
Carpillions, meaning of the word, iii. 168, 213, 358
Carr (Dr. J.)=Mary Dacre. of Hertford, c. 1792, xi. 267
Carr (John), Westminster scholar, 1726, ix. 488
Carr (Ralph), Westminster scholar, 1781, vii. 70, 133, 193; ix. 488; x. 33, 75, 115
Carr (W.), artist, 1792, vii. 228, 274, 312
Carr (W.), Mayor of Liverpool, 1741, x. 131, 176
Carr (W.), Westminster scholar, 1820, ix. 488
Carr (Rev. W. Arnold) on William Carr, Mayor of Liverppool, x. 131
Carracci (Annibale), picture of St. Gregory, ii. 269, 377; 'The Three Maries,' viii. 166
Carrington (A.) on John Raine, c. 1783, iv. 229
Carrington (Lord), Arthur Young's reference to, xii. 241, 282, 303, 312
"Carronade" guns, origin of, v. 251, 337
Carruthers (W.) on bequest of Bibles: Lord Wharton, v. 151
Cart family arms, i. 289, 375
Carter (Miss A. Q.) on Horatio Hele, vii. 268; John Hele, South Molton, viii. 129
Carter (C. W. L.) on French Church registers, i. 348
Carter (Sir Gilbert T.) on Gilbert family, ix. 49—Pirates: Capt. Woodes Rogers, ix. 30
Carter (H. A.) on Stewart family, Scotland and Ireland, v. 130
Carter (John), d. 1910, hairdresser to the Bar, i. 425
Carter (R. J.), Westminster scholar, 1820, ix. 488
Carter (Sarah), "The Sleeping Beauty," d. 1855, viii. 231
Carter (T.), Westminster school steward, 1794, vii. 70, 133
Carter (W.) on Pike of Market Harborough, v. 389
Carter (William), Bristol artist, vi. 410; vii. 13, 93
Carter family, ii. 128
Carter and Haseldine families, ix. 129
Carthage, stone from, at Stepney, vii. 109, 195, 276
Carthagena medal, the origin of, ix. 290, 358
"Cartholes," meaning of the word, viii. 426
Carthusian Priories, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, xi. 293
Carton (J.) on Medmenham Abbey, i. 32
Cartoons, Raphael's, copied by Le Blon, 1729, iv. 269
Cartouche, clergyman's arms on, iii. 329, 391
Cartularies, bibliography, vii. 286, 335; of Chertsey Monastery, iii. 70, 115; of alien priories in England, 167, 255; of Hulton Abbey, its possessor, 1911, iv. 367; of Hexham, viii. 489; of Premonstratensian house, Holywood, vi. 468
Cartwright (Edmund), his biography, vii. 349, 435
Cartwright (J.), Westminster scholar, 1742, ix. 488
Cartwright (R. A.) on three-handled cup, ii. 408
Cartwright (T.), Westminster scholar, 1777, xi. 170
Cartwright (Bishop W.), 1730–99, Nonjuror, ix. 150, 492
Cartwright (W.), Etonian, 1764, x. 28
Cary (C.), Westminster scholar, 1716, ix. 488
Cary (H.), Westminster scholar, 1775, ix. 488
Cary (Henry), Westminster scholar, i. 288
Cary (H. F.), translator of Dante, his portrait, v. 348; his poems, viii. 309
Cary (Walter), author, c. 1583, vii. 128, 253
Cary or Carey (C.), Etonian, 1758, x. 28

'Casabianca,' its first publication, iii. 67, 233
Casado (El) on "Mad Archy Campbell," iii. 491
Casaide (Séamus ua) on Benjamin D'Israeli of Dublin, iii. 134
Casanova (François), artist, vii. 27
Casanova and Madame Campioni, v. 361; and Carlyle, v. 428; vi. 16, 94, 172, 235; and Mary Anne Clark, *c.* 1798, viii. 421; in England, ii. 386; iii. 242; iv. 382, 461; v. 123, 484; and Kitty Fisher, v. 106; and Henriette, ix. 226, 277, 458; letters said to be by, v. 129; his 'Mémoires,' characters in, iv. 462; English edition, v. 189, 296; account of in 'Temple Bar,' v. 110, 196; and English Resident in Venice, v. 207, 315, 376; vi. 53
Casanoviana, v. 19, 126, 484; vi. 4, 113, 137; x. 42, 145, 344; xii. 500
Casaubon (Edward), his blood "semicolons and parantheses," iv. 507
'Case Altered,' humorous poem, its author, ii. 89, 193
"Case is Altered," origin of tavern sign, x. 146
"Casere weold creacum" in Widsith,' vii. 62
Cashel corporation, the regalia of, xii. 320
Caslon (H. W.) & Co., type-founders, ii. 266
Cassell (John), his career as publisher, ix. 108, 177
Cassilis (Earldom of) and Samuel Paterson, ii. 325
Cassiterides, Scilly Isles, allusions to, by modern writers, iv. 286; vi. 88
Casson, Kitchin, Parry, and Harwood families, ix. 328, 413
Castalia, character in an old play, xi. 320, 409
Castile (R.), Westminster scholar, 1750, x. 68
"Castill Jordeyn," place-name, its locality, viii. 350, 397
"Castle," Shakespeare's and Webster's use of the word, vii. 165, 253, 394
Castle (A.), Westminster scholar, 1806, vi. 170
Castle, or Castel family, vii. 290
Castle Howard Mabuse, breed of two dogs in, iv. 227
"Castles in Spain," in 'Philocophia Pauperum,' xi. 293
Castle Strange, Middlesex, its situation, 1767, vii. 287
"Castle Tavern," Eltham, 1673, vi. 288, 375
Castleden family, 108
"Castra," "Castræ," in Old English, v. 103
Castrensis or De Castro (Stephenus Rodericus), d. 1637, portrait of, vi. 10, 97, 135
Castro (J. Paul de) on cryptic utterance of Fielding's, x. 85—Fielding's letters, x. 214—Fielding queries, x. 293—Fielding's 'Tom Jones,' ix. 507; x. 253; xi. 56—Portrait of Miss Sarah Andrew as Sophia Western, xi. 301—Robinson (Luke), M.P., xi. 55—Williamson (Rev. Dr. John), F.R.S., xi. 251
Casuaistry, St. Alfonso Liguori on, ix. 290
Caswall (K. E.) on Angell family of Berks, iv. 310
Caswell (H.) Westminster scholar, 1751, x. 68
Cat, engraving in 'Albumasaris Flores Astrologiæ,' xi. 293
Catach on Macpherson: General John Macpherson, viii. 467
Catalogue, gender in French, i. 77
Catalogues of MSS., publication desired, i. 204, 251, 352—of plates and prints, J. & J. Boydell, v. 251, 337
Catchpenny, use of the word, ii. 285
Catechism by Watts, use of, viii. 331, 434
Catechist at Oxford, 1634–78, his duties, x. 507; xi. 174
Catesby (Robert), jun., b. 1595, x. 508; xi. 36
"Cat-gallows," origin of the designation, viii. 188, 256
Cathcart (C.), Westminster scholar, 1730, x. 68
Cathedrals—bell stolen, 1863, viii. 27, 290, 377; xii. 510—Fabric of, xii. 200, 261, 325. 365, 425—Lists of Bishops and Deans in, ix. 7, 78, 117
Cathedrals of Chartres, iii. 448, 497—Soissons and Laon, xi. 81
Catherine Court, Tower Hill, London, viii. 266
Catherine of Arragon and defence of indulgences, xi. 293
Catholic emancipation and the stake, viii. 95
Catholic Mission, Austrian, in the Sudan, *c.* 1847, viii. 168, 216
Catholick as surname, iv. 529
Catholicos on pay of a cardinal, vii. 488
Catona on Shakespeare of Waltham-in-the-Wold, vi. 429
Cats, reasons for some habits of, xii. 183, 244, 286, 330, 369, 389, 428, 468
Cattle, Glamorgan breed, early reference to, vi. 290—Goats kept with, xi. 452, 500; xii. 39—Herbs that cause abortion, xii. 86
Cattle-drive, earliest use of the phrase, i. 369
'Caudle's (Mrs.) Curtain Lectures,' a substitution, iv. 464
Caul, the belief of sailors in, xii. 239
Caulfield (Tobias), Westminster scholar, vii. 309; x. 68
"Caulker" = dram of spirits, origin of the word, v. 87, 156
Causeur (Jean), centenarian of Brittany, d. 1775, iv. 379
Cavalier or Roundhead: St. Barbe family, i. 341
Cavallini (Pietro), artist in mosaic, in England, ii. 468
Cave = Heath, *c.* 1760, Heath ancestry, iii. 489
Cave near Edinburgh, dolls buried in, vii. 89, 158, 274
Cave (F. R.) on inscription at Wetheral, vii. 169—Song wanted, viii. 507
Cave glass, Shetland term, its meaning, iv. 108
Cavelli (Marquise Campana de), author of 'Les Derniers Stuarts,' 1871, ix. 110
Cavenagh (F. A.) on Carlyle's 'Past and Present,' x. 189; Lowell's 'Fireside Travels.' 147; Scott: 'The Antiquary,' 90; Alexander Smith's 'Dreamthorp,' ix. 450; Dufferin: "Letters from High Latitudes," xi. 88
Cavendish Square, equestrian statue removed, iv. 527; v. 58
Caversham, Chapel of St. Anne, *c.* 1350, iv. 509
Cawsley (Martin), of Cambridge, 1565, vii. 488
Cawthorne and Halley families, viii. 305
Cawthorne family, vi. 327, 418, 517; vii. 53; viii. 56, 305
Caxton (William) and Bishop Douglas, 1513, xi. 46
Caxton and Edward IV., pictures of, i. 209, 252
'Caxton Memorial,' bibliographical pamphlet, 1880, iv. 268, 313
Cecil (Edward), Viscount Wimbledon, d. 1638, v. 428; vi. 6, 428
Cecil family, vi. 271
Cedric, Scott's invention of the name, ii. 326
Celebrations, religious, of ancient England and Ireland, and India, vii. 346

Celenza (Giulia) on Chaucer and Boccaccio, i. 107
Cellarette, meaning of the word, iii. 149, 194, 272, 318
Celtic and Coptic monasticism, xii. 319, 369
Celtic legend of the Crucifixion, iv. 106—Place-names in Lincolnshire, x. 466
Centenarian parish clerk, his death, i. 306
Centenarians: Jean Causeur, d. 1775, iv. 379; Dr. William Mead, d. 1652, 310, 379; Henry Oliver, 446; Catherine Parr, d. 1792, 378; Robert Parr, d. 1757, tombstone inscription, 309, 378
Centenary of the cigar, 1913, ix. 89, 235, 454; x. 33
Centenary of Swedenborgian magazine, v. 84
Centumvirate Club, *c.* 1781, its history, ix. 171
"Ceraunon," a thunderbolt or aerolite, 1593, ix. 105
Cercle des Nations in London, *c.* 1880, iv. 258
Cereals, the price of, in 1550, vii. 288, 358
"Cerne," meaning of in place-names, viii. 169, 214
Cervantes, portrait of, by Jauregui, xii. 119, 169
Cesnola (Alessandro Falma di), author, his death, vii. 228
Cevennes, Christmas customs of, xii. 493
Ceylon, poem on, by M. J. Jewsbury, i. 41—Officials and writers, &c., iv. 268, 313, 355, 453
"Ch," its pronunciation in Early English, iv. 285, 412
Ch. (A.) on Nancy Dawson, xi. 400
Chadioke or Chideoke (Sir John), x. 150
Chadslow, Wilts place name, vii. 70
Chadwick (Mrs. C. M.) on Losack family, i. 369
Chadwick (G.), Westminster scholar, 1719, ix. 70; x. 68
Chadworth (Sir John), his death, i. 129, 354, 395
Chained books in guard-chamber at St. James's, ii. 266
Chains and posts in the City, 1648, x. 149
Chair, "odd chair" made by Peter the Great, v. 108.
Chair, Speaker's, of old House of Commons, ii. 128, 177, 218, 331; iii. 50, 93
Chales (P.), Westminster scholar, 1730, ix. 70; x. 68
"Chalking a score," account-keeping, vii. 248
"Chalk Sunday" = first Sunday in June, vi. 90, 158, 235
Challamel (J. B. M.), author, d. 1894, vii. 228
Challener (T.), Westminster scholar, 1812, ix. 70; x. 68
Chalmers (Sir Charles), Bt., d. 1760, extinct baronetcy, iii. 89, 158
Chalmers (G.), his 'Scoticanæ Ecclesiæ Infantia,' i. 267, 393; his 'Sylva,' i. 226, 337, 435
Chalmers (James), memorial to, Thursday Island, xi. 25, 476
Chalmers (W.), his 'Disputationes Theologicæ,' i. 267, 337
Chalmers (William), of Fintray and Fastemburg, iii. 181, 298
Chaloner (W.), Etonian, x. 28
Chamber, subterranean, in Staffordshire, *c.* 1660, iii. 89
Chamberlain (T.), Westminster scholar, 1720, ix. 70; x. 68
Chamberlayne and Dethick families, i. 308
Chambers (Mrs.), mezzotint of, with T. Lowe, xii. 49
Chambers (John), Etonian, 1760, x. 238
Chambers (L. H.) on—Amersham rectors, i. 387; v. 169—Barnard family, iv. 478—Bennetto, v. 13—Burke (William), M.P., v. 316—Carter (William), artist, vii. 93—Chesham Bois inscriptions, iv. 123—Churchyard inscriptions: list of transcriptions, vi. 354—Clarke (Rev. Thomas), ii. 129, 352—Clergy buried at Amersham, v. 169—"Commonwealth Mercury," v. 306—Cumberland epitaph, v. 210—Curfew bell, vii. 217—Drake (Montagu G.), iii. 234—Elstob (C.), iv. 317; v. 337—Epitaphiana, iii. 485; vi. 270—Faber (J.), ii. 133—Fireback: relic of 1660, vi. 230—Gibbons (Grinling), iv. 138—Gordons at Westminster School, iii. 33—Grey (Bp. William) of Lincoln, iii. 228—Henley (Rev. Phocion), iv. 129—Ken (Bishop), iii. 248, 431—Mead (Dr. William), Centenarian, iv. 310—Mears (William), bell-founder 1626, iii. 217—Organists of St. Paul's Cathedral and Westminster Abbey, i. 428—Parr (Robert), Centenarian, iv. 309—Purcell (Daniel), iv. 368—Purcell (Edward), iv. 368—Purdy or Purdue (William), bell-founder, *circa* 1567, vi. 249—St. John the Baptist, Little Missenden: vicars of, vi. 209; vii. 69, 213—St. Mary's, Amersham, Bucks: churchyard inscriptions, vii. 464; viii. 23, 103, 204, 303, 423—Salkerstone (Mrs. Rebekah) of London, vii. 89—'Standard Psalmist': W. H. Birch: Rev. W. J. Hall, iv. 348—Tooley Street: Tooley family, v. 250—Wesley (Charles), iii. 388—Wesley (Samuel), ii. 349; iii. 388
Chambers (R.), Westminster scholar, 1787, ix. 70; x. 68
Chambers (R. E. E.) on Sir John Chandos, iii. 25—Duke of Wellington's first school, iv. 107, 454
Chambers (R. W.) on 'Widsith,' i. 18, and "Gautigoth," vi. 271
Chambers (Thomas), Etonian, 1758, x. 28
Chambers (Sir W.), design for Somerset House, ii. 25, 258
Chambers (W. G.) on Dene Holes, x. 390, 437, 450
Chamerovzow (Louis Alexis), author, 1873, viii. 9
Chamney or Cholmondeley family, iii. 3, 295, 418
Champ (G. E.), Westminster scholar, 1814, ix. 70; x. 68
Champagné, Rochefoucauld, and Hamon families, i. 289
Champaigne (Pierre de), Esquire, tracts by, 1509, xi. 293
"Champak" = an Indian tree, scented wood, v. 220
Champenois (J. J.) on 'Critical Review,' 1756, i. 49; vii. 389; Noorthouck (John), 1746 (?)-1816, vii. 409
Champernoun (J.), Westminster scholar, 1735, ix. 70; x. 90
Champion, the King's, at Coronations, iii. 461
Champion to Charles I., Charles Dymoke, vii. 207
Champion (C.), Westminster scholar, 1738, x. 90
Champion (T.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1725, ix. 70; x. 90
"Chance," used as adjective, 1593, ix. 227
Chancellors of York Minster, office and duties of, vi. 409, 475
Chancellor's Sealer, the office of, vi. 89
Chandos, place name, its locality, x. 49, 134
Chandos (Sir John), his parentage, iii. 25, 115
Channel Islands, Coutances, and Winchester, iii. 126
Channel Tunnel and Mr. Gladstone, verses on, iv. 108; scheme, viii. 266

Chanteys, English, references to, vii. 370, 455; viii. 78
Chantrey (Sir F.), sculptor, vii. 170, 230, 312
Chantries, maintained by old Guilds, x. 269; xi. 322, 443
Chantry, Fromond's, of Winchester College, xii. 433, 472, 509
"Chapel," its use in nautical phrases, xii. 26
Chapel House, visited by Johnson, 1776, ix. 489; x. 13, 71
Chapel le Frith, meaning of place-name, ii. 9, 72
Chapel Royal, St. James's, book containing anthem performed at, 1748, ix. 26
Chapels—built in the shape of coffins, ix. 51, 114, 213—Conventual guest chapels, x. 270—French, Little George Street, founded 1799, iii. 245—Lamb's chapel, London, vii. 51, 354—Nonconformist, dedication of, vi. 131, 192, 236—Proprietary, in London, ii. 202, 254, 293, 334; iii. 149, 193, 258, 466; iv. 434; vi. 33, 83; vii. 96, 205, 286, 386; x. 228—Swallow Street: demolition, xii. 316, 372, 386—"The Point-in-View," Exmouth, vi. 487
Chaplains, English, at Aleppo, xi. 201, 289, 388
Chaplains, their status, iv. 208
Chaplains, H.E.I.C.S., certificates of appointment before 1835, v. 268, 411
Chaplains of Winchester College, 1417–1542, x. 201, 221
Chaplains to the East India Company, iii. 410
Chaplains to the Kings of England, list of, i. 448; to George II and George III., xii. 119, 164, 186
Chaplin (Edward), Westminster scholar, 1786, iii. 44
Chaplin (Holroyd) on Edward Chaplin, iii. 44
Chapman (C.) on apparent death, vii. 13
Chapman (F.), founder of *Fortnightly Review*, x. 29
Chapman (George) and Prologue to Marston's 'Eastward Hoe,' xi. 5
Chapman (John), publisher, 1822–94, xii. 67, 125
Chapman (John), editor of *Westminster Review*, viii. 490
Chapman (Richard), Vicar of Cheshunt, his 'Feu de Joye,' ii. 441
Chapman (Thomas), 1670–1731, of Putney, xi. 69; = Elizabeth Tyson, *c.* 1710, xi. 251
Chappell (E.) on Runic calendar, v. 261, 285, 321, 363, 384, 403, 422
Chapter of Denain, armorial bearings of, xi. 321
Chapter of Maubeuge, armorial bearings of, xi. 321
Characters, fictitious, *c.* 1852, v. 208
Charades by Col. Fitzpatrick, 1786, iii. 307, 356
Charas (Moses), b. 1618, Pharmacopœus Regius, vi. 10, 96, 197
Chard, arms in the Abbot's room, iii. 249
Chardin (Sir John), Kt., 1643–1712, viii. 422
Charing Cross, old cross "fallen down," vii. 288, 357; x. 353, 416
Charlemagne, his kindred, iv. 168
Charles I., Aphorism by Carlyle on, iii. 328, 371—Autograph letters, viii. 29—'Biblia Aurea,' iv. 70, 113, 179—Champion, Charles Dymoke, vii. 207—Engraving on coin, xi. 293—Execution: bells rung for, v. 28, 113; sermon on, xii. 440—Executioner, vi. 390, 452—Lambert (John) and Lieut.-Col. Cobbett, ix. 430, 493—Medallion, i. 172—Memorial in Kent, vii. 305, 378—Parliamentary soldiers, vii. 429, 497; viii. 57—Royalist Societies, ix. 151, 233, 276, 293—Statue by Le Sœur, i. 194; at Charing Cross, x. 169, 217—Vow and that of Louis XVI., iii. 185
Charles II.—Book-purchases, i. 481; ii. 32—Fubbs yacht, ii. 107, 171, 253—Hyde (Amphillis), i. 128, 211—Rosewell (T.), minister, xi. 293—Statue in Royal Exchange, ii. 322, 371, 454; xi. 114
Charles V. (Emperor), autobiography of, xi. 545; his coat of arms, v. 167
Charles, Prince of Bourbon-Capua, his biography, iii. 329, 393; iv. 57
Charles Edward (Prince), his English, xi. 491; xii. 56
Charles (F.) on "Roving Englishman," v. 469
Charles (J. H.) on Charles family, vii. 70
Charles family, vii. 70
Charlett (Dr. Arthur), anecdote, 1764, xi. 294
Charlotte (Princess) and Prince Leopold, portraits of, viii. 187; x. 457
Charlotte (Queen), statue of, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, viii. 12, 430
Charlton (C.), Westminster scholar, 1817, x. 90
Charlton (E. E.), Westminster scholar, 1825, x. 90
Charlton (Francis), Westminster scholar, 1749, x. 90
Charlton (Philip), Westminster scholar, 1783, x. 90
Charm against toothache and waterspout, xi. 294
Charm, hands crossed over running water, iv. 250, 394
Charm to cure warts, iv. 446
Charman (J.) on Mordaunt's Index to 'Jackson's Oxford Journal,' ii. 289
Charnock (B.), Westminster scholar, 1738, x. 90
Charnock (J.), Westminster scholar, 1738, x. 90, 218, 274
Charnock (Job), *c.* 1656, his antecedents, vii. 389, 472, 500; viii. 238
Charpillon (Marianne) and Casanova, iv. 382, 461
Charrington (J.) on Folly, place-name, ii. 29, 159; Smith (J. R.) = Dr. W. Saunders, ii. 58
Charterhouse, Nathaniel Hulme's epitaph, vii. 505
Charterhouse, Thomas Sutton and, xii. 315
Charterhouse Grammar School in 1515, i. 37
Charteris (Evan) on "Nolkejumskoi": William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, vi. 410
Charters—Combe-Martin, 1264, v. 249, 355—Edward III. to Newcastle-under-Lyme, ii. 125—Hatfield, *temp.* Edward III., vii. 505; viii. 126—Henry II., of its date, v. 150, 214; vi. 474—Malmesbury Abbey, land at Holborn belonging to, xi. 488—Staffordshire, *c.* 1180, witness of, iii. 349—Yorkshire, of: twelfth century, viii. 489
Chartist memorial at Ancoats, iv. 524
Chartres (John), Etonian, 1762, x. 28, 135
Chartres Cathedral "painted and gilded," iii. 448, 497
Chartularies. See *Cartularies*.
Chasuble, ancient, restored to Barnstaple Church, i. 485
Chateaubriand (François) and Madame Lieven, 1822, iii. 104
Chatham (Lord), Junius's letters to, iii. 347
'Chatham House Magazine,' 1863, ix. 509
Chatsworth, French general detained there, x. 389, 436
"Chattelization," use of the word, vi. 166
"Chatterbox," derivation of the word, x. 128, 196, 272
Chatterton (Wentworth), *c.* 1790, poet, his birthplace, x. 329

Chattopádhyáya (V.) on drinking tobacco, i. 132—Grammatical gender, i. 158—"Holy Ziaret," i. 232—'Lad of the O'Friels,' i. 258—"Punjaub or Burmah head," i. 206—"Shalgham-zai," Anglo-Indian term, i. 118—translations from Polish poets, v. 308—Walsh surname, i. 53, 96, 193—Welsh: origin of their name, i. 69
Chaucer, names of characters in 'The Squire's Tale,' i. 50, 118; and Boccaccio, 107, 192, 317; curious misplacement of lines, 201; "Dulcarnon" in, 505; reference in 1417 to 'Canterbury Tales,' ii. 26; his 'Canterbury Ta'es,' 1775, iii. 28; and Puttenham's 'Arte of English Poesie,' and Tottel's 'Miscellany,' 82; his 'Pardoner's Tale,' African analogue, iv. 82; his use of "hit," v. 465; vi. 72; his prioress, 'C. T.' Prol., ix. 136, 365
Chausere (Richard), of Gloucester, 1359, vii. 347
Chauvel (G.), of Lincoln's Inn, 1775, vi. 170
"Chazan," meaning of Jewish word, v. 506
Cheadle (Dr.), his journey across America, i. 429, 513
Cheal (H.) on family of Bishop Hooper the martyr, viii 149
Cheapside, St. Mary-le-Bow, registers of, 1631–1653, viii. 368; petition for flags, 1814, viii. 466
Checkendon, co. Oxon, deeds relating to, viii. 232, 333
"Checkthong," meaning of the word, ix. 105
Cheek = impudence, early use of the word, v. 366; vi. 135
Cheese, allusion to smell of, 1669, xi. 294; Caerphilly, first use of name, vi. 290; "a foreign luxury," in Ireland, *c.* 1750, xi. 472; xii. 38; Limburger, and coffin, short story, iv. 29
Cheesemongers and Hungary wine, allusion, 1718, xii. 182
Cheetham (F. H.) on Dorothy Vernon's elopement, ii. 498—Hampstead Marshall and Sir Balthazar Gerbier, vii. 406
"Cheev," "cheever," use of the word, 1583, vi. 446; vii. 74
Chelsea, books on, x. 15, 57—Deserted house in Upper Cheyne Row, ii. 48
Chelsea Old Church and Chamberlayne family, i. 129, 170
Chelsea pensioners, alleged murder, ii. 325
Chelsea, Royal Hospital, inscriptions in burying-ground, vi. 241, 325, 425, 504; portraits of the Governors, iii. 127, 235, 278
Chelsum (James), his death, 1740, i. 369
Chelvey Church, Somerset, inscription in, iv. 289
Chemineau, French slang word, its meaning, ii. 126, 376
Cheminots = railwaymen, French slang term, i. 446, 494
Chemistry, College of Scotland (its history), x. 268, 317
Chenier (André), his stay in London, vii. 229
Chenu (P. F.), later H. B. Burlowe, i. 47
Cherokees, derivation of the word, xi. 294
Cherries, sale prohibited, 1742, vi. 508
Cherry (Grace) on Maddock family, i. 428
Chertsey Monastery, cartularies of, iii. 70, 115
Cherubims, young owls called, ii. 505; iii. 15, 118
Cherubin or cherubim, history of the word, ii. 387
Cherubini (Maria L. Zenobi), military salute accorded to, ix. 70
Cherwell on "Condamine," ix. 511
Chesapeake and Shannon, song, xi. 454, 500; xii. 58
Che Sara Sara on Garibaldian veteran, vii. 428; wearing of swords, ix. 32
Chesham Bois, Bucks, churchyard inscriptions, iv. 123
Cheshire (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1731, x. 90
Cheshire and the Pipe Rolls, vi. 141
Cheshire words, 1300–60, v. 287, 373, 494
Cheshyre (C. C. Cholmondeley), Etonian, 1765, x. 28
Cheshyre (John), Etonian, 1760, x. 28
Chesney, origin of the surname, x. 37
Chesney family, vi. 353, 397
Chess, remarks on Persian game, 1767, xi. 294
Chess and duty, a comparison, iv. 88
Chester (Col.), d. 1882, his extracts from Parish Registers, vi. 90
Chester (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1751, x. 110
Chester (J. Lemuel) and the 'Westminster Abbey Registers,' viii. 228, 292
Chester (W. Bromley), Westminster scholar, d. 1780, x. 110
Chester (W. Bromley), Westminster School steward, 1775, vii. 70
Chester and Paget in poem by Praed, vii. 388, 456
Chester (Deacon of), origin of the office, vi. 68
Chester, Letter-Books of the city of, xii. 462
Chester Cathedral, epitaphs in, iv. 265
Chevet (Jacob), Westminster scholar, 1716, x. 110
'Chevy Chace,' parody on, ix. 429, 478; reference to, 1624, x. 106
Chevé (Emile), his system of music, v. 229, 318
Cheyne (Margaret), Lady Bulmer, her character, iv. 448
Cheyne (T.), Westminster scholar, 1701, x. 90
Cheyne Walk. See *Chelsea Old Church.*
Chichester (J.), Etonian, 1764, x. 28, 76
Chichester (Sir John), his pedigree, x. 150
Chichester, the Corporation of St. Pancras, viii. 168, 213
"Chick" in place-names, its origin, ix. 227
'Chickseed without Chickweed,' reading book, x. 366, 418; xi. 92
Chideock, Christian name, its origin, ii. 49, 153
Chilcomb, relics of war found near, xii. 69
Child, the seventh, of a seventh child, x. 88, 135, 174, 216, 393
Child telling its own fate, i. 305
Child (John), Westminster scholar, 1721, x. 110
Child (R.), Westminster School steward, 1773, vii. 168
Child (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1720, x. 110
Child (T.), Westminster scholar, 1717, x. 110
Child family of Child's Bank, xii. 100
Child's Bank, No. 1, Fleet Street, view of, xii. 100
Childe or Child family, x. 29, 76
Childe-Pemberton (William S.) on Frederick Hervey, Bishop of Derry, xi. 48
Children, burnt at a Passion play, 1705, v. 307, 410; with same Christian name, i. 35, 79, 112, 157, 257; Names terrible to, ii. 133, 194, 258; v. 517; vi. 172; viii. 138; Outdoor games in London, i. 483; ii. 11
Children's books and stories, vii. 310, 356, 374, 411; viii. 50

Chile *versus* Chili, correct spelling, ix. 230, 275; Prints relating to, x. 12, 59
Chilston, author of "litil tretise" of music, vii. 487; viii. 38
Chiltern, origin of the place-name, ix. 246
Chilver (T. Farquhar), Westminster scholar, 1817, vi. 170
Chimes, Westminster, Anglo-Saxon hymn tune, ii. 509; iii. 35
Chimneys, invention to prevent smoking, 1663, xi. 294; "Rumford" chimney explained, ix. 443
China, curious use of needles in, iv. 506
China and Japan, their diplomatic intercourse, i. 8, 154, 397, 511; ii. 157
"China to Peru," use of the phrase, xi. 6
Chinese Gallery in London, 1851, i, 207, 255
Chinese parallel of Gaelic story, ii. 145
Chinese proverb in Burton's 'Anatomy,' viii. 189; ix. 326
Chingford Mount Cemetery, epitaph in, iv. 525
Chippendale (T.), upholsterer, *c.* 1770, vi. 407; vii. 10, 54, 94, 153, 216
Chippenham, weekly lectures at, 1590, xi. 294
Chippindall (Henry J.), d. *c.* 1839 in India, ix. 148, 215
Chippindall (W. N.) on Arrowsmith (Thomas), artist, x. 395—Blizard as a surname, ix. 456—Bonar, x. 277—"Burganes," ix. 357, 416—Chamney or Cholmondeley family, iii. 295—Chippindall (Henry James), ix. 148—Chippindale (T.), upholsterer, vi. 407; vii. 54, 153—Eyre (Governor), ix. 498—Harrison = Green, xi. 218—Houseman (John), ii. 107—Medal, vii. 70—Munday, surname, xii. 12—Shilleto, ix. 335—Virginia, vii. 267—Words waiting explanation, viii. 478
Chirbury (Bishop) at Rhoscrowther, 1451, iv. 349
Chislett (W.), Jun., on Gilbert White and the poet Thomson, ix. 226; William Browne, Vitalis and Apuleius, x. 384; Meredith's imitation of Peacock, x. 208; Thackeray's Latin, xi. 298
Chiswick churchyard, monuments and memorials, v. 347, 505
"Chitface(d)," 1622, meaning of the term, ix. 287
Chitty (Abraham), Westminster scholar, 1689, x. 110
Chivalry, twenty-four acts of, and John Pye, 1600–7, iii. 129
Chocolate, first advertisement of, v. 406; vi. 96, 172
Choir balance, St. George's Chapel, Windsor, viii. 168, 212, 315, 358
Choirboys in ruffs, viii. 450, 496; ix. 94
Cholera monument, Sheffield, vii. 90
Cholmondeley (Mary Henrietta), killed 1806, picture of, iii. 267
Cholmondeley or Chamney family, iii. 3, 295, 418
"Chopin" pronunciation of the name, xi. 168, 217
Chopin = a measure, derivation of the word, iii. 56
Choral Fund Society, mentioned in will, 1843, viii. 390
Chorley (Josiah), 1672, his MSS. journal, iii. 287
Chosen Few, button inscription, i. 287
Chostwick. See *Ghostwick*.
Chowt (C.), or Chute, *c.* 1553, v. 408
Chretien (C. E.) on burial-place of Eleanor of Provence, x. 150
Christ, His "Seven Eyes" in Welsh poetry, xii. 420, 468
Christchurch, Hampshire, epitaph in, x. 171, 213, 257
Christ Church, Oxford, Catechist at, 1634–78, x. 507; xi. 174; time of Elizabeth, vii. 251; viii. 151, 270
Christian (George) on Italian goat, its colour, x. 493
Christian Catacombs, illustrated works on, ii. 450
Christian Fathers, index to, i. 248, 334, 453; ii. 54
Christian names—Admonition, ix. 27—Almroth, v. 326—Alvery or Alvary, i. 156, 186—Amaneuus, ii. 88, 152, 197—Amphillis, x. 488—Ananias, iii. 266, 333, 395, 453, 497—Aphra, viii. 505—Argent, ix. 27—Aubrey, i. 187—Cedric, ii. 326—Chideock, ii. 49, 153—Christopher or Kester, ix. 156—Duke and Duchess, vii. 447—Earnest Appeal, vii. 446—Edna, ii. 268, 318—Essex, ii. 534; iii. 92, 173, 214, 295, 338, 377, 387—ffrancis, x. 228; 276, 358—Fines, v. 49, 139, 395—Friday, iv. 310, 395, 454—Galfrid, i. 338, 436, 494; ii. 33—Geoffrey, i. 187—Hamlet, iv. 305, 395, 538—Helwis or Elwis, iv. 266—Horatio and Horatia, vii. 345—Hugh, i. 187—Hulda, iv. 249, 315, 337, 455—Indomitable, vii. 446—Inigo, vii. 424—Iñigo, Ignatius, viii. 7—Ivanhoe, ii. 326—James, ix. 151, 213, 278—Lugidio, iv. 10—Micah, ix. 27—Nigel, i. 186—Noah, i. 7, 76—Orlow, vi. 10—Paganel, v. 350, 472—Pamela, viii. 409—Panthera, v. 91, 177; viii. 109, 291, 340—Patience, iv. 65—Penelope, i. 226—Reginald, i. 186—Starling, i. 506—Theodore, v. 488; vi. 57—Thirmuthis, x. 490; xi. 17, 75—Children with same, i. 35, 79, 112, 157, 257—Double, *c.* 1700, viii. 125—French Premiers, vii. 289, 377—Puritan in New England, 1794, xii. 399, 419, 439, 459, 479, 500—Used by both men and women, iii. 387, 456, 497—Walton-in-Gordano: Parish registers, xi. 489
Christian rules of life, viii. 149, 216
Christian symbolism, illustrated works on, ii. 450
Christians and lions, Tertullian on, i. 428
"Christiana Regina Bohemia nata Herevia," 1724–80, v. 68, 174
Christie (J.) on Byron's Aberdeen tutor, v. 167—Smollett's 'History of England,' ii. 129, 256
Christie family of Baberton, vi. 488; vii. 37
Christie (J. H.), duel with J. Scott, i. 228, 338
Christinecke (C. L.), artist, 1773, v. 329, 458
Christmas—Bibliography, ii. 502; iv. 503; vii. 3; viii. 481; x. 482; xii. 498; in Brittany, iv. 501; in the Cevennes, xii. 493; its name in European languages, iv. 505; v. 59; old preparations for, ii. 504; and New Year in Paris, vi. 481
Christmas bough, old custom, ii. 507; iii. 14, 74
Christmas bush, old custom, ii. 507; iii. 14, 74
Christmas cards, the first, viii. 505—Jonathan King's collection of, vi. 483; vii. 33—"Tomorrow shall be my dancing day," i. 241
Christmas Day, 1913, newspaper publication suspended, ix. 47
Christmas decorations, evergreens, vi. 486
Christmas Eve in Provence, vi. 505; vii. 51; in the South of France, viii. 501; ix. 78, 133
Christmas family of Bideford, *c.* 1757, ii. 28
Christmas hero, King Wenceslas, xii. 499
Christmas mummers as mammals or birds, ii. 507; iii. 14
Christmas posset-bowl, *c.* 1840, xii. 499
Christmas quarrel, 1859, i. 78

Christmas rimers in Ulster, vii. 81, 173, 256, 311, 394
Christmas trees, the first in England, 1836, x. 486
Christmas: Yule log, i. 129, 255, 296, 357, 398
Christmases, royal, at Gloucester, ii. 501; iii. 72
Christ's Hospital, Speech Day, collection in white glove, vi. 16; incidents in early history of, ix. 446
'Chronicle of the Kings of England,' bibliography of, x. 25
Chrononhotonthologists, the, c. 1841, ii. 360
Church (Sir Arthur H.) on R. Churche, ii. 291; mummy used as paint by artists, iv. 56
Church (Sir Arthur H.) on "Pomander," vi. 214
Church (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1777, x. 110
Church bell, date of inscription, viii. 330
Church briefs, moneys collected on, how transmitted, 1650–1700, iii. 348, 473
Churche (Robert), c. 1600, his biography, ii. 249, 291
Churches—Balls thrown in, on Easter Monday, vi. 109, 196—Bell-turret, with wooden, iii. 95, 516; iv. 457—Bells, use of tubular, xi. 250, 307, 408, 460; xii. 251—Buckfastleigh, isolated at, viii. 207—City: destroyed or demolished, iii. 282; earliest use of stoves for warming, i. 449, 511; Guildhall MS. on, i. 208; inscriptions in, ii. 389, 453, 492, 537; monuments in, vi. 54; round towers, with, ix. 170; Clifton Campville, v. 67—Closed on Vicar's death, 1827, iv. 286—Consecration crosses on outside walls, vi. 390, 451—Commonwealth, built during, iv. 18—Curious announcements in, x. 167, 218, 253—damaged by great storm, 1703, vi. 115—Dedications, changed at Reformation, iii. 148—Dogs allowed in, v. 209, 294, 395, 517—East Moen, ix. 231—Essex: stained and painted glass in, ii. 361, 462; iii. 41—Flag, petition for, c. 1767, v. 487—French: built after the Fire of London, iv. 9, 336—Greek church in London, x. 386—Grimthorpe's (Lord), list of, vi. 449; vii. 18—Heart-burial in niches, viii. 289, 336, 352, 391, 432, 493; ix. 38, 92, 234, 275, 320, 375, 398, 473, 500; x. 35, 77, 111, 431—Helmets in, ix. 410, 476—Heraldic animals as pinnacles, vi. 189, 317—History *in situ*, vi. 428, 517; vii. 55, 155, 231, 298, 377—Hollington, ix. 231—Horses taken to, iii. 266, 318—Inscriptions, iii. 57, 97, 175—Lingfield, ix. 231—London: relics of, ix. 167—Mediæval towns, on walls of, iii. 287, 377, 434—Milford, ix. 231—Monastic, sub-dedication of naves, xii. 68—Municipal officers, used for election of, xii. 360, 404, 430, 470, 511—Pictures of the Deity in, vii. 450; viii. 34, 334—Preston Parish, the dedication of, xi. 362, 422—Registers, vi. 50, 97—Rome, English in, ix. 167—Round towers, with, ix. 170—Royal arms in, ii. 428, 513—Rye, Sussex, ix. 328—St. George's, Botolph Lane, v. 463—St. Pancras, ix. 191, 235, 312, 352; x. 86—Silchester, Hants, iv. 235—Smallest in England, i. 260—Stained glass from Malvern, vi. 188—Stained and painted glass in Essex, ii. 361, 462, iii. 41—Standing and sitting in, 1696, xi. 414—Stoke Poges, pictures of, xi. 494; xii. 58—Symbolism of water flowing through, vi. 108
Churches of Yorkshire,' 1844, its writers, iii. 366, 418, 476
Churchgoing in the fifteenth century, viii. 483
Church goods in the seventeenth century, vii. 361, 417
Churchill (Bartholomew), Westminster scholar, 1817, x. 110
Churchill (C.), Westminster scholar, 1730, x. 110
Churchill (Lieut.-General C.), d. 1745, v. 210, 309
Churchill (J.), Westminster scholar, 1745, x. 110
Churchill (J.), prisoner of war at Cambrai, 1813, vii. 486
Churchill (Joshua), Etonian, 1763, x. 28
Churchill (R.), Westminster scholar, 1720, x. 110
Churchill (S.) on Major John André, vii. 469; marriage of an English prisoner of war at Cambrai in 1813, vii. 486
Churchill (W.) of Dorset, Etonian, 1756, x. 28
Churchill (W. S.) on British Ambassador in France, 1595, vii. 367
Churchill, derivation of the surname, iv. 233, 434, 491
Churchill family, xii. 319, 382
Churchill family and Catherine Sedley, v. 47
'Church Historians of England,' published by Seeley, 1853, iii. 308, 373; iv. 58, 117, 154, 253; vi. 296
Churchman (Mary), 1654–1734, her maiden name, x. 429
Church music, organ-voluntary, 1640, xi. 294
Church of England, book on, c. 1750, iii. 349, 397; the Bishops of, and University degrees, xi. 381
"Church of England" or "Episcopalian," xi. 28
Church Times, its jubilee, 1863–1913, vii. 141, 161
Churchwarden pipe, the origin of, vii. 289
Churchwardens—accounts, iii. 164; v. 470; vi. 308, 390; viii. 348, 433—Black man as, xi. 298—Edward VII. as, iii. 334—Women as, v. 518
Churchyards—Inscriptions, ii. 165, 244, 389, 453, 492, 537; iii. 57, 97, 175; iv. 123, 385; v. 147; vi. 206, 255, 278, 354, 418, 474; vii. 110, 224, 246, 303, 324, 464; viii. 23, 103, 204, 306, 395, 423; ix. 44, 124, 284, 504—Records, i. 348—Tombstones, upright, viii. 490; ix. 35, 91, 158—Yews in, iii. 166, 291, 337; iv. 63, 155
Chute (T. Wiggett), Etonian, 1763, x. 108
Chyebassa, its locality, ii. 448, 497
Cibber (Colley), his 'Apology,' receipt for, iii. 266; vi. 381, 475, 535; his marriage, 1693, iv. 366
Cibber (Master), d. 1758, his parentage, vii. 309
Ciborium of Tong Church, vi. 506; vii. 225
Cicero on purity of women's language, i. 69, 154
Cicero (Marcus T.), tested by the Christian standards, viii. 269, 318
Cicero (Quintus) and Stone Circles, viii. 229; ix. 90
"Ciceronian," word used in 1611, ix. 227
Cigar, centenary of, 1913, ix. 89, 235, 454; x. 33
Cima, his picture 'Incredulity of Thomas,' i. 69
Cincinnati, Society of the, explained, i. 238
Cinderella or Sleeping Beauty, Prof. Raleigh on, i. 465
Cinematograph, its precursors, ii. 403, 456, 517; its evolution, 502, 537; iii. 56, 155, 194
"Cinematograph," "cinemacolor," etymology of, v. 6
Cinque Ports, election of mayors in the, vii. 306
Cipners before figures in accounts, x. 170
Circle of Loda in Scandinavian mythology, ii. 8, 97
"Circus," Marylebone Road, London, viii. 7, 438
Cirencester, booksellers and printers of, x. 141

'Cirencester (Richard of) on the Ancient State of Britain,' x. 289, 350
'Cirencester Flying Post,' newspaper, 1718, x. 325
Cistern of lead, 1736, original owner of, xi. 321
Cisterns in Kensington Gardens, i. 108, 516
Cities and towns, historical designations of, viii. 209
'Citizen' comedy, 1829, vii. 306
Citizen or "Kidkok," iv. 150
City churches. See *Churches*.
City Compters, fees payable at, vi. 46
City lands, mentioned in document of 1723, iii. 269; v. 38
City Livery Companies, records of, vi. 464; vii. 101, 403, 505; viii. 144, 386; ix. 3
'City Night-Cap,' play, 1661, viii. 170, 212
City of London School, Mr. Asquith and, x. 429, 470
City Sessions books, i. 288
City station, otter killed at, iv. 446
City with inhabitants turned to stone, fable, v. 349
Civil Service archives and records, i. 285, 337
Civil War period in fiction, i. 368; lists of Cornish officers and men, iv. 228, 272
Civis on "cinematograph": "cinemacolor," v. 6; Indian Chief's oration, i. 129; Longfellow's 'Courtship of Miles Standish' copyright law, vii. 389
Clack, origin and meaning of the surname, ix. 428, 494; x. 35
Clagget on Peter Caird, ii. 468
Clagget (Wiseman), Westminster Scholar, 1732, vii. 309
Clancarty (Elizabeth, Dowager Countess of), her marriage, v. 366
Clapping as a sign of disapprobation, x. 108
"Claptable," meaning of the word, viii. 425, 478
Clara Emilia (Princess) of Bohemia, *c.* 1641, i. 508; ii 79
Clarendon (Lord) and Swallowfield, xii. 358; quotations in his 'Essay on War,' vii. 69, 217
Clarendon (E. Hyde, Earl of), his MSS., 1727, xi. 294
Clarent (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1719, ix. 409
Claret "riddle" of, ii. 527; iii. 76
Claret "terse," origin of the term, iii. 7, 116
Clariores e Tenebris on Irish parish registers, vi. 110—Sheffield family, 50—Silk Weavers' Company, Dublin, 30
'Clarissa Harlowe,' first edition, vii. 250
Clark (A.) on Easter eggs, viii. 465; Hamlet as baptismal name in 1590, iv. 305; Shakespeare at Barking, Essex, 1595, iv. 426
Clark (Andrew) on "Funeral bak'd meats": 'Hamlet,' v. 307; gift of gloves at funerals, v. 7; Poor students, 1569, v. 206; Tobacco: women smoking: 1621, v. 267; winter wage and summer wage, i. 446
Clark (G. T.), F.A.S., of Talygarn, ix. 88
Clark (H. G. J.), Westminster scholar, 1772, ix. 409
Clark (R. B.) on Atrebatum, iii. 189
Clark (R. Brown), Westminster scholar, 1788, ix. 409
Clarke (Misses), *c.* 1777, their Christian names, iv. 328, 458
Clarke (A. W. H.) on Brian Duppa, xi. 349
Clarke (Cecil) on Akenside (Mark), xii. 116—Allsop Place, ix. 305—"As sound as a roach's," x. 468—Authors wanted, v. 349; xi. 13, 306, 401—Aviation in 1811, iv. 5, 75, 496—"Birch's," v. 186—Charles II. Statue in Royal Exchange, xii. 454—'Chatham House Magazine,' ix. 509—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 456—Club Etranger at Hanover Square, iii. 96; iv. 179—'Commonwealth Mercury,' 1658: tea, v. 433, 517—Court Leet: Manor Court, ii. 33; iv. 256; x. 7—Crosstree (Capt.), ii. 432—Dickens: Mr. Magnus's spectacles, v. 178; places mentioned in 'The Uncommercial Traveller,' vii. 434—'Dramatist; or, Memoirs of the Stage,' xi. 146—'Drawing-room Ditties' in 'Punch,' ii. 94—Dwight, anciently Dyott, x. 178—Elizabeth (Queen), her statue in Royal Exchange, iii. 187—Entomology, early, vii. 416—Fire of London: French church in Threadneedle Street, iv. 336—Follies, ii. 216—Gardner prints and drawings of Old London, vi. 432—Great Eastern, the first of the Leviathans, ix. 298—Grosvenor Chapel, viii. 507; ix. 85—Grosvenor-Square: print, ix. 345—'Guy Livingstone,' viii. 370—"He" in game of "touch," viii. 115—Highgate Archway, iv. 206; v. 78—Houses of historical interest, vii. 187—Keats, Hampstead, and Sir C. W. Dilke, iii. 145; iv. 51—Kipling and the swastika, ii. 293—Lamb's (Charles) "Mrs. S——," viii. 318, 415—London remains, iii. 397—"Marriage" as surname, viii. 336—Marston (Edward), ix. 345—"Meg's diversions," ix. 255—'Montalbert': old novel of 1795, ix. 209, 314—New "circus" for London, viii. 7, 438—Nightingale (Florence), ii. 365; vi. 77—'No Thoroughfare': Mr. J. Collins Francis's Notes on Dickens, v. 414—"Of sorts," vii. 57, 117—Old tree in Park Lane, xi. 228, 289—Otter at a City station, iv. 446—Peers immortalised by public houses, iv. 332—Punctuation: its importance, xi. 178—Ralegh's (Sir Walter) descendants, vi. 356—Regent's Park: centenary, v. 107, 405; vi. 98—Royal Exchange, ii. 508; iii. 385; iv. 138, 176; 499; vi. 398; x. 168, 347—St. George's, Hanover Square: Ely Chapel, viii. 12—St. Mark's, North Audley Street, ii. 368—Shepherd's market, Mayfair, v. 318—Sign of the Dripping Pan, vii. 518—Smallest square in London, viii. 174—Snails as food, ii. 218—Stock (M.), bibliophile, iv. 459—Stubbs's Trade Protection Agency, x. 37—"Sweet lavender," ii. 144; iv. 66—Thackeray's nose, iii. 251—'Tomahawk,' vii. 413—Twain (Mark), i. 367; ii. 78—Uttoxeter's first book, iii. 454—Vanishing landmarks, x. 26, 228, 407, 426—Vanishing London, viii. 446; xi. 490, proprietary chapels, ii. 254; iv. 434, 464; vi. 33; vii. 96, 205, 247, 286; the Sardinian Archway, v. 351—"Walm" as a street-name, iv. 358—"We" or "I" in authorship, x. 514—Weenix (Jan), ix. 69—Wellington and Blücher at Waterloo, ii. 371—"Whistling Oyster," viii. 258—Woolmer or Wolmer family, xi. 269
Clarke (Daniel), newspaper advertisements for, iv. 1759, 488
Clarke (Dr. E. Daniel) = Angelica Rush, ii. 49, 93
Clarke (Sir Ernest) on "King's Turnspit is a Member of Parliament," iv. 107
Clarke (Esme), Westminster scholar, 1738, ix. 409
Clarke (F. L.) on R. Grey, ix. 53

Clarke (George), Etonian, 1755, x. 108
Clarke (H. Wray) on Jeremy Taylor's descendants, ii. 471
Clarke (Dr. Hyde), his Milton researches, ii. 427
Clarke (J.), schoolmaster, Hull, d. 1734, ix. 118
Clarke (J. A.) on book on Laurel House, Lowton, xii. 321
Clarke (James) and "Six Clerks' Office," v. 188, 337
Clarke (John), schoolmaster of Hull, d. 1734, vii. 444; ix. 118
Clarke (Mary Anne) and Casanova, *c.* 1798, viii. 421
Clarke (Matthew), the elder, minister, v. 350
Clarke (Capt. R.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1793, xi. 131
Clarke (Major R. S.), on Clerk, co. Tipperary, ix. 110; Clerk (Jacobus), iii. 69; Moore (Sir John), and the Gordon Highlanders, ii. 390; regimental sobriquets: Britannia Regiment, iv. 515
Clarke (Skinner Dyke), Westminster scholar, 1811, ix. 409
Clarke (Rev. T.), Rector of Chesham Bois, memorial tablet, ii. 129, 352; iv. 98
Clarke (Thomas and Christian), their marriage licence, *c.* 1719, xii. 47
Clarke (Rev. W.), of Salehurst, 1743–8, vii. 327
Clarkson (George), Westminster scholar, 1808, ii. 170
Clarkson (William), Westminster scholar, 1772, ii. 170
Classical times, fresh-water fishing in, iii. 249, 350, 393, 453
Classicly, use of the word, ii. 449
Classics, notes by Gibbon on, ii. 188
Classicus on Public School Registers, i. 272
Clausson (Bernard) on military: coloured print wanted, ix. 56; Shilleto, ix. 136
Clavel (John), 1603–42, poet, his birthplace, x. 329
Clavering (Lady), d. 1854, her biography, i. 148, 231
Clavering (Col. H. Mordaunt), b. 1766, v. 28, 98
Clavering (R.), Westminster scholar, 1777, v. 28, 98
Claxby, Lincolnshire, epitaph in church, v. 184
Clay (Ann) = William Cobbett, 1791, xi. 489
Clay (George B.), Westminster scholar, ix. 409
Clay (W. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 72; Shakespeariana, i. 323; Solly collection of pictures, i. 107
Clay (William), Westminster scholar, ix. 409
Clay (William), merchant, his identity, xii. 159
Claymore, the right to wear the, xi. 392
Claypans, house of Knights Hospitallers, Kent, iv. 87
Clay pipes used in 1858, viii. 190, 256
Clayton (H. B.) on "All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 294—Anastatic printing, xii. 403—Army bandmasters and the officers' mess, iv. 247—Bibles with curious readings, iv. 217, 259, 315—Books and engravings, ii. 54—Boy (Army) bandmaster, v. 228—Brazil, i. 355—Brown (Sir T.) on Olybius's lamp, i. 290—Celtic legend of the Crucifixion, iv. 106—"Cork fever," vii. 450—Dickens: "Shallabalah," iii. 231—Dictionary of Mythology, ii. 255—Dillon on Disraeli, iv. 498—Doyle (R.), W. Newman, and 'Punch,' ii. 402—English as spoken in Dublin, ix. 14—'Fudge in Ireland,' viii. 376—Fussell (Joseph), vi. 145, 314—George I. statues, ii. 51—Gibbons (Grinling) and Rogers, iv. 299—Gilbert (Sir John) as illustrator, iv. 521—Henning (A. S.), first 'Punch' artist, iv. 341—History of England with riming verses, iv. 278—Houghton Hall pictures: their sale in 1779, iv. 385—King "over the water," v. 6—Kniberch (F.), iv. 337—Lunatics and private lunatic aslums, iv. 251—"Make a long arm," iv. 118—Mayhew (Henry) centenary, v. 145, 317, 433; vi. 71—Moscow, burning of, iv. 74—Nelson: "Muscle," iv. 351, 476—Portland cement: its inventor, i. 378—Saint-Just, iv. 137—Scots Guards and the King's health, iv. 165—Skill (F. J.), an unappreciated artist, iv. 203—Telegraphy, earliest, iii. 191—'Tomahawk': Matt Morgan, vii. 413, 515—Topographical deeds, i. 154—"Tumble-Down Dick," iv. 153—"W" pronounced like "V," iv. 326—Wait charms, iv. 446—Wellington's (Duke of), stone coffin, v. 326
Clayton (J. R.) on Mary Wollstonecraft: 'Appeal to the Men of England,' v. 389
Clayton (K. E.) on Cley-next-the-Sea Church: "Woodwose," ii. 388
Clayton (R.), Westminster scholar, 1664, x. 115
Clayton (Robert), Westminster scholar, ix. 430, 475
Clayton (Sarah) = R. Toft of Leeke, viii. 366, 434
"Cleansing week," from depositions, 1556, ix. 127
"Clear case," early use of the phrase, v. 67
Cleaver (Archbishop Euseby), his parentage, ii. 489; his marriage, iii. 53, 114
Clement (Joseph), Westminster scholar, 1673, ix. 430
Clements (H. J. B.) on Bibliotheca Bujantiana, vii. 276—Bosworth, battle of, v. 469—Cleopatra's portrait, v. 176—Coote (Sir Eyre), ii. 295—Crispe (Sir N.), i. 397—forlorn hope at Badajos, v. 394—Heraldic query, xii. 126, Boteler arms, xi. 496—Highlanders at Quebec, viii. 397—Holy crows, Lisbon, ii. 116—Oxfordshire landed gentry, xi. 346—railway travel: early impressions, v. 113—Royal Charlotte, v. 229—"Sovereign" of Kinsale, ii. 255—Strettell-Utterson, i. 448, 477—Terrace, iii. 251
Cleopatra, her portrait, the discoverer of, v. 88, 176; vi. 189, 234
Cleopatra's Needles, Alexandre Dumas on, iv. 246, 374
Clere (R.), inscription on brass to, 1440, vi. 329, 414, 435
Clergy, benefit, of boy or girl pleading, viii. 370
Clergy buried at Amersham, v. 169
Clergymen, educated at Nonconformist Academies, i. 449; retiring from dinner-table, ii. 9, 69, 136, 239; duels between, ii. 445, 494; their use of crests, iii. 329, 391; described as "Esq." in 17th century, iii. 409, 454
Clergy lists, MS., whereabouts of, xii. 181
Clergy rated for armour, earliest date of, iv. 468, 532
Clergy, sons of, article on, viii. 250, 295
Cleric = clerk or scrivener, i. 205
Clerical Directories from 1817, xi. 109, 158, 199
Clerici family, v. 188
Clericus on St. Mark's, North Audley Street, iii. 235
Clerk, oldest parish, d. 1910, i. 306
Clerk family, co. Tipperary, ix. 110
Clerk (Jacobus), *c.* 1650, iii. 69
Clerkenwell (?), Curzon's gift to, *c.* 1500, ix. 250

Clerkenwell tea-gardens, allusion to, 1793, x. 267, 313
Clerk of the Papers, office of, 1578, iii. 368, 414
Clerks in Holy Orders as combatants, xii. 10, 56, 73, 87, 110, 130, 148, 168, 184, 228, 232, 284, 312, 368
Clerks of Assize, Society of, MS. relating to, 1678–1851, v. 281
Clerks of the Parliament, office of, iii. 228, 312
Clerks of the Peace, their signature, iv. 369
Clerkson (Frederick), Westminster scholar, 1811, ii. 170
Clerkson (H. C.), Westminster scholar, 1808, ii. 170
Clermont (Jane), conversations with Mr. W. Graham, ii. 198; viii. 228, 249
Cleveland (Archibald), Westminster scholar, 1722, ix. 430
Cleveland, Dukedom of, x. 249, 317
"Cleverality," use of the word, vii. 430
Cley-next-the-Sea Church, Norfolk, Stone figure in, ii. 388, 471
Cliff (Edward), Westminster scholar, 1715, ix. 430
Cliffe, Kent, Rector of, *temp.* Edward IV., xi. 294
Cliffe (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1729, ix. 430
Clifford's Inn, supposed demolition of, vi. 387, 446
Clifton Campville Church, *c.* 1353, its restoration, v. 67
Clippingdale (Dr. S. D.) on Blizard or Blizzard as surname, ix. 437—Burnap *alias* Burnett, ix. 498—Choirboys in ruffs, viii. 496—Consumption in Ireland, x. 474—Corporation of London and the medical profession, iv. 425; v. 13—English prisoners in France in 1811, xi. 116—Jockey doctors, vii. 218—Lluellyn (Richard), x. 432—Medical M.P.'s, i. 64, 338—Notting Hill, i. 408—Octopus, Venus's ear, and whelk, ix. 216—Pyrothonide, ix. 57—Quartermain (Dr. W.), viii. 470; ix. 154—Statues and memorials in the British Isles, x. 275
Clisson, "the Lady of," her career, vi. 429
Clive (Lord), at Birmingham, 1768, v. 428; and Charles Caraccioli, v. 507; vi. 76
Clive (Kitty), actress, b. 1711, her epitaph, iv. 185
Clive (William), Etonian, 1760, x. 108
Cliveden House, picture of original house, xii. 302, 344
Clob = mud wall, use of the word, i. 426, 517
Clockmakers, ii. 308, 394; x. 310, 354, 458, 499; of Bristol, Bartley & Eggert, viii. 290; signs in Old London, vi. 167, 266, 306
Clocks—"Act of Parliament clock," x. 130; Bristol Cathedral: its maker, iv. 348, 437; English, in Pontevedra Museum, Galicia, ii. 267, 338; Grandfather, in France, iv. 509; v. 37; hands called "fingers," xi. 188, 255; without a face, St. Vedast's, viii. 310, 355
'Cloister and the Hearth,' references in, xii. 140, 185, 207, 304
Cloisters of Canterbury Cathedral, x. 367
Cloke (C. W. S. R.) on Great Glemham, co. Suffolk, vi. 457
Clonfert, Diocese of, schools established, 1785, xi. 294
Clonmel, defenders of, 1650, their religion, viii. 330
"Clorantibus," meaning of the word, viii. 425, 478
Clothes and their influence, i. 76, 152, 212, 356
Clothiers, Guild of, in 16th and 17th centuries, iv. 8, 50, 118
Clothworkers' Company, references to members, vi. 410
Cloudsley (Hugh) on "Cloudsley Bush," Warwickshire, vii. 388
Cloudsley Bush, origin of the place-name, vii. 388, 494
Clouet, in Gray's 'Shakespeare Verses,' viii. 109, 156, 195
Clough (Edward), Etonian, 1751, x. 108, 177
Clouston (W. A.), Oriental scholar, references to, iii. 328
Clove gillyflower, quit rent of a, xii. 392, 466
Clovis, place of his baptism, x. 428; xi. 19
Clow (H. Austin) on first barmaid, ix. 197—Terrace in Piccadilly, xi. 437
Clowes (H. F.) on Rokeby House, West Ham, i. 108
Clowes family and Rokeby House, West Ham, i. 108
Clubs—Beefsteak, *c.* 1710, ii. 445, 497; iii. 117—Centumvirate, *c.* 1781, its history, ix. 171—Coaching clubs of the 19th century, vii. 470; viii. 38—Cosmopolitan, xiii. 160, 208, 482—Etranger at Hanover Square, *c.* 1787, ii. 407, 477; iii. 96; iv. 179, 216, 258—Grillon's, vii. 349, 390, 420, 474; viii. 30, 57, 495—Huntingdonshire Book Clubs, ix. 461—Hell-Fire, xii. 97, 354—"Leg of Mutton," *c.* 1814, ix. 229—London, 1828, x. 389, 432; xi. 71, 474—Miles and Evans's Club, 1785, iv. 269, 312—Nobody's Friends, v. 248—Nonsense Club, 1852, v. 129, 477—Oyster club, iv. 329—Parthenon, xii. 99, 149—Rota, vii. 425, 493; viii. 58—Soldiers, xii. 418—United Service Club and Pall Mall, v, 1, 91—Whites, viii. 129—Zodiac, *c.* 1880, vii. 230
Clubs for killing old people, kept in parish church, iii. 291, 337
"Club Walks," Whitsuntide processions to church, vi. 349, 415, 494
"Clyst," the meaning of, in place-names, xi. 361, 437
"Coach," used as a verb, 1593, ix. 227
Coach, mail, date of the last, iii. 186, 237, 278
Coaches, fares in 1663, xi. 294
Coaching clubs of the 19th century, vii. 470; viii. 38
Coaching of the 15th and 16th centuries, vi. 389
Coaching tokens, article in 'Baily's Magazine,' vi. 50, 133; magazine articles on, viii. 416, 457
Coade of Lambeth and artificial stone, ii. 14
Coal, cannel, cost of, and use, xii. 49, 106
Coals, Moira coals, 'Times' advertisement, 1815, xii. 482
Coalville, Leicestershire, "an elongated slum," xii. 422
Coape (George), Westminster scholar, 1818, ix. 430
Coats of arms, mock, i. 146, 313, 497; ii. 59, 112, 128
"Cob," "eyrer" = male and female swan, 1405, x. 9
Cobb (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1816, ix. 430
Cobbett (Lieut.-Col.), Charles I. in custody of, ix. 430, 493
Cobbett (W.) = Ann Clay, 1791, xi. 489
Cobbett (William), bibliography of his works, vi. 1, 22, 62, 84, 122, 142, 183, 217, 398; viii. 36, 137; at Kensington and Barn Elms Farm, iii. 267, 313; at Worth, Sussex, ix. 429
Cobbold (Elizabeth), her descent from Edmund Waller, xi. 109, 173, 257, 325

Coberley, Seven Springs pool at, viii. 148, 197
Cobham (Sir R.), inscription on brass to, 1442, vi. 329, 414, 435
Cobham family, vii. 421
Coburg, pedigree of the House of, xii. 180
Coburgh Gardens, Dublin, opened *c.* 1810, xii. 27
Cochran (Edward), Westminster scholar, 1725, ix. 430
Cochrane (B.) on authors wanted, ix. 511—Semaphore signalling stations, x. 12—Silver cakestand, xi. 171
Cochrane (R.) on 'Edinburgh Literary Journal,' ii. 267
"Cock" = tassel on a sporran, use of the term, xii. 160
"Cock," "cockboat," from 'Foreign Account Roll,' 1420, xi. 429
Cock, throwing at, at Shrovetide, x. 25
Cock (E. G.) on Belfast registers, iii. 70—Benamor (Dr.), xi. 189—Derwent-water memorial, xi. 361—Ormonde (Marquis of), his guard, iii. 70—Radcliffe (Rev. S.), iii. 147—Shewell, xi. 169—Smith (E. T.), actor, xi. 281—Smith (Jeremy), 1666, iii. 70
Cockayne (Sir Aston), of Warwickshire, viii. 109
Cockbourn (A.), Westminster scholar, 1734, x. 310
Cockburn, meaning of the surname, xi. 188, 258
Cockburn (Col.), R.A., in Canada, *c.* 1825, vi. 168
Cockburn (Lieut.-Col.), R.A., *c.* 1830, his biography, ii. 27
Cockburn (H. A.) on Edinburgh clubs, i. 248
Cockburn (Thomas), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1727, x. 310
Cockburne (James), poet, his works, 1605, viii. 408
Cockcraft (Lieut. S. C.), Royal Reg. Artillery, retired 1794, xi. 131
Cocker (E.), his descendants, vi. 90, 176, 236, 352
Cocker (G. T.), Westminster scholar, 1817, ii. 149, 236
Cocker (S. J. N.), Westminster scholar, ii. 149, 236
Cock-fighting, picture of, on Coronation mugs, iv. 366
Cocking (Thomas), artist, *c.* 1780, ix. 69, 114, 238
Cockle-shell legend, St. James's boat, v. 409; vi. 10
'Cockles and Mussels,' composer of the song, iv. 408
"Cockleshell Walk," origin of the name, viii. 450
Cockling (Matthew), hanged near Derby, *c.* 1760, iii. 187, 316, 378
Cockman (Newell), Westminster scholar, 1739, x. 310
Cockney on peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 271
Cockney accent and phraseology, xii. 280, 349
Cock o' wax, the epithet, ii. 528; iii. 56
Cockran (James), Westminster scholar, 1717, ix. 430, 475
Cockreen (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1739, ix. 430
"Cockrod," meaning and derivation of the word, iv. 526
Cocks (C. Somers) on descent of Darnley, vi. 488
"Cocks' heads," in Dickens's 'The Chimes,' vii. 328, 416
"Cockshoot," meaning and derivation of the word, iv. 526
"Cock Tavern" at Temple Bar, its history, i. 190, 472; ii. 13
"Cocky-leeky" = soup, 1737, ix. 387
Cocqcigrues, in Kingsley's 'Water Babies,' vi. 249, 395
Cocquard (St. Cyr), of Gascony, *c.* 1800, v. 108
Codere (John), Westminster scholar, 1748, x. 310
Coffee, first advertisement of, v. 406; vi. 96, 172
Coffee-house, first keeper of, 1671, v. 369
Coffee-House and Tavern, Storey's Gate, vii. 449, 516
Coffin and Limburger cheese, short story, iv. 29
Coffin, dying in one's, vii. 96, 134, 156, 214, 298, 395, 417
Coffin, stone, of the Duke of Wellington, v. 326
Coffins, custom of inscribing name and age, xi. 29, 76, 92, 115
Coffin, effect of opening, xii. 300, 363, 388, 448, 465
Coffin, Dr. Bentley "died in his," vi. 468
Coffin-plate, curious names on, ix. 29
Coffin-shaped chapels, ix. 51, 114, 213
Coffin House, Hatherleigh, its collapse, i. 224, 316
Cogan (——), his edition of Addison's 'Miscellaneous Works,' xi. 88
Coghlan (Miss) of Bath, painted by Gainsborough, vi. 386, 475
Coghlan (H. T.), Westminster scholar, 1824, x. 310, 352
"Cognosce" = to make investigation, 1556, ix. 387
Cogswell (J. G.), eminent librarian, ii. 489
Coinage, 1338, vi. 388, 454—Bronze, ship and lighthouse on, x. 465—Crown pieces, 1683, xi. 294—James I., "crown," ii. 268
Coins—Bactrian, of Eukratides, vii. 368—Belgian, with Flemish inscription, iv. 88, 176, 279—Brass, of Roman Empire, v. 226, 374—British, x. 191, 235, 255, 276, 318, 465—Charles I., engraving on, xi. 293—Copper head of John of Gaunt, xi. 228, 270—French, Republic and Empire, "An 13. O.," iv. 149, 211, 255—French, with obverse impression on reverse, iv. 230
Cokeley (Adam), Westminster scholar, 1744, x. 310
Colani (T.) and the Reformation, ii. 488; iii. 32
"Colberteen" lace, burial in, v. 37, 134
Colburn (H.), books published by, 1828, xii. 26
Colby (Elbridge) on bibliography of Thomas Holcroft, x. 1, 43, 83, 122, 163, 205, 244, 284, 323, 362, 403, 442, 484; xi. 4, 43, 84, 123, 164, 203, 244—Strolling players in the 18th century, xii. 454
Cold Harbour at Blackwall, ix. 261
Cold Harbour at Hackney, 1720, xii. 258
Coldicott (A. C.) on Thomas Cromwell, v. 316
Coldicott (H. Rowlands S.) on C. F. Lawler, iv. 349—Long (Edward) MS., iv. 349—Oyster Club, iv. 329—"Peter Pindar," Dr. John Wolcot: MSS., iv. 329
Coldstream (W.) on Leo XIII.'s Latin verses, i. 369
"Cole," "coole," word used 1296, xi. 48, 92, 175, 213
Cole (Rev. A. A.), his poem 'Gadara,' 1853, viii. 249, 318
Cole (Henrietta) on Trout or Trowte family, iii. 334
Cole (Sir Henry), "Felix Summerly," his handbooks of London, x. 47, 98
Cole (Jacob), verse-writer, 1790–1868, i. 173
Cole (Richard), Rector of Michelmersh, 1620, viii. 127

Cole (W. Fairfax), Westminster scholar, 1822, x. 310
Cole (W. V.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 128
Cole Abbey, inscriptions in St. Nicholas Church, iv. 184
Cole family of Winchester, viii. 127
Cole, Sheffield, Griffith, Hunt, and Cox families, xii. 280, 329
Colebatch (Joseph), Westminster scholar, 1689, x. 310
Coleman (Prof. E.) and the Veterinary College, vi. 305
Colepeper (E. B. de) on identity of Emeline de Reddesford: "D'Evereux" and Salisbury, viii. 431
Coleridge (S. T.), phrases attributed to, i. 310, 354; on firegrate folk-lore, 349, 415; ii. 17; and De Quincey, 228, 477; and "Haud tibi spiro," iv. 65, 198; and Anna Barbauld, v. 181, 315; and De Quincey, v. 268; and R. Southey, their poem 'The Devil's Walk,' vi. 251, 310; his poem 'The Nightingale,' ix. 349
Coles (C. B.), his 'Short Whist,' i. 90, 150
Coles (E. Mowbray), Westminster scholar, 1825, x. 310
Coles (J.) on Cottington, ix. 55—English wine and spirit glasses, ii. 378—Lovell family, ii. 373
Coles (J.), Jun., on Brodribb of Somerset: Sir Henry Irving, vi. 32
Colet (Mary) and Little Gidding, 1680, ii. 403
Colhoun, brothers, Etonians, 1787, xii. 159
Colhoun family, xii. 159
Colkitto and Galasp, names in a sonnet by Milton, v. 104, 195, 311
Collar of SS and the motto "Souvent me souvient," iii. 361, 413, 453
College Fellowship sold in 1591, iv. 227
College of Arms, Canada, its library and collection, vii. 188
College (or King's) School, Gloucester, viii. 85, 433
Colleges: matriculation and graduation, vii. 409, 474; viii. 33
Colleges of Commerce in 'Daily Journal,' 1726, iii. 369
Collet at Leyden, c. 1643–4, i. 469
Collet (Sir James), Master of Fruiterers' Company, 1697, iv. 188
Collett (H.) on burial customs, v. 70—English shrines, ix. 208, 333—Sampson family of Yorkshire, iii. 349—"Sancte Jaco a Compostel," xii. 279, 403
Colley (C. Pleydell), Ensign 19th Foot, 1777, ix. 389
Colley (Joseph), Westminster scholar, 1708, x. 310
Collie dogs, their reputation for treachery, xii. 341, 389, 470
Collier (Charles), Etonian, 1762, x. 108
Collier (F. Spencer), Westminster scholar, 1822, x. 310
Collier family, v. 250
'Collier's Water,' pamphlet, its authorship, i. 349
Collins=letter of thanks, ii. 149, 196
Collins (Arthur), 1690–1760, his Bower, viii. 369
Collins (C.), Westminster scholar with Southey, vii. 289
Collins (E.) on "cordwainer," x. 375
Collins (Essex), Westminster scholar 1715, iii. 389
Collins (F. Howard), his 'Authors' and Printers' Dictionary,' ii. 429; death, ii. 440
Collins (Gertrude) on author wanted, x. 428
Collins (Tobias), Westminster scholar, 1719, x. 310
Collins (W.) on Nunnington Church dedication, iii. 148
Collison-Morley (Lacy) on Baretti, i. 382; viii. 47—Batheaston vase and the Olympic games, v. 245—"Bluestocking": origin of the term, i. 222—Casanova and the English Resident at Venice, v. 376—Meredith and Shakespeare, xii. 138—Montagu (Mrs.), ii. 281—"Rasselas," first Italian translation, i. 404
Collompton, Devon, Vicars of, 1662–1814, i. 309
Collop Monday, use of the term, i. 288, 352
Collyer (Lieut. E.), Royal Reg. Artillery, c. 1813, xi. 452
Collyer (G. S.), Westminster scholar, 1812, x. 310
Collyns (John), Winchester scholar, 1545, ix. 369
Colman (George), his 'Man of the People,' Aberdeen, 1782, i. 467; ii. 16
Colman (George) the younger, his farce from the French 'Blue Devils,' 1798, vii. 50, 96
Colman (George), Westminster scholar, 1748, x. 310
Cologne, Archbishop of: two tracts, 1583, ii. 328, 433
Cologne, Kings of, and Elizabeth Woodville, ii. 449; iii. 18
Cologne, Colonia, substitute for London and Paris, 1702, xi. 402
Colonels-in-Chief, Royal ladies as, x. 27
Colonels of the 24th Regiment, list of, ix. 87, 111, 127, 149, 170, 176, 188, 211
Colonial Governors, style of address to, viii. 329, 377, 512
Colonial Office administration, articles on, i. 426, 498
Colonials in the House of Commons before 1653, ii. 387
Colonies, their arms, illustrated book on, iv. 368, 436
Colonies, representative government in, vi. 206
Colonist on claim to a title, vi. 349
Colonne (Guido delle) in England, c. 1273, vii. 509; viii. 72, 196
Colophon in 'Il Giorgione,' published 1911, vii. 409, 492
Colour, national, of Wales, x. 310, 356
Colour and sound, books on the relation of, x. 231, 275, 317
Colour-printing, vii. 488; c. 1820, the process of, ix. 450, 499
Colours, regimental, in time of war, x. 168
Colquhoun or Cahoon (Sir Humphrey), d. 1722, iv. 118
Colquitt family, x. 248
Colthurst (William), Etonian, 1763, x. 108
Coltman family, iv. 530; v. 58
Colton family, xii. 459
Columbine (Gen. Francis), Governor of Gibraltar, c. 1750, ix. 408, 478, 499; x. 96
Columbine in 16th century, its significance, i. 87, 198
Columbus (Christopher), his nationality and religion, ix. 448, 512; x. 94
Columbus's egg, story anticipated, i. 408, 499
Columella, Jane Austen's reference to, x. 388, 429, 453
"Columphas," meaning of the term, vii. 268

Colvin (Sir Sidney) on John Keats and Mr. Abbey, vii. 427
Colyer-Fergusson (T.) on Red Hand of Ulster: burial-place of the Disraelis, viii. 217
Combe (Edmund) = Catherine Pretty, 1702, v. 88
Combe (Harvey) = Christian Jarman, 1752, v. 88
Combe (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1870, x. 310
Combe (W.), his 'Diaboliad,' ladies satirized in, ii. 147
Combe (William), his three 'Tours,' vi. 78, 135, 198
Combe-Martin market charter, 1264, v. 249, 355
Combes (John), Westminster scholar, 1721, x. 310
Combes (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1722, x. 310
Comboloio rosary, term emplained, i. 129, 197, 297
Com. Ebor. on Michael Newton, i. 30—Charles Waterton's pamphlets, iv. 228
Com. Linc. on battle at Riby, Lincolnshire, iii. 487—Deadly nightshade and pigs, iii. 427
Comet, description of, in letter *c.* 1880, xii. 101, 148, 186
Comet and death of Julius Cæsar, i. 448; ii. 18, 57
"Comfrey," etymology of the word, v. 45
"Comical Gills" society, coloured etching, xii. 259
'Coming K——,' the forecast, 1876, x. 242, 296
'Coming Nation,' English periodical, its publisher, iii. 367
Coming of age at twenty-one years, vii. 369, 432; viii. 172
"Commendator" = benefice held *in commendam*, 1505, ix. 387
Commerce, Colleges of, in 'Daily Journal,' 1726, iii. 369
Commerce, a history of, Spain, France, and the British Isles in the Middle Ages, xii. 442, 507
Commissions, Vice-Admiralty, in Latin, 1685–1730, v. 87
Commonwealth, churches built during the, iv. 18
Commonwealth, church in Wilts, built 1648, iii. 449
Commonwealth grants of arms, ii. 8, 119
Commonwealth, protection of inventions, vii. 162
Commonwealth, whereabouts of the mace of the, xi. 474
'Commonwealth Mercury,' paper, 1658, v. 306, 432, 517
Communion, Holy, notes on customs, xi. 294
"Communion halpens" in churchwardens' accounts, vi. 308
Communion plate, its place in museums, vii. 225
Communion table by Grinling Gibbons in St. Paul's, ix. 248, 295, 316
"Communiqué," use of the word, xii. 90, 146, 209
Como, the Cardinal of, 1525–1607, xi. 279
Compiègne, forest of, owners of the soil, x. 250
Compiler of 'London Citizens of 1651' on Milton and the Company of Coopers, iv. 17
"Complain," its meaning in Gray's 'Death of Richard West,' iv. 229, 276
'Comp ete Baronetage,' additions and corrections, iv. 306
'Complete Course of Geography,' 1792, ix. 470, 515
Complexion, rice eaten raw for benefit of, iii. 189, 258
Compostéla, etymology of the name, i. 118
Compston (S.) on ballad of Lord Lovel and the Lady Nancy Bell, v. 330; vi. 171—Compston family: the name, v. 350—'Letter H. to his Little Brother Vowels', vii. 93—Marquessate of Lincolnshire and the Earls of Lincoln, viii. 237—Watts's Catechism, viii. 434
Compston family, derivation of the name, v. 350, 493
Compters in the City, fees payable at, vi. 46
"Comtible," the meaning of, in 'Twelfth Night,' vii. 286
Compton (Henry), Bishop of London, d. 1713, i. 47
Compton (T.), artist, *c.* 1818, vii. 449
Compton Abdale Church, the pinnacles of, vi. 189, 317
Compton Beauchamp Church, Berkshire, epitaphs in, vii. 503
Compton Monceux Manor, Hants, vi. 329, 397
'Comus' and Gray's 'Elegy,' a parallel, vii. 206, 277, 318
Comyn (Chevalier) of Ireland, *c.* 1820, his biography, iii. 448
Comyn (Eli), *c.* 1350, iv. 189
Comyn (Rev. S. G.) and Lord Nelson, vii. 369
Comyn Castle and Glamis mystery, parallel, v. 67
'Concise Oxford Dictionary,' answer to criticism, iv. 223; additions and corrections, vi. 45, 118, 127
Concordances of English authors, x. 461, 513
"Condamine," derivation of the word, ix. 511; x. 32, 57, 74, 114
Condamine family, x. 32, 57, 74, 114
Condé, musician to Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 267
Conder (John), D.D., 1714–81, MS. by, xii. 479
Condon (Col. T.), *c.* 1733, his wife, ii. 127
'Confinement,' poem, 1679, v. 116
Confirmation, notes on customs, xi. 295
'Congdon's Plymouth Telegraph,' 1811, i. 188, 314; ii. 435
Congregational Church, Tonbridge, its registers, v. 186
Congrès international des Sciences auxiliaires de l'Histoire, v. 349, 433
Congresses, Musical, list of, ix. 10, 211
Congreve (Galfrid K.) on Arabian horses, ii. 71—'Diel Strick the Minister,' i. 334—"Derry" and "down," i. 394—Hobby-horse, ii. 417—Names derived from Latinized forms, i. 338—Shakespearian, ii. 163—Wet hay, iii. 114
Coningsby (Thomas de), his marriage, i. 118
Conley (Neil) on ambiguous possessive case, viii. 92
Connal (W.) on James II.'s corpse, ii. 449
Connell (G.) on Shakespeare: Tallis & Co.'s edition, iii. 367
Conolly (Father James), hymn-writer, d. *c.* 1905, his biography, iv. 429, 496
Connor (Miss A. T.) on Thomas F. Erskine, v. 229
Conquest family, vii. 385
Conscience-stricken: advertiser's tardy apologies, iii. 106
Consecration ceremony at Westminster Cathedral, ii. 49, 110
Considérant (V. P.), the piano in 'Destinée Sociale,' v. 69
Conspirators of 1562, notes on, iii. 67
Constable (Father), O.S.B., date of his death, *c.* 1683, vi. 27

Constable (John), his painting 'The Cornfield,' 1852, ix. 108, 195; engraving of his 'Gillingham Bridge,' i. 408
Constable (Timothy) = Elizabeth Hunting, c. 1736, xii. 9
Constable (Timothy), d. 1750, his ancestors, xi. 150
Constables' staves, elaborately painted, 1824, v. 288, 395
Constant (Wilhelm), of the Dutch Swiss Gua ds, c. 1765, xii. 118, 163
Constant (Wilhelm), Etonian, 1760, x. 108
Constantinople and Antwerp, a statesman's saying, xii. 360
Constantinople, descendants of the Byzantine Emperors, vi. 466
Constitution Hill, the Arch at head of, xii. 241, 283, 364
Constitutional History of England, 1649–53, viii. 90, 158
Constitutional Information, Society of, c. 1780, xii. 462, 508
Consuls, English, in Aleppo, 1582–1850, xi. 182, 254, 327, 389; in Cyprus, 1626–1878, 225; in Alexandretta, xii. 93, 167
Consumpton, Ireland free from, until 1824, x. 370, 474
Contarine family, xi. 48, 92
Contractions, palæographic, Spanish and Latin, ix. 10
"Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani," the distich, xi. 109, 156, 174, 346
Convent of the Blue Nuns, Brompton, 1790, v. 427
'Convict Ship,' author of verses, iv. 468
Conway in list of names, c. 1313, viii. 130, 177
Conway (Hon. Mary), petition to, 1329, vi. 327
Conybeare (W. Daniel), his marriage, v. 350
Conyers (H. J.), Etonian, 1784, x. 108
Conyngham (Elizabeth, Lady), her peculations, ii. 508; iii. 37, 71, 110
Cook (George), Etonian, 1757, x. 108
Cook (Capt. James), memorial to, iii. 165, 232, 295, 373; iv. 30; xii. 165; Performers in 'Death of Capt. Cook,' iii. 87, 132, 174; and his old master, x. 181
Cook (John), Westminster scholar, 1539, ix. 369
Cook (William), Etonian, 1753, x. 108
Cooke ("Conversation"), d. 1824, his second wife, xii. 221, 271
Cooke (J. Barfoot), Westminster scholar, 1806, x. 310
Cooke (J. Esten), author, 1830–86, xi. 340
Cooke (Nathaniel), organist of Brighthelmston, c. 1800, xi. 8, 53
Cooke (Thomas), Etonian, 1761, x. 108
Cooke (Sir Thomas), Mayor of London c. 1451, ii. 6
Cooke (W. H.) on authors wanted, i. 30
Cookery MS., 14th century, its whereabouts, iii. 328
Cooking with lime, demonstration of, 1835, ix. 409
Cookson on marriage of divorced persons *temp.* Elizabeth, iii. 226
Cookson family of Darrington, xii. 201
Coolidge (W. A. B.) on Abbey of Aumône, v. 375—Adjectives from French place-names, ix. 94—Allen (Cardinal) arms, iv. 78—'Alpine Lyrics,' iv. 94—Becket's habits, i. 292—Casanova and Henriette, ix. 277—"Castell Jordeyn" viii. 397—Charter of Richer de l'Aigle, ix. 395—"Condamine," x. 32—Courtesy titles, xi. 250—Curious colophon, vii. 492—Douglas epitaph in Bohemia, ix. 56—'Ethics of the Dust,' ix. 336—Fitzroy (George), Duke of Northumberland, xi. 134—Green's 'Short History,' Queries from, viii. 15—Hanwell: Brewerne Abbey, vi. 177, 311—Herwart (M. d'), at Berne, i. 336—Jersey (Earl of), lines on his ancestress, iv. 374—Knights of Malta: Grand Master Vilhena, vi. 34—Legend of St. Christopher: Ampthiel, viii. 516—Locwella Abbey, v. 236—Lucius, iv. 534; v. 138, 234, 335—Milton queries, ix. 333—Names of novels wanted, xi. 130—Newcome (Richard), Vicar of Hursley, vi. 198—Oliveretto, vi. 372—Parker's (Matthew) consecration, ix. 38—"Raising feast," viii. 32—Richelieu (Cardinal Alphonse de), vi. 96—"St. Mary, The Last Communion of": origin of picture sought, viii. 397—'Shotover Papers; or, Echoes from Oxford,' v. 513—Song wanted, xii. 503—Spina, capture of, vi. 53—Term "Varappée," xi. 134—'Times': bananas, x. 37—Urban V.'s family name, v. 476—Véricour (Prof. de), xii. 370
Coope (F. Egerton) on Richard Coope, ii. 487—Litany: stamping the feet, iii. 217—Owls called cherubims, iii. 15
Coope (Richard), d. 1765, his biography, i. 469
Coope (Richard) of Fulham, his biography, ii. 487, 536
Coope (W.), Westminster scholar, 1812, x. 310
Coopers' 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' new edition proposed, v. 368
Cooper (Alexander), his miniature paintings, vi. 30; vii. 168
Cooper (Beauchamp S.), Westminster scholar, 1836, x. 310
Cooper (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1734, x. 310
Cooper (Fenimore), derivation of his name, x. 26; his 'The Prairie,' literary parallel, iv. 225
Cooper (George), Etonian, 1754, x. 108
Cooper (H.) on German proverb: silks in the kitchen, vi. 168—"Morgenstunde hat Gold im Munde," vi. 49, 195—"Schreib dir's hinter das Ohr," vi. 455—"Skivvy": "up," v. 288
Cooper (Lane) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 209—Concordances of English authors, x. 461—De Quincey and Coleridge, ii. 477—First person in Wordsworth and Shakespeare, v. 65—Lamb on Wordsworth's 'To Joanna,' vii. 223—'Letters by an American Spy,' ii. 536—"Visto" = "Vista," v. 437—Wordsworth: 'The Cuckoo-clock,' ii. 324; variant readings, ii. 222, 416
Cooper (Samuel), his miniatures, vi. 30; his portrait of Milton, vi. 30, 116, 398
Coote (General Sir Eyre), c. 1756, viii. 130; monuments to, ii. 227, 295, 335
Cope, name in parish registers before 1700, vii. 288
Cope (Mrs. E. E.) on Berkshire tombstones, viii. 309—Biographical information wanted, xii. 147—Burdett (Robert), Alderman of London, died 1677–8, vi. 90—Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, vii. 288—Churches, fabrics of, ix. 231—Cope, vii. 288—Cromwellian marriages in Ireland, vi. 149—Davison and Newman of Fenchurch Street, vii. 243—Hamlett, profile artist, Bath, viii. 350—Heraldry of Lichfield Cathedral, ix. 193; xi. 12—'Humours of

Heraldry,' by Mr. Foster, x. 148—Irish companies, vii. 70—Irish genealogy, vi. 249—London nursery grounds, ix. 175—Map of Berkshire, xii. 139—Milton, vii. 146—Mitford's (Miss) 'Tales of Our Village,' viii. 309—Moira (Earl of), vi. 249—Morgan (James), ix. 15—Ormonde's (Duke of) followers, x. 130—Palæographic contractions, ix. 10—Parish registers, ix. 415—Phosphorescent birds, xii. 306—Pre-Reformation almsdishes, viii. 510—Puleston (Allen), xi. 437—Quenton (G.), 1801–3, ix. 389; x. 108—St. Christopher: painting at Ampthill, x. 447—Sankey (General), xii. 200—Virtue of onions, xii. 150—Walker (John): family of, xii. 151—Wellington (Duke of), medal, ix. 428—Wilkins: Hautenville: Rawdon, x. 289

Cope (Frederick), Westminster scholar, 1723, x. 130

Cope (Mrs. H.) on Richard Coope, i. 469—Gainsborough's pomeranian dog, i. 327

Cope (J. Hautenville) on arms for identification, v. 413—Authors of quotations, wanted, v. 438—Burial-place of Mary de Bohun, vi. 211—Hampshire, ix. 349—Hanwell: Brewerne Abbey, vi. 110—Hartley Wintney Nunnery, i. 150—Irish families, vi. 427—Monuments to Hampshire men abroad, ix. 269—Poem: 'The Battle of Brimpton,' v. 389—Third Pennies, vi. 170

Cope (John), Etonian, 1757, x. 148

"Copebelle," meaning of the word, viii. 425

Copes family of Wilts, books and portraits, vi. 210

Copes, sale of, *c.* 1584, meaning of the word, iii. 349, 412, 475

Copinger (Patrick), Westminster scholar, 1744, viii. 409

Copley (J.), Westminster scholar, 1726, viii. 409, 454

Copley (Joseph) and 'The Case of the Jewes stated,' 1656, xi. 431

Coppée (François), 'La Grève des Forgerons,' i. 16

Coppendale (J.), Westminster scholar, 1731, x. 130

Copper mine, Devonshire, its name, vi. 29, 174

Copperas Houses, of Folkestone Estate, 1698, vi. 328

Coppinger (Teresa) = Pierce Power, J.P., Ireland, 1789, x. 388

Coptic and Celtic monasticism, xii. 319, 369

Coptic dictionary, published at Oxford *c.* 1839, ix. 450, 493

Copying machines advertised in 1817, v. 407; patented, *c.* 1647, xi. 295

Copying-pad, recipe of ink for, xi. 88

Copyright in Shakespeare's time and later, vi. 510

Copyright law and Longfellow's works, vii. 389

Coral, colour affected by the wearer's health, xii. 341, 383

Corballis (Capt. J.) on Corballis family, iii. 408

Corballis family of Ireland, iii. 408

Corbalsailye = a parapet or projection, the term, iii. 134

Corbel-steps: Corbie-steps, the term, ii. 426; iii. 134

Corbet (Dugnan), Westminster scholar, 1720, viii. 409

Corbet (R.), Westminster scholar, 1748, x. 130

Corbet (T.), Westminster scholar, 1716, x. 130

Corbett (A. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 90

Corbett (Charles), Bart., bookseller, d. 1808, iv. 148, 197, 313, 374

Corbett (Thomas), Secretary of the Admiralty, v. 168

Corbyn, bottle used by druggists, ii. 405, 495; iii. 56

Corday (Charlotte), a letter of, viii. 365

Corder (Alexander) on wreck of the Royal George, vii. 195

Corder (W. S.) on Plantagenet tombs at Fontevrault, ii. 356

Cordier (Henri) on Sir John Bowring and Fauriel, ii. 221

"Cordwainer." worker in goatskin leathers, x. 247, 296, 334, 375, 393, 435, 499

Corelli (Marie) and 'The Silver Domino,' viii. 86, 133, 174, 438, 514

Corfield (Wilmot) on Birmingham statues and memorials, ix. 202, 243, 282, 322, 363—Black Hole of Calcutta, viii. 94—British Isles, statues and memorials in: William Carey, xi. 177—Brun's (Madame Vigée le), portrait of la Princesse de Talleyrand, vi. 67—Calcutta statues and memorials, vi. 41, 104, 163, 204; xi. 450—Charles I., statue of, at Charing Cross, x. 169—Charnock (Job): antecedents, vii. 389; viii. 238—Clive at Birmingham, v. 428—Dickensian landmarks in Birmingham, demolition of, vii. 325, 510—"Dog Kennel Lane," demolition of the kennels of, viii. 9—D'Oyley's warehouse, xi. 478—'Edwin Drood,' vii. 362—Farthing Victorian Stamps, xi. 176—Francis (Sir Philip), banner of, xi. 317—Gordon (Lord George) in 'Barnaby Rudge,' v. 88—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 391—Kipling, uncollected items: Padgett, ix. 93—London: great fire of, a contemporary letter, ix. 304; relics of churches, ix. 167—London homes of Impey and Hastings, xi. 394—Parker (Henry Meredith), vii. 436—Ravens at the Tower, vii. 384—Reversed engravings, xi. 258—Rogers (John), xii. 509—Royal Exchange, notes on statues at, xii. 37—Spurgeon, memorial to, x. 386—"Sung by Reynolds in 1820," v. 88—Taylor sisters, ix. 317, 411—'Tomahawk': Matt Morgan, viii. 53, 433—Turpin's (Dick) ride to York, vi. 257

Corilanne (Marquis de), his genealogy, vi. 291, 375

'Corinth and Other Poems,' by Miss Earle, xii. 18

Corio, Australian place-name, vi. 190, 238

Corio (Silvio) on Corio, Victoria, Australia, vi. 190; on alleged survival of ancient Pelasgic, xi. 109

Corio family arms, ii. 89, 217

Coriolanus, his mother's name, v. 89

"Cork fever," use of term, vii. 450

Cormell (Cambridge), Westminster scholar, iv. 389

Corn, dishonesty associated with, ii. 508; iii. 12, 57, 95

Cornaro and Corner families, xii. 379

Cornelys (Sophie), her death, *c.* 1830, xii. 100, 148

Corner (C.) on Cornaro: Corner, xii. 379

Corner (Susanna) on "Grecian" in 1615, iv. 337; two curious place-names, ix. 156; "Memorable lady": George Meredith, v. 431

Corney (B. Glanvill), on "Boche," xii. 330—Knopwood's diary, xii. 329—Missionary ship Duff, ix. 512

Cornhill, Rectory House of St. Michael, vii. 247; x. 26, 407, 426

'Cornhill Magazine' and first discount bookseller, i. 133
Cornish (W.), Westminster scholar, 1719, x. 130
Cornish genealogy and the Civil War, iv. 228, 272
'Cornish Jury,' story told by W. R. Hicks, ix. 51, 154
Cornish language, it use, v. 406
Cornish Regiment of 1643, list of, viii. 90; ix. 254
Cornish wills in Prerogative Court of Canterbury, vii. 366
Corn laws of the 17th century, x. 148
Cornthwaite (R.), Westminster scholar, 1733, viii. 409
Cornwall (Sir Walter or Sir William), x. 149
Cornwallis (Hon. E.), Colonel 24th Regiment, 1756–72, ix. 149
Cornwallis (Richard), 1569–1606, and Calybutt and Fincham families, ix. 242
Coronation: the King's Champion, iii. 461
Coronation bibliography, iii. 345, 453, 471
Coronation, 1838, Mr. Barney Maguire on, iv. 163
Coronation, 1911, and West Indians, iv. 41; Queen Mary's armorial bearings, iv. 467
Coronation mugs, picture of cock-fighting on, iv. 366
Coronation of George IV., Herbwoman at, i. 265
Coronations, mitres worn at, iv. 27, 72
Coroner of the Verge, obsolete royal office, iii. 30, 96, 236
Coroner's inquest on Katharine Hamlett, 1580, vii. 306
Corporal punishment, books on, vi. 70
Corporations, account of English municipal, xi. 295
Corpse, bleeding in presence of murderer, ii. 328, 390, 498; iii. 35, 92, 398; iv. 54; touched at funerals, iv. 48, 95, 178, 434; the effect on, of opening a coffin, xii. 300, 363, 388, 448, 465
"Corpse" used for a living body, viii. 209
Corpus Christi, the festival in England, xi. 430, 496; xii. 34; and crucified dove, xii. 401
Corradini (Signora), Italian dancer, c. 1767, iv. 268
"Correct," printers' phrase, early use of, x. 106
'Correspondance Privée,' paper printed in London c. 1822, iv. 230
Corrie Bhreachan, or Bhreachan's Cauldron, Scotch place-name, iv. 10, 58, 97, 137
Corry (W.), Westminster scholar, 1721, x. 131
Corryton (John), Etonian, 1754, x. 148
"Corses," meaning of the word, viii. 425
Corsets and tight lacing, iii. 248
Corstopitum, origin of the name, ii. 388
Corstorphine, origin of the name, ii. 388
Cort (C. F.) of West Ham, c. 1834, vi. 68
Cortex on 'Havamal,' ix. 87
Corve on Trout or Trowte family, ii. 450
"Corvicer"=a shoemaker, 1401, ix. 308, 395, 477; x. 15, 178
Coryat (Thomas), and Westminster School, iii. 29, 72, 254; manner of his death, ii. 85
Cosey Hall, Gloucestershire, its site, v. 110
Cosington (John) of, c. 1300, his biography, iii. 67, 133
Cosmopolitan Club visited by Thackeray, location of, xii. 160, 208
Cosmopolitan Club, 1874, the members, xii. 482
Cosnahan family, Isle of Man, i. 109, 213, 330
Cossey (J.), Westminster scholar, 1729, viii. 409
Costa. See *Mendez da Costa.*
Coston (John), epitaph in St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, ii. 485; iii. 53
Costume plates, Cambridge University, 1815, iii. 268
"Costrel"=labourers' drinking vessel, ix. 147, 213
Cosyn (Edmund), Westminster scholar, x. 131
Cotes (Humphrey) and Savage Barrell, iii. 308; ix. 438
Cotes (John), Westminster scholar, 1731, x. 131
Cottam family, ix. 490
Cotter (Rogerson), M.P. for Charleville, ii. 489; iii. 53, 114
Cotterell, place-name, its variants, x. 409
Cotterell (Clement), Etonian, 1765, x. 148
Cotterell (G.), friend to Keats at Naples, 1820, ix. 28
Cotterell (Howard H.) on Acton-Burnell, Shropshire, xi. 209—"Broad arrow," x. 17—Cotterell, Coterill, and variants, x. 48 409—Cotterell (George), banker, Naples, ix. 28—Electroplating and its discoverers, xi. 365—Mister as a surname, ix. 358—Old pewter, ix. 68—Printers' work, xi. 368—Registers of Protestant Dissenters, ix. 489—Staffordshire poets, ix. 492—"Star" Broad Green, Croydon, vii. 428—Tayler (T.), modeller in wax, ix. 50—Twichener or Tuchenor, xii. 388—"Victory," Townsend Street, Walworth, vii. 428—Wilderness Road, vii. 428
Cotterell (S.) on Major Wm. O'Bryan Taylor, vi. 310
Cotterell (S. J.) on "Mister" as a surname, viii. 209
Cotterell or Coterill family, x. 48
Cottingham (J.), Westminster scholar, 1719, viii. 409, 454, 491
Cottington family, viii. 509; ix. 54
Cotton (Alexander), Westminster scholar, 1777, ix. 190
Cotton (Charles) and Izaak Walton on medal, 1824, iii. 329, 397; motto of his 'Angler,' iv. 367; vii. 155, 498
Cotton (Christopher), Westminster scholar, 1729, viii. 409
Cotton (E. Rowland), Etonian, 1756, x. 148
Cotton (Edward), Westminster scholar, ix. 190
Cotton (L. J.) on Cotton family, vii. 408
Cotton (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1734, ix. 190
Cotton (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1729, ix. 190
Cotton, (Robert) Westminster scholar, 1750, ix. 190
Cotton (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1771, ix. 190
Cotton family, vii. 408
Cottrell (E.), Westminster scholar, 1761, x. 131
Coull (Thomas), his London histories, published 1861 and 1865, iv. 230
Coulson (Thomas), c. 1791, his antecedents, x. 349
Counsel in trial for treason, 17th century, vi. 49, 112, 474
Count of the Holy Roman Empire, ii. 509; iii. 54, 94, 194
Countess, English, at Tunbridge Wells, i. 34
Counties called Home Counties, vi. 149
Counties, detached portions of, vi. 69, 156, 234
'Country Girl,' comedy, 1826, vii. 50, 96
Country Mouse on modern German poets, i. 368

County bibliographies, topographical, iv. 488; v. 30, 178, 196, 276, 338, 374, 417, 510
County coats of arms, iii. 30, 77
County *maps*, the history of, ix. 5, 97
Coup de Soleil on solah topee or pith helmet, vi. 290, 307
Couper (W. J.) on Watson's 'History of Printing,' i. 90
Courage & Co., London brewers, *c.* 1685, xi. 433
Courants, English and Dutch, *c.* 1607, ix. 341, 364
Courayer (Peter), d. 1776, his work on Anglican orders, translations of, iv. 330, 413
Court (A. S.) on Burton: Blakeway, x. 229
Court (W. del) on Guilielmo Davidsone, xi. 192—"Scummer," xi. 460—Wassenaer (Fred. W. Van), Herr Van Rosande, xii. 485
Courtauld (G.), Jun., on "to" with ellipsis of the infinitive, xi. 418
Courtauld (S. A.) on Horace, 'Carmina,' I. i. 5, 488
Courtenay (Viscount), afterwards Earl of Devon, ii. 128
Courtenay (C. B.), Westminster scholar, vii. 70
Courtenay (Sir W.), posed as Messiah, *c.* 1830, v. 428; vi. 18, 50; vii. 297
Courtesy titles, the use of, xi. 250, 330
Court guides, earliest, i. 289, 354
Court influence on letters, viii. 246
Court Leet ceremony, Hampstead, ii. 33
Court Leet, Hampstead Manor Court, 1911, iv. 526; v. 78; 1914, x. 7
Court life, account of officers' duties, iii. 107, 156, 193
Courtney (W. P.) on anonymous works identified, i. 224—Bain (Andrew), M.D., i. 242—Bathurst (Benjamin), iii. 90—Beauchamp (Lord), iv. 339—Bennet (R. H. A.), i. 371—Bibliotheca Drummeniana, i. 412—Borlase, B.D. (Rev. G.), v. 381—Brooke (James), vi. 131—Bull (Richard), vii. 170—Burr (Mrs.), painter, ii. 350—Carlyle and Charles I., iii. 371—Chapman (Rev. R.): 'Le Feu de Joye,' ii. 441—Coleridge (S. T.), phrases, i. 354—Cornwall: its mines, miners, and scenery, i. 373—Crashaw (Richard) at Rome, ii. 205—Crosstree (Capt.): Tom Bowling, ii. 432—D'Israeli (Isaac), viii. 86—Dover (Thomas), ii. 526—Duroure family, iii. 450—Dyer (John), i. 213—Essex as a Christian name, iii. 378—Galignani, vii. 130—Gem (Richard), ii. 121, 233—Gore (Charles) of Weimar, vii. 402, 423—Greatheed (Rev. S.), v. 71—Hayman (Robert), poet, ii. 206—Hedgeland (Preb. Philip), iii. 365—Henley (Rev. P.), iv. 177—Hewitt (H. M.), viii. 161—Hicks family, iv. 353—Holt, Coade, and artificial stone, i. 409—Hood (Robin), v. 95—"Hughson (David)": Edward and David Pugh, iv. 70, 198—Johnson's works, bibliography of, vii. 507; viii. 87—Marine insurance, iii. 157—Mingay "with the iron hand," viii. 41—Morris dancers in Herefordshire, vii. 91—Mundy (Peter), ii. 506—Murder of Sarah Stout at Hertford, vii. 31—Nicholls (Frank), M.D., iv. 421—Pearce (Horace), vii. 138—Penneck (Rev. R.), vi. 101—Pickering (Danby), ii. 492—Pitt and Wilkes on disfranchisement, iii. 77—"Prince Fred" satire, i. 355—'Reader' and Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, vii. 468, viii. 75—Smith (Baker Peter), v. 437—Smuggling queries, viii. 297—Stanhope (Lady), Capt. C. Morris, i. 392—Townsend (James), M.P., v. 2—Trecothick (Barlow), Lord Mayor, ii. 335; iii. 330—Wordsworth's friend Jones, vi. 211
"Court of France," mentioned in song-book, 1785, xii. 121
Court of Requests, letter *temp.* Hen. VII., ix. 405
Court of Session, Scotch, claim made in, *c.* 1800, xii. 101, 166, 209, 306
Courtois (L. J.) on Rousseau and Davenport, ii. 427
Courts Martial, records of, xii. 180, 299
Courts of law, standing on tables in, v. 408
"Cousamah," in Thackeray's 'The Newcomes,' xi. 7, 58
"Cousin and counsellor," royal greeting, iv. 529
"Cousins and half-cousins," meaning of the phrase, ix. 208, 273
Coutances, Winchester, and the Channel Islands, iii. 126
Covenanters, banished, MS. by, i. 9, 92
Covent Garden, De Quincey and, viii. 104
Covent Garden Theatre, riot at, 1773, viii. 65, 172
Coventry, cross defaced, 1610, xi. 295
Coventry, Shakespeares in parish registers of, 1583–1664, v. 24, 105, 406
Coverham breed of white horses, iv. 206
Coverley (Sir Roger de), his portrait gallery, i. 204
Covert (Cockerell), Westminster scholar, 1722, iv. 389
Covert (Sir W.) and Thynne family of Longleat, *c.* 1630, iv. 209
Cow, "hacket," meaning of the word, iv. 445
Cow, rib of, in Stanion Church, x. 168, 236
Cow and goat, folk-lore, ii. 466, 534; iii. 78
Cow and viper folk-lore, iv. 147
Cowan (W.) on Lea Wilson's collection of Bibles, iii. 88
Coward (William), M.D., his works, 1704, xi. 67, 192
Cowes, Isle of Wight, origin of the name, i. 88, 155; vi. 285; ix. 467
Cowes family, i. 508; ii. 58, 97, 255
Cowfold, Sussex, discovery at Oakendean, iii. 348
Cowlard family, ix. 471, 514; x. 52
Cowley (Mrs.), 'The Belle's Stratagem,' ii. 346
Cowley (E.) on John McGowan, publisher, viii. 488
Cowley (Hannah), her farce "Who's the Dupe?" 1779, vii. 50, 96
Cowley (W.), Westminster scholar, 1750, ix. 289
Cowley (Windham), Westminster scholar, 1716, viii. 409
Cowper (John), Vicar of Penrith, 1750–88, his biography, iii. 227
Cowper (Judith), Mrs. Madan, her poems and portrait, x. 27, 97
Cowper (William) and Cowper family of Fornham All Saints, ii. 369: his "God moves in a mysterious way," iii. 10, 58, 153; use of the word "porcelain" in his 'Charity,' 409, 456, 498; his "Langford of the show," iv. 109, 151, 215; and Rev. Samuel Greatheed, 347; his poem, 'Progress of Error,' 389, 455; his 'John Gilpin,' ix. 430, 477, 513
Cowper and Lowther families, iv. 457, 518
Cox, Sheffield, Griffith, Hunt, and Cole families, xii. 280, 329
Cox (E. M.) on first edition of Browne's 'Britannia's Pastorals,' ix. 3
Cox (Elisha), ensign, b. 1721, his ancestry, viii. 28
Cox (F. J.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 327
Cox (J. Saville), Etonian, 1760, x. 148

Cox (S.), Westminster scholar, 1737, ix. 289
Cox (S.), barrister, d. 1776, vii. 410
Cox (W. A.) on Collar of SS., iii. 361, 453
Cox (Watty) on Tresham Gregg, gaoler of Newgate Prison, Dublin, xii. 139
Coxe (Canon Seymour R.) on "cordwainer," x. 334—"Hurley-hacket," x. 237
Coxeter (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1743, i. 488
Coxeter (Richmond), Westminster scholar, 1682, ix. 289
Coxsdell, Essex, the place-name, xii. 380, 466
Cover (Abbé), his letter to Pansophe, i. 367, 416, 438
Crab, pretended astrologer, the story of, viii. 243
Crab (Isaac), Westminster scholar, 1715, ix. 289
Crabbe (G.) and Lord Tennyson, xi. 450
Craddock (C.), Westminster scholar, 1717, ix. 289
Cradle of Henry of Monmouth, i. 183, 253, 314, 456
Cradock (Thales), Westminster scholar, 1743, ix. 289
Cradock-Hartopp (W. E. C.) on Cromwell's illegitimate daughter, Mrs. Hartop, ix. 497
Craib (T.) on Church of England *c.* 1750, iii. 397—"Haywra," place-name, iv. 35
Craig (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1726, x. 330
Craig-Brown (Malcolm) on author wanted, viii. 390
Craigie (Dr. W. A.) on words in Bishop Douglas's 'Eneados,' 1513, xii. 281, 323
"Crains Aims Hay," motto, ix. 175
Cramb (Prof.) on German Crusaders, x. 388
Cramputius, alluded to by Gray, ix. 509
Cranch family of Devonshire, ix. 9
Crane (H. E.) on origin of 'Omne Bene,' xi. 280, 477; xii. 78
Crane (James), Westminster scholar, 1741, x. 330
Crane (Susan), and tobacco, *c.* 1653, v. 89, 177, 267, 297, 397
Crane (Thomas), Fellow of Winchester, 1548, x. 34
Crane (Walter) on Hungarian bibliography, iii. 131
Craniology, books dealing with, xi. 91
Crashaw (Richard) at Rome, 1660, ii. 205
Cratcliffe, crucifix in "Hermit's Cave," xi. 126
Craufurd (Alexander), Westminster scholar, 1782, x. 330
Craufurd (D. E.), Westminster scholar, 1805, x. 330
Craufurd (G.), Westminster scholar, 1795, x. 330
Craven, Friendless Wapentake in, ii. 89
Craven (Countess of), Margravine of Anspach, and Princess Berkeley, d. 1828, v. 187
Craven County, South Carolina, name altered, 1776, xi. 31, 189, 290, 348
Crawford, actor and barrister, *c.* 1780, xii. 9
Crawford (C.) on Puttenham and Gascoigne, ii. 363, 444—Tottel's 'Miscellany' and Turbervile, ii. 1, 103, 182, 264—Tottel, Puttenham, and Chaucer, iii. 82—Tottel, Sir Antony St. Leger, and John Harington the Elder, iii. 201, 322, 423
Crawford (Francis), Etonian, 1758, x. 148
Crawford (O. G. S.) on Isaac Savage of Kintbury, x. 50—Perambulations of the Hampshire forests, xi. 281
Crawford (S. J.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 129—Bibliography of Irish Counties and towns, xii. 210
Crawford (W.), Etonian, 1759, x. 148
Crawfurd (J. Lindsay), *c.* 1812, his portrait, ix. 89
Crawley (H. C.) on 'Old Morgan at Panama,' iv. 492
Crawley (H. H.) on Greenwich Market, ii. 209—Shakespeare and Peeping Tom, ii. 189
Crawley (J. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 368—'Gammer Gurton,' vi. 368—'Pishoken,' v. 509
Craycroft (W. S.), Westminster scholar, 1810, ix. 289
Creacas of 'Widsith,' and "Greeks" of the Rhine, x. 341
Crécy, 1346, Welsh knights present at, vii. 190, 258
"Credo quia impossible," author of the phrase, v. 507
Cree (Arthur W.) on pagan customs and institutions, vi. 250—References in 'Marius the Epicurean,' vi. 189—References wanted, vi. 309
Creed, farmer's, from 18th-century jug, iv. 6
Creevey (Thomas), references to, *c.* 1810, i. 137
Creighton (Robert), Precentor of Wells, *c.* 1679, xii. 502
Cressingham, Carpenter, and Rowe families, iv. 24, 77, 113
Cresswell (Frederick), Westminster scholar, 1816, x. 330
Cresswell (G. G. Baker) on Grainge family, iii. 308—Stafford (Christopher), iii. 469
Cresswell (Lionel) on American political verses, v. 210—Poe's (Edgar Allan) mother: Miss Elizabeth Arnold, v. 7
Crest, right to bear maternal grandfather's, vi. 70
Crests: the moon in her complement ppr., vii. 387; rose-bush bearing three full-blown roses, 91, 154; a camel's head couped, haltered or, viii. 411; a demi-lion holding a mullet, 33; a lion rampant proper, 408; a lion's head erased or, 115; on a wreath of the colours a heron's head, 6; a booted leg, ix. 76; a lion's head erased sable, 88, 174; a lion statant, 108; out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant, 175; a talbot passant, 196; a lion rampant argent, 212; a demi-lion rampant or, 488; mural coronet, mailed arm embowed, 1679, xi. 322; dog on a helmet, 342; white stag trippant, 471; on a seal, man's head with a cap, xii. 48, 267; eagle with wings expanded ppr., 95; fox statant or, &c., 159; Knight's helm, a dove volant on, 93
Crests, exemption from tax on, ii. 410, 511
Crests, used by clergymen, iii. 329, 391
Creswell (Henry W.), Westminster scholar, 1810, x. 330
Crevequer of Bereford, its locality, iii. 149, 212
Crewe (John), Westminster scholar, 1781, x. 330
Cricket: evolution of the game, xi. 186; "common game," *c.* 1720, 295; Wellington's saying on, 300
Cricket in 1773, weight of the bat, ix. 46, 135, 176
Cricket match, 1774, names of the players, iv. 430
Cricket match, result of, given out in church, x. 167, 218, 253
Cricket patrons, 1840–50, iii. 129
Cricket slang, derivation of "googlie," ii. 38
Crimea, British graves in the, viii. 209, 274

Crimean War, General Beatson and, vi. 430, 516; vii. 57, 135, 237; bows and arrows used, xii. 342, 406, 466; flint firelocks in, ii. 168, 214, 250
Crimean War banquet, tablecloth used at, x. 109
Criminals, use of cages for, viii. 269; the last beheaded in Great Britain, ix. 365, 438, 473
Criminal superstitutions, investigation of, ii. 347
Crisp (G. H. C.) on Cambridge University costume plates, iii. 268—White lion of the House of March, iii. 316
Crispe (Sir Nicholas), arms in Hammersmith Church, i. 348, 397
'Critical Review,' 1756, names of writers in, ii. 49; two copies, 1756, vii. 389, 517
'Critical Review of the Publick Buildings in London,' i. 189, 253, 277, 374
Criticisms of plays produced 1875–85, viii. 490; ix. 33
Crocker (M.) on Royal Tunbridge Wells, vi. 408
Croft (John), Etonian, 1763, x. 148
Croft (Thomas), Etonian, 1765, x. 148
Croft (William), Westminster scholar, 1774, x. 330
Croftes (William) Etonian, 1758, x. 148
Crofton (H. T.) on Crofton family, i. 387
Crofton family arms, i. 387
Crofts, his duel, 1649, with Jeffrey Hudson, dwarf, vi. 369, 433, 475
Crofts (Daniel), Westminster scholar, 1750, x. 330
Crofts (John), Westminster scholar, 1743, x. 330
Crofts (John), Westminster scholar, 1751, x. 330
Crofts (John), Westminster scholar, 1784, x. 330
"Crohil geal," lichen, modern name of, vi. 368, 416, 476; vii. 72, 231, 516
"Croix blanche," Molière and, xii. 359
Croker (J. W.), his portrait of Shakespeare, i. 427; author of memoir of, vii. 270, 316
Croker (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1719, x. 330
Croker (Temple Henry), his biography, v. 70, 136
Croly (Dr.) on a Servian hero, x. 89
Cromarty, meaning of place-name, viii. 130, 178, 312
Cromer, origin of place-name, viii. 312
Cromlechs, instances of pillar stones next, v. 370
Crompton (T. Lake), Westminster scholar, 1837, x. 330
Cromwell (Abrahall), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1660, x. 330
Cromwell (Jane), d. 1647, her epitaph, viii. 8, 97
Cromwell (Jane) and Pallavicini, ix. 511; x. 38
Cromwell (Oliver), of Uxbridge, *c.* 1551, xi. 9, 73
Cromwell (Oliver)—Burial, iv. 103—Carlyle's comments on his reputed head, iii. 445—'Commonwealth Mercury,' 1658, v. 306, 432, 517—Cousin a poisoner, iii. 341—"English Attila," the, x. 349—Effigy, iv. 103, 343—Essex, Earl of: connexion by marriage with, xi. 69—Gower, grant of the lordship of, ix. 209—Gun-barrel, 1632, ii. 329—Hartop (Mrs.): his reputed illegitimate daughter, ix. 29, 94, 372, 452, 497; x. 32—Henrietta Maria, Queen, ix. 127, 174, 195—"In league with the Devil," xii. 281, 324, 490—Louis XIV., ii. 168—Monument and prayer, iv. 262—Name: family name, change of, xi. 295; nickname "Ironside," xi. 181, 257, 304, 342, 383, 404, 419, 436; pet name, v. 128; vi. 210, 396, 440—Prayer on his death-bed, iii. 342—Scottish titles conferred by, iii. 88, 193, 374, 416—Signature: earliest official, vi. 330—"Think it possible you may be wrong," iv. 68, 117—Wife's descent, iv. 209
Cromwell (Richard), his daughter and descendants, ii. 287, 330, 398; lines on, *c.* 1621, iv. 207; and Sergeant Pengelly, vi. 170; at Cheshunt, 250, 351
Cromwell (Thomas) of Essex, *c.* 1750, iv. 509; v. 37, 194, 316
Cromwell's Gardens, Clerkenwell, x. 313
Crook (Richard E.) on Shakespeare: 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' III. ii. 272, ix. 106
Crook (W. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 414
Crooke (W.) on Ali (Mrs. Meer Hassan): 'Observations on the Mussulmauns of India,' xi. 150—Archer family, xi. 471—Bows and arrows in the Crimean War, xii. 466—Constitution of Highland Septs, xii. 220—Earth eating, vi. 397—Flaubert's 'Tentation de St. Antoine,' i. 17—Gladstone on the upas tree, iii. 414—Kipling and the swastika, ii. 239—Longfellow's 'Excelsior,' ii. 358—Rags left at Wells, iii. 471—Royal Society: its rarities, iii. 467—Sleepless arch, ii. 135—Solah topee or pith helmet, vi. 377—Violation of sanctuary, xii. 200
'Crooked Billet," Tower Street, mentioned in 'Barnaby Rudge,' viii. 50, 116
Crooked Lane, London Bridge, inhabitants of, x. 489; xi. 56, 93, 137, 348, 456
Crooked Usage, London street-name, vii. 150; viii. 187
Crooklets, place-name in Bude, its origin, xii. 160
Crookshank (Major R. R. G.) on Thomas Morris-Jones, iii. 218
Crophall or Crophull (Agnes), Lady Devereux, her mother, viii. 509; ix. 54
Cropley (John), Westminster scholar, 1743, x. 330
Cropley (Matthew), Westminster scholar, 1747, x. 330
Croquemitaine (Marquis de) in Thackeray's 'Roundabout Paper,' xii. 139
Crosby (John Montague), Westminster scholar, ii. 149
Crosby Hall, Gresham College, and the Royal Exchange, iii. 241
Crosby Hall, ceiling described, iv. 327, 435; vii. 87; the history of, xii. 254
Crosley (Leonard), Ensign 19th Foot, 1758, ix. 389
Cross, Market, at Penzance, i. 69, 212
Cross (C.) on author wanted, xii. 160
Cross (J. W.) and biography of George Eliot, ii. 327
Cross-Crosslet on John II. of France: his sword, i. 373; Flax Bourton, 438; Leighton's 'British Crests,' v. 489; Inscription in parish church of St. Mary, Llanfair-Waterdine, vi. 94; Case of duplicate marriage, viii. 495; Roll of the Baronets, ix. 398; Wharton family portraits, x. 378; Henley family, xi. 218; Heraldic query: Boteler arms, xii. 33
Crosse (Gordon) on Shakespeariana, i. 164—St. George or mummers' plays, vii. 150
Crosses—books describing, ii. 310, 535; iii. 317—Consecration, near piscinæ, viii. 328, 398; on outside walls of churches, vi. 390, 451; vii. 33—Folkestone, ancient perron of, viii. 331—Glasgow, mentioned in Defoe's 'Tour,' viii. 349 416, 492—Isle of Man, runic inscriptions on, vi. 26—Janus Cross, Sherburn, Yorks, viii. 176, 217

Crossing, superstitious about, xii. 461
Cross-legged effigies, at Birkin, Yorks, viii. 207, 446; at Rothley, Leicester, viii. 465; and Crusaders, iv. 88; meaning of the position, ix. 14; x. 418
Cross Patty on "There are more acres in Yorkshire," &c., i. 52
Crosstree (Capt.), nautical character, ii. 387, 432
Crotch (W.), Mus. Doc., *c.* 1797, Oxford, vii. 387
Crouch (C. Hall) on bells rung for King Charles's execution, v. 113—Button makers: dates wanted, vii. 497—Chippendale (Thomas), vii. 216—Cook's (Capt.): old master, x. 181—Cosey Hall, Gloucestershire, v. 110—Crouch family of Rye, Sussex, vii. 208; ix. 334—Culpeper of Kent: William, Francis and Philippa, x. 158—"De la" in English surnames: survival of the prefix, v. 275—Epitaphiana, ii. 524—Etough (Henry), iv. 298—Groom of the Stole, x. 295—Heart-burial, ix. 398—Hood (Robin) romances, ix. 498—Inwood or Inward family, ix. 517—Jones and Blunkett, v. 117—London, books on: Great Chart, ix. 412—Maldon, battle of, vii. 197—Myless, Essex, vii. 512—Parr (Robert), centenarian, iv. 378—Pepys (Samuel) and Sir William Sanderson, vii. 508—Pitt family of Cosey Hall, Gloucestershire, iv. 330—Purcell (Daniel), iv. 538—Rabel's drops, ix. 334—Roping the bride, ix. 365—Royal George, wreck of the, vii. 515—Rye Church font, ix. 328—St. Mary's, Amersham, Bucks, churchyard inscriptions, x. 216—Scurr family of Malden, Yorkshire, v. 50—Summer (Miss): Mrs. Skrine or Skreene, iii. 17—Wanstead Park, xii. 246
Crouch family of Great Chart, ix. 412
Crouch family of Rye, Sussex, vii. 208; ix. 334
Crow (W. Roberts) on Acheson of Gosford, viii. 330—Bagenal: Hamilton v. 328—Chamney or Cholmondeley family, iii. 295—Constitutional history, viii. 158—Co. Down, history of, viii. 378—Crowe families of Norfolk and Suffolk, iii. 30—Crowe of Kiplin, i. 103—"D——d strawberry," x. 30—Ensor family, v. 328—Genealogical Society for United Kingdom, i. 511—"Guild or Fraternity of the Blessed Virgin Mary," iv. 490—Guy (Admiral John) of Greenwich, viii. 309—Irish Book of Remembrance, iii. 70—Irish family histories, ix. 223—Oliver (Thomas), Bond Street, iv. 376—R.R.: his identity, v. 28—Rimes, origin of, wanted, viii. 170—Savage (Philip), iv. 509—Scottish mercenaries in Norway, vi. 269—Trilby, ix. 27—Von Böckmann family, ix. 249
Crow (William) of Upleatham, 1664, i. 247
Crowe family of Kiplin, Yorks, i. 103, 233
Crowe families of Norfolk and Suffolk, iii. 30
Crowgay or Crowgie family, i. 33
Crowle family, viii. 489
Crowley (J. F.) on authors wanted, xii. 200
Crown agents, to represent Colonial Governors, iii. 467; iv. 92
Crown coin, *temp.* James I., modern equivalent, ii. 268
Crown Court, i. 30, 74, 92, 153, 295
Crownfield (Henry), Etonian, 1577, "hanged," xi. 9
Crown lands at Boston, Lincolnshire, i. 28
Crown of the kings of Greece, vii. 507
"Crown Prince of Germany," newspaper error, iv. 45
Crows, Greek proverb concerning, ii. 408—Holy, Lisbon, ii. 67, 116, 155
Croydon, "The Star," Broad Green, vii. 428; viii. 38
Croze (Maturinus Veyssière de la), historian, *c.* 1730, xi. 130, 175, 215, 236
Crozier (R.), artist, his biography, vi. 340, 370
Cru (R. L.) on Diderot: letters and essay on sculpture, vii. 268—"Entente Cordiale," viii. 474—Hope of Amsterdam, vii. 288
Crucified dove and Feast of Corpus Christi, xii. 401
Crucifix, inscription under, in Germany, vii. 484
Crucifix on Edgar Tower, Worcester, vi. 329, 393
Crucifixion, Celtic legend of the, iv. 106
Cruickshank (A. H.) on 'Racing for Lambeth,' xii. 182
Cruikshank (G.), his residences in Clerkenwell, xi. 338
Crump, "Mr. Crump's whim," his identity, iv. 108
Crump (Philip), Westminster scholar, 1715, x. 330
Crusaders and cross-legged effigies, iv. 88; viii. 207, 446
Crusades, payment in aid of, as fines, vi. 188
Cruse (D. A.) on 'Jackdaw of Rheims,' x. 107—Manzoni's 'Il Cinque Maggio,' iii. 447
Crusie, Scottish lamp, described, ii. 328, 393
Crusoe (Robinson), literary descendants, i. 73, 118
Crutwell (C. J.), *c.* 1842, poet, his birthplace, x. 329
Crymble (Roger), Ensign 19th Foot, 1717, ix. 389
Crypt, Guildhall, Mr. S. Perks on, ii. 365
Crypt of Hurley Manor, *temp.* William III., v. 46, 136, 256
Cryptograms by Royalists, explanation of, xi. 225
Cryptographic satires of the 18th century, xii. 413
Crystal Palace, Handel Festivals at, 1857–1912, vi. 61, 235
Crystal Palace, casts of Plantagenet tombs, ii. 356, 390, 410, 431
Crystal Palace tickets, *c.* 1858, iv. 405, 476
Cubbon (W.) on families of Kay and Key, xi. 176—Napoleon and a sea captain at St. Helena, ix. 266
Cubbon (William) on Borrow in Isle of Man, i. 307
Cuca, where to be obtained in London, i. 16
Cuckoo, calling in its flight, iii. 486; iv. 30, 75, 96, 135, 195, 258, 339; its place in folk-lore, xii. 182, 230, 250, 287, 350; Japanese folk-lore, ii. 446; old rimes on, iii. 465; iv. 31, 96, 135
"Culebath" = flabellum, meaning of, xi. 189
Culleton (Leo) on Hancock as a place-name, vi. 213
Culling (Elizabeth), d. 1703, her tomb, i. 384
Cullompton bells, suicide connected with, x. 290
Culpeper family of Kent, viii. 429; x. 158
Culprit, etymology of the word, i. 99, 317, 413
"Cultura," English equivalent of, *c.* 1200, xi. 125
Culture, theory of the phases of, v. 168, 318
Cumberbatch (James), Westminster scholar, 1715, x. 330
Cumberland (Ernest Augustus, Duke of), his descendants, xi. 27
Cumberland (George), his biography, i. 249, 297
Cumberland (R.), essay on his plays, *c.* 1775, iv. 247, 315, 355

Cumberland (William Augustus, Duke of), his nickname, vi. 410
Cumberland epitaph, v. 210, 372
Cuming (Sir Alexander), 1690–1775, his biography, x. 328
Cumming (Alexander), 1733–1814, watchmaker, vii. 106
Cummings (C. L.) on carol wanted, xii. 508—'Catalogue of Honor,' v. 14—Cook (Capt.) memorials, iii. 295; iv. 30—Cumberland epitaph, v. 372—Epitaphiana: Longnor churchyard, xi. 490—Fawcett, Recorder of Newcastle, xi. 422—Palmerston (not) in the wrong train, x. 254—"Quiet Woman": "The Honest Lawyer," xi. 338—Throwing balls in Church on Easter Monday, vi. 196—'The World: a Poem,' ii. 408
Cummings (W. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 518—Beethoven's 'In dieses Grabes Dunkeln,' i. 417—Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 496—'Briton's Strike Home!' iii. 412—Chilston, viii. 38—Cooke (Nathaniel), xi. 53—"Envy, eldest born of heel," iv. 12—Handel's compositions and the Triennial Festivals, vi. 235—Henley (Rev. P.), iv. 177—"Hush ye pretty warbling choir," v. 472—Ive (Simon), ix. 314—Lamb's 'Memoirs,' songs in, viii. 414—Mourning letter-paper and black-bordered title-pages, x. 496—Mozart's works, iii. 231—Musicians' epitaphs, v. 356—National Anthem, v. 355; xi. 114, 307—Organists and longevity, v. 316—Purcell, (Edward), iv. 514—'Rule, Britannia,' v. 415—Schubert queries, x. 154
Cuningham (Henry) on Shakespeariana, x. 66, 125, 385: "From this enormous state," 'King Lear,' ix. 245; 'King Lear': "Clamour moisten'd," 165; 'King Lear': rearrangements of the text, 381
Cunningham (Alexander), R. N., *c.* 1759, his biography, iii. 289, 353
Cunningham (Allan) and 'The Wee Wee German Lairdie,' iv. 14, 52
Cunningham (Anthony), Etonian, 1759, x. 148
Cunningham (John), 1715, "broken officer," ix. 231 300
Cup, Elizabethan, 1571, St. Andrew's, Droitwich, ix. 51
Cup, historical "luck cups," possessors of, iv. 389, 436
Cup, three-handled, and Henry of Navarre, ii. 408, 457; iii. 33
Cuppage (Stephen), Westminster scholar, 1744, x. 330
Cuppincott (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1674, x. 330
Cupples (J. G.) on Bombay gentleman of 1792, xii. 94—Dickens playhouse, v. 327—Graham (Clemintine Stirling): William Macnie of Stirling, ix. 129—Grey (Rev. H.) 1778–1859, iv. 407—Lodbrok's (Ragnor) sons: Hulda, iv. 455—M'Bride (Rev. John) of Belfast, iv. 438—Marryat (Capt.): 'Diary of a Blase,' iv. 497—Overing surname, iv. 499—Turnbull (Andrew) of Tweedmouth, iv. 428—Whistling oyster, viii. 336
Curfew Bell, ringer elected 1912, vi. 466; vii. 17, 77, 117, 151, 217
Curio-Box on tokens: George III. and George IV., vii. 349; George III.'s interest in farming, xii. 381
Curiosus II. on custody of ecclesiastical archives, xi. 501 — Slavery family of Devonshire, xi. 196
Curious on—All Souls College, Oxford, ii. 309—Families: duration in male line, v. 474; vi. 156—Fermor, Earls of Pomfret, i. 288—Heraldic, vi. 70—Kempesfeld: Kemys, ii. 119—Leyson family, v. 290; ix. 248—Liveries, viii. 190, 357—Nightingale family, viii. 450—Sanskrit and Welsh, v. 509—Wharton (Sir Miles), iii. 309—'Wharton Hall: the Legend of the Lady's Rest,' x. 248
"Curmudgeon," origin of the word, xi. 429
"Current" or "instant," use of the words, iii. 9
Curry (F.) on "Bed of roses," iv. 126—Bishop as boxer, viii. 468—Defoe's 'Weekly Review,' viii. 448—Defoe and Napoleon Bonaparte, vii. 405—Glasgow cross and Defoe's 'Tour,' viii. 492—Reference of quotations wanted, vii. 215—Roar of guns, viii. 517—Royal George, wreck of, vii. 196—Twelve good rules, viii. 54—Two anonymous works: 18th century, viii. 69
Curry (J. T.) on Ascham and Joannes Ravisius Textor, iii. 441—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 454—Belly and body, iv. 77—Canova's busts of Mars and Minerva, iii. 94—"Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani," xi. 157—Cumberland song, vii. 352—Du Bellay, v. 96—"Employee," vi. 411—'Essay on the Theatre,' *c.* 1775: R. Cumberland, iv. 315—Haddon (Walter), iii. 171—"Jongheer," viii. 431—"Love me, love my dog," ii. 522; iii. 113—Medmenham Abbey: Hell-Fire Club, ii. 95—Milton queries, ix. 216—Possessive case, ambiguous, viii. 25, 314; "monstrous" possessive case and Ben Jonson, x. 204—"Potboiler," vi. 216—Roma Aurea, ii. 248—St. George and the lamb, iv. 36—Shakespeare plays, Second Folio of the, viii. 163, 294—Spanish sonnet and English translation, i. 507—Tertullian on Christians and lions, i. 492—Three Heavens, iv. 48—Vavasour surname: its derivation, ii. 233—"Visto" = "Vista," vi. 27, 238—Voltaire on the Jewish people, ix. 49; x. 33
'Curtain Lectures, Mrs. Caudle's', a substitution, iv. 464
Curtis (A. Cecil) on Schubert queries, x. 89
Curtis (F. J.) on French grammars before 1750, v. 313
Curtis (G. W.), his essay 'Castle-Building,' ix. 290, 336
Curtis (J.) on "According to Cocker," vi. 176—Author of quotation wanted, x. 429—"Bed of roses," iv. 176, 216—'Bobs,' x. 429—"Bombay duck," iv. 187—Chevalier D'Eon, i. 486—Children's books and stories, vii. 412—"Cordwainer," x. 435—"Corpse," viii. 209—"Dispatch" or "Despatch," xii. 377—"Employee," vi. 146—"Entitled" = "liable," viii. 150—"Hunger strike," vii. 306—James, forms of the name, ix. 278—Logic, v. 390—Macdonald chieftainship, iv. 306—Marching tunes, x. 447—Notary, xi. 264, 339—"Opusculum," ii. 328—"Peccavi" pun, vii. 291—Pigtails, v. 188—"Royal Blue" omnibuses, iii. 189—Semaphore signalling stations, x. 233—"Si jeunesse savait," vi. 136—"Spruce" = "natty," x. 489—Stoke Poges Church: picture, xi. 494—Throwing a hat into a house, ix. 136—"Tobacco-

stoppers" and Sir Isaac Newton, xii. 49—Turpin's (Dick) pistol, vi. 107—"When she was good," iii. 333
Curtis (John), Etonian, 1760, x. 148
Curtis (Michael Atkins), Etonian, 1760, x. 148
Curtis (W.), 1774, coloured print of, viii. 128, 178
Curwen (J. F.), on price of cereals in 1550, vii. 288
Curwen (J. Spencer) on Nottingham as a surname, v. 237—Plaistow and its products, iii. 256—Price (Dr.) the Druid, iv. 274—"Vicar of Bray": "pudding-time," vii. 149
Curwood (John), blind, called to the bar, 1796, ix. 436, 498; x. 33
"Curzo," meaning and origin of the word, vi. 428; vii. 54, 172
Curzon (Nathaniel), his gift to Clerkenwell (?), c. 1500, ix. 250
Curzon of Kedleston (Lord) on George I. Statue, ii. 7
Cusack (James), Westminster scholar, 1746, x. 330
Cusani, a nation, their customs, x. 90, 138, 372
Custance (John), Etonian, 1762, x. 148
Custom House cutters, their officers, iii. 228, 477
Customs and institutions, pagan, vi. 250, 351, 370; vii. 233
Custumal from 'Liber Niger,' the date of, viii. 88
Cutforthhay (John), Westminster scholar, 1729, x. 330
Cuthbertson (Kitty) novelist, friend of Macaulay family, iii. 429, 475
Cuthbertson (William), Westminster scholar, 1738, x. 330
Cutler (E.) on Shakespeare on the pain of death, vi. 28
Cutlery, Sheffield, in 1820, French book on, iv. 428; iv. 78
Cutter (W. P.) on Garrick and 'Romeo and Juliet,' ii. 47
Cutters, Custom House officers, of iii. 228, 477
Cuttle (Capt.), his hook on right or left wrist, iv. 506; v. 52
Cyder Cellars, Maiden Lane, xi. 208, 256, 366; xii. 14
Cymdeithias Llen Cymru, Welsh printing society, iii. 263
Cymmau, a property in Flintshire, iv. 250
Cynghordy, Welsh place-name, English translation of, v. 28, 97
Cynical," use of the word, v. 506
Cyprian image legend, i. 328; ii. 96
Cyprus, folk-lore of, xi. 486; xii. 4; Levant Company and Consuls in, xi. 222, 241, 263, 499; xii. 128, 460; hagiography of, xii. 129, 460
Cyprus epitaph, its meaning, i. 206
Cyril on Fox's widow, viii. 487
"Cytel," the meaning of, in Anglo-Saxon names, iv. 187, 233, 434, 491

D

D. on book covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 274—"Castill Jordeyn," viii. 350—"Cheminots," i. 494—Elections, first, under the Ballot Act, i. 416—Field telegraph, early, i. 274—"Foul anchor," ii. 168—"Iona," ix. 490—Knighthood and Disraeli, ii. 431—"Plough Inn" at Longhope, i. 193—"Posters," i. 494—Rallie-paper, its meaning, ii. 356—Snails as food, ii. 353—Turcopolerius: Sir John Shelley, ii. 371—Vanishing London: Proprietary Chapels, ii. 293
D. (A.) on diminutive almanacs, vii. 329
D. (A. H.) on Chinese Gallery in London, i. 207
D. (A. H. C.) on Poseidon and Athene, xi. 377
D. (B.) on Apssen counter, i. 116—Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 408—Browning (Mrs.) and Sappho, i. 52—Fanshawe (Miss C.): 'Politics,' vii. 509—St. Andrew, xii. 49—Wooden ships, i. 35—Words and tunes wanted, viii. 176
D. (B. M.) on Kings with special title, v. 7
D. (C.) on Armour (Robert), vii. 130—Chevalier de Laurence and heraldry, ii. 1—Cowland, ix. 514—Hogg on Scott, vi. 248—'Lady Bark,' by David Ferguson, vi. 349—'Marriage,' by Susan Ferrier, ix. 169—'Mes Pensées': Laurent Angliviel de La Beaumelle (1726–73), viii. 206—'Pax Vobis': authorship, vii. 433—'Reverberations': W. Davies, ii. 134—Solicitors' Roll before 1827, viii. 158
D. (C. E.) on eighteenth-century murder, vi. 249
D. (E.) on Cymmau, Flintshire, iv. 250
D. (E. H.) on rings with a death's head, viii. 217; J. Aspilon: R. Gille: J. Sturdy, i. 409
D. (E. J.) on Khoja Hussein, viii. 232
D. (G.) on abolition of tenure by knight service, vii. 369; descendants of Catherine Parr, x. 257; Jonathan Forbes and Whiterill, Shakespearian critics, xi. 49
D. (G. F.) on knighthood: Arthur of Brittany, vii. 413—Undergraduates as officers of the reserve forces, xii. 502
D. (H.) on heart locked with a key, x. 388
D. (H. C.) on Ivory seal found in New Guinea, vi. 469
D. (H. L. L.) on Amelia (Princess), i. 10—Colonial Governors, viii. 329—Day family of Essex, iii. 233—Denny and Windsor families, ii. 274; vi. 417—Goring House, ii. 369—Waltham Abbey: carved panels, i. 245
D. (H. W.) on Robin Hood, v. 29
D. (J.) Authors wanted, ii. 327; iii. 454—Barabbas a publisher, ii. 29—Chartres Cathedral iii. 497—"Counfounded red herrings," v. 288—Dillon on Disraeli, iv. 449—Four winds, a fairy story, i. 199—Germans, x. 388—Knights of the Swan, ii. 369—'Lady of Elche,' xii. 342—Magi in the Gozzoli fresco, viii. 130—'Nibelungenlied': its localities, iv. 309—Old novel wanted, viii. 167—Pears: "Bon Chrétien" and "Doyenné du Comice," iv. 309—Pisa Cathedral, vii. 410—Poor Soul's Light: "Totenlaterne," ii. 448—Rome: Jewish sarcophagi and Greek painting, vii. 429—Sacts's (Hans) poems, v. 167—"Satan rebuking sin," v. 330—Statesman in "Friends in Council," ii. 329—Torrens, v. 289—Women carrying their husbands, ii. 452
D. (J. L.) on Trafalgar Bridge, xii. 83
D. (J. M.) on alabaster boxes of love, ii. 169—Usona = U.S.A., ii. 148, 254
D. (K.) on Shakespeariana, i. 504; ii. 28, 163
D. (M. C.) on Coleridge on firegrate folk-lore, i. 349; "Die Wahrheit ruht in Gott," i. 417
D. (M. L.) on minster: verger *v.* sacristan, ii. 130—St. Esprit, iv. 209—Saint's Garden, v. 128
D. (P. G.) on Grand Khaibar, iv. 290—Speaker's Chair, ii. 177
D. (R.) on "totane," v. 366
D. (R. C.) on King in place-names, i. 130—Vatch, i. 308

D. (S.) on Sophie Dawes, iii. 71; W. Willis Moseley, vi. 370
D. (S. G.) on extracting snakes from holes, viii. 318
D. (T.) on you: its use by Scotsmen, i. 498; Heralds' visitation, v. 249
D. (T. C.) on Joseph Richardson, v. 148
D. (T. F.) on Albuera and Ypres, xi. 265—"Aleppo Merchant" Inn, iii. 289—Anstruther, Fife: Scott of Balcomie, xi. 288—Authors wanted, xii. 36, 320—Bagehot, Walter, x. 289—Bishopsgate Street without, iii. 403—Brisbane (Sir Thomas M.), iv. 34—Chaucer and Boccaccio, i. 192—Clergymen and crests, iii. 392—Dufferin: "Letters from High Latitudes," xi. 135—Dumas (Alexandre): "Monte Cristo," vii. 369—Election, most expensive, i. 258—Epaulets, x. 357—"Fiancé," xii. 146—Fives Court, St. Martin's Lane, iv. 176—Gillespie (Robert Rollo) at Vellore, iii. 437—"Gothamites" = Londoners, iv. 179—Great Harry, xi. 159—Hamilton (Lady): Colour of her hair, iv. 447—"Kennedie," x. 234—Milbo, vi. 290—Kingdom of Fife, xi. 11—Lade (Sir John), x. 316—"Lillibullero," v. 194—Link with the past, vii. 167—"Magna est veritas et——(?)," x. 389—Maida: naked British soldiers, vi. 272—Manners in the eighteenth century, i. 85—Marybone Lane, xii. 169—Modern pronunciation: "idea," v. 367—Moscow: burning of, i. 274—Naval salute, v. 86—"Nuts to" (a person) ix. 386—Oakcake and whisky, ii. 237, 356—"Old Lady of Threadneedle Street," i. 177—Oudh, x. 494—Peel (John), ii. 397—Pig-tails in the British Army, iii. 466—Port Henderson: Corrie Bhreachan, vi. 137—Quotations on death, xii. 231—Rain-smir, use of word, ii. 416—Regiments: "Delhi Rebels," "Threes about!" 64th, vii. 197—Repudiation of public loan, xii. 88—Riddle of Claret, ii. 527—Roman bath in the Strand, ix. 5—Royal George, wreck of the, vii. 36—Rumbelow, i. 224—Salonika, xii. 400—Scorning, its meaning, ii. 145—Simpson and Locock, vii. 233—"Slough," ix. 198—Soldiers' uniform: khaki, x. 289—Spanish Armada: ship wrecked at Tobermory Bay, vi. 46—Starlings taught to speak, xi. 154—Steerage on a frigate, i. 295—Tally: card term, i. 135—Tennis Court, Haymarket, iv. 173—Tennyson's "Margaret," ii. 138—Thames Water Company, ii. 91—Thatched House Tavern Club, vii. 252—"Think it possible that you may be wrong": Cromwell, iv. 117—Unicorn on royal arms, iii. 274—Witham (Capt.) and siege of Gibraltar, iii. 78—Yon: its use by Scotsmen, i. 131
D. (T. L.) on last criminals beheaded in Great Britain, ix. 365
D. (W.) on Tatterstall: Elsham: Grantham, iv. 269
"Dacia" = Denmark, word used *c.* 1110, vi. 146, 238
Da Costa (George and Thomas), Westminster scholars 1750–51, iii. 389, 495
Dacre (Mary) = Dr. J. Carr of Hertford, 1792, xi. 267
Dade (Willoughby) on Campden House, vii. 34
D'Agar (James and Peter), Westminster scholars 1715, iii. 389
"Daggs," "to set daggs," meaning of the word, v. 507; vi. 75
Dahl (M.) the elder, painter, 1656–1743, vii. 168, 238
Dahl (M.) the younger, painter, d. 1741, vii. 168
"Daie workes" and "rodds," land measures, xii. 221, 271
'Daily Telegraph,' Mr. J. Merry Le Sage's jubilee, viii. 25
Dais in mediæval halls, i. 148
Dalby (Henry), Etonian, 1755, x. 169
Daleth on Zanzigs, xi. 249
Dallas family, v. 91
Dallas (Miss), a cousin of Boswell, iii. 189, 292, 338
Dallas (J.) on Abercromby family, v. 489; Dallas, 91; Liscombe, 507; Robinson, 507; St. Sepulchre's registers, 509
Dally (W. H.), Chartist leader, Bristol, 1827, ix. 10
Dalmation night spectres, ii. 66
D'Almedida (Joseph), portrait and biography, i. 11
Dalrymple (John), Etonian, 1762, x. 169
Dalton (C.) on General Elliot, vii. 216
Dalton (John), his topographical MSS., xii. 320, 447
Daly (Kate) on author wanted: "London Bridge is broken down," xii. 149
Daly (Mrs. R.), Miss Barsanti, actress, *c.* 1772, xi. 254, 498; xii. 33
Daly (R.) and J. P. Kemble, their duel, *c.* 1781, xii. 49
Damant (Mrs. H. Castell) on George Inman, ix. 328
Damant family, and derivation of name, ix. 50, 111
Damiens' bed of steel explained, i. 460
Dampier (John), Etonian, 1756, x. 169, 217
Danby (Sir Christopher), his descendants, vi. 90
Dance-name, "purpose," i. 217
Dancers, morris, old pamphlet on, vi. 106, 356; vii. 91
Dancing, old-time English, ii. 166, 257
Dancing on "Midsummer Night," viii. 58
"Dander," derivation of the word, vi. 468; vii. 15, 52, 153
Dando, great oyster-eater, *c.* 1840, xii. 400, 444, 483
Dane Holes. See *Dene-Holes.*
Dane O'Coys, name of farmhouse, viii. 210
Danes'-blood, a flower, origin of the name, ii. 488; iii. 16
Danger, personified as masculine, i. 69
D'Angle (Guichard), knight, 1377, ii. 427, 472, 493; iii. 73, 133
Daniel, Cromwell's porter, his life, v. 507
Daniel (Robert Mackenzie), novelist, his biography, ii. 167
Daniel (S.), his 'Whole Workes,' 1623, iv. 344
Daniell (S.), his portrait of the Queen of Candy, viii. 310, 354
Daniell (William), R.A., his picture 'The Longships Lighthouse,' vi. 49
Daniels (J. B.) on "The Fortune of War," i. 274
Danish and English ogre-stories, vii. 228, 295
Danish ballad by Tröst, original words, vii. 250
Danish lyrical poets, modern, ix. 489; x. 18
Danish national flag, description of, v. 249, 336
Dann (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1719, iii. 449
D'Annunzio, reminiscences of Swinburne in, v. 201

Dante, allusions to by early writers, iv. 447, 515; v. 33—Codex in John Ryland's Library, ii. 46, 172, 291—Saving a child from drowning, ii. 469; iii. 17—Lockhart on, iii. 248
Danteiana, ii. 82; iii. 462, 463; v. 401, 426; vi. 321; vii. 124, 461; x. 242; xii. 353
Danvers family of Swithland and London, viii. 48, 113
Daranatz (Chanoine) on armes et écussons anglais à la Cathédrale de Bayonne, xii. 8
D'Arblay (Madame) and Benjamin Disraeli, iii. 348; a letter of, 1814, xii. 137; her diary, i. 17
Darby (J. T.) on John Darby=Eliza Rebecca Hart, iv. 110
Darby (John), Etonian, 1764, x. 169
Darby (John)=Eliza Rebecca Hart, 1835, iv. 110
D'Arcy (S. A.) on Duchess of Palata, ii. 29
Dargan (William) of Dublin, 1799–1857, vi. 490; vii. 58
"Dark Ages"=mediæval times, use of term, x. 191
Darley (C. A.) on De Quincey on "time for direct intellectual culture," xi. 166
Darlington (O. H.) on "All right, McCarthy," ii. 286—"As dark as a stack of black cats," iv. 287—"Who was your nigger last year?" ii. 286
Darnley, his descent from Robert II., vi. 488
Darnley (Lord), his sister's marriage, iv. 89; v. 157
Darrow (F. S.) on the younger Van Helmont, ix. 86, 128, 169, 207, 347, 367
Dartland on Alexander Smith's 'Dreamthorp,' x. 98
Dartmoor, cutting down of the trees, xi. 49, 91
Dartmouth, vicars of, 1653–1779, ii. 149, 257
Dartnell (Jacques), popular leader, c. 1577, vi. 90
Darton (F. J. H.) on old-time children's books and stories, vii. 411
Darwin (C.), his theory anticipated, viii. 47, 152
Darwin (W. E.) on Mrs. Hutchinson: a portrait by Lawrence, ix. 170
Daschkaw (Princess) and her son in England, i. 288, 336
Dasent (Arthur Irwin) on Queen Elizabeth's fifth Parliament, xii. 159; fourth Duke of Queensberry ("old Q."), vii. 330
D'Assigny (Fifield), Westminster scholar 1724, iii. 499, 475, 497
Date formula, "year of our Lord," ix. 269
Date-letters, on old plate, vii. 289, 338, 350, 374; Scottish, their use, viii. 469
Dates, forms of, 1188 and 1196, xi. 334
Dates in Roman numerals, iv. 250, 315, 377, 437
Dating by a king's reign after his death, xii. 317
D'Aubeney (E. K.) on families: duration in male line, vi. 156
Daubeny commemorative medal, 1856, i. 388
Daubuz or D'Aubus, history of the family, i. 427
"Daud"=George, use of the word, x. 386, 430, 474
Dauphin, the last his descendants, viii. 506; ix. 101
D'Avat (Louis Charles Beaufranchet), his parentage, i. 225, 275
Davenant (Sir W.), his 'Entertainment at Rutland House,' v. 8, 77
Davenport and J. J. Rousseau, 1767, ii. 427, 536
Davenport (John), lexicographer, c. 1828, xii. 241, 306
Davenport (Robert), his play 'The City Night-Cap,' viii. 170, 212
Davers (Sir Robert), M.P., born in Barbados, 1653, ii. 387
Davey (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 476; vi. 172—Sir William Davenant's 'Entertainment at Rutland House,' v. 77—'Ian Roy,' vii. 54
David II. of Scotland and Bonaparte, historical, iv. 525
David (K. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 449
David (W. H.) on "Wait and see," iii. 434
'David Copperfield' dramatized, errors in archæology, xi. 106
Davidson (Hugh) on "Sabbath day's journey," iv. 429
Davidsone (Guilielmo), c. 1663, his biography, xi. 148, 192
Davies (A. Morley) on Blackfriars: ancient schemes of drainage, ix. 416—De Quincey on "time for direct intellectual culture," xi. 218—Flowers blooming, ii. 78—"Gifla": "Færpinga," iv. 196—"Mad as a hatter": "Like a hatter," vii. 238—'Mystery of Edwin Drood,' vii. 68—Oundle, iii. 298—Parishes in two or more counties, ix. 132, 273—Penge as a place-name, v. 18—Pepy's 'Diary': Braybrooke edition, v. 97—"Platoon," x. 499—Possessive case, viii. 153—Price (Dr.) the Druid, iv. 274—Repetition of passages, vii. 216—Saint's cloak and Sunbeam, ii. 357—Thames Water Company, ii. 90—Unecungga: Ynetunga: Ga, ii. 272—Verne (Jules), ix. 175—Yedding, vi. 76
Davies (C. Llewelyn) on Acilius, xii. 85; Ancient Isle of Wight, port, 242, 328
Davies (E. E.) on Goethe quotation, iii. 390
Davies (Ellis) on curious stone vessels, vii. 208
Davies (Gerald S.) on 'Renascence,' ii. 304
Davies (J. Ceredig) on Fountains, extraordinary, in Ireland, Brittany and Sicily, vii. 129—Henry VII. in Wales and Brittany, vi. 208—Powdered alabaster, vi. 234—Rhuddlan, vi. 149—Sacred wells, vi. 190
Davies (John) and Drake's Golden Hind, i. 368
Davies (Sir John), his 'Nosce Teipsum' and Francis Bacon, iii. 124
Davies (T.) on Moses Hugh, vi. 410
Davies (W. H.) on 'The Letter,' poem, iv. 88
Davies: Cadell & Davies, publishers, their successors, v. 68
Davilonert (Sebastien) and Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 9
Davis (Harry) of Norfolk, c. 1840, viii. 428
Davis (John), Etonian, 1757, x. 169
Davis (Joseph) on Brodribb of Somerset, v. 254
Davis (Mark), Etonian, 1762, x. 169
Davis (N. Darnell) on Bradshaw in Jamaica, ii. 404—Colonials in the House of Commons, ii. 387—Palæologus family in England, iv. 364—Representative Government in the Colonies, vi. 206—West Indians and the Coronation, iv. 41
Davis (Richard), Etonian, 1757, x. 169
Davis (T. Arnold) on Sir Eyre Coote, ii. 227—Portrait in Pitti Gallery, iii. 267
Davis (W. Smith) on pronunciation of the word "gladiolus," xii. 289
Davis' Ward, Norbury, and Moore families, xi. 188, 238, 305

Davison and Newman of Fenchurch Street, vii. 243
Davy (A. J.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 508—Aviation, v. 115—Christmas bibliography, ii. 502—Clyst, xi. 437—Coffin House, i. 224—*Congdon's Plymouth Telegraph*, i. 314—Cuckoo in folk-lore, xii. 287—Devonshire Regiment, i. 35—Folk-speech: "plain," xii. 330—King (John), artist, ii. 235—North Devon words *c.* 1600, iv. 449—Songs of the peasantry, iii. 97—Touching a corpse, iv. 95
Davy (P.) on Napoleon III. at Chislehurst: Miss Howard and Comte de Béchevet, ix. 509
Davys (Thomas), Winchester scholar, 1539, x. 369
Dawe (G.), his portrait of Goethe, ix. 370
Dawes (C. R.) on Doge's hat, ii. 56
Dawes (Sophie), Baronne de Feuchères, d. 1841, iii. 27, 71
Dawson (Edward), Etonian, 1761, x. 169
Dawson (H. St. John) on Skelton, vi. 428—Spurrier-gate, v. 150
Dawson (Henry), epitaphs of his family, v. 184
Dawson (J.), his diary, vii. 328
Dawson (Joseph), Etonian, 1762, x. 169
Dawson (Nancy), dancer, her career, xi. 400, 460; xii. 17
Day (Sir John and George) in India, *c.* 1800, i. 509
Day (John), his will, 1584, ii. 368
Day, "dancing days," 1629, ix. 287
Day, "The Day," origin of the phrase, xi. 7
Day family of Essex, iii. 233
Day, Field, Sumner, and Whitton families, xi. 150
Day, Freeman, and Pyke families, iv. 428
Day, Freeman, Parry, and Pyke families, ix. 146, 193
Day, Halley, and Pyke families, iii. 388
Day, Reeve, Pyke, and Sharpe families, iv. 489
Day, Stewart, Freeman, and Pyke families, vi. 25
Day, Ward, and Wright families, i. 66, 152
Dayroles (T. P.), Etonian, 1763, x. 169
—de—: ty—, origin of use in local words and place-names, iii. 108, 178
Deacon (Capt. H.), Royal Reg. Artillery, 1807, xi. 151
Deacons, English sovereigns as, xi. 48, 97, 137
Dead, Egyptian Book of the, ix. 191, 253
Dead, pagan custom of offering food to, vii. 348; viii. 77
Dead, resurrection of, figures on tombstones, iii. 407; iv. 37
"Dead men's cloathes" in ships' entries, ix. 28, 171
Dead Sea, analyzing the water of, vi. 488
Deaf-mutes, alphabets for, xi. 68
Deafness cured by adders' fat, iii. 69, 117, 171
Deafness, old-fashioned cures for, xi. 68, 117, 247, 328, 477
Deakin (Mary), on George Eliot, ii. 327
Dealtry (James), Etonian, 1758, x. 169
Dean and Chapter of St. Martin-le-Grand, ix. 106
Deane (A.) on grant by Elizabeth of lands in Belfast to Sir Thomas Smith, vi. 368; Queen of Tahiti's feather robe, 315
Deaneries unattached to cathedrals, i. 37
Deanery of Wolverhampton, its early history, i. 169
Deans and Bishops, lists in cathedrals, ix. 7, 78, 117
Deas (Robert), painter, his biography, vii. 169
Death, apparent cases of, v. 428; vi. 16, 58, 133, 193, 353; vii. 13
Death, quotations on, xii. 161, 231
Death, Shakespeare on the pain of, vi. 28, 93
Death, waking bees at a, vii. 388
Death and shoes, proverb about, v. 249, 377
"Death" as a verb, 1660, ix. 105
Death folk-lore, ix. 128, 196, 236, 278, 296, 350, 414; x. 232, 307
Death-killing Doctor, engraving, i. 249, 332
'Death of Capt. Cook,' play performed 1789, iii. 87, 132, 174
Death register of Roman Catholics before 1837, ix. 330, 375, 395
Debat (Daniel), at Cambridge 1749, his biography, iii. 409
De Beaufort-Hauteluce on Ainay, vii. 251
Debreczin, support of the Professors at, 1756, xi. 279, 327; xii. 31
"Debuss" and "embuss," words used in war, 1914, xi. 246
Decapitation, last execution in Great Britain, ix. 365, 438, 473
Decipherment of tombstone inscriptions, vi. 246, 337; vii. 171
De Deene, Denny, and Windsor families, vi. 417
Dedications, double, monk's altar and people's altar, iii. 209, 298
Deeds (Prebendary Cecil) on Alice Holt Forest, xii. 306—Anno Domini, ix. 172—Ashburnham (Sir Charles), xi. 325—Beards, xi 388—"Gazing-room," xi. 26—Heart-burial, x. 77—Holy crows, ii. 155—Mourning letter-paper, x. 496; xi. 133—Saint's cloak and sunbeam, ii. 515—Sweepapple surname, iii. 66—"Terra Susana," iii. 83—'Trusty Servant,' xii. 193—Tubular bells in church steeples, xi. 460—Vieira (Antonio), xi. 231
Deeds, topographical, i. 47, 154
Deeds and abstracts of title, the preservation of, iv. 148, 194, 216
Deeks (A.) on Cowper and Cowpers of Fornham All Saints, ii. 369
De Eresby or D'Eresby, i. 469; ii. 117, 214
Deer-leaps, references for information on, iv. 89, 138, 156, 194
Deferrari (R. J.) on "jag," vi. 411; "Vox populi vox musæ," 390
Deffand (Madame du) and Mrs. Montagu, ii. 281
Defoe (Daniel), his portrait, ii. 307; and Methodist Chapel, Tooting, ii. 505; iii. 54; his 'Royal Gin,' v. 228; his pedigree and lawsuits, 241; and Napoleon Bonaparte, vii. 405, 514; his 'Tour' and Glasgow Cross, viii. 349, 416, 492; ix. 32; his 'Weekly Review,' viii. 448, ix. 95; a source of his 'Robinson Crusoe,' ix. 486
De Gray. See *Gray*.
Degrees, honary, at Cambridge, iii. 167; v. 495,
Degrees, Oxford, and ordination, iv. 528; v. 53, 133
De Grey family, viii. 107, 190, 235
De Guileville and Bunyan, i. 247, 351
Dehany (Philip), M.P. 1778, his biography, iii. 449; iv. 58
Deity, Egyptian, human and stork-like figure, xii. 85
Deity, pictures of, in churches, vii. 450; viii. 34, 334
De Jersey family, iv. 159
Dekker (T.), Zulziman in his 'Satiromastix,' xi. 474
"De la" in English surnames, survival of, iv. 127, 174; v. 117, 275, 417

Delafield family, the arms of, vi. 29, 117, 313
Delafield (John), age of his graduation from Oxford, iii. 327, 417
Delafield (J. Ross) on cardigan manuscript, vii. 9—"De la" in English surnames: survival of the prefix, iv. 127; v. 117—Delafield: age of graduation, iii. 327—Delafield (Rev. Thomas), iii. 347—Delafield (Rev. Thomas and Joseph), iv. 296—Delafield arms, vi. 29, 313—Knights Templars and Knights of St. John of Jerusalem *temp.* Edward II., ix. 189—Lawson's (Sir Henry) papers, vi. 109—"Master" and "gentleman," ix. 510—Monuments at Warwick, vii. 9—Westcott and Waddesdon, Bucks, iv. 67
Delafield (Rev. Thomas), his five MS. volumes, iii. 347, 412
Delafield (Rev. Thomas and Joseph), authorship of MS., iv. 296, 339
Delancey (Stephen), Etonian, 1761, x. 169
Delano (F. G.) on "e" mute in English, i. 389
Delaplace (George), Westminster scholar 1739, iii. 449
De la Ramée (Louise), Ouida, her short stories, vii. 187; viii. 17
Delaware, Durham boat used on the, ii. 207
"Delhi Rebels," regiment called, vii. 109
Delisle (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1805, ii. 149
Dellon (R.), artist, *c.* 1732, v. 348
Deloney (T.), his 'Thomas of Reading' and Sweeny Todd, i. 468
Deloney (Thomas), two tracts by, 1583, ii. 328
Del Vignes family, v. 208, 358
Demainbray (S. C. T.), his marriages, i. 150, 211
Demerit: its two senses, i. 406
De Minimis on 'Comic Arundines Cami,' xii. 502
"Democcuana," meaning of the word, viii. 329
Denain, armorial bearings of the Chapter of, xi. 321
Denbighte on Myddelton: Dref: Pŵs, ii. 132
Dench, origin of surname, ix. 420
Dene-Holes, Little Thurrock, origin of, x. 249, 314, 390, 437, 450
Denham (A. E.) on East India Company's marine service, ii. 68
Denham (Edward) on Alexandre Dumas: 'Monte Cristo,' viii. 97; Christopher Columbus: his nationality and religion, x. 94; The Iron Mask: a "feminist" theory, vii. 352; no twin ever famous, vii. 215
Denison on Garibaldian veteran, viii. 15
Denizen, instance of word corruption, i. 506; derivation of the word, ii. 71, 111, 154, 196
Denman (Arthur) on Society of the Clerks of Assize, v. 281
Denman (Mrs. S. C.) on 'The Philosopher's Scales,' vii. 350
Dennett (Misses), three dancers, *c.* 1816, iv. 108, 173
Dennie family of London and Jamaica, iv. 529
Dennis (Edward), 'Barnaby Rudge' hangman, i. 465
Dennis (John), his biography, i. 349; his 'Letters on Milton and Congreve,' ii. 447; and 'The Conscious Lovers,' 1723, viii. 288, 337
Denny (H. L. L.) on Allen (Cardinal), iv. 215—Day, Field, Sumner, Whitton, xi. 150—Dennie of London and Jamaica, iv. 529—Lister (Edward): Thomas Lyster, iv. 209—Naundorff case, ix. 101—Sir John and George Day, i. 509
Denny, de Deene, and Windsor family, vi. 417
Denny (Thomas), Etonian, 1762, x. 211
Denny and Windsor families, i. 153, 274
Denny family arms in Waltham Abbey, i. 245
Dent (E. F.) on 'Parson and the Painter': Phil May, ii. 388
Denton (G. Bion) on Jacobite garters, ii. 144
Denton (Robert), b. 1680, his parentage, vi. 169, 274, 318
Denton (W.), Etonian, 1763, x. 211
D'Eon (Chevalier), his death, i. 486
Deptford, naval epitaphs in St. Nicholas's, iv. 464
Deputy Ranger's Lodge, Green Park, 1789, iii. 163
Dequevauviller and portrait of Joseph Lancaster, ii. 348
De Quincey on meat and dreams, i. 88; and Swedenborg, i. 109, 435; 511, and Coleridge, ii. 228, 477; and H. Crabb Robinson, iii. 102; 'Opium-Eater,' edition 1853, iv. 466; and the murderer Williams, v. 6; and S. T. Coleridge, v. 268; and 4, York Street, Covent Garden, viii. 104, on "time for direct intellectual culture," xi. 166, 218; puzzling sentence in an essay, 228, 305; his letter about his son's debts, xii. 273
"Deratization" = clearing away of rats, x. 386
Derby, Lord Exeter's house in, vi. 271
Derby (George), Etonian, 1763, x. 211
Derby (William), Etonian, 1763, x. 211
Derby Day, 1913, 'The Times' on, vii. 486
Derbyshire, inscribed stone discovered in, i. 29
Derbyshire field-names, 1300–1500, v. 487
D'Eresby or De Eresby, i. 469; ii. 117, 214
Derham (Samuel), M.A., M.D., d. 1689, x. 131
Derivations, Prof. Skeat on, iv. 7, 118
Derlee, official of Edward III. x. 130
Derrick (Samuel) and 'A General View of the Stage,' v. 366
Derry, siege of, and the Rev. James Gordon, iii. 369, 457; "cutting the boom," iv. 156
Derry and down, their etymology, i. 228, 394
De Ruvijnes. See *Ruvijnes.*
De Ruyter and Tromp families, v. 149, 295
Derwentwater, claimants to the Earldom of, 1856, v. 109, 196, 293
Derwentwater (Earls of) their descendants, x. 148, 218, 256, 271, 311, 373, 415, 458
Derwentwater memorial, history of, xi. 361; xii. 15
Desanges (Sir Francis), his marriage, i. 150
Desbrisay (Capt. T.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1806, xi. 151
Descents, royal, from Edward III., ix. 368, 418
Deschamps (Lieut. J.), R.A., 1845, xii. 50, 107
Deschapelles (G. le Breton), his 'Teatise on Whist,' 1839, xii. 302, 346
"Despatch" or "dispatch," the spelling, xii. 377
Despicht (Joseph), his plays, viii. 248, 314
Detectives in fiction, x. 469; xi. 11
Deters (F.) on English sepulchral monuments, ii. 47
Dethick (Henry), Oxford University preacher, 1565, ix. 485
Dethick and Chamberlayne families, i. 308
Dettingen, incidents of the battle of, v. 350, 454; vi. 32
De Tynten family, ii. 349
De Vere, his management at Drury Lane, *c.* 1852, v. 349, 435
De Vere family, viii. 330, 412
Devereux family, their pedigree, ix. 268

Devil and the lawyer, old tale, v. 290
"Devil owed him a service," saying 1580, vi. 169
Deville, phrenologist, his bust of Rowland Hill, iii. 226
Devis (A. W.), his painting of Queen Elizabeth and Walsingham, ix. 288
Devon, North Devon words *c.* 1600, their meaning, iv. 449, 518
Devon, South, Weston Mouth in, ii. 369
Devon memorials of the Revolution, 1688–90, v. 147
Devonia on SS. Prothus and Hyacinthus, ii. 528
Devonian on builders in Devonshire, ii. 310
Devonshire, names of builders in, 1812–30, ii. 310, 418
Devonshire marriage custom, i. 485
Devonshire Regiment, historical records, i. 35, 75
Devonshire schools, pupils of, vi. 270, 358
Dew (G. J.) on mourning letter-paper and black-bordered title-pages, x. 455; twelve good rules, vii. 509
"Dew Drop Inn," in various localities, i. 246, 355
De Witt (Cornelius), murdered 1672, his descendants, ii. 8
Dew-ponds, observations on, i. 253
Dhai (Clan) on Queen Elizabeth and Walsingham: painting by Devis, ix. 288
D'Herwart (M.) at Berne in 1750, i. 267, 336
Dhona, Dona, or Done, 1643, his title, viii. 269, 355
D'Huxattime. See *Huxattime.*
'Diaboliad,' by W. Combe, ladies satirized in, ii. 147
Dialect, almanacs published in, v. 390, 494; vi. 235
Dialect of Warwickshire, Shakespeare's use of, ix. 288, 337, 376, 394
Dialect words of Rochdale, *c.* 1850, xi. 295, 403, 496
'Dialogues of the Dead' in 'Once a Week,' i. 8, 75
"Diamond cut diamond," 1604, ix. 227
Diaries, earliest use of, vii. 109; ix. 414
Diaries, English mathematical, i. 147; iii. 252
Diatoric teeth, derivation of the word, iv. 290, 395, 459
Dibdin (Charles), d. 1814, commemoration in Southampton, xi. 41, 98; his Helicon Theatre x. 389; xi. 480; edition of his songs, *c.* 1839, xii. 47; his 'The Shepherdess of the Alps,' 1780, ix. 68; his ballad opera 'The Waterman,' 1774, vii. 50, 96
Dibdin (E. Rimbault) on Anderson (Sophie), x. 168—Austen's (Jane), ii. 439—Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 430—Avanzino or Avanzini, x. 370—Comet, date of, xii. 186—Crosstree: Tom Bowling, ii. 432—Dibdin bibliography, xii. 471; and Southampton, xi. 41—'Geat Historical Pictures of the Siege of Acre,' vii. 227—'Manchester Marine,' x. 117—"Scots" = "Scotch," xi. 157—Serres (R.), xi. 342—'Shepherdess of the Alps,' ix. 68—Smith (Father), the organ builder, ii. 515
Dibdin (T.), his 'Manchester Marine,' 1793, x. 49, 117
Diccell (Sir Robert), mentioned in will, 1592, xi. 170
Dick (B.), his painting 'Summer Morning on the Thames,' 1875, ix. 410
Dick (Dr. W.) of Tullymet, his parentage, viii. 168; ix. 37
Dickens (C.), continuations of 'Edwin Drood,' i. 69, 153, 394; and plant-names, 76, 459; on Thomas Traddles, law student, 288; hangman in 'Barnaby Rudge,' 465; Royal Humane Society, ii. 87, 194; 'Oliver Twist' on the stage, 129, 191, 215, 234; 'Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain,' 186; Queries from 'Pickwick,' iii. 68; "Shallaballah" in 'Old Curiosity Shop.' 68, 111, 153, 231; Boz and Dombey as French place-names, 244; "Popylorum tibi" in Nicholas Nickleby,' 244, 313, 392, 453; obscure expressions in 'Pickwick,' 267, 313, 332, 392; contemporary review of 'Edwin Drood,' 307, 472; suppressions in 'Pickwick,' 392, 453; his Mantalini and W. M. Thackeray, iv. 47, 153, 258; emendation in 'Hamlet,' 84; Miss Bolo in 'Pickwick,' 89, 158, 366; Eatanswill newspapers in 'Pickwick,' 146; 'Pickwick,' errors in first edition, 248, 292, 352; his allusion to song 'Old Clem,' 289, 354, 415; and the inscribed stone, 443; Capt. Cuttle's hook, 506; his phrase "United States security," 508; Centenary notice, v. 81, 101, 121, 141, 161, 182, 203, 223, 243, 262, 284, 301, 323, 344, 362, 383, 404, 421, 442, 461, 470; unpublished letters to G. W. Rusden, 86; his railway accident, 1865, 263, 470; and E. M. Stanton, 344, 452; and Dissenters, 461, 511; toy-book of his characters, 5; Capt. Cuttle's hook, 52; Charitable Grinders in 'Dombey and Son,' 66; Mr. Lowten in 'Pickwick Papers,' 66; 'Dombey and Son,' reference to Arabian story in, 88; Lord George Gordon in 'Barnaby Rudge,' 88, 210; Mr. Magnus's spectacles, 106, 178; knockers for bedroom doors, 111; the phrase "United States security," 115, 233; early reference to 'Pickwick,' 265; playhouses, American and British, 327; 'No Thoroughfare,' Webster or Fechter, 363, 414, 452; his last reading at Leeds 1869, vii. 87; Fagin in 'Oliver Twist,' 486; 'The Mystery of Edwin Drood,' vii. 66, 80, 362; places mentioned in 'The Uncommercial Traveller,' 249, 434; memorial in Kent, 305, 378; buildings associated with, at Birmingham, 325, 432, 510; "cocks' heads" in 'The Chimes,' 328, 416; death of the original of 'Little Dorrit,' 505; Dothebys Hall anticipated, viii. 3; places mentioned in 'The Uncommercial Traveller,' 13, 94; "The Crooked Billet" in 'Barnaby Rudge,' 50, 116; St. George's Gallery mentioned by, 94; Col. Gordon in 'Barnaby Rudge,' 251; picture-cards in 'Pickwick,' 408, 471; his hobby of exploring London streets, ix. 9, 58, 92; Dr. Dundey in 'The Detective Police,' 48; picture-cards in 'Pickwick,' 56; his speech at a festival of the Royal Society of Musicians, 85; "Sydney Carton" at Old Shrewsbury School, 149, 213; places mentioned by, 169, 257; errors in first edition of 'Pickwick,' x. 153; and Yarmouth pottery, 286; and wooden legs, 409, 454, 493; early allusions to 'Pickwick,' 487; and wooden legs, xi. 37; his 'David Copperfield' dramatized, 106; a photograph of, 211; Miss Twinkleton's speech in 'Edwin Drood,' 492; "white-headed boy" in 'The Old Curiosity Shop,' xii. 478
Dickensian on 'Nicholas Nickleby': suppressions in 'Pickwick,' iii. 453
Dickinson (H. W.) on Carisbrooke Castle, I.W.: water wheel, vii. 269—Cartwright (E.), vii. 435

—"Dubbing": "iling," viii. 114—Haldeman surname, iv. 329—Napoleon I. and Robert Fulton, v. 228—Storey's Gate Tavern and Coffee-House, vii. 449—Wilkinson's iron chapel, ix. 308
Dickson (Charles), translator of Bion and Moschus, 1825, xi 319
Dickson (Frederick S.) on Fielding's 'Tom Jones' ix. 425; x. 191; Fielding queries, 209
Dickson, Anderson, and Simpson genealogies, iii. 188
Dickson, Baillie, Gordon and Simpson families, xi. 494
Dicky birds = omnibus conductors, i. 510; ii. 55
Dictionaries, curious mistakes, vi. 407
Dictionaries, musical, from 1786, iii. 342
Dictionary of Hertfordshire Biography, proposed, i. 226
'Dictionary of Musicians,' 1822–7, editor and compilers, iv. 487; viii. 394
Dictionaries of Mythology, ii. 169, 255, 294
'Dictionary of National Biography,' additions and corrections, i. 23, 101, 127, 266, 392; ii. 6, 49, 89, 93, 109, 117, 146, 151, 167, 347, 368, 406, 409, 427, 446, 469, 472, 489; iii. 25, 27, 61, 67, 72, 85, 87, 109, 162, 192, 212, 225, 244, 276, 288, 336, 342, 366, 374, 401, 406, 429, 475, 483; iv. 86, 401; v. 70, 187, 375, 448; vi. 290, 350, 363, 381, 404, 450, 466, 474: vii. 46, 49, 57, 135, 237, 256, 292, 309, 328, 364, 369, 413, 424, 433, 436, 444, 447, 454, 487, 496, 509, 515; viii. 29, 65, 70, 86, 88, 101, 127, 167, 168, 189, 228, 242, 258, 265, 266, 297, 314, 357, 367, 415, 422, 443, 466, 470, 487, 508; ix. 1, 22, 38, 43, 61, 187, 189, 206, 229, 242, 264, 278, 315, 317, 330, 365, 369, 377, 407, 413, 447, 448, 466, 492, 498; x. 161, 168, 213, 214, 328, 329, 377, 396; xi. 21, 68, 75, 109, 115, 118, 148, 158, 192, 199, 209, 250, 255, 399, 400, 474; xii. 49, 115, 120, 164, 183, 220, 243, 271, 400, 465, 479, 502
"Dictograph," improved microphone, vi. 147
Diddington Farm, Warwickshire, the builder of, v. 289
Diderot (Denis), his MS. 'Paradoxe sur le Comédien,' iv. 27; his letters and essay on sculpture, vii. 268
Dido, her purchase of land, variants of the story, ix. 47, 353, 474; x. 17, 430, 497; xii. 109
"Die Ægyptiaca": "Hora Ægyptiaca," xii. 181, 225, 305
"Died unmarried," legal definition of the phrase, v. 308
Diego on authors of quotations wanted, v. 138—Breval (M. de), xi. 423—Calais lost for lack of mustard, ii. 308—Canon, Middlesex, iii. 189—'Chevy Chace' parody, ix. 478—Dingwall family, vi. 95—Elizabethan licence to eat flesh, ii. 115—Essex as Christian name, iii. 173—Estates of non-jurors, vi. 77—"Galleon" in English verse, x. 96—Goats and cows, ii. 534—Goldsmith's 'Deserted Village,' ii. 194—Hampden surname, vi. 489—Howard (Sir Philip), x. 129—Howe (Sophia), v. 334—"It takes all sorts of people to make a world," ii. 54—Latin hexameters by machinery: John Peter, iii. 250—Latin law pleadings, i. 496—Lowther (Col)., 1739, vi. 237—Lowthers v. Howards: superstition upset, iii. 18—Mummy used as paint by artists, iv. 138—"Reverend Doctor," vii. 389—Rhubarb, ix. 274—Roupell and Thackeray, xi. 32—Royal Standard, iv. 85—Saltzburgers sent to Georgia, 1734, xi. 368—Scott's 'Rob Roy,' ix. 516—Selby (Yorks) Peculiar Court, v. 438—"Tea and turn-out," iv. 170, 336—Trilby, ix. 97—"Tundish" = funnel, xi. 155—Wetheral Priory, Cumberland, i. 68
"Die in beauty," origin of the phrase, iii. 7, 74, 112, 234
Dietetics of the Hebrew people, xii. 334, 380, 405, 466
Diezer (August), artist, c. 1804, xi. 228
Digby (Sir Everard), his letters from the Tower, xi. 8, 59
Digby (Sir Kenelm), letters to his son, v. 110
Digeon (Aurélien) on Fielding's letters, x. 91
Diggle (Rumney) = Leonora ffrederick, 1725, x. 269, 391
Diggle's Folly at Dover, ii. 215
"Diggy doggys," meaning of the phrase, v. 368
Dighton (Robert), his drawing of Covent Garden hustings, 1798, v. 109
Dilgardno (Robert), Etonian, 1761, x. 211
Dilke (Sir Charles W.), 1843–1911, his biography, iii. 81, 130; collection of Keats relics, iii. 145, 176, 196; iv. 51
"Dilling," definition of, viii. 468; ix. 56
"Dillisk," seaweed for cooking, meaning of the word, iv. 469, 532; v. 55
Dillon (Count), supporter of Gen. Boulanger, v. 450
Dillon (C.), actor, portrait of, vii. 469; viii. 72
Dillon (John) on Disraeli, iv. 449, 498
Dinant (Sir Josce de), c. 1190, x. 150
Dingley (Sir Thomas), beheaded 1539, ix. 6
Dingwall family, vi. 11, 95
Dining-room at White's Club before 1840, viii. 129
Dinna Ken on "apium," vi. 489
Dinner bill of the Salters' Company, c. 1450, xii. 180
Dinner in Serjeant's Inn, Chancery Lane, 1839, iv. 5, 73
Dinner-jacket, first use of, v. 7, 115, 297, 515
Diogenes Laertius, bibliography of, vii. 128
Diomede, statue of, by Sergel, c. 1775, ix. 350
Dirck, relation of the name to Theodore, v. 488; vi. 57
Directories of London, 18th century, iv. 168, 234, 275; viii. 188, 278
Directory, word used in poem, c. 1660, ii. 148
Dirent-Jearrad family, ix. 247
"Disallowal," "Disallowance," use of the words, vii. 267, 414
Diseases caused by plants, iv. 539; v. 56, 158, 257, 398, 515; vi. 97
Disgruntled, use of the word, 1716, i. 178
"Dish" in the phrase "dish of tea," vi. 370, 433, 494
Dish, Sheffield plate, belonging to Queen's Regiment, iii. 70, 138, 239
"Disheir" = to disinherit, 1425, ix. 387
Dishonesty associated with corn-dealing, ii. 508
Disjection, use of the word, ii. 289, 359
"Dislocate," use of the word, 1605, ix. 227
Disney (Cathrow Disney), Westminster scholar, 1823, v. 389
"Dispatch" or "despatch," the spelling, xii. 377
Dispense Bar, meaning of the term, ii. 66, 156
D'Israel (B.), Dublin notary, and Lord Beaconsfield, iii. 28, 134, 278

Disraeli (Benjamin), his phrase "blundering and plundering," ii. 267; 'Political Adventures of Lord Beasonsfield,' 268, 317; identity of Henrietta Temple, 425; and Macready, 506; his baptism and S. Rogers, iii. 268, 314; and Madame D'Arblay, 348; and E. Bulwer (Lord Lytton), iv. 25; called "a harp struck by lightning," 449, 498; his novel 'Walstein,' v. 347; Lord Lytton and 'Vivian Grey,' 445; his 'Vivian Grey,' vii. 409; commemorative tablet, viii. 119; quotations and statements, 170, 216, 255; juvenilia, ix. 125; the elder at Stoke Newington, 1800, x. 287; his allusion to "Emanuel," xi. 301, 390, 477; xii. 18, 89; his eulogy of Bloomfield, 29; his description of Thames Street, 359, 405; references in his works, 361, 406
D'Israeli (Isaac), his first appearance in print, 1784, viii. 86
Disraelis, their burial-place, viii. 154, 217
Diss, Norfolk border town, i. 94
Dissenters, Protestant, registers of, ix. 489; x. 30, 93, 193
Dissenters and Charles Dickens, v. 461, 511
"Distoneth," meaning of the word, viii. 88
"Distribute," printers' phrase, early use of, x. 106
Ditchfield (P. H.) on old squires of England, iii. 227
'Dives and Pauper,' dialogue, *c.* 1400, author of, iv. 321, 358, 527; v. 54
Divorce case, Stair, 1820, ii. 489; iii. 74, 174
Divorced persons, marriage of, *temp.* Elizabeth, iii. 226, 478
Dixon (Elizabeth), Quaker, her biography, iii. 109
Dixon (Ronald), on Arundel of Clerkenwell (Sir John), vi. 96—Brodribb of Somerset: Sir Henry Irving, vi. 31—Brown (Jessie) and the relief of Lucknow, iv. 328—Cassiterides, Scilly Isles, and Lyonesse, iv. 286; vi. 88—"Cousins and half-cousins," ix. 273—Families: duration in male line, vi. 114, 273—Fullwood, Halley, Parry, Pyke, vii. 277—Garge, destruction of library at, by Wellington, v. 506—Geffery le Bakester de Loffithe, iii. 207—Grahame (Clementina Stirling), ix. 236—Hellings family, iv. 267—'Jane Shore,' ii. 116—Ladies and university degrees, ii. 395—M.P.'s unidentified, ii. 173—Mansel family, iii. 433—Palm the bookseller, shot by Napoleon, x. 196—Piper (Henry Hunt), vi. 176, 216, 236—Pole (Geoffrey), iii. 112—Smeaton (Lords), iii. 209—Sybil, Queen of Scotland, her parentage, iii. 116—"Touching for a loan," vi. 314
Dixon (W.) on burlesque sermon, xii. 110
Dobbs (E. Wilson) on Australian coat of arms, v. 44; Queen Mary's armorial bearings at the Coronation, iv. 467; royal arms, viii. 349
Dobell (Bertram) on 'Memoirs of Sir J. Langham, Baronet,' viii. 281; unique book: Anna Trapnel, ix. 221
Doble (Henry), Etonian, 1757, x. 211
"Docky down" = all at once, vii. 470
Doctor on 'The Death-Killing Doctor,' i. 249
Doctors, James I. on iv. 148
Doctors, "Jockey Doctors," *temp.* Charles II., iv. 470; v. 517, vii. 218; women, v. 65, 187, 318
'Dr. Fell,' epigram adapted from Martial, v. 490
Documents, American historical, from 1540, iv. 268
Documents, official, advertisements on, xii. 240
Dodd family, ix. 329, 413
Dodd (Dr.), his sermon, 1769, iv. 445
Dodd (E. W.) on Lope de Vega's ghost story, xi. 417
Dodd (Loudon) on Sherlock Holmes: his methods and literary pedigree, x. 309
Dodds (Edwin) on Cumberland epitaph, v. 372; Swinburne Hall, co. Yorks, ix. 9
Dodds (M. H.) on Austen (Jane) and the word "manor," v. 412; and Columella, x. 453; Godmersham, vii. 116—Authors of quotations wanted, vii. 257; viii. 396; ix. 315—Bulmer (Lady) *alias* Margaret Cheyne, iv. 448—Burlesques of mystery plays, ix. 34—'Cecilia Bodenham,' a portrait by Holbein, xi. 231—Chantries, xi. 443—Chelsea, books on, x. 57—Chesapeake and Shannon, xii. 58—Complete versions wanted, x. 433—Death folk-lore, ix. 352—Died in his coffin, vii. 96—Dreams and literature, x. 512; xi. 326—East Anglican families, vi. 312—Edward VI., birth of, xii. 106—"Forth shall come an Aske," xii. 125—Garabaldi: reference wanted, viii. 368—Hamilton Hill, Lincs, v. 468—Helmet worn at Flodden Field, x. 392—"Killing the calf in high style," vii. 315—Lady Chapel, dedication of, xii. 230—Lamb or Lambe, vii. 252—'Margiana,' vii. 233—Memory game, vii. 97—'Northanger Abbey,' novels in, vi. 449—"Of sorts," vii. 136—Poem wanted, x. 277—"Queen Elinor in the ballad," x. 195—"Querke of the sea," vii. 476—"Raising feast," viii. 134—Redcoats, viii. 296—Royalty, sanctity of, vii. 335; viii. 72—Sambel (Sumbel): Wells, ix. 18—Scarlet gloves and Tractarians, viii. 509—Scott's poems on the battle-field, x. 366—Scott's 'Rob Roy,' x. 54—Smith's (Horace) verses on surnames, viii. 73—"Topping of the land," vii. 138—Trial for treason, employment of counsel in, vi. 113—"Vicar of Bray": "pudding time," vii. 215
Dodds (R.) on Jacques Dartnell, vi. 90; English chanteys, vii. 370
Dodekanisa, topographical misnomer, viii. 167
Dodge (F.) on Beazant family, v. 71
Dodgson (E. S.) on Christ's "Seven Eyes" in Welsh poetry, xii. 420; Fromond's Chantry at Winchester, 509; 'Lady of Elche,' 428; "Lienin," 321; Maistre (J. G. Le), novelist, 1800, 480; Meaning of "Trent," 502; "Sancte Jaco a Compostel," 309; "Tinckle" for "tickle," 419
Dodington (George Bubb), his literary circle, i. 70, 443; ii. 10; Lord Melcombe, his MS. correspondence, x. 9
Dods (Meg), and 'The Cook and Housewife's Manual,' iii. 209, 257
Dog as the friend of man, ii. 522; iii. 51, 175
'Dog in the Service of Primitive Man,' paper on, v. 328
Dog, monument to, at Quilon, iv. 49
Dogs, black, apparitions of, v. 185, 296, 415
Dogs, breed of, in Castle Howard Mabuse, iv. 227
Dogs, history of the Skye terrier breed, x. 250, 291
Dogs allowed to enter churches, v. 209, 294, 395, 517
Dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 208, 310, 376, 451
Dogs on tombs, earliest known date, vi. 129, 195, 253, 374

Dog poems, ii. 349, 395
Doge's hat, correct name for, ii. 8, 56, 78
Dolben (D. M.), his poems, errors in edition 1911, v. 5
"Dolberline," meaning of the word, iv. 368, 498
Döllinger and the authorship of 'Janus,' 1869, xi. 418, 497
Dolls buried in a Scottish cave, vii. 89, 158, 274
Dolman (Alban), Cambridge scholar, c. 1557, viii. 508
Dolphin (Col. H. B.), C.B., d. 1816, vi. 49
Dombey and Boz as French place-names, iii. 244
Domesday, B and G confused in, iii. 443
Domesday Book, and the Burghal Hidage, c. 878, iv. 2; and the Luttrell family, 365
"Domicellus," meaning of the word, vii. 310
Dominick (C.), M.D., of Dublin, d. 1692, vi. 330, 477; vii. 251
"Dominion" of Canada, origin of the word, xi. 418
Dominoes, the game, origin of the name, iii. 345
Donaldson (John), Etonian, 1761, x. 211
Donati's Comet, description of, in letter c. 1880, xii. 101, 148, 186
Doncaster races and St. Leodegarius, ii. 66, 112
Donnadieu (L. X. Alcide), autograph collector, d. 1861, xii. 194
Donnall (R. S.), story of his trial told by W. R. Hicks, ix. 51, 154
Donne (J.), editions and MSS. of his poems, ii. 7, 75
Donnellan (D. Nixon), Etonian, 1764, x. 211
Donnelly (Sir Ross), c. 1804, his biography, viii. 390, 473; ix. 18
Donnington Castle, St. Gilbert's staff there, xi. 334
Donny family, iv. 467, 518
Doombar, use of the word, ii. 486
Dooms in churches, frescoes, vi. 410, 490
Door-knocker etiquette, i. 487; ii. 17, 115, 137
Doorstep, whitened, its origin, vi. 389, 472
"Dope," origin of the word, vi. 508; vii. 35, 97, 134
Doran (Alban) on Black Prince's language, iii. 7—Dr. Burton ("Dr. Slop"), vi. 290; vii. 88—'La Carmagnole,' iv. 27—No twin ever famous, v. 487; vi. 58
Dorchester on words of song wanted, xi. 129
Dorchester (Baroness) on portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, vii. 428
Doreen (Esther) on Dickens and Royal Humane Society, ii. 87
Dorehill family, iv. 389
Doris (C.), his 'The Secret Memoirs of Napoleon,' xii. 69, 108
Dorman (T. P.) on poets' birthplaces, x. 396
Dormer (Ernest W.) on John Bagnall, iii. 268
Doronderry. See *Downderry*.
D'Orsay (Count), MS. journal shown to Byron, i. 447; ii. 56; his portraits, x. 231
Dorset, Pembroke, and Montgomery (Anne, Countess of), her diary, viii. 106
Dorset (Thomas, Marquis of), his seal of arms, vi. 330; vii. 18
Dotheboys Hall anticipated, viii. 3
Dou (Gerard), artist, his life and work, viii. 509
"Double entendre," origin of the phrase, viii. 508
Douglas epitaph in Bohemia, ix. 56; viii. 505
Douglas family, vii. 368; ix. 189
Douglas (Bishop), "Sibil" in his Virgil, xi. 8; and Caxton, 1513, 46: words from his 'Eneados,' 1513, xii. 156, 177, 215, 235, 255, 281, 323, 366
Douglas (J. B.) on reference wanted, viii. 269 on wife of Admiral Butterfield, ix. 471
Douglas (J. St. L.), Westminster school, steward, 1769, vii. 108
Douglas (Sir Mackenzie), Scottish Jacobite, c. 1755, ix. 251
Douglas (Sholto), Etonian, 1762, x. 211
Douglas (W.) on 'Alonzo the Brave,' i. 215—Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 214; xi. 17—'Barnaby Rudge,' by Charles Dillon, ii. 397—Barsanti: Bulkeley: Nossiter, xi. 498—Behn's (Mrs.) 'Emperor of the Moon,' ix. 275—Byron and the Hobhouse MS., viii. 51—Coaching songs, v. 495—Cornelys (Sophie), xii. 148—'Crammond Brig,' i. 435—Dawson (Nancy), xi. 461—'Death of Capt. Cook,' iii. 132—D'Oyley's warehouse, 1855, xi. 238—Duenna and 'Little Isaac,' ii. 55—Funeral plumes, i. 73—"Lienin," xii. 364—Major (H. A.), ii. 255—"Man in the Iron Mask" dramatized, iii. 312—Misses Dennett, iv. 173—'Monsieur Tonson,' its author, ii. 356—Montague ("Bath"), xii. 231—Moss, an actor, ix. 335—Name of play wanted, xi. 59—Nicholson (Renton), xi. 196—"Northanger Abbey": Miss Scott, viii. 396—Oldmixon (Sir John and Lady), xii. 54—Old plays, xi. 409—Palmer's royal mails, ix. 273—Patagonian Theatre, Exeter Change, Strand, x. 214—Peacock's 'Essay on Fashionable Literature,' ii. 62—Pedlar's Acre, Lambeth, ii. 55—"Podden Place" and "Upper Podden Place," xii. 348—Prussian blue, xii. 370—Restoration characters: Jane Long, i. 57—Russell (Lord William) murder of, vi. 351—Sambel: Wells, viii. 476—Smith (Edward Tyrrell), xi. 421—Stage history as she is wrote: Wilson Barrett, iii. 276—Sumptuary law in 1736, xi. 226—Tekeli, play founded on exploits of, vi. 258—Thackeray and the stage, iii. 132—Theatre lit by gas, viii. 96—Watch will: John Gallot, iv. 35—Watchmakers' sons, iv. 494—Wilkinson, comedian, ii. 516
Douglas (W. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 429
Douglas (William), Etonian, 1758, x. 211
Douglass (Clementina J. Sobieski), d. 1771, viii. 232; ix. 217, 230
"Douse"=to put out, origin of the word, ix. 410
Douse or Dowse (Samuel) of London, d. 1809, xii. 379
Dove, crucified, and Feast of Corpus Christi, xii. 401
Dover seen from Calais, ix. 29, 97; ix. 86
Dover (James), London printer, c. 1705, xi. 49; xii. 139
Dover (Thomas), physician and buccaneer, ii. 526
Dover House, book describing, vii. 69, 336
Dow (J. M.) on Thomas Paine, i. 53; ii. 238; early map of Ireland, ix. 208
Dowdney (J. C.) on 'Magical Note,' xii. 400
Dowdy, in 'Tom Jones,' his identity, iii. 289
"Dowle" chamber, 1546, the meaning of, ix. 50
"Dowleggis," meaning of the word, viii. 426, 478
"Dowler," an employer in the 17th century, vii. 370, 437
Dowles, origin of the place-name, v. 501
Dowling (A. E. P. Raymund) on Fulani, a Nigerian tribe, iv. 270; Pears: "Bon Chrétien" and "Doyenné du Comice," 372, 438; Porch inscription in Latin, 457

Dowling (J. N.) on Capt. Brooke and Sir J. Brooke, i. 213; Thackeray: wray, iv. 418; James Brooke, v. 269; Burrows-Brooke, 288; Commonwealth Mercury,' 1658: tea, 432
Dowling (Dr. Theodore E.) on Greek Church in London, x 386
Down, co., history of, viii. 310, 378
Down and derry, their etymology, i. 228, 394
Downderry, derivation of place-name, vii. 168; viii. 32, 117, 158, 198, 255
Downes (A. H. C.) on partition of Poland, ix. 11
Downman (J.), his portrait: Lady Gordon, v. 229
Downman (John), A.R.A., *c.* 1777, portraits by, iv. 328, 458
Dowty (Aglen A.), his 'The Coming K——,' 1876, x. 242, 296
Doxographical, meaning of the word, i. 117
"Doyenné du Comice" pears, origin of the name, iv. 309, 372, 438
Doyle (Richard), W. Newman, and 'Punch,' ii. 402
D'Oyley's Warehouse, its use, 1855, xi. 169, 216, 238, 328, 478
Doynell family, ix. 288
Draget, 14th-century word, its meaning, ii. 509; iii. 233
Dragon and St. George, iii. 467
Dragon or kite, origin of the name, i. 383, 429
"Dragon's Lamp" of Japan, the belief in, xii. 240
Dragonby, place-name of, 1913, viii. 105
Dragoon regiments, coloured plume worn by band, v. 289, 397: uniform of the band, vi. 34
Drainage, books on ancient schemes of, ix. 229, 332, 416
Drake (Col.) of Amersham, 1847, vii. 228, 292
Drake (Sir Francis), his Golden Hind and J. Davies, i. 368: "unus de Consortio Medii Templi," iv. 347, 414, 490; v. 10, 134, 255
Drake (James), M.D. 1667–1707, his marriage, iii. 109
Drake (Montagu Gerrard), Westminster scholar 1725, iii. 29, 72, 132, 234
Drake (Richard), Etonian, 1764, x. 211
Drake (Roger), Etonian, 1764, x. 211
Drake (Wilfred) on arms for identification, v. 413—Gilbert family, ix. 112—Heraldic, vi. 475; vii. 476; viii. 278; ix. 372, 492—"A wyvern part-per-pale addressed," vii. 295
Dramas, line endings of old, x. 170
Dramatic criticism, 1875–85, viii. 490; ix. 33
'Dramatist,' by Ann C. Holbrook, xi. 147
Dramatist on Anthony Munday, ix. 57
Draper (Mrs. Elizabeth), 1776, engraving of, i. 10
'Drawing-Room Ditties' in 'Punch,' ii. 48, 94, 154, 199, 234
Drawing the organ, 1585, meaning of the term, iii. 349, 412, 475; iv. 117
Drawings of malefactors, a series of, xii. 361
Dray (E.) on Ledington, xii. 379; Liddington, Leddington, or Ledenton heiress, 259
"Dray or Bray," place-name of Somerset, 1605, xii. 302, 351
Drayson (Major-General A. W.), his 'Third Motion of the Earth,' iv. 168, 214
Dreams, Æsculapius and, classical references to, vi, 309, 435
Dreams, book on, by Benjamin Franklin, iii. 247, 296, 356
Dreams, the purchasing of, Japanese superstition, x. 421, 477
Dreams and literature, x. 447, 512; xi. 32, 326, 385
Dreams and meat, De Quincey on, i. 88
Dref, Welsh place-name, i. 329; ii. 131
Drennan (C. M.) on Chaucer's prioress, 'C. T.,' Prol. ix. 136, 365
Dresden china ornament, goat and tailor, vii. 130
Drewrie (Robert), priest, executed 1607, v. 249, 372, 476
Drima on authors wanted, vi. 338
"Dringer," a Harrow delicacy, xii. 473
Drinking-cups, human skulls as, v. 325
Drinking custom of Sussex, ix. 248
Drinking song, French peasant, iv. 109
Drinking to Gargocil, meaning of the phrase, ii. 509
Dripping-Pan, sign in Whitechapel, 1663, vii. 447, 518
Droeshout engraving of Shakespeare, viii. 189
Drogo, Count of the Vexin, d. 1035, vi. 107
Droitwich, Elizabethan cup at St. Andrew's, ix. 51
Drory (Leonard), engineer, d. 1815, ii. 507
Droz (Jaquet), his Spectacle Mécanique, 1776, iii. 125
Druery (C. T.) on 'Gil Blas,' v. 27
Druid, William John, Arch-Druid, 1821, xi. 334
Druidic cult, Dr. Price and the revival of, iv. 230, 273
Druidism, a modern advocate of, x. 408, 456; xi. 14; sacrificing white bulls, xi. 90, 138
"Drum-Major," 1613, meaning of the term, ix. 287
Drumminnor (lairds of) and the 1st Lord Forbes, iv. 527; v. 116, 175
Drummond (Archbishop), vii. 250
Drummond (J. Mohr), his wife, vii. 348, 458
Drummond (John), Westminster scholar, 1357, iii. 429
Drummond (W.) of Hawthornden, original editions of his works, iv. 487; v. 92, 230; poem addressed to, v. 267
Drury (Madame), aged 116, her death, x. 467, 514 xi. 18
Drury (C.) on baptismal scarf and the Fitzwilliams, iii. 215—Biographical information wanted, v. 336—Derwentwater (Earls of): descendants, x. 458—Drewrie (Robert), priest, executed at Tyburn, v. 249, 476—"Drury (Madame), aged, 116," x. 467—Drury (Sir Robert,) v. 168—Drury (Capt. T.), iii. 469—Drury family arms, iv. 369—Du Thisac of Lorraine, viii. 28—Emperor and painter, iii. 296—Epitaph, vii. 309—Families duration in male line, vi. 274—"Fuaker," x. 210—Fulwood: Halley: Parry: Pyke, vi. 497—Gotham, barrow at, vi. 112—Hathersage Church, arms in, x. 68—Heraldic query, xi. 471—"Hermit's Cave," Cratcliffe, xi. 126—Larom, surname, viii. 188—Moore of Winster, x. 32—Pack-horses, xi. 329—Walton and Cotton medal, iii. 397
Drury (Sir R.), forfeiture of estate, 1668, v. 168
Drury (Capt. T.), *alias* Poignard, d. 1563, his biography, iii. 469
Drury family arms, iv. 369
Drury Lane, De Vere's management, *c.* 1852, v. 349, 435
Dryasdust on to be "out" for a thing, vi. 494
Dryburgh Abbey, Latin epitaph at, ii. 348, 414
Dryden as a place-name, iii. 68, 137, 178
Dryden, Daniel O'Connell's parody of, vi. 411, 476

Dryden (Sir Erasmus), his descendants, v. 449
Dryden (John), "fry" as verb, ii. 321, 378; his copy of 'Parnassus,' iii. 370, 418; his 'Character of Polybius,' iv. 103; his papers at Rome, v. 488; a portrait of, x. 28; relationship with Swift, xi. 257
Dryden entries at St. Margaret's, Westminster, ix. 490
Drysdale (J. D.) on Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 411
Duany (Andrew), Westminster scholar, 1719, viii. 469
Duarte (Marie Louise) on SS. Bridget, Gertrude, Foillan, and Febronia, iv. 236; Teapoy: cellarette, iii. 149
Dubber family of Gloucestershire, ix. 449, 493
"Dubbing," meaning of the word, 1570, viii. 29, 114
Du Bellay, Latin verse of sixteenth century, iv. 347, 459; v. 96
Dublin—Coburgh Gardens, c. 1810, xii. 27—English spoken there, the, viii. 467; ix. 14—Fraternity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, iv. 490, 538—Newgate Prison in, 1773, xii. 376—Portobello Barracks, regiments at, 1828–1840, iv. 50—Priory of All Saints, lease of, xi. 266—Street and place-names, vii. 285; xi. 416
Dubliner on absinthe-drinking, iii. 176
Dubnisson (—), Westminster scholar, c. 1795, viii. 469
Ducetoy, surname, i. 108
Duchess, used as Christian name, vii. 447
Duchesses who have married commoners, xii. 501
'Duchess of Malfi,' play by Webster, viii. 355, 424
Duck (Stephen), thresher, poet, parson, viii. 101, 167
"Duck's storm," origin of the phrase, x. 188, 254, 370
Ducrow and Liston, quotation, ii. 487, 536
Dudley (Dud), his memorial, Worcester, iv. 406, 494; x. 457
Dudley (Sir Henry), his execution, i. 87, 171; ii. 117, 230
Dudley and Ward (Lord), his education, v. 90
'Duel,' painting by Rosa Bonheur, x. 450
Duel, fatal, the last in England, 1852, vi. 46, 134
Duel between John Scott and Jonathan Christie, i. 228
Duelling, customs in regard to, ix, 230, 276, 418
Duelling, Napoleon I. and, viii. 50, 215
Duels between clergymen, ii. 445, 494
'Duenna and Little Isaac,' engraving and play ii. 8, 55
Duff (E. Gordon) on Du Bellay, iv. 347—Elkanah Settle, x. 395
Duff (Major-General Patrick), c. 1790, ix. 89, 177, 215
Duff (W.) Westminster scholar, 1720, viii. 469
Duff (W.), Westminster scholar, 1737, viii. 469
Duff, missionary ship, sailed 1798, ix. 410, 457, 512; x. 14
Dufferin (F. T., Marquis of), his 'Letters from High Latitudes,' xi. 88, 135
Dufresny, Longfellow on, iii. 26
Dugdale (W.), Nottingham monastery unrecorded in, ii. 468; iii. 53
Dugdale (Sir W.), inaccuracy of his 'Summonses,' vi. 287
Duignan (W. H.) bibliography of his works, xi. 373, 461; xii. 6, 39; on Dowles, v. 501; Place-names, v. 413; ix. 265
Duke, used as Christian name, vii. 447
Duke (Louis A.) on heraldic quarterings, viii. 356—Foreign arms, xi. 108—"Hindmost wheel of the cart," x. 171—Jefferys family, ix. 10—Musical congresses, ix. 10—Nonconformist ministers, xi. 362
Duke of Grafton, East Indiaman, and Warren Hastings, ii, 189, 237
Duke's Place, Aldgate, its history, i, 326, 397, 437, 477; viii. 61
Dulcarnon in Chaucer, i. 505
Dumas (Alexandre) and Cleopatra's Needles, iv. 246, 374; continuation of 'Monte Cristo,' vii. 369, 436, viii. 97
Dumbleton, origin of the place-name, iv. 89, 136, 179
Dumb-waiter, early mention of, 1755, xii. 219
Dummie-Daws = guest-house, Scotch term, ii. 388, 455
Du Moulin (Dr. Peter) and North Wales, c. 1700 vi. 389; vii. 12
Dumps on Southwark Bridge, x. 38
Dun (—), Westminster scholar, 1797, viii. 469
Dunbar, battle of, estimate of losses, xii. 301
Duncan (R.) on Casanova and Carlyle, vi. 94
Duncombe (Sir Saunders), his biography, ii. 87, 152
Duncombe (T.), Westminster scholar, 1722, viii. 469
Duncombe and Scoles families, x. 331
Dundey (Dr.), mentioned by Dickens, ix. 48
Dunfern (Sir John), "in the immortal story," xi. 69
Dunheved on "Beat as Batty": "Busy as Batty," iv. 314—Book-covers: "Yellowbacks," ii. 237—Branwell (Joseph), ix. 389—Carpenter family, iv. 346—Cowlard, ix. 514—Doombar, use of word, ii. 486—Herle (Nicholas), M.P. for Grampound, vi. 209—Launceston as a surname, i. 346—Loyal addresses, ii. 378—Martin (Gil), i. 67—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 332—Rowe family, iv. 346—Spettigue family, iv. 346—Vigors (Bishop Bartholomew), iii. 269—"Wastrel" = waste land, xi. 109—Yule log in Cornwall, i. 129
Dunheved [2] on diatoric teeth, iv. 395; Manzoni, 'Promessi Sposi,' 408
Dunmore (Lord), Indian chief's oration to, i. 129, 237
Dunmurry on Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 396; Milton in Ireland, iii. 328; "Stick in the mud," iii. 257
Dunn (Dr. Courtenay) on authors wanted, ix. 109—"Barring-out," viii. 370—Benefit of clergy, viii. 370—Foundation sacrifice, x. 288—Pictures dealing with school life during the 19th century, xi. 494
Dunn (Col. John), date of his death, v. 329
Dunn (S. G.) on Pepys's 'Diary': an error in transcription, vii. 26
"Dunnage," use of the word, 1336, x. 11
Dunne (F. P.), creator of "Mr. Dooley," his portrait, xii. 462
Dunning (Goddard), painter, c. 1657, ix. 290, 517
Dunning (March C.) on fire-walking, ix. 152; Ways of being lost: Hindu reference sought, 29
Dunsmure (J.) on Michelangelo's 'David' at Florence, x. 308
"Dunstable lark," origin of the expression, viii. 469, 515; ix. 15, 93; x. 397

Dunston (F.) on biographical information wanted, vii. 397
Dunton (John), his "Characters," vii. 481
Dun Y, Scotch place-name, its pronunciation, i. 94
Dupernex (E.) on portraits of Mary Stuart, vi. 67
Duplex Ride, London street-name, vii. 150
Duppa (Brian), Bishop of Winchester, 1614, ix. 308; his 'Guide to the Penitent,' iii. 88, 272; and Duppa's Hill, Croydon, xi. 299, 349; his foreign mission, *temp.* Charles I., 299, 349
Duppa family, *c.* 1590, ix. 308
Duppa's or Dupper's Hill, Croydon, v. 469; ix. 308
Dupuis, French violinst, xi. 340, 389, 442
Durand (Col. C. J.) on Agnew (Mr.), on the Huguenots, i. 448—Bows and arrows in the Crimean War, xii. 406—"Condamine," x. 114—Missing line wanted, v. 468—Officers in uniform, viii. 137—Public School Registers, i. 431—Trincomalee, capture of, xii. 126
Durand (D. F.), Dean of Guernsey, his biography, i. 516
Durant (Rev. Josias), d. 1764, his descendants, ix. 169
Durant family, ix. 169
"Duratea," meaning of the word, viii. 426, 478
Durell (A.), K.S., Westminster scholar, 1670, viii. 469
Durell (Ann) = Rev. T. Warwick, viii. 188
Durell (Rear-Admiral P.), 1759, his representatives, viii. 28, 188
D'Urfey (Thomas) and Allan Ramsay, iii. 467; iv. 58, 94
Durham (Bishop of) and the curate, iii. 147
Durham (Admiral Sir C. P. H.) and the Royal George, vi. 110, 176, 374, 436
Durham (J.) on altars, ix. 117—Baddesley Clinton Hall, Warwickshire, viii. 331—Durham, name of, viii. 348; ix. 117—Huntingtower's (Lady) poems: Toone, viii. 428—Royal Regiment of Artillery, xi. 271—Townshends of Raynham, recusants, xii. 420
Durham, inscription, quotation from Scaliger, x. 387
Durham and the rebellion, 1469, viii. 90
Durham boat on the Delaware, its origin, ii. 207
Durham family and surname, vi. 110, 176, 374, 436; viii. 348, 455; ix. 117
Durham House, description of interior, vii. 270
Durie (Capt.) on the Falkland Islands, ii. 288
Durie (W.) on "lock" and "key," xii. 420
"During," "notwithstanding," point of grammar, iv. 229
Durley and Upham, list of Rectors of, x. 63, 366, 414
Durning-Lawrence (Sir Edwin) on Second Folio of the Shakespeare plays, 1632, vii. 456; viii. 141, 232; ix. 11, 74, 172, 294
Duroure (Col. John), *c.* 1784, his biography, iii. 389, 450
Durst (William) patriotic Jew, v. 426
Duston or Durston, Northants, the living in 1641, xi. 334
Dutch ambassador in Paris, 1779, viii. 208
Dutchmen in Pembroke, statement in 1616, iii. 189, 292
Dutch service, English troops in, 1658, vii. 183
Dutch Swiss Guards, the history of, xii. 118, 163
Dutch words in English, iii. 386
Du Thisac family of Lorraine, viii. 28
Duties on paper and newspapers, vii. 375
Duty and chess, a comparison, iv. 88
Dwight, derivation of the surname, x. 87, 178
Dwight (R. H. W.) on Mr. Dwight of the Treasury Office, ix. 71; Purchass, 18th century, 170; Dwight, anciently Dyott, x. 87
Dwight (T. F.) on Adelaide, widow of Hermann IV., iii. 428—Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 92—Bellay (Joachim du), sonnet by, v. 25—Blake and his friend Butts, viii. 35—'Farewell to the Swallows,' iii. 69—Franklin (Benjamin) and dreams, iii. 296—Gibbon's (Edward) residences, vi. 152—Grise: grey: badger, v. 172—"J'ai vu Carcassonne," vi. 57—Lawrence, vi. 338—Pitti Gallery, portrait in: Justus Sustermans, iv. 195—'Renascence: the Sculputred Tombs of Rome,' iii. 274—St. Swithin's Day, iv. 94—William III., letter of, vi. 250—Words and tunes wanted, viii. 176
Dyer (A. Stephens) on Boyer family, vii. 470—Buckeridge of Lichfield as founder's kin, xii. 275—Buckeridge and Reynolds, viii. 307—Buckeridge Street and Alley, ix. 50—Durant (Rev. Josias), ix. 169—Elford family, viii. 7—Gregor family, xi. 300—Locke family, ix. 114—Lyne-Stephens, arms of, xi. 280—Micah, Admonition, Argent, as female males, ix. 27—Moyle book-plate, iv. 210; wills, x. 429——Murder of a priest near Reading, ix. 130—Napthine surname, x. 429—Page family, ix. 191—Pocock (Edward), the orientalist (1604-91), and his ancestors, ix. 8—Smith family: officers in Royal Artillery, viii. 328—Spurring book-plate, iv. 298—Stephen family, vii. 470—Tull's (Jethro) pedigree and arms, vii. 488—Williams (Admiral Edmund), vii. 508—Wright (Sir George) of Richmond, Surrey, viii. 348, 410, 452
Dyer (G.), his MS. autobiography, vi. 310
Dyer (John), the poet, his biography, i. 213
Dyers, ordinances of, *c.* 1298, x. 107
Dyes, discovery of aniline dyes, 1858, vi. 71
Dyke (T.), Westminster scholar, 1738, viii. 469
Dyke (T. D.) on helmet worn at Flodden Field, x. 270
Dymoke (Charles), vii. 207
Dymoke family and the Championship, iii. 461
Dynham (Sir John) and the Arche family, *c.* 1420, ix. 270, 318
Dyott. See *Dwight.*
Dyson (J. O.) on Charles Manning, *c.* 1750, xi. 280

E

E, mute, in English, its indiscriminate use, i. 389, 434
E. on authors wanted, xii. 279—Defoe: 'Royal Gin,' v. 228—Etherington family, iv. 250—Harden S. Melville, x. 168—Shenstone and the Rev. R. Graves, ii. 29—Sonnets by Rafael, iii. 208
E. (A. R.) on Macaulay's 'Lord Bacon,' xi. 462; Richard Baddeley, iv. 78
E. (C.) on "Jehovah" in affirmations by Jews, ii. 433
E. (E.) on Etherington family and Pickering Castle, iv. 290
E. (E. C.) on ancient leather collection, vi. 165]

E. (E. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, viii. 8
E. (E. J. M.) on Dickens knockers, v. 111
E. (E. W.) on "Eowestre": "Yousters," viii. 107
E. (G.) on Appleby of Appleby Magna, vi. 291—Barrymore (Lord): the white and gold theatre, v. 448—Convent of the Blue Nuns, Brompton, v. 427—National colour of Wales, x. 310
E. (H.) on "Kultur," x. 412
E. (H. E.) on Evelyn Hall, iv. 430
E. (H. G.) on "Castle Tavern," Eltham, vi. 288—"George Inn" at Woburn, iii. 147
E. (H. N.) on Heimskrol, xii. 161—Saying of Bede's, x. 150
E. (K. P. D.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 228—Horses stabled in churches, ii. 129—Mock coats of arms, i. 313—Touching a corpse, iv. 95
E. (M.) on Ben Jonson, ii. 67
E. (M. P) on Napoleon III. at Chislehurst, x. 135
E. (R. C.), *Spectator*, on works of Theodore Winthrop, vii. 287
"Ea" in proper names in 'Widsith,' viii. 261
Eagle and wasp fable, i. 8, 295
Eagleton (Jno.) on John Bankes, haberdasher, iv. 387
Eala on Silvio Pellico's 'Duties of Man,' ix. 408; "Stile" = "hill," 430
Ear burning, superstition concerning, x. 108
Eardley (Sir Culling), Bart., *c.* 1851, v. 490; vi. 94
Earldom of Lincoln, viii. 46, 111, 193, 210, 237, 277
Earle (Miss), author of 'Corinth, and Other Poems,' xii. 18
Earle (Elspeth) on oath of Hippocrates, ii. 371
Earnest Appeal, as Christian name, vii. 446
Ear-piercing, beneficent properties of gold, v. 56; reason and origin of the custom, iii. 149, 171, 235, 294; in various countries, iv. 481
Earth, "red earth," as foundations for houses, xii. 442
Earth-eating by various tribes, vi. 290, 351, 397, 514; vii. 98, 155, 318
Earthenware tombstone, earliest known, i. 189, 255, 312, 356, 409, 454; ii. 14, 72, 538
Earthquake in Italy, 1654, ii. 64, 132; in Palestine, *c.* 810–750 B.C., xii. 422
Earthworks, rectangular, and long barrows, iii. 88, 273; iv. 152
East Anglia, families of, vi. 230, 312, 495; vii. 277, 378, 477; xi. 9, 72
Eastbourne, clerks and sextons of St. Mary's, x. 306
Easter: on March 27, ecclesiastical and civil coincidence, i. 185, 231, 278; and hare folk-lore, 1620, iii. 285; green vestments at, in Soissons Cathedral, ii. 127; observances in Russia, xi. 277, 440, 498; xii. 32; old custom of sugar-cupping, v. 265; rule for finding date of, iii. 389; twice in one year, i. 305, 376, 472
Easter day, calendar date of, vii. 187
Easter eggs, origin of, xi. 320, 382; payment by serf-tenants, viii. 465
Easter hare, Leicestershire custom, xi. 320, 407; xii. 124
Easter Island, Pierre Loti's description of, v. 469; vi. 53
Easter Monday, balls thrown in church on, vi. 109, 196
Easter offerings to incumbent of parish, origin of the custom, xii. 49, 108, 170
East India Company, its chaplains, iii. 410; Marine Service, ii. 68, 134, 157, 193
East Moen, the fabric of the church, ix. 231
Easton Maudit, family portraits at, xi. 63, 186; furniture at, described in inventory, 186
Eatanswill newspapers in 'Pickwick,' iv. 146
Eaton (N.), Harvard College, his marriages, vii. 410; viii. 70
Ebsworth family and the Freemasons, vi. 81
'Ecclesia Militans': Michael Hiltbrand, i. 156
'Ecclesiastic,' paper, 1853, v. 209
Ecclesiastical archives, the custody of, xi. 359, 436, 501
Ecclesiastical letter, Scottish, to James I., 1614, xi. 129
Ecclesiastical records at Somerset House, their inaccessibility, i. 187
Eccleston (Daniel) and pamphlet on 'The Children of Israel,' 1813, xi. 190, 238, 325
'Echoes from the Classics,' an error, xi. 27
Echoes in the United Kingdom, list of, iii. 189, 352
Eckwald the dwarf in Goethe, v. 329; vi. 132
Edelleute on Soncef family in Russia and America, ix. 408
Eden (F. Sydney) on Anglo-Spanish author, ii. 171—Boothby family quarterings, iii. 492—Courayer (Peter) on Anglican orders, iv. 413—Folly, place-name, ii. 78—France and England Quarterly, x. 281; xi 50—Glass, old painted, at Maldon, Essex, ix. 361—Harris family, vi. 89—Locwella Abbey, v. 236—Louvain and Malines, old painted glass, x. 268—Middlesex, ancient painted glass, ix. 49—Myless, Essex, vii. 512—Parthenon Club, xii. 149—Stained glass in Essex churches, ii. 361, 462; iii. 41—Stones in early village life, ii. 96—Thames water company, ii. 90—Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, i. 32
Edgar (A.) on Alexander Holmes, iii. 70
Edgar family and the Stuarts, vii. 127, 214
Edgar Tower, Worcester, crucifix on, vi. 329, 393
Edgecumbe (Richard) on Barabbas a publisher, iii. 335—Carlyle and Charles I., iii. 328—"Catalogue of honour," iv. 488—Elliott (Mrs. Grace Dalrymple), iv. 392—"Fare thee well, my dearest Mary Ann," ii. 267—Garrick's 'Satire,' vi. 250—Hulsdouck (V.) and O'Hoynck, vi. 409—"Rothiemurchus" Grant, vi. 229—Saunter, i. 407, 512—Scupper, the verb, ii. 298—Shakespeare and the green sea, i. 446—Shelley, and Leigh Hunt, iii. 21; death, vi. 9
Edgehill, the battle of, standard-bearer at, xi. 334
Edinburgh, church registers at Canongate, vi. 50, 97; dolls buried in a cave, vii. 89, 158, 274; Lindesay Brothers, 18th century traders, x. 381; notes on the municipal history of, xii. 474
Edinburgh Clubs, 1700–1800, i. 248, 332
'Edinburgh Literary Journal,' ii. 267, 317, 338
Edinb. Univ. on Colkitto and Galasp, viii. 195
"Edition" and "impression," publishers' use of the words, vii. 90, 172
"Editions" of newspapers, meaning of the term, iv. 388
Editor on "Latifundia perdidere Italiam," ii. 45—Royal Standard and St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, vi. 106

Editor 'Bradford Antiquary' on barrows and earth works, iii. 88
Editor 'The Broad Arrow' on "broad arrow" the King's mark, x. 52
Editor 'The Church Monthly' on Easter offerings, xii. 109
Editor 'Irish Book Lover' on authors wanted, iii. 474; x. 218; xi. 76, 154, 430—Barnard (Thomas), Bishop of Limerick, viii. 258—Belfast registers, iii. 114—Bull (Edward), ii. 176—Bunbury (Selina), xi. 417—Christmas rimers in Ulster, vii. 173—Croker (John Wilson), memoir of, vii. 270—Dargan (William), vii. 58—Freney (Capt.), v. 156—Gillespie (Robert Rollo) at Vellore, iii. 472—Glass manufactured at Belfast, iii. 473—Grierson or Grier family, i. 496—'Hair-Splitting as a Fine Art,' xi. 76—Innes (Alexander), D.D., x. 96—Irish Book of Remembrance, iii. 114—Irish family histories, viii. 124—Irish volunteers, x. 298—Loyal and Friendly Society of the Blue and Orange, v. 217—McTeague (P.), ix. 249—Maginn (Dr.), his writings, ii. 74—'Maurice Rhynhart,' viii. 269—Maxwell (William Hamilton), ix. 293—Municipal records printed, ii. 532—O'Brien, James, i. 75—Raleigh's (Sir Walter) house at Youghal, iv. 472—"Sovereign" of Kinsale, ii. 256—Walker (Bishop) of Derry, iii. 276—Watch (Will), the smuggler, ii. 353—Weale (James), ii. 169
Editor 'Titled Nobility of Europe,' on 'Titled Nobility of Europe,' xi. 12
Editorial: 'N. & Q.,' the future of, xii. 41, 80, 153
Edleston (R. H.), F.S.A., on Rev. Sebastian Pitfield's ghost, iii. 95
Edmondstone (A.), Westminster scholar, 1732, vi. 209
Edmondstone (R.), Westminster scholar, 1733, vi. 209
Edmunds (Albert J.) on American oracle of 1803, xii. 216—"Bloody shirt," xii. 318—"Brother Johannes," x. 494; xi. 94—Buddha in Christian art, iii. 357—Folk-lore note from Philadelphia, v. 467—German critics on India, x. 470—Kaiser, folk-lore about, xi. 469—Maida: naked soldiers, viii. 316—"Map of the Paths of Life," v. 329—"Mongolian," "Sogdian" or "Tokharish"? ix. 190—Montaigne on the suppression of Tacitus, v. 127—"Phillymaclink," iii. 127—Puritan ordeal in the 19th century, x. 467—Shakespeare and the Bible, vii. 146—Vision of the world war in 1819, xi. 171—Wandering Jew: his probable Buddhist origin, vii. 47
Edmunds (Peachy), Westminster scholar, 1715, vi. 209
Edna as Christian name, ii. 268, 318
Edouart (Augustin), his silhouette portraits, viii. 166
Education, Aristotle on, iii. 107, 258, 433
Edward I., Queens of Henry VIII. descended from, ii. 464
Edward II. and Simon de Swanland, London merchant, iv. 1
Edward IV. and Caxton, pictures of, i. 209, 252; his window at Canterbury, xii. 441, 460; his tomb at Windsor opened, xii. 465
Edward V., an incident in the life of, xi. 221
Edward VI., his birth, xii. 48, 106
Edward VII., his death, i. 381; his name in Welsh, 387, 490; "Le Roi Charmeur," 484; in 'Punch,' as baby and boy, iv. 64; and Friday bed-making, v. 346
Edward, Kings of England so named, i. 501; ii. 31, 70
Edward = Iorwerth in Welsh, i. 387, 490; ii. 34
Edward the Confessor, his church, vii. 89; tomb and Pietro Cavallini, ii. 468
Edwardes (Capt.) = Caroline Foster, 1817, iv. 408
Edwardes (D. J. W.) on David Burges, ix. 150; Capt. Edwardes = Forster, iv. 408
Edwardes (Lady), her biography, i. 287
Edwards (F. A.) on Atlantis and Lemuria, xii. 145—Austrian Catholic mission in the Sudan, viii. 168—Baker (Sir Samuel White), viii. 265—Beardmore at Khartum, viii. 188—Beauchamp (Lord), 1741, iv. 170—Beke's diary (Dr.), i. 427—Camden Society: 'Long Ago,' v. 434—Dates in Roman numerals, iv. 315—Dene Holes or Dane Holes, x. 314—Dew-ponds, i. 253—Dudley (Sir Henry), ii. 117—Egyptian Literary Association, ii. 69—"Ethrog," v. 332—Freeman: Beauchamp, iii. 415—Fulani or Fulahs, a Nigerian race, iv. 335—Galton (Sir Francis) in the Sudan, viii. 29; ix. 498—George V's. (King) ancestors, iv. 87—Gothaven, ix. 394—Grey (Lady Mary) and Thomas Keyes, v. 477—Hamilton (James), traveller, viii. 88—Hammersmith Terrace, i. 250—Hampshire Hog, ii. 57—Holed bridal stones, iv. 227—Index to the Christian Fathers, i. 453—Initial letters for names, i. 432—Ling family, vii. 294—London, bibliography of, i. 407—Melly (Andrew or George), vii. 509—"Morocco" or "Marocco," vi. 396—Neolithic remains: their geographical distribution, v. 471—Overland panorama, xii. 140—Parke and Scoles in Egypt and Nubia, viii. 49—Parkyns (Mansfield), viii. 127—Penleaze, v. 414—Printing, early, in Europe, ii. 126—Roosevelt: its pronunciation, i. 404; ii. 78—Seventeenth-century travel in Europe, xii. 130—Sudan archæology, ii. 108—Swedish mission to Abyssinia, iii. 288—Travellers not in 'D.N.B.,' i. 266
Edwards (Francis) on Hickey and Alexander, draughtsmen to Lord Macartney's Chinese Embassy, 1793, viii. 198—"To be treated like Khoja Hussein," viii. 232
Edwards (George), 1694–1773, his drawings of birds, iv. 150, 190
Edwards (W. H.) on vanishing landmarks of London: "The Swiss Cottage Tavern," iv. 514
'Edwin Drood,' Miss Tinkleton's parting speech, xi. 492
Edye (Lieut.-Col. L.), on opera pass, ix. 309
Effigies, of alabaster, their age, vi. 208, 277, 378; cross-legged, iv. 88; viii. 207, 446, 465; ix. 14; x. 418; Plantagenet, plaster casts of, ii. 184, 223, 278, 332, 356, 390, 410, 431; of wax in Westminster Abbey, vii. 205, 314; wooden, at Weston-under-Lizard, ii. 268, 358
Egby (Henry) on Chilcomb, xii. 69
Egerton (F. T.), Westminster scholar, 1847, iv. 410
"Egerton (William)," his 'Faithful Memoirs of Mrs. Oldfield,' 1731, viii. 245
Egerton-Warburton (F. J.) on Miss Coghlan of Bath, vi. 475
Eggans (S. M.) on Bedfordshire epitaphs, iii. 207
Eggert, clockmaker of Bristol, 1810, viii. 290, 332

Eggs, Easter, origin of, xi. 320, 382; St. Swithin and, xii. 480; used in payment by serf-tenants, viii. 465
"Egoism" *v.* "egotism," use of the word, ix. 450
Egypt, letters from an army officer, 1801, xi. 334; number of gods in, in pagan times, ix. 8, 78
Egyptian Book of the Dead, ix. 191, 253
Egyptian days in the Middle Ages, superstition, xii. 181, 225, 305
Egyptian deity, human and stork-like figure, xii. 85
Egyptian Literary Association, ii. 69
"Egyptian Pompe," use of the term, 1598, ii. 166
Ehrlich (Dr. Ludwick) on Przemysl: language of Galicia, x. 497; pronunciation of "Chopin," xi. 217; pronunciation of Polish, xi. 122
"Eight and fortie men" of Shropshire, 1642, viii. 49, 117
Eighteenth century, manners and society in, i. 85; school-book, iv. 289, 392
Eiloart (Arnold) on Dean Alford's poems, ii. 108; authors of poems wanted, iii. 329
Eisteddfod, revived about 1788, xi. 334
Elbée family, arms of, xi. 108, 213
Elder tree, folk-lore of, xii. 361, 410, 429, 450, 470, 489, 507
Eldredge (Zoeth S.) on "Seven Seas," ix. 207
Eleanor of Bretayne, manner of her death, iv. 464
Eleanor of Provence, her burial-place, x. 150, 195, 318; and fine remitted, xi. 334
Election, most expensive, i. 107, 191, 258; Gloucester, 1761, i. 127; Parliamentary, at Lincoln, 1724, ii. 287
Elections, first, under Ballot Act, i. 268, 378, 416
Elector Palatine, *c.* 1685, iv. 68, 136
Electric light in 1853, iv. 66
Electro-plating, discoverers of, xi. 297, 365, 459
'Elegies, Descriptive and Moral,' 1760, x. 309
Elephant and castle in heraldry, i. 508; ii. 36, 115, 231, 353, 398; iii. 36, 237, 298, 377
"Elephantine" = ivory, 1513, vi. 387
Elephants, performing, in England, 1720, ii. 366
Elford family, viii. 7
Elfou, place-name, the locality, ix. 470; misprint for Edfu, x. 18
Eliot (George), biographical details, ii. 327; on a magic ring, iv. 48; Edward Casaubon in 'Middlemarch,' 507
Eliott (General), his visits to Aix-la-Chapelle, 1789, vi. 466
Elizabeth (Queen) and astrology, ii. 107, 197, 359; observance of her accession day, ii. 401, 453; iv. 439; pressgang, *temp.*, ii. 525; her statue in Royal Exchange, iii. 187, 230, 315; names of her horses, iii. 346; her portrait with Italian proverb, iii. 487; her visit to Bishop's Stortford, iv. 27, 72; her portraits at Hampton Court, iv. 244, 292; and grant of lands Belfast, 1571, vi. 368; and a portrait of Richard II., vii. 6, 57; her use of "My own Crow," vii. 366; and Walsingham, painting, *c.* 1831, ix. 288; adulation of, x. 48, 136; and well in Surrey, xi. 334; her fifth Parliament, 1584, xii. 159, 207, 251
Elizabeth (Mother), Superior O.S.M.A., on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 90
Elizabethan heraldic MSS., i. 168, 210
Elizabethan licence to eat flesh, ii. 68, 115, 135
Elizabethan plays in MS., iv. 205, 275
Ell, length of Dutch ell, vi. 335, 412, 511
Ellacombe (Canon H. N.) on authors wanted, i. 227—Christian rule, viii. 149—'Crystals from Sydenham,' iii. 127—Curfew bell, vii. 17—'Drawing-Room Ditties,' ii. 48—Reference wanted, vii. 127—Repudiation of public loan, xii. 14—Tennyson's 'Flower in the crannied wall,' iii. 167—Will-o'-the-wisp, ix. 108
Ellerman (C. F.), *c.* 1854, author, xi. 452; xii. 141
Elletson (J.), Westminster scholar, 1719, vi. 209
Elley (Lieut.-General Sir J.), d. 1839, v. 248, 356
Ellice (Sir C. H.), G.C.B., Colonel, 24th Regiment, 1851, ix. 188
Ellice (Peter), at Oxford, 1743, vi. 209
Ellice (R.), Colonel, 24th Regiment, 1842–56, ix. 170
Elliot (G.), Westminster scholar, 1724, vi. 271
Elliot (General), *c.* 1755, his identity, vii. 150, 216, 328
Elliot (R.), Westminster scholar, 1728, vi. 271
Elliot (W.), Westminster scholar, 1743, vi. 271
Elliott (Mrs. G. D.), her 'During the Reign of Terror,' ii. 324, 371; the spelling of her surname, iv. 392
Elliott (Mrs. M.) on Elizabeth Dixon, Quaker, iii. 109
Elliott and Parker families, xi. 229
Ellis, booksellers of New Bond Street, history of the firm, ix. 285
Ellis (A. S.), his 'Notes on Ralph Thoresby's Pedigree,' iii. 188, 258—on "Aschenald,' x. 317—Beaver-leas, ii. 263—Boothby family quarterings, iii. 416—Breton origin of the noble house of Ormonde, vi. 161—Brooke (John), ii. 257, 457—Chippendale (Thomas), upholsterer, vii. 94—De Grey: Henry de Grey of Thurrock, viii. 235—Edwards, Kings of England, i. 501; ii. 70—Families: duration in male line, v. 174—Fitzwilliam family, v. 312—Jennings case, v. 311—Latin inscription, xii. 339—'Norman People,' xii. 390—Parker family of Gloucestershire, xi. 106—Pontefract Castle: an unknown picture at Hampton Court, iv. 403—Royal Christmases at Gloucester, ii. 501—Sweepstake as a surname, ii. 86—Thackeray: Thackery: Wray, iv. 283
Ellis (G.) on Dick's 'Summer Morning on the Thames,' ix. 410
Ellis (George), and Westminster School, i. 268, 433
Ellis (H. D.) on alphabetical nonsense, xi. 57—"Ampersand," vii. 247—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 137—Autograph letters of Charles I., viii. 29—"Bushel and Strike," ix. 393—"Check," v. 366—Dickens: Mr. Magnus's spectacles, v. 106—Cley-next-the-Sea Church, ii. 472—German proverb: "Gut verloren," vi. 454—"Kibob": derivation wanted, ix. 396—"Largesse," viii. 306—Legett (Thomas), x. 110—"Madame Drury, aged 116," xi. 18—'Old Wishart's Grave,' ii. 327—Overing surname, iv. 216—Teapoy: cellarette, iii. 194—Theatre lit by gas, viii. 11
Ellis (Deputy J.) and Miss Boydell, 1786, viii. 507
Ellis (M. A.) on forms of the name James, ix. 151
Ellis (Mrs. Sarah), author, 1866, v. 289, 397, 498
Ellison (Capt. Lieut. Thomas), Royal Reg Artillery, xi. 151
Ellops (or elops) and scorpion, Milton's use of the words, xi. 150, 212
Ellwood (T.), date of his death, 1713, xii. 359

Elmham (William), English admiral, 1379, iii. 87, 192
Elphin, John Hodson, Bishop of, viii. 268
Elphinstone (Bishop William), d. 1514, his tomb, iv. 367; his badge, xii. 260, 311, 346
Elsdale (Robinson) = Ann Gibbins, 1779, vi. 288
Elsham, pronunciation of place-name, iv. 269, 314, 455, 535; v. 57, 135, 216
El Soltero on Bouillon (Duchesse de), v. 70—Paganel as a Christian name, v. 350—Ramée (Louise de la) (Ouida), vii. 187—Stewart (Major-General Alexander): Brigadier-General Alexander Leslie, iv. 67
Elstob (Charles), Cambridge, iv. 210, 257, 317, 413; v. 337
Eltham (Abraham), Westminster scholar, 1717, iv. 210
Eltofte, surname referred to, 1539, ix. 247
Elton (Capt. Andrew), d. 1710, his biography, ii. 230
Elton (Edward), his book on the Ten Commandments, 1624, xi. 334
Elvet, origin of the place-name, v. 466
Ely, parish register missing, i. 327; St. Zita's Chapel built by Sir W. Langston, 1456, iii. 229; sixteenth-century quotation of, vii. 128
Ely Cathedral, maze on porch pavement, ii. 148, 235
Ely Chapel, the registers of, vii. 428; viii. 12, 73
Elyas (Abbot), recovery of his coffin-lid, ii. 309, 372
Elyas (Matheus ap), Archdeacon of Anglesey, *c.* 1320, xii. 379
Elyas the Printer, *c.* 1495, his surname, ix. 167
Elze = already, use of the word, iii. 25, 72, 111
Elzevir bibliography, viii. 209, 250, 312
Emanuel (Harry), *c.* 1858, alluded to by Disraeli, xii. 18, 89
Emblems, floral, of countries, x. 349, 413, 457, 513; metrical prayer and Passion, i. 67, 152, 238; orange emblems on glassware, iv. 390
"Embuss" and "debuss," words used in war, 1914, xi. 246
Emerald Isle, origin of the designation, ii. 208, 250, 396
Emeritus on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 348—Authors of songs wanted, v. 272—"Bast," iv. 74—Burke, reference in wanted, vii. 150—Chaucer: 'The Squire's Tale,' i. 50—Chyebassa, ii. 497—'Convict Ship,' iv. 515—Dolls buried in a Scottish cave, vii. 89, 274—Fire-walking: physical explanation, ix. 49—Howlett (E.) on burial customs, vi. 349—"Hypergamy," vii. 229—"Itte-dhandu," Indian games, vii. 354—Koftgari work, i. 446—Magic lucky pear at Colstoun, Haddingtonshire, vi. 110—Onions planted with roses, vi. 509—Parr (Queen Katherine), i. 508—Personal names in India and in Iran, ix. 77—Phases of culture, v. 168—Prickly pear and Monreale Cathedral, iii. 132—Princess and the crumpled rose-leaf, x. 489—Printers' work, xi. 301—Prussian blue, xii. 320—Roses as cause of colds and sneezing, xi. 280—Seersucker, kind of cloth, ii. 138—Skeat on derivations, iv. 7—Tracked stones found in Ireland, ii. 288
Emeritus Professors, use of the title, viii. 250
Emerson (R. Waldo), in England, 1833, iv. 69, 115, 152, 198; ix. 25; his visit to Manchester, 1847, iv. 90; and "Mr. Crump's whim," iv. 108; v. 414; on Norman descent, v. 268, 354; and Cadney Church, Lincolnshire, vii. 186; quotation from essay, xi. 190
Emery (H. G.) on Robin Hood romance, viii. 297
Emigrants, Highland transatlantic, lists of, xi. 417
Emigrants, Scottish, oaths of allegiance, ii. 248
Emperor, Roman, his image and "bad language," vi. 250, 371
Emperor and painter's brush, story, iii. 209, 296
Empires of the air and sea, epigram, 1783, xii. 67
"Employee," use of the word, vi. 146, 411; vii. 37, 458
Empress, use of the title in Rome, v. 148, 254
Empress as a surname, viii. 106
Empress of Hell, Virgin Mary called, i. 428, 493
"Encly," use of the word, 1608, ix. 227
'Encyclopædia Britannica,' Gustavus Aldolphus's birthplace, iv. 26; "vicugña" in, v. 48, 137; a slip in, viii. 187
'Encyclopædia Londinensis,' article on heraldry, vii. 288
Encyclopædias, list of current, v. 507
Endeavour, H.M. Barque, pictures of, vi. 131, 177
'Eneados,' by Bishop Douglas, 1513, meaning of words from, xii. 156, 177, 215, 235, 255, 281, 323, 366
'Ενεδείζατο, its equivalent in Roman jurisprudence, ix. 269
Enery on Cockney speech, xii. 349
"Enforce" = to inform, 1611, ix. 227
Engine Court, reason of the name, vi. 387
Engineer, epitaph on, 1846, v. 504
England (George), Westminster scholar, 1719, iv. 210
England, history of, with riming verses, iv. 168, 233, 278, 375, 418, 517; v. 34; x. 267, 393
England, incivility upon the road, xi. 334; population in 1705, xi. 334
England, pronunciation of the word, xi. 379
England and France quarterly, x. 281, 336, 396, 417, 458, 510; xi. 50, 74, 96, 138, 177, 232; xii. 284, 370, 424, 490
England and Scotland, legislative union, note in parish register, 1707, ix. 507
Engle (King) and his sons, from a Guisborough MS., v. 509; vi. 95
English, Dutch words in, iii. 386; early, pronunciation of "ch" iv. 285, 412; as spoken in Dublin, viii. 467; ix. 14; "The Queen's," 1592, ix. 105; expressions of the 20th century, xi. 450; xii. 15, 58
English and Danish ogre-stories, vii. 228, 295
English bookbindings, 12th, 13th, and 14th centuries, iii. 208
'English Catalogue of Books,' vii. 127, 196, 238, 256, 316
English Church in Rome, 1816, ix. 167
English Churchman on St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford: "Holy Thursday," xi. 14
English classics in John Ryland's Library, i. 402
English decorator and Tinteretto, anecdote, i. 367
'English Dialect Dictionary,' additions and corrections, iii. 67; vii. 455; ix. 146, 234, 298
English family, vi. 367, 453
'English Freeholder,' political periodical, 1791, ii. 108, 216
English prisoners in France in 1811, xi. 66, 116
English railroad, the earliest, with passengers, 1812, iv. 65
English records in Aleppo, xi. 101, 249, 408

English sepulchral monuments, 1300–1350, ii. 47, 154, 199
English shrines visited by pilgrims, their identification, ix. 208, 277, 333, 397
English soldiers in Dutch service, 1658, vii. 183
English wine and spirit glasses, ii. 328, 378, 434
Englishman who married a German countess, c. 1780, xii. 483
Englishmen as German authors, iii. 161; with tails, from a mediæval MS., iv. 46
Engraver of devotional "Manual," 1725, vi. 209
Engravings, their preservation, i. 249, 476; ii. 54; wood, and process block, difference between, iv. 289, 413; on wood, aided by photography, 1854, v. 407; pictures reversed on the plate, ix. 189, 253, 298; xi. 217, 258, 328
Ennomic, meaning of the word, iii. 9, 92
Enquirer on apparent death, v. 428—Brooke of Cobham, i. 29—Clergy retiring from dinner-table, ii. 9—Cliveden House, xii. 302—"Club Walks," vi. 349—Easter offerings, xii. 49—Rawdon family, x. 18
Enright (T.), Westminster scholar, 1740, vi. 271
Ensigns in the Royal Navy, date of introduction, xii. 463
Ensor family, v. 328
"Entente Cordiale," earliest use of the phrase, viii. 47, 474
"Entitled" = "liable," as interchangeable, viii. 150
Entomological pins, date of invention, viii. 270
Entwisle and Millikin families, ii. 466
Entwistle (T.), Oxford student, 1720, vi. 271
Envelope, musical, c. 1840, ii. 508; iii. 37
Envelopes with flap at the end, 1840, v. 467; vi. 52, 274
Envy, "eldest-born of Hell," earliest use of the phrase, iii. 468; iv. 12
Eon (Chevalier d'), his death, i. 486
"Eowas" of 'Widsith,' etymology of the word, vii. 501
"Eowestre" and "Yousters," meaning of the words, viii. 107, 173
Epaulets worn on one shoulder, x. 270, 357
"Ephesians," Shakespearian term, x. 450, 497; xi. 32
"Epicosmecalosomatist," = "body decorator," xii. 317
Epicurus in art, i. 152; fragments of, at Herculaneum, iv. 270, 393
Epigram defined, i. 505
Epigram, by Giacomo Leopardi, vi. 209

Epigrams:—

A single doctor like a sculler plies, ix. 231, 273, 396
Down, down with Arts, the Gallic Casuist Cries, iii. 405
Grammaticas leges plerumque Ecclesia spernit, xii. 358
Here lie together, waiting the Messiah, vii. 149
Hic locus odit, amat, iii. 66, 131; iv. 279, 318
His time was short, his touch was neat, viii. 246
How can you doubt if the New King, x. 150
I do not love thee, Dr. Fell, v. 490; vi. 37
In youth before I waxed old, v. 269
Καὶ τόδε Δημοδόκου· Χῖοι κακόι οὐχ ὁ μέν, vi. 29

Epigrams:—

Les Anglais, nation trop fière, xii. 67
Leset fleizig die Alten, die wahren eigentlich Alten, iii. 128, 156
Lucas evangelii et medicinæ numera pandit, v. 28; viii. 313
Musica mœstitiam, minuit modulamine, mentis, vii. 406
O Bruscus, cease our aching ears to vex, xii. 85, 186
O rare Ben Jonson—what a turncoat grown, i. 67, 110
Pox on't, says Time to Thomas Hearne, xi. 454; xii. 33
Sex horas Somno, vii. 71, 136, 256
The coach o'erturned, and on the ground were seen, x. 349, 412
The Germans in Greek, vi. 29
"The King of Great Britain was reckon'd before," ii. 135
"The plaintiff John Roe was deaf as an adder," i. 225
Vipera Cappadocem nocitura momordit, v. 386
Whoe'er thou art, thy master see, i. 137
Episcopal Visitations, Articles of Inquiry, ii. 9
"Episcopalian" on Church of England, xi. 28
Epitaph, Douglas in Bohemia, ix. 56
Epitaph, Milton's, on Shakespeare, ix. 11, 73, 114, 172, 217, 237, 294, 353
Epitaph, naval: in St. Nicholas's, Deptford, iv. 464
Epitaph of the Shepley family, Mirfield, vii. 265

Epitaphs:—

A Loving Wife she was in Life, iii. 485
A man I was, wormes meat I am, vi. 503
A poor and friendless boy was he to whom, iv. 182
Affliction sore he long time bore, vi. 502
Affliction sore long time I bore, iv. 123
Ainsworth (Rob.) et uxor ejus admodum senes, iii. 476
All people that pass by, v. 184
All that he hath writ, ii. 163, 422
All you, who come my grave to see, v. 250
American, scurrilous, iv. 265
An dew bithol yu the gilan, v. 327
An earnest and humble Christian, iv. 366
Beneath lie mould'ring into Dust, xi. 490
Beneath yon waves how many seamen sleep, viii. 505
Billited by Death, I quartered here remain, xi. 490
Bland, passionate, and deeply religious, viii. 108, 154, 190, 277
Boren sanft dea, i. 206
Can I exemption plead when death, iv. 525
Certe homo bulla est, xii. 85, 145, 210, 409
Chartist memorial at Ancoats, iv. 524
Chester Cathedral, iv. 265
Clervaux Ricardus jacet hic sub marmore clausus, xi. 454; xii. 13
Clive's blameless life this tablet shall proclaim, iv. 186
Cornish rimes in, v. 327
Coston (John), in St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, iii. 53
Death, that fell Kite, on Betty Pidgeon pounc'd, xi. 168

Epitaphs:—
Death uncontroll'd a summons sends to all, xii. 118, 210
Earth goeth upon earth, i. 48, 116, 156
Epitaphium cujusdam de numero annorum ejus, xi. 334
Farewell great painter of mankind, v. 347
Farewell to all, I must not stay, iv. 525
Farewell, vain world! I've had enough of thee, vii. 266, 449
Far from thy Country, Kindred, and thy Friends, ii. 343
God works wonders now and then, iii. 13, 57
Gray (Thomas), and mail coaches, 1802, iii. 288
Hee who now lies lone beneath this sod, iv. 524
Her painful heart now is at rest, iv. 123
Here cool the ashes of Mulciber Grim, xii. 7, 55
Here I lay my body down, v. 185
Here I lay [lie] outside the door, v. 489; vi. 57, 137
Here lies a man which farmers lov'd, iii. 57
Here lies George Theobald, a lover of bells, vi. 270
Here lies his Dust, whose Heavenly Mind, ii. 479
Here lies in horizontal position, iv. 265
Here lyes entombed more men than Greece admired, vii. 446
Here lyes a virgin whose clear conscience may, iv. 265
Here lyes rich Hewet a Gentleman of note, v. 469
Here Lyes their Bodies, both at Rest, v. 485
Here lyes ye body of poor Frank Raw, vi. 270
Here lyeth Anthonie Standen, i. 388, 469
Here may God's creatures, iv. 183
Here sleeps a youth who once had every art, iv. 28, 78
Here under leys Elizabeth and Mary Bullyn, iv. 6
Hereunder lyeth a man of fame, xi. 137
Heu quanto minus est cum renquis versari quam tui meminisse, vi. 29, 95
Hic conjuncta suo recubat Francisca marito, ii. 485
Hic jacet Domnvs G. D., ii. 109, 150
Hic jacet (heu!) stat nominis umbra, ii. 524
His people's joy, the Clergy's glasse, vi. 136
Hoc ultimum Lector a te postulans, vi. 126
Homo est bulla, ii. 348, 414
Honest miller, ii. 508
Honest Tom Steele, vii. 517
Hugo Hollandus flevit, ii. 88
I am a big flint stone, ii. 524
I have engraved for many a one, iii. 485
I troubled no man's dust, v. 185
I was well, I would be better, I am here, vi. 469; x. 154, 193, 296
If honor, virtue, truth, or youth could save, iii. 485
If Life were Merchandize that all could buy, i. 49
Imaginary, i. 14
In love he lived, in peace he died, iv. 524
In peaceful rest two sinless sisters lie, vi. 503
Jhu fili dei miserere mei, vii. 8, 54, 75
Langford (Abraham), iv. 215

Epitaphs:—
Learn from the Emblem of the Glass, ix. 44
Learne so to live by faith, as I have liv'd before, xi. 334
Libros vendidit, ii. 346
Lie heavy on him, earth, for he, ix. 127, 193
Life's uncertain—Death most sure, ix. 45, 130
Like Birds of prey, iii. 485
Like Job, my wife and children dear, ii. 524
Living he learned to die, and so expected, ii. 453
Long may thy name as long as marble last, ii. 524
Manchester, St. Ann's, Churchyard, iv. 264
Manwood (Sir Roger), 1629, ii. 24
Mawdlyn thy name it did so hite, vii. 265
Mizpah. In Loving Memory of Richard Rawson, v. 290, 414
Musicians', v. 109, 356
My cutting board's to pieces split, v. 210, 372
My engine now is cold and still, v. 504
My sledge and hammer lie reclin'd, v. 505
My tools and mallet lie reclined, vi. 270
Near to this place interred there lies, v. 185
No bribes covld blind no terror tvrne, ix. 447
Nomine Lavrentivs qvondam Cognomine Colus, iii. 485
None printed more and erred lesse in print, ii. 407, 477
Not Monumental Stone preserves our fame, vi. 503
Of morals pure and manners mild, iv. 411
Oh, let one wish, go where I will, be mine, iv. 183
Orta Carolo Rege, iii. 269
Our friend has gone before, iii. 485
Our Life is nothing but a winter's day, v. 250, 397, 518
Presbiter hic verus Huswyf jacet ecce Rogerus, xi. 334
Reader, attend, and let the dead impart, v. 250
Reader, I' le be sworne vpon a booke, iv. 361
Reader, pass on: don't idly waste your time, vii. 28, 76
Reader, This plate records the death, iv. 147
Reader, with kind regards this grave survey, v. 504; vi. 97
Reader you have within this grave, iii. 485
Shall modest merit die without its fame, vii. 309
Siste gradum viator, siste, quid properas? viii. 8, 97
Sixty-three years our Hoyman, v. 270
So great is thy beauty, so sweet is thy song, iv. 382, 475
So thou, with sails how swift! hast reached the shore, xii. 118, 210, 270
Stop My friend When this you See, vi. 503
Stop, Ringers all, and cast an eye, vi. 270
Stranger, pause one moment, and read the tribute of a greatful master, vii. 266
Sweet Song of Song! though lowly was thy lot, vii. 396
Take, holy earth, that which my soul held dear, iv. 525
The bud was cropt in early bloom, iv. 123
The dark and silent grave, ii. 326
The Erthe goeth on the Erthe, xii. 503

Epitaphs:—
The sign of the Son of Man, ii. 525
This lovely bud, so young and fair, iv. 525
This Plain Stone to William Shenstone, vii. 387
This world's a city full of crooked streets, i. 49, 93; v. 250
Though Boreas' blasts and Neptune's waves, v. 504
Thus lieth the dead, that whilome lived here, iii. 201
Use Gastrell's Christian Institutes, vii. 266
We were not slayne but raysd, x. 171, 213, 257
Weep not for me, my parents dear, iv. 525
Where lies an *honest* man, vi. 308, 377
With quick perceptions, sense, and fancy blest, ii. 344
Within this tombe interr'd doth lye, v. 185
Zoo now I hope his kindly feace, iv. 362
Epitaphs from 'The Scourge,' 1752, xii. 28, 107
Epitaphs at Abbots Langley, Herts, v. 184—Aix-en-Provence, Cathedral, v. 505—Anthony, or Antony, Cornwall, vi. 503—Barking, Essex, vi. 503—Bedfordshire, iii. 207—Belton Churchyard, Leicestershire, v. 185—Bourges Cathedral, vi. 502—Bowness, vi. 503—Breedon-on-the-Hill, iii. 485—Bromley Churchyard, Kent, v. 185—Claxby Church in Lincolnshire, v. 184—Compton Beauchamp Church, Berkshire, vii. 503 — Elton, Durham, vi. 503 — Fordwick Church, Kent, viii. 505—Harrington, near Spilsby, vii. 28, 76—Maker, Cornwall, vi. 503—Newbiggin, vi. 503—Rame, Cornwall, vi. 503—Somerby Churchyard, Lincolnshire, iv. 265—Thirsk, vi. 502—Tong, Salop, vi. 503—Welwyn Churchyard, viii. 505—Winterton, Lincs. xii. 118, 210, 270—Workington, vi. 503
Epitaphs on—Adams (Rev. J.), 1813, viii. 65—lightning victim, viii. 265—Newman (Cardinal), vii. 449; viii. 34—Poppleton (Major T. W.), 1827, xii. 317
Epitaphs with classical references, vi. 309, 435; vii. 34
Erasdon on Cromwell's Ironsides; "Lobsters" = Cuirassiers, xi. 304; our National Anthem, xi. 308
Erasmus and Tindale, a parallelism, vi. 246, 337; 'Paraphrase upon the New Testament,' viii. 510; ix. 160
Erick (John), *c.* 1590, his family and biography, iii. 409
'Erlkönigs Tochter,' Danish poem, ii. 89, 237
Ermengard, Queen of Scotland, and Roger, Bishop of St. Andrews, iv. 245
Errors in Macaulay, i. 181, 276
Erskine (Archibald), his biography, v. 128, 193
Erskine (Lady Frances), her descendants, viii. 390, 451
Erskine (J.), Westminster School steward, 1803, vi. 168, 238
Erskine (Lord), 1750–1823, his speeches, x. 131, 177
Erskine (Thomas F.), *c.* 1837, v. 229
Esau: Jacob & Esau, a firm of auditors, xii. 318
Escutcheons, English, in Bayonne Cathedral, xii. 8, 55
Esher, etymology of the place-name, vi. 487; vii. 35
Esposito (M.) on new Mandeville source, x. 505; so-called Psalter of St. Columba, xi. 466; xii. 253
Espus (Iorwerth ab) of Glamorgan, 1194, x. 187
"Esquire," title used by a clergyman, iii. 409, 454; xi. 334; title conferred by charter, vii. 287; viii. 377
'Essay on the Theatre,' *c.* 1775, iv. 247, 315, 355
Essays, early Victorian book of, ix. 208
"Esses," meaning of the word, xii. 380, 410, 426
Essex, used as Christian name, iii. 92, 173, 214, 295, 338, 377, 387
Essex, index of place-names completed, v. 407; hidage of the county, x. 282
Essex (Earl of), account of attack by, 1596, xi. 293
"Essex Bath," Strand Lane, built 1588, vi. 348, 432
"Est, Est, Est," inscription, ii. 345, 413; xii. 238
Estate at Greenwich, division of, vii. 108
Estoclet (A.) on "Knickerbocker," vi. 6
"Estridge," in 'A Tudor and Stuart Glossary,' ix. 105
Etherington family and Pickering Castle, iv. 250, 290
"Ethrog," meaning of the word, v. 249, 330
Eton, Duke of Wellington at, v. 346
Eton portraits by Livesay, v. 207
Etonians, Old, xi. 9, 29, 56, 69, 110, 151, 154, 169, 229, 235, 267, 452; xii. 159, 342
"Etotoli" or "etoboli," the bird-name, ix. 348, 372, 395
Etough (Henry), of SS. Anne and Agnes, 1726, i. 76, 193; iv. 249, 298
Etruscan surgical instruments, xii. 260, 325, 366
Etymological error, Ireland = Eierland, viii. 146
Eucharistic elements, oatcake and whisky as, ii. 188, 237, 278, 356, 396, 456
Eugene (Prince) of Savoy, statue of, ii. 8
Eumæus and Homer, critic's reference to, ii. 447
Euodias, the sex of, x. 509; xi. 58
Euribek on alexandrines in Shakespeare, ii. 309
Euripides, his 'Iphigenia,' Lord Raglan and, xi. 246
Europe, early printing in, ii. 126, 176; travel in, in the 17th century, xii. 42, 63, 81, 130, 169
Evance (Sir Stephen), banker, *c.* 1690, his successors, ix. 230, 272, 298, 373, 453, 494; x. 17, 256
Evans (Guy) on Gothaven, ix. 394
Evans (J.) on Haseldine and Carter families, 129
Evans (R. Harding), his marriage, vii. 410
Evans's prints and engraved plates, sold, 1866, v. 250
Evatt (Surgeon-General G. J. H.) on Bonner ordination in Queen Elizabeth's reign, ix. 386—Evatt (Rev. R.), i. 327—Evatt (William), iii. 367, 476—Mervyn (Sir Audley), Knight, speaker of the Irish House of Commons, 1662, xi. 417
Evatt (Rev. Richard), his benefices, i. 327
Evatt (William), a clerk of the House of Commons, iii. 367, 437, 476
Evatt family, iv. 48
Evelyn (J.), error in his 'Diary,' vii. 206, 274; and "funerall of the Duke of Richmond," vii. 269, 354; Father John and Dr. Bacon mentioned by, 1644, xii. 401, 445, 507
Evelyn (Lyndon), M.P. 1809–26, his family, vi. 10, 154
Evelyn (S. G.) on Lyndon Evelyn, vi. 10

Evelyn (W.), Westminster school steward, 1776, vii. 168
Evelyn family, ix. 85
Evelyn Hall, from a print, its locality, iv. 430
Everett family, arms of, xi. 28
Evergreen decorations at Christmas, vi. 486
Everitt (A. T.) on 'Annals of England,' ii. 355—Bucknall, viii. 276—Hopson (Admiral Sir Thomas), 1643–1717, ix. 16—Lovell family, ii. 435—Paulet of Eddington, viii. 314—Fitfield (Rev. Sebastian), his ghost, ii. 510
Everton (Squire), charater in fiction, ix. 270
Evolution, Maimonides and, viii. 47, 152; x. 156
Ewbank (T.), Westminster scholar, 1722, vi. 71, 336
Ewbank family, iii. 449
Ewell, Surrey, the tithes in 1621, xi. 335
Ewen (Edith), on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 449
Ewen (J.) on John Ewen, the Aberdeen philanthropist, vi. 368
Ewen (John), Aberdeen philanthropist, vi. 368
Ewen and Holdway, tombstone inscriptions, Upham, iv. 330
Ewer or Hewer family, Clapham, v. 429; vi. 37
Ewing (John G.), on Ewing of Ireland, vii. 387; Raleigh (James) of Rawleystown, Ireland, vii. 367
Ewing family of Ireland, vii. 387; viii. 33
Ex. Gen. on Rev. John Cowper of Penrith, iii. 227
Exanthe, Exhantus = the River Xanthus, 1633, xi. 46, 67, 94
"Exate," meaning of the word, vi. 151, 251, 297
'Excerpta Legationum,' referred to by Gibbon, xii. 30, 77, 131
Exchequer, tallies used in, as receipt, v. 26, 151
"Excorse," meaning of the word, vi. 386
Executions, military, modus operandi, iv. 8, 57, 98, 157, 193, 237, 295, 354, 413, 458; v. 52, 318, 434
Exeter, vicars of St. Leonards, 1675–1840, v. 330
Exeter (Lord), his house in Derby, vi. 271
Exhibition of 1851, its motto, ii. 410, 452, 493; iii. 10, 74
Expectoration and expletives, 1808, vii. 186
Experiments, medical, on soldiers, 1760–62, xii. 157
Expletives and Expectoration, 1808, vii. 186.
Explorers in Australia, relic of, vii. 107, 178
Exshaw (E. A. W.), on Stevens, x. 11
"Extent" of a property, term explained, i. 100
'Extraordinary Ode to an Extraordinary Man,' pamphlet, xii. 462
Eyles (Sir Richard [?]), Bart., *c.* 1741, x. 108
Eyre (General) and Sir Colin Campbell, i. 267
Eyre (Governor), error in 'D.N.B.,' ix. 447, 498
Eyre family, vi. 328, 398, 420
"Eyrer," female swan, word used 1405, x. 9
Ezekiel (Abraham Ezekiel), 1757–1806, Exeter engraver, viii. 369, 494
Ezra (Ibn) and the Marquis of Montrose, xi. 128

F

F. on history of parish registers, vi. 410; Myless, Essex, vii. 513
F. (A.) on badge: identification sought, vi. 130
F. (A. L.) on alien priories, iii. 255; Carlyle on Cromwell's head, iii. 445; Elizabethan licence to eat flesh, ii. 68; Knights of Malta in Sussex, ii. 409
F. (C.) on Coloman Mikszáth's works in English, vi. 217
F. (C. W.) on Kipling and the swastika, ii. 292
F. (E.) on arms on a seal, vi. 49
F. (E. A.) on "As dead as Queen Anne," i. 431
F. (E. M.) on "Beau-père," x. 157—Bergamot, viii. 328—Choirboys in ruffs, ix. 94—"Deaf adder that stoppeth her ear," viii. 6—"Dilling," ix. 56—Dooms in churches, vi. 490—Duppa (Brian), Bishop of Winchester, ix. 308—Heart-burial, ix. 275, 398, x. 35—Picture-cards, ix. 56—Seventh child of a seventh child, x. 88
F. (F. R.) on Caversham: Chapel of St. Anne, iv. 509—Dates in Roman numerals, iv. 250, 315, 437—Epitaphiana, vi. 503—"Five wounds," viii. 107—"Here I lay outside the door," vi. 57—Money value, iv. 490—Osmunderley, v. 371
F. (F. T.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 409; clergymen and crests, iii. 329; French thunderstorm, iv. 9
F. (G.) on 'Temple Bar': Casanova, v. 196
F. (G. B.) on Lincoln's Inn vines, ii. 367
F. (G. H.) on county wanted, viii. 408; De Grey: Henry de Grey of Thurrock, 192; Early Sheriffs of Beds and Bucks, 408; Original of translation wanted, 438; St. Loe: Kingston: Wortinge, vii. 207
F. (G. S.) on Forbes of Skellater, iv. 17
F. (H. A.) on David Burges, ix. 254—Duff (Major-General Patrick), ix. 215
F. (H. H.) on 'To One in Paradise,' ix. 511
F. (J.) on "A fact is a lie and a half," ix. 217; Capt. Simmonds, xi. 389; voyage of the Providence: Robert Tinkler, x. 153
F. (J. A.) on Mary Dacre, xi. 267
F. (J. A. L.) on chapter and verse wanted, xii. 341; Disraeli, viii. 170; xii. 360
F. (J. C.) on refernces wanted, viii. 369
F. (J. E.) on black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 371
F. (J. F.) on 'Excelsior' in Pigeon English, ii. 309
F. (J. K.) on drinking to Gargocil, ii. 509; Newenham Abbey, Devon, iii. 70
F. (J. P. E.) on Falconer: St. Dunstan-in-the West, xii. 501
F. (J. T.) on Aetais, ix. 336—Architecture's distinguished deserters, ii. 398—"Ask" = tart, viii. 194—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 28—Becket's personal habits, i. 292, 334—Book-covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 274—Boy bishops, vii. 78—*c* and *t* interchanged, iii. 351, 398—"Cat-gallows," viii. 256—Cathedrals, fabric of, xii. 325—Cherubin or cherubim, ii. 387—'Chickseed without chickweed,' xi. 92—Choirboys in ruffs, viii. 496—Christmas bough: Christmas bush, iii. 14—Church of England *c.* 1750, iii. 397—Coffin, died in his, vii. 134—Coffins, names on, xi. 76—"Cole" or "coole," xi. 213—Colour and sound, x. 317—Commemoration of St. Chad, xi. 458—Consecration crosses on the outside walls of churches, vi. 451—Cross-legged effigies, ix. 14—Dawson (Nancy), xi. 461—De Quincey puzzle, xi. 228—Drawing the organ: Copes, iii. 412—Durham, inscription at, x. 387—"Eight Valyauntes," xii. 139—Enemies of books, xii. 480—Epitaphs: Winterton, Lincs, xii. 118—Faith-healing at St. Albans, vii. 23—Feast of the Ass, i. 396—"Fern to make malt," ii. 279—"ffrancis," x. 276—Files: tools in the Middle Ages, vii. 515—"Firing-glass," viii. 475—

"Five wounds": the Janus Cross at Sherburn, Yorks, viii. 217—"Flewengge," viii. 494—Goats with cattle, xi. 452—Groom of the Stole, viii. 466; ix. 32, 95, 157; x. 358—Hangleton: Persevere ye, &c., xi. 477—Hassocks, xii. 90—Hatless craze, ii. 25—Hebrew medal, iv. 447; xi. 436—Hill (J.), xi. 310—l'Anson, v. 330—Image of Allhallows, xi. 456—Image of All Saints, xi. 387—"In pomario quiddam," v. 412—"Iona," x. 18—Ladies' hats in theatres, ii. 518—"Left his corps," x. 196—'Lovers' vows,' i. 468—"Mar" in Mardyke, ii. 37—Match-girl's song, xi. 490—Metrical prayer and Passion emblems, i. 67, 152, 238—Minster: verger, ii. 314—MSS., misreadings of, xii. 219—Nosegay in the pulpit, i. 88—Octagonal meeting-houses, vii. 72—O'Looney's (Lady), epitaph, iii. 277; xii. 504—Organists and longevity, v. 315—Osmunderley, v. 370—"Our life is but a winter's day," v. 518—"Over end"=straight up, ix. 146—Owls called cherubims, iii. 15—Pears and nettles, xii. 347—"Perisher": "cordwainer," x. 296—Pheasant penny, iii. 337—'Pilgrim's Progress' illustrated, v. 30—Pocket handkerchiefs, moral, i. 197—Quotation, source of, wanted, viii. 289—Rings with a death's head, viii. 217—Robinson arms and motto, iv. 28—"Rood-loft," v. 376—Saffron Walden, ix. 334—St. Cuthbert: his birds, v. 48—St. Mary's, Scarborough, vii. 396—St. Patrick and the Shamrock, iii. 76—St. Vedast's clock, viii. 365—Saint's cloak and sunbeam, ii. 438—"Samhowd," v. 156—Sarum Missal, v. 163, 233—"Scots"="Scotch," xi. 157—Sever of Merton, viii. 238—Signs of the fifteen last days of the world, vii. 266, 352—Sleeper, methods of waking a, xii. 490—Sleepless arch, ii. 177—Snails as food, ii. 175—Stockings, black and coloured, iv. 257—Tattershall: Elsham: Grantham, iv. 314, 536—Threading St. Wilfrid's needle, iv. 507—Thunder cross and medal, vi. 198—"Trawn chaer," x. 32, 475—Verger's staff, xii. 56—Vessels, curious stone, vii. 255—Vinegar on rocks, action of, x. 152, 197—Wedding ring and "left-handed" marriage, xii. 310—"When she was good,' iii. 128—Words awaiting explanation, viii. 425

F. (L. B.) on "The lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea," vii. 317

F. (N. L.) on Batley Grammar School, Yorkshire, v. 249

F. (O. J.) on sword by Moore of Old Bond Street, iii. 228

F. (R.) on Mexican family, xi. 432

F. (R. C.) on curiosities of the Gregorian Calendar, vi. 36; Prior Thomas Percy, ii. 137

F. (R. H. E.) on newspaper placard, xii. 483

F. (S. C.) on goblins' garb, xii. 49

F. (S. H.) on Henry Rowe, vi. 149

F. (S. J. A.) on 'Barnaby Rudge,' by Charles Dillon, ii. 348—Book covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 295, 415—Crosstree (Capt.): Tom Bowling, ii. 432—Fives court: St. Martin's Lane, iv. 155—Hook (James), iv. 154—Howard (Cecil), iii. 108—Ladies' hats in theatres, ii. 386—Major (H. A.), ii. 129—'Monsieur Tonson,' its author, ii. 310—'Oliver Twist' on the stage, ii. 129—Smouch, a term for a Jew, ii. 457—Tenniscourt, Haymarket, iv. 155—Thackeray and the stage, ii. 428; iii. 91—Thackeray (T. J.), iii. 28—Wilkinson, comedian, ii. 468—'Wine and Walnuts': "Ephraim Hardcastle," iv. 227

F. (S. J. B.) on payment for Good Friday sermon, vii. 9

F. (T.) on authors wanted, ii. 297; vii. 138; "When she was good," iii. 234

F. (W.) on "Aschenald," x. 233—Bence, x. 93—"Burganes," ix. 309—"Cultura," xi. 125—"Daud"=George, x. 386—"Mid-Keavel," x. 327—Scheffelde in Com. Cantiæ, i. 338—Touching for the king's evil, i. 434—Wanless, x. 75—"When our Lord shall lie in our Lady's lap," i. 49

F. (W. C. L.) on Virginia, 1607, i. 188

F. (W. G. D.) on Black Hole of Calcutta, viii. 28—Freeman (E. A.), historian, ancestry of, vi. 342—Greville (Sir John) of Binton, vii. 8—Heraldic, vi. 390—Lely (Sir Peter), portrait of, vi. 308—Stretton (Hesba), vii. 484

F. (W. H.) on Warren Hastings's father, i. 244

F. (W. M. E.) on bunt-lark, x. 67; copyright, xi. 400

F.E.R.T., meaning of the letters, v. 446

F.-H. (H.) on author wanted, xi. 228; Pavlova, x. 507

F.L.S. on Admiral Tryon, i. 288; prophecy concerning Hagia Sophia, vi. 469

Faber (Rev. F. W.), memorial to, ii. 489; iii. 54

Faber (J.), artist, 1814, his biography, ii. 69, 133

Fables, a book of, in verse, its date, ix. 348, 455

"Factory," female, at Botany Bay, ix. 231

"Færpinga"=etymology of place-name, iv. 43, 133, 196, 238

Fage family, x. 68

Fahie (Anthony), Etonian, 1765, x. 268

Fahie (George), Etonian, 1765, x. 268

Fahie (J. J.) on 'Galerie des Arts,' viii. 289; Heart-burial in niches in church walls, 432; 'Iconografia Galileiana,' 229, 268; 'Letter del Sig. Girolamo Magagnati,' 289; "Rutherford (Mark)" as a practical astronomer, 246; Soap bubbles, 252; Great Eastern, the first of the leviathans, ix. 158; Heart-burial, 275; Memorials of Galileo in England, 81, 102; Reversed engravings, 298

"Fahnenschwingen," practised by Van Helmont, viii. 54

Faillteau (Francis), Westminster scholar, i. 488; ii. 296

Fairbank (F. R.) on deer-leaps, iv. 89; Saint Sunday, vii. 197; weights and coinage, 1338, vi. 388

Fairborne (George), Westminster scholar, 1730, i. 468

Fairbrother (E. H.) on Baltimore and "Old Mortality" Pattersons, i. 230—Botany Bay, ix. 345—Bristol M.P.'s: Sir Arthur Hart and Sir John Knight, iv. 292—"Broad arrow": the King's mark, ix. 481—Church flag, petition for, v. 487—Conway (Hon. Mary), petition to, vi. 327—Courts martial, records of, xii. 299—D'Arblay, (Madame) Letter of, xii. 137—Dean's adventurous journey in the 18th century, xii. 374—London riot in 1629, vi. 307—Lord Chief Justice, the Sheriff, and ventilation, iv. 257—Nelson (Lady): marriage lines and application for gratuity, vi. 487—"Not room enough to swing a cat," ix. 187—Ollney (Lieut.-Col.), iv. 256—Quebec Cathedral bells, iii. 389

—Quincey (Lieut. H. de), xii. 273—St. Mary-le-Bow: petition for flags, viii. 466—Scott records at the War Office, xii. 173—Shipwreck: Tristan de Acunha, x. 7—Stove, dangerous, v. 206—"Widow's men," ix. 171—Widow's petition, viii. 447—Wreck of the Jane, Duchess of Gordon, &c., ix. 496
Fairchild (Mrs. Charles S.) on John Ledyard, traveller, iv. 387
Fairchild (H. L.) on "Make a long arm," iv. 498; "Swale," its English and American meanings 495; 'Velvet Cushion,' 494
Faircross, in place-names, iii. 464
Fairery, use of the word, 1750, i. 287, 355
Fairfax (Edward), "Alpine mountains cold" in his 'Tasso.' ix. 147
Fairfax: Savre: Maunsell, c. 1531, iii. 88, 176
Fairies, ruffs and reeves mistaken for, ii. 265, 319
'Fair Maid of the Inn,' a Webster-Massinger play, 1647, xii. 134, 155, 175, 196
"Fairy-tales," earliest use of the word, viii. 249, 298
Fairy thief, story, ix. 440, 476
"Faithful Durhams," nickname of 68th Durham L.I., viii. 30; ix. 236
Faith-healing at St. Albans, vii. 170, 238
Faithorne (W.), the younger, vii. 168
Falconar (C.), Westminster scholar, 1776, viii. 208
Falconer (J.), d. 1699, burial entry of, xii. 501
Falconry, "dare a falcon," meaning of phrase, iii. 468
Falkener (John Bannister), Westminster scholar, 1813, iii. 288
Falkland Isles, Capt Durie and his daughter, ii. 288
Falkner (H.), Cambridge scholar, 1778, viii. 90
Falmouth (Lord), MS. Index of his Charters, the whereabouts of, iv. 10
Falstaff, his "food for powder" justified, ii. 525
Falzon (Paul L.) on reminiscences of Swinburne in D'Annunzio, v. 201; Shakespeare and Italian literature, 25
Families: duration in male line, v. 27, 92, 132, 174, 213, 240, 314, 355, 415, 473, 496; vi. 73, 114, 156, 273
Families dying out: Austin, i. 86
Families, noble, in Shakespeare, iv. 248, 296, 398, 458
Fane (H. A.) on St. George and the lamb, iii. 487
Fane, Vane, Vaughan, surnames, vii. 484; viii. 117
Fane and Vane families, arms of, viii. 273
Fanshawe (Catherine), her drawing 'Politics,' vii. 509
Fanshawe (H.) on Lowther family, iv. 388; Lowther and Cowper families, 518; West India Committee, v. 53
Fanshawe (H. C.) on Avice Capell = John Warner, iii. 276—Crispe (Sir Nicholas), i. 348—Preston (Lady Elizabeth), first Duchess of Ormonde, iii. 29—Wright (Michael), painter, ii. 228
Farington family of Worden, iii. 385; iv. 477; vi. 467
Farley (Abraham), Westminster scholar, 1720, i. 468; ii. 37
Farley (James), Etonian, 1756, x. 268
Farley (J. G. W.) on St. Pancras, ix. 191
Farley (John), Etonian, Sept., 1758, x. 268
Farley (John), Etonian, Oct., 1758, x. 268
Farley (W.), Westminster scholar, 1806, viii. 208
Farmer (Capt. G.), monument to, viii. 467
Farmer's Creed, from 18th-century jug, iv. 6
Farming, George III.'s interest in, xii. 381, 427
Farndone (Nicholas de), d. 1334, and Farringdon Ward, v. 126
Farquhar (G.), "Scrub" in his 'The Beaux Stratagem,' xi. 149
Farquhar (Major William), c. 1754, i. 128, 355
Farrer (James), Etonian, 1756, x. 268
Farrer (John), Etonian, 1756, x. 268
Farrer (W.) on Avenam, vi. 275—Barn or Barm in place-names, ii. 213—Beaver-leas, ii. 391—Brindle arms, vi. 318—Heworth, its etymology, ii. 75—Hexham chartulary, viii. 489—Manor: Sac: Soke, ii. 157—Niandesr (John), iv. 213—Over Kellet, Lancashire, ix. 91—Place-names, i. 334—Rawdon family, ix. 475—"Walm" as a street-name, iv. 358
Farringdon Ward, origin of the name, v. 126
Farthing (Martha), nurse to Queen Anne, v. 508
Farthing stamps, c. 1880, x. 489; xi. 34, 93, 134, 176
Fastida (Bishop) and farmhouse bread, iii. 305
Fasts, public, 1756 and 1776, xii. 86, 125, 183
Fat, human, as medicine, ix. 70, 115, 157, 195, 316; xi. 35, 438
Fatima's hand, a charm, the meaning of, ix. 48
Faucaut (D.), Westminster scholar, 1669, vii. 470
Fauquier (H. T.) Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1840, xi. 151, 215, 271, 367
Fauriel (C.), Sir John Bowring's letters to, ii. 221
Favell (Samuel), of London, d. 1830, vi. 129, 352
Fawcett (Christopher), Recorder of Newcastle, his parentage, xi. 380, 421; xii. 90
Fawcett (J.), his leave-taking of the stage, 1830, xii. 158
Fawcett (Rev. Joseph) of Walthamstow, x. 208, 269
Fawcett (Maria Louisa) = Henry Leslie Armstrong, i. 109
Fawcett (R. T.), Westminster scholar, 1808, viii. 208
'Fawcetts and Garods,' a novel by Säimath, 1886, vii. 300, 418
Fay (Mrs. Eliza), author, d. 1816, v. 389
Fea (Allan) on James Fea, ii. 308
Fea (James), naval surgeon, ii. 308, 412, 458
Fearne (Charles), his biography, v. 49
Fearnside (T. R.), Westminster scholar, 1811, viii. 208, 448
Fearnside (W. G.), Westminster scholar, 1807, viii. 208, 448
Fearon (T.), Westminster scholar, 1783, viii. 208, 448
"Feast of poetry," Æschylus on Homer, vii. 387, 478
Feast of the Ass at Beauvais, i. 329, 396
Feather-beds, entry in Winchester College accounts, 1464–5, xii. 257
Feather robe of the Queen of Tahiti, vi. 210, 315, 417
February 30th, marriage on, iii. 146
Fee-farm rents, North-Country, ix. 84, 157, 317
"Fee-faw-fum," 1595, origin of the phrase, ix. 287
Feeney (W. P.) on author of quotation wanted, x. 231
Fees at the City Compters, vi. 46
Feet of Fines, identifications in, i. 56
Feild (Theophilus), Westminster scholar, ii. 190, 236, 296

Feilde (Rev. Matthew), his marriage, 1776, vi. 477
Feld or Field families of Yorkshire, xi. 434
Felis on lairds of Drumminnor, v. 175
Felix (Don), character in an old play, xi. 320, 409
"Felix Summerly" (Sir H. Cole), his handbooks of London, x. 47, 98
Feliziano, Portuguese artist, c. 1668, v. 69
Fell (John), Westminster scholar, 1733, viii. 448
Fell (Mary A.) on authors of quotations, ii. 28—Date of publication wanted, vi. 348
Fell (R.), Westminster scholar, 1739, viii. 448
Fellowship, college, sold in 1591, iv. 227
Felltham (O.) or Suckling, song by, c. 1661, vi. 346, 431
Female Grooms of the Royal Chamber, i. 187
Feminism in the seventeenth century, vi. 485
Fénelons=slippers with tabs on the instep, iii. 146
Fennyvesci (Mlle.), 1839, her biography, vii. 190
"Fent," trade term, its origin, iv. 410, 458, 478
Fenton, scene-painter, his Christian name, v. 350
Fenton (W. S. M.), Etonian, 1762, x. 268
Fenwick (J.), Westminster scholar, 1763, viii. 448
Fenwick (Sir John), beheaded in 1697, iv. 249
Fenwick (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1717, viii. 448
Fenwick (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1720, viii. 448
Fenwick (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1772, viii. 448
Fenwick (Walter)=Magdalene Hunt, 1628, ix. 330
Fenwick family, x. 110
Fenwig (Morlena), character in fiction, iv. 130
Feoffment separitite, form of conveyance, i. 510; ii. 56
Fere, derivation of the word, ii. 304, 358, 393
Ferguson (Col. A. T.), of Kentucky, c. 1856, viii. 250, 318
Ferguson (D.), his 'The Lady Bark,' dialogue, vi. 349
Ferguson (Donald) on Maria Jane Jewsbury in Ceylon, i. 41
Ferguson (J. De Lancey) on Rudyard Kipling's letters of travel, ix. 325; uncollected Kipling items, 134
Ferguson family of Inverurie, iii. 489
Ferguson-Tepper family, iii. 489
Fergusson (Rev. Adam W.) on sons of the clergy: 'Who's Who,' viii. 250
Fergusson (Robert), his 'Elegy' on 'Scots Music,' iii. 349, 496; iv. 35
Ferlang on craniology, xi. 91; families of Kay and Key, 235
Fermat (P. de), d. 1665, his "last theorem," vii. 429
Fermor, Earls of Pomfret, i. 288, 358
Fern (Matthew), Jacobite, his writings, v. 150, 257, 336
Fern to make malt, 1619, ii. 228, 279
Ferrâr (Major M. L.) on biographical information wanted, vi. 49; ix. 389—Ceylon officials: Capt. T. A. Anderson, iv. 355—Plenderleath (Peter), v. 248—Skerrett, viii. 231—Smith (H. S.), projected list of Yorkshire officers, viii. 467—Walshe (Anthony), v. 248
Ferrara (Andrea) and the Freemasons' sword, viii. 469, 517
Ferreira da Costa (F. de P.), Portuguese bibliographer, xii. 120
Ferrers (Earl of), his execution, 1760, viii. 287
Ferrers (Sir Humphrey), Tamworth Castle, c. 1628, xi. 451
Ferrier (Susan), her 'Marriage,' ix. 169
Fessard (John), Winchester scholar, 1533, ix. 390
Festivals, Handel, at the Crystal Palace, 1857–1912, vi. 61, 235
"Feuar," use of the word, 1508, ix. 387
Feudal Aids, B and G confused in, iii. 443
Fever and spider's web, a superstition, ii. 109, 194; iii. 96, 174
"Feyns," "amener de ffeyns," meaning of the word, ix. 350
ffairbanck and Rawson families, vi. 166, 214
ffoulkes (C.) on armour, viii. 247
ffrancis, initial letter of the name, x. 228, 276, 358
ffrederick (Leonora)=Rumney Diggle, 1725, x. 269, 391
"Fiancé," synonym in English language, xii. 49, 90, 146, 209
Fiction, detectives in, x. 469; xi. 11; real characters in, vi. 366
Fiction, Irish, a 'Guide to,' xi. 47, 68, 89, 107, 129, 149
Fiddles at sea, description of, ii. 526
Field (Francis Ventris), Westminster scholar, ii. 190
Field (Julian), his 'Aut Diabolus aut Nihil,' x. 139, 173, 236
Field, Day, Sumner, and Whitton families, xi. 150
Field or Feld families of Yorkshire, xi. 434
Field-names of Derbyshire, 1300–1500, v. 487
Fielding (Henry), 'Jonathan Wild the Great,' ii. 261; "Dowdy" in 'Tom Jones,' iii. 289; and the civil power, 1751, 486; iv. 58, 277, 336, 419, 534; his Parson Thwackum, vi. 348, 470; chronology of 'Tom Jones,' ix. 425, 520; topographical slip in 'Tom Jones,' 507; cryptic utterance in 'Tom Jones,' x. 85; his 'Letters,' 3 vols., 91, 214; geography of 'Tom Jones,' 191, 253, 292, 372; sack and "the usual words" in 'Tom Jones,' 209, 293, 392; geography of 'Tom Jones,' xi. 12, 56, 60; and Sarah Andrew, 1725, 301; portraits of, xii. 300, 351, 408
Fielding (W. Augustus), of London, c. 1800, ix. 470
Fielding-Hall (H.) on William Augustus Fielding, ix. 470—"Kemendyne," ix. 356
Field telegraph in 1801, i. 225, 274
"Fiery Cross," the use of, 1545, ix. 387
Fife, called the "Kingdom" of, x. 449; xi. 11
"Fi-fi," name for grotesque figure of a cat, xi. 249
Figarola-Caneda (E.) on Belshazzar's feast, vii. 178; ladies and University degrees, ii. 498; superfluity of books, v. 87
'Fight at Dame Europa's School,' pamphlet, 1871, x. 268, 314, 356; xi. 93
Fig tree and vines, Lincoln's Inn, ii. 367, 453
Fig trees in London, i. 52
Filbert legend, i. 33
Fildieu family, x. 29
File: use of tools in the Middle Ages, vii. 448, 515
Filet-work, or lacis, mediæval, viii. 108, 194, 473
Filey Bay, old manorial right enforced, 1911, iv. 327, 413
"Fillee bird" in Cornish carol, ix. 250
"Fill the bill," phrase explained, viii. 390
Film-producing companies, American, xi. 321
Filtering stones brought from Barbados, xi. 229, 310

Finch (Hon. D.), Colonel 24th Regiment, 1856–61, ix. 188
Finch (Francis), Westminster scholar, ii. 469
Finch (J.) on authors wanted, viii. 37; Beckett, vii. 489; heraldry of Lichfield Cathedral, ix. 135; Whitington arms, 174
Finch (Sir J.), Ipswich and Ashford mentioned in his will, xii. 140
Finch (Hon. John), killed 1777, i. 249, 297, 396, 455
Finch family tradition, iv. 246
Finch Lane, old London street-name, v. 247
Fincham (H. W.) on flag of the Knights of Malta, x. 35; xi. 439
Fincham, Calybutt, and Cornwallis families, ix. 242
Fines as Christian name, v. 49, 139, 395
"Finger board" in churchwardens' accounts, 1723, viii. 68, 514
Finger-prints, magazine article on, v. 208; vi. 155, 198; Ainsworth's reference to, 1839, 210
"Fingers" of the clock, xi. 188, 255
Finglan on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 253
Fingon clan, in 'Waverley,' iii. 487; iv. 37
"Fink" and "funk," connexion between, vi. 510
Finlay (R.), Westminster scholar, 1821, viii. 208
Finlay (T.), Westminster scholar, 1822, viii. 208
"Finstall," adjunct of saltmaking, 1328, vi. 411, 511
Fire, losses by and licences to beg, v. 248, 317, 357
Fire and new-birth of seeds, viii. 325, 376, 418, 454; ix. 14, 113, 178; x. 472; xi. 12
Fireback, relic of 1660, vi. 230, 318
Firebrace (C. W.) on Barlow, xi. 78—Blackwood (John), painted by Reynolds, viii. 189—"Borstal," xi. 35—Bucknall, viii. 234—Collier family, v. 250—Crooked Lane, London Bridge, xi. 56—Hautville family, ix. 451—Moore (Sir John), vii. 414—Perthes-les-Hurlus, xi. 154—Poetry, plants in, vi. 356—Snakes, extracting from holes, viii. 173—"Strike of Saunsons," iii. 108
Fire-damp, early use of the word, iv. 206
Firelocks, flint, in Crimean War, ii. 168, 214, 250
Fire of London, contemporary letter, ix. 304; xii. 234; French Church rebuilt, iv. 9, 336
Fire out, origin of the phrase, i. 405
Fire-papers, obsolete house decorations, iv. 406, 493; v. 18
Fire-ritual, a survival of, vi. 489; vii. 33, 233, 335, 489
Fires, historic, in ancient Rome, iii. 209, 410
Fire-walking, physical explanation of, ix. 49, 114, 151, 212, 231, 280
Fireworks in Green Park, *c.* 1749, i. 345, 398
"Firing-glass," its name and use, viii. 429, 475
Firminger (W. K.) on Caraccioli on Clive, vi. 76
First person in Wordsworth and Shakespeare, v. 65
Fish, obsolete names of, their identity, iv. 310, 396; as religious symbol, vii. 169, 234, 256, 310, 398
Fisher (Bishop), proverb quoted by, ii. 46
Fisher (Lord), dictum attributed to, x. 408
Fisher (Kitty) and 'The Belle's Stratagem,' ii. 346; Casanova's meeting with, v. 106
Fisher (W.) on Voltaire on the Bible, iii. 450
'Fisher Boy,' poem, *c.* 1809, iv. 291, 333
Fisher family, vi. 509; vii. 51
Fisher folk-lore in Belgium, i. 187
Fishing, Dr. Johnson on, xii. 462
Fishing in fresh water in classical times, iii. 249, 350, 393, 453
Fishing rights, French, *temp.* Edward VII., vii. 290
Fish shops of old London, viii. 85, 174
Fish Street Hill, its residents, viii. 469, 516
Fish Wharf, London Bridge, origin of the name, ix. 248, 374
Fishwick (Col. H.) on Allen (Cardinal), iv. 258—"An honest man and a good bowler," ix. 308—Ascough family, i. 407—"Aukendale," viii. 249—Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 188—Bunyan (John), relic of, vi. 235—Camden Society: 'Long Ago,' v. 434—Churchyard inscriptions: list of transcriptions, vi. 255—"Corvicer," x. 15—"Dun Cow's Rib" in Stanion Church, x. 236—Fishwick of Islington, i. 87—Grimol, ix. 456—Hay, wet, ii. 469—"Honete Cuppe," vii. 216—Ireland's stolen shire, v. 468—Lancashire sobriquets, viii. 197; ix. 415—Mail coach, last, iii. 186—Marriage, case of duplicate, viii. 455—Morris (Henry), vii. 476—'Old Man's Legacy,' vi. 329; vii. 228—Over Kellet, Lancashire, ix. 91—Parish registers, iii. 256—"Proud Preston": leather shoes, i. 212—"Put a beggar on horseback," iii. 269—Register, curious entry in, vii. 36—Selby, Yorks: its "Peculiar" Court, i. 37; v. 372—Shrovetide throwing at the cock, x. 25—Theatre lit by gas, vii. 469—Thirteenth, iv. 213—Wood (Richard Henry), F.S.A., x. 236—"You may go look," v. 226
Fishwick family of Islington, i. 87
"Fisul," meaning of the word, viii. 426
Fitzgerald (E.) and Omar Khayyám, vii. 370, 437; on William Shewen, Quaker, iii. 309; the rose in his Omar, ix. 509; his contributions to 'N. & Q.,' iv. 469; v. 17
FitzGerald (J. R.) on "Comboloio," i. 197; "Never swap horses," &c., iii. 433
FitzGerald (Lucius) on Alexander Pope the elder, x. 65
Fitzgerald (P.) on Dr. Johnson and Hannah More, xi. 188, 235; 'Nicholas Nickleby': "Popylorum tibi," iii. 244, 392; St. Kilda and influenza, viii. 126; "Tout comprendre c'est tout pardonner," iv. 236
Fitz-Gerald (S. J. Adair) on Campbell the Scottish giant, iv. 130—Thackeray and the stage, iii. 28—'Young Son of Chivalry,' iv. 150
Fitzgerald (William), Bishop of Clonfert, ii. 489; iii. 53, 91
Fitzgibbon (Edward), 1803–57, portrait wanted, i. 148
Fitzguillaume (H. F.) on porch inscription in Latin, iv. 330
Fitz-Henry (Meiler), *c.* 1220, and Robert Fitz-Stephen, *c.* 1183, x. 161, 213
Fitzherbert (Mrs.), sale of her goods at Brighton, ii. 68
Fitzjames (Capt.), R.N., of Franklin Expedition, xii. 100, 202
Fitzjames family of Somerset, xii. 100, 202, 268
Fitzpatrick (Col.), charades by, 1786, iii. 307, 356
Fitzroy (George), Duke of Northumberland, and his duchess, xi. 134
FitzSimmons (W. J.) on 'Saturday Review,' ii. 305
Fitz-Stephen (Robert), *c.* 1183, and Meiler Fitz-Henry, *c.* 1220, x. 161, 213

Fitzwhymarks or Fitzwymarks family, v. 450
Fitzwilliam and Grimaldi arms, vi. 144, 215, 256, 353, 397
Fitzwilliam family, v. 164, 312, 454 ; vi. 54, 118
FitzWilliam family of Maplethorpe, xii. 85, 148
"Five Courts," St. Martin's Lane, 1803, the site of, iv. 110, 155, 176, 231
"Five Wounds," representations of, viii. 107, 176, 217, 236, 258, 337, 457
Flabellum called "culebath," xi. 189
Flags : use of the white flag, 1444, xi. 147 ; Red Cross flag, the right to use, 148, 191 ; French, and the Trinitarian Order, 167, 235
Flag, Danish national described, v. 249, 336
Flag, National, at sea, the Red Ensign, x. 146 ; days appointed for hoisting, ii. 5
Flag of the Knights of Malta, xi. 359, 439, 481 ; xii. 35
Flagon, pewter, 1734, taken from a church, iii. 148
Flagstaff, tallest one-piece, ix. 7, 94, 254 ; xii. 73
Flaherty (W. E.), his 'Annals of England,' ii. 289, 354, 438
"Flash" of the uniform of the Welsh Fusiliers, ix. 488 ; x. 15 ; xi. 324
Flaubert (G.), words in 'Tentation de St. Antoine,' i. 16
Flax Bourton, Somerset, place-name, its origin, i. 389, 438, 497 ; ii. 12
"Fleet" = number of motor-cars, v. 187
Fleet Prison, picture of, 1658, xii. 401
Fleet Street, No. 50, its demolition, 1912, vi. 66
Fleetwood (Sir W.), his 'Duchy of Lancaster,' 1596, xii. 342
Fleetwood family, vi. 43, 331 ; xii. 321
Fleetwood family of Missenden, v. 41, 158, 217, 373
Fleming (J.), claim made by, in Scotch Court of Session, c. 1800, xii. 101, 166, 209, 306
Fleming (Dame Mary), of North Stoneham, her will, 1614, ix. 366
Fleming (W.) on a game leg, ii. 296—Oath of Hippocrates, ii. 391
Fleming (William), Etonian, 1755, x. 268
Fleming (W. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 449
Flemish immigrants, names of, before 1750, xi. 451
Flemish settlement in Pembrokeshire, vii. 167
Flemish sideboard of sixteenth century, x. 190
Flemming (Gilbert), Westminster scholar, 1742, vii. 470 ; viii. 74
Flesh, Elizabethan licence to eat, ii. 68, 115, 135
Fletcher (Benjamin), Governor of New York, 1692–7, v. 110
Fletcher (E.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 509
Fletcher (E.), painter, his works, ii. 528
Fletcher (J.), and verses by Robert Burton, i. 196
Fletcher (J. M. J.) on books, chained, viii. 317—'Cloister and the Hearth,' xii. 207—Consecration crosses, vii. 33—Epitaphs, vii. 266—Hares, superstition concerning, viii. 346—'House that Jack Built,' xii. 377—Maps, county, ix. 97—Prior (Matthew), iv. 161—St. Agatha at Wimborne, ii. 29—Sifferth (King), vi. 8—Sugar-cupping at Easter, v. 265—Superstition in the twentieth century, viii. 393—Wimborne a double monastery, ii. 49
Fletcher (Phineas), two readings of his poem 'Love,' i. 425
Fletcher (Bishop Richard) of Bristol, 1589, iv. 28
Fletcher (Rev. Thomas), b. 1666, his descendants, iii. 407
Fletcher (W. G. D.) on Boothby family quarterings, iii. 269—Burleigh (Lord), and Sarah Hoggins, vii. 61, 83, 143, 166 ; viii. 6, 394—Cartwright (William), nonjuror, ix. 150—Cuthbert Bede, xi. 28—Dymoke (Charles), Champion to Charles I., vii. 207—Elephant and Castle in heraldry, ii. 398—Knights made at Coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, 1533, xii. 301—Lingen family, vii. 95—Mercers' Chapel, London, xi. 28—Vanden Bempde family, vii. 448—Warenne (Gundrada de), vii. 509—Wright (Sir George) of Richmond, Surrey, viii. 412
Fletcher and Beaumont, and 'Monsieur Thomas,' iv. 345
Fleur-de-lis and Army scouts, x. 51
Fleury (J. de), artist, c. 1850, viii. 30
"Flewengge," meaning of the word, viii. 449, 494
Flick, portraits by, i. 108
Flint (T.) on birds falling dead at soldiers' shouts, ii. 309—Carlyle : singing at work, ii. 309 ; quotation, viii. 515 ; 'French Revolution' in French, ii. 206 ; v. 306—Disjection, use of the word, ii. 289—Eckwald the Dwarf in Goethe, v. 329—"Fondness for" or "fondness of," iii. 226—Higginbotham in Carlyle's 'Cromwell,' ix. 365—Mediant, French dessert, ii. 268—"Schicksal und eigene Schuld," iii. 407—"Vox populi vox musæ," vii. 377—"You have forced me to do this willingly," ii. 289 ; v. 377
Flint firelocks in Crimean War, ii. 168, 214, 250
Flint stone memorial, Stevenage, Herts, ii. 524
Flodden Field, helmet worn at the battle, x. 270, 392, 455
Flood (Jocelyn), Westminster scholar, ii. 529
Flood (W. H. Grattan) on ladies and University degrees, ii. 395
Flood superstitions in Warwickshire, iii. 206
Floral emblems of countries, x. 349, 413, 457, 513
Florence, inscriptions in new Protestant cemetery, iii. 324, 404 ; old names of streets in, v. 23
Florican on Napoleon and Wellington, vi. 349
Florio (John) and Francis Meres, xii. 359, 458
Flower, double, in Japan, vii. 188, 490
Flower, national, for America, iv. 228, 352, 455
Flower, pink, in the wheat, its name, viii. 467, 516 ; ix. 93
Flower-women in London, their head-dress, x. 188, 236
Floyer (F. A.) on Caraccioli on Clive, v. 507—Konkani MS., viii. 90—Loti (Pierre) : Easter Island, vi. 53
Fluke, "by a fluke," origin of the phrase, vi. 26 114
Fly on a shield : Japanese variant, i. 266, 377
'Fly-Fisher's Entomology,' 1836, vii. 328, 416
Flying machine. See *Aviation*.
Flynn (Lieut. C.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1781, xi. 130
Flynn family, Irish, the descent of, x. 409 : xi. 305
Foe family, v. 241
Fogge (Richard), Westminster scholar, ii. 489
"Foghamshire," a street-name, vi. 487
Foley (Lord) and the first Earl of Mansfield, xi. 399

Foley (G.), Westminster scholar, 1746, ix. 87
Foley (H. Samuel), Westminster scholar, 1813, ix. 87
Foley (Herbert), Westminster scholar, 1804, ix. 87
Foley (Paul), Westminster scholar, 1767, ix. 87
Foley (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1727, ix. 87
Foley (T.), Westminster scholar, 1729, ix. 87
Foley (T.), on Nelson memorial rings, xii. 402
Foley (Walter), Westminster scholar, 1720, ix. 87
Foligno (C.) on Ulysses and Pulci, ii. 514
"Folish babeling at sent Bartilmews," meaning of the phrase, iv. 408, 475
Folkard (G. de C.) on burial in woollen; "Colberteen," v. 135—Del Vignes: vines, v. 358—French church registers, ii. 159—Gibbons (Grinling), iv. 154—Latour (Peter de), ii. 351—Marriage as a surname, ix. 92
Folkard (H. T.) on 'Jane Shore,' ii. 66—Scotchmen in France, i. 173
Folkard (R. W.), d. 1835, animal painter, ix. 450, 513
Folkes (Martin) and Westminster School, i. 328
Folkestone cross, perron or steps of, viii. 331, 398

Folk-lore:—

Adders' fat a cure for deafness, iii. 69, 117, 171
Alabaster powder used medicinally, vi. 129, 175, 234
Amulets, xi. 187, 256, 439; xii. 37
Anvil cure for fever, iv. 448
Apple tree flowering in autumn, ii. 149, 199
Babies and kittens, ii. 509; iii. 18
Bees, waking them at a death, vii. 388
Bee-swarms, iii. 406, 478
Belgian fisher, i. 187
Bells of Bosham, iv. 286
Bible folk-lore, from sermon, 1657, xii. 299
Bibliography, iii. 7, 175
Birch, i. 146
Birds, phosphorescent, the belief in, xii. 213, 306
Black dogs, Gabriel hounds, v. 185, 296, 415
Black wool a cure for deafness, xi. 247, 328
Bohemian musical, ii. 485; iii. 37
Boys in petticoats, vii. 493; viii. 58
Bridal stones, holed, iv. 227, 463, 533
Bride carried over the threshold, vi. 191, 232, 314
Burglar, i. 129, 296
Burial customs, v. 70; burying face downwards, xii. 118, 164; iron nails driven into skull, 181, 306, 389, 409, 490
Caul, sailors' belief in, xii. 239
Celtic legend of the Crucifixion, iv. 106
Charms against toothache and waterspouts, xi. 294
Child, the seventh, of a seventh child, x. 88, 135, 174, 216, 393
Child telling its own fate, i. 305
Christening of the apples, x. 87, 152
Christmas in Brittany, iv. 501
Clapper of Mende, v. 326
Corpse bleeding in presence of murderer, ii. 328, 390, 498; iii. 35, 92, 398
Corpse touched at funerals, iv. 48, 95, 178, 434

Folk-lore:—

Cow's rib in Stanion Church, x. 168, 236
Criminal superstitions, ii. 347
Crossing, the dangers of, xii. 461
Cuckoo, ii. 446; xii. 182, 230, 250, 287, 350
Cusani, a nation, their customs, x. 90, 138, 372
Cyprus, folk-lore of, xi. 486; xii. 4
Dalmation night spectres, ii. 66
Dancing on Midsummer Eve, vii. 269, 398, 477; viii. 58
Danes'-blood, flower, ii. 488
Death folk-lore, ix. 128, 196, 236, 278, 296, 350, 414; x. 232, 307
"Dragon's Lamp," of Japan, xii. 240
Dreams, purchasing of, x. 421, 477
"Duck feast," Great Charlton, Wilts, viii. 103
Ear burning, x. 108
Easter eggs, xi. 230, 382
Easter hare, xi. 320, 407; xii. 124
Egyptian days in the Middles Ages, xii. 181, 225, 305
Elder-wood for cradles, xii. 361, 410, 429, 450, 470, 489, 507
Evergreens for Christmas decorations, vi. 486
Fee-faw-fum, ix. 287
Firegrate, i. 349, 415; ii. 17
Fire-ritual, vii. 33, 233, 335
Flood, iii. 206
Food offering to the dead, vii. 348; viii. 77
Fountains in Ireland, Brittany, and Sicily, vii. 129, 236, 475
Friday bed-making, v. 346
Frightening powders, ii. 289
Funeral a good omen, x. 228
German funeral custom, vi. 368, 436, 500; vii. 95, 152; ix. 415
Goat, tethered, Welsh wedding custom, xii. 181
Goats and cattle, xi. 452, 500; xii. 39
Goats and cows, ii. 466, 534; iii. 78
Hair, iii. 126
Hair used in magic, xii. 84
Hands clasped over running water, iv. 250, 394
Hare at Easter, 1620, iii. 285
Hares as human food, viii. 346
Harvest, iii. 226, 277
Hat thrown into a house, viii. 288, 336, 377; ix. 136; x. 157
Herbs that cause abortion in cattle, xii. 86
Holly, smooth or prickly, iv. 526
Horses, white, and with white feet, vii. 109, 215, 295, 375; viii. 353
Horses taken to church, iii. 266, 318
Ice Saints, xi. 451
Irish boys, in petticoats, ii. 65, 137, 293
Jaundice cured by touch, vi. 110
Kaiser and "seven sons," xi. 469
Knives as presents, v. 91, 157
Knots in handkerchiefs, ii. 506; iii. 35, 97, 192
Legends from Lourdes, ix. 343
Lightning, xii. 257
Linden, i. 365, 437
Lowthers *v.* Howards, ii. 504; iii. 18
Lucky shoes, ii. 509
Mistletoe, iv. 502; v. 12, 115
Moonwort and horseshoes, vii. 108, 177
Motorists as fairies, ii. 126

Folk-lore :—
Nettles and bee-stings a cure for rheumatism, xii. 298, 363, 506
New Year's Eve customs, x. 505
Nightshade and pigs, iii. 427, 491
Number 13 on houses, viii. 347, 393, 434
Oak-apple Day, x. 7, 177
Octopus, the use of, in medicine, ix. 128, 173, 276, 434
Ogre-stories, vii. 228, 295
"Parkin" for the 5th of November, iv. 430; v. 38
Pears and nettles, xii. 301, 347
Pied Piper, ix. 245
Pig-killing and the moon, ii. 504
Pin in necromancy, iv. 368
Propitiatory sacrifices, vii. 78
Quakers and rain, v. 467
Quicksilver as a charm, v. 468
Raising feast, building custom, viii. 32, 57, 77, 134
Rice for the complexion, iii. 189, 258
Robins fighting their parents, x. 29, 78, 139, 174
Roping the bride, ix. 365
Roses and colds and sneezing, xi. 280, 369, 461; xii. 147, 208
Royalty, superstitions of, xii. 98
Russalky lore, vi. 247
St. Agatha's Day and white rabbit, v. 349
St. Agnes' Eve, Keats's poem, v. 47, 112, 156, 275
St. Dunstan and Tunbridge Wells, iii. 489
St. Mark's Eve, watching the supper, iii. 305
St. Nicholas's loaf, x. 310
Saints' Day customs, x. 129, 178
St. Swithin and broken eggs, xii. 480
St. Wilfrid's needle, threading it, v. 32
Salt, ii. 150, 198
School folk-lore, c. 1850, xi. 277, 347, 409, 496
Seven, in Papua, ii. 305
Shem, Ham, and Japhet, ii. 185
Shoes and death, v. 249, 377
Shuddering and burial, ix. 150
Sleeper, methods of waking, xii. 440, 489
Snakes drinking milk, x. 446
Spider's web and fever, i. 96, 174; ii. 109, 194
Spoon superstitition, x. 146, 196
Stones, ii. 9, 96
Sussex drinking custom, ix. 248
Swallows and cows, x. 29, 78, 174
Swan superstition, xii. 258
Teething, horse's hairs worn during, viii. 106
Tigers, use of their whiskers in magic rites, xii. 481
Toads and poison, vi. 87, 157, 256
Tolmens, perforated stones, iv. 463, 533
Touching for the king's evil, ix. 506
Touching wood to avoid ill-luck, ix. 370, 418
Tree lore of the Nigerians, ix. 366
Trees growing from graves, iv. 250, 297; viii. 425, 494
Trials by ordeal, Fordwich, vi. 368, 436
Turtle and thunder, ix. 268, 335; xi. 52
Twitching, divination by, viii 187, 237, 273, 280, 417, 471
Unicorn's horn, remedy against poison, viii 16, 33

Folk-lore :—
Venus's ear, the use of, in medicine, ix. 128, 173, 216, 276, 434; x. 72
Viper and cow, iv. 147
Walking through a bog, iii. 47
War fetishes, German, xii. 198, 399, 448
Wart charms, iv. 446
Wasps and the weather, iv. 267
Weather prognostications of China and Japan, ix. 327, 513
Wedding-pieces, viii. 48, 276
Wells, sacred, vi. 190, 311, 413
Werwolves and flowers, vi. 388
West Indian, ii. 225, 352
Wet hay, ii. 469, 535; iii. 53, 114
Whelk, the use of, in medicine, ix. 128, 173, 276, 434
Wild Huntsman, ix. 15, 76, 152, 197, 232
Wine-fungus superstition, vii. 109, 214, 298
Woodwose, ii. 388, 471
Wymondley chestnut tree tradition, iv. 287, 419, 474
Yews in churchyards, iii. 166, 291
Folk-poetry, the making of, xii. 358, 405
Folk-speech of Worcestershire, "plain," xii. 137, 187, 267, 330
Folies, topographical, ii. 29, 78, 113, 158, 215, 273
Folly=lane, ii. 29, 78, 113, 158, 215, 273
Folmer (A.) on Francis Lodwick, vii. 49
"Fondness for" or "of," quotations from J. R. Lowell, iii. 226
Fontevrault, Plantagenet tombs at, ii. 184, 223, 278, 332, 356, 390, 410, 431
Fonts, their size, i. 507; two in Wargrave churchyard, viii. 108; of Rye Church, Sussex, ix. 328
Food, insurance of supplies, 1914, x. 208
Food offering to the dead, vii. 348; viii. 77
"Fool, gooseberry fool," word used, 1737, ix. 387
Foord (A. S.) on Bagnio in Chancery Lane, ix. 408—"Broche," i. 389—Danvers family of Swithland and London, viii. 48—Essex Bath, Strand Lane, vi. 348—Roman bath in the Strand, ix. 93
Foote (Mrs. S.), c. 1741, her maiden name, xii. 260, 307, 347, 370, 466
Foote (Samuel), his jest on the Archbishop of Canterbury, ii. 125
Foot Guards, in London, 1812–13, vii. 124; privileges of officers in, xi. 187, 337
Footman: "I am the only Running Footman," tavern sign, x. 229, 298, 356
Footmen, Royal, the status of, xi. 341, 477
"Footpiece," author of the word, vii. 168
Footsac, South African slang word, ii. 63, 138, 372
Forbes (1st Lord) and the lairds of Drumminnor, iv. 527; v. 116, 175
Forbes (Alexander), 1564–1617, his father, iv. 489
Forbes (Archibald), his representatives, ii. 227
Forbes (Avary H.) on Dryden's 'Parnassus', viii. 370
Forbes (Lady Helen E.) on Orrok of Orrok, ix. 208; Royal descents, 418
Forbes (J.), 17th-century Shakespearian critic, xi. 49
Forbes (Urquhart), his 'Ian Roy,' v. 110; vi. 510; vii. 54, 98
Forbes-Mackenzie hour of eleven, origin of the term, i. 268, 353
Forbes-Skellater family, iii. 467; iv. 17, 36

"Force," its meaning in Selden's 'Table Talk,' iv. 229, 278, 495
Ford (C. Lawrence) on Coppée's 'La Grève des Forgerons,' i. 16
Ford (Thomas), Etonian, 1756, x. 268
Ford (William), Etonian, 1756, x. 268
Ford (Worthington C.) on 'Virtuosi, or St. Luke's Club,' xii. 27
Ford, Milward, and Oliver families, iv. 189
Fordwich, Kent, king's palace at, *c.* 1066, iv. 4; trials by ordeal at, vi. 368, 436
Fordwich Church, Kent, epitaph in, viii. 505
Foreign, derivation of the word, ii. 71, 154
Foreigners accompanying William III., 1688, list of, v. 70, 137, 296
Foreign journals published in the United States, 1910, iv. 466, 514; v. 53, 137
Foreign marriages in London, copy of record, xii. 442
Fores (Messrs.), their musical envelope, *c.* 1840, ii. 508; iii. 37
Forest or Forrest (Theodosius), attorney, 1770, ii. 429
Forests of Hampshire, perambulations of the, xi. 281
"Forever" as one word, 1629, ix. 287
Forger of Ripon, *c.* 1570, date of his death, iv. 9
Forget-me-not, flowers, so named, iii. 413
Forks, the use of, considered immoral, *c.* 1550, vi. 89, 158, 293
"Forlorn hope" = skirmishers, 1579, x. 386
Forman (M. B.) on 'Dialogues of the Dead,' i. 8—'Millieux d'Art,' iv. 527—'Silver Domino', viii. 438
Forrest (Arthur), Etonian, 1765, x. 268
Forrest (Thomas), Etonian, 1765, x. 268
Forshaw (C. F.) on Gladstone at Wilmslow, ii. 224—Telephones in banks, ii. 169
Forster (Caroline) = Capt. Edwardes, 1817, iv. 408
Forster (Simon Andrew), d. 1870, his burial, v. 90
Forster (W. Penrhyn) on 'Life': poem recited by Clifford Harrison, xi. 210
Forsyn cum Blakaham, locality of, viii. 408
Forsyth (James), *c.* 1857, his biography, iii. 25, 72
Fortescue (Mrs.) on Dominick, vi. 330; vii. 251—Hall (Anne), vi. 330—Norleigh, vii. 251—'Peris of the North,' viii. 189—Smith: Richardson, vii. 287
Fortescue (A.) on heraldic, iv. 489
Fortescue (Mary Teresa) on Board of Green Cloth, iv. 89—Caracciolo family, iv. 69—Fort Russell, Hudson's Bay, iv. 130—Pitt's Buildings: Wright's Buildings, iv. 50
Fortescue (Thomas), Etonian, 1759, x. 309
Fortnum and Mason, origin of the house of, xi. 341, 477
Fort Russell, Hudson's Bay, *c.* 1760, its site, iv. 130
"Fortune of War," tavern sign, i. 223, 274; ii. 18
"Forty Five" rebellion and Court Rolls, Skerton, viii. 206
Forwardal, use of the word, iii. 186
"Forwhy," use of the word, x. 509; xi. 35, 56, 94, 156
Fosbroke (Rev. T. D.) and watertight compartments, vii. 227
Foss: Payne & Foss, publishers, *c.* 1800, xii. 139, 190, 244
Foster (Mr.), his 'Humours of Heraldry,' x. 148
Foster (Caleb), Etonian, 1757, x. 309
Foster (Col. Hubert) on original of 'Aladdin,' x. 186
Foster (J.), his 'Alumni Cantabrigienses,' i. 247, 310, 372—Author wanted, v. 189—Epitaphiana, v. 184—Inscription on a portrait, vi. 251—Somerby, Lincolnshire, iv. 265
Foster (Dr. J.) on Richard Johnson's epitaph, ix. 447
Foster (J. E.) on Paris family, ii. 94
Foster (J. J.) on Carter family, ii. 128—Coopers and John Hoskins, vi. 30—"Lucasia," vii. 228—Madame Vigée Le Brun, xii. 67
Foster (John), Etonian, 1758, x. 309
Foster (Joseph), his MS. Clergy List, 1540–1800, xii. 181
Fothergill (Gerald) on Laughton-en-le-Morthen, ii. 528—Ravenstonedale, ii. 488
Foul anchor, naval term, its origin, ii. 168
Foulet (Lucien) on Voltaire in England, v. 388
Foulkes (Martin), Etonian, 1758, x. 309
Foundation sacrifice, authentic account of, x. 288, 354
Fountain pen, in use, 1770, i. 306, 395; vii. 98
Fountains, superstitions concerning, vii. 129, 236, 475
Fourier Society, 1843, its object, vi. 250, 418, 431; vii. 32
Fournier (J. B. Fortuné de), his portrait of Napoleon III., ix. 10, 93
Four Score Years and Ten on Queen of Tahiti's feather robe, vi. 315
"Four square humours," meaning of, vii. 287, 354
Fourteenth-century calendar, i. 127
Fourth estate, origin of the term, ii. 137
Four Winds, a fairy story, i. 149, 198
Fowke (Frank Rede) on sea songs, i. 110
Fowler (Alderman), of Rochester, 1660, xii. 10
Fowler (Dr.) of York, *c.* 1750–1800, vii. 350, 415
Fowler (H. W. and F. G.) on 'Concise Oxford Dictionary,' iv. 223
Fox (Charles) and Casanova, 1760, vi. 4, 113
Fox (C. J.), his widow's diary, viii. 487; tablet to commemorate, vi. 100
Fox (E. M.) on Delafield: age of graduation, iii. 417—Duppa (Brian), xi. 299—Duppa's or Dupper's Hill, Croydon, v. 469—'Ecclesiastic,' v. 209—'Guide for the Penitent,' iii. 88, 272—Moving pictures and cinematographs, iii. 155—Pyrrhus's toe, iii. 89
Fox (George), Quaker, his portrait, ii. 307—Memorial to, Fenny Drayton, xii. 338, 388
Fox (Joseph), surgeon-dentist, b. 1775, ix. 511
Fox (Sackville), Westminster scholar, 1722, vii. 470; viii. 16
Fox (W. H.) on the Ravensbourne, ii. 17
Fox (W. Lancelot) on between Winchester and London, ix. 471
Fox and Knot Street, origin of the name, iv. 130, 178
Fox family of Stradbroke, Suffolk, ix. 168, 216, 310, 352, 486
Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments,' index to, i. 248, 334, 395
Foxe (Bishop Richard), d. 1528, his Canonry, v. 447; vi. 38
Foxes as guards instead of dogs, iv. 50
Fox-Strangways (Brigadier-General T.), killed at Inkermann, 1854, viii. 269
Foxtone (J.), miracles at his grave, 1244, xi. 474
Foxwell (Philip), Westminster scholar, ii. 529

Foyster [? Forster] (Samuel), Etonian, 1764, x. 309
"Fr." = father or friend in marriage registers, iv. 85
Fradswell, Jane Cromwell's epitaph at, viii. 8, 97
Fraine family, ix. 490
Fraiser (Charles), physician to Charles II., ii. 449, 495
France (Anatole), and Charles Reade, parallel passage, i. 65; his 'Thaïs,' ii. 167
France, early arms of, iv. 389, 450; grandfather clocks in, iv. 509; v. 37
France, North, list of bishops of, xi. 341, 390
France, Scotchmen in, i. 48, 173, 352
France and England quarterly, x. 281, 336, 396, 417, 458, 510; xi. 50, 74, 96, 138, 177, 232; xii. 284, 370, 424, 490
Francis (A. L.) on banner of Sir Philip Francis, xi. 370
Francis (John Collins) on Aram (Eugene), ii. 105—Author of quotation wanted, ii. 33—Bible: tercentenary of authorized version, iii. 281—Biddle (William) = Sarah Kemp: Quaker documents, viii. 254—Book-covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 415—'Book Trade, 1557–1625,' i. 6—Cassell (John), ix. 108—'Church Times,' vii. 141, 161—'Daily Telegraph' jubilee: Mr. John Merry Le Sage, viii. 25—Dickens (Charles), v. 81, 101, 121, 141, 161, 182, 203, 223, 243, 262, 284, 301, 323, 344, 383, 404, 421, 442, 461—Dilke (Sir C. W.), iii. 81—Edward VII.: "Le Roi Charmeur," i. 484—Exhibition of 1851: its motto, iii. 10—Fontevrault, Plantagenet tombs at, ii. 184, 223, 410—Francis (Sir Philip) not Junius, xi. 245—'Freeman's Journal,' 1763–1913, viii. 321, 344, 363, 383—Garibaldi and his flag, ii. 97—Guildhall crypt, ii. 365—Krupp factory in 1851, x. 506—'L'Indépendence Belge,' x. 345—London, vanishing: Proprietary Chapels, ii. 202, 294, 334; iii. 149—'Macmillan's Magazine,' i. 141—'Marseillaise,' xi. 165—Murray (John), house of, vi. 286—National flag, ii. 5; at sea, x. 146—Nonconformist minister elected to Parliament, i. 134—"N. & Q.," editors of, viii. 401—'No Thoroughfare,' v. 452—Oxford India paper: Oxford Bibles, iii. 221—Pack-h rse bridges, iii. 486—Post Office Savings Bank, iv. 423—Printing houses, historic, xii. 419—'Punch,' 1841–1911, iv. 81—Red Cross flag, xi. 191—Rix (Rev. Herbert), Royal Society, 1879–95, vi. 327—Roupell (William), ii. 271—Royal Society's 250th anniversary, vi. 181, 202, 223, 243, 261, 282, 302—Scotland, hereditary standard-bearer of, i. 381—"Scotland for ever!" the Scot in America, iv. 444—Sotheran & Co. in Piccadilly, ii. 244—Thackeray (William Makepeace), July 18th, 1811-Dec. 24th, 1863, iv. 21, 61, 101, 141—'Times,' ix. 421, 502—Women and the freedom of the City of London, viii. 206
Francis (Sir Philip), and 'Letters of Junius,' xi. 245; his descendants, v. 188, 315; his banner, xi. 317, 370
Francis family, iii. 348, 412
Franco family, ii. 166
Franco-German War and Waterloo, officers taking part in both, x. 489; xi. 227
Franklin, its meaning in America, i. 96; Various meanings of the word, iii. 486
Franklin (A. H.) on files: tools in the Middle Ages, vii. 448
Franklin (Benjamin), his book on dreams, iii. 247, 296, 356; in England, iv. 152
"Franklin days," 18–21 May, origin of the phrase, iv. 9, 55
Franks (F.), on last fatal duel in England, v. 46
Franks (Moses) of the Bahama Islands, 1794, x. 49, 117
"Frap," meanings of the word, x. 187, 237, 298
Fraser (E.) on 'Lord Macaulay's Last Lines: a Riddle,' iv. 248
Fraser (Galloway) on crowned by a Pope, v. 139—Fire-walking, ix. 212—Heine in London, i. 376—Putney Bowling-Green, iii. 433—'Tomahawk,' vii. 413
Fraser (G. M.) on "honours three," ix. 213—Pack-horses, xi. 497—Scott Mistake of, v. 293—'Young Folks,' iii. 34
Fraser family, x. 270
Fraser Highlanders at the taking of Quebec, xii. 170
"Fraternal," "sisterly," philological comparison, iv. 369
"Fraternity of the Blessed Virgin Mary," c. 1790, iv. 490, 538
Fraunce (A.), Latin quotations in his 'Victoria,' v. 446; ix. 147
'Fray o' Hautwessell,' origin of ballad, ix. 229, 292
Freckle, etymology of the word, ii. 204
Frederic, Prince of Wales, his death, ii. 368, 434
Frederick, King of Bohemia, letter from James I., ii. 484
Frederick (B.) on Robin Lyth, viii. 309
Frederick the Great, epigram on, x. 150; on 'Les Matinées du Roi de Prusse,' xii. 138; his cook Noël, iv. 269, 438
Frederick family of Frederick Place, Old Jewry, E.C., x. 268, 391
"Freedom of the City" in a gold box, vi. 249
Freedom of the City of London, women admitted to, viii. 206
Freeholders of Nottingham and Parliamentary vote, xii. 303
"Freelage," use of the word, x. 328
Freeman (E. A.) historian, his ancestry, vi. 342
Freeman (J. J.) on "Caeqehouias," iii. 9—"Chapel," nautical term, xii. 26—Cowlard, ix. 514—Ellops (or elops) and scorpion, xi. 150—"Economic," iii. 9—First use of finger-prints for identification, vi. 198—Fives court, St. Martin's Lane, iv. 232—"For why," xi. 156—Heine: description of Brougham speaking, xii. 400—'House that Jack Built,' xii. 464—Loan, repudiation of public, xii. 129—Martinet, ii. 206—'Parson and the Painter,' ii. 433—"Rack-rent," x. 208—Roses as cause of colds and sneezing, xii. 147—Rupert (Prince), ii. 10—Ruskin Society of London, i. 227—'Slang terms and the Gipsy Tongue,' iv. 409—Tennis court, Haymarket, iv. 232—Thames bridge at Walton, vii. 194—"Till," xi. 26
Freeman family of Greenwich, 1700–1800, v. 149, 349
Freeman, Beauchamp, and Lawrence families, iii. 169, 238, 415
Freeman, Bruce, Parry, and Pyke families, x. 9
Freeman, Day, and Pyke families, iv. 428
Freeman, Day, Parry, and Pyke families, ix. 146, 193
Freeman, Stewart, Day, and Pyke families, vi. 25
Freeman, Stuart, Parry, Pyke families, iv. 164

'Freeman's Journal,' Irish newspaper, 1763–1913, viii. 321, 344, 363, 383
Freemantle (W. T.) on Henry Hunt Piper, vi. 294
Freemasonry: G. Meikle Kemp, d. 1844, vi. 225
Freemasons, the state sword by A. Ferrara, viii. 469, 517
Freemasons, Lodge St. David, Edinburgh, vi. 81, 146
Freemasons of the Church, founded 1842, xi. 190
Freind (Rev. W.), of Croughton, vii. 410
"Freke Friday," dancing on, viii. 468
French (Edward), watchmaker, *c.* 1801, ix. 249
French (Francis) = Una O'Connor, vi. 488
French (H. Dane) on Elizabethan heraldic MSS., i. 168
French (Sir John) and the Médaille Militaire, xi. 246, 326
French ambassadors in London, 1763–93, iii. 309, 358
French Chapel, Little George Street, founded 1799, iii. 245
French Church, rebuilt after the Fire of London, iv. 9, 336
French Church registers, i. 348; ii. 159
French coins: Republic and Empire, iv. 149, 211, 255; with obverse impression on reverse, 230
French counting-out rime, vi. 166, 333
French fishing rights, *temp.* Edward VII., vii. 290
French grammars before 1750, v. 110, 216, 313, 377
French Huguenot regiments in English service, 1689–1725, x. 68
French marriages in Lanark, 1812, x. 367
French "of Stratford-atte-Bowe," xii. 301, 366, 404, 470
French peasant drinking song, iv. 109
French place-names, adjectives from, ix. 21, 94, 171, 358; xi. 116
French players in England, *c.* 1500, vi. 128, 278
French Premiers, their christian names, vii. 289, 377
French prisoners of war at Lichfield and Nottingham, vi. 109, 257, 411
French quotation by Keats, ii. 128
French recruiting before Napoleon, xi. 189
'French Revolution,' by Carlyle, French version, ii. 206
French theorist on love, alluded to by Stevenson, iv. 228
French verse, bathos in, ix. 466; x. 72
Frenchmen, two, and a dog, supposed spies, 1794, ix. 486
Freney (Capt. James), in Thackeray's 'Irish Sketch-Book,' v. 50, 156, 234
Frescoes at Avignon, reproductions of, x. 250: xi. 321—Gozzoli, in Florence, viii. 130—in Royal Exchange, guide to, ii. 508; ix. 219—in the Vatican, the words on, iv. 69, 116, 154—of Last Judgment in churches, vi. 410, 490
Fresh Wharf, London Bridge, origin of the name, ix. 248, 374
Freshmarsh (Sir John), *c.* 1189, x. 150
Fresh-water fishing in classical times, iii. 249, 350, 393, 453
Friar Tuck not in old Robin Hood rimes, x. 170, 236
Frick Friday, origin and meaning of the word, iv. 488
"Friday" used as Christian name, iv. 310, 395, 454
Friday, "frick Friday," meaning of the word, iv. 488
Friday, mattress not turned on, v. 346
"Fridstols," their whereabouts, v. 368, 473
Friedel (Baron Adam), artist, *c.* 1853, xi. 433
Friedrichsen (G.) on Halfacree, iii. 467
Friends, Society of, their use of "thou" and "thee," vii. 429, 517
'Friends in Council,' identity of statesman in, ii. 329
Frigates, the steerage in, i. 77
Frightening powders, a cooling medicine, ii. 289
"Frightfulness," use of the term, xi. 131
"Frilleroy," meaning of the word, viii. 426
Frith, silhouette artist, *c.* 1850, viii. 149, 197
Frith (W. P.), his paintings 'Road to Ruin' and 'Race for Wealth,' v. 127, 193, 316, 495; memorial inscription, ii. 346
Frog or toad mugs, the date of, iv. 168, 210
Frogmorton (——) = William Bromley, v. 250
Frog's Hall, Royston, three cottages called, vii. 209, 255
Froissart (Jean), 1337–1410, quotation from, x. 387
'From Oxford to Rome' and 'Loss and Gain,' vi. 429, 497
Fromond (John), d. 1420, his Chantry at Winchester, xii. 433, 472, 509
Fronsac (Vicomte de), Herald Marshal, on where shall the College of Arms of Canada go? vii. 188
Frood (A.) on lunatics and private lunatic asylums, iv. 251
Frost (F. C.) on authors of song wanted, v. 272—Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 55—Chevron between three roses, i. 33—Frost arms at Winchester, iv. 330—"Ganson coheriga," Gaelic motto, i. 432—"If you ask for salt," ii. 198—Model of Waterloo, viii. 394—"Regatta": West-country use of the word, v. 287—Turcopolerius, ii. 336—Turkey captives: brief at Wincanton, ii. 31
Frost (W. A.) on Apocrypha: story of Judith, x. 418—Braddon (Mary Elizabeth): bibliography, xi. 284—Choir balance: St. George's Chapel, Windsor, viii. 212, 358—Communion table by Grinling Gibbons in St. Paul's Cathedral, ix. 295—Disraeli and Bulwer, iv. 25—Easter (Russian), xi. 440; xii. 32—Gilbert (Sir John), J. F. Smith, and 'The London Journal,' vii. 297—Hampstead Road (No. 225), x. 328—Hood (Robin) romances, viii. 203, 578—Lytton (First Earl of), iv. 165—Lytton's (Lord) house in Grosvenor Square, v. 49—Lytton (Bulwer), house in Hertford Street, i. 161—Maltravers (Ernest) and Morley Ernstein, xi. 265—Napier's (Sir Charles James) 'Harold,' v. 326—Novel with three titles, iii. 465—"Podden Place," xii. 277, 388—Regent Circus, xi. 51, 155—Rogers (Samuel) and Disraeli's baptism, iii. 314—St. George's Chapel, Windsor, east window, x. 256—'Sherwood Forest,' by Mrs. E. S. Gooch, xii. 401—Tichborne Street, xi. 67, 155—'Vivian Grey' and Bulwer's first meeting with Rosina Wheeler, v. 445—Wild Huntsman: Herne the Hunter, ix. 152
Frost arms at Winchester, iv. 330, 478
'Fruit Gilr,' picture of, *c.* 1785, xi. 210, 287
'Fruitless Precaution,' tale published *c.* 1657, viii. 89, 152, 196
Fruit trees, list of, 1753, viii. 26

Fry (C. S.) on poems wanted, xi. 494
Fry (E. A.) on Combe-Martin market charter, v. 355—County bibliographies, iv. 488—De Glamorgan, x. 35—Dickensian landmarks in Birmingham, demolition of, vii. 432—Glass-making and the glass trade, ix. 313—Grey family, ii. 14, 512—Hyde (Amphillis) and Charles II., i. 211—Index to the Christian Fathers, ii. 54—Ireland, map of, ix. 273—Lincolnshire (Marquessate of), viii. 113—Municipal records printed, iii. 494—New Bunhill Fields, Borough, ii. 28—Newenham Abbey, Devon, iii. 197—Rughcombe Castle, viii. 118—Sackfylde (Sir John), Knt, ix. 497—"Startups End," ix. 276—"Trailbaston," viii. 334—Ward (John), ix. 409—Watermarks in paper, ii. 327—Whichcote in Wilts, viii. 316
Fry, to swarm, in Dryden and Leigh Hunt, ii. 321, 378
"FS. = 3*s.* 2*d.*," origin of the contraction, iv. 348, 434, 494
"Fuaker," origin of the word, x. 210
Fubbs yacht of Charles II., ii. 107, 171, 253
"Fubbs Yacht" Tavern, Greenwich, *temp.* Charles II., x. 347
'Fudge in Ireland.' 1822, by A. M. Graham, viii. 329, 376
Fulani or Fulahs, a Nigerian race, iv. 270, 335
Fulham deed of 1627, ii. 206
Fulham parish registers, x. 121
Fuller (Peck and Beckford), Westminster scholars, i. 488; ii. 236, 295
Fuller (Thomas), Burton, and Lipsius, vii. 426
Fülling (Thomas), *c.* 1771, his ancestry, viii. 510
Fulsby, Lincolnshire, location of, v. 168, 316
Fulton (Robert) and Napoleon I., v. 228
Fullwood, Halley, Parry, and Pyke families, vi. 303, 415, 497; vii. 203, 277
Fulwood, killed in duel, *c.* 1700, vi. 510
Function = a ceremony, origin of the word, i. 86, 198
Funeral as a good omen, x. 228
"Funeral bak'd meats," charges for, 1628, v. 307
Funeral customs: German, 1845, vi. 368, 436, 500; vii. 95, 152; ix. 415; "maidens' garlands" carried, vi. 251, 335, 412, 497
Funeral plumes, their origin, i. 10, 73, 132
Funeral rites, beards for mourning, xii. 259
Funeral with heraldic accessories, 1682, iv. 306
Funerals, mercer's bill for gloves, &c., 1777, vi. 7
Funerals, touching a corpse at, iv. 48, 95, 178, 434
Fungus growing in wine vaults, vii. 109, 214, 298
"Funk" and "fink," connexion between, vi. 510
"Furdall," meaning of the word, 1675, vii. 228, 297, 337, 417, 513
Furlough = leave of absence, term used 1707, iii. 226
Furnace, "stipend" of, in 16th century, vi. 50
Fur-names in mediæval inventories, xii. 183, 244, 345
Furnivall (F. J.) on rumtum, a single-sculling boat, i. 125
"Fuss," as a verb, 1755, ix. 105
Fussell (J.), 1818–1912, water-colourist, vi. 145, 228, 257, 314
Fydell (Richard), Etonian, 1762, x. 309
Fyers (Evan W. H.) on Tippoo Sahib's stick, x. 14
Fyers (Capt. P.), 1769–1846, Royal Artillery, x. 330
Fynchelane, old London street-name, v. 247
Fynmore (A. H. W.) on Birmingham statues and memorials, ix. 257—Door-knocker etiquette, ii. 137—Dunstable larks, ix. 15—London, stones of, vii. 16—Phené (Dr. John Samuel), ix. 514—title deeds, vi. 278—"Tramways," viii. 275
Fynmore (A. N. W.) on early railway travelling, x. 318
Fynmore (H. H. W.) on stones of London, vii. 16
Fynmore (Col. R. J.) on Adye Baldwin of Slough, 1764, x. 10—Amherst (William), v. 488—Ananias as a Christian name, iii. 395—Arms of the Deans of Lichfield, x. 273—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 476; viii. 396—Authorship of Sermons, xi. 472—Baker (Rev. H. de Foe), vii. 296—Barnards of Pirton, Oxford, vi. 32—Bassett or Bassock family, iv. 446—Beazant family, v. 276—Benamor (Dr.), vii. 397—Bethlem Royal Hospital, iii. 254—Black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 337—Blue (True), xi. 442—Bodley (Sir Thomas), M.P., iii. 85—Bouillon (Duchesse de), v. 153—Brandon, Duke of Suffolk: Brunt, v. 215—Brown (Jessie) and the relief of Lucknow, iv. 416—Burleigh (Lord of) and Sarah Hoggins, viii. 319, 471—Carr (W.), artist, vii. 274—Cawsley (Martin) of Cambridge, vii. 488—Cawthorne, vi. 517; vii. 53—Chapel Royal, St. James's, ix. 26—Charnock (Job), antecedents of, vii. 473—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 456—Christmas quarrel fifty years ago, i. 78—Churches used for the election of municipal officers, xii. 405—Churchyard inscriptions: list of transcriptions, vi. 354—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 130—Coffin, effect of opening, xii. 388—Columbine (General Francis), ix. 499—Commonwealth church in Wilts, iii. 449—Cosington (John de), iii. 133—Cooper (Fenimore): a coincidence, x. 26—Copperas House, vi. 328—Courtenay (Sir William), vi. 18—Creevey (Thomas), i. 137—Dettingen, incidents at, v. 454—Died in his coffin, vii. 298—D'Israeli (Benjamin) of Dublin, iii. 134—Donelly (Sir Ross), viii. 473—Drake (Montagu G.), iii. 132—Dublin: "Master," xi. 348—Duels between clergymen, ii. 494—Eltofte, ix. 247—Families: duration in male line, v. 356—Folkestone Cross, viii. 398—Fox of Stradbroke, Suffolk, ix. 216, 352—Frances (Duchess of Suffolk), v. 516—Frances (Duchess of Suffolk), and Adrian Stokes, v. 26—Fynmore, Mason, and Linke families, ix. 8—Gage (Sir Henry), ii. 469; viii. 326—Genealogical and Historical Society of Great Britain, iii. 266—Gill (Exciseman), vii. 34, 236—Grey (Lady Mary), *alias* Keys: Chowt or Chute, v. 408—Grey (Lady Mary) and Thomas Keyes, v. 369—Haldeman surname, iv. 398—Hanoverian Regiment, iii. 457—Hassocks, xii. 130—Hatchment in Hythe Church, ii. 529—Hearsey (Andrew), i. 518—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 336, 433—Holwell family, iii. 192—Hopkins (John), of Brittens, xii. 350—Hudson (Thomas), portrait painter, viii. 489—Inwood family, xii. 430—Ireland, early maps of, ix. 254—Ireland's stolen shire, vi. 496—Jamaica: Stevens and Read families, ix. 136—Janeway (James), iii. 179—Jenner (Thomas) of Ascot, iii. 209—Jenner (Edward), M.D., and

Thomas Jenner, D.D., iv. 169—Jenner and Parkhurst, vi. 469—Jenner of Widhill, Wilts, iii. 188—Jenner family, vi. 308, 469—Kay and Key families, xi. 176—Kendrick of Reading, ix. 309—Kennett, M.P., xii. 481—Kennett and Howe families, vi. 314—Kentish memorials, vii. 378—Knapp (George), M.P., ii. 35—Knighthood, refusal of, xi. 455—Lancaster (Rev. William), vii. 510—Laud's (Archbishop) relations, v. 265—Linen tablecloths, i. 426—London's "Territorials" in 1588 and 1599: Lambarde MSS., vi. 457—Lord Mayors and their counties, ii. 177—Louch family, viii. 137—Lovelace: Turner, vii. 206—Lumber troopers, v. 236—Lush and Lushington surnames, iv. 53—Marriage, case of duplicate, viii. 495—Mayney family, ii. 448—Memoirs of Sir John Langham, Bart., ix. 17, 155—Meriet arms, v. 337—Military canal at Sandgate, iv. 23—Military execution, x. 58—Military musters: parish armour, ii. 176—Mirror, concave, with eagle, chain, and ball, vi. 297—Moke family of Flanders, ii. 194, 378—Morocco, vi. 372—Municipal swords, i. 107—Necessary nicknames, xi. 405—Nelson (Robert), the Nonjuror, xii. 345—Nicolay family, v. 116—Norris, vii. 275—Nottingham as a surname, v. 237—Opera pass, ix. 375—Parr (Catherine), descendants of, x. 216—"Patience" as a surname, viii. 417—Peck (Francis), ii. 295, 418—Phipps or Phip family, iii. 177—Physician's cane, iii. 194—Pigtails in the British Army, iv. 17—Powell, v. 270—Pragell family, viii. 370—Price family, xi. 409—"Prince Fred" satire, i. 292—Provincial booksellers, ii. 52—Queen's College Oxford: Fellow in 1625, iii. 149—"Queen's Trumpeter," viii. 312—Ralegh's (Sir Walter) descendants, vi. 314—Ralegh's (Sir Walter) house at Youghal, iv. 473—"Red, White and Blue," vi. 450—Redcoats, viii. 297—Regimental sobriquets, iv. 446; vi. 496—Robinson (Sir John), Bt., i. 490—Rush (Sir W. B.), ii. 94—Ruxton, viii. 178—St. Bridget's Bower, Kent, vii. 231—St. Mary's Lambeth, inscriptions at, xii. 449—Salamanca, 1812: Capt. G. Stubbs, iv. 529—Sandgate Castle plans, iii. 309—Seaver family, ix. 216—Sever of Merton, viii. 276—Shakespeare and the Earl of Rutland, iii. 358—Sherren family, xi. 366—Shipdem family, iv. 37—Shorncliffe commandants, xii. 461—Siddons (Mrs.) at Sandgate, iii. 227—Smith of Bowldown: Jenner family, i. 488; xii. 9—Smuggling poems, vii. 356, 494—Soldiers' homes and clubs, xii. 418—Southey's (Robert) letters, iv. 538—Spong, viii. 456—Stampe (William), D.D., vi. 96—"Standing for Parliament," i. 432—Stanfield (Clarkson), R.A., iii. 454—Statues and memorials, ii. 43—Stomach-pump, alleged inventor of, xii. 438—Storm of 1703, viii. 346—Strout (John), Devon, viii. 489—Sunday schools in 1789, iv. 465—Sweetapple surname, iii. 213—Theatricals in the country, i. 65—Veterinary College: Professor Coleman, vi. 305—Wales (Prince of) as churchwarden, iii. 334—Wall churches, iii. 377—Warde (Capt. John), of Yalding, Kent, viii. 509—Washer (Thomas), xii. 266—Whitfield (John), gent., xii. 164—Wykeham (Miss), Baroness Wenman, iii. 71

Fynmore, Mason, and Linke families, ix. 8

Fytche family, vii.150

G

G. on astræa: Italian proverb, iv. 69—Brontë (Anne), x. 94—Cannel coal, xii. 49—German raid, xi. 29—Glasgow Cross and Defoe's 'Tour,' viii. 416—"Hero of New Orleans," x. 248—Indexing of newspapers, ix. 187—Last mail coach, iii. 237—Municipal records printed, iv. 132—"Nevermass," vi. 170—'Reader' and Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, viii. 36—St. Alban the martyr, Holborn, vii. 186—Scotchmen in France, i. 173—Soap-bubbles, viii. 208—Suspension of newspaper publication on Christmas day, ix. 47—Tarring, viii. 368, 473; ix. 212, 294—Top-hat in sculpture, v. 233

G. (A.) on Alfred and Canute, i. 129—"Andrew Halliday," xi. 341—'Lizzie Lindsay,' iii. 488

G. (A. B.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 129; confession of Louis XVI., iii. 185; John Wilson MSS., i. 464

G. (A. L. O.) on authors of qutotations wanted, i. 50

G. (B.) on M'Clelland family, iv. 69

G. (C.) on W. Oliver Gray, x. 311—Quarles: Bacon: Miller, vi. 70

G. (C. E.) on Sir Charles Ashburnham, Bart., xi. 280

G. (C. H.) on Berrysfield, vi. 368—Lamb's Chapel, London, vi. 291—Worsley (Lady), i. 58

G. (C. T.) on Bonington: picture of Grand Canal, Venice, xi. 88

G. (D. W.) on Lieut. C. Gordon Urquhart, iv. 229

G. (E.) on "Bezant," iii. 107—"Lady," x. 131—Roads round London seventy years ago—rhubarb, ix. 157

G. (E. L.) on John Walker, vii. 70

G. (E. N.) on 'Big Ben' and Phil May, iii. 187—Woodcut: its passing, iii. 229—Wood engraving and process block, iv. 289

G. (F.) on author of quotation wanted, vi. 396

G. (G.) on "caratch," iv. 189

G. (G. H.) on crow proverb, ii. 408—Knives as presents, v. 91

G. (H.) on Paul Kester, i. 448—Women carrying their husbands, ii. 409

G. (H. S.) on bird name, ix. 372—References and quotations wanted, vii. 269

G. (H. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 429

G. (J.) on Robert Denton, vi. 169—Gilbert (Thomas), vi. 89

G. (J. F.) on Scotch Court of Session, xii. 306

G. (J. H.) on "Maulth Way," vi. 348—Τρία κάππα κάκιστα, xi. 330

G. (J. R. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 147—London directories of the eighteenth century, iv. 168—Miles & Evans's Club, iv. 269—"Of sorts," vii. 454

G. (J. T.) on ladies and University degrees, ii. 437—"The most eloquent voice of our century," xi. 230—Scott's 'Woodstock,' xi. 208

G. (L. F.) on General Wolfe and Yankees, ii. 186

G. (M.) on magpie's death, iii. 187

G. (M. L.) on source of quotation wanted, xi. 69

G. (M. N.) on "bang-beggar," i. 498—Children with the same Christian name, i. 113—Clothes and their influence, i. 212—"Dew Drop Inn," i. 246—Jack-knives given to ugly men, i. 76—Mock coats of arms, i. 497—"Old Sir Simon," i. 154—"Prince Fred" satire, i. 292—Roman

augurs, i. 189—Tennyson's 'Margaret,' ii. 95—Tryon (Admiral), i. 453—Wycliff and "Sister Me Needeth," i. 453
G. (O. F.) on 'Waterloo Banquet,' ii. 53
G. (P.) on lions in the Tower, vii. 150
G. (P. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 169, 368; ii. 408; iv. 228—Boyer (Abbé) to Pansophe, i. 367—Crosstree (Capt.), ii. 387—Eumæus and Homer, ii. 447—French theorist on love, iv. 228—Homer and Ulysses, ii. 407—Jenyns (Soame) on the mirth of seraphim, i. 367—'Maitre Guérin, iv. 290—Michelet on "Ignoble tobagie," iv. 248—Pirates on stealing, iv. 248—Prodigal Nabob, i. 367—Robert of Normandy and Arlette, ii. 347—Ulysses and Pulci, ii. 407—Ulysses, "the Scapin of epic poetry," ii. 447
G. (R.) on Edward Armitage, xi. 29
G. (R. D.) on Strabolgi peerage case, xii. 50
G. (R. H.) on late Edward Solly and 'The Dunciad,' vii. 68
G. (R. M.) on legend of the last Lord Lovell, v. 456
G. (S.) on authors wanted, iv. 507; x. 314—Christmas Eve, ix. 78—Cuckoos to clear mud away, i. 316—Fermat's last theorem, vii. 493—Flag of the Knights of Malta, xi. 439—Guild of Merchants of the Staple of Calais, iv. 507—"Homo bulla," xii. 145—Latin Jingles, x. 298—Lowell's 'Fireside Travels,' x. 197—"Orgeat," iii. 435—Oxford Coptic Dictionary, ix. 493—Petronius, Cap. LXXXI., vii. 195
G. (T.) on "jerry-builder," xii. 482—Smith: name in the Vasconcellos family, ix. 96
G. (T. E.) on Tattershall: Elsham: Grantham, iv. 535
G. (V. D.) on Beatson (General) and the Crimean War, vii. 237
G. (W.) on Hemborow, xi. 443—"A Wyvern part-per-pale addressed," vii. 228
G. (W. C.) on Despicht, viii. 248
G. (W. L. D.) on authors wanted, xii. 421
G, confused with B in Domesday and Feudal Aids, iii. 443, iv. 17
Ga, old Teutonic word, ii. 272, 332, 473
"Gabetin" = overall, use of the word, iv. 26, 78
Gabriel (Louis), artist, *c.* 1780, viii. 509
'Gadara,' a poem, 1853, viii. 249, 318
"Gadareilie," meaning of the word, viii. 290
Gadsden (W. J.) on Clerical Directories, xi. 158—First discount bookseller, i. 133—Whichcote in Wilts, viii. 378
Gad's Hill, murder on, 1661, iii. 208, 270; robbery on, vii. 305
Gaelic motto, "Ganion coherigia," i. 109, 432
Gaelic story and Chinese parallel, ii. 145
"Gag," Parliamentary term, its origin, iii. 468; iv. 35
Gage (Sir Henry), Governor of Oxford, ii. 469; verses on, viii. 326
Gahan (Major D.), Royal Reg. Artillery, retired 1804, xi. 130
Gaidoz (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 207—Breton song, vi. 36—China and Japan: diplomatic intercourse, i. 8—Cuckoo and its call, iv. 258—"Die Wahrheit ruht in Gott," i. 417—Edward = Iorwerth: Iorwerth VII., i. 387—French coins: republic and empire, iv. 255—"J'y suis, j'y reste," iv. 252—'Lily-White Boys': 'The Ten O's,' i. 453—Merluche, ii. 92—Personal names in India and in Iran, ix. 7—Roman wit, v. 427
Gainsborough, architect, *c.* 1300, i. 293
Gainsborough (T.), his pomeranian dog, i. 327; and Capt. Wade, ii. 226; his picture 'Morning Walk,' iv. 281, 435, 530; his painting of Miss Coghlan, vi. 386, 475
Gainshot, meaning of the word, iii. 168, 213, 358
"Gait" = small sheaf of corn, 1644, ix. 387
Galage on Arno Poebel: tablet deciphered, viii. 489
Galasp and Colkitto, names in a sonnet by Milton, v. 104, 195, 311
Galbreath (D. L.) on Anno Domini, ix. 372—Cream-coloured horses, xi. 441—Dido's purchase of land, x. 17—Douglas epitaph in Bohemia, viii. 505—Elphinstone's (Bishop) badge, xii. 260—Fourteenth century seal, x. 29—France and England quarterly, x. 396; xi. 74; xii. 284, 490—German funeral custom, vii. 95—Gironny, vii. 487—Helmets in churches, ix. 476—Heraldic, ix. 93—Heraldry without tinctures, xi. 217—Lion with rose, xi. 217—Scotch arms, viii. 489—Scott's 'Rob Roy,' ix. 516—Shakespeare's plays: second folio, ix. 217—Van Helmont the Younger: "Fahnenschwingen," viii. 54
Galdy family of Port Royal, x. 88, 237
Gale, use of the word by poets, ii. 337, 417
Gale (Christopher), boat-builder of Whitby, i. 209
Gale (F. R.) on "Bango was his name, O!" x. 249—Custody of ecclesiastical archives, xi. 359—Dirent-Jearrad family, ix. 247—Gale families, ix. 307—Hamilton (Admiral Sir Charles), ix. 211—Heraldic, ix. 358—White (Field-Marshal Sir George), ix. 112
Gale (Miles) = Margaret Stowes, 1712, their descendants, iii. 208, 316
Gale (Rev. T.), Dean of York, 1697–1702, ix. 188; and hurricane at Hornsea, 1732, ix. 266
Gale families, ii. 367; iii. 297; ix. 307; xii. 241
'Galerie des Arts,' full title of, viii. 289
Galfrid as a Christian name, i. 186, 338, 436, 494; ii. 33
Galiarbus, Duke of Arabia, his history, viii. 347, 416
Galicia, English clocks at Pontevedra, ii. 267, 338; the language of, x. 410, 456, 497
Galignani (A. & W.) & Co., Paris publishing house, 1814, vi. 409, 495; vii. 71, 130, 178
Galileiana, viii. 229, 268
Galileo, memorials of, in England, ix. 81, 102
"Galiman," alien, *temp.* Henry VI., x. 468
Gallagher on Thomas Greene, cousin of Shakespeare, viii. 70
Gallda (Iain) on Neil Gow: Hamish and Shamus, i. 413
"Galleon," pronunciation of, in English verse, x. 28, 95, 137
Galley in place-names, its meaning, i. 389, 458
Galli (Tolomeo), "the Cardinal of Como," 1525–1607, xi. 279
Gallimore (T.) on Nottingham banker's seal, vii. 489
Galloping Hogan, his identity, i. 367, 433
Gallot (John), actor, and Will Watch, iv. 35
Gallow's Bank and Matthew Cockling, *c.* 1760, iii. 187, 316, 378
Gally (Henry), Etonian, 1762, x. 309
Gally (T. & P.), printsellers, date of the firm, iv. 208
Galton (Sir Francis) in the Sudan, *c.* 1844, viii. 29; ix. 498

Galway, "Tribes of," and P. P. Skerrett, d. 1912, v. 427
Gambier (Lord), his 'Admiralty Instructions,' 1806, v. 86
Game leg, origin of the term, ii. 229, 296, 315, 392
Games:—
Abraham's beard, ii. 29
Baccarat, vii. 17, 133
Balloni, 1768, viii. 468; ix. 18, 373
Basset, vi. 310, 377
Battledore and shuttlecock, ix. 308
Bumblepuppy, xi. 342, 476
Card games, vi. 149
Chess, 1767, xi. 294
Cribbage, card coincidence in, x. 468
Cricket, xi. 186, 295, 300
Dominoes, iii. 345
Eight Kings, nine ladies, i. 328, 391
Handy-dandy, x. 188
"He" in the games of "touch," vii. 449; viii. 34, 115
"Itte-dhandu," Indian game, vii. 308, 354
Jew, 1807, xi. 473
Lawn Tennis, vii. 506
London children's outdoor, i. 483; ii. 11
Loriot, viii. 427
Memory game, vi. 509; vii. 53, 97
Nuts and May, xi. 493; xii. 74
Primero, card game, vi. 187, 347; vii. 1, 23, 41, 94, 177
Robin Hood's Men, i. 346, 493
Rowland-hoe in wither, i. 268
Royal game of goose, viii. 54
Smuggle the geg or keg, viii. 209, 274
Stické, i. 385
"Tally" in cards, i. 87, 135
Tree-ball, 1710, ix. 67
"Trump" as a card term, vi. 378
Whist, the making of trumps, ix. 508
Gamma on author of quotation wanted, i. 508
'Gammer Gurton,' best edition of, vi. 368; vii. 18
Gamnecourt, Picardy, its situation, ii. 429, 512; iii. 50, 112, 152
Gamp = umbrella, origin of the word, ii. 268, 335, 398
Gangapatra, Indian plant, viii. 369
"Ganion coheriga," Gaelic motto, i. 109, 432
Gannock and Newberry families, i. 128
Garbett family of Acton-Burnell, xi. 209, 287
Garbrand (Joshua and Thomas), Westminster scholars, 1728, xi. 231, 326, 410
Garden, flowers named after calendar saints, v. 128
Garden (A.), M.D., F.R.S., his marriage, 1755, v. 389, 432
Gardevin, meaning of the word, iii. 272, 318
Gardiner (A.) on "I slept, and dreamed that life was Beauty," ii. 349—Raleigh (Sir Walter) and tobacco, ii. 489—"Sheeny," nickname for a Jew, ii. 409
Gardiner (Egerton) on adders' fat as cure for deafness, iii. 117—Arundel's (Earl of) brother arrested, ii. 208—Audley (Sir Henry), i. 87—Book inscriptions, iii. 207—Dudley (Sir Henry), ii. 231—Quaker oats, iii. 118
Gardiner (Florence Mary) on "tram-car," viii. 474—Zanzigs, xi. 305
Gardiner (R. F.) on first halfpenny newspaper, iii. 432—"Wait and see," iii. 366
Gardiner (Thomas), Winchester scholar, 1529, ix. 390
Gardiner family, v. 128, 193
Gardner (H. P.) on James Chalmers, xi. 476
Gardner (J. E.), collection of London prints and drawings, i. 4; his prints and drawings of old London, vi. 348, 432; x. 452
Garforth (J.) on Spexhall Church, ii. 8
Gargocil, drinking to, meaning of phrase, ii. 509
Gargoyles, bibliography of, i. 168, 369
Garibaldi, his flag and its motto, ii. 7, 97
Garibaldi, veteran who fought with, 1860, vii. 428; viii. 15; magazine articles on the time of, viii. 368
Garioch or Goerie (Sir John), ode addressed to, c. 1631, xi. 381
Garlands, "maidens' garlands," in churches, vi. 251, 335, 412, 497
Garlike (Benjamin), British Minister at Copenhagen, 1805–7, iii. 88, 196
Garnett, Neville-Rolfe, and Brooksbank families, viii. 308
Garnett (F. W. R.) on "all Sir Garnet," viii. 70—Brutton, ix. 30—Bumblepuppy, xi. 476—Largest square in London, viii. 52—Neville-Rolfe: Garnett: Brooksbank, viii. 308—Palmer's Royal mails, ix. 209—Pilford of Effingham, vi. 29—Smallest square in London, viii. 174
Garnett (Henry), Jesuit, c. 1664, viii. 507
Garrard (Rev. —), his letters to Strafford, iii. 227, 353
Garrett (R. M.) on Barnaby Barnes, ii. 245—Monosceros-stone, v. 146
Garrick (David), his version of 'Romeo and Juliet,' ii. 47, 95; in France, 287, 359; Diderot's MS., iv. 27; his 'Satire,' vi. 250, 315; his comedy, 'The Country Girl,' 1766, vii. 50, 96; his farce, 'Miss in Her Teens,' 1747, vii. 50, 96; and Johnson, epigram on, vii. 149
Garters, Jacobite, their origin, ii. 144
Garugh, Irish place-names, 1722, its locality, iv. 369
"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 290, 337, 356, 378, 418, 472
Gas, theatre lit by, 1821, vii. 469; viii. 10, 96, 153, 227
Gascoigne (Crisp Chandler), Etonian, 1765, x. 309
Gascoigne (George), and Puttenham's 'Arte of English Poesie,' ii. 363, 444; and his son, d. c. 1585, vi. 305
Gascoigne (Mrs.), her poem 'Belgravia,' iii. 329, 377, 439
Gascoygne (Barry) on McClelland of North Dakota, iv. 267
Gaskell (Mrs.), memorial on her residence, vii. 260; her 'The Half-Brothers,' viii. 247
Gasquet (Abbot), created Cardinal, 1914, ix. 427
Gastaldon, his 'Musica Proibita,' vi. 430, 496
Gataker, Westminster scholar, c. 1796, ii. 409; iii. 132, 193
Gatehouse (Alexander), Westminster scholar, ii. 389
Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, x. 149
Gaucho of Crécy, vii. 190
Gaultier (Abbé), his 'Complete Course of Geography,' 1792, ix. 470, 515
Gaunt (John of), his nurse Isolda Newman, 1346, xi. 281
Gaunt family, vii. 50

Gauntlett (S.), Vicar of Hursley, 1786–94, vi. 270, 356
Gautier (Théophile), 1811–72, his biography, iv. 241, 293
"Gautigoth," in 'Widsith,' vi. 201, 271, 371
Gavelkind, the survival of the custom, xii. 379, 428
Gawthorp (T. G.) on "rücksack" or "rucksack," ix. 256
Gawthorp (Walter E.) on Lombard Street bankers: Sir Stephen Evance, ix. 494
Gay (Ernest L.) on Mrs. Barber's 'A True Tale,' xii. 23—Bibliography of John Gay, viii. 241—Book of Fables, ix. 455
Gay (John), bibliography of, viii. 241; his book of 'Fables,' 1727, ix. 348, 455; his letters, xi. 430
Gaye (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 488; vii. 90—Brasidas's mouse, vii. 90—"Four square humours," vii. 287
Gayley (Prof. C. M.), notes on his 'Representative English Comedies,' vol. iii., xii. 113
"Gazebo," derivation of the word, xi. 40
"Gazing-room," 1647, meaning of the term, xi. 26, 114, 174
Gee (F.) on Gee family, iii. 489—Heath=Cave, iii. 489
Gee, origin of surname, iv. 158
Gee family, iii. 489
Geese and Michaelmas Day, connexion between, iv. 450
Geffery (Sir Robert), Lord Mayor, 1685, i. 50, 94, 177
Geffrey's (Geffery's) Almhouses, Kingsland Road, Shoreditch, vii. 504
Geffry or Gefferay (Giles), *c.* 1530, his death, x. 289
Gell (Nicholas) on "I am paid regular wages": the passive with an object, iv. 356
Gellyfeddan, Welsh place-name, English translation of, v. 28, 97
Gelria, place-name, its locality, x. 168, 218, 237, 351
Gem (Richard), English physician in Paris, ii. 121, 172, 233, 291
Gem (Richard), Ensign 19th Foot, 1771, ix. 389
Gem (S. Harvey) on Mrs. Elliott's 'During the Reign of Terror,' ii. 324—Gem (Richard), ii. 172, 291
Gem seals, artist-engravers of, in England, *c.* 1820, x. 269
"Gender," use of the word, v. 367
Gender, grammatical, its origin, i. 29, 72, 158
Genealogical and Historical Society, founded 1854, iii. 266
Genealogical collections, form of preserving, iv. 29, 116
Genealogical Society for the United Kingdom, suggested formation, i. 401, 510
Genealogical tables, symbol for unnamed issue, ii. 29
Genealogist on Col. Chester's extracts from parish registers, vi. 90—Ducetoy: Castleden family, i. 108—Rebellion of 1715: Thomas Radcliffe, ix. 430—Smith's (Goldwin) 'Reminiscences,' ii. 317—Tyrrell (Mary), vi. 169
Genealogy, Cornish, and the Civil War, iv. 228, 272—Irish, source of information on, vi. 249, 338—Italian, Marquis de Corilanne, vi. 291, 375
Geneva perfuming the world, saying, iii. 129
"Geneva print"=strong drink, 1623, ix. 287
Genoa Cathedral, inscription in the nave, vii. 486
Gent (Thomas), printer, his MS. 'Life,' iii. 449
"Gentleman," "husbandman," meaning of the terms, *c.* 1500, vii. 148
Gentleman, meaning of the word in 'Alumni Oxonienses,' iii. 167, 231
"Gentleman" and "Master," use of terms in seventeenth century, ix. 510; x. 36, 94, 155
"Gentleman" *v.* "yeoman," in a will, 1486, vi. 349
'Gentleman's Magazine,' numbering of volumes, ii. 388, 477; iii. 16; Vol. CCI., vii. 149
Gentlemen Pensioners of Royal Household, viii. 310
Geography, astronomic, and Herodotus, ix. 191, 238, 274
'Geography, A Complete Course of,' 1792, ix. 470, 515
'Geography, Complete System of,' 1811, the authors Pictet and Saint Quentin, xii. 302
George I., statues of, ii. 7, 50, 98, 135, 199; iii. 152; statue in Leicester Square, iv. 261, 313; his German and Hanoverian companions, vii. 268, 334; viii. 178
George I. and George II. in Harwich, ix. 229, 317
George II., poem on his death, its author, ii. 8; baptism of his children, 1721–4, iv. 266; his natural children, ix. 250, 334; his nickname "Mr. Good," x. 70
George II. to George V., remarkable longevity, ii. 125
George III., his statue and the dragon, iv., 147; review of troops on Wanstead Flats, 310; his love of Handel's music, v. 466; statue of, in Berkeley Square, 169; medal of, 1788, xi. 88, 135; his interest in farming, xii. 381, 427
George IV., his dinner-table, i. 63; commemoration mug, 506; his natural children, x. 490; xi. 16
George V., his ancestors, iv. 87, 134, 173, 232
George (D. Lloyd) on clearances on Scotch estates, ix. 188, 232
"George Inn" at Woburn, *temp.* Elizabeth, iii. 147, 172
Georgia, Saltzburgers sent to, 1734, xi. 299, 367
Georgirenes (Joseph), Archbishop of Samos, 1666, x. 493
"Geotroposcope"=gyroscope, synonymous term, vi. 354
Gerbier (Sir Balthazar), *c.* 1662, and Hampstead Marshall, vii. 406
Gerbier (C.) 'Praise of Worthy Women,' ii. 308, 355
Geree (Rev. J.) and Dean Swift, v. 8, 76, 114, 256
Gerish (W. B.) on Adrian IV.'s ring and Emerald Isle, ii. 250—Ananias as a Christian name, iii. 266—Ancient observance at Braughing, vi. 367—Apparition at Bovingdon, iv. 30; at Pirton, Herts, iii. 466; iv. 134—Apple tree flowering in autumn, ii. 199—Authors wanted, vi. 250—Babies and kittens, iii. 18—Basbow Lane, i. 389—Broche, its meaning, i. 476—Burial at midnight, vi. 474—Chained books, vi. 136—Chapman (Frederic), x. 29—Children's books and stories, old-time, vii. 310—Ciphers before figures in accounts, x. 170—Civil Service archives and records, i. 337—Consecration crosses at Throcking, Herts, viii. 286—Corn and dishonesty, ii. 508—Corpse bleeding, ii. 390—

Dane O'boys, viii. 210—Dane's-blood, a flower, iii. 16—Deadly nightshade and pigs, iii. 491—Dictionary of Hertfordshire Biography, i. 226—East Anglian families, vi. 312—Elizabeth (Queen) at Bishop's Stortford, iv. 27—Epitaph at Welwyn, viii. 505—Epitaphiana, ii. 524; iii. 485; v. 184—Faggots to burn heretics: Osidge, viii. 388—Faith-healing at St. Albans, vii. 170—Feast of the Ass, i. 396—Folk-lore, bibliography, iii. 7—Fores's musical envelope, iii. 37—Frog's Hall, Royston, vii. 209—Genealogical collections, iv. 116—Hare-folk-lore and Easter, iii. 285—Harvest superstitions: judgments on impiety, iii. 226—Harvey (Capt. William), R.N., viii. 47—"Haywra," place-name, iv. 96—Hertfordshire monumental inscriptions, iii. 146; iv. 326; vi. 147; record of, x. 46—Hertfordshire Nell Gwyn, i. 384—Hertfordshire registers, i. 146—Hertfordshire superstitions, viii. 425—Hobby-horse, ii. 258—"If you ask for salt," ii. 198—Index to Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments,' i. 248—Inscriptions in City churches, ii. 389—Ive (William), ix. 291—Kellerman, the alchemist, i. 407—Lamb's 'Rosamund Grey,' iii. 467—Latour (Peter de), ii. 351—Lightning's victim: John Rasebrook, iv. 147; vii. 265—London Institution, collection of tracts and pamphlets, vii. 350—Losses by fire: licences to beg and letters of request for alms, v. 248—Loyal addresses, ii. 266—Lush and Lushington surnames, iv. 53—'Mandrakes found at Albury, near Bishop's Starford,' vi. 108—Marlowe's, iv. 370—"Married Men's Feast, or the Banquet of Barnet," 1671, v. 29—"Master of Garraway's," iv. 90—Mead (Dr. William), centenarian, iv. 379—Mementoes of Royal visits, vii. 288—"Mister" as a surname, viii. 278—Monastic sites and buried treasure, ii. 469—Monumental inscriptions, i. 205—Murder of Sarah Stout at Hertford, vi. 469—Newton's (Sir Isaac) observatory, vi. 306—"Patience" as a surname, viii. 418—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 271, 333—Pennington, viii. 135—Pin in necromancy, iv. 368—Powdered alabaster, vi. 129—Queenhoo Hall, viii. 18—Quicksilver, as a charm, v. 468—Rags left at wells, iii. 471—"Raising feast," vii. 488—Rickmansworth Church indulgence, i. 245—Rose's Hole: its legend, i. 307—Sacred wells, vi. 413—St. Alban's ghost, v. 187—Sale of cherries prohibited, vi. 508—"Scammel" =to tread on, iv. 277—Shipdem (James), 1688, iii. 478—Smith (Felix) and Louis XVIII., iv. 349—'Songs of the Chace,' 1811, i. 329—Spider stories, iv. 76—"Startups End," Tring, ix. 151—Stones in early village life, ii. 9—Thrale (Ralph and Henry), i. 229—Tolling on Good Friday, vii. 395—Trees growing from graves, iv. 250—"Two Stones Farm," Rickmansworth, ix. 191—Wade (Armigall), viii. 277—"Ware and Wadesmill: worth half London," iv. 167—Whitened doorstep, vi. 389—Wills at St. Paul's, x. 12—Wonderment pamphlets of the Stuart era, vii. 510—Worsley (John), schoolmaster at Hertford, iv. 474—Worth in place-names, i. 458—Wymondley tradition and Julius Cæsar, iv. 287

Gerizim and the 'Temple Dictionary of the Bible,' i. 308, 374

German authors of 'Romans de cape et d'epée,' v. 169, 431

German critics of India, x. 470

German crusaders "set Mahommed above Christ," x. 388

German funeral custom, 1845, vi. 368, 436, 500; vii. 95, 152; ix. 415

German libraries and the war, xii. 458

German pilgrimage to Wakefield, 1865, xii. 237

German poets, modern lyrical, i. 368, 436; of English birth, iii. 161

German princes fallen in the war, 1914–15, xii. 217

German proverb, silks in the kitchen, vi. 168, 255

German raid, the effect on birds, xi. 29

German soldiers, amulets worn by, xi. 187, 256, 439; xii. 37

German spelling: omission of *h* after *t*, ii. 306, 372, 455

German street-names, Wirtemberg, x. 409, 476

German universities and eleemosynary students, iv. 25

Germania and Tedesco, etymology of the words, xi. 281, 349; xii. 268

Germans, their use of the bayonet, x. 289; as Gordon Highlanders, 446; what was said of them *c.* 1650, xi. 392; xii. 252

Germany, beheading in, i. 149, 273, 315; her Imperialism anticipated, xi. 377; Gladstone on the greed of, xi. 490

Geronomo, of the household of James II., v. 129

Gerrards on poets' descendants, i. 307

Gerund and participle present in English, vi. 65, 174, 397

Ghibbes (J. A.), "poeta laureatus," xi. 335

Ghibellines, arms of, in Florence, v. 349, 477

Ghost story relating to Archbishop Williams, xii. 499

"Ghost words" in dictionaries, vi. 407

Ghosts: "Dissertatio de," 1729, xi. 335; of Horses, stories of, iv. 127, 176; at Stockwell, 1772, pamphlets on, x. 149, 197; Stories and Legends, viii. 389, 453; of a witch at Stoke Dry, viii. 85

Ghostwick. See *Gostwick*.

Gibbins (Ann) = Robinson Elsdale, 1779, vi. 288

Gibbins (Susanna) = Thomas Grounds, *c.* 1790, vi. 288

Gibbon (Edward), notes on the classics, ii. 188; and his copyist Edward Hibgame, 306; editions of his 'History,' v. 189; his residences, vi. 59, 152; his reference to 'Excerpta Legationum,' xii. 30, 77, 131

Gibbons (Grinling), his name, i. 149, 297; and statue of Charles II., ii. 322, 454; books on the life of, iv. 89, 137, 154, 217, 255, 299; altar by, in St. Paul's Cathedral, ix. 248, 295, 316; his carving for the King of France, 1683, xi. 335

Gibbons (W. E.) on Dodd family, ix. 329; Vicars of Wombourne, xi. 49

Gibbs (A. W.) on Bath and Henrietta Maria, ii. 150

Giblett (William), date of his death, ii. 346

Gibraltar, inscriptions in Trafalgar Cemetery, i. 104, 165; in the King's Chapel, ii. 342; in Sandpits Cemetery, 423, 483; Capt. Witham and the siege, 1781, iii. 28, 78; inscriptions in the Protestant Cathedral, 224

Gibraltar Square, name of archway, Stratton, xii. 160

Gibson (George), Etonian, 1761, x. 399, 356

Gibson (W.), miniature painter, d. 1703, vi. 466

Gibson family of Dublin, vi. 427
Giffard = William Mill, *c.* 1800, i. 429, 477
Giffard family of Halsbury, iv. 490
Giffard or Gyffard family of Bures, *c.* 1250, viii. 169
Gifford (John) = John Richards Green, place of his education, v. 49
Gifford (W.), his study of algebra, xi. 429
Gifford, Bainbridge, and Goring families, vii. 69
"Gifla," Isleworth, Islington, etymology of place-name, iv. 43, 133, 196, 238
'Gigantick History,' its production, 1740, vii. 370
Giggleswick School Seal, v. 68, 139
Gilbart (J. W.), banker, b. 1786, his mother, ix. 250; his parents, x. 130
Gilbert (Allan H.) on "mysticall man" at Sturbridge Fair, v. 503; on seventh child of a seventh child, x. 393
Gilbert (Henry), 1695–1785, his baptism, v. 290
Gilbert (Sir Humphrey), his last words, viii. 445
Gilbert (J. T.), F.S.A., writer, d. 1898, xi. 342
Gilbert (Sir John) as illustrator, 1838, iv. 521; v. 117; J. F. Smith, and 'The London Journal,' vii. 221, 276, 297, 375; viii. 121, 142; x. 102, 144, 183, 223, 262, 292, 301, 318, 328, 357, 426
Gilbert (Thomas), Poor-Law reformer, d. 1798, vi. 89
Gilbert (W.) on Barbados filtering stone, xi. 310—Bell, v. 518—Briefs, ix. 375—British coins and stamps, x. 236—Burrell of Cuckfield (Timothy), diary of, vii. 138—"Bushel and Strike," ix. 393—Campbell (T.), *c.* 1729, v. 509—Churches, history of, *in situ*, vii. 156—Churchyard inscriptions: list of transcriptions, vii. 111—Crooked Lane, London Bridge, xi. 93—Dominick: Norleigh, vii. 315—Eccleston (Daniel), xi. 325—Eighteenth-century English tokens, xi. 18—Essex: Index of place-names, v. 407—Gelria: a place-name, x. 237—Gilbert family, xi. 198—"Gold Lion" in Lombard Street, vii. 67—Grant (Gabriel), Prebendary and Archdeacon of Westminster, v. 374—Little Oakley, Essex, viii. 505—Medal, vii. 231—Myless, Essex, vii. 513—Pallavicini, ix. 375—Plants in poetry, vi. 254—Quarles family, vi. 197—Taylor sisters, ix. 355
Gilbert family, ix. 49, 112; xi. 198
Gilbert family of Kilminchy and Knockinay, vii. 268, 338
Gilbert-Cooper (C. L.) on 'Letter H to his Little Brother Vowels,' vi. 468
Gilbey (W.) on "yorker" at bridge, vi. 30
'Gil Blas,' continuation of the 'History,' v. 27, 136
Gilchrist (Lieut. W.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1782, xi. 130
Gildersleeve (O.), Jun., on Gildersleeve family, ii. 27
Gildersleeve family, ii. 27
Gilks (Thomas), engraver, 1868, v. 117
Gill (A. A. R.) on boy bishops, vii. 30—Prebendaries of Weighton, York Minster, vii. 147
Gill (Anthony), exciseman in 'Ingoldsby Legends,' his identity, vi. 490; vii. 34, 94, 137, 236
Gille (R.), d. 1448, his biography, i. 409
Gillespie (Robert Rollo), his bravery at Vellore, iii. 348, 397, 437, 472; published life of, v. 389; at Vellore, vi. 16
Gillies (John), his 'Ancient Greece,' Sir T. Browne and, vi. 188
Gillman (C.) on "merrygreek," vii. 415—"Mid-Keavel," x. 377—Mock coats of arms, i. 134—Pegler and Hetty Pegler's Tump, xii. 78—"Teart," ii. 11—Virtues of onions, xii. 167
Gills, "Comical Gills" society, etching, xii. 259
Gillson (E.) on octagonal meeting-houses, vii. 238—Policemen on point-duty, vii. 257
Gil Martin, use of the name, i. 67, 393
Gilpin (Bernard), 1517–83, his will, v. 85, 156
Gimbart (J. and R.), Westminster scholars, 1726, ix. 109
Gin = "Geneva," earliest quotation for, i. 366
Gin, called strikefire, and "strip and go naked," iv. 366
Ginger (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1778, iii. 129
Ginger (William), publisher, *c.* 1768, i. 425, 491
Gingham = umbrella, origin of the word, ii. 268, 335, 398
Gipps (E.), Westminster scholar, 1721, ix. 109
Gipsies and Bohemians, popular error, ii. 306, 418, 512
Gipsy language, slang terms derived from, iv. 409, 478
Girard (Stephen), founder of Girard College, ix. 114, 213, 278
Gironny arms, origin of, vii. 487
Gisalbertus (Andreas), name in old violin, viii. 409, 454, 494
Gisborne (T.), 1758–1846, Staffordshire poet, ix. 448, 492
Gladiolus, pronunciation of the word, xii. 220, 288, 327, 365
Gladstone (Hugh S.) on authors wanted, ix. 328—Cocking (Thomas), ix. 69—McCartney (William), viii. 290—Reference and quotation wanted, vii. 288—Riddell (Robert), vii. 510—Riddell's (Maria) and Burns, x. 50, 153; xii. 159—"Titmarsh," x. 16
Gladstone (W. E.) at Wilmslow, ii. 224, 311; on the upas tree, iii. 367, 414; on the duty of a leader, v. 109; hymn by, published 1898, vi. 449; vii. 34, 74, 133; his involved sentences, ix. 190, 273, 298; on the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, 488; x. 95, 116; on Germany's greed, xi. 490
Gladstonian on author wanted, x. 488—"Bed of roses," iv. 216
Gladstoniana: 'Glynnese Glossary,' viii. 146
Glamis Castle, traditional mystery, ii. 446
Glamis mystery and Comyn Castle, parallel, v. 67
Glamorgan breed of cattle, early reference to, vi. 290
Glamorgan (De) family of Isle of Wight, *c.* 1248, viii. 468; ix. 153, 476; x. 35, 211, 331; xi. 214
Glanville (W.) on C. F. Henningsen and Kossuth, iii. 275
Glasgow Cross and Defoe's 'Tour,' viii. 349, 416, 492; ix. 32
Glasgow Grammar School, class meeting, 1762, v. 210
Glasgow men as Papal Zouaves, 1867, viii. 50
Glasier (Jeffery), Westminster scholar, 1715, ix. 109
Glass: ancient painted, in Middlesex, ix. 49; at Maldon, Essex, ix. 361—Early Christian gilt medallion, vi. 291—Manufactured at Belfast, iii. 408, 472—Method of transferring prints to, ix. 250, 295, 357—Stained, in Essex

churches, ii. 361, 462; iii. 41; from Malvern church, vi. 188; in Whitby Abbey, vii. 148
Glass, "seen through glass" in legal evidence, viii. 230, 252, 294, 331, 380
Glasse (E.), Westminster scholar, 1753, ix. 109
Glasses, wine and spirit, English, ii. 328, 378, 434
Glass-making and glass trade, the history of, ix. 230, 312
Glass-painting near Nottingham, described 1615, xi. 335
Glassware with Orange emblems, iv. 390
Glastonbury, excavation of wooden structure, iv. 448
Gleek, game at cards, vi. 149
Glegg (Lieut.-Col. John B.), his representatives, ii. 87, 196
Glegg family, ix. 10
Glemham family and Great Glemham estate, Suffolk, vi. 29, 369, 457 497; vii. 94
Glen (James), "Swedenborgian," d. 1814, iv. 150
Glencoe, massacre alluded to, 1695, xi. 335
Glencross (R. M.) on Aall of Shadwell and Norway, i. 488—Alberic de Vere, viii. 412—Old Etonians, ix. 493; x. 18—Registers of Protestant Dissenters, x. 31—Somerset (Earldom of) in the Mohun family, vii. 196—Surrey, parish registers of, vii. 10
Glenny (Alexander), 1726–82, his biography, ii. 509; iii. 74
Glenny (W. W.) on Ayloffe, ix. 297, 338—Cook (Capt.), Memorials, iii. 296—Edna as Christian name, ii. 318—Glenny (Alexander), iii. 74—Havering Manor, 1389, i. 330—Obsolete fish, iv. 397—Plaistow and its products, iii. 208—"Private hotels," x. 348—Sowing by hand, i. 217—"Swale": its English and American meanings, iv. 495—"Ware" potatoes, iii. 179—Winnower, vi. 433
Globe Theatre, site of, x. 209, 290, 335; xi. 447; xii. 10, 50, 70, 121, 143, 161, 201, 224, 264, 289, 347
'Glossographia Anglicana Nova,' 1707, xi. 28, 76
Gloucester, royal Christmases at, ii. 501; iii. 72—College (or King's) School, viii. 85, 433—Earliest mention of the county, ix. 45
Gloucester (Bishops of), their portraits, i. 508
Gloucester (Duchess of) and Peel Castle, v. 375
Gloucester (John of), mason-sculptor, x. 331, 372
Gloucester election, 1761, i. 127
Gloucester House and "Larkhall Tavern," South Lambeth, vi. 30
'Gloucester Journal,' numbering of volumes, xi. 317
Gloucestershire booksellers before 1680, iii. 348
Glove, Limerick, in a walnut shell, ii. 249, 297
Gloves, &c., at funerals, mercer's bill, 1777, vi. 7—Scarlet, worn by Tractarians, viii. 509
Glubb, Plasse, and Weekes families, iv. 186
Gluck, passage in one of his operas, vi. 390
Glynn [? Glyn] (John), Etonian, 1756, x. 309
Glynn (Richard), publisher, *d.* 1838, i. 429, 518; ii. 178
Glynn (T.) on Church of England *c.* 1750, iii. 349—Detached portions of counties, vi. 156—Glynn (Richard), publisher, i. 429
'Glynnese Glossary,' Gladstone's copy, viii. 146
"Gnyziard," 1606, meaning of, ix. 105
Goa, British troops in, *c.* 1810, vi. 68, 135
"Goal-money," meaning of the term, x. 450, 499
Goat (E.), Westminster scholar, 1750, ix. 109
Goat, prevailing colour in Italy, x. 449, 492—tethered, Welsh wedding custom, xii. 181
Goat with tailor, Dresden ornament, vii. 130
Goats and cows, folk-lore, ii. 466, 534; iii. 78
Goats kept with cattle, xi. 452, 500; xii. 39
Goblins, fashion of garb worn by, xii. 49
God save the People! earliest use of the phrase, i. 328, 392; ii. 38
Godbold (H. J.) on author of quotation wanted, vii. 377; Feet of Fines, i. 56; Godbold (Sir William), ii. 64; 'Visions of the Western Railways,' ix. 349
Godbold (Sir William), his travels, ii. 64, 132
Godby (James), portrait by, vi. 367, 473
Godden (W.) on Bengeworth, v. 489; St. Peter's, Bengeworth, v. 468
Godfery (F.) on Col. Francis Godfrey, i. 169
Godfrey: Waller: Myra, ii. 446
Godfrey (Major C.), Royal Reg. Artillery, retired 1811, xi. 131
Godfrey (J.), Westminster scholar, 1726, ix. 109
Godfrey (Capt. J.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1831, xi. 131
Godfrey (James), Westminster scholar, ii. 389
Godfrey (Robert), Westminster scholar, ii. 389
Godfrey (William Duncan), Westminster scholar, ii. 389, 437
Godiva and horse-toll, viii. 328
"Godling," 1622, meaning of the word, ix. 287
Godmersham House, Jane Austen at, vi. 510; vii. 116
Godolphin (Sidney), *c.* 1641, lines by, x. 47
Godparents, "the Poor" as, from M. de Renty's Life, x. 70
Gods, Japanese, the names of, iv. 407
Gods in Egypt, their number, ix. 8, 78
Godwin (Earl), his sword an heirloom, xii. 117
Goerie. See *Garioch.*
Goes, Dutch and Portuguese surname, vi. 312, 495
Goethe (J. W. von), his 'Erlkönig,' ii. 89, 237; "A single moment may be decisive," iii. 390; quotation from, in Carlyle and Ruskin, vi. 106; and the dwarf Eckwald, v. 329; vi. 132; his allusion to St. Philip Neri, ix. 329, 376; his portrait by Dawe, 370; source of quotation, x. 169
Goff (General), pamphlet on his regiment, 1659, xi. 189, 303
Goffe or Gough (Rev. T.) of East Clandon, v. 49
Gogarty (Rev. T.) on author wanted, x. 211
Gold, beneficent properties of, v. 56
"Gold Lion," Lombard Street, in will, 1624, v. 387; London sign, 1665, vii. 67
Gold yield, Australia, monument representing, vi. 47
Golden Rule, Aristotle and the, i. 176
Goldhill (H.) on Crimean War banquet: a memorial tablecloth, x. 109
Goldsmith (O.), B.A., and Edward Bratt, 1775, iii. 28
Goldsmith (O.) on coal-mines in Cornwall, i. 287; "make" or "mar" in, 467; and Hackney, ii. 10, 98; "make" or "mar" in, 37; his 'Deserted Village,' editions of 1770, 41, 194; viii. 26, 135; his 'She Stoops to Conquer,' vi. 10, 154; his tomb, vi. 129; vii. 297; his allusion to "twelve good rules," vii. 509; viii. 54; and Tennyson, a parallel, xii. 140; illustrators of his works, 160; Germans and Wakefield, 237
Goldwin (Thomas), Etonian, 1755, x. 309

Gollop (Roger), Recorder of Romsey, ii. 488; M.P. for Southampton 1659, iii. 17, 138, 376
Gomez on author wanted, x. 117
Gomme (Sir Laurence) on Smith (Sydney) and L.C.C. tablets, vii. 377
Gondola prow, explanation of the shape, iii. 187
Gooch (Mrs. E. S.), *c.* 1792, her family, xii. 220, 284; her 'Sherwood Forest,' 1804, xii. 401
Good (S. H.) on Basil Goode, i. 137
Good Friday, payment for sermon on, vii. 9; tolling the church bell on, vii. 330, 395, 458; custom in Cambridge, xi. 381
"Good Friday," the name, in Welsh and Irish, vii. 267, 351
Good Saturday = Easter Eve, in Lancashire, xi. 320
Goodameany House, South Devon, viii. 290
Goodbeter, place-name, *c.* 1671–92, iii. 167, 254
Goodchild (J.), Westminster scholar, ii. 409
Goode (Basil), his book plate, i. 137
Goodenough (Edmund), Westminster scholar, 1820, vii. 369
Goodman (Godfrey) and Shakespeare, iii. 246
"Goodwill," commercial use of the word, xi. 358
Goodwin (Gwendoline) on Samuel Richardson, xii. 320
Goodwin (J. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 230
Goodwin (James E.) on 'Bingen on the Rhine': 'The Siege of Weinsberg,' vi. 427; insectivorous plants, x. 450
Goodwin (John), Westminster scholar, ii. 409
Goodwin (Mary) = William Ricketts, and Johnson family, iii. 168
Goodwin Sands and Tenterden steeple, v. 268
Goodyere (Sir H.), of Warwickshire, viii. 109
Googlie, cricket slang, its derivation, ii. 38
Goord or gourd, building term, its meaning, iii. 67
Goose, death of, at the age of 44, xii. 420
Goose, Gorse, or Le Gos family, vi. 230, 312, 495; vii. 277, 378, 477
Goose's storm, origin of the phrase, xi. 188, 254, 370
Goostry (Daniel), Hussar on earthenware plaque, *c.* 1780, ix. 369
Gorcock on belly and the body, iv. 9; Son and mother, iv. 9
Gordon, deaf and dumb instructor, *c.* 1830, vi. 448
Gordon, *alias* Jemmy Urquhart, of Calais, *c.* 1800, vii. 169
Gordon (Lady), portrait of, by J. Downman, v. 229
Gordon (Mrs.), actress, *c.* 1847, v. 9
Gordon (A. Lindsay), Australian poet, vi. 245, 312
Gordon (Adam) of Downing Street, *c.* 1791, xi. 454
Gordon (Rev. Anthony), b. 1794, his biography, iii. 308
Gordon (Beatrix) = Robert Arbuthnot, her father, iii. 69, 234, 294
Gordon (C.) on Gordon, v. 429
Gordon (Capt. C.), of the Chesapeake, *c.* 1807, xii. 257
Gordon (Charles), publisher, his identity, ii. 67
Gordon (Col.), steel engraving of, 1809, iv. 508; v. 78; in 'Barnaby Rudge,' his identity, i. 11, 74; iv. 416; viii. 251
Gordon (Col. the Hon. Cosmo), duel fought by, 1783, xi. 131, 174, 187, 196, 270, 324
Gordon (Counts of), their genealogy, v. 390
Gordon (the fourth Duke of), his portrait by Raeburn, xi. 321
Gordon (second Duke of), 1678–1728, his biography published in newspapers, iv. 165
Gordon (Francis Hastings), 1831, his biography, iii. 308
Gordon (George), author, d. 1768, mystery surrounding, vii. 181
Gordon (Lord George) in 'Barnaby Rudge,' v. 88, 210
Gordon (Sir J. Willoughby) and lithography, iv. 90
Gordon (Rev. James), 1685–93, and siege of Derry, iii. 369, 457
Gordon (James Newell) of Brazil, v. 508
Gordon (Jane Maxwell, Duchess of), her recruiting kiss, ix. 69
Gordon ("Jimmy"), Cambridge eccentric, v. 227, 308, 438
Gordon (John), Westminster scholar, ii. 389, 437; iii. 33
Gordon (Major-General John), 1673–1750, v. 429; vi. 33
Gordon (Joseph), Westminster scholar, ii. 389, 437
Gordon (Lieut. Loudoun H.), d. 1839, viii. 410
Gordon (Comte de Mirabel de), Jacobite, vi. 130
Gordon (Nathaniel) = Laura Turton, *c.* 1760, iv. 127
Gordon (Col. Nathaniel) and Strafford, v. 289
Gordon (Patrick), 1613, and John Barbour, ix. 123
Gordon (Rev. Patrick) of Hereford, d. 1730, his biography, iii. 448; his 'Geography,' dates of editions, iv. 188, 237; v. 16
Gordon (Peter), explorer, his parentage, ii. 126
Gordon (Pryse Lockhart), 1762–1845, ii. 266
Gordon (Capt. R. J.) and the African Association, ii. 159
Gordon (Col. Robert) and John Murray I., *c.* 1772 iii. 247
Gordon (Rev. W.), M.A., Barbados, *c.* 1716, ix. 128
Gordon (William), Westminster scholar, ii. 389, 437; iii. 33
Gordon (William James), Westminster scholar, ii. 389, 437
Gordon, Anderson, and Simpson genealogies, iii. 188
Gordon, Baillie, Dickson, and Simpson families, xi. 494
Gordon family of Glenbucket, vi. 33
Gordon family of Hallhead and Esslemont, vi. 245, 312
Gordon of Park, baronetcy, iv. 306; a Hungarian noble, viii. 486; xi. 94
Gordon-Archer = Eleonore Marie Brault, 1831, v. 488
Gordon Highlanders, coloured print, ix. 489; St. Eschauzier's, print, 510; Germans as, x. 446; Sir John Moore and, xi. 300, 390, 502
Gordon House, Scutari, origin of the name, iv. 210
Gordon riots, account of, x. 43, 135
Gore (Mrs.), her 'Agathonia,' ii. 228
Gore (Charles) of Weimar, 1729–1807, vi. 402, 423, 512
Gore (Thomas), Etonian, 1758, x. 349
Gore and Gower families, v. 173, 396
Gore family of Weimar, viii. 215
Gorges (De) family, xi. 434, 455

Gorges and Aishe families, iv. 169
Gorham (J. J.), M.A., on best English historical novel, xii. 69; "dillisk" and "slook," v. 55
Goring, Gifford, and Bainbridge families, vii. 69
Goring House during Civil War, ii. 369
Gorse, Goose, or Le Gos family, vi. 230, 312, 495; vii. 277, 378, 477
Gospel for the Feast of the Assumption, xii. 380, 508
Gospels, the Barabbas incident, vii. 381
Goss (C. W. F.) on the Ravernsbourne, ii. 17
Gosse or Goss family, xi. 9, 72
Gosselin (Hellier) on Atkyns family, v. 448—Byde family of Ware Park, v. 469—First barmaid, ix. 197—French verge watch, ix. 328—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 418—'Loss and Gain': 'From Oxford to Rome,' vi. 497
Gosson (H.), bookseller of London, *c.* 1603, xii. 401, 448
Gostwick (Sir E.), *c.* 1612, his biography, xi. 451; xii. 14
"Goth," etymology of the name, vii. 302
Gotham, barrow at, vi. 48, 112; Derbyshire place-name, v. 125
"Gothamites" = Londoners, name used 1727, iv. 25, 133, 179
"Gothav'n 'speckshioner," in Kipling's 'Last Chantey,' ix. 328, 393
Gotherson (Major Daniel), *c.* 1663, and Matthew Prior, iv. 447, v. 17
Gothurst family, vii. 128
Goudchaux (H.) on "All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 377—"Among the blind the one-eyed man is king," ix. 412—Authors wanted, ix. 396; xi. 500—Breton song, vi. 36—Howard (Miss) and Napoleon III., iv. 431—"Loci dulcedo nos attinet," ix. 225—'More the Merrier, The,' vi. 15—"Piræus mistaken for a man," xi. 57—References wanted, vi. 118—"Sex horas somno," vi. 474
Gough (A. V.) on Johnsoniana, ix. 206
Gough or Goffe (Rev. T.) of East Clandon, v. 49
Gouland, in Jonson's 'Pan's Anniversary,' ii. 429, 532; iii. 3
Gould (Arthur W.) on Collet (Sir James), iv. 188—Fleetwood's 'Duchy of Lancaster,' xii. 342—Municipal records printed, iii. 494—Newgate Street, E.C. (No. 52); a sculptured stone, x. 50—Poll-books of the City of London, ii. 29—Worcester House, Thames Street, iii. 450
Gould (Edward), Etonian, 1757, x. 349
Gould (Samuel), bookseller, his epitaph, ii. 346
Goulding (R. W.) on Charles Boit, enameller, vi. 121
Gounod (Charles) at Saint Raphaël, 1866, iv. 106
Gourd or goord, building term, its meaning, iii. 67
Goust, in the Pyrenees, small Republic, vi. 48, 135
Gove (John), b. 1604, brass-founder, iii. 428
Gover, derivation of the surname, v. 128
Government, representative, in the Colonies, vi. 206
Governors, Colonial, style of address to, viii. 329, 377, 512
Governors of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, portraits of, iii. 127, 235, 278
Gow (Neil), race-horse, i. 288, 376, 413
Gow (Niel), fiddler, b. 1727, d. 1807, xi. 309, 443, 501
Gower, "an uzerper," 1600, his identity, v. 288
Gower (Abel), 1632, and Napton estates, vi. 30
Gower (Henry), Bishop of St. David's, ix. 88, 195, 293
Gower (R. Vaughan) on baked pears = "Wardens": Bedford Fair, iv. 37—Blue Rod, iv. 18—Churchyard inscriptions: list of transcriptions, vi. 418—Comyn (Eli), iv. 189—Cuckoo rimes, iv. 31—"Dowie" chamber, ix. 50—Eighteenth-century Kentish tokens, x. 449—English Countess at Tunbridge Wells, i. 34—Estates of nonjurors, vi. 9—"Gabetin," iv. 26—Gavelkind in England, xii. 428—Gover surname, v. 128—Gower: "an uzerper," v. 288—Gower (Abel) of Boughton St. John, vi. 30—Gower (Henry), Bishop of St. David's, ix. 88—Gower (Richard Hall), ii. 469—Gower (Sir Samuel), 1757, xi. 321—Gower (Thomas) *temp.* Henry V., iv. 528; v. 173—Gower family, ii. 249; iii. 472—Gray and the Antrobus family, vii. 36—'Hamlet' in 1585, iii. 311—"Here sleeps a youth," iv. 78—History of England with riming verses, iv. 278—Ingenious tailor, vi. 267, 353—Leigh, Kent, vi. 289—Medal, x. 470—Nelson: "musle," iv. 351; to Sir Edward Berry, xii. 418—Parsons not in Holy Orders, i. 12—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 332—Penny note, xi. 301—'Pickwick' difficulties, iii. 313—St. Dunstan and Tunbridge Wells, iii. 489; iv. 98—"Scammel" = to tread on, iv. 277—Seymer: Burrow: Monckton, vi. 449—Stampe (William), D.D., vi. 30—Sussex Ironworks: obselete terms, i. 116—"Swale," its American and English meanings, iv. 114—Tonbridge Congregational Church: its registers, v. 186—"Well! of all and of all!" xi. 370
Gower (Richard Hall), d. 1833, his descendants, ii. 469
Gower (Sir Samuel), sail-cloth maker, d. 1757, xi. 321
Gower (Thomas), *temp.* Henry V., arms of, iv. 528; v. 173, 396
Gower and Gore families, v. 173, 396
Gower family of Worcestershire, ii. 249, 417, 452; iii. 472; iv. 53
Goyder (Rev. David G.), F.E.S., *c.* 1829, vi. 450, 514; vii. 97
Gozzoli fresco, Florence, the Magi in the, viii. 130
Grace, Latin, "Benedictus benedicat," xi. 149, 192
Grace (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 209
Grace before meat, rime, viii. 126
Gracechurch Street, formerly called Gratious or Gracines, iii. 149, 175, 212, 398
Gracines or Gratious Street = Gracechurch Street, iii. 149, 175, 212, 398
Graduation, early instances, ii. 427; iii. 32, 75, 327, 334, 417
Graduation and matriculation at the Universities, vii. 409, 474; viii. 33
Grady (Henry), Etonian, 1765, x. 349
Grafton picture of Shakespeare, xi. 321, 442; xii. 15
Graham (A. M.), his 'Fudge in Ireland,' 1822, viii. 329, 376
Graham (Clementina Stirling), d. 1877, ix. 129, 194, 236
Graham (F. W.) on Graham (Gartur family), ix. 208
Graham (John) on songs of the peasantry, iii. 47
Graham (Oliver) on Baron Adam Friedel, xi. 433

Graham (W.), his conversations with Jane Clermont, ii. 108; viii. 228, 249
Graham (Walter) on Wordsworth and Shelley, xi. 83
Graham (Gartur) family, ix. 208
Graham family and the name Pyott, ix. 110
Graile (Edmund), 1574–1643, physician, vii. 46
Grainge family *c.* 1705, iii. 308
Grainger (Dr. James), his poem 'Sugar Cane,' 1764, xi. 360
Grammar, English, illogical constructions, iv. 287, 356, 437, 491
Grammar, possessive case, viii. 25, 91, 135, 153, 174, 314
Grammar School, Batley, Yorkshire, v. 249, 355
Grammar School, Glasgow, class meeting, 1762, v. 210
Grammar School, Midhurst, names, dates, &c., iv. 308
Grammars, French, before 1750, v. 110, 216, 313, 377
Grandfather, maternal, right to bear crest of, vi. 70
Grandfather clocks in France, iv. 509; v. 37
Grandison (Charlotte) and Anna Howe, their similarity, iii. 164
Grange, Kilburn, its demolition, iii. 306
Grange, Shropshire, and Windsor family, iii. 268
Grange Court, St. Clement Danes, solicitors in, 1730–50, iii, 28, 118
Grange family, xi. 110
Granger (John), bell-founder *c.* 1560, iii. 6
Granniss (Ruth S.) on European Journal of Washington Irving, xii. 300
Grant (Mrs.) of Duthil, authoress, v. 390
Grant (Elizabeth) of Rothiemurchus, 1819, vi. 229
Grant (Gabriel), Archdeacon of Westminster, d. 1638, iii. 8; v. 374; vi. 114
Grant (Capt. H. B.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1813, xi. 151
Grant (J.) on James Ballantyne's Kelso press, iii. 347, 457
Grant (J. G.) on "gadareilie," viii. 290
Grant (James), author, and battle of Maida, iv. 232
Grant (James) of Bengal, *c.* 1779, his biography, iii. 229, 355
Grant (General U.S.), his genealogy, v. 347
Grant (W.) on Martin Bulg, ix. 108; "Patience" as a surname, viii. 350
Grantham, pronunciation of place-name, iv. 269, 314, 455, 535; v. 57, 135, 216
Grape (Richard), Etonian, 1757, x. 349
Grape (William), Etonian, 1764, x. 349
Grass, "turn out to grass," 1619, ix. 287
"Grass widow," etymology of the term, viii. 209
Gratious or Gracines Street = Gracechurch Street, iii. 149, 175, 212, 398
Grave-clothes, the preparation of, *c.* 1800, xii. 66
Gravely (C. E.) on Simon de Montfort and Lewes, viii. 308
Graves, British, in the Crimea, viii. 209, 274
Graves, English, at Avignon, vii. 26
Graves, trees growing from, iv. 250, 297; viii. 425, 494
Graves (Algernon) on Boydell's catologues, v. 337—Capranica family, v. 110—Elley (Lieut.-General Sir John), v. 356—Frith's 'Road to Ruin' and 'Race for Wealth,' v. 193—Schaak, an artist, vi. 78
Graves (Rev. R.) and Shenstone, ii. 29
Graveyard inscriptions. See *Churchyard.*
Gray (Andrew J.) on prints transferred to glass, ix. 250
Gray (G. J.) on "Angelina Gushington," viii. 434—Beaupré Bell, v. 99—Cooper's 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses,' v. 368—Coronation bibliography, iii. 471—Foxe (Bishop R.), died 1528, vi. 38—Horrocks (Jeremiah), astronomer, ix. 187
Gray (H.) on Lancashire sobriquets, viii. 197—Seal with crest and "S. M.," iv. 90
Gray (Henry de) of Thurrock, Essex, *c.* 1190, viii. 107, 190, 235
Gray (Sir Hugo de) of Broxmouth, co. Haddington, 1248, x. 191
Gray (J.), partner in 'The Morning Chronicle,' xii. 221
Gray (Jacobus) of Brown's 'Horæ Subsecivæ,' viii. 227
Gray or Grey (John), Etonian, 1760, x. 349
Gray (P.) on children with same Christian name, i. 157—Dates in Roman numerals, iv. 315, 378—de Gray (Sir Hugo) of Broxmouth, co. Haddington, x. 191—De Grey: Henry de Grey of Thurrock, viii. 107, 235—House of Normandy, xi. 105
Gray (Richard), Westminster School steward, 1790, vii. 108
Gray (Thomas), 1729–1802, and mail coaches, iii. 288
Gray (Thomas), his dinners at Peterhouse, i. 485; his 'Elegy,' translations and parodies, iii. 62, 144, 204, 338; iv. 90, 135; vi. 157, 517; "complain" in his 'Death of Richard West,' iv. 229, 276; and the Antrobus family, vi. 461; vii. 35; his 'Elegy' and 'Comus,' vii. 206, 277, 318; his allusion to Cramputius, ix. 509; to Genie Jonquil, 509; to Mademoiselle Quimbeau, 509; to Q. Crassus Tubero, 509; to Simplicia, 509; Oriental names mentioned by, x. 10, 53, 158; quotations and references in his letters, 150, 194, 218, 236, 256, 295; his allusion to Genie Jonquil, 274
Gray (W. Oliver), d. 1872, editor, x. 311
Gray family of co. Wexford, vii. 428, 500
Grease horns, used by milkmaids, vii. 510
Great Britain and Ireland, medal relating to legislative Union, 1800, vii. 489
Great Chart, church and village, Kent, viii. 232, 292; ix. 412
Great Eastern launched 1857–8, viii. 506; ix. 55, 116, 158, 298; x. 38
Great Fosters, Elizabethan mansion, at Egham, iv. 125
"Great Harry," ship sunk 1553, xi. 88, 159
Greathead (John), Etonian, 1764, x. 349
Greathead (Peregrine F.), Etonian, 1761, x. 349
Greatheed (J.) on Samuel Greatheed, v. 132
Greatheed (Rev. Samuel), friend of Cowper, iv. 347; v. 71, 132, 236
Greatorex (Roger), paper manufacturer *c.* 1784–1795, iii. 7
Great Queen Street, W.C., the demolition of No. 56, xi. 166
Great Western on Windsor stationmaster, ii. 114
Greaves (L. I.) on Fresh Wharf: Fish Wharf, ix. 374—Hosier Lane, West Smithfield, vii. 356—Wilderness Row, vii. 495—Wilson's Buildings, ix. 358
"Grecian," 1615, meaning of the word, iv. 270, 337

Greece, crown of the Kings of, vii. 507
Greek, modern, and Albanian, vi. 446
Greek Anthology, Porson and the, vi. 29
Greek Church, Soho, and proprietary chapels, iii. 466
Greek Church in London, places of worship, x. 386
Greek History with illustrations, ii. 228, 438
Greek newspaper published in London, 1860, x. 49, 114
Greek painting in the Vatican Library, vii. 429
Greek typography, changes of type, viii. 429, 517, ix. 72
Greeks accused of being children, reference to, vi. 109
"Greeks" of the Rhine, and the Creacas of 'Widsith,' x. 341
Green (E. M.) on works of Richard White, vii. 169
Green (Elizabeth) = Thomas Harrison, 1816, xi. 108, 173, 218
Green (J. A.) on Walter Scott: spurious Waverleys, x. 374
Green (J. R.), quotation in 'Short History of the English People,' vi. 246, 337; vii. 487; viii. 15, 97
Green (John Richards). See *Gifford*.
Green (Thomas), Etonian, 1758, x. 349
Green (Valentine) = Mary Wadham, 1771, xii. 27
Green (Verdant) in 1744, i. 87
"Green-backs" first published, *c.* 1847, ii. 373, 414
Green Howards, sobriquet of the 19th Regiment, ix. 176, 211
Green Park, Deputy Ranger's Lodge, 1789, iii. 163; and Piccadilly, tunnel between, vi. 387; avenue, firework display, 1749, i. 345, 398
Greene (Thomas), cousin of Shakespeare, viii. 70
Greenstone of Guiana, nature and use of, vi. 329, 378
Greenwell Collection presented to the nation, i. 227, 277
Greenwich, division of estate at, vii. 108
Greenwich Market, 1740, pictures of, ii. 209, 313
Greenwood (G. G.) on Francis Meres and John Florio, xii. 359, 458—Shakespeariana: an emendation, xii. 117
Greenwood (J. A.) on Folly, ii. 113—Gale family, iii. 297—H.M.S. Avenger, ii. 294
Greer, Grierson, or Greresone family, i. 428, 496
Greever (Garland) on Bowles and Watts, viii. 350
Gregentius (Archbishop of Taphar), *c.* 1586, xi. 48, 97
Gregg (Tresham), gaoler, Dublin, 1803, xii. 139
Gregor family, xi. 300
Gregorian Calendar, curiosities of, v. 447; vi. 36
Gregory (Daniel), Etonian, 1759, x. 349
Gregory (Edward), Etonian, 1759, x. 349
Gregory (Henry) of Gloucestershire, *c.* 1710, xi. 49, 135
Gregory (Robert), Etonian, 1764, x. 349
Greir, Grierson, or Greresone family, ii. 38
Grellet (Stephen) and "I shall pass through this world but once," v. 289, 394
Grellier (G.), on Nelson's ship the Victory, vii. 288
"Grenadière," signification of the word, vi. 388
Grenville (George), Junius's letters to, iii. 347
Grenville (Richard), Etonian, 1754, x. 388
Greresone, Grierson, or Greer family, i. 428, 496
Gresham College, the Royal Exchange, and Crosby Hall, iii. 241
Gresham family, iv. 269
Gretna Green, marriage records of, v. 110, 237, 347; records of, *c.* 1825–40, ix. 403; bibliography relating to, xi. 231. 302, 322, 384
Greville (C.), M.P. for Petersfield, 1795–6, vii. 369
Greville (Fulke), Lord Brooke, d. 1628, his epitaph, iv. 301
Greville (Sir John) d. 1489, inscription in Binton church, vii. 8, 54, 75
Grew (Miss Julia E.) on Dr. Nehemiah Grew, viii. 248
Grew (Dr. Nehemiah), botanical anatomist, d. 1711, viii. 248
Grey = grise = badger, meaning of the word, v. 27, 95, 170
Grey (Rev. Henry), 1778–1859, his father, iv. 407
Grey (Joan de), her marriage, *c.* 1401, x. 489
Grey (Lord) of Werke, *c.* 1640, his wife, ix. 176
Grey (Lord John) of Pirgo, d. 1569, xii. 420
Grey (Lady Mary), and Thomas Keyes, v. 369, 477; her tenant, 1574, 408
Grey (R.), of Withyham, *c.* 1569, viii. 488; ix. 53
Grey (William), Rector of Amersham, *c.* 1437–54, i. 387
Grey (William), Bishop of Lincoln, 1431–6, his biography, iii. 228, 317
Grey (William), Bishop of Ely, 1454, his biography, iii. 228, 317
Grey family, i. 469; ii. 14, 376, 512
Gridley (A. R.) on Lady Frances Erskine: issue, 390—Octagonal meeting-houses, viii. 333—Platt (Sir John), Knight, grandson of Sir Hugh Platt, viii. 333
Grierson, Greresone or Greer family, i. 428, 496; ii. 38; v. 189
Grierson (H. J. C.) on Donne's poems, ii. 7
Griffin, Wilkes, and Arnold families, iv. 249
Griffin (A. P. C.) on "T. K.," author of pamphlet identified, ix. 306
Griffin (Ralph) on clositers of Canterbury Cathedral, x. 367
Griffith, Sheffield, Hunt, Cole, and Cox families, xii. 280, 329
Griffith (G.), Bishop of St. Asaph, his marriage, iv. 528; v. 78
Griffith (L.) on Lieut. Bussy Mansell, R.N., vi. 231
Griffith (R. H.) on Judith Cowper: Mrs. Madan, x. 27—"Every man has his price," x. 66—'Memoirs of Scriblerus,' vi. 167—"Peacock without Temple Bar," ix. 370
Grigor (J.) on "Literary gossip," i. 208—'Macmillan's Magazine,' i. 213
Grillion's Club, its history, vii. 349, 390, 420, 474; viii. 30, 57, 495
Grimald (Nicholas), 1519–62, his life and poems, iv. 384
Grimaldi (Agostino), Bishop of Grasse, his dispatch to Genoa, iii. 344
Grimaldi (Joseph), 1779–1837, as a canary, iv. 25, 95
Grimaldi (Raffaele de), Governor of Corsica, 1487, i. 186
Grimaldi and Fitzwilliam arms, vi. 144, 215, 256, 353, 397
Grime (R.) on authors wanted, xi. 360, 478—"Fingers" of the clock, xi. 255
Grimes, derivation of the name, x. 90

Grimes (Abraham), Etonian, 1757, x. 388
Grimol, origin of old place-name, ix. 410, 456, 516
Grimshoe on Grimes, x. 90
Grimstone (Robert), Etonian, 1759, x. 388
"Grim the Collier"=orange hawkweed, x. 468, 517
Grimthorpe (Lord), his List of Churches, vi. 449; vii. 18
Grinfield (General William), his biography, i. 189
Gringo on Chile versus Chili, ix. 275
Grinning matches, old English amusements, x. 86
Grise=grey=badger, meaning of the word, v. 27, 95, 170
Grist (I. L.) on Hampden and Ship Money, i. 426
Grodno on Latin inscription: "Cerus," xii. 447
Groom of the Stole, Court official, viii. 466, 515; ix. 32, 95, 157; x. 295, 358, 410, 435
Grooms, female, of the Royal Chamber, i. 187
"Grooper," word used, 1671, viii. 105
Grose (Francis), in picture by Nathaniel Hone, ii. 429
Grose (Major) and Capt. Williamson, xi. 418
Grosvenor (John)=Charlotte Marsack, 1813, xi. 148
Grosvenor Chapel, South Audley Street, vii. 96, 386; reopened 1913, viii. 507; ix. 85
Grosvenor Square, its origin, 1725, iv. 327, 414; Lord Lytton's house in, v. 49; print of, ix. 345
"Ground-hog case," American phrase, xi. 185
Grounds (Thomas)=Susanna Gibbons, *c.* 1790, vi. 288
Grubb (E.) on Society of Friends: "thou," "thee," vii. 517
Grumbledories, Jonson's use of the word, iii. 174
Grundy-Newman (S. A.) on "a wypern part perpale addressed," vii. 294—Armorial, vii. 154—Arms of the Deans of Lichfield, ix, 289; x. 230, 272—Article "Heraldry" in 'Encyclopædia Londinensis,' vii. 288—Ashford family, vii. 118—Bateman (John), x. 277—Brisbane (Walter), v. 296—Browne (Isaac Hawkins), the elder, v. 275—Christie of Baberton, vii. 37—Cleveland (Dukedom of), x. 317—Cottington, ix. 55—Crécy, vii. 258—Descent of Darnley, vii. 31—Dominick: Norleigh, vii. 315—Donelly (Sir Ross), viii. 473—East Anglian families: Elizabeth Stainton, xi. 72—Fabric of cathedrals, xii. 264—Gardiner family, v. 193—Harveys of Whittington, Staffordshire, vii. 17—Hassocks, xii. 90—Heraldic: bearer of coat sought, vii. 37—Heraldic query, xii. 227—Heraldry of Lichfield Cathedral, ix. 69; x. 467; xi. 230—Hitchins (Sir Edward), vii. 318—Ken (Bishop), vi. 374—Maxwell (Sir John), of Terregles, xii. 309—Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), xi. 211—Monuments at Warwick, vii. 93—Munday surname, xi. 483—Newman (Isolda), nurse of John of Gaunt, xi. 281—Patterson family, xii. 289—Pettitt (Henry), viii. 330—Rochford (Earls of), vii. 178—Rodney (Admiral Lord), x. 294—Saluting the quarter-deck, xi. 54—Scotch Court of Session, xii. 209—Spon: spoon, xi. 499—"Sport of Kings": William Somerville, vii. 138—Strong (Rev. Charles), xi. 472—Tong Church treasure, vi. 506; vii. 225—Trinder (Mrs. W. H.), xii. 68—Wall-papers, x. 198—Will-o'-the-Wisp, ix. 157
Gruselier (Gregory) on Capt. Andrew Elton, ii. 230; French grammars before 1750, v. 110; Rev. David George Goyder, F.E.S., vi. 450; parish formation, iii. 88; St. Laluwy, v. 71
Grymbolde (John), his relation to Nicholas Grimald, iv. 384
Guards, Dutch Swiss, the history of, xii. 118, 163
'Guard Salute,' military music with three names, iv. 227, 337
Guelf, the House of, fatalities in, vi. 8
Guerlac (Othon) on authors of French quotations wanted, xii. 68, 470
Guernsey (S. P.) on 'Rape of Proserpine,' i. 328
'Guesses at Truth,' the contributors to, iv. 229, 276
Guest (Sir Lyonell), Westminster scholar, ii. 509; iii. 53
Guest-chapels, conventual, x. 270
Guevara (Antonio de), *c.* 1490–1544, Bishop of Mondoñedo, xii. 461, 508
Guff, slang term, its etymology, i. 126, 314
Guidarelli (Guidarello) of Ravenna, v. 469; his tomb at Ravenna, vi. 74
"Guide or *botherby*," reference to, viii. 369
'Guide to Irish Fiction,' second edition, xi. 47 68, 89, 107, 129, 149
Guidott family, xii. 258, 422
Guild of Clothiers in 16th and 17th centuries, iv. 8, 50, 118
Guild of Knights, *temp.* King Edgar, viii. 448; ix. 13
Guild of Merchants of the Staple of Calais, 1661, iv. 507
"Guild or Fraternity of the Blessed Virgin Mary," *c.* 1790, iv. 490, 538
Guildford, Royal Mint, last issue of money, v. 90
Guildhall: MS. on City churches, i. 208; old statues in, *c.* 1800, i. 208, 333, 376; ii. 252, 312; Mr. S. Perks on the crypt, ii. 365; views of London at, vi. 408
Guildhall, curious explanation of the name, viii. 287
Guildhall Library, a pamphlet on, 1754, vi. 264, 356; the Subject Index, xi. 147, 234
Guilds, chantry chapels maintained by, xi. 322, 443
Guilds, craft and religious, and chantries, x. 269
Guilds and their critics, 1831, ix. 71
Guilds of trades in Germany as general refuges, ix. 70
Guillemard (F. H. H.) on J. Hill, xi. 271
Guillotine, Parliamentary term, its origin, iii. 468; iv. 35
Guimaraens (A. J. C.) on Daniel Defoe and the family of Foe, v. 241—Harrison the Regicide, iii. 285—Nottingham as a surname, v. 373
"Guinea-dropping," use of the term, vi. 366
Guiney (G. C.) on collie, xii. 389
Guiney (Miss L. I.) on Hall family, friends of Strafford, viii. 409—O'Looney's (Lady) epitaph: Mrs. Jane Molony, xii. 505—Quaritch MSS., viii. 207—'Recusant Poets,' xii. 300—Redcoats, viii. 226—Shakespeariana, iv. 84—Sisters of Bennet, Langton, xii. 391—"Stricken field," xii. 450—"To digg the dust encloased heare," vi. 126—Translation of Life of M. de Renty, x. 98
Guinness (H. S.) on "Death of Capt. Cook," iii. 132, 174—Maddock family, i. 518
Gulf Stream, its early history, i. 269, 513
"Gullivers," meaning of the word, vi. 369
'Gulliver's Travels,' line engraving, viii. 190; reference to "Bristol barrels," ix. 248

"Gulyás," Hungarian dish, vi. 208, 416
Gunman (Hanson), Etonian, 1762, x. 388
Gunn (Donald) on Queen Anne and her children, v. 274—Cuckoo and its call, iv. 135—Pirates: Capt. Woodes Rogers, ix. 31
Gunn (the Misses) of Dublin, 1808, their family, iv. 449
Gunpowder Plot, "Punch's whole Play," xii. 139, 209
Gunpowder Plot conspirators, print of, x. 469; xi. 95
Guns, "carronade," origin of their name, v. 251, 337; distance their roar is heard, viii. 269, 310, 320, 376, 517
Gunsmiths, London, their work, book on, iii. 49, 210, 318
Guppy (Henry) on 'Almanach de Gotha,' x. 237—Mourning letter-paper and black-bordered title-pages, xi. 34
Gurney (T.) on bishops' transcripts, vii. 66—Curious entry in register, vi. 513—Parish registers, ix. 344
Gustavus Adolphus, his birthplace, iv. 26
Gutch (Wilfrid) on Dr. James, Master of St. Bees School, v. 430
Gutenberg, his 42-line Bible, its publication, ii. 307, 355
Guthkelch (A. C.) on Addison's letters, ix. 449—Cogan's edition of Addison's 'Miscellaneous Works,' xi. 88
"Gutpiuda," folk name of the Goths, vii. 302
Guttlers: 'The Parish Guttlers,' a squib, i. 144
Guy (Admiral John), of Greenwich, viii. 309
'Guy Livingstone,' its sub-title, viii. 370, 415
'Guy's Porridge Pot,' poem, 1808, ix. 471, 518
Gwent and Morgannwg Antiquarian Society on Saxon tiles, ix. 271
Gwinnett (Ambrose), advertisement in London paper, 1709, iv. 410
Gwyn (Cecil) on Justinian Lewyn, viii. 228—"Master" and "gentleman," x. 155—Rings with a death's head, viii. 217
Gwyn (Nell) and Rose Gwyn, 1663, ix. 410, x. 16 verse on an advertising placard, xii. 99
Gwyn (Rose), arrested for theft, 1663, ix. 410, x. 16
Gwyther (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 408, x. 314, xi. 168, xii. 509—Beatson (General) and the Crimean War, vi. 517—Colonels of the 24th Regt., ix. 176—Constitutional history, viii. 158—Cromwell's illegitimate daughter, Mrs. Hartop, ix. 94—"Dando," xii. 400—Dragoon regiments: band, v. 289—Greek topography, viii. 429, ix. 72—Grillion's Club, vii. 349—Highlanders at Quebec, 1759, viii. 308—Hudson (Jeffrey) and Crofts duel, vi. 433—Irish volunteers, x. 277—Italian goat, its colour, x. 492—Lochow, vii. 95—Lord Mayor's sword and Mace, ix. 111—Parsons (William): Life or Horse Guards, ix. 116—'Pickwick': Miss Bolo, iv. 89—Pigments, vii. 237—Private schools, viii. 58—Regimental badge of the 6th Foot, ix. 58—Sturge (Joseph), xii. 370—"Walloons," xi. 37—Wearing of swords, viii. 410—Wild Huntsman: Herlothingi, ix. 15
"Gym"=a hinge (?), 1594, ix. 105
Gymnasia, the earliest in London, 1826, xi. 44
Gyp, "Robe en toile à voile," in 'Petit Bob,' iv. 170, 214, 353

H

H after *t*, omission in German spelling, ii. 306, 372, 455
H. on Conyngham, Lady, iii. 71—Elector Palatine *c.* 1685, iv. 136—Elephant and castle in heraldry i. 508—Fee-Farm rents, ix. 84—George IV's. natural children, xi. 16—Groom of the Stole, ix. 32—H.M. Barque Endeavour, vi. 177—House of Brunswick, vi. 8—Howard (Sir Philip), x. 178—Hudson (Thomas), portrait painter, ix. 134—Jamaica: Stevens and Read families, ix. 71—Junius and horsewhipping of the Duke of Bedford, iii. 410—Liveries, colour of, ix. 53—Miner family, v. 78—Miniature of Mary, Queen of Scots, v. 76—Paget (Francis E.), M.A., x. 436—Paget family, vi. 468—Pawlett or Powlett: Smith, viii. 33—Rochechouart, i. 108—Smith family of Combe Hay, Somerset, xi. 161—Statues in the British Isles, ii. 243—Sussex (Duke of): morganatic marriages, ix. 518—Thrale ("Queenie"), xi. 298—Twyford family, i. 29
H. (A.) on arms of women, ii. 109—Arno surname, iv. 376
H. (A. C.) on Cromwell's (Oliver) wife: Bourchier family, iv. 209—Gilbert (Henry), 1695–1785, v. 290—Hearsey (Andrew), i. 428—Jamineau (Isaac), v. 168—Juniper (William) of Juniper Hall, i. 428—St. Pancras Church: engraving, i. 408—Shakespeare (William) of Mansfield, 1561, v. 450—Smith's (Goldwin) "Reminiscences," ii. 278—Spenser (Edmund), 1592, v. 310—Wharton (Thomas)=Massey, 1757, v. 270
H. (A. F.) on feoffment "separitite," i. 510—Ferguson of Kentucky, viii. 318
H. (A. H.) on Mary Seymour, vi. 110
H. (A. L.) on John Moultrie, vii. 458
H. (A. T.) on superstition in the twentieth century, viii. 434
H. (B.) on "Wick," xi. 321
H. (C.) on Fleury (J. de), viii. 30—Hewson (Col. John) the Regicide, iii. 408—Shelley portrait, vi. 448—Southey MS., vii. 30
H. (C. F.) on "Never swap horses," &c., iii. 269
H. (C. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 48—Mérimée's "Inconnue," i. 10
H. (C. S.) on Dragoon regiments: band, vi. 34—"Skivvy," v. 517
H. (C. W.) on Woodville family, vi. 170
H. (C. W. R.) on genealogical collections, iv. 29
H. (E.) on Barmesyde (Hugh Greville), xi. 339—'Essay on the Theatre,' *c.* 1775: R. Cumberland, iv. 247, 355—Horses, white, vii. 109—Paris family, i. 508—Sloe Fairs, x. 90
H. (E. H.) on Chapman (Thomas), xi. 69; Horry (Daniel), iv. 138, 259; "Petit Roi de Péronne," xi. 91
H. (E. N.) on authors wanted, vii. 251
H. (F.) on authors wanted, x. 270—"Bursell," iv. 29—"Church Historians of England," iii. 308—Germans and the bayonet, x. 289—Keats's "Ode to a Nightingale," v. 11—Louis XVI., arrest of, iii. 203—St. Helena, xi. 280—Scott (William Bell), x. 28—Split infinitive, xii. 468—Tarn (Pauline): French poetess of foreign descent, x. 296—Throwing a hat into a house, viii. 288
H. (F. C. W.) on Shenstone's epitaph, vii. 387
H. (F. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 129

H. (F. R.) on Feliziano, Portuguese artist, v. 69
H. (G.) on tobacconists' Highlanders, v. 296—Virgin Mary called "Empress of Hell," i. 428
H. (G. E.) on cathedrals of Soissons and Laon, xi. 81—"Don't nail his ears to the pump," v. 428
H. (G. N.) on portraits by Lawrence, vii. 269
H. (G. S.) on scissors: "pile" side, iv. 269
H. (H.) on clearances on Scotch estates, ix. 188—Dooms in churches, vi. 410—Elephant and castle in heraldry, ii. 353—Missionary ship Duff, ix. 410—Rawdon family, ix. 428—Stonehenge and Merlin, iv. 178—Wooden effigies at Weston-under-Lizard, ii. 356
H. (H. A.) on Marybone Lane and Swallow Street, xi. 210—Wellington: Chandos, x. 49
H. (H. E.) on cholera monument, Sheffield, vii. 90—Haberjam family of Handsworth, v. 429
H. (H. F.) on burlesques of mystery plays, viii. 427; 'Laughing Cavalier,' by Franz Hals, viii. 189
H. (H. K.) on Ainay, vii. 170—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 73—"Confounded red herrings," v. 377—"Double entendre," viii. 508—Dover seen from Calais, ix. 97—F. E. R. T., v. 446—"Itte-dhandu," Indian game, vii. 308—"J'ai vu Carcassonne," v. 473—Keats, Hampstead, and Sir C. W. Dilke, iii. 196—Lisle (Rouget de), xii. 109—Nicknames, necessary, xi. 405—Plantaganet tombs at Fontevrault, ii. 431—"Rucksac" or "rücksac," viii. 447; ix. 196—Straw under bridges, iv. 508—"Vossioner," ix. 390—Weddings Field, Harborne, viii. 169—Winnower, vi. 443
H. (H. W.) on Mary P. Jacobi: Mrs. Ellis, v. 397
H. (I. I.) on 'Drawing-Room Ditties,' ii. 154
H. (J.) on "Five Wounds," viii. 177; Hamilton's (Lady) grave, viii. 188
H. (J. C.) on "ask"=tart, viii. 194—Clerical Directories, xi. 109—Crow (William) of Upleatham, i. 247—Fay (Mrs. Eliza), v. 239—Gale (Miles), iii. 208—Gale family, ii. 367; xii. 241
H. (J. D.) on dialogues by Meredith, vii. 46
H. (J. J.) on biographical information wanted, vi. 415—Eyre family, vi. 398—"Fight at Dame Europa's School," x. 356—Old Etonians, x. 217—"Patience" as a surname, viii. 418—Railway travelling, early, x. 215—Register transcribers of 1602, v. 216—Weare (Mr. William): Thurtell, iv. 458
H. (J. M.) on John Howden, the famous fanatic, v. 50
H. (J. R.) on bird name, ix. 348; uncollected Kipling items, ix. 309
H. (J. R. C.) on "Altes Haus, fideles Haus," i. 88—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 68
H. (K.) on Wild Huntsman: Herlothingi, viii. 487
H. (K. H.) on reference wanted: Cicero, viii. 318
H. (L.) his 'Les six Ages de la Femme,' ii. 469
H. (L. M.) on "galleon" in English verse, x. 28—Gothic mason-sculptors, x. 331—Louvain: the libraries, x. 231
H. (L. W.) on "gentleman" and "husbandman," vii. 148
H. (M. D.) on "Ice Saints," xii. 71—Tavern signs, xii. 279—Woodville (Elizabeth), ii. 449
H. (M. F.) on Grant (James) of Bengal, iii. 229—Humphry's (Ozias) papers, ii. 48—Peters's 'Fortune-Teller,' i. 129—Sainte-Beuve, iv. 328
H. (M. Y. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, i 207—'Hull Advertiser,' 1796: extracts, iii. 245
H. (N. I.) on numbers in history, viii. 346
H. (O.) on magazine story of a deserter, ii. 129
H. (O. O.) on "Statesian," xi. 299
H. (R.) on Churchman (Mary), x. 429—'Death of Capt. Cook,' iii. 87—Jordan not a type of baptism, iii. 256—Stoke Pogis Church, xii. 58
H. (R. A.) on Chapel House, ix. 489
H. (R. P.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 227—"Marleypins," Shoreham, viii. 109
H. (R. S.) on Rev. Richard Scott, ix. 430; x. 17
H. (S.) on Whitington arms, ix. 88
H. (S. H. A.) on "advowe," vi. 288—Bristol Cathedral clock, iv. 437—Catesby (Robert), Jun., son of the conspirator, xi. 36—"Cheer": "cheever," vi. 446—Corn and dishonesty, iii. 57—Cradle of Henry of Monmouth, i. 253—Feet of Fines: identifications, i. 56—"Fern to make malt," ii. 279—Hudson (Jeffrey) and Crofts duel, vi. 433—Wilcocke (J.), painter, viii. 268—"Yeoman" v. "gentleman," vi. 349
H. (T. S.) on toasts and good stories, v. 149
H. (T. W. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 169
H. (W.) on Ashton (Sir William), Kt., M.P., iv. 16—Shakespeare's Sonnets, vii. 241, 262—Songs wanted, xii. 301—Subsidy Rolls, Lancashire, 1663, iii. 369
H. (W. A.) on clergy retiring from dinner-table, ii. 70—Coyer (Abbé), i. 438—Daschkaw (Princess) and her son, i. 336—George I. statues, ii. 51—Jirga, its meaning, i. 378—Maginn's writings, ii. 74—Mesopotamia, i. 458—"No redeeming vice," i. 198—"Plundering and blundering," ii. 267—Prodigal Nabob, i. 453—Shakespeariana, i. 504—Willoughby (Lieut.): Lady Edwardes, i. 416
H. (W. B.) on 'Agnes': Hazlitt and Scott, xi. 287—Alabaster effigies, vi. 277—Ale-taster, vii. 467—Antigallican Society, iv. 513—Araujo (Antonio d'), v. 149—"As sound as a roach's," xi. 18—Ashby Fallows, i. 294—Author of hymns wanted, xi. 170—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 113; iii. 57; ix. 396—Authors wanted, vii. 330; viii. 247, 329, 348; xi. 478, 479—Badge, xii. 86—Barmaid, first, ix. 197—Beards, xi. 326—Beatson (General) and the Crimean war, vii. 135—Birmingham statues and memorials: Sir William Wilson, ix. 377—'Bon Gaultier Ballads' and Kenny Meadows, ix. 450—Britton (Thomas), ix. 389—Brougham (first Lord), legacy to, ii. 190—Canons, Middlesex, ii. 394—Caroline (Queen) token, v. 167—Centumvirate Club, ix. 171—"Cerne," viii. 214—Chatsworth, x. 436—Church with wooden bell-turret, iii. 10—Coaching songs, vi. 58—Coaching tokens, vi. 50; viii. 416—Coming K—, &c., x. 242—Compton (T.), artist, vii. 449—Conscience-stricken: tardy advertisements, iii. 106—Constable's painting 'The Cornfield,' ix. 195—Cooke ("Conversation"), xii. 271—Coote (Sir Eyre), his monuments, ii. 335—"Cordwainer," x. 375, 499—Coronation bibliography, iii. 453—Criminals beheaded in Great Britain, last, ix. 438—Croze (De la), historian, xi. 175—Crusoe's (Robinson) literary descendants, i. 73—"Dander," vii. 153—D'Assigny (Fifield), iii. 497—Davis (Harry), viii. 428—"Deralization," x. 386—Derwentwater (Earls of): descendants, x. 313—Dickensiana, v. 66; Fagin in 'Oliver Twist,' vi. 486—Dickens's 'Haunted Man,' ii. 186—Easter hare, xi. 407—

'Eccentric Biography,' vi. 434; vii. 336—'Edwin Drood,' continued, i. 394—Eighteenth-century school-book, iv. 289—Electro-plating, xi. 459—Epigram, viii. 246—Epitaphiana, ii. 524; iii. 485; iv. 264; v. 185, 504; vi. 502—Epitaphs: Winterton, Lincs, xii. 210—Ferrara (Andrea) and the Freemasons' state sword of Shrewsbury, viii. 517—Ferrers (Earl), execution of, 1760, viii. 287—"Ffrancis," x. 358—Folly, ii. 159—Foote (Mrs. Samuel), xii. 347—Frederic, Prince of Wales, ii. 434—Freemasons of the Church, xi. 190—Gainsborough, architect, *c.* 1300, i. 293—Gallows Bank: Matthew Cockling, iii. 316—'Generation of Judges,' i. 69—Gil Martin, i. 393—Gladstoniana: 'Glynnese Glossary,' viii. 146—Glamis Castle mystery, ii. 446—Goldsmith's (Oliver) 'Deserted Village,' viii. 26—Gooch (Mrs.), xii. 285—Gothic mason-sculptors, x. 372—Grand Khaibar, iv. 339—Grand Sharri Tephlia, iv. 149—Gray's 'Elegy': translations and parodies, vi. 517—Guildhall: old statues, i. 333—Harrison (Elizabeth), her 'Miscellanies,' iii. 449—Hemans (Mrs.) and "the distinguished linguist," viii. 133—"Here I lay outside the door," vi. 57—History of England with riming verses, iv. 233; x. 267—Hotten (John Camden), xii. 14, 231—Hucks (I.), B.A., vi. 397—Humorous stories, viii. 449; W. R. Hicks and R. S. Donnall's trial, ix. 154—Hundred of Manhood, x. 315—Inwood family, xii. 386—Jay (W.) the preacher: Cyrus Jay, i. 77—Jerusalem, temple at: MS. work, ii. 109—Johnson and Garrick: epigram, vii. 149—"Jolly Robbins," x. 315—Jones (Rev. William) of Nayland, viii. 134—"J'y suis, j'y reste," iv. 252—"Keep within Compass," tavern sign, ii. 505—Launceston as a surname, i. 415—"Left his corps," x. 252—Lions modelled by Alfred Stevens, iv. 349—Logan (Hart), M.P., vii. 238—Louise (Princess) Medal, iv. 189—'Lyrics and Lays,' iv. 48—Magdalen College, Oxford, vii. 108—'Mask,' viii. 97, 155—Massacre of St. Bartholomew: medal, v. 474—'May Fair,' iii. 438—"Memoria technica," vi. 309—Miller (Major-General), ix. 298—'Mirage of Life,' xi. 280—"Mister" as a surname, viii. 337—Moira jewel, ix. 33, 496—Moran (Edward R.), ii. 236—Moss, an actor, ix. 298—Mourning letter-paper and black-bordered title-pages, xi. 34—"Myriorama," xi. 361—Napoleon's Imperial Guard, iv. 351—National anthem, xi. 307—Neve (Richard), xi. 89—Newcastle (Duke of) at Marston Moor, vii. 457—New Street, Manchester Square, xii. 125—Nicholson (Renton), xi. 133—Nobody's friends, v. 248—Noorthouck (J.), vii. 498—Novels in 'Northanger Abbey,' vii. 14—Offley (George), xi. 433—Oldboy, x. 236—Order of Merit, ii. 144; xi. 175—Origin of rimes wanted: 'The Bonny Brown Bowl' song, viii. 274—Pack-horse, xi. 440—Paltock (Robert), i. 157—Peacock's (T. L.) 'Monks of St. Mark,' ii. 398—'Pegasus; or The Ashby Guide,' vii. 429—Physiological surnames: Laugher, xi. 370—Pictures or prints with "broken-glass" effects, ix. 49—'Pro and Con: a Journal for Literary Investigation,' viii. 488—'Progress of Error,' iv. 389—Quenton (G.), ix. 454—Reference wanted, vi. 313—Roeites of Calverton: Wroeites of Australia, iii. 455—Rosamonda's lake, i. 230—Saffron Walden, x. 155—Sailor's song: Daniel and the pirate, ii. 229—"Selling of a horse" by Mr. Pepys, vi. 496—Sheridan's 'School for Scandal,' vii. 231—Sloe Fair, x. 236—'Songs of the Chace,' 1811, i. 412—Southampton, xii. 259—Sow metal: pig-iron, xii. 366—"Spade Tree" as a sign, x. 191—Statues and memorials in British Isles, i. 283—Suffix "shire," v. 495—Sweedland or Swedeland Court, Bishopsgate, xii. 125—Tailors' riot at Haymarket Theatre, 1805, viii. 172—Thatch fires, viii. 76—Theatrical life, 1875–85, xi. 271—"There shall no tempests blow," xi. 338—"Tobacco-stoppers" and Sir Isaac Newton, xii. 105—'Tomahawk,' vii. 413—Trusler (John), xi. 326—Twentieth-century English, xi. 450—"Wait and see," iv. 75—Walton and Cotton medal, iii. 329—Warrington: poem wanted, x. 475—Water-colour by Joseph John Jenkins, 1838, viii. 108—Weare (Mr. William): Thurtell: William Webb, iv. 394—"Wimple" applied to running water, i. 498—Wint (Peter de), vi. 311—Wood's (Anthony) "Athenæ Oxoniensis," vi. 474

H. (W. H.) on Norris (John), vi. 251—Norris of Spate, vi. 428—Norris surname, iv. 349

H. (W. S. B.) on American national flower, iv. 228—Ash trees, law against cutting, x. 396—"Auditious" ("auditions") advice, viii. 9—"Beat as Batty": "Busy as Batty," iv. 250—Buckfastleigh's isolated church, viii. 207—Calendar, x. 171—Cheshire words, 1300–60, v. 494—Churches used for election of municipal officers, xii. 360, 470—Clerks of the Parliament, iii. 228—Clerks of the Peace: their signatures, iv. 369—Coffin, effect of opening a, xii. 363—"Cole": "coole," xi. 92—Congdon's 'Plymouth Telegraph,' i. 314—Crosses, ii. 535—Dartmoor, xi. 49—Downderry, Cornwall, viii. 32, 158—"Employee," vii. 37, 458—Goodameavy House, South Devon, viii. 290—Ilfracombe = Alfred's combe? ix. 50, 177—Milestones, misleading, vii. 112—Moyle wills, xi. 17—"Plesham," vii. 498—Pronunciation of "ow," x. 516—Red Hand of Ulster, vii. 275—"Rummage," viii. 56—"Shieve," v. 449—Somerset (Earldom of) in the Mohun family, vii. 130—"Sparrowgrass," x. 411—Tarring, ix. 158—Theatre lit by gas, viii. 11—Town clerk's signature, viii. 313—Verger's staff, xi. 494—Vestry held on Lady Day, iii. 288, 473—"Vossioner," ix. 437—Yelver in place-names, vii. 15

H.E.I.C.S., chaplains' certificates of appointment before 1835, v. 268, 411

H.-A. (H. C.) on alchemist's ape, vii. 110—Atharvan-âthravan, vi. 428—German funeral custom, vi. 368—Mithridates and Alexipharmics, vii. 189—New Year's Eve customs, x. 505—Sun, colour of the, vii. 189

H.-A. (W.) on divination by twitching, viii. 187—fire and new-birth, viii. 325—"Grim the collier," x. 468—"Spiritual members," x. 490

H.-S. (W.) on Dynham (Sir John), ix. 270; H.M.S. Avenger ii. 294

H—e (A. C.) on Chapman: Tyson, xi. 251

H—w on Russian National Anthem, xi. 248

Haak (Theodore), his 'A Plain and True Narrative,' 1657, x. 88

Habakkuk, the prophet, "capable de tout," xii. 502

Haberjam family of Handsworth, v. 429, 518
Hache (H. Roy de la) on Cleopatra's portrait, v. 88—St. John (James Augustus), iv. 468
Hacket (Sir Andrew), d. 1709, iv. 68, 114
"Hacket" cow, meaning of the word, iv. 445
Hackett (F. Warren) on "hurley-hacket," x. 150—School folk-lore, xi. 277
Hackney, and Oliver Goldsmith, ii. 10, 98—Hood (Tom) at a ball in, iii. 29, 78
"Had I Wist," bogy in Anglo-Saxon fairy-tale, iii. 129, 172; iv. 475
Haddon (H.), Westminster scholar, 1731, ix. 307
Haddon (Walter), his biography, iii. 128, 171, 357
Hadley (H.) on bibliography of London, ii. 464
Hadria, character in a novel, its title, iv. 450
Hafiz in Oriental editions, i. 177
Haggard (Col. C.) on Black Hole of Calcutta, viii. 94—Maida, iv. 171, 271—Napoleon I. and duelling, viii. 215—Napoleon's Imperial Guard, iv. 350—"O for the life of a soldier!" iv. 96—Rocket Troop at Leipsic, vi. 432
Haggatt (Bartholomew), English Consul at Aleppo, 1614, xii. 9
Haggatt (Othniel) of Barbadoes, 1734, vi. 149, 255
Haggatt family, iv. 388
Hagia Sophia, prophecy concerning, 1453, vi. 469
Hagiography of Cyprus, xii. 129, 460
Haig family, their motto, x. 505
Haines (L.) on wrestling match in fiction, vi. 467
Hair, becoming suddenly white through fear, i. 278; folk-lore in Mexico, iii. 126; old MS. recipe to make it grow, xi. 335, 459, 500; used in magic, xii. 84
Hairdresser to the Bar, John Carter, d. 1910, i. 425
Hakluyt (Edmund) at Cambridge University, iv. 68
Hakluyt (Richard), tablet in Bristol Cathedral, ii. 84
Haldeman, origin of the surname, iv. 329, 398
Haldene (J.), Westminster scholar, 1737, ix. 307
Haldinstein (F. W.) on "mouner," iii. 272
Hale (W. G.) on 'Young Folks,' ii. 450; iii. 251
Hale (W. Hayne) on Dr. Francis E. Sankey: Dr. Woolley, iv. 7.
Hale (W. T.) on Milton queries, ix. 150
Hales (Frances) on Cromarty, viii. 312
Hales ("Master R."), painted by G. P. Harding, vi. 450
Hales family, v. 150
Haley (Francis G.) on J. R.: letters to Lord Orrery, v. 57
Halfacree, origin of surname, iii. 467; iv. 134, 179; v. 77, 272
Halfepenny Ffarthing, burial of, recorded, 1599, vi. 429, 513
Half-mast = half-staff, i. 264
Halfpenny newspaper, the first, iii. 366, 431
Half-Welshman on modern advocate of Druidism, x. 456
Halkett (Samuel), librarian, his biography, ii. 489
Hall (Anne), her arms and parentage, vi. 330
Hall (C. S.) on werwolves, vi. 388
Hall (Catherine S.) on Chantrey, vii. 312—"Five Wounds," viii. 236
Hall (E.), his 'Chronicle' of Henry IV., ii. 368, 458
Hall (Edmund), his kitchen furniture, 1707, xi. 413
Hall (H. I.) on Montais, on the River Selle, viii. 150—Robsert (Ludovick), Lord Bourchier, vi. 130, 253
Hall (Bishop J.) and R. B. Sheridan, literary parallel, iii. 104
Hall (J. E. P.) on Dr. J. C. Litchfield, ii. 268
Hall (J. R. Clark) on Throp's wife, viii. 468
Hall (John), physician, Shakespeare's son-in-law, xii. 157, 391
Hall (Jonathan), Westminster scholar, 1718, ix. 307
Hall (Moses), Westminster scholar, 1741, ix. 307
Hall (P. F.), Westminster scholar, 1811, ix. 307
Hall (Robert), Baptist preacher, vii. 389
Hall (Mrs. S. C.) her 'Buccaneer,' ii. 308, 372
Hall (T. Walter) on Derbyshire field-names, v. 487—Fines as Christian name, 49—Fullwood and Halley, vi. 415—Nottingham as a surname, v. 512—"Ye Racker Way," ix. 10
Hall (Thomas), Etonian, 1759, x. 388
Hall (Thomas), Etonian, 1764, x. 388
Hall (Rev. W. J.), editor of 'Selection of Psalms and Hymns,' iv. 348, 433
Hall-book of Winchester College, 1401–2, xi. 393, 415, 426, 444; 1406–7, 1414–5, xii. 293, 313, 494
Hall family, friends of Strafford, viii. 409
Hallam (Arthur), spectators at his burial, vii. 284
Hallam (G.), Westminster scholar, 1769, ix. 307
Hallam (W. W.) on "Scotch science," iv. 250
Haller's 'Usong,' English versions, 1773, i. 24
Hallet (R. Spencer), Westminster scholar, 1794, ix. 307
Hallett (Cecil W. C.) on John Douglas Hallett, ix. 435
Hallett (J. Douglas), Westminster scholar, 1816, ix. 307, 372, 435, 476
Hallett (James), Westminster scholar, 1788, ix. 307
Hallett (John), Westminster scholar, 1781, ix. 307
Hallett family of Canons, and Gainsborough's picture, iv. 281, 435, 530
Halley, etymology of the surname, vi. 445, 507
Halley (Dr. Edmond), his ancestry, x. 408; xi. 128, 423; his marriage register, iv. 85, 198; his pedigree, iv. 466
Halley (Edmond), jun., d. 1740, surgeon R.N., v. 148
Halley (Humphrey) and "The Unicorn," x. 187
Halley, Day, and Pyke families, iii. 388
Halley, Parry, Pyke, and Fullwood families, vi. 303, 415, 497; vii. 203, 277
Halley, Pyke, Mewce, and Washington families, vii. 102, 317
Halley, Walters, Ward, and Wright families, iv. 389
Halley and Cawthorne families, viii. 305
Halley and Peake families of Virginia, xii. 339
Halley and Pyke families, ii. 44
Halley family of Derbyshire, ix. 106
"Halliday (Andrew)," author, c. 1872, his family, xi. 341, 409
Halliday (E.), Westminster scholar, 1732, ix. 307
Halliday (M.) on authors wanted, i. 207
Halls district of Cheshire and Shropshire, history, ii. 329, 416, 473
Halpen (Nicholas), Westminster scholar, 1740, ix. 307
Hals (Franz), his picture 'The Laughing Cavalier,' viii. 189, 318
Halsall family, viii. 147
Halse (W.), Westminster scholar, 1827, ix. 307
Halt (Vanham), Westminster scholar, 1739, ix. 307

Halter=harte, in "Pein of the harte," i. 185
"Halydaye," meaning of the word, viii. 426, 478
Hamill (A. Ernest) on arms of the Ghibellines, v. 349; Le Vasseur (N.): Richelieu, v. 70; St. Armand, ii. 367
Hamilton (Lady), colour of her hair, iv. 447; her grave at Calais, viii. 188, 276, 356, 450; and Hayley's 'Triumphs of Temper,' i. 263
Hamilton (Archibald), Etonian, 1761, x. 388
Hamilton (Vice-Admiral Sir C.), Governor of Newfoundland, 1818, ix. 49, 211
Hamilton (Gavin), painter, d. c. 1737, vii. 168
Hamilton (Hertha), on Voltaire on the Jewish people, ix. 298
Hamilton (J. D.) on Sir John Gilbert, J. F. Smith, and 'The London Journal,' x. 292—Libbel, author of ballade, xii. 401
Hamilton (James), traveller, c. 1856, viii. 88
Hamilton (John), artist, d. 1808, his epitaph, v. 184
Hamilton (Lieut.-General Richard), his portrait, iii. 189
Hamilton ("Single-Speech") in Dublin, 1763–4, vii. 25
Hamilton and Beaumont families, v. 247
Hamilton family, v. 328
Hamilton family of Blackhole, Scotland, viii. 90, 310
Hamilton Hill, Lincs, its location, v. 468
'Hamlet' acted at Cambridge, 1585, iii. 267, 311, 398, 416, 474
Hamlet as Christian name, 1590, iv. 305, 395, 538
Hamlett (Katharine), drowned, 1580, vii. 306
Hamlett, profile artist, Bath, c. 1790, viii. 350; ix. 56
Hamlin (Hannibal), 1860, "Black Republican," vi. 270
Hammer, first use of auctioneer's, vii. 469
Hammersmith, Andrew Arter's memorial at, iii. 75—Origin of the place-name, xi. 128, 194, 236—Rate-books before 1795, x. 189
Hammersmith Church, arms on Sir Nicholas Crispe's tombstone, i. 348, 397
Hammersmith Terrace, its associations, i. 169, 250
Hammett (Anthony), Vicar of Wombourne, 1603, xi. 49
Hammond (J. J.) on General Sir Eyre Coote, viii. 130
Hammond (James), 1710–42, his 'Love Elegies,' x. 309, 356
Hammond (John J.) on custody of ecclesiastical archives, xi. 436
Hamon, Rochefoucauld and Champagné families, i. 289
Hampden, pronunciation of surname, vi. 489; vii. 58
Hampden (John) and Ship Money, i. 426, 492; ii. 16
Hampden family, xi. 400
Hampshire, formation of the county, iv. 482—References to, from MS. sources, ix. 349
Hampshire forests, perambulations of the, xi. 281
Hampshire map with engravings, c. 1800, iii. 89, 236
Hampshire men abroad, monuments to, ix. 269
Hampstead: Keats and Sir C. W. Dilke, iii. 145, 176, 196; iv. 51—Playhouse erected, c. 1709, xii. 377—Vestments, discovery of ancient, ix. 348
Hampstead Manor Court, held 1911, iv. 526; v. 78; held 1914, x. 7
Hampstead Marshall and Sir Balthazar Gerbier, c. 1662, vii. 406
Hampstead Road, No. 225=25, Mornington Place, x. 328
Hampsthwaite Church, Nidderdale, sepulchral slabs in, x. 169
Hampton Court, unknown picture at, iv. 403, 496; portrait of a lady at, iv. 505
Hanbury (Charles), Etonian, 1760, x. 388
Hanbury (John), Etonian, 1758, x. 388
Hanbury (William), Etonian, 1758, x. 388, 432
Hancock (Cyril) on Thomas Nabbes, xii. 115
Hancock (Laurence) on Hurley Manor crypt, v. 136
Hancock as a place-name, v. 428, 513; vi. 213
Hand (T. W.) on Mechanics' Institutes, xii. 49
Handbombs, a sketch of, 1669, xii. 238
Handel, George III.'s love of his music, v. 466; his works at the Crystal Palace Festivals, vi. 61, 235; his Hallelujah Chorus, vii. 48; his 'Messiah,' earliest copy of words printed, vii. 249; the 'Harmonious Blacksmith,' x. 230, 294; performance of his oratorios, 1733, xi. 335
Handfasting engagements, i. 66, 176
Handford on broken on the wheel, i. 255
Handkerchiefs, knots in, as reminder, ii. 506; iii. 35, 97, 192
Handley Cross, its locality, i. 208, 254
'Handley Cross,' by Surtees, 1843, and 1854, xi. 30
Hands, clasped, on Jewish tombstones, viii. 14, 95, 154, 217, 273; ix. 195, 238, 257; x. 178
Handwriting of legal documents, c. 1864, iv. 486
"Handy-dandy," game mentioned 1589, x. 188
Handyman=sailor, earliest use of term, i. 448, 498; ii. 113
"Hanged-hog" of Sir Philip Sidney's arms, ix. 73, 172, 217, 294
Hanging alive in chains, abolished before 1609, ii. 406
Hanging-Sword Alley, its name, ii. 269, 337
Hangleton Church, Brighton, Sir Philip Sidney and, xi. 318, 435, 477
Hangman: Thomas Tallis or Turlis, ii. 325, 477
Hangman, common, holders of the office, i. 265
Hanna (Col. W.) on hexagram as a symbol of the Trinity, ix. 109
Hanover and Brunswick, the succession to, v. 507
Hanover Chapel, Peckham, its demolition, ii. 46, 455
Hanover Square, Club Etranger in, ii. 407, 477; iii. 96; iv. 179, 216, 258
Hanoverian regiment with Sebastopol on shakos, iii. 327, 378, 415, 457
Hansard (H. L.) on Montpellier as street-name, i. 9
Hanson (John), Etonian, 1755, x. 388, 432
Hanway=umbrella, use of the word, vi. 97
Hanwell, origin of the place-name, xii. 377, 466
Hanwell, Oxfordshire, lords of the manor of, vi. 110, 177, 235, 311
Hanwell, "Mr. Hanwell," artist, c. 1676, xii. 102
"Happen," use of the word, iv. 346, 437, 497
'Happy Warrior' and Nelson, xi. 162
Hapsburg dynasty, Bolingbroke on the, xii. 481
Harald (King) the Gold Beard ii. 389, 458
Harben (D. A.) on Milton and Cheadle's journey across America, i. 514
Harben (H. A.) on King's Place, i. 92; Montpellier as a street-name, i. 72; St. Austin's Gate, i. 451; Three CCC Court, i. 92

Harbord (W.) and the battle of Buda, 1686, ix. 130
Harcourt (Sir W.), his electioneering squibs, vii. 369, 417
Hardcastle (Ephraim)=W. H. Pyne, author, iv. 227
Harding (G. P.) his portrait of R. Hales, vi. 450
Harding (J. Rudge) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 509
Harding (Newman) on Shepherd's Market, Mayfair, v. 228
Harding (W.) of Barasot, c. 1807, portrait of, xi. 281, 349
Hardingham (F. R.) on Constable's 'Gillingham Bridge,' i. 408
Hardisty (Margaret) on Poultney: Pulteney, ii. 329
Hardman family and Allerton, Lancs, ii. 249
Hard-shells, American political nickname, iii. 229, 314, 335
Hardwicke and Mytton MSS., pedigrees, iv. 327, 417
Hardy (Miss B. C.) on Anne, Countess of Dorset, Pembroke, and Montgomery, viii. 106
Hardy (Elizabeth), novelist, 1794–1854, vi. 269, 358
Hardy (Herbert) on Mrs. A. J. Penny, vii. 250
Hardy (John), Vicar of Hursley, 1638–44, vi. 270, 356
Hardy (John), Winchester scholar, 1549, xii. 5
Hardy (Major Le), his portrait by Sir T. Lawrence, xii. 259
Hardy (Lieut.-Col. T. Carteret), 1757–96, incident in Flanders, x. 449; xi. 10
Hardy (Lieut.-Col. Thomas), 65th Regiment, d. 1794, xii. 259
Hardy (Thomas), a coincidence in his novels, viii. 481; and Victor Hugo, xii. 240: Bibliography of his work, xi. 228; 'Tess of the D'Urbervilles,' i. 328; ii. 96
Hare (A. and J.), 'Guesses at Truth,' iv. 229, 276
Hare (St. John), barrister, 1647, iv. 169
Hare (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1743, ii. 509; iii. 72, 254
Hare family, iv. 389
Hares, folk-lore and Easter, 1620, iii. 285; Leicestershire custom, xi. 320, 407; xii. 124; superstitions concerning, viii. 346
Harford of Plymouth, "traitor," 1538, x. 309, 356
Hargatt (Edmund), Winchester scholar, c. 1530, ix. 89
Hargreaves (Richard) on authors wanted, xii. 48
Harington (John) the elder, and Tottel's 'Miscellany,' iii. 201, 322, 423
Harington (Sir John) on Puttenham's 'Arte of English Poesie,' i. 404
Harland (J. C.) on Christopher Gale, i. 209
Harleian Society's publications, correction in Vol. XLI., v. 186
'Harlequin,' humorous paper, 1893, x. 169
'Harlequin Gulliver,' pantomine, 1818, and Grimaldi, iv. 95
Harleston (Sir John), his imprisonment, c. 1393, viii. 487
Harlow (George H.), his parents, viii. 168
Harman (Edward), Winchester scholar, 1531, ix. 390
Harman (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 231
Harmatopegos on apparition at Pirton, Herts, iv. 33—Authors wanted, x. 314—Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 408 — Browne (Sir Thomas) and his books, x. 397—Chideock, ii. 49—Floral emblems of countries, x. 413—Minster: verger v. sacristan, ii. 274—'Nicholas Nickleby': "Popylorum tibi," iii. 313—Periodicals published by religious houses, x. 317—Punctuation: its importance, xi. 177; xii. 330
Harmer (Samuel), his "Vox Populi," vii. 388, 457
Harmonists, Society of, c. 1813, iv. 188, 239
Harmony on choir balance: St. George's Chapel, Windsor, viii. 168, 315
Harp (Sophia Marian), an actress, d. 1843, xi. 250
Harp Alley, City, its traditions, ii. 225
"Harp struck by lightning," meaning of the phrase, iv. 449, 498
Harper (R. S.) on black-letter Testament, x. 69
Harrington, near Spilsby, epitaph at, vii. 28, 76
Harris (Benjamin) and 'The Protestant Tutor,' 1679, vi. 449, 515; vii. 32
Harris (C. S.) on "broad arrow": the King's mark, x. 114—Shakespeariana, i. 324—"Thymalos": "Mouse of the Mountains," iv. 189—"Wait and see," iv. 74
Harris (Charles), Etonian, 1757, x. 410
Harris (D. Fraser) on Frith, silhouette artist, viii. 149
Harris (E. B.) on relic of John Britton, vi. 287—Shakespeare First Folio, vii. 8, 94—Shakespeare Third Folio, i. 244—Strettell-Utterson, ii. 94
Harris (Miss Furlong E. Shipton), her 'From Oxford to Rome,' vi. 429, 497
Harris (H. A.) on "apsen counter," iv. 217—"Furdall," vii. 417—Motto on a ring, ix. 250—Names, modern, derived from Latinized forms, i. 494—'Suffolk Literary Chronicle,' v. 246
Harris (John), Etonian, 1765, x. 410
Harris (Leverton) on Sir R. Hotham: Mary H. Cholmondeley, iii. 267; Miss Hickey, Burke, and Reynolds, iv. 129
Harris (Mary Dormer) on "Ad subsidium Terre Sancte," vi. 188—Durham, 1649, viii. 90—Elephant and castle in heraldry, iii. 377—Frick Friday, iv. 488—Godiva and horse-toll, viii. 328—Horses and market tolls, iii. 369—Hyndman (William) of Coventry, his will, vi. 341—Rastells of Coventry, vii. 125—"SS," vii. 350—Seals of Thomas, first Marquis of Dorset, vi. 330—Shakespeares, Coventry, v. 24, 105, 406—Syvetare, Syvekar, v. 390—Wright (James), v. 148
Harris (W. M.) on Mount Krapak, viii. 329
Harris family, vi. 89
Harrison (Rev. A.) on Giffard or Gyffard of Bures (now Bowers Gifford), viii. 169
Harrison (C. W.) on Harrison family, vi. 208
Harrison (Elizabeth), her 'Miscellanies,' published 1756, iii. 449
Harrison (Gilbert H. W.) on our National Anthem, xi. 68
Harrison (Gustavus) of the Crimean War, v. 289
Harrison (H.) on Berrysfield, vii. 57—"Torpenhow," vi. 386—"Yelver" in place-names, vi. 352
Harrison (J.) on "Shakespeare's Head," xii. 247
Harrison (James), c. 1827, painter and architect, iv. 201
Harrison (John) on Lamb's 'Mr. H—,' x. 394—Mourning letter-paper and black-bordered

title-pages, x. 455—Onions and deafness, xi. 117—Oxfordshire landed gentry, xi. 347
Harrison (Thomas)=Elizabeth Green, 1816, xi. 108, 173, 218
Harrison (Thomas), regicide, executed 1660, iii. 285, 332 ; v. 244
Harrison (W.), F.S.A., on early shorthand society, vii. 375
Harrison family, vi. 208
Harrogate on author of poem wanted, xi. 229
Harrovian on 'Manners and Customs of the French,' ii. 76
Harrow-on-the-Hill, anecdote of vicar, G. Werke, xi. 335
Hart (Eliza Rebecca)=John Darby, 1835, iv. 110
Hart (Horace) on printing in black-letter, i. 188
Hart (J. H. A.) on author wanted, vii. 109
Hart (Joseph), 1712–68, hymn-writer, vi. 410, 513
Hart (Sir Richard), M.P., his biography, iv. 247, 291, 372
Hart (Samuel), engravings by, *c.* 1793, i. 390
Hart family and St. Mary's Church, Eastbourne, x. 306
Hartland (A.) on Bacon: register of birth, v. 269
Hartley Wintney, Hants, Prioress Martyn's monument, iii. 48
Hartley Wintney Nunnery, Hampshire, i. 150, 338
Hartop (Mrs.), reputed illegitimate daughter of Cromwell, ix. 29, 94, 372, 452, 497 ; x. 32
Hartop (Jonathan), centenarian, b. 1653, Cromwell's "son-in-law," ix. 29, 94, 372, 452, 497
Hartshorne (A.) on Dodington (George Bubb) and his circle, ii. 10—Henning (John), sculptor, i. 347—Plantagenet tombs at Fontevrault, ii. 390—Wall-papers, i. 350
Hartwell, Northants, the living in 1641, xi. 335
Harvard (F. M.) on Thatched House Tavern Club, vii. 170
Harvard (T. M.) on Derwentwater (Earls of): descendants, x. 148—Haslam of Greenwich, vii. 409—Moultrie (John), vii. 387
Harvard College, portraits of officials, ix. 150—Broadsides, ix. 228
Harvest, custom of Alsace and Lorraine, viii. 130, 178 ; superstitions : judgments on impiety, iii. 226, 277
Harvey (Gabriel), his letter-book, iii. 261 ; books containing his marginalia, iii. 409
Harvey (Capt. W.), R.N., *c.* 1790, viii. 47
Harvey (Dr. William), 1630–33, i. 206
Harvey family in Aberdeenshire, 1406, v. 150
Harvey family of Staffordshire, vi. 449 ; vii. 17
Harwich, George I. and George II. in, ix. 229, 317
Harwood, Kitchin, Parry and Casson families, ix. 328, 413
Haseldine and Carter families, ix. 129
Haslam family of Greenwich, vii. 409
Haslewood (R. F.) on Mytton and Hardwicke MSS., iv. 327
Hassocks, derivation of the place-name, xii. 29, 90, 130
"Hastie Roger," plant-name, vii. 208, 278
Hastings (Hercules), clockmaker, d. 1731, xii. 341
Hastings (Warren), his father in Barbados, i. 244 ; tickets issued for impeachment of, 1788, xi. 92 ; his London home, xi. 394 ; and the Duke of Grafton, East Indiaman, ii. 189, 237
Hat: cardinal's, hanging in Pisa Cathedral, vii. 410, 476 ; top-hat and bowler in sculpture, v. 146, 233, 295, 334 ; thrown into a house, meaning of, viii. 288, 336, 377 ; ix. 136 ; x. 157 ; worn by magistrates in court, ix. 189, 253, 315 ; x. 397
Hatch (H. F.) on Ghostwick, xi. 451 ; numbers in a burial register, xii. 442
Hatchment in Hythe Church, ii. 529
Hatfield charter, *temp.* Edward III., vii. 505 ; viii. 126
Hathersage Church, Derby, arms in, x. 68 ; xi. 94 ; xii. 305
Hatless, a recent craze, ii. 25
Hats, of ladies in theatres, ii. 386, 476, 518 ; Parliamentary customs, x. 149, 231 ; standard work on, x. 149, 231
Hatsell (Major W.), 19th Foot, 1755–80, vi. 49
Hatton (Ann) of Swansea, her will, i. 422, 518
Hatton (Edward), his portrait and biography, ii. 9, 54, 96, 151
Hauck (Mr.), portrait painter, d. 1781, xii. 342
Haug (General), *c.* 1849, his biography, ii. 66, 157
Haultain (A.) on Goldwin Smith's 'Reminiscences,' ii. 167
Haultmont (M.) on "yon": its Italian equivalents, ii. 133
Hautenville, Wilkins, and Rawdon families, x. 289
Hautenville-Cope (J.) on font at Termonde, x. 428
Hautville family, ix. 451
'Hávamál,' metrical or prose translation of, ix. 87, 137, 198
Havering Manor, 1389, its identity, i. 228, 329
Haviland (John), printer, 1638, ii. 407, 477
Haviland (T. Heath), Canadian statesman, 1822, vi. 388
Havilland (Christopher), 1512–89, his ancestry, viii. 384
Havisham, Jonathan Swift at, i. 8, 135, 295
Hawes (J. W.) on Hawes of Solihull, viii. 147
Hawes (Thomas), rector in Wilts, 1709, iv. 169
Hawes family of Solihull, viii. 147
Hawk, Master Stephen and his, in Ben Jonson's 'Every Man in his Humour,' i. 87, 151
Hawk privateer, adventure of, 1781, xii. 299
Hawkes family in Ireland, ii. 129
Hawkes-Strugnell (W.) on King Harald the Gold Beard, ii. 389 ; Moyle wills, xi. 17
Hawkhurst, Kent, marriage registers of, 1725–50, ix. 350, 396
Hawkins (George), Etonian, 1762, x. 410
Hawkins (Thomas), Winchester scholar, 1540, ix. 390
Hawkins family, ix. 9
Hawks in 1390, their price, i. 67
Hawley (H.), Westminster School steward, 1782, vii. 251
Hawthornden on departed hero and sun's lingering light, iii. 275
Hawthorne (Nathaniel), and Arthur D. Morison, vi. 389 ; his letters, iii. 189, 393
Hay, wet, in Webster's 'Duchess of Malfi,' ii. 469, 535 ; for a dog's bed, iii. 53, 114
Hay (W. J.) on Cannon Ball House, Edinburgh, i. 9
Haycock or Heycock family, xii. 442, 507
Haydon (B. R.), and P. B. Shelley, i. 461 ; ii. 53 ; his Journals inquired for, v. 128
Haydon (B. R.), painter, his descendants, ix. 509
Hayes (J. W.) on Q. Cicero and stone circles, viii. 229

Hayes (James), Etonian, 1763, x. 410, 473
Hayler (A.) on Andrew or George Melly, viii. 74
Hayler (T.) on Melly: Stokes, viii. 488
Hayler (W.) on Ayrton light on the Clock Tower at Westminster, xi. 90, 232
Hayley (John), Etonian, 1762, x. 410
Hayley (W.), Lady Hamilton on his 'Triumphs of Temper,' i. 263
Hayllar (Jessie H.) on ear-piercing, iii. 235—Indexes Locorum to printed parish registers, iii. 276—Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 218—Rating of clergy to find armour, iv. 532—"Schreib dir's hinter das Ohr," vi. 388
Hayman (Francis), whereabouts of his drawings, xi. 189
Hayman (Rev. Henry), Head Master of Rugby, portraits of, iii. 228
Hayman (Robert), poet, his biography, ii. 206, 270
Haymarket, Opera-House, notes from bank pass-book, 1809, xi. 127; site of the Tennis Court, c. 1867, iv. 110, 155, 176, 231
Haymarket Theatre, riot of tailors at, 1805, vii. 464; performances c. 1876–8, viii. 370, 436
Hayne (Charles), Etonian, 1763, x. 410
Hayne (Herbert G.) on 'Shepherd's Calendar,' 1496, v. 368
Hayter (G.), his picture "Trial of Queen Caroline," vii. 69, 152, 336; his picture 'The Peris of the North,' viii. 189
Hayward (Arthur) on last King of Naples, x. 70; Pegler and Hetty Pegler's Tump, xii. 9; Pitts=Bacon, xii. 442
Hayward (F.) on Carlyle quotation, viii. 472; "transcendental," viii. 356; two poems wanted, viii. 316
Hayward or Haward (W.), of Merton College, 1723, xii. 320, 367
Hayward (William Stephens), novelist, c. 1862, iv. 149
Haywra, place-name, its locality, iii. 487; iv. 35, 96
Hazlitt (W.), Crabb Robinson on, vii. 485; and "freemen of Highgate," xii. 29
"He" in game of "touch," vii. 449; viii. 34, 115
Head (J. G.) on auctioneer's hammer, vii. 469; curious land customs, v. 108
'Headlong Hall,' by T. L. Peacock, ii. 508
"Hear from," 1632, early use of the phrase, ix. 287
Hearn and McEachern families, v. 270
Hearne (Thomas), epigram on, xi. 454; xii. 33
Hearsey (Andrew), marriage and family, i. 428, 518
Heart locked with a key, origin of idea, x. 388
Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 289, 336, 352, 391, 432, 493; ix. 38, 92, 234, 275, 320, 375, 398, 473, 500; x. 35, 77, 111, 431
Hearth tax, Painswick, Glos., ix. 205
Heath=Cave, c. 1760: Heath ancestry, iii. 489
Heath (James), Royalist historian, his marriage, iii. 288
Heath (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1712, iii. 109
Heathfield (John), Westminster scholar, 1749, iv. 149
Heathfield Cuckoo Fair, iv. 96, 135
Heavens, three, from funeral sermon, 1657, iv. 48, 158; viii. 212
Heaviside and Bradford families, i. 289
Hebb (J.) on Portland cement, i. 328
Hebrew dietetics, xii. 334, 380, 405, 466
Hebrew medal, inscription on, iv. 447, 510; xi. 436
Hebrew or Arabic proverb, viii. 30, 115, 136, 215, 257
Hebrew scholarship, the Hollier, its history, v. 350
Hebrides, Boswell's and Johnson's tours in, i. 307, 377
Heck (Mrs.), Dr. Phil, on Gray family of co. Wexford, vii. 428
Heckell (Augustin), his paintings, vi. 148
Hector (R. B.) on poem wanted, xii. 86
Hedgcock (F. A.) on Diderot's 'Paradoxe sur le Comédien': Garrick, iv. 27; Garrick in France, ii. 287
Hedgeland (Rev. Philip), 1825–1911, Prebendary of Exeter, iii. 365
Hedley (Rev. A.), friend of Sir W. Scott, vii. 370, 416
Heete (Robert), c. 1432, error in 'D.N.B.,' ix. 466
Heffer (R.) on Carter (Sarah), viii. 231; Sancroft family, v. 209; viii. 231
Heighington (Dr.) and his wife Lydia, c. 1790, ix. 487
Heimskrol, Dutch artist, his biography, xii. 161
Heine on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 428
Heine (Heinrich), and Joseph Neunzig, v. 109; his "Convictions can build cathedrals," viii. 407; x. 275; his description of Brougham, xii. 400; his poems in Japanese, vi. 346; on Kant, i. 247, 357; his stay in London, i. 329, 376; his translation of Byron, iv. 290, 338; his translation of "Pilgrimage to Kevlaar," viii. 410, 473; his visit to England, 1827, iv. 115, 152
Heinekey (Evelyn) on Fraser, x. 270
Hele (Horatio)=Frances Bellew, 1729–30, vii. 268
Hele family of South Molton, viii. 129
Helena (Empress), her sojourn at Llangollen, vii. 149
Hell-Fire Club, its history, i. 31, 95; xii. 97, 354
Hellings family, iv. 267
"Hello," "hollo," use of the words, vii. 489
Hellwig (Dr. A.) on criminal superstitions, ii. 347
Helme (Elizabeth), author, her biography, v. 189, 337
Helmet, pith, earliest use in India, vi. 290, 307, 377; worn at Flodden Field, x. 270, 392, 455
Helmet on taxes on crests, ii. 410
Helmets, in churches, origin of custom, ix. 410, 476; over memorial tablets, viii. 289
Helmont (F. M. van), the younger, his works, vii. 307, 378, 467; "Fahnenschwingen," and Lambourn, viii. 54; copies of works by, ix. 86, 128, 169, 207, 347, 367
Helwis, name in 'Interludium de Clerico et Puella,' iv. 266
Hemans (Mrs.), and "the distinguished linguist," viii. 88, 132; article on, in 'Athenæum,' xi. 310; biography of, iv. 468, 534; first publication of 'Casabianca,' iii. 67, 233; particulars of, v. 55, 116, 273
Hemborow, origin of the surname, xi. 360, 443
Hemborow (T. W.) on Hemborow, xi. 360
Heminge family of Warwickshire, viii. 109

Hemington (Henry and George), Westminster scholars, 1724, iv. 169
Hemming of Worcester and 'Beowulf' MS., i. 26
Hems (H.) on alabaster, powdered, vi. 175—Almanacs, diminutive, vii. 375—Altars, ix. 238—Berrysfield, vi. 437—Cardinal points, derived senses of the, viii. 413—Chantrey, vii. 230—Christmas rimers in Ulster, vii. 256—Crosses, ii. 535; iii. 317—Crucifix on the Edgar Tower, Worcester, vi. 393—Curfew bell, vii. 77—Devonshire Regiment, i. 36—Dooms in churches, vi. 492—Door-knocker etiquette, ii. 18—Dynham (Sir John), ix. 318—Essex Bath, Strand Lane, vi. 432—Feast of the Ass, i. 396—"Five wounds," viii. 176—Gargoyles at Notre Dame, i. 369—George I. statues, ii. 98—History of churches *in situ*, vii. 298—Lush and Lushington surnames, iv. 54—Musgrave family, vii. 235—Rats, black and red, ii. 537—"Rummage," viii. 56—St. Hilda: St. John del Pyke, ii. 516—St. John the Baptist in art, vii. 452—Saint's cloak and sunbeam, ii. 357—Stubbs's Trade Protection Agency, x. 37—Sykes (Godfrey), i. 117—Tarring, viii. 416—Upright stones in churchyards, ix. 91—Vere (Alberic de), viii. 413
"Hemsman," meaning of the word, v. 227, 308, 438
Hen and Chickens, old sign, i. 55; vi. 67; viii. 307
Henchman (Humphrey), his marriage, iii. 288, 336
Henderson (——), his 'Life of Major André,' x. 147, 215
Henderson (H. C.) on Hogarth's 'Rake's Progress,' vi. 189
Henderson (W. A.) on dogs on tombs, vi. 129
Henderson (W. H.) on Hermit's Cave, Weston Mouth, ii. 369
Henegan (Sir R. "Drake"), Knight of the Hanoverian or Guelphic Order, *c.* 1846, ix. 89, 373
Henham (Peter), *c.* 1240, his MS., x. 349; xi. 37
Henkel (F. W.) on 'Annals of England,' ii. 354
Henley (Rev. Phocion), *c.* 1759, date of his birth, iv. 129, 177
Henley, race with seven oars, 1843, vii. 108, 158
Henley family, xi. 129, 194, 218
Hennessy (Rev. G.), his MS. Clergy list, xii. 181
Hennessy (Sir J. Pope) on Ralegh, i. 368
Henning (A. S.), 1805–64, first 'Punch' artist, iv. 341
Henning (John), sculptor, his wax models, i. 347, 411
Henningsen (C. F.), and Louis Kossuth, ii. 510; iii. 55, 275
Henricus on references wanted, vi. 109
Henrietta on Basil the Great, ii. 190
Henrietta Maria (Queen), supposed second marriage, ii. 110; at Bath, ii. 150, 197; and Cromwell, ix. 127, 174, 195; her almoner, 1633, xi. 47, 93, 153
Henriquez (Jacob) and his seven daughters, ii. 150, 236, 279
Henry II., and Pope Alexander III., ii. 349, 396; date of a charter of, v. 150, 214; vi. 474; vii. 116
Henry IV., Hall's 'Chronicle,' ii. 368, 458; his supper of hens, x. 150, 194, 218, 236
'Henry V.,' publisher of the first quarto edition, xii. 181
Henry VII., his gloves, i. 225; in Wales and Brittany, vi. 208; picture of his marriage, iv. 7, 75
Henry VII.'s Chapel, its architect, i. 127, 175
Henry VIII., his cap, i. 225; at siege of Boulogne, i. 428; his queens descended from Edward I., ii. 464
Henry, Prince of Wales, mark on his neck, iii. 87, 334
Henry of Monmouth, his cradle, i. 183, 253, 312, 456
Henry of Navarre and three-handled cup, ii. 408, 457; iii. 33
"Henry Hase," meaning of phrase, in coal trade, ix. 449; x. 15
Heortology, meaning of the term, i. 185
Hepworth (Mrs. M. M.) on Brighton visitors in 1779, i. 68
Heraldic: accessories at funeral, 1682, iv. 306; alteration of coat of arms, vi. 390; animals as pinnacles of a church, vi. 189, 317; bearer of coat of arms sought, vii. 37; charge, its meaning, v. 330, 458; MS. in British Museum, *c.* 1400, i. 348; MSS., Elizabethan, i. 168, 210; visitations, MS. books, 1552, 1557, iv. 29

Heraldry:—
A demi-lion rampant, ducally crowned, iv. 90
A dexter arm in armour, iv. 276
A Wyvern part-per-pale addressed, vii. 228, 294, 395
Allen (Cardinal), iv. 30, 78, 116, 215, 258
Anjou, arms of the Counts of, xi. 74, 96, 138
Antelope or, plain collared azure, ix. 8, 58
Argent, a bend fusily gu., on a chief az. three escallops, vii. 385
Argent, a bend sable, charged in chief with a plate, vi. 410, 475; vii. 37
Argent, a chevron azure; in base a lyon rampant and three harts gules, v. 66, 177
Argent, a chevron between three roses gules, vii. 251, 315
Argent, a chevron embattled az., viii. 33
Argent, a chevron sa. between three boars' heads, xii. 346
Argent, a chevron sable between three columbines, i. 198
Argent, a chief azure, vi. 161
Argent, a cross gules, vi. 49, 97
Argent, a cross ragulee gules, viii. 269
Argent, a fesse gules between six Cornish choughs proper, viii. 108
Argent, a fesse sable between four hands dexter, viii. 370, 470
Argent, a fesse sable between three mullets gules, ii. 488
Argent, a lion passant gules (?) over two crescents, xii. 33, 110, 267
Argent, a lion rampant sable, viii. 115
Argent, a mullet between three buckles sable, ix. 390
Argent and gules, in the first quarter an escallop, viii. 443
Argent, a rose gules between two fleurs-de-lis gules, i. 387
Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, i. 150
Argent, a saltire gules charged with another saltire, viii. 232, 278
Argent, a stag's head cabossed, i. 289, 375
Argent, à trois chaperons de gu., xii. 118
Argent à trois fasces gueules, xi. 108, 213

Heraldry :—
Argent, a unicorn's head, couped gules, vii. 287
Argent, between three leopards' heads gules, iv. 289
Argent, on bend az. three escallops of the field, iv. 50
Argent, on a chev. az. three leopards' heads or, ix. 196
Argent, on a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis azure, vii. 91, 138, 154
Argent, on a chevron gules, vi. 367
Argent, on a chevron gules two lioncels courant, v. 91
Argent, on a chevron sa., iv. 330, 478
Argent, on a chevron sa. five horseshoes or, i. 348, 397
Argent, on a fesse az. between three horses courant, iv. 489
Argent, on a fesse vert, iv. 279, 339
Argent, three boars heads bendwise in bend azure, vi. 428
Argent, three conies in pale sable, iv. 30, 78, 116
Argent, two ravens hanging pale-wise, sable, xii. 90
Argent, with a canton of the arms of England, vi. 182
Armorial bearings, wives', xii. 503
Armorial bearings of Queen Mary at the Coronation, 1911, iv. 467
Armorial ensigns granted to Australia, 1908, v. 353, 453
Arms, British Royal, in Milan, iv. 290
Arms, royal, in churches, their history, ii. 428, 513; 1911, viii. 349
Arms granted by Commonwealth, ii. 8, 119
Arms granted after Ivry, list of, v. 308
Australian coat of arms, v. 44, 353, 453
Azure, a Calvary cross (three steps) or, iv. 289
Azure, a chevron counter-embattled between three bugle horns or, iv. 508
Azure, a chevron ermine between three swords, iv. 298
Azure, a chevron or between three boars' heads couped, ix. 290, 334, 358, 372
Azure, a chevron raguled between three bugles or, v. 55
Azure, an eagle displayed argent, bordure fleury argent, vii. 192
Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or, vi. 517
Azure, a fesse sable between three horses courant argent, xii. 459
Azure, a mullet or; on a chief indented of the last a lion passant gules, i. 388, 469
Azure, a saltire betwixt three boars' heads, vi. 33
Azure, a sword in bend proper, i. 510
Azure, à une bande d'or surmontée de deux croissants d'arg., xii. 110, 267
Azure between a chevron erm. three griffins' heads, v. 128, 193
Azure, crusuly of cosslets, a cross moline voided or, xii. 242
Azure, on a fesse engrailed or, vii. 497
Azure, Semée of fleur-de-lis, vii. 216
Azure, three foxes statant or, xii. 159
Azure, three lozenges or, vii. 112, 316
Azure, three open crowns or, xii. 424

Heraldry :—
Azure, upon a vase three salmon interlaced proper, xii. 311, 346
Bar "sinister," ii. 485; use of the phrase, iii. 212
Barruly argent and gules, xii. 266
Bayonne Cathedral, English escutcheons in, xii. 8, 55
Bath Abbey arms, v. 105
Bend bearing three roses, xii. 93
Bérardier (Jean), Mayor of Beaune, *c.* 1669, the arms, of, xi. 280; xii. 249
Berghes (Corneille de), Bishop of Liége, 1538, his arms, xii. 118, 170, 226
Beszant family arms, x. 270; xi. 11
Bird resting on a five-pointed star, xi. 108, 194
Bois-le-Duc, arms of the town, xi. 280
Bolton, four MSS. by, x. 90
Boothby family, iii. 269, 416, 492
Boteler family, arms of, xi. 399, 496; xii. 33, 110, 267
Brindle family, vi. 251, 318
British Royal arms in Milan, iv. 290
Cadency, signs of, x. 50, 98
'Catalogue of Honor,' 1610, v. 14.
Chapters of Denain and Maubeuge, xi. 321
Chard: arms in the Abbot's room, iii. 249
Charles V., arms of, v. 167
Chequy sable and argent, ii. 6
Chevron between three frogs, xii. 93
Chevron between three roses, 1630, i. 33
Clerical, iii. 329, 391
Coats of arms, mock, i. 146, 313, 497; ii. 59, 112, 128
Cockatrice or griffin with arrow in its beak, iii. 70, 138, 239
Colonies, their arms, iv. 368, 436
Commonwealth grants, ii. 8, 119
Cornaro, Venetian family, the arms of, xii. 379
County coats of arms, iii. 30, 77
Crest, A talbot passant, sable, vi. 488
Cross, ends divided, forming eight eagles' heads, xi. 108, 194
Cross engrailed gules between four water-bougets sable, vi. 130, 197, 253
Cross flory argent upon azure, vi. 312
Crossed batons or bourdons upon a saltire, viii. 232, 278
D'azur au levrier d'argent courant, i. 248
Delafield arms, vi. 29, 117, 313
De sinople, a la fasce d'argent, x. 356
Dorset (Thomas, Marquis of), arms on seals, vi. 330; vii. 118
Drury family, iv. 369
Elbée family, arms of, xi. 108, 213
Elephant and castle, i. 508; ii. 36, 115, 231, 353, 398; iii. 36, 237, 298, 377
Elizabethan MSS., i. 168, 210
Emblems, floral, of countries, x. 349, 413, 457, 513
Ermine, a chevron between three crescents, vi. 289
Ermine, a fesse sable between three martlets, vi. 488
Ermine, a tower sa., on a chief gu. three fleurs-de-lis or, ix. 488
Ermine, on a chief invected azure three escallops argent, v. 289

Heraldry:—
Essex churches, glass in, ii. 361, 462
Everett family arms, xi. 28
Fane and Vane families, viii. 273
Favorn, or, sette on a lefte-hande glove, i. 198
Fesse dancetté between six garbs or, iii. 416, 492
Fesse embattled between three crescents, xi. 322
Fitzwilliam and Grimaldi arms, vi. 144, 215, 256, 353, 397
Foreign arms, xi. 108, 194
France, early arms of, iv. 389, 450
France and England quarterly, x. 281, 336, 396, 417, 458, 510; xi. 50, 74, 96, 138, 177, 232; xii. 284, 370, 424, 490
Fusil, two annulets, at middle base point a scallop, ix. 408
Ghibellines, arms of, in Florence, v. 349, 477
Gironny, vii. 487
Glover family, arms of, xi. 322
Gosse family arms, xi. 9, 72
Gower family, *temp.* Henry V., iv. 528
Griffin segreant upon three mounts in base, x. 70
Gu., a cinquefoil erm., xii. 326
Gules, a chevron between three pears or, i. 109
Gules, a chevron or between three cocks arg., i. 103
Gules, a cross moline argent, ii. 208
Gules, a fesse chequy, or and az., ix. 88, 174
Gules, a fesse vaire, erm. and azure, viii. 411
Gules, a lobster's claw erect or, viii. 6
Gules, a mule passant argent, iv. 210
Gules, on a chevron between three lions rampant or, i. 137
Gules on a chevron between three wolves' heads, v. 250
Gules, per fesse nebuly arg., *c.* 1700, v. 329, 413
Gules, three battleaxes or, iii. 476
Gules, three chevrons argent, v. 290
Gules, three escutcheons, two and one, argent, xi. 280, 366
Gules, three lions rampant argent, 2 and 1, viii. 408
Gules, three pillars argent., garnished or, ix. 10, 76
Gyronny of eight sable and or, iii. 30
Gyronny of eight vert and argent, i. 33
Hatchment in Hythe Church, ii. 529
Hathersage Church, arms in, x. 68; xi. 94; xii. 305
Holdway and Ewen arms, iv. 330
Howard of Effingham (Lord), his first wife, ii. 310, 374
'Humours of Heraldry,' by Mr. Foster, x. 148
Hungary, the arms of, xi. 379; xii. 149
Iceland, arms of, x. 447
Iden brass at Penshurst, ix. 28
Ireland, arms of, xii. 424, 490
Jall, iii. 428
Jug, arms moulded on, x. 270
Ken (Bishop), his arms, vi. 289
Kerrie family, viii. 350
Larnaca, arms on English tombstones, xi. 263
Latimer branch of Nevill family, ii. 328
Lichfield, arms of the See of, ix. 289, 337
Lichfield, Deans of, x. 230, 272

Heraldry:—
Lichfield Cathedral, armorial bearings in, viii. 69, 135, 193
Lichfield Cathedral, arms in windows, x. 467; xi. 12; xii. 326
Lion, gold with a red rose, xi. 170, 217
Lion, white, of the house of March, iii. 248, 316
Lion and the Unicorn, xi. 417
Lion rampant gu., on a chief az., xii. 95
Lion rampant or on field gules, vii. 428
Liveries, the colour of, viii. 190, 295, 357, 472, 515; ix. 53
Lord Mayor, right to bear arms, vi. 210
Lyne-Stephens family, the arms of, xi. 280
MacMartin family, viii. 489
Mailed arm and hand emerging from a cloud, xi. 434
Malaise (Nicolas de), Abbot of St. Hubert, 1524, his arms, xii. 118
Maldon, Essex, old painted glass at, ix. 361
Maler or Mahler family, the arms of, xi. 280, 366
Manum dextram armatam, iv. 24, 77
Marck (Erard de la), Bishop of Liége, 1506, his arms, xii. 118, 170, 226
Mary's (Queen) armorial bearings at Coronation, 1911, iv. 467
Master of the Silk Weavers, his arms, iii. 309
Maternal grandfather's crest, vi. 70
Meriet arms, v. 228, 337
Meriet (De) family, crest and arms, xi. 342
Midhurst arms, iv. 367
Moctezuma family, arms of, xii. 54
Moor's head, right arm, and dagger, v. 330, 458
Mural coronet argent, a plain cross gules, iv. 213
Naples, arms of the Kings of, xi. 74
Navy arms in Soho, ix. 448
Newnham family arms, xi. 9
'Nobility, Titled, of Europe,' xi. 2
On a chevron three crosses pattée, iv. 489
Or, a bend between six billets sable, v. 446
Or, a chevron between ten cross-crosslets sable, ix. 212
Or, a chief, indented azure, xi. 399, 496
Or, a griffin passant vert, viii. 208, 295
Or, a lion ramp. gu., xii. 326
Or, a pheon az., ix. 73
Or, a saltire engd. sa. between four mullets arg., vii. 37
Or, five cross-crosslets fitchee sable salterwise, iv. 150
Or, five crosslets sable salterwise, iv. 150
Or, on a bend engrailed az. a plate in chief, vii. 37
Or, on a chevron gules between three griffins' heads, v. 128, 193
Or, on a chevron vert, iv. 28
Or, on a chief az. three lions' heads couped, vii. 287
Or, on a fesse azure three mullets argent, vi. 436
Or, on a pale az. three regal crowns of the first, vii. 29, 112, 316
Or, on a pile gules, between six fluers-de-lis azure, viii. 108
Paget heraldry in Lichfield Cathedral, xi. 230

Heraldry:—
Parted per pale, dexter, a chevron erm. between three hedgehogs, vi. 89
Party per chevron sa. and erm., xii. 86, 126
Party per pale, semée of trefoils, xii. 94
Peploe family, v. 55
Per chevron gules and sable, viii. 148, 198
Per fesse gules and argent, in chief a lion issuant, ii. 217
Per fesse gules and azure, lion rampant or, xi. 471
Per pale, dexter, quarterly, ix. 175
Portcullis as a coat of arms, viii. 48
Quarterings, rules of, viii. 356
Quarterly, 1 and 4, a chevron between three mullets, i. 245
Quarterly, 1 and 4, party per pale indented (?), ix. 95
Quarterly, a saltire, iv. 302
Quarterly gu. and or. 2 and 3 charged with a saltire, vii. 387
Quarterly per fesse indented, iv. 188
Robinson family, iv. 28
Royal arms, 1911, viii. 349
Rules of, vii. 410, 476
Sable, a bend raguly argent, vii. 250
Sable, a castle arg. Crest, a castle arg. vii. 229, 318
Sable, a catharine wheel, or, ii. 308, 359
Sable, a chevron between three goats' heads, vii. 128
Sable, a chevron between three hammers arg., v. 438
Sable, a chevron chequy or and gu., v. 168, 296, 358
Sable, a cross and bordure, both engrailed or, vii. 192
Sable, a lion rampant or, crowned, x. 271, 374
Sable, a stag's head cabossed or, i. 289, 375
Sable, on a bend or three lozenges, v. 235
Sable, on a chevron arg., xi. 348
Sable, on a fesse cottised arg., xii. 129
Sable, on a mount vert a castle ppr., vi. 89
Sable, on a mount vert a goat passant arg., vii. 128
Sable, three oval peels or, ix. 391
Sable, two cross thighbones proper, i. 30
St. Hubert, arms of, xii. 118
St. Hubert in Ardenne, arms of Abbey and town, xii. 118, 170
Sandford family, arms of, xii. 86, 126
Sankey (General), his coat of arms, xii. 200, 247
Semé de France, à la tour d'argent, v. 398
Semée of (seven) fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant, ix. 108
Serpents nowed, quartered with fleurs-de-lis, v. 29
Shield, round, supported by two lions rampant, xii. 29, 249, 447
Shield, royal, of Scotland, ii. 129
Sicilian old families, arms of, viii. 90, 158
Stevenson family arms, vii. 91, 138, 154
Swynnerton and Trussell families, arms of, vi. 231, 312
Taxes on crests, ii. 410, 511
Three boars' heads couped erect, 2 and 1, ix. 430, 492

Heraldry:—
Three foxes' heads erased, ix. 168, 216, 310, 352, 486
Three saltires on a fesse....four lions rampant, ix. 10, 93
Three trees, two rampant and the other crossant, i. 146, 313, 497
Tregonwell, impaling, per saltire gules and or, vi. 454
Two posts, each surmounted by a cross, iv. 90
Two swans' necks coming out of a mural crown, ix. 110
Unicorn on royal arms, iii. 187, 273, 297
Vert, a fesse gold between three falcons silver, viii. 489
Vert, an escallop shell arg. between two pallets or, iv. 527
Vert, on a mount an animal regardant argent, xi. 432
Whitington family, arms of, ix. 88, 174
Williamscote coat of arms, vii. 49, 92, 115, 192, 257
Winchester, See of, v. 64
Women, their arms, ii. 109, 175
York, arms of the Archbishops, ii. 426; iii. 351
Heraldry, article in "Encyclopædia Londinensis," vii. 288: Chevalier de Laurence on, i. 486; ii. 18; of York, ii. 426; "Retrospective," the cost, xi. 28, 77, 155, 236, 330, 458; without tinctures, xi. 171, 217
"Heraldry pole," meaning of the term, xi. 430
Heralds' visitation, with no arms recorded, v. 249
Herb used for healing in Ashanti, viii. 168
"Herbe d'or," flower-name, v. 187
Herbert (Governor), *c.* 1791, his portrait in National Gallery, iii. 325
Herbert (Lord) of Cherbury, his Rabbinical studies, iv. 506
Herbert (George) and 'The Return from Parnassus,' x. 487
Herbert (R. C.), Etonian, 1765, x. 410
Herbert (Sydney) on Assyrians and fish as religious symbol, vii. 398—Buss (Miss) and Miss Beale, v. 392—Compton Abdale Church, vi. 189—Dogs on tombs, vi. 374—Heart-burial, ix. 234—Jennings case, v. 175, 457—"Raske," i. 416—Robert of Normandy and Arlette, ii. 397—Sicilian heraldry, viii. 90—Spider stories, v. 34—Veronese (Paul): picture and inscription, v. 107—Vitré: Trémoullière, vii. 329—Whittington and his cat, v. 274
Herbert (T.) on lunatics and private lunatic asylums, iv. 209
Herbs that cause abortion in cattle, xii. 86
Herb-strewing *c.* 1672, i. 126
Herb-woman to the King, the office, i. 265, 373; ii. 256, 312, 377, 436
Herculaneum, fragments of Epicurus at, iv. 270, 393
Hereditary Standard-bearer of Scotland, litigation concerning, i. 381
Hereford, Archdeacons of, *c.* 1567, ii. 128, 255
Herenden (Anthony) of Rutland, *c.* 1598, x. 390
Heretics, Osidge woods supply faggots to burn, viii. 388
Hering (Julius), Westminster scholar, 1720, iv. 169
Héristal on Count of Holy Roman Empire, ii. 509

Herle (Nicholas), M.P. for Grampound, 1679, vi. 209, 276
Herlothingi, etymology of the word, viii. 487; ix. 15, 76, 197, 232; xi. 15
"Hermit's Cave," Cratcliffe, crucifix in, xi. 126
Hermit's Cave, Weston Mouth, South Devon, ii. 369
Herodotus and astronomic geography, ix. 191, 238, 274
Heron-Allen (E.) on almanacs in dialect, vi. 235—Casanova's memoirs, English edition of, v. 296—"De la" in English surnames: survival of "atte," v. 417—Dinner-jacket, v. 297—Doctors, early women, v. 318—Poe's (Edgar Allen) mother, v. 294—Regent's Circus, vi. 358
Herpich (C. A.) on Shakespeare plays, Second Folio of the, viii. 163, 294—Shakespeariana, iv. 243—'Tomahawk': Matt Morgan, viii. 133—"Vir bonus es doctus prudens ast haud tibi spiro," iv. 198
Herringman (Jas.), Westminster scholar, 1725, iv. 89
Herringman (John), Westminster scholar, 1728, iv. 89
Herron (H. G. W.) on treatises on longevity, vi. 395
Herschel (Col. J.) on first use of finger-prints for identification: magazine article wanted, v. 208
Herschel (Sir W. J.) on earth-eating, vi. 397
Hertford Street, formerly Garrick Street, iii. 209 358
Hertford Street, Mayfair, Bulwer Lytton's residences in, i. 161
Hertfordshire: inscriptions from churches and burial-grounds, iv. 326—Hundred of Dacorum, transcribed and indexed, vi. 147—M.P.'s for, list of, i. 64—Monumental inscriptions, iii. 146; x. 46—Parish registers, i. 146—superstitions, viii. 425, 494
Hertfordshire Biography, proposed Dictionary of, i. 226
Heruli in 'Widsith,' viii. 402
Hervey (Frederick), 1730–1803, Bishop of Derry, xi. 48
Hervey (Rev. James), his correspondence, v. 209
Hervey (Mary F. S.) on the co umbine, i. 87—Hick, portraits by, i. 108
Hervey (Thomas Kibble), 1799–1859, his poem 'The Convict Ship,' iv. 468, 515; his biography, vii. 49
Hervye (Widow) and Sir Walter Ralegh, i. 367
Hesilrige (Sir Arthur), his portrait, ii. 308
Hesilrige (Arthur G. M.) on Baker of Ashcombe, x. 333
Hesketh (C.) on Otford, Kent, ii. 329, 437
Heslop (R. Oliver) on "Aspinshaw, Leather Lane, London," iv. 290—Barbados filtering stones, xi. 310—Betubium, i. 13—British barrows: Greenwell Collection, i. 291—Buddha in Christian art, ii. 217—Chanteys, English, vii. 455—Cumberland song, vii. 352—"Dubbing": "iling," viii. 114—Du Bellay, v. 97—Franklin (Benjamin) and dreams, iii. 296—"He will either make a spoon," &c., i. 57—"Mid-Keavel," x. 413—"Oliver (Thomas), Bond Street," iv. 290—Scott's, mistake of, v. 293—Threading St. Wilfrid's needle, v. 32—Throp's wife, ix. 12—"To banyan," vii. 337
Hesper, an inchalffe hesper," 1596, xi. 267, 327
Hesse (Landgrave of), his saying on "enemies," vi. 288
Hessian troops in American War of Independence, vii. 364, 436, 475; x. 53
Hessle Whelp on "Whelps" as name for broken water, i. 29
Hetherington (J. Newby) on Charles I.: Royalist societies, ix. 276
Hewer or Ewer family of Clapham, v. 429; vi. 37
Hewet, called in epitaph "rich Hewet," v. 469
Hewetson (Robert), B.A., 1776, and the Wither family, xii. 119
Hewgill (Francis), Etonian, 1774, x. 410
Hewitt (H. Marmaduke), LL.M., 1824–87, author, viii. 161
Hewitt (Capt. J. Waller), 1777–1867, vii. 165; his wife, ix. 474
Hewitt (Reginald) on "Let us go hence, my songs," iii. 177
Hewitt and Ledlie families, ix. 86
Hewlett (William), regicide, his death, vi. 290
Heworth, Yorkshire place-name, its etymology, ii. 9, 75
Hewson (Col. John), regicide, his letter *c.* 1650, iii. 408
Hexagram a symbol of the Trinity, ix. 109
Hexameters, Latin, by machinery, iii. 168, 249
Hexham chartulary, a fragment of, viii. 489
Heycock or Haycock family, xii. 442, 507
Heylin (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1644, iii. 29
Heywood (James), Etonian, 1765, x. 410
Heywood (John), dramatist, freeman of London, 1523, x. 128
Heywood (Oliver) his portrait, vi. 290
Heywood (W.), Etonian, 1754, x. 410
Hibberd (Cecil) on Jane Cromwell, Fradswell, viii. 8
Hibbert (Sir John Tomlinson), statesman, portraits of, iii. 209
Hibburd (E. W.) on Thomas Jenner of Ascot, iii. 272
Hibernia (William de), mason-sculptor, x. 331
Hibgame (Edward), copyist of Gibbon's MS., ii. 306
Hibgame (Edward South), his library and biography, ii. 306
Hibgame (F. T.) on altar frontals from Lanherne Convent, Cornwall, ix. 344—Altars, ix. 415—"As sure as God made little apples," iv. 377—Birkenhead, last survivor of the, ix. 468; death of a survivor, xi. 246—Blincoe (Robert), iv. 10—Bourne (Cardinal) with the British Army in France, xi. 166—Caslon's Type-foundry, ii. 266—Choirboys in ruffs, viii. 450—Coffin-shaped chapels, ix. 114, 278—Communion table by Grinling Gibbons in St. Paul's, Cathedral, ix. 248—Consecration crosses on the outside walls of churches, vi. 390—Courayer (Peter) on Anglican orders, iv. 330—Defoe Methodist Chapel, Tooting, ii. 505—Died in his coffin, vii. 417—English-speaking cardinals, ix. 427—Faber (Rev. F. W.), ii. 489—"Fingers" of the clock, xi. 188—Folkard, the animal painter, ix. 450—Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, x. 149—Hanover Chapel, Peckham, ii. 46—'Husenbeth's Breviary,' vi. 191—King's Lynn as a spa, ix. 27—"Left his corps," ix. 225—Lists of Bishops and Deans in cathedrals, ix. 78—Lucknow dinners, Last of the, xi. 278—"Marriage" as surname, viii. 457—Marriage in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, ii. 226—Marsh (Anthony), clockmaker, London, viii. 348—

Mitres at Coronations, iv. 27—Nonconformist Minister elected to Parliament, i. 108—"Old Mogul," Drury Lane, iii. 86—Pallium at Canterbury, iii. 488—Periodicals published by religious houses, x. 413—Postmaster, oldest in England, i. 106—Register of deaths of Roman Catholics before 1837, ix. 395—Registers of marriages of Roman Catholics before 1837, x. 33—Roman Catholic Fellows of Oxford and Cambridge, ix. 407—Roman rite in England before the Reformation, vii. 269—St. John the Baptist in art, vii. 410—Sedan chair carriers: Matthew Ridley, i. 167—Sewell (William), i. 328—"Table of Peace," x. 410—Thackeray's last words, iii. 47—Thompson (Francis), the Poet, ii. 208—'Tit for Tat,' American novel, ii. 489—Topcliffe, the Rack-master of the Tower, vi. 490—Tubular bells in church steeples, xi. 250—Turtle and thunder, ix. 335—Vanishing London: proprietary chapels, iii. 258—Wales (Prince of) as churchwarden, iii. 145—Wilderness Row, viii. 37

Hic et Oblique on Author and completion wanted, xii. 462—Bagehot (Walter), pronunciation of name, x. 495—Cricket match result given out in church, x. 167—Pictures or prints with "broken-glass" effects, ix. 114—"Sex horas somno," vi. 411—'William Tell,' v. 469

Hickey (Miss), friend of Burke and Reynolds, iv. 129

Hickey (T.) and W. Alexander, of Lord Macartney's Chinese Embassy, 1793, viii. 125, 198, 276

Hicks (Henry and Robert), Westminster scholars, 1718, iv. 89, 353

Hicks (Michael), Westminster scholar, 1735, iv. 89, 353

Hicks (W. R.), his story of R. S. Donnall's trial, ix. 51, 154

Hidage assigned to various burghs, *c.* 878, iv. 2; of Essex, x. 282; of Oxfordshire, v. 444

Hiebslac (O'Claeus), his 'Englische Schnitzer,' iv. 368, 439

Higgin (Orator), *c.* 1654, his identity, ii. 286

Higginbotham in Carlyle's 'Cromwell,' ix. 365

High Roding, Essex, Rectors of, 1649–1910, x. 228

Higham (C.) on Akam (Edward), x. 169—Baker (Sir Samuel White), viii. 357—Bellamy (John), 1755–1842, translator of the Old Testament, viii. 367—Blake and "Swedenborgians," xi. 276—Centenary of a Swedenborgian Magazine, v. 84—Cole (Jacob), i. 173—De Quincey and Swedenborg, i. 109, 511—Glasgow Grammar School class meeting of 1762, v. 210—Glen (James) of Demerara, iv. 150—Goyder (Rev. David George), F. E. S., vi. 514—Huber (Marie), ii. 249; iii. 337—Newman's (F. W.) 'Paul of Tarsus,' iv. 167—Nicholson (Rev. George), xi. 432—Rolle's 'Prick of Conscience,' 'The British Critic,' iii. 417; iv. 73—Surrey Institute, iv. 409—Swedenborg: advertisement in London newspapers for December 1783, vi. 148—Swedenborg manuscripts, viii. 301, 322; missing, ii. 22—Swedenborg's patronymic, i. 365—Waller: Myra: Godfrey, ii. 446

Higham Ferrers, charter granted to, viii. 509

Highgate Archway, foundation stone laid, 1811 or 1812, iv. 206, 257, 274; v. 78

Highland clan tartan, origin of, viii. 209

Highland transatlantic emigrants, lists of, 1801, xi. 417

Highlander, tobacconists' sign, v. 130, 296, 395

Highlanders, their dress at Bruges, 1656, xi. 335

Highlanders at the taking of Quebec, 1759, viii. 308, 354, 397, 434; xii. 170

Highland regiments, their use of bagpipes, xi. 248

Highland septs, their constitution, xii. 220, 288

Highwaymen and Lord Berkeley, ii. 305

Highways, four ancient, of England, x. 148

Hilkirk (J.) on Penmon Priory, ix. 490

Hill (Arthur F.) on musicians' epitaphs: Inglott, v. 109

Hill (C. J.) on defenders of Clonmel, viii. 330—Ireland's 'Life of Napoleon,' vii. 50—Prisoners taken at the Battle of Worcester, vi. 469

Hill (E. E.) on Capt. Richard Hill and the siege of Derry, x. 129—Turkey Company: Hill: Devereux, ix. 268

Hill (E. McC. S.) on Bagenal family, vi. 173; Forlorn hope at Badajos, vi. 155; Capt. Jonathan Hill, i. 307; "The Chosen Few," button inscription, i. 287

Hill (Frank H.), his 'Political Adventures of Lord Beaconsfield,' ii. 268, 317

Hill (J.), engraving by, 1808, xi. 208, 271, 310; xii. 354

Hill (J.), on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 188, 235

Hill (General J. E. D.) on Scobell, viii. 147

Hill (Capt. Jonathan) at siege of Londonderry, i. 307

Hill (Joseph), Cowper's friend, xi. 340, 390, 423

Hill (Langley), Westminster scholar, 1722, iv. 169, 239, 535

Hill (Lediard), Etonian, 1754, x. 410

Hill (Lewin) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 8—"quiz," ii. 229

Hill (N. W.) on Airman, ii. 265—American Indian place-names: Hoboken: Oregon, iv. 86—Amherst (William), 1767, vi. 416—Ansgar, Master of the Horse, ii. 73—Aristotle on Education, iii. 258—"Arno Mesellany," 1784, ii. 234—Austen's (Jane) 'Persuasion,' iv. 288, 538—Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 267—"Babbylubie," vi. 135—Black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 432—"Blue Peter," vi. 237—Bohemians and Gipsies, ii. 512—Boleyn (Anne) or Bullen: Bulley family, iii. 134, 376—"Bombay duck," iv. 335—Brewer (J. S.) and E. C. Brewer, xii. 502—Brisbane family, iv. 217—Buckle's 'History of Civilization,' i. 115—Bullyvant: Bulfin: Bulfinch, iv. 158—"Burgee," viii. 172—Burial under rivers, i. 417—Burntisland, its derivation, ii. 249—"Burway," iv. 478—"Castles in Spain": "Castle in the air," iv. 259—Charter of Henry II., vi. 474—"Cheek," vi. 135—Children with the same Christian name, i. 35—Christmases, royal, at Gloucester, iii. 72—Colani and the Reformation, iii. 32—Coming of age, viii. 172—'Confinement, The,' a poem, v. 116—Cowes family, ii. 255—Culprit, its etymology, i. 317—"Curgo," vii. 54—"Cytel" in Anglo-Saxon names, iv. 187, 434—Diatoric teeth, iv. 459—Dickens: Shakespeare: Woodbine, i. 459—Dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 311—"Do not play Agnes," i. 495—Drawing the organ, iv. 117—East Anglian families, vi. 495—English participle present and gerund, vi. 397—Ennomic, iii. 92—Epitaphiana, ii. 525—"Esses," xii. 426—Fielding (Henry) and the civil power, iv. 534—Foreign journals in the U.S., v. 137—Fourier

Society, vii. 32—Gee surname, iv. 158—Gil Martin, i. 393—Goulands in Ben Jonson, iii. 136—Guff, its etymology, i. 314—"Gulyás," vi. 416—Hair becoming suddenly white, i. 278—Halfacree surname, iv. 134; v. 77—'Hamlet' in 1585, iii. 416—Hocktide at Hexton: Rope Monday, ii. 58—Hood (Robin), v. 296—Hunyádi Janos, iv. 270—Ingalls (Miss), vi. 376—Jacobi (Mary P.): Mrs. Ellis, vi. 416—Jall in heraldry, iii. 428—'Jane Shore': 'The Canadian Girl,' ii. 238—Jones and Blunkett, v. 258—Kempesfeld, Hampstead, ii. 14—"La Grenadière," vi. 388—Language and physiognomy, i. 33—Lawrance, vi. 431—"Lienin," xii. 446—"Literary Gossip," ii. 15—Logan, Laughan, v. 516—"Love me, love my dog," iii. 114—Lunatics and private lunatic asylums, iv. 499—Lush and Lushington surnames, iv. 118—Manzoni: "Promessi Sposi," iv. 539—Mendiant, French dessert, ii. 435—Mesopotamia "blessed word," ii. 253—Military executions, iv. 458—Milton on plagiarism, iii. 191; on the palm, i. 135—"Morrye-house," vii. 237—"Mother and Three Camps": "Points of War," iv. 337—Nelson: "Musle," iv. 476—"Nevermass," vi. 397—"Nib" separate perpoint, iv. 54—"Nose of wax," v. 7—No twin ever famous, vii. 54—Onions planted with roses, vii. 516—Penge as a place-name, v. 97—'Pilgrim's Progress,' second edition; suppressed passage, 1678, iv. 25, 239—Place de la Concorde, i. 89—Polack (Elizabeth): Elizabeth Helme, v. 337—Pot ∞ os, English race-horse, v. 29—Prime Serjeant, v. 297—"Privet": its etymology, iv. 46—'Ralph Roister Doister,' iii. 496—St. Hugh and "the Holy nut," iv. 298—"Sambowd," v. 99—Seals of Thomas, First Marquis of Dorset, vii. 18—Selden's 'Table Talk': "force," iv. 495—Shakespeare's epitaph: "page," iii. 304—Shakespeariana, i. 324; ii. 162, 163, 422; iii. 304; iv. 425—Shark: its derivation, vii. 191—Smollett's 'History of England,' ii. 393—Smouch, term for a Jew, ii. 375—Snails as food, ii. 315—South African slang, ii. 372—"Subway," iv. 487—Surmaster, ii. 426—Swift at Havisham, i. 295—Svvetare: Syvekar, vi. 96—Tammany and England, ii. 338—Tenement-house, ii. 495—"Terrapin": a proposed etymology, iv. 106, 318—"Terra susanna," iii. 236—Thackeray (William Makepeace), iv. 178—Thirteenth, iv. 272—'Tit for Tat,' American novel, iii. 76—Trussel family, vi. 32—Unicorn on royal arms, iii. 297—Urban V.'s family name, iv. 317—"Walm" as a street-name, iv. 517—Watson family at Milnhorn and Blacklaw, iii. 135—Yon, its use by Scotsmen, i. 498—Zinfandel: American wines, vii. 88

Hill (Capt. Richard) and the siege of Derry, x. 129

Hill (Rev. Rowland), autograph letters, ii. 327, 373

Hill (Thomas) and the Devereux family, *c.* 1600, ix. 268

Hillelson (S.) on Austrian Catholic mission in the Sudan, viii. 216

Hillier (G. J.) on coaching in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, vi. 389

Hillman (E. Haviland) on Authors wanted, ix. 357—Berners (Anne), vii. 368—Brisbane (Sir Thomas Makdougall), iii. 407—Brisbane (Walter), v. 168—Brisbane family, iii. 487; iv. 49—Brisbane of Barnhill, vii. 8—Churchill (Lieut.-General Charles), d. 1745, v. 210—Counties of South Carolina, xi. 290—Garden (Alexander), v. 432—Gibraltar, inscriptions at, ii. 425—Greatorex (Roger), paper manufacturer, iii. 7—Haviland (John), printer, ii. 407—Haviland (Thomas Heath), Canadian statesman, vi. 388—Havilland (Christopher) and his ancestry, viii. 384—Hillman family, ii. 227, 377—Jeffray (Margaret Anne), iv. 470—Longevity, treatises on, vi. 394—Muchmore family, vii. 488—Napier (John) of Merchiston, inventor of logarithms, iv. 89—Napoleon and the Bellerophon, xi. 339—Prior (Matthew), his birthplace, iii. 47; Major Daniel Gotherson, iv. 447—St. John (James) of South Carolina, iv. 268—Salvin (Rev. H.), x. 129—Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxfordshire, xii. 380—Skottowe (Thomas): Craven County, xi. 31—"Vicuña" and 'The Encyclopædia Britannica,' v. 48—Willett family in America, xi. 401; xii. 199; of Gloucestershire, xii. 182—Wright (Nicholas) of Oyster Bay, L.I., v. 310

Hillman family in Ireland and England, ii. 227, 377

Hilson (J. Lindsay) on Ayre (Justice), i. 121—Ballantyne's (James) Kelso press, iii. 435—Curfew bell, vii. 17—Edinburgh, yesterdays in old, x. 381; xii. 474—Proclamation of the sovereign in Scotland, i. 441—Signs of old country inns, iv. 226

Hiltbrand (Michael): "Ecclesia Militans," i. 156

Hilton (C. F.) on Hare family, iv. 389

Hinchcliff (T.), Etonian, 1760, x. 410

Hinchman (J. B.) on Halsall, viii. 147

Hinde (Mildred) on Prince Bishop of Basle, ii. 68

Hindenburg monument, driving nails into, xii. 198, 399, 448

Hindle (John), d. 1796, his graduation Mus.Bac., iv. 528

Hindu reference to ways of being lost, ix. 29

Hingeston (Robert), *c.* 1420, his pedigree, i. 409

Hippoclides on Burke quotation, vi. 468—'Convict Ship,' iv. 468—Isola family, ii. 525—Johnson's (Dr.) boots, i. 184—Kentish memorials, two: Dickens and Charles I., vii. 305—Latin hymn by St. Bernard of Clairvaux, ii. 428—London bricklayer, vi. 187—'Nicholas Nickleby': "Popylorum tibi," iii. 313—"Nut": modern slang, viii. 175—Owls called cherubims, iii. 118—Rose in Fitzgerald's Omar, ix. 509—Tennysoniana, ii. 341—Toads and poison, vi. 87

Hippocrates, wording of his oath, ii. 310, 371, 391

Hipwell (Daniel) on Act against profane swearing, iv. 386—Alabaster (William), iv. 513—Aspinshaw, Leather Lane, Holborn, iv. 399—Aylmer's 'History of Ireland,' 1650, iv. 327—Barker (Edward), Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, v. 446—Bassnett (Christopher), Nonconformist minister, iv. 345—Beamish, xi. 92—Blake (Henry), v. 168, 358—Borrows (William), M.A., xii. 35—Brady (John), v. 187—Cibber's (Colley) marriage, iv. 366—Clancarty (Elizabeth, Dowager Countess of), v. 366—Clarke (Rev. Thomas) of Chesham Bois, iv. 98—Cobbett (William), xi. 489—College fellowship sold in 1591, iv. 227—Corbett (Charles), bookseller, iv. 197, 374—"Domicellus," vii. 310—Field (Matthew), vi. 477—"Fr." in marriage registers; St. James's, Duke's Place, Aldgate,

iv. 85—Geffrey's (Geffery's) Almhouses, Kingsland Road, vii. 504—George II. and the Prince of Wales, 1721–51: baptism of their children, iv. 266—Gibson (William), minature painter, vi. 466—Green (Valentine), mezzotint engraver, xii. 27—Gretna Green marriages, 1825–54, v. 347—Grosvenor chapel, vii. 386—H.E.I.C.S.: chaplains' certificates of appointment, v. 411—Halley's (Dr. Edmond) marriage, iv. 85—Hill (Langley), iv. 239—Hutchins (Rev. John), iv. 259; vii. 354—Iliff (Rev. ——), iv. 537—Kendall (Frederic), v. 50—Lamb's Chapel, London, vii. 54, 354—Laud's (Archbishop) relations, vi. 477—London proprietary chapels, vi. 83—Lumley (Frances, Lady), v. 47—M'Bride (Rev. John) of Belfast, iv. 307—Oliver (Thomas), Bond Street, iv. 376—Pearce (Dr. Zachary), Bishop of Rochester, iv. 247—Pettingall (Rev. John), vi. 477—Pott (Percival), F.R.S., vii. 366—Powell, v. 355—Rosenhagen (Rev. Philip), xii. 488—St. Bride's: J. Pridden, v. 376—St. George's, Hanover Square; Ely Chapel, viii. 73—Scott (Rev Richard), ix. 498—Settle (Elkanah), xi. 33—"Sport of Kings," vii. 7—Sydenham (William), M.D., x. 26—Walter (John), 1739–1812, vii. 45—Warner (Rev. Ferdinando), x. 178—West Indian families, x. 136—Whichcote (Benjamin), x. 47—Wills (Lieut.-John), R.N., xi. 473—Wills at St. Paul's, x. 117—Wilson (John), vi. 509—Wooldridge (Thomas), Alderman of Bridge Ward, iv. 206—Woollett (William), draughtsman and line engraver, iv. 346—Zinck: Zincke, vi. 469

"Hiren," name used in 1627, ix. 247

Hissing and clapping, x. 108

Historian on High Sheriffs of counties, xii. 68

Historical and Genealogical Society, founded 1854, iii. 266

Historical documents, American, from 1540, iv. 268

Historical MSS., 1576–1700, publication of, viii. 248, 457

Historical parallel, Bonaparte and David II. of Scotland, iv. 525

Historicus on merchant adventures in Holland, vii. 108; rule of succession, ix. 49

Histories of Irish counties and towns, bibliography of, xi. 103, 183, 315; xii. 24, 210, 276, 375

History, American, seventeenth century, ix. 190

History, constitutional, of England, 1649–53, viii. 90, 158

History, inaccuracy of numbers in, viii. 346

History of churches *in situ*, xii. 446

History of England with riming verses, iv. 168, 233, 278, 375, 418, 517; v. 34; x. 267, 393; xi. 306, 436; xii. 75, 329

"Hit" = hideth, tense in Chaucer, v. 465; vi. 72

Hitchcock, use of the word, 1627, ix. 227

Hitchin-Kemp (Fred) on Canons, Middlesex, ii. 374—Havering Manor, i. 329—Kempesfeld, Hampstead, i. 409; ii. 13—King's Palace, Fordwich, Kent, iv. 4—Physician's cane, iii. 437

Hitchin Manor, Lords of, 1720–1825, v. 441

Hitchins (Sir Edward), Mayor of Oxford, 1812, vii. 229, 318

Hoare (Admiral) and Smollett's 'Peregrine Pickle,' ii. 421

Hobby-horse, earliest use of the word, *c.* 1300, iii. 465; In mid-winter mumming, ii. 209, 257, 317, 417

Hobhouse MS., Lord Byron and the, vii. 509; viii. 51

Hobhouse memoirs, published 1901, ii. 108; viii. 228

Hoboken, American Indian place-name, iv. 86

Hockaday (F. S.) on Archdeacons of Hereford, ii. 128—Arnold (Sir Nicholas): John Arnold, iv. 110—Cleansing Week, ix. 127—Episcopal Visitations: Articles of Inquiry, ii. 9—Heart burial, ix. 92—Henry of Monmouth, cradle of, i. 456—Millers, honest, vi. 35—"Pe..tt," iv. 469—St. Columb and Stratton accounts, iv. 74—"Sevecher," iv. 209—Shakespeares in the eighteenth century, iv. 252—'White Hand and a Black Thumb,' v. 517

Hockley-in-the-Hole, broadsword contests at, iii. 446

Hocktide at Hexton: Rope Monday, i. 338; ii. 58

Hodges (James), Etonian, 1759, x. 410

Hodgkin (Benjamin), *c.* 1699, his bankruptcy, iii. 213, 293

Hodgkin (J.) on 'Agathonia,' a romance, ii. 228—Alfred and the cakes, i. 211—American words and phrases, ii. 132—'Arno Miscellany,' 1784, ii. 148—"As sure as God made little apples," iv. 377—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 155—Bakers' servants, *c.* 1400, i. 117—Bath King of Arms, ii. 32—'Book of Oaths,' i. 130—Boolelead: bole: bull, iii. 412—"British Glory Revived," ii. 77—Broche, its meaning, i. 475—"Canabull blue silke," ii. 33—Cley-next-the-Sea Church: Woodwose, ii. 472—Cookery MS., fourteenth century, iii. 328—Courtenay (Viscount): mock coat of arms, ii. 128—Culprit, its etymology, i. 413—Eighteenth-century schoolbook, iv. 392—Feast of the Ass, i. 396—"Fern to make malt," ii. 279—Fish, obsolete, iv. 396—Galley in place-names, i. 458—Godbold (Sir W.): earthquake in Italy, ii. 132—Grise: grey: badger, v. 170—Guichard d'Angle, ii. 472—Henry VII.'s Chapel, i. 175—Herbwoman to the King, i. 373; ii. 256, 378, 436—King's Butler, ii. 156—Lardiner at the Coronation, ii. 198—Latin law pleadings, i. 496—Mendiant, French dessert, ii. 333—Merluche, ii. 92—"Mutation of throstles," i. 116—Obvention bread, ii. 216—Onocrotalus, a bird, i. 436—Orgeat, iii. 435—Pawper or pauper bird, iii. 216, 351—Pensioners in the Long Parliament, iii. 253—"Peter boat and doublet," i. 390—Philip (Sir Matthew), Mayor of London, ii. 73—Pigeonhouses in the Middle Ages, ii. 96—Portygne, ii. 138—Prinknash, ii. 314—Rafael, sonnets by, iii. 297—Richard II. near Calais, i. 514—Royal tombs at St. Denis, ii. 116—St. Leodegarius and the St. Leger, ii. 112—Saunter, its derivation, i. 512—Scribble, its etymology, i. 494—Snuff-box inscription, ii. 93—Sprott's Chronicle, ii. 178—Sweetapple surname: Benjamin Hodgkin, iii. 293—Tally-ho: yoicks, i. 135—Teart, its meaning, i. 497—Tenedish, ii. 354—Touching for the king's evil, i. 433—Turcopolerius, ii 336—Vavasour surname, its derivation, ii. 232—'Walrus and the Carpenter' parody, ii. 496—Watermarks in paper, ii. 371—Worth in place-names, i. 458

Hodgkin (J. Eliot) on the king's evil, i. 477

Hodgkinson (J.), Etonian, 1756, x. 410

Hodgson (J. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 11—Clavering (Lady), i. 231—Crowe of

Kiplin, Yorks, i. 233—Deodatus and Thomas Threlkeld, vi. 211—"Tallest one-piece flagstaff in the British Empire," ix. 254
Hodgson (J. E.) on Poets' Gallery, Fleet Street, x. 434
Hodgson (S.) on Penge as a place-name, iv. 330
Hodgson (T. V.) on Haydon, ix. 509
Hodson (Major) at St. Helena, ii. 169, 251, 312
Hodson (John), Bishop of Elphin, viii. 268
Hodson (Leonard J.) on corn and dishonesty, iii. 13—Curwood (John), x. 33—"Hem of a noise," i. 258—Hodson (John), Bishop of Elphin, viii. 268—Hodson family, ii. 409—Judges who have died on the Bench, vi. 354—Lawyers in literature, x. 237—Peel (John), ii. 278—Salehurst, Sussex, vii. 8, incumbents of, vii. 327—Stonham family, i. 489—"Tea and turn out," iv. 235—Udimore, Sussex, x. 428—Wildgoose, ix. 397
Hodson family, ii. 409
Hoe (Col. R.) and the Napiers, printing machine makers, vi. 258
Hog, Hampshire, use of the word, i. 489; ii. 57
Hogan (J. F.) on Australian explorers, relic of, vii. 178—'Big Ben' and Phil May, iii. 276—'Bingen on the Rhine,' vi. 493—Blind members of Parliament, ix. 475—Canadian Pacific Railway, viii. 78—Colonial Governors, viii. 377—Colonial Office administration, i. 498—Connolly (Father), hymn-writer, iv. 496—'Convict Ship,' iv. 515—Cook (Capt.) memorials, iii. 296—Corio, Victoria, Australia, vi. 238—Dickens: unpublished letters, v. 86—Fish, obsolete, iv. 397—Galloping Hogan: the Rapparees, i. 433—Jacobi (Mary P.): Mrs. Ellis, v. 397—Kelly (William), i. 494—New Zealand governors, v. 134—'Parson and the Painter,' ii. 433—Roeites of Calverton: Wroeites of Australia, iii. 455—"Saraft," vi. 418—Skelton (Col.) of St. Helena, ii. 93—Statues and memorials in the British Isles, v. 145
Hogarth (F.) on author wanted, ix. 50
Hogarth (W.), picture of Bethlem Hospital, Moorfields, iii. 167, 254; 'Pishoken' sung by, vi. 75; his 'Rake's Progress,' vi. 189, 311; vii. 18, 114; his portrait of T. Morell, x. 148
Hogben (J.) on "Quo vadis?" viii. 34
Hogg (James), his book on Scott, vi. 248
Hogg (Percy F.) on Hearth Tax, Painswick, Glos., ix. 205; helmets in churches, ix. 476; Hogge, vii. 209
Hogg (R. M.) on Campbell (Mungo), xi. 399; edition of "Trial" wanted, vi. 429; dying message "Farewell, vain world!" vii. 449—Crawfurd (John Lindsay), ix. 89—Gooch (Mrs.), xii. 220—McJannet surname, x. 30—Poe (Edgar Allan), xii. 302, 510—"Red Gauntlet": Richard Mendham, xii. 319—Semple (Major), xii. 220—Semple (James George), ix. 89—Smuggling poems, vii. 309—Smuggling queries, viii. 209, 231—Will Watch, the smuggler, ii. 269
Hogge (Rev. Peter), of Gloucestershire, 1577, vii. 209
Hoggins (Sarah) and the Lord of Burleigh, vii. 61, 83, 143, 166, 204; viii. 6, 319, 394, 471
Hoghton, Lancs, statue of William III., viii. 328, 376
Hogler, church official, etymology of the word, i. 349, 397, 513
"Hogmanay," etymology of the word, vi. 506; vii. 36
Hohenzollern = "high toll," origin of the name, xii. 318
'Hohenzollerns, The Rise of the,' historical sketch, 1884, xi. 249, 304
Holbein (Hans), his portrait of 'Cecilia Bodenham,' c. 1526, xi. 231; his 'Duchess of Milan': "Spencer," i. 105, 152
Holbein (J.), his portrait of Bishop Hooper, viii. 66
Holborn, charters relating to land belonging to Malmesbury Abbey at, xi. 488
Holborne (Francis), Etonian, 1761, x. 410
Holbrook (Ann C.), her 'The Dramatist,' xi. 147
Holbrook (Lieut. N. D.), his feat in a submarine, 1914, x. 507
Holcroft (Thomas), 1745–1809, bibliography of, x. 1, 43, 58, 83, 122, 135, 163, 205, 244, 284, 323, 362, 403, 442, 484; xi. 4, 43, 84, 123, 164, 203, 244; his wife, the Countess de Marsac, x. 386
Holcroft (Major W.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1835, xi. 151
Holcroft family of Vale Royal, x. 130, 175; xii. 77
Holden (Robert), Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1754, viii. 389
Holder (W. Thorpe), Etonian, 1759, x. 410
Holdway and Ewen, tombstone inscriptions, Upham, iv. 330
Hole: "The Hole" in Fleet Street, ii. 229, 314, 392
Hole-silver, a fine, i. 208
Holford (C.) on 'How Happy could I be with Either!' i. 369—Money: its comparative value, i. 168
Holinshed bibliography, iv. 246
Holinsworth (C. B.) on Alexander the Great and Paradise, v. 154
Holland (James), F.S.A., c. 1823, v. 429
Holland (Roger), *temp.* Henry VIII., his pedigree, i. 390
Holland (S. Taprell) on bibliographical queries, viii. 428
Hollier Hebrew scholarship, its history, v. 350
Hollingsworth (A. J.), c. 1850, poet, his birthplace, x. 329
Hollington, fabric of the church, ix. 231
"Hollo," "hello," use of the words, vii. 489; viii. 55, 95, 178
Holloway (Gamaliel), his family, i. 70
Holloway railway station, built in 1850, xii. 277
Holly, smooth and prickly, iv. 526
Holman (E. C.) on Cowlard, ix. 471
Holman (H. W.) on 'Sir Edward's Narrative,' ii. 8
Holman (T. B.) on booksellers connected with Keats, vii. 427
Holme (R. H.) on inscriptions at Naples, ix. 225
Holmes (Alexander), 1848, his adventure, iii. 70, 173
Holmes (C. W. S. D.), Westminster scholar, 1808, i. 150
Holmes (Rear-Admiral Charles), 1759, his representatives, viii. 28
Holmes (R.) on Dumbleton, place-name, iv. 89
Holmes (Sherlock), his literary pedigree, x. 309, 376
Holmes (Wendell), his allusions to 'N. & Q.,' ii. 147, 216
Holne, Devon, list of vicars of, vi. 309
Holt (C. R. C.) on "Had I Wist," Anglo-Saxon bogy, iii. 129

Holton (Dr.) and 'The Morning Herald,' xii. 360, 392
Holtum (Christopher), his automobile, *c.* 1711, i. 343
Holwell family, ii. 528; iii. 74, 111, 192, 272, 432
Holworthy (——), murder committed by, in America, iv. 450
Holworthy (F. M. R.) on Cromwell's signature, vi. 330—Cunningham (Alexander), R.N., iii. 353—Epitaphiana, iv. 524; v. 185—Garlike (Benjamin), iii. 196—Genealogical Society for the United Kingdom, i. 511—Hawkes family in Ireland, ii. 129—Holworthy (James), artist, iv. 128—Holworthy portrait, *c.* 1805, iv. 408—Inscriptions in church and churchyards, v. 147—Liardet, ii. 193—Murder in America, iv. 450—Oakes (Col.) and Queen Caroline's funeral, iii. 173—Rush (Sir W. B.), ii. 93—St. Helena portraitist: Denzil Ibbetson, iii. 391
Holworthy (James), artist, his paintings, iv. 128
Holworthy (Matthew), his portrait, *c.* 1805, iv. 408
Holworthy (R.) on Hamlett, profile artist, ix. 56
Holy Crows, Lisbon, their history, ii. 67, 116, 155
"Holy Thursday," applied to Ascension Day and Maundy Thursday, x. 370, 435; xi. 14
"Holy-water-frog, to play," 1611, ix. 227
Holyday (Barten), his 'But I a looking-glass would be,' xi. 27
Holyhead and London road, old map of, xii. 48, 106, 130
Holywood Premonstratensian Chartulary, vi. 468
Home (Lieut.), 97th Regiment, his family, i. 327
Home Counties, origin of designation, vi. 149
Homer, Æschylus on, vii. 387, 478; and Eumæus, a critic's reference to, ii. 447; and Ulysses, allegorical interpretation, ii. 407, 515; vii. 295
"Homestead," early use of the word by Dryden, iv. 525
"Homo Bulla," explanation of the words, xii. 85, 145, 210, 409
Hone (Nathaniel), his picture 'Two Gentlemen,' ii. 429
Hone (Nathl. J.) on manorial literature, v. 208
Hone (W.), T. Q. M. in 'Table Book,' ii. 230, 336; J. W. in 'Year-Book,' ii. 230, 335; quotation in his 'Ancient Mysteries,' v. 109, 191; his friends and letters, iv. 407; his widow, 1864, vii. 327, 450
Honecort (Wilard de), mason-sculptor, *c.* 1250, x. 331, 372, 417
"Honest" used in epitaphs, vi. 308, 377; vii. 517
"Honest Lawyer," tavern sign, Sunderland, xi. 338
"Honest Thieves," comedy, 1829, vii. 50, 96
Honeywood (Richard), Etonian, 1756, x. 410
"Honorificabilitudinitatibus," use of the word, iv. 487, 538
"Honorificabilitudinity," use of the word, v. 187
Honour, lists of Rolls of Honour, 1915, xi. 127, 178
"Honours three," in a song, *c.* 1815, viii. 467; ix. 34, 115, 213
Honywood family, viii. 129, 193
Hood (Robin), alluded to in 'Dives and Pauper,' *c.* 1400, iv. 321, 358; bibliography relating to, v. 29, 94, 296; in romances, viii. 203, 297, 313, 378; ix. 498; xii. 170
Hood (T.) and Horace, 'Carmina,' Book I. 5, i. 488
Hood (Thomas) and Lucan, xii. 47
Hood (Tom) at a ball in Hackney, iii. 29, 78; "Sir Andrew" in his 'Ode to Rae Wilson, Esq.,' xi. 211, 254
Hood memorial column, Butleigh, Somerset, ix. 365
Hoods, Civil Law hoods, 1652, xi. 335
Hook (James), musical composer, 1746–1827, xii. 119, 163, 210
Hook (James), Westminster scholar, 1797, iv. 109, 154
Hooker (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1773, iv. 109, 154
Hooks, iron, used in thatch fires, viii. 6, 75, 96
Hoole (Dr. H.) on oath of Hippocrates, ii. 310
Hooligan, the name, i. 220; origin of the word, x. 288
Hooper (Mrs. Ellen), her 'Duty,' ii. 349
Hooper (J.) on analogy to Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 96; authors of quotations wanted, xi. 90; Blizard or Blizzard as surname, ix. 290; Walpoole (G. A.), ix. 330
Hooper (Bishop J.), his portrait by Holbein, viii. 66; the family of, viii. 149
"Hoosh," use of the word, viii. 307
Hope (Andrew) on "ash" coincidence, v. 387—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 274—Epitaphiana, ii. 524—"Firing-glass," viii. 475—Flower-name, viii. 516—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 472—"He will either make a spoon," &c., i. 57—Jacob and Esau, xii. 318—Minster: verger, ii. 314—Pears: "Bon Chrétien" and "Doyenné du Comice," iv. 372—"Vive la Belge," iv. 215
Hope (Lieut. J.), 92nd Highlanders, *c.* 1810, ix. 107
Hope (Lieut.-Col. R.), Royal Reg. Artillery, retired 1805, xi. 130
Hope (R. C.) on Port Henderson: Corrie Bhreachan or Bhreachan's Cauldron? iv. 10; St. Patrick: St. George, iii. 467; 'Testamenta Eboracensia,' iv. 128
Hope family, of Hope & Co., Amsterdam, vii. 288
Hopkins (John) of Brittens, d. 1772, xii. 279, 350
Hopkins (Joseph), Etonian, 1764, x. 410
Hoppner (J.), his birthplace in Whitechapel, vi. 70
Hopson (Admiral Sir Thomas), 1643–1717, viii. 443; ix. 16
Hopwood (C. H.) on Communion table by Grinling Gibbons in St. Paul's Cathedral, ix. 316—George I. statues, ii. 99—Newgate and Wilkes, ii. 269—Vanbrugh's epitaph, ix. 194
Hopwood (Col. E. R. G.) on "Houlte Cuppe," vii. 148
Horace, 'Carmina,' Book I. 5, ii. 55; and T. Hood, i. 488
Horn (R. Dalrymple), Westminster scholar, 1814, vii. 429, 493
Horn, ancient, held as service for property, iii. 187
Horn of unicorn, remedy against poison, viii. 16, 33
Hornbook *temp.* Elizabeth, allusions explained, i. 48, 474
Horncastle, origin of the surname, xi. 362, 476
Horne (Dean), 1730–92, his adventurous journey, xii. 374
Horne (Ethelbert), on wearing of the oak, x. 7

Horner (Sir John) on "Six Lords," viii. 170
Horner (Samuel) on "Accidents will happen in the best-regulated families," x. 271—Authors wanted, x. 148—Judges who have died on the Bench, vi. 413—Prime Serjeant, iv. 516
Horngate on dreams and literature, x. 447
Horniman (E. J.) on Burford, viii. 150—Burford Priory, ix. 470—Church bell, viii. 330
Horns to hold grease, used by milkmaids, vii. 510
Hornsea, hurricane at, 1732, ix. 266
Hornsey Lodge and Wallace's remains, x. 469
Hornshole, place-name, its history, ii. 461
Horrebow (Sophia), actress, her death, xi. 402
Horrocks or Horrox (Rev. J.) of Lincolnshire, *c.* 1758, xii. 379
Horrocks (Jeremiah), astronomer, d. 1641, ix. 187, 278, 315
Horry (Daniel), Westminster scholar, 1781, iv. 89, 138, 259, 295
Horse, in Venice, *c.* 1361, i. 384; worship of the, by Jutes and West Saxons, vii. 50
Horse Guards Order and "Episcopalian," xi. 28
Horseback, devotions on, x. 171, 233, 334
Horses, Arabian, in pre-Mohammedan days, i. 421, 515; ii. 71—Churches, stabled in, 1745–6, ii. 129; taken to church to prevent illness, *c.* 1550, iii. 266, 318—Coverham horses, iv. 206—"Cream-coloured," source of the breed, xi. 361, 441—Ghosts, stories of, iv. 127, 176—Intelligence, phenomenal, iv. 285, 354, 478—Names: ancient, ii. 283; in N.W. Lincolnshire, ii. 364; modern, ii. 124; of Queen Elizabeth's, iii. 346—Tolls: market tolls in mediæval times, iii. 369; in Coventry, and Godiva, viii. 328—White, and with white feet, vii. 109, 215, 295, 375; viii. 353
Horsley (Samuel) at Oxford University, 1837, iv. 68, 154
Horton, Northamptonshire, the living in 1641, xi. 335
Horton (John), Etonian, 1755, x.490
Hose, costumes in vogue 1560–1620, xi. 340, 462; xii. 107
Hosier Lane, West Smithfield, date of buildings, vii. 249, 333, 356, 397
Hoskins (John), his miniature paintings, vi. 30
Hospital, Bethlem Royal, in Moorfields, its history, iii. 167, 254
Hospital, Royal Chelsea, portraits of the Governors, iii. 127, 235, 278
Hospitallers, Knights, in Kent: Claypans, iv. 87
Hôtel Moras (otherwise Biron), Paris, i. 177
Hotels, "private," origin of the term, x. 348, 391
Hotham (Durand), d. 1691, his tombstone, vi. 307
Hotham (Sir Richard), d. 1799, his portrait by Romney, iii. 267
Hotten (J. Camden), his 'The Slang Dictionary,' *c.* 1859, xi. 30, 77, 111, 178; bibliography, xi. 357; xii. 13, 147, 231, 270
Hough (Bishop John), his family history, ii. 48, 119
Hough family, 1685, v. 270
Houghton (D.), Colonel 24th Regiment, 1745, ix. 127
Houghton (John), his list of painters, vi. 28
Houghton (Sir Roger), mentioned in will, 1584, xi. 170
Houghton family, ii. 509
Houghton Hall pictures, their sale, 1779, iv. 385
Houkins (C.) on Leake and Martin-Leake families, ii. 528
"Houlte Cuppe," racing cup of 1624, vii. 148, 216
Hounds, custom of branding them in England, v. 370, 454—Gabriel hounds, apparitions of, v. 185, 296, 415
Hour-glasses, cause of inaccuracy, xi. 130
House, notice over door of, v. 329—"Open house," 1632, early use of the phrase, ix. 287
House of Commons, Colonials in, before 1653, ii. 387; portraits of Speakers, ii. 406; Speaker's Chair of old, iii. 50, 93; earliest use of the title Leader, iii. 108, 176; Speaker Yelverton and the prayer, iii. 467; iv. 38
House property, taking possession of, curious custom, i. 405
'House that Jack Built,' origin of, xii. 377, 427, 464
Household, Royal, book with lists of, ii. 469—History and officials of, iv. 89, 137, 234—Ordinances for the, viii. 210
Houseman (John), *c.* 1644, his biography, ii. 107
Houses, leprosy and cancer of, viii. 366—Of historical interest indicated, vi. 70, 77, 100; in London, vii. 187, 260; viii. 119; ix. 180, 500; x. 80, 279, 280—Weather-boarded, in the City, v. 48, 218
Houses of Parliament, proposed new, 1733, i. 309, 497
"House-surgeon," use of the word, 1605, ix. 227
Houssaye on the Battle of Waterloo, xi. 353
Houston (E.) on Beaumont, Bowman, or Boman, x. 229
Hoverlock or Hover Lock (H.), 1861, i. 206
Howard (Miss) and Napoleon III., iv. 347, 430, 473, 535; v. 458; ix. 509
Howard (Abraham), Etonian, 1756, x. 490
Howard (Cecil), dramatic critic, d. 1895, iii. 108, 238
Howard (E.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 408
Howard (Henry) on Badajos, forlorn hope at, vi. 56—Eleanor of Provence, burial-place of, x. 318—Lady Chapel, dedication of, xii. 205—St. Laluwy, v. 412—Wiltshire phrases, v. 434
Howard (McHenry) on Edward Wetenhall, Bishop of Kilmore, ix. 155
Howard (Sir Philip), M.P., 1661–81, x. 129, 178
Howard (T.), Colonel 24th Regiment, 1717, ix. 127, 211
Howard of Effingham (Lord), his first wife's arms, ii. 310, 374
Howard-Flanders (W.) on Duke's Place, Aldgate, i. 437—Farthing Victorian stamps, xi. 93
Howards *v.* Lowthers, superstition upset, ii. 504; iii. 18
"Howard's Green," sobriquet of 24th Regiment, ix. 127, 176, 211
Howarth (E.) on Charles Dillon, viii. 72
"Howde Men": Robin Hood's men at Chagford, i. 346, 493; ii. 16, 79
Howden (John), Edinburgh fanatic, v. 50
'Howden Fair,' Lincolnshire ballad, iv. 325, 439
Howe (Anna) and Charlotte Grandison, their similarity, iii. 164
Howe (Sophia), eighteenth century, her story, v. 249, 334
Howe and Kennett families, ii. 229; vi. 148, 314
Howell (G. O.) on "Earth goeth upon earth," i. 116
Howell (J.) and 'A Perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland,' xii. 219
Howells (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 88

Howes (C. J.) on clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 148
Howitt (Reginald) on translation of Verlaine wanted, xii. 210
Howitt (William and Mary), their parentage, i. 129
Howlett (England) on burial customs, vi. 349
"Hoyman"=master of a boy, v. 270
Hoynck (O.), portrait painter, *c.* 1660, vi. 409
Hubbald (Edward), of the Tower, 1682, ix. 388
Hubbard (G.), F.S.A., on site of the Globe, xii. 11, 50, 70, 201, 224, 264, 347
Hubbard (G.), Gent., *c.* 1795, his death, vi. 469
"Hubberdayn's coffer," meaning of the term, vi. 469
Huber (Marie), 'Le Monde fou préféré au Monde sage,' ii. 249; iii. 337
Huck (Richard), Vicar of Fishley, Norfolk, *c.* 1801, iv. 109
Huck (T. W.) on Adling Street, ii. 197—"Ambulator," viii. 16—Ansgar, *temp.* Edward the Confessor, i. 369—Arithmetic among the Romans, v. 173—Baldwin's Gardens, Holborn, vi. 14—Bullock's Museum, Piccadilly, v. 514—Columbus (Christopher), ix. 513—Coming of age, vii. 432—"Comus" at Covent Garden Theatre, iv. 411—Congrès internationaux des Sciences historiques, v. 433—County bibliographies, v. 32—Crimea, British graves in the, viii. 274—Easter eggs, xi. 382—'Englische Schnitzer,' iv. 439—Favell (Samuel), vi. 129—Hone's "Ancient Mysteries," v. 191—King in place-names, ii. 192—Librarians, eminent, ii. 538—London, books on: Great Chart, viii. 292—'London Chronicle:': 'Monthly Review,' v. 213—Map of the London-Holyhead Road, old, xii. 130—Marlowes, iv. 437—Mary de Bohun, burial-place of, vi. 378—Mechanics' Institutes, xii. 104—Norris surname, iv. 417—Onions, virtues of, xii. 149—Osorio, Lady Ana de, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru, x. 507—"Our National Statues:" "The Saturday Magazine," viii. 157—Parody of Dryden by Daniel O'Connell, vi. 476—Patron Saint of Pilgrims, x. 254—Pollard (Ann), vii. 487—Revolution Society, v. 152—"Roving Englishman," vi. 38—Saffron Walden, ix. 295—Unicorn on royal arms, iii. 273—Vavasour surname, its derivation, ii. 232—'Vertimmus,' ii. 196—Westenhanger in Kent, vi. 472—Wilderness Row, vii. 495—Worth in place-names, i. 458
"Huckleberry," origin of the word, x. 106
Hucks (I. or J.), B.A., *c.* 1794, author, vi. 310, 397
Hucks (William), M.P. for Abingdon, ii. 135
Huddesford (W.) and Dr. Barker, 1769, i. 305, 414
'Hudibras Redivivus,' "Knipperdoling" and "ninny-broth" in, iv. 229
Hudson (Major) at St. Helena. See *Hodson*
Hudson (A. E.) on Hudson of Osmerston, vii. 487
Hudson (A. H.) on FitzGerald and Omar Khayyám, vii. 370; St. Mary's, Scarborough, vii. 348
Hudson (Edward) on wedding ring and "left-handed" marriage, xii. 258
Hudson (Gilbert) on Olney, i. 205
Hudson (H. K.) on epitaphiana, vi. 502
Hudson (J. Clare) on "furdall," vii. 228, 337—Ingelo family, vii. 209—Pennington, viii. 134
Hudson (Jeffrey), dwarf, his duel with Crofts, 1649, vi. 369, 433, 475
Hudson (John), Cheapside publisher *c.* 1820, iii. 9, 197
Hudson (R.) on "of sorts," vii. 454
Hudson (Sir Robert) on "costrel," ix. 147
Hudson (T.), portrait painter, 1701–79, viii. 489; ix. 36, 96, 134, 174; and Bishop Maurice of Ossory, ix. 142
Hudson family of Osmaston, vii. 487; viii. 40
Hudson's Bay Company's motto, "pro pelle cutem," viii. 387, 453, 514
Huel, Celtic word, its meaning, i. 55
Huesca, the cultus of St. Lawrence at, viii. 189
Hugh, Bishop of Durham, 1153–95, his ancestry, viii. 230
Hugh (Aaron), pirate, *c.* 1770, iv. 490
Hugh (Moses), d. 1756, his birthplace, vi. 410
Hugh family, iv. 8
Hughes (C.) on Puttenham's 'Arte of English Poesie,' i. 404
Hughes (H. Price) and Baron Plunket, xi. 453; xii. 35
Hughes (Lewis) on Aaron Hugh, pirate, iv. 490—Hugh family, iv. 8
Hughes (Matthew) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 129
Hughes (Philippa Swinnerton) on Henry Blake, v. 273; Latin guide to Westminster Abbey, v. 430
Hughes (T. Cann) on artists, water-colour, iv. 129—British barrows, i. 227—Brushfield's (Dr.) library, ii. 487—Buckfastleigh, vicars of, v. 308—Carter (William), artist, vi. 410—Collompton vicars, i. 309—Contarine family, xi. 48, 92—Crozier (R.), vi. 370—Dartmouth, Vicars of, ii. 149—Daubeny commemorative medal, i. 388—Devonshire schools, vi. 270—Emerson in England, iv. 198—Epitaphiana, ii. 525—Fielding (Henry), xii. 300—Gibbons (Grinling), iv. 217—Glasses, English wine and spirit, ii. 328—"Hall's" district, ii. 473—Hauck (Mr.), portrait painter, xii. 342—Hayman (Rev. Henry), D.D., iii. 228—Hibbert (Sir John Tomlinson), iii. 209—Holne, Devon, vicars of, vi. 309—"Hughson (David)": Edward Pugh, iv. 116—Huxham (Rev. John Corham), F.R.S., vi. 290—King (John), artist, ii. 169—Knowles (John), F.R.S., vi. 290—Librarians, eminent, iii. 291—Lloyd (David), Welsh bard, xi. 322—Long barrows and rectangular earthworks, iv. 152—Lonsdale (James), portrait painter, x. 189, 231; xii. 29; figure subjects by, xii. 8—Lonsdale (James John), xi. 492—Lonsdale (Richard Thomas), artist, xi. 473—Luscombe (Bishop Michael H. T.), ii. 349—Maps of Lancaster, old, xi. 69—Mary Tavy, Devon, Rectors of, viii. 107—Meeting-houses, octagonal, viii. 433—Municipal record, unique, x. 266—Murhall (John), xii. 319—Phear (Sir J. Budd): Rev. J. J. Raven, iii. 249—Public School Registers, i. 271—St. Leonard, Exeter, vicars of, v. 330—Talma as Hamlet, xii. 8—Watering-Place Guide, 1803, i. 349—Way (Rev. Lewis), xi. 112—Wills, place of deposit of, vi. 129—Winchester College chantry, i. 368, 407—Wint (Peter de), iii. 368
Hughes (W.) on King's Place, Piccadilly, i. 74
Hughes (William), Westminster scholar, 1772, iv. 109, 154
Hughson (David)=Edward Pugh, author of 'London,' ii. 89; iv. 70, 116, 198
Hugo (Victor) and Thomas Hardy, xii. 240
Huguenot Church at Provins, article on, ii. 8
Huguenot marriage customs, xi. 106

Huguenot regiments in English service, 1689–1725, x. 68
Huguenots, Mr. Agnew on, i. 448, 515
Hulda, name in Northern literature and sagas, iv. 249, 315, 337, 455
Hull, sixteenth-century quotation on, vii. 128
Hull (Thomas), Etonian, 1759, x. 490
'Hull Advertiser,' 1796, extracts, iii. 245
Hulme (E. W.) on Liardet, ii. 159—'London Gazette': early advertisements, ii 203—Sheffield cutlery in 1820, iv. 428; v. 78
Hulme (Nathaniel), his epitaph, viii. 505
Hulme (W.), 1631–91, founder of Hulme Trust, xi. 7
Hulsdonck (V.), portrait painter, *c.* 1660, vi. 409
Hulton Abbey cartulary, its possessor, 1911, iv. 367
Human fat as medicine, ix. 70, 115, 157, 195, 316; xi. 35, 438
Humanitarian, use of the word, i. 386
"Humanity's saviour," Chinese plant-name, xii. 278, 327
"Humbug," writers on origin of the word, viii. 49, 115, 157
Hume (Commander), 1815, his biography, iii. 448
Hume (David), 1711–76, his memorial and inscription, iv. 226
Hume (Peter), 1700–71, his marriage, vii. 150
Humility Sunday, preachers' texts for, xi. 250
Humour and wit of the ancients, viii. 289, 334, 434, 491, 517
Humphreys (A. L.) on alien priories, iii. 255—Almanacs, diminutive, vii. 457—Anastatic printing, xii. 443—Atlantis and Lemuria, xii. 168—Austen (Jane) and Columella, x. 429—Author of quotation wanted, vi. 374—Baker (Rev. H. De Foe), vii. 296—Ball (Mr. Richard), B.D., vii. 431—Bence, x. 92—Blackfriars, ix. 332—"Book of Hours," date of, vii. 190—Breholt (J. Davy), vii. 235—Bridges, age of country, viii. 316—"British Chronologist," i. 335—Brobribb of Somerset, v. 251, 450; Sir Henry Irving, vi. 30, 111, 177, 217—Camden Society, v. 493—Carr (W.), artist, vii. 312—Cary (Walter), vii. 253—Cathedrals, fabric of, xii. 261, 425—Caxton and Edward IV., i. 252—cereals: price in 1550, vii. 358—Chandos, x 134—Chapel House, x. 71—Checkendon, viii. 333—Children's boots and stories, old-time, vii. 374—Christinecke (C. L.), v. 458—"City Night-Cap": "Plutus," viii. 212—Clerks in Holy orders as combatants, xii. 87, 228—Clouet, viii. 156—County bibliographies, v. 30, 178, 196, 276, 338, 417, 510—Court life, iii. 156—Cowlard, x. 52—Cowper on Langford, iv. 151—Dando, the oyster-eater, xii. 483—Date-letters of old plate, vii. 350—Derwentwater (Earls of): descendants, x. 311—Edwards's drawings of birds: Sir Hans Sloane, iv. 190—Eighteenth-century physician upon predestination, xi. 192—Elzevir, viii. 250—Epicurus at Herculaneum, iv. 393—"Excerpta Legationum," xii. 130—Fasts, public, 1756 and 1776, xii. 183—Fitzjames, xii. 202—Flax Bourton, i. 438—Folkard, the animal painter, ix. 513—Forks, use of, vi. 293—Foster's "Alumni Cantabrigienses," i. 310—Frederic, Prince of Wales, ii. 435—"Fruitless Precaution" viii. 152—"Gazing-room," xi. 114—Glass-making and the glass trade, ix. 312—Grellet (Stephen), v. 394—Gretna Green, bibliography relating to, xi. 302, 322, 384—Grillon's Club, vii. 390—Guilds of weavers and clothiers, iv. 50—Hardy (Lieut.-Col. Thomas Carteret), xi. 10—Haycock or Heycock family, xii. 507—Herodotus and astronomic geography, ix. 274—Ive (Simon), ix. 355—Kendrick of Reading, ix. 371—Lackington the bookseller's medals, v. 16—Larom as surname, viii. 278—Lechlade (Walter de), ix. 418—Ling family, vii. 292—Liverpool reminiscences, ix. 436—London, books on: Great Chart, viii. 293—London's past, relics of, vi. 150—Lovell (the last Lord), legend of, v. 291—Lowndes's "Bibliographer's Manual," vi. 275—"Madame Drury, aged 116," x. 514—Maids of Taunton, ii. 490—Markle Hill, Hereford, xi. 151—"Married Men's Feast; or, The Banquet at Barnet, 1671," v. 131—Mechanics' Institutes, xii. 102—"Memoirs of Sir John Langham, Baronet," viii. 351; ix. 53—Military machines, ix. 471—Murders: of a priest near Reading, ix. 191; on Gad's Hill in 1661, iii. 170—Norris (John): Norris of Spate, vii. 150, 173, 212—Offley (G.), xii. 14—Onions and deafness, xi. 117—Pack-horses, xi. 362, 440—Page family, ix. 291—Palm the bookseller, shot by Napoleon, x. 55—Passe's (Crispin Van der) print of the Gunpowder Plot conspirators, xi. 95—Pelham, Speaker, i. 358—Peveril family, v. 297—Preston (John), D.D., iv. 370—Price and Whitchurch families, ix. 431—Privy Councillors, ix. 490—Public School Registers, i. 270—Punctuation, xi. 131—Purcell (Edward), iv. 470—"Queen's Trumpeter," viii. 311—Rabel's drops, viii. 252—Registers of Protestant Dissenters, x. 30—Rixham Fair and Matthew Prior, x. 75—Roberts (William), Esq.: Woodrising, xi. 268—Robinson (Sir John), Bt., i. 489—Robinson (Luke), M.P., xi. 70, 177—Robinson of Hinton Abbey, Bath, x. 491—Ships lost in the Great Storm, 1703, vi. 11—Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxfordshire, xii. 425—Sibbering, v. 416—Smith (Baker Peter) v. 437—Smith (Madeleine Hamilton), iv. 311—Southey's Works, xi. 74—"Standard Psalmist": W. H. Birch: Rev. W. J. Hall, iv. 433—Stone's End, Borough, vi. 231—"Theatre of the World," xi. 110—Title-page wanted, vii. 414—Turkey captives, ii. 30—Vitré: Trémoullière, vi. 437—Wall-papers, x. 138—Wellington, x. 133—Wild's (Jonathan) "Ghost," iv. 357—Woolmer or Wolmer family, xi. 349—Young (Arthur), xii. 303—Zadig of Babylon, iv. 317
Humphreys (J. D.), author of 'Recluse of the Pyrenees,' i. 224
Humphries (R.), prizefighter, *c.* 1788, xii. 85
Humphris (Arthur J.) on Clementina Johannes Sobieski Douglass, viii. 232
Humphry (Ozias), miniature painter, his papers, ii. 48, 173; miniatures by, x. 348, 394
Hūnas of 'Widsith,' xi. 143, 198
Hungarian bibliography, iii. 89, 131
Hungarian traveller and oysters, 1642, xii. 441
"Hungars" = Hungarians, use of the word, vi. 367
Hungary, the arms of, xi. 379; xii. 149; Shakespeare in, ii. 345
'Hungary in the Eighteenth Century,' by Marczali, ii. 204, 270
Hungary wine and cheesemongers, allusion, 1718, xii. 182

"Hunger strike" during the Arian persecution, vii. 306
Hungerford family, iv. 70
Huniades, Sir William Temple on, x. 107, 155
Hunker, American political nickname, iii. 229, 314, 335
Hunnin' pin, meaning of the term, iii. 168, 358
Hunt, Sheffield, Griffith, Cole, and Cox families, xii. 280, 329
Hunt (A. L.) on Rev. Rowland Hill, ii. 327
Hunt (Leigh), verbal use of "fry," ii. 321, 378; and P. B. Shelley, iii. 21; at Hampstead, vii. 128
Hunt (Magdalene) = Walter Fenwick, 1628, ix. 330
Hunt & Clarke's "Autobiographies," i. 288, 413
Hunter (Governor) of New York and New Jesrey, ii. 447
Hunter (A. A.) on Bishops of Gloucester, i. 508
Hunter (John), his club, i. 110, 231
Hunter (W. Orby), Etonian, 1761, x. 490; xi. 56
Hunter-Blair (Sir D. Oswald) on "a wyvern part-per-pale addressed," vii. 294—Abercromby family, vi. 56—Ananias as a Christian name, iii. 453—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 456—Clergymen and crests, iii. 391—House of Commons Prayer: Speaker Yelverton, iv. 38—Macdonald: MacQueen, vi. 496—Magdalen College, Oxford, vii. 176—Maxwell (Sir John) of Terregles, xii. 309—Quiroga (Father) and the Thirty Years' War, iii. 452, 499—Quotation: source wanted, xi. 114—Railway travelling, early, vii. 193—St. George and the lamb, iv. 36—St. Patrick: St. George, iv. 16—Simpson and Locock, vii. 232—"Theophania," x. 477—Unicorn in royal arms, iii. 274
Hunter-Blair (Oswald) on Col. the Hon. Cosmo Gordon, xi. 196
Hunting, Dr. Johnson on, ii. 525; iii. 52; episode in Bucks, 1800, vii. 389
Hunting (Elizabeth) = Timothy Constable, *c.* 1736, xii. 9
Huntingdonshire, booksellers and printers, vi. 207; viii. 44; early photographs of, viii. 405; poll-books, ii. 183
Huntingdonshire Book Clubs, ix. 461
Huntingtower (Lady), d. 1852, her poems, viii. 428
Huntsman, legend of the Wild Huntsman, viii. 487; ix. 15, 76, 152, 197, 232; xi. 15
Hunyadi János, mineral springs, origin of the name, iv. 270, 317
"Huptylez," meaning of the word, viii. 426, 478
Hurd (Thomas), d. 1791, his biography, xii 181
"Hurley-hacket," origin of "hacket" in, x. 150, 237, 274
Hurley Manor crypt *temp.* William III., v. 46, 136, 256
Hurlothrumbo Society, invitation card, 1736, v. 29
Hurricane at Hornsea, 1732, ix. 266
Hurry (Jamieson B.), M.D., on earth-eating, vii. 155
Hursley Park and Compton Monceux Manor, Hants, vi. 329, 397
Hus (Jan), d. 1415, his literary activity, xi. 470
Hus and Gosse, families of East Anglia, vii. 378, 477
Husband (T. F.) on author wanted, vii. 410; authors of quotations wanted, iii. 29; echoes, remarkable, iii. 189
Husbandman, meaning of the term, vi. 268; vii. 148
Husbands (William), Etonian, 1758, x. 490
Husbands carried by their wives, ii. 409, 452, 518; iv. 279
'Husenbeth's Breviary,' printed *c.* 1810, vi. 191, 372
"Husky," American slang word, x. 329
Hussar on Napoleon I. and duelling, viii. 50
Hussein (Khoja) and his brother, tale of, viii. 232, 278; ix. 16, 438
Hutcheson (David) on Geneva perfuming the world, iii. 129
Hutchins (C. I.) on bookworms, xii. 269
Hutchins (Rev. J.) of SS. Anne and Agnes, vii. 354
Hutchins (Rev. John), *c.* 1796, his biography, iv. 259
Hutchinson (Mrs.), her portrait, *c.* 1820, ix. 170
Hutchinson (J.) on Sir Francis Drake, "unus de consortio Medii Templi," v. 10, 255; Wordsworth's friend Jones, vi. 55
Hutchinson (Mrs. S.) on Purnell-Edwards of Stancombe Park, vii. 469
Hutchinson (T.) on sand-pictures, viii. 69
Hutchinson-Low (R. M.) on Sterne family, ii. 329
Hutchison (W. G. M.) on wife of James Mohr Drummond, vii. 348
Hutton (C.), his 'Miscellanea Mathematica,' ii. 347, 434; iii. 253
Hutton (G.), benefactor of King's College, Aberdeen, ii. 347, 434
Hutton (James) and 'The Leader' newspaper, xi. 148
Hutton (Stanley) on authors wanted, ix. 109
Huxattime (D'), his 'Doux Soleil de mon âme,' xii. 221
Huxham (Rev. J. Corham), d. 1778, his mother, vi. 290
Huxley (Prof.) on Positivism, vii. 288; viii. 18; the word "spirit," v. 189
Huxley (Thomas) = Jessie Scott, Sir W. Scott's niece, xii. 173, 231
Hyat, planter of Jamaica, *c.* 1790, v. 507
Hyde, J.P. for the Tower Hamlets, 1787, xi. 493
Hyde (Amphillis) and Charles II., i. 128, 211
Hyde (Catherine), author of 'Secret Memoirs,' &c., her biography, iii. 268, 378
Hyde Park, "Poverty Corner," origin of the name, xii. 379
Hyde Park Corner, Leeds, origin of name, ix. 185
Hyde Park monolith, its history, ii. 408
Hydon's Ball, place-name in Surrey, ix. 409, 453
Hyenson family, vi. 70
Hyères, Roman inscription at, v. 407, 497
Hyères Cathedral, translation of an inscription, ii. 109, 150
Hyères Old Cemetery, inscriptions in, xi. 227
Hygrometer, reading of movable scale, xi. 131
"Hyke," use of the word, vi. 288, 357
Hyllara on Buss (Miss), and Miss Beale, v. 291, 497—Diaries, vii. 109—Forests of Argonne and Compiègne, x. 250—Latin jingles, x. 250—Nicholas (Jemima), x. 290—Policemen on point-duty, vii. 150—Railway travelling, early, vii. 109—Scott (Walter), x. 416—"Sinistre," x. 169—Spencer's (Herbert) patent, vii. 190—Wall-papers, x. 29
'Hymn of Hate,' of "Germans" against Prussia, xii. 302, 321, 365

Hymns, by W. E. Gladstone, published 1898, vi. 449; for Easter Day, c. 1270, xi. 335; for the Lord's Supper, 1700, xi. 335; Latin, by St. Bernard of Clairvaux, ii. 428; Latin Pagan, collection of, vi. 250, 370; "Weep, Holy Angels! Lo! your God," viii. 268
Hyndman (William) of Coventry, his will, 1558, vi. 341
"Hypergamy," etymology of the wood, vii. 229, 275
Hypnosis, weight of a person in, xii. 119, 189, 249
Hysing or Huysing (H.), b. 1678, d. c. 1752, vii. 168
Hytch (F. J.) on author wanted, ix. 113—Hotten (John Camden), xi. 357; xii. 270—'Parson and the Painter,' ii. 477—Phené (Dr. John Samuel), ix. 457—Portrait: identification sought, vii. 289—'Shotover Papers: or, Echoes from Oxford,' v. 521—"Slang Dictionary," xi. 30
Hythe Church, hatchment in, 1638, ii. 529

I

"I" or "we" in authorship, x. 288, 336, 433, 514
I. on acrostics, x. 129—Lawyers in literature, x. 216—'Salogne': a prophecy, x. 210
I. (A. N.) on Alexander Innes, D.D., x. 29
I. (H. R.) on Ingepenne (Inkpen), Cos. Hants, Berks, and Cornwall, vii. 248
I. (P.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 68
I. (T. B.) on the Brazils, i. 394
I. (W.) on "Winchester Quart": "Corbyn," ii. 495
"I am paid regular wages," grammatical construction, iv. 287, 356, 437, 491
'Ian Roy,' by Urquhart Forbes, v. 110; vii. 54, 98
I'Anson, explanation of the surname, v. 330, 416, 497; vi. 70
Ibberson (A. E.) on Morlena Fenwig, iv. 130
Ibbetson (Denzil), officer and portriatist at St. Helena, iii. 327, 391
Ibbetson (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1732, iii. 129
Ibbetson (Samuel), Westminster scholar, 1717, iii. 129
Ibershoff (C. H.) on 'Ethics of the Dust,' x. 36
Ice, its use for the table and medical purposes, ix. 469, 512; x. 73; xi. 270
Iceland, snakes of, a "chapter" on, xi. 249
Icelandic MSS. in a sale, 1788, xi. 375
"Ice Saints." English references to xi. 451; xii. 18, 71
Ichabod as an exclamation, xi. 110
Ickleton or Icknield Way, its spelling i. 25
"Idea," modern pronunciation of the word, v. 367, 457
Iden (Paul), d. 1514, brass to, at Penshurst, ix. 28
"Iebie horse," the meaning of, x. 130, 175
"I fegs," meaning of the phrase, iii. 206
"Ignoble tobagie," Michelet's, quoted by Stevenson, iv. 248
Ignoramus on safety in a thunderstorm, x. 49
Ikenilde Street, identification of, xi. 281
Ikin (A. J.) on author of quotation wanted, v. 28
Ikon, Russian, initials on, i. 487; ii. 32
Ikona on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 409
"Ile," the termination, its pronunciation, ix. 45
Ilfracombe=Alfred's Combe? 1283, ix. 50, 177
Iliff (Rev. —), Westminster School master, iv. 210, 537
"Iling," meaning of the word, 1750, viii. 29, 114
Ilive (Thomas), London printer, c. 1705, xi. 49; xii. 139, 205
Illegitimacy in the Middle Ages, viii. 9, 96, 253
'Illustrated London News,' and postage, x. 250
Image of All Saints, form of, xi. 300, 386, 456
"Immorigeris," meaning of the word, xi. 361
Impey (Sir Elijah), his London home, xi. 394
"Impression" and "edition," publishers use of the words, vii. 90, 172
Imprisonment in Jersey, Scilly Isles, &c., v. 368
"In black and white," use of the phrase in 1598, iii. 206
Ince (W.), Rector of Patney, 1708, vi. 370, 415
"Inck," surnames with the terminal, x. 268, 318
Incumbents, list of, of Rhoscrowther, Pembrokeshire, iv. 349
'Indépendance Belge,' its publication during the German invasion, 1914, x. 345
'Index,' Roman, English authors placed on the, 1600–1750, xii. 333
Index to Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments,' i. 248, 334, 395
Index to the Christian Fathers, i. 248, 334, 453; ii. 54
Indexes Locorum to printed parish registers, iii. 186, 256, 276, 498
Indexes to newspapers, ix. 187
Index-making, strange vagaries of, xii. 7, 108
India, Duke of Wellington on the loss of, ii. 286; lotus as emblem of, iv. 27, 72; relic of Bonaparte found in, 284; portrait found in a bazaar, 505; records of navigation in, vii. 9, 37; religious rights of, vii. 346; German critics of, x. 470
India and Iran, personal names in, ix. 7, 77
Indian aerial post, iii. 265
Indian custom, knots as reminder, ii. 506
Indian monument in Oxfordshire, vi. 286
Indian plants: Vata tree, Gangapatro, viii. 369
Indian Queens, Cornish place-names, iv. 128
Indian settlement, British Columbia, oldest, viii. 424
India paper, Oxford, history of its discovery, iii. 221
Indicus on street nomenclature, iv. 187
Indomitable, as Christian name, vii. 446
Indulgence in aid of Rickmansworth Church, i. 245
Infantry, British, "the best in the world," viii. 428, 491
Infinitive, split, the use of, xii. 198, 251, 310, 350, 385, 427, 468
"Infit," corresponding to an outfit, 1841, ix. 105
Influenza, Isle of St. Kilda and, viii. 126
Information Bureau, Lord Truro's, vi. 251, 335, 412, 511
Infra Aldrichgate on Lord Mayor's Visitors' Books, i. 64
Ingalls or Inglis (Frances Erskine)=Señor Calderon de la Barca, 1838, vi. 148, 376
Ingelo family, vii. 209
Ingersley (R. M.) on Nixon, viii. 455—Poet's birthplaces, x. 329—Staffordshire poets, ix. 448
Ingham (Sir John de), his pedigree, x. 150
Ingleby (A.) on Authorized Version of the Bible, xii. 183

Ingleby (Holcombe) on "quay": "key," xi. 90
Inglesant, origin of the surname, xi. 278
Inglis (A.), LL.B. Cambridge, 1726, vi. 370, 415
Inglis (Cyril J.) on 'Fray o' Hautwessell' ix. 229
Inglis (H. D.), 1795–1835, author, ix. 189
Inglis (J. A.) on College of Chemistry, Scotland, x. 317; John Stuart, Edinburgh, xii. 15
Inglis (Robert), his edition of Shakespeare, 1864, xi. 188
Inglott (W.), cathedral organist, v. 109, 356
Ingoldsby (General), *c.* 1704, date of his birth, vii. 489, 520; viii. 55
'Ingoldsby Legends,' origin of one of, viii. 145
Initial letters for names, i. 346, 432, 454, 514
Initials on Russian ikons, i. 487; ii. 32
Ink, recipe for a copying-pad, xi. 88
Ink-horns and ink-glasses, earliest use of, vii. 425, 514
Inkpot with Evangelical symbols, vi. 9
Inman (G. Ellis), his poem 'Old Morgan at Panama,' iv. 408, 492
Inman (George), *c.* 1728, his descendants, ix. 328
Inman and Lawton families, iii. 368
Inn signs. See *Tavern Signs.*
Innes (Alexander), D.D., Westminster, 1728, x. 29, 96
Innys (James), Westminster scholar, 1736, iv. 429
"In petto," misuse of the phrase, xii. 399
"In pomario quiddam," *c.* 1340, v. 307, 412
Inquirer on Barlow, xi. 30—Danger personified as masculine, i. 69—Fonts: Wargrave-on-Thames, x. 108—Mother's maiden name as children's surname, iii. 107—Ralegh's (Sir Walter) house at Youghal, iv. 407—Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, vii. 348—Walker (Bishop) of Derry, iii. 227
Inquisition, treatment of, in fiction and drama, vii. 10, 57, 73, 116, 214, 315
Inquisitor on first editions of Sheridan's plays, vii. 226; Sheridan's 'School for Scandal,' vii. 126
Insanity, ancient views and treatment, ix. 11, 77, 137
Inscriptions: monumental, record of, i. 205, 251; in the Trafalgar Cemetery, Gibraltar, 104, 165; in the English Cemetery at Malaga, 444, 502; in Hyères Cathedral, ii. 109, 150; in King's Chapel, Gibraltar, 342; in churches and churchyards, 389, 453, 492, 537; in Sandpits Cemetery, Gibraltar, 423, 483; in churches and churchyards, iii. 57, 97, 175; monumental, in Hertfordshire, 146; in Protestant Cathedral, Gibraltar, 224; on bell at Falmouth, 248, 298; in new Protestant Cemetery, Florence, 324, 404; in London burial-grounds, 488; iv. 32; Flemish, on Belgian coin, 88, 176, 279; in churchyard, Chesham Bois, Bucks, 123; on medal, "Vive la Belge," *c.* 1865, 129, 174, 215, 498; in St. Nicholas' Church, Cole Abbey, 184; St. Mary-le-Bone Charity School, 186; on Cardinal Allen's monument, 215, 258; in burial-ground, St. John's, Westminster, 302, 403; on sundial, Sevenoaks, 1630, 307; from Hertfordshire churches and burial-grounds, 326; Latin, in Upham Churchyard, 330; Latin, on a porch, 330, 457, 516; in burial-grounds, published, 348, 416; St. Olave's Churchyard, Silver Street, 385; in burial-ground, St. John's, Westminster, v. 42, 83, 305; in churches and churchyards, registry for, 147; St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, 1504, 165; at Sta. Maria degli Angeli, Rome, 325; on charity school wall, Edmonton, 349; Roman, at Hyères, 407, 497; Latin, in Upham churchyard, 438; in St. George's, Botolph Lane, 463; in St. Mary's, Llanfair-Waterdine, vi. 10, 94; runic, on crosses, Isle of Man, 26; Hertfordshire, Hundred of Dacorum, 147; "Tuscan" on Verruca, 1103, 148; in churchyards, copies of, 206, 255, 278, 354, 418, 474; in Chelsea Hospital burying-ground, 241, 325, 425, 504; decipherment of, 246, 337; on a portrait, meaning of, 251; on brasses, Cobham, Clere, 329, 414, 435; on monuments at Warwick, vii. 9, 57, 93, 173; in churchyards, 110, 246; decipherment of, 171; in a quarry, Wetheral, 169, 234, 256; St. James's Churchyard, Piccadilly, 185, 224, 303, 324; in St. Mary's Llanfair-Waterdine, 355; in St. Mary's churchyard, Amersham, 464; on rood-screenes, 484; in Genoa Cathedral, 486; in St. Mary's Churchyard, Amersham, viii. 23, 103, 204, 303, 423; on Berkshire tombstones, 309; on church bell, its date, 330; St. James's Churchyard, Piccadilly, 395; on bell, Lancashire, ix. 28, 149; Holy Trinity churchyard, Shaftesbury, 44, 124, 284, 504; sundial "Utque redit viam....," 48, 95; in British cemeteries, Naples, 225; on cannon, Margate, 326, 374, 415; monumental, in Hertfordshire, record of, x. 46; St. Mary's Churchyard, Amersham, 216; in the Ancien Cimetière, Mentone, 326, 383, 464, 504; on bell, Oxfordshire, 1752, 328; quotation from J. Scaliger, 387; on brass, Queen's College, Oxford, 387, 432; at Cadenabbia, 407; "Monumentum poni curavit," 468, 515; "Monumentum poni curavit," xi. 53, 173; in the Acien Cimetière, Mentone, 85, 205; at the Old Cemetery, Hyères, 227; at Alassio, Italy, 296; "Quis separabit meum atque tuum pendente vita," 494; in picture of St. Jerome by M. van Reymerswael, xii. 10, 58, 188; "Est, Est, Est," 238; in the churchyard, St. Mary's Lambeth, xii. 296, 355, 396, 436, 449, 477; Latin, on a mantelpiece, 1510, 339, 408, 447; to Baron Westbury 422, 464
'Insect and the Reptile,' Memoirs of, *c.* 1788, xii. 221
Insect names in Scotland, i. 79
Insectivorous plants, x. 450, 495
Inshreach on authors of quotations wanted, i. 468
Inshriach on Zadig of Babylon, iv. 269
Instant or current, use of the words, iii. 9
Institutions and customs, pagan, vii. 233
Instruments, surgical, from ancient Etruria, xii. 260, 325, 366
Insudaneye, locality referred to in A.D. 940, iii. 88
Insurance of food supplies, x. 208
Insurance, marine, earliest policies, iii. 107, 157
Intactum Sileo on tolling on Good Friday, vii. 458
'Intelligencer,' weekly paper, Dublin, *c.* 1728, iv. 40, 473
'Interludium de Clerica et Puella,' Helwis in, iv. 266
'Intermédiaire,' notes from, xi. 312, 392, 464, 481, 504; xii. 72, 232, 252
Interment, right of, recorded in inscription, Dublin, v. 106
Interview, the invention of the, 1867, ix. 210, 274
"In touch with," early use of phrase, vii. 188

"Intowe," meaning of the word, viii. 449
Inventions during the Commonwealth and Protectorate, protection of, vii. 162
Inventory of the fifteenth century, vi. 227; of 1701, vi. 108
Inverness, bibliography of the town, xi. 67
Inverness Burgess Act and W. Curtis, viii. 128, 178
Inver-Slaney on Highland clan tartan, viii. 209
"Inward" and "outward," use of the words, xii. 267
Inwood or Inward family, viii. 208, 277, 295; ix. 517; xii. 386, 430
Iona, derivation of the place-name, ix. 490; x. 18
Ionia on 'Hamlet' in 1585, iii. 267, 398
Iorwerth = Edward, in Welsh, i. 387, 490: ii. 34
Iorwerth ab Espus of Glamorgan, 1194, x. 187
"Ipecacuanha" in verse, iv. 102, 152, 276
Ipswich, "the Manor of Herald at," xii. 140
Iran and India, personal names in, ix. 7, 77
Ireland, allusion in rime to stolen shire, v. 468; vi. 212, 496—Arms of, xii. 424, 490—Expedition to, 1571, and Capt. T. Smith, iii. 286—Iron trade in, c. 1760, iii. 3, 295—Map of, its date, ix. 208, 254, 273, 297—Lord Lieutenancy, Abp. Whately on, ii. 288, 353—Lords Lieutenant, secretaries of, ii. 233—Milton's visit to, iii. 328, 453—Petition about a schoolmaster, xi. 376—"Tracked" stones found in, ii. 288—Trade companies in, before 1750, vii. 70—Union (legislative) with Great Britain, medal relating to, 1800, vii. 489
Ireland = Eierland, etymological error, viii. 146
Ireland (George), Oxford, 1736, iv. 210
Ireland (S. W. H.), his poem 'The Fisher Boy,' ix. 291, 333
Ireland (W. and G.), 1827, and W. H. Ireland, iii. 128
Ireland (W. H.), his 'Life of Napoleon,' vii. 50
Ireton (General), date of his death, i. 86, 315
Irish (Anglo-Irish) families, Taylor of Ballyhaise, vii. 16, 138, 214
Irish Annals, 1056–1636, xi. 449
Irish Book of Remembrance, 1800, ii. 70, 114
Irish counties and towns, bibliography of histories of, xi. 103, 183, 315; xii. 24, 210, 276, 375
Irish family histories, vii. 483; viii. 124, 173, 213, 335, 403; ix. 24, 66, 223, 263
Irish fiction, 'Guide to,' xi. 47, 89, 107, 129, 149
Irish ghost stories and legends, viii. 389, 453
Irish name for Good Friday, vii. 267, 351
Irish parish registers, duplicate copies, vi. 110
Irish Parliament, transcripts of debates, x. 348
Irish pillar-stones, x. 167
Irish schoolboys, descriptions of parents, c. 1750, iv. 70, 138
Irish superstition: boys in petticoats and fairies, ii. 65, 137, 293; vii. 493; viii. 58
Irish Volunteers, 1778, their history, x. 230, 277, 298, 375
Irish war 1688–91, and Dean Swift, ii. 269, 317
Irish wills and registers, 1770 to 1830, ix. 370
Irish, Scotch, and American booksellers, i. 423; ii. 170, 418
Irishman and thunderstorm, ii. 110
Irishmen, Spanish titles granted to, iv. 427; v. 69, 132
Iron, cast iron called sow metal, c. 1840, xii. 278, 366
Iron, domestic, and other metal-work, ix. 151
Ironclad batteries, floating, 1855, xi. 430, 482
Iron Mask, a "feminist" theory, vi. 428; vii. 352
Ironsides, Cromwell's, origin of the term, xi. 181, 257, 304, 342, 383, 404, 419, 436
Iron trade in Ireland and Chamney family, iii. 3, 295
Irvine (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 408
Irving (Sir Henry), his ancestry, v. 71, 251, 450; vi. 30, 97, 111, 177, 217
Irving (James), Etonian, 1750, x. 490
Irving (Washington), quotations in his 'Sketch-Book,' iv. 109, 129, 148, 156, 196, 217, 275; v. 14; his 'Rip van Winkle,' x. 509; his European journal, 1804–5, xii. 300
Irwin (Dame Elizabeth), her will, 1720, ii. 28, 76
Irwin (H. C.) on "Brach Merriman": an amendation, vii. 205; white horses, vii. 295
Isaacs (A. Lionel) on J. M. Quérard, ii. 177
Isaacs (J.) on Elzevir, viii. 209; French "of Stratford-atte-Bowe," xii. 301; Meidinger (H.), xii. 260; Novalis, xii. 280
Isabella Clara Eugenia (Infanta), miniature of, c. 1550, vi. 190, 272, 351
Isdale (J.) on Jacobite song, i. 248
Isherwood (Thomas), Etonian, 1755, x. 490; xi. 56
Isle of Man, runic inscriptions on crosses, vi. 26; stone circle on Meayll Hill, vii. 383
Isle of Wight, ancient Port of Shamelhorde, 1339, xii. 242, 328
Isleworth, Islington, etymology of place-name, iv. 43, 133, 196
Islington, Isleworth, etymology of place-name, iv. 43, 133, 196
Islington historians, ii. 187, 239, 250, 296, 334
Isola family, ii. 525; iii. 58
Israel (Manasseh Ben) and Rembrandt, v. 429; vi. 34, 133
Italian genealogy, Marquis de Corilanne, vi. 291, 375
Italian literature and Shakespeare, v. 25
Italian proverb on monument, c. 1600, iv. 69
Italy, Scotsmen in, c. 1627–41, vi. 330
"Itte-dhandu," Indian game, vii. 308, 354
Ivanhoe, Scott's invention of the name, ii. 326
Ivatt (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1728, iv. 210
Ivatt (William), Westminster scholar, 1719, iv. 210
Ive (Simon), musician, b. 1660, ix. 291, 314, 355
Ivel on alphabetical nonsense, xi. 13
Ives (William), Westminster scholar, 1724, iv. 429
Ivison (John), Westminster scholar, 1719, iv. 429
Ivory (Sir John), knighted in 1682, ii. 147, 195, 234
Ivry, coats of arms granted after, v. 308
Ivy Bridge, in the Strand, mentioned in a ballad, xii. 317

J

J. (A. H.) on Sir T. Browne on Olybius's lamp, i. 227
J. (A. J.) on Inwood or Inward, viii. 277; school account, iii. 406
J. (C.) on Amaneuus as a Christian name, ii. 197—Authors of quotations wanted, x. 387—Broad arrow: the king's mark, iii 245—"Caeqehouias,"

iii. 58—Denizen, ii. 196—Edward = Iorwerth, i. 491—Genealogical tables, ii. 29—London Bridge: death of Sir T. Rempston, iii. 243—Paris barriers, iv. 230—Wollstonecraft (Mary): Mrs. Brown, iv. 208
J. (D.) on Alexander the Great, tomb of, xi. 361—Byron relics, i. 266—Cisterns in Kensington Gardens, i. 516—"Divine discontent," vi. 229—Elizabethan plays in manuscript, iv. 275—Flying man: early instance, i. 106—Grimald (Nicholas): John Grymbolde, iv. 384—Grimaldi (Agostino), Bishop of Grasse, iii. 344—Grimaldi (Raffaele de), i. 186—Johnson (Dr.) in Scotland, iv. 105—Jonson (Ben) in Westminster Abbey, i. 111—Knapp (George), M.P., ii. 36—Knight (Miss Cornelia), i. 465—Maria Antoinette's death mask, i. 56; iii. 276—Massacre of St. Bartholomew medal, v. 475; xi. 211—Monaco (Prince of), his examination, i. 362; his memoir, iii. 43—Napoleon I.: satiric parody, ii. 326—Nelson among his intimates, i. 124, 210; vi. 88—Passports to Paradise, vi. 247—St. Olave's, Silver Street: its churchyard inscriptions, iv. 385—Shakespeare's signatures, v. 490—Virgil, 'George,' iv. 11, 122, 277—Weare (Mr. William): Thurtell, iv. 537
J. (E.) on De Ruyter: Van Tromp, v. 149
J. (F. A.) on Robert Burns's maternal great-grandfather, viii. 29; Moke family of Flanders, ii. 130
J. (F. C.) on Bank Holiday, founder of the, vii. 466; "Entente Cordiale," viii. 47; Parliamentary changes, vii. 405; price of *The Times*, vii. 347; vanishing London: "The Bolt-in-Tun," vii. 426; the Sweeney Todd myth, vii. 426
J. (F. H.) on Miss Brusby, i. 69
J. (G.), F.S.A., on Constitutional Hill, xii. 364—Cyprus, hagiography of, xii. 460—Heart-burial, ix. 473—Heraldry, xi. 28, 171—Holcroft (Thos.): the Countess de Marsal, x. 386—Jewish treasure-trove, xii. 395, 414—Ken (Bishop), vi. 289—Marsack, ix. 30; x. 11; xi. 28—Penleaze, vi. 55
J. (G. E.) on arms of Charles V., v. 167—Levant or Turkey Company, founded by Queen Elizabeth, v. 188
J. (G. H.) on alabaster boxes of love, iv. 299—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 409; iv. 28; vi. 330; viii. 8—Heine and Amiens Cathedral, x. 275—Reference wanted, viii. 407; x. 369—Spilman monument in Waltham Abbey, viii. 247
J. (H.) on Cowper on Langford, iv. 109; source of anecdotes, vii. 229
J. (J. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 450—Drumminnor, lairds of, iv. 527—Forbes (Alexander), 1564-1617, iv. 489—Forbes of Skellater, iii. 467—Gellyfedwan, Cynghordy, and Llettysciep, v. 28—'Ian Roy,' v. 110; vi. 510—'Just Twenty Years Ago,' xi. 230—Succession to Hanover and Brunswick, v. 507
J. (M.) on 'Les six Ages de la Femme,' ii. 469
J. (R. H.) on Logan, Laughan, v. 290—Privy Councillors, ix. 449
J. (S. A.) on Markyate, viii. 188
J. (T.) on Cromwell's Ironsides, xi. 436—Disraeli's Life: Emanuel, xi. 390
J. (W.), author of poem, 1781, ix. 391
J. (W.) on Sir Robert Peel and his speeches, iii. 107
J. (W. C.) on English sovereigns as deacons, xi. 97;—Gamnecourt in Picardy, ii. 429; iii. 51; Infanta Isabella Clara Eugenia, vi. 190; Poet's Road, Canonbury, vi. 74
'Jackdaw of Rheims,' its pedigree, x. 107
Jacket, dinner-jacket, first use of, v. 7, 115, 297, 515
"Jack Ketch's journeyman" = thief, ii. 246
Jack-knives given to ugly men, i. 76
Jackson (Sir Anthony), b. 1599, his wife, vi. 309; ix. 251; xii. 220
Jackson (Arthur E.) on John Morgan of the Inner Temple, xi. 380
Jackson (Rev. E.) on case of duplicate marriage, viii. 410
Jackson (G. A.) on Loch collection of Scottish documents, i. 21
Jackson (J.), author of book of travel, *c.* 1797, xii. 100
Jackson (J. S. Francis) on Francis family, iii. 348
Jackson (R. Barnewall) on Jackson's Tower, viii. 348
Jackson (Theodore W.) on Bird Island: Bramble Cay, viii. 388
Jackson (Rev. Thomas), D.D., of St. Paul's, v. 129
Jackson (T. W.) on old pistol maker, x. 387; use of military titles, 348
Jackson (W.), musician, 1784, x. 211
Jackson (Rev. W.), "Viper" Jackson, d. 1795, xii. 183
Jackson (W. H. M.) on Pilfold of Effingham, vi. 154
Jackson (William), his 'Rape of the Table,' vii. 329
Jackson family and Jackson's Tower, Gloucestershire, viii. 348
'Jackson's Oxford Journal,' Mordaunt's Index to, ii. 289
Jackson-Piggott (W.) on Sir John Jefferson's descendants, xi. 190
Jacob (T.) on songs wanted, xii. 301
Jacob & Esau, a firm of auditors, xii. 318
Jacobi (Mary Putnam), 1860, her husband, v. 289, 397; vi. 416
"Jacobin" = "Jacobite," earliest use of the name, iv. 6
"Jacobite" = "Jacobin," earliest use of the name, iv. 6; word used 1425, ix. 387
Jacobite, Earl of Beverley, *c.* 1780, vii. 329, 453
Jacobite garters, their origin, ii. 144
Jacobite plot in Oxford, 1715, vi. 90, 174
Jacobite song, "Nowhere beats the heart so kindly," i. 248, 291, 315
Jacobite verses: "And down wi' Geordie, kirn-milk Geordie": "Turnip-hoer," v. 485
Jacobites, their French engineer, vi. 130
Jacobs (J.) on Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 217, 295—Nelson: "musle," iv. 373—Tattershall: Elsham: Grantham, iv. 314
Jacobs (P.) on first coffee-house keeper, v. 369
Jacobs (Reginald) on Anglesey House, Drury Lane, ix. 277—Authors wanted, xi. 479—"Bell" Bible, xii. 37—Borstal, xi. 54—Botolph Lane, xi. 8—"Bushel and Strike," ix. 393—Cæsar (Julius) and Old Ford, xi. 476—Cold Harbour at Hackney, xii. 258—Crooked Lane, London Bridge, x. 489—D'Israeli: Thames Street, xii. 359—Fresh Wharf, ix. 248—Gosson (Henry), bookseller, xii. 401—

Great Queen Street (No. 56), demolition of, xi. 166—Jam in commerce, xi. 300—Lions in the Tower, vii. 210—London streets, old, viii. 469—Milo as a surname, ix. 311—Mortimer's Market, Tottenham Court Road, xi. 87—Onions, virtues of, xii. 101, 246—Pepys query, viii. 489—Piccadilly, terrace in, xi. 437—Plague-pit, site of an old, xii. 183—"Poilu," xii. 16—Prior Bolton's window, vii. 95—Rhubarb, ix. 316—"Rutland's Place": sign, ix. 109—St. Saviour's Southwark, xii. 78—"Three Cranes" in the Vintry, x. 509—tubular bells in church steeples, xi. 307—Vanishing London: Baker's Chop-House, xii. 500

Jadis (Henry Fenton), Westminster scholar, 1814, iv. 140, 473, 499

"Jag," = American slang, its meaning, vi. 411; vii. 16

Jaggard (Lord), remark in State Papers, 1636, v. 370

Jaggard (W.) on adders' fat as a cure for deafness, iii. 117—"All Sir Garnet," viii. 117—Bible, authorized version of, xii. 467—Bonington (R. Parkes), viii. 73, 135—Book-covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 237—Books, chained, vi. 215—Books, early English printed, vii. 377—Books, large-paper copies, i. 476—Breast tackle, ix. 311—'Catalogue of Honor,' v. 14—Chapel-House, x. 14—Church goods in the 17th century, vii. 417—Colour printing *c.* 1820, ix. 499—'Coming K——,' &c., x. 296—County bibliographies, v. 374—Curfew bell, vii. 77—date-letters of old plate, vii. 338—Disjection, ii. 359—Dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 310—"Earth goeth upon earth," i. 156—Elephant and castle in heraldry, iii. 36—Elizabethan heraldic manuscripts, i. 210—Families: duration in male line, v. 415—Fire and new birth, ix. 14—Fire-papers, v. 18—Flood superstitions, iii. 206—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 337—'Gentleman's Calling' and 'The Whole Duty of Man,' xii. 487—Goats and cows, ii. 534—Guildhall Library, vi. 356—'Guy's Porridge Pot,' ix. 518—'Hamlet' in 1585, iii. 311—Humbug, viii. 157—'Husenbeth's Breviary,' vi. 372—"If you ask for salt," ii. 198—Initial letters for names, i. 514—Jaggard (Lord), v. 370—Liberalism: bibliography wanted, x. 116—Linsey-Woolsey, viii. 107—Military executions, iv. 57, 157; v. 434—Mourning letter-paper and black bordered title pages, x. 496—Municipal records printed, ii. 451; iii. 495—"Of sorts," vii. 197—Oldest business house in London, xi. 137—Ortega in Nelson's Strait: feats of seamanship, x. 514—Parish registers: H. T. Wake, xii. 511—'Passionate Pilgrim,' xii. 487—"Platoon," x. 498—Postally, use of the word, i. 395—Printers of the Statutes, i. 238—Rainey (Mr.): Bible before 1611, xii. 467—Raleigh (Sir Walter) and tobacco, iii. 175—St. Austin's Gate, i. 452—Shakespeare, first folio, vii. 56, 217—Shakespeare, new allusion to, ix. 495—Shakespeare and Peeping Tom, ii. 238—Shakespeare and the Warwickshire dialect, ix. 337—Shakespeare mystery, xi. 36—Shakespeare Quartos in Switzerland, ii. 353—Shakespeare's Bible, ii. 430—Shakespeare: Tallis and Co.'s edition, iii. 412—'Silver Domino,' viii. 514—Spencer (Edmund), 1592, v. 417—"Star-ypointing": the Second Folio of the Shakespeare plays, viii. 11—Telephones in banks, ii. 297—"Train-car," viii. 474—Trevisa (John), xi. 198—'Vertimmus,' ii. 196—'Vortigern and Rowena,' i. 73—Warwick, monuments at, vii. 93

"Jago," Shoreditch, descriptions of, xi. 494

Jal (Auguste), 1795–1873, his Christian name, iii. 446

Jall in heraldry, origin of the word, iii. 428

Jam, advertisement of, 1815, xi. 300

Jamaica, sons of Regicides settled in, ii. 404; genealogy of English families in, ix. 71, 136

James, forms of the name, ix. 151, 213, 278

James I., modern equivalent of a crown, ii. 268; letter to King Frederick of Bohemia, 484; on doctors, iv. 148; his bookbinder, J. Bateman, xi. 263; animals kept by him, 1616, 376; his bookbinding expenses, xii. 398; his dislike of centralization, 418

James II., corpse at St. Germain-en-Lave, ii. 449; and Roman Catholic appointments, xii. 360, 406

James II. or William III.? a portrait, ix. 349

James (Dr.) of St. Alban's School, *c.* 1674, i. 309

James (Dr.), Master of St. Bees School, his ancestry, v. 269, 357, 430

James (C. W.) on Lock, Fanny Burney's friend, ix. 48

James (David), marine painter, *c.* 1886, xi. 402

James (G. P. R.), his novel with three titles, iii. 465; iv. 34; his 'Morley Ernstein,' xi. 265

James (Montague), Etonian, 1758, x. 490; xi. 56

James (Pinkstan), d. 1830, his mother, vii. 470, 518

James (R.) on Campden House, vi. 468

James (Roger), Winchester scholar, 1530, ix. 390

James (Thomas), Etonian, 1758, x. 490

James (W.), Public Orator, Oxford, 1601–4, vi. 370, 415

James (W. A.) on biographical information wanted, vi. 415

Jameson (Mrs. Anna), 1794–1860, and the Goethe family, vi. 329

Jamineau (Isaac), Consul at Naples, his biography, ii. 509; iii. 73; his picture by Titian, v. 168

Jane, Duchess of Gordon, ship wrecked in 1809, vii. 447, 496; viii. 56, 114; ix. 496; x. 115,

Janeway (James), Westminster scholar, 1722, iii. 129, 179

"Janus," the pseudonym of, 1869, xi. 418, 497

Janus Cross, Sherburn, Yorks, viii. 176, 217, 258

Japan on Japanese goods, iv. 407

Japan, diplomatic intercourse with China, i. 8, 154, 397, 511; ii. 157; double flowers in, vii. 188, 490; Marriage relationships in, ii. 506; iii. 433

Japanese, Heine's poems translated into, vi. 346

Japanese gods, the names of, iv. 407

Japanese story of interchange of souls, vi. 430

Japanese superstition, purchasing of dreams, x. 421, 477

Japanese variants of 'The Blindfolded Man,' iii. 424; v. 6

Japanese warrior and his small banner, i. 266, 377

Jarman (Christian) = Harvey Combe, 1752, v. 88

Jarman family, vii. 309, 396

Jarrett (Edward), Westminster scholar, 1734, iii. 188

Jarvis (B. E.) on Church in a picture, vii. 149

Jarvis (John), the dwarf, d. *c.* 1558, the statue of, iv. 307

Jast (L. Stanley) on author of quotation wanted, ix. 169; Squire Everton, ix. 270
Jászberényi (Miklós), courtier in Cromwell's time, ix. 270
Jaundice cured by touch, vi. 110
Jauregui (Juan de), his portrait of Cervantes, xii. 119, 169
Jaws moving in sympathy with scissors, ii. 448, 496
Jay (Mr.), American Minister in London, xi. 402
Jay (Cyrus), his biography, i. 77
Jay (W.), preacher, his biography, i. 77
Jefferson (Sir J.), c. 1700, v. 230, 377; his descendants, xi. 190
Jefferson (Robert) = Elizabeth Sampson, 1739, iv. 330; his ancestry, viii. 130
Jeffery (G.), F.S.A., on Aleppo: Tiely Kettle, xi. 408; English chaplains at, 201, 388; English consuls at, 1582–1850, 182; English records in, 101—Alexandretta (Scanderoon), xii. 93—Cyprus: folk-lore of, xi. 486; xii. 4; Levant Company in, xi. 222; Levant merchants in, xi. 241, 263; xii. 128—Heraldry, xi. 458—Smyrna: Levant Company in, xii. 61
Jeffray (Margaret Anne), her marriage and descendants, iv. 470; v. 257
Jeffreys (Judge), and the Temple Church organ, iii. 427, 452, 476; iv. 13; his colleague, 1684, v. 167, 236; his "kindness" for a minister, xi. 376
Jeffreys family, co. Dorset, ix. 10, 76
"Jehovah" in affirmations by Jews, ii. 346, 433
Jekyll (R.), Rector of Grayton-le-Wold, 1725, vi. 390
Jelfe (Turpin), Westminster scholar, 1724, iv. 469
Jellicoe surname, its origin, v. 246
Jena, view of the town, 1629, xi. 376
Jencken (Col. F. J.), A.M.S., on numerals, viii. 308
Jenkins (Benjamin) of Chepstow, 1712–83, ii. 169
Jenkins (J. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 228—Cockburn, xi. 188
Jenkins (Joseph J.), 1811–85, water-colour drawing by, viii. 108
Jenkins (Rhys) on Bevis Bulmer, iv. 401—Fountain pens, early, v. 496—Inventions, protection of, during the Commonwealth and Protectorate, vii. 162—Lombard Street bankers: Sir Stephen Evance, x. 17—Railway travel, early impressions, v. 191—Sash windows, v. 218—Savery family of Devonshire, vii. 196—Steam-engines, early: Abraham Potter, Humphrey Potter, xi. 15—Thames Water Company, ii. 89—Wall-papers, ii. 12
Jenkinson (John), Rector of St. John Zachary, i. 149
Jenko (S.), author of Slovene hymn, ii. 106
Jenner (Edward), M.D., and Thomas Jenner, D.D., iv. 169
Jenner (John), of Widhill, Wilts, c. 1700, iii. 188, 417
Jenner (Robert), M.P. 1628 and 1640, iii. 188, 417
Jenner (Thomas), D.D., and Edward Jenner, M.D., iv. 169
Jenner (Thomas), Etonian, 1764, x. 490
Jenner (Thomas), of Ascot, 1829, his biography, iii. 209, 272
Jenner and Parkhurst families, vi. 469
Jenner family, vi. 308, 469
Jenner family and Smith of Bowldown, i. 488; xii. 9
Jennings (Mr.), and John Bowles, c. 1800, xii. 260
Jennings (George), Etonian, 1758, x. 490
Jennings (P.) on babies and kittens, ii. 509; Sir William Courtenay, vi. 50; 'Lily-White Boys,' i. 452; last mail coach, iii. 278; early English railway travelling, xi. 253
Jennings case and "Family Association," v. 49, 175, 310, 457
Jennings family of Salehurst, Sussex, viii. 428
Jenyns (Soame) on the mirth of Seraphim, i. 367
Jephson, victim in a murder, the trial, c. 1850, xii. 442, 505
Jerment (Rev. George), author, c. 1804, v. 448; vi. 37, 56
Jermyn on Derbyshire inscribed stone, i. 29
Jermyn (C.) on Thomas Thane's MSS., iii. 369
Jermyn (Stephen), Westminster scholar, 1728, iv. 469
Jerningham (C. E.) on "leg of mutton" badge, ix. 229; passes to the London Parks, ix. 229
"Jeroboam," wine bottle, its capacity, x. 365
Jerram (C. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 373—Cromarty, viii. 178—Milton's 'Lycidas,' vi. 396—Otford, Kent, ii. 437—The Thames, v. 474—Van Helmont the Younger: "Fahnenschwingen," viii. 54
Jerrold (Clare) on Duke of Sussex: morganatic marriage, x. 36; Princess Victoria's visit to the Marquis of Anglesey, iv. 134
Jerrold (Walter) on author of parody wanted, xi. 271—"Before one can say Jack Robinson," xii. 387—Cobbett bibliography, viii. 137—Liston and Ducrow, ii. 536—Mock coats of arms, ii. 112—Robinson Crusoe's literary descendants, i. 118—Saint's cloak, ii. 438—Sand-pictures, viii. 116
"Jerry-builder," origin of the expression, xii. 482
Jersey, political prisoners sent to, in 17th century, v. 368
Jersey (Earl of), lines on his ancestress, iv. 310, 374
Jersey (C. P. C. de) on De Jersey family, iv. 150
Jerusalem, MS. work on the Temple, 1839, ii. 109
"Jerusalem-Garters," 1682, meaning of the word, iv. 288
Jessel (F.) on authors' names wanted, viii. 449; xii. 346—Baccarat, v. 133—'Mayfair,' iv. 509—Miles's Club, iv. 312—'Private Amusement,' xii. 341
Jesson (J.) on Gratious or Gracines Street, iii. 149
Jesson (T.) on artists and publishers, vii. 49—'Case Altered,' ii. 89—Curious staff, v. 237—Frog's Hall, Royston, vii. 255—Guy de Opheni, viii. 270—'Puss in Pattens,' vi. 489—Toft of Leeke, co. Stafford, viii. 366
Jesson (William), Westminster scholar, 1741, iv. 469
Jesuit hiding in lady's bedroom, c. 1620, x. 108
Jevons (W. S.), his "logical machine," 1869, xii. 121, 166
"Jew," fashionable game, 1807, xi. 473
Jew, wandering, legend of the, vii. 47
Jew and Jewson surnames, the origin of, iv. 209, 258
Jew-burning in Italy, 1799, ii. 346
Jewel (Bishop), d. 1571, his library, ix. 401, 441, 473, 483; his papers, ix. 505
Jewel presented to Earl of Moira, 1813, viii. 489; ix. 33, 436, 496

Jewer (Arthur J.) on bishop's household, ix. 84
Jewish Calendar: moon "seen through glass," viii. 230, 252, 294, 331, 380
Jewish people, Voltaire on, ix. 49, 298; x. 33
Jewish tombstones, clasped hands on, viii. 14, 95, 154, 217, 273
Jewish treasure-trove, source of the story, xii. 395, 414
Jewry (Laura), author of novels, xii. 100, 266
Jews, Jehovah, in affirmations by, ii. 346, 433; Simon Bolivar and the, v. 28; patriotism of, 426; in Ireland, vii. 284; and the War, x. 247; Bonamy of York, exiled 1293, xi. 376; Hebrew books in Ramsey Abbey Library, 376; 150 converts, *temp.* Henry III., 376; munition-making on the Sabbath, xii. 278; dietetics of the people, 334, 380, 405, 466
Jew's cake = "passover," a localism, i. 365
Jew's eye, meaning of the phrase, ii. 208, 277
Jewsbury (Maria Jane) in Ceylon and India, i. 41
Jex-Blake (Dr. S.), 1840–1912, woman doctor, v. 65, 187
Jezreel's Tower, Rochester, viii. 404
"Jiffle," use of the word, vii. 487
Jingles in Latin, origin of, x. 250, 298, 337, 392, 436
Jirga = assembly use of the word, i. 327, 378
Joan of Arc and St. Margaret, i. 347; ii. 277
Joannes Britannus, 14th-century rector in Hungary, i. 488
Job or Jope family, iii. 448
'Jock Elliot,' ballad mentioned by Scott, ix. 49
"Jockey doctors," *temp.* Charles II., iv. 470; v. 517; vii. 218
Joel (John), Jouel, or Juiel, executed at Rouen, ii. 427
Johannes, "Brother Johannes," his prophecy, 1600, x. 370, 397, 418, 494; xi. 94
John (Father) and Dr. Bacon, in Rome 1644, xii. 401, 445, 507
John (Father) of Cronstadt, bibliographical items, x. 289, 337
John (King), a justification of, vii. 43; ix. 63, 155, 257; x. 156
John II. of France: his sword, i. 307, 373
John of Cosington, *c.* 1300, his biography, iii. 67, 133
'John Gilpin,' translated into Latin elegiacs, ix. 430, 477, 513
John Rylands Library, exhibition of Bibles, iii. 281
Johnson (Dr.), of Warwick, Westminster scholar, *c.* 1660, iii. 188, 337
Johnson (Duke), Westminster scholar, 1726, iv. 230
Johnson (Lieut.-Gen.), Westminster School steward, 1782, vii. 251
Johnson (Dr. E. Angas) on two poems wanted, viii. 129
Johnson (F.) on "Confounded red herrings," v. 377
Johnson (Garrett), 1599, tomb-maker, ix. 445
Johnson (G. H.) on punctuation: its importance, xi. 49
Johnson (H. H.) on author wanted, ix. 475—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 56—Derived senses of the cardinal points, viii. 216—Druidism, modern advocate of, x. 456—English sovereigns as deacons, xi. 97—"Flewengge": "sparrow-biels," x. 157—Frescoes at Avignon, xi. 32—"Kultur," x. 452—'Ladies of Castlemarch,' xii. 407, 487—Oriental names mentioned by Gray, x. 53—Przemysl: language of Galicia, x. 456—Rooks' justice, viii. 469—Sex of Enodias, Epistle to the Philippians (iv. 2), x. 509—Sparrow-blasted, ii. 267—Sparrow-grass: asparagus, ii. 266; x. 227—Tavern signs: "Mother Huff-Cap": "Tom o' Bedlam," xii. 385, 506—'To One in Paradise,' x. 72—Tree folk-lore: the elder, xii. 410, 489, 450—Turtle and thunder, xi. 52—"Widdicote" = sky, xi, 32—Words used in Thomas Lodge's 'Wits Miserie,' 1596, x. 435
Johnson (H. T.) on Cottam family, ix. 490
Johnson (Major John), Westminster scholar, i. 309, 418, 456, 516
Johnson (Richard), his epitaph, 1607, ix. 447
Johnson (S.), bibliography of his works, vii. 507; viii. 71, 87, 155, 175, 292; his boots worn indifferently on either foot, i. 184, 253; books on his circle, 227; his and Boswell's tours in the Hebrides, 307, 377; first Italian translation of 'Rasselas,' 404, 497; on hunting, ii. 525; iii. 52; anecdote of a dinner in Scotland, iv. 105, 153; and tobacco, 148, 175; and 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' 408, 492; and Dr. Dodd, 445; "ocean" in his 'Dictionary,' vi. 308; his copies of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' 390; epigram on him and Garrick, vii. 149; his copies of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' 314; his 'Dictionary' and 'The Reader,' vii. 468; viii. 36, 75, 117; his 'Lives of the Poets,' 167; his copies of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' x. 117; poem attributed to, 304; poem attributed to, xi. 72; Percy Fitzgerald on, 188, 235; on fishing, xii. 462
Johnson (Samuel), of Canterbury, 1760, vii. 88, 157
Johnson (Walter) on stained glass: Whitby Abbey, vii. 148
Johnson family, and William Ricketts = Mary Goodwin, iii. 168
Johnsonian on sisters of Bennet Langton, xii. 342
Johnsoniana, ix. 206, 413
Johnston (A. W.) on "ask" = tart, viii. 194—Barry, ix. 469—Bruck, Orkney word, i. 353—Cromarty, viii. 178—'Hávamál,' ix. 137—"Hogmanay," vii. 36—Jo. Ben. on Orkney, iv. 89—Mother's maiden name as children's surname, iii. 218—"Old Mogul," Drury Lane, iii. 235—Shetland words, iv. 108—Skating in the Middle Ages, v. 276
Johnston (Andrew), Etonian, 1765, x. 490
Johnston (Arthur), bibliography of, x. 346
Johnston (F. A.) on Douglas family, ix. 189—Kennedy family, vii. 8
Johnston (G. D.) on Thames bridge at Walton, vii. 194
Johnston (H. A.) on Selina Bunbury, xii. 89
Johnston (J. J. Hunter) on roses as cause of colds and sneezing, xi. 369
Johnston (Peter), Etonian, 1762, x. 490
Johnston (T. R. St.) on Johnston family, x. 69—St. Johnston, xii. 320
Johnston (Col. W.) on Sir Jacob Adolphus, x. 16
Johnston family, x. 69
Johnstone (Chevalier), his lineage, v. 167
Johnstone (Richard), Etonian, 1763, x. 490

"Jolly Robbins," allusion to, 1596, x. 249, 315, 377
Jomini (Baron A. H. de), his 'Napoléon dans l'autre Monde,' 1827, ix. 269, 316
Jonah, "poisson de Jonas" in Wilson's 'French Dictionary,' xi. 189, 285, 348
Jonas (A. C.) on "apium," vii. 135—'Archæologia' (xxix.), ix. 33, 209—Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 514—"Blue Peter": "blue fish," iv. 157—Brisbane (Walter), v. 358—"Burial-porch," v. 309—Burrell (Timothy) of Cuckfield, diary of, vii. 30—Chamney or Cholmondeley family, iii. 295, 418—Children with same Christian name, i. 157—City Livery Companies, records of, vii. 505; viii. 144, 386; ix. 3—Coston (John) in St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, iii. 53—Cromwelliana, iv. 264—Crooked Lane, London Bridge, xi. 137, 457—De Foe and Napoleon Bonaparte, vii. 514—Edward = Iorwerth, i. 491—Elephant and castle in heraldry, ii. 353; iii. 298—Handel's 'Messiah,' vii. 249—Hebrew or Arabic proverb, viii. 115—Lamb's Chapel, London, vi. 357—'Lizzie Lindsay,' iv. 34—Lovel (Lord), ballad of, vi. 171—Lucius, iv. 449; v. 59, 234—"Maggs," ix. 137—Mansel family, ii. 533; iii. 354—Murdock (William), the inventor of gas lighting, viii, 227, 358—"Piccadilly gates," v. 256—"Plumpe" watch, vii. 117—Simpson (Habbie), xi. 345—Snow in 1614, iii. 14—Three CCC Court, i. 295—Tobacco in the 17th century, price of, vi. 477—Trecothick (Barlow), Lord Mayor, ii. 335—Wilderness Row, vii. 496
Jonas (Maurice) on 'Hamlet,' vii. 306—'Henry V.,' publisher of the first quarto of, xii. 181—Ivy Bridge, xii. 317—Molière: "La Croix blanche," xii. 359—Morland's residence, vii. 348—Othello, xii. 460—'Passionate Pilgrim,' xii. 259—Porto (Luigi da), ix. 83—Red Bull Theatre, ix. 150—Rose Theatre, xii. 459—Shakespeare and Blackfriars Theatre, xii. 47—Shakespeariana, xi. 30—Zulziman, xi. 474
Jonas (P.) on Pumbersfelten, ix. 291—St. James's, E.C., vi. 250; vii. 370
'Jonathan Wild the Great,' c. 1740: its germ, ii. 261
Jones (A. D.) on Sir Anthony and Anthony Standen, ii. 33—Pears: "Bon Chrétien" and "Doyenné du Comice," iv. 372—"Polilla," v. 35—Pyramid in London, xi. 57—Spanish motto, iv. 338
Jones (A. E.) on Roll of the Baronets, ix. 398
Jones (A. Harvey) on author of quotation wanted, ix. 450—Quotation from Browning: reference wanted, xii. 360
Jones (Abraham), Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1713, vi. 390
Jones (Basil Evan) on Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 148
Jones (Gurner P.) on Clouet, viii. 156—Royal East London volunteers, vii. 372—Watchmakers' sons, iv. 336
Jones (Inigo), his Christian name, vii. 424; viii. 7; ix. 376
Jones (Isaac), Etonian, 1762, x. 490
Jones (J. Bavington) on apple tree flowering in autumn, ii. 199—Barfreston Church, i. 397—Colman's 'Man of the People,' ii. 16—'Drawing-Room Ditties,' ii. 154—Follies, ii. 215—Hampden and Ship Money, i. 492—Hanoverian regiment, iii. 378—King in place-names, ii. 192—Monastic sites and buried treasure, ii. 516—Murderers reprieved for marriage, iii. 172—Paine (Thomas), his early life, ii. 328—Pigeon-houses in the Middle Ages, ii. 95—Seal found at Dover, i. 408—Sowing by hand, i. 217—Staple in place-names, ii. 192—Warde (Capt. John), 1544–1601, of Yalding, Kent, ix. 56
Jones (John), Etonian, 1765, x. 490
Jones (Mary), her execution, 1771, iv. 347, 414
Jones (Philip), preacher of Gloucester, 1588, ix. 45
Jones (Richard), Etonian, 1758, x, 490
Jones (S. S.), authoress, c. 1850, her identity, xi. 402
Jones (T. Llechid) on Alabaster effigies, vi. 208—'Anecdotes of some Distinguished Persons,' ix. 450—Ash trees, law against cutting, x. 211—Bangor: Conway: Lleyn: St. Asaph, viii. 177; episcopal registers, ix. 356—Bishop as boxer, ix. 215—Bridges, age of country, viii. 270, ix. 456—Bulkeley (Sir Richard), Bart., xii. 130—Burt (A. R.), miniature portrait painter, x. 508—'Clarissa Harlowe,' vii. 250—"Corvicer," an old trade, ix. 308—Date-letters on old plate, vii. 289—Derived senses of the cardinal points, viii. 216—Du Moulin (Dr. Peter) and North Wales, vi. 389—Erskine's (Lord) speeches, x. 131—Etonians, old, x. 177—Fitzgerald (Percy) on Dr. Johnson and Hannah More, xi. 188—Harp (Sophia Marian), xi. 250—Jones of Nayland, vii. 470; viii. 234—Knights Templars: alleged appropriation, xi. 171—Law maxim: "Satius est petere fortes, quam Sectari rivulos," ix. 317—Lloyd (David), Winchester Scholar, v. 475—London-Holyhead road, old map of, xii. 48—Owen (Thomas Ellis), vii. 351—Parishes in two or more counties, ix. 211—Penmon Priory, x. 115—Peters (Hugh), ix. 497—Roberts (William), Esq., xi. 188—Sanskrit and Welsh, vi. 133—Standard-bearer at Bosworth Field, xi. 208—Taxations of Norwich (1253) and Lincoln (1291), xi. 149—Westminster School usher, ix. 469—Wordsworth's friend Jones, v. 430—Wynn (Sir John of Gwydyr), wardrobe of, x. 469—Wynn (Sir Watkin Williams): the Prince in Wales, vi. 276—Yspytty Ifan: report of trial, vi. 229
Jones (Thomas), Etonian, 1758, x. 490
Jones (Thomas Morres), d. 1769, his biography, iii. 148, 218
Jones (Tom) on ague-ring, i. 378—"Apium," vii. 55—"Apples, christening of the," x. 152—Arithmetic among the Romans, v. 173—Austen's (Jane) 'Persuasion,' iv. 339—"Basset," vi. 377—Bibles with curious readings, iii. 284; iv. 259—Bird Island: Bramble Cay, viii. 453—"Burganes," ix. 416—Burial in woollen: "Dolberline," iv. 498; "Colberteen," v. 135—Burial porch, v. 415—Candle, viii. 502—"Caulker," a dram of spirits, v. 156—"Christening of the apples" x. 152—Christmas mummers as mammals or birds, iii. 14—Clocks, grandfather, in France, v. 37—Corbie-steps: corbel-steps: Corbalsailye, iii. 134—"Cyder Cellars," xi. 256—"Dander," vii. 16—"Dillisk" and "Slook," iv. 533—Diseases from plants, v. 56—"Dubbing": "iling," viii. 114—Eight kings, nine ladies, i. 391—Elizabethan plays in manuscript, iv. 275—"Ephesians": a Shakespeare term, xi. 32—'Ethics of the Dust,'

ix. 336—"Fairy-tales," viii. 298—"Fent": trade term, iv. 458—"Fern to make malt," ii. 279—Fire-walking, ix. 152—Folly, ii. 113—Fountain pens, early, v. 497—German proverb: silks in the kitchen, vi. 255—Haymarket Theatre in the Seventies, viii. 436—Hobby-horse, ii. 258—Holed stones: tolmens, iv. 463—Hood (Robin), vi. 94—Horn book *temp.* Elizabeth, i. 475—Horses, learned, iv. 354—Human fat as a medicine, ix. 116—Ice: its uses, x. 73—King in place-names, ii. 193—Lacis or filet work, viii. 194—Land's End, Cornwall, viii. 414—"Latter Lammas," v. 18—London streets, renaming, x. 333—London taverns in seventeenth century, i. 472—"Lunkard," ix. 113—Man in the Iron Mask dramatized, iii. 312—Marsh (Anthony), clockmaker, vii. 436—Marybone Lane and Swallow Street, xi. 258—May baskets and June boxes, i. 394—Melmont berries = juniper berries, ii. 118—Mendiant, French dessert, ii. 333—Mistletoe, iv. 502—Money-box, v. 117—Moving pictures to cinematographs, ii. 502, 537; iii. 194—"Nevermass," vi. 217—Octopus, Venus's ear and whelk, ix. 276—Oliver (Thomas), Bond Street, iv. 376—Onions, virtues of, xii. 245—Pawper or pauper bird, iii. 217—Picture-cards, viii. 471—"Pimlico order," v. 254—Plants in poetry, vi. 254—"Pomander," vi. 214—Poor souls' light: "Totenlaterne," iii. 336—Proud Preston: leather shoes, i. 212—"Put a beggar on horseback," iii. 334—Pyrothonide, ix. 57—"Raising feast," viii. 58—Red Bull Theatre, ix. 298—Regent's Circus, vi. 174; xi. 98, 198—Rhubarb, iii. 393: ix. 316—Rings with a death's head, viii. 253—Robin Hood Society, v. 473—Roding or Roothing, vii. 335—Saffron Walden, ix. 177—St. Agnes: folk-lore, v. 112—St. Gratian's nut, i. 77—St. Swithin's Day, iv. 45—St. Swithin's Tribute at Old Neston, ii. 126—Sash windows, v. 218—"Scammel" = to tread on, iv. 277—Scissors: "pile" side, iv. 317—Segundo, its meaning, iii. 395—Shakespeare: chronological edition, ii. 431 — Shakespeare's Bible, ii. 430—Shakespeare's Sonnets, vii. 544—Shakespeariana, i. 323, 504; iii. 304, iv. 85; xi. 76—"Shieve," vi. 33—Shrove Monday: Collop Monday, i. 352—Skating in the Middle Ages, v. 98—Skolpyne, a fish, iii. 335—"Sleeveless errand," vi. 16—"Souchy": "Watersuchy," iv. 276—Starlings taught to speak, ix. 154—"Stile" = "hiel," ix. 494—Stock Exchange as "The House," ix. 274—Stonehenge: 'The Birth of Merlin,' iv. 235—Stone's End, Borough, v. 396—Sufflee, its meaning, iii. 358—Sussex ironworks: obsolete terms, i. 116—Swords, wearing of, viii. 493—Tally-ho, i. 93, 135—"Terse" claret, iii. 116—Tewke, tuke, its meaning, iii. 131—Thermometer, iv. 134—"Thorpsman," iv. 373—"Thymalos": "Mouse of the Mountains," iv. 239—Tilleul, ii. 93—Toads and poison, vi. 157—Tobacco in the 17th century, price of, vi. 336—"Town-planning," viii. 13—"Tram-car," viii. 474—"Unrejoicing" in Wordsworth, i. 232—"Wait and see," x. 158—Wall-papers, i. 350; x. 110—Warming City churches, i. 511—"Welcome as flowers in May," iii. 414—Whelps as a name for broken water, i. 98—Wimple as applied to running water, i. 498—Winchester measures and bottles, iii. 185—"With allowance," v. 135—Yedding, v. 514—Yews in churchyards, iv. 63

Jones (Rev. W.) of Nayland, author, b. 1726, vii. 470; viii. 134, 234

Jones (Sir William) and representation of Oxford University, ii. 3; and the "On parent knees" quatrain, vi. 21

Jones and Blunkett families, v. 29, 117, 258

Jones family of Plas-yn-llan, v. 430; vi. 55, 211

"Jongheer," origin of Dutch title, viii. 309, 353, 431

Jonquil (Genie), alluded to by Gray. ix. 509; x. 274

Jonson (Ben), his gravestones in Westminster Abbey, i. 67, 110; interpretation of words used by, ii. 67, 132, 174; gouland in, ii. 429, 532; iii. 136; lines quoted in his 'Poetaster,' x. 26, 266; and "monstrous" possessive case, 204; and Marston's 'Eastward Hoe,' xi. 5; his quotation from Pindar, 267; xii. 17

Jookery-parkery, term explained, i. 40

Jope or Job family, iii. 448

Jordan not a type of baptism, iii. 184, 256

Jordan (Toby), bookseller of Gloucester, 1632, iii. 348

Joseph (Capt. Benjamin), d. 1617, his origin, iv. 530

Joseph (S.), sculptor, catalogue of busts by, ii. 81, 134

Josepha on Herodotus and astronomic geography, ix. 238

Josephine (Empress), her house Malmaison, ii. 289, 359

Josselny family of Essex, xi. 129

Jouel (John). See *Joël.*

Journalism in Persia, vii. 446

Journals, foreign, published in the United States, 1910, iv. 466, 514; v. 53, 137

Journals by Wesley, whereabouts of the MSS., iv. 369

Joy, curious rimes to, ii. 426; iii. 232

Joye (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1728, iii. 188

Joy riders = reckless chauffeurs, i. 126

Jubilee of the Post Office Savings Bank, iv. 423

Jubilees, royal, 49th and 50th anniversaries, iii. 467; iv. 12

Juckes (G. T.) on relic of John Bunyan (?), vi. 162

Judæa, influence on history of what happened once in, xii. 441, 491

Judas Iscariot, "one day of respite from hell," ix. 349

Judd (Sir Andrew), Lord Mayor 1550, his portrait, iii. 148

Judge, deaf, epigram on, i. 225

Judges addressed as "Your Lordship," x. 89, 333; xi. 251, 303, 388

Judges who have died on the Bench, vi. 248, 354, 413

Judgment of God: woman throwing her children to wolves, ii. 228, 318

Judith, the story of, in the Lectionary, x. 389, 418

Jug, arms moulded on, x. 270

Jugglers and "Tregetours," notes on, xii. 280

Juiel (John). See *Joël*

Julius Cæsar: princes and comets, i. 448; ii. 18, 57

Julius Cæsar and Wymondley chestnut tree, iv. 287, 419

'Julius Cæsar,' the verse of, viii. 162

Julyan (S. C.) on early fountain pens, v. 497

June boxes and May baskets, American custom, i. 347, 394, 433
Juniper (William) of Juniper Hall, his first marriage, i. 428
Juniper berries = Melmont berries, ii. 29, 118
Junius, and the horsewhipping of the Duke of Bedford, *c.* 1760, iii. 227, 292, 375, 410, 455, 495; his letters in 'The Public Advertiser,' 305; his letters to George Grenville and Lord Chatham, 347; need of new edition, 386; and the letter signed "Bifrons," 408; his letters and Sir Philip Francis, xi. 245
Jura ecclesiastica of 14th century, rendering in English, vi. 448, 514
Juson (Warren), Westminster scholar, 1718, iv. 496
'Justice,' by Reynolds, whereabouts of, xii. 85, 128
Justice Ayre, its origin and development, i. 121

K

K. on Bunkins, v. 374—Lanesborough (Countess of) (Mrs. John King), vi. 297
K. (C. L.) on Stone (Archbishop) of Armagh, iii. 450—Subterranean chamber mentioned in Plot's 'Staffordshire,' iii. 89
K. (E.) on "Mizpah" epitaph, v. 290—Rights of interment, v. 106
K. (G. A.) on Chertsey cartularies, iii. 70
K. (H.) on "apples, christening of the," x. 152—Cusani, x. 138—"Dictograph," vi. 147—"Geotroposcope," vi. 345—Republics in Europe, small: Goust: Tavolara, vi. 135—Sanskrit and Welsh, vi. 92—Spira, capture of, vi. 53—Tilleul, ii. 132
K. (H. W.) on barmaid, first, x. 96—Kill family, ix. 391
K. (J.) on alphabet, origin of the, xii. 238—Anstruther, Fife, xii. 78—Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 429—Authors wanted, x. 457; xi. 108—Babington (Chas. Cardale), iv. 229—Card coincidence, x. 468—Dreams and literature, xi. 386—"Just Twenty Years Ago," xi. 477—Kay and Key families, xi. 90—Kynoch (Capt. John): Quatre Bras, iv. 348—Latinity, x. 468—Ludlow Castle, iv. 150—Marching tunes, old Irish, xi. 459—Onions and deafness, xi. 477—*φρόνιμοι ὡς οἱ ὄφεις*, x. 508—"The Day," xi. 7
K. (J. A.) on fur-names, mediæval, xii. 183—Original of translation wanted, viii. 389
K. (J. H.) on Austen's (Jane) 'Persuasion,' iv. 412—Blacow (Richard), i. 438—"Britons, Strike Home!" iii. 472—Hase (Henry), x. 15—Ireland, expedition to (1571): Capt. T. Smith, iii. 286—"Let us go hence, my songs," iii. 128—"Old Sir Simon," i. 154—"Precedence": its pronunciation, v. 248—Swale (J. H.), mathematician, i. 193
K. (K. P.) on Purvis surname, iv. 290
K. (L. L.) on "Adventures of Brusanus, Prince of Hungaria," viii, 210—Ananias as a Christian name, iii. 395—Anno Domini, ix. 133—Artephius, 'De Characteribus Planetarum,' iii. 35—"Austria, the China of Europe," viii. 170—Aviation: early attempts, ii. 166—'Ballad of Splendid Silence,' iii. 426—Bar "sinister," iii. 212—Bastinado: golf-sticks, viii. 424—Bathurst (Benjamin), iii. 46—Beardmore at Khartum, viii. 252—Beheading in Germany, i. 315—"Bethlem Gabor," vii. 337—Biographical particulars wanted, xii. 100—Bishops, boy, vii. 78—Blanc (Vincent Le), xii. 200—"Boches," x. 495—Bœijan or bœijang, its meaning, i. 36—Bohemia, Englishmen who discovered the tin mines of, viii. 388—Bohemian deputation to Cambridge, viii. 387—Bohemian musical folk-lore, iii. 37—Bohemians and Gipsies, ii. 418—Bolingbroke on the Hapsburg dynasty, xii. 481—"Bombay duck," iv. 238—Bonaparte, author of verses on, xii. 320—Borrow's letters from Hungary, viii. 447—Bridges, age of country, viii. 315—British ambassador in France, 1595: De St. Marsault, vii. 478, 497—British troopship wrecked on Reunion Island, viii. 48—"Brother Johannes," x. 418—"Bulgars": "Hungars," vi. 367—Calendar, curiosities of the Gregorian, v. 447—Callipedes, ix. 508—"Caratch," iv. 237—Channel Tunnel scheme in 1802, viii. 266—Chateaubriand and Madame Lieven, iii. 104—"Chazan" v. 506—Chile *versus* Chili, ix. 275—Christmas trees, x. 486—Churche (Robert), *c.* 1600, ii. 249—Cinderella or Sleeping Beauty, i. 465—Clay pipes of gentility, viii. 257—Coalville, xii. 422—Coat of arms, mock, i. 497—Cobbett bibliography, vi. 217—"Cole": "coole," xi. 92, 214—Cologne (Archbishop of): two tracts, ii. 433—"Confessions of a Catholic Priest," viii. 249—Copying machines, v. 407—Corn and dishonesty, iii. 95—"Correspondance Privée, iv. 230—Coryate (Thomas): date of his death, ii. 85—"Cousamah," xi. 58—Croly (Dr.) on a Servian hero, x. 89—Croze (Maturinus Veyssière de la), historian, *c.* 1730, xi. 215—Crucifix on the Edgar Tower, Worcester, vi. 394—Danteiana, v. 426—Daughter of a St. Paul's schoolmaster, *temp.* Elizabeth, x. 190—Deaf and dumb alphabets, xi. 68—Defoe Methodist Chapel, Tooting, iii. 54—"Dog in the Service of Primitive Man," v. 328—Doge's hat, ii. 56—"Dun Cow's Rib" in Stanion Church, x. 168—Ear-piercing, iii. 172—East India Company's Marine Service, ii. 134—Elizabeth (Queen) at Bishop's Stortford, iv. 72—"Englische Schnitzer," iv. 368—Executions, military and naval, iv. 237—"Fables des Roys de Hongrie," xi. 28—Fennyvesci (Mlle.), vii. 190—Fermat's last theorem, vii. 493—Fishing in fresh water in classical times, iii. 350—"Five Wounds," viii. 177—Flying Turk, xii. 486—Fores's Musical Envelope, ii. 508—"Forlorn hope" = skirmishers, x. 386—Forwardal, iii.186—Foundation sacrifice, x. 354—Frescoes at Avignon, x. 250—Fur-names, mediæval, xii. 345—Garnett (Henry) the Jesuit, viii. 507—Gelria: a place name, x. 218—Globe Theatre, site of the, x. 209, 290; xii. 289—Goa, British troops in, vi. 68—Goats and cows, ii. 466—Goodbeter: its locality, iii. 254—Goostry (Daniel), ix. 369—Gordon as a Hungarian noble, ix. 94—Gothic mason-sculptors, x. 372—Gray, oriental names mentioned by, x. 158—Greek proverb, xi. 301—"Gulyás," vi. 208—Handbombs, xii. 238—Harbord (William), ix. 130—Harleston (Sir John), viii. 487—Henningsen (Charles Frederick) and Kossuth, ii. 510—Horses, learned, iv. 285—Hūnas of "Widsith," xi. 198—Hungarian traveller and oysters, xii. 441—Hungary, arms of, xii. 149—"Hungary wine for cheesemongers," xii. 182—Hunyadi János, iv. 317—Hyères, Roman

inscription at, v. 489—Insanity, ancient views and treatment of, ix. 77—Irish superstition: boys in petticoats, viii. 58—James I. and Frederick of Bohemia, ii. 484—Jaundice, touching for, vi. 110—"Jerrold's Weekly News," xi. 86—Joannes Britannus, i. 488—"King of Hungary's peace" in Shakespeare, xii. 98—King of Poland, 1719, xii. 190, 364—King's evil, "touching" for the, ii. 326; ix. 506—Knopwood's diary, xii. 154—Konkari MS., viii. 137—'Kossuth Coppered,' satirical poem, ii. 490—Lamb, Burton, and Francis Spiera, iii. 152, 394—Latin, living, vii. 297—'Lay of St. Aloys,' ii. 388—Leiningen (Count), his memoirs, iii. 289—Liveries, colour of, ix. 53—Locks on rivers and canals, xi. 257—London to Budapest in 1859, viii. 70—Loseley MSS. and Louvain, x. 230, 377—Loti (Pierre): Easter Island, v. 469; viii, 477—"Lunettes d'approche," ix. 47—"Lutheran," xi. 87—Macaulay on "fen slodgers," v. 348—Magpie's death, iii. 276—Map of Ireland, ix. 273—Markle Hill, Hereford, xi. 90—"Matinée du Roi de Prusse," xii. 138—Maxai (Petrus) at Canterbury, xi. 249—'Measure for Measure': French parallel, iii. 304—Medal, vii. 312—Medici (Cardinal Ippolito dei), ix. 87, 375; xi. 153—Meidinger (H.), xii. 363—Mendiant, French dessert, ii. 333—Mentelli, the Hungarian Diogenes, viii. 350—Mikszath's (Coloman) works in English, iv. 310, 394—Mildenhall (John), v. 186—Military machines, ix. 430; x. 33—Months: their unequal division, i. 238—"Morall," "Midsummer Night's Dream," x. 377—Mount Krapak, viii. 376—Murder on Gad's Hill in 1661, iii. 208—"Musarum Deliciæ," 1656, viii. 509—Naples, last King of, x. 136—"Nauscopy," xii. 217, 501—Newspapers, earliest English, viii. 327—Novalis's "Heinrich von Ofterdingen," vii. 178—Onocrotalus, a bird, i. 392—Opusculum, ii. 455—"Paddiana," author of, x. 310—Pallavicini: Jászberényi Miklós, ix. 314—Pastrana (Miss), iii. 29—Pawper or pauper bird, iii. 291—Pepita, a pattern, ii. 6—Petrol in 1612, i. 216—Piano, mechanical, before 1868, vii. 7—Pirates: Capt. Woodes Rogers, ix. 31—Poor souls' light: "Totenlaterne," iii. 31—Portland cement: its inventor, i. 377—Przemysl: language of Galicia, x. 457—Pyrothonide, ix. 57—Railway travelling, early, vii. 193; x. 215—References wanted, vi. 169—Renodæus (Johannes), x. 256—Roads, tarred, in 1886, viii. 65—Rocks, action of vinegar on, x. 152—Roman Catholics before 1837, Register of deaths of, ix. 330—"Route-march," xi. 207—"Rucksac" or "rücksac," viii. 497; ix. 117, 314—Russian ikon, initials on, i. 487—Russian names: their pronunciation, xii. 382—St. Angus, x. 174—St. Clement the Pope and Wyremongers, iv. 196—St. Wilhelmina, patron saint of nursing mothers, v. 514—Sambucus (Johannes), xii. 301—Sanctuary seats, v. 473—"Sandwich spoils," in 1457, x. 24—Schubert queries, x. 154—Scott (Sir Walter), Danish visitor of, vi. 147—"Sea-trumpet," xii. 260—Semaphore signalling stations, x. 77—Shakespeare in Hungary, ii. 345—Shakespeariana, iii. 304—'Sister of Prince Rupert,' i. 264—Skull and iron nail, xii. 389—Snake poison, v. 455—"Statio bene fida carinis," v. 369—Steam-engines, early, x. 450; Abraham Potter: Humphrey Potter, xi. 15—Stevenson (R. L.) as a scientific observer, iv. 205—Submarine boats in 1828, iv. 346—Suecia, vi. 368—Tekeli, play founded on the exploits of, vi. 210—Telephones in banks, ii. 297—Temple (Sir William) of Huniades, x. 107—"Though lost to sight, to memory dear," vi. 49—Touch wood, ix. 418—Tramp's marks, ix. 247—Véricour (Prof. de), xii. 280—"Vestis adriatica," viii. 270—Wall-papers, i. 350—Water-stealing device in ancient Rome, vii. 508—Weights and coinage, 1338, vi. 455—Wentworth (Sir Richard), ix. 407—Weston (Elizabeth Joanna), viii. 306—White flag, xi. 147—Winchester quart: Corbyn: Chopin, iii. 56—Windsor stationmaster, ii. 68, 253

K. (P. M.) on Salisbury family of Westmeath, iv. 249

K. (R.) on army scouts and the fleur-de-lis, x. 51

K. (T.), author of pamphlet, his identity, ix. 306

K. (W. C.) on authors wanted, xii. 465

Kaiser, folk-lore about "seven sons," xi. 469; Thackeray's allusion to, xi. 265, 358

Kakatoes (Abbé) in Thackeray's 'Roundabout Paper,' xii. 139

Kaley (A. G.) on "The Dutchman's anchor," v. 330

Kangaroo, Parliamentary term, its origin, iv. 35

"Kangaroo closure," meaning of the phrase, iii. 345, 468

Kant (I.), Heine on, i. 247, 357; his quotations from English authors, v. 317

Karr (Alphonse) at Saint Raphaël, 1885, iv. 106

Kastner (Prof. L. E.) on Cockburne (James), viii. 408—Drummond of Hawthornden, iv. 487; v. 230, 267

Katherine Parr (Queen), her biography, i. 508

Kavanagh (Henry) and the Indian Mutiny, i. 147

Kay (John), his 'Poem,' 1480, v. 466

Kay and Key families, xi. 90, 127, 136, 176, 235; xii. 16

Kay-Shuttleworth (Sir J. P.), 1804–77, his 'Scarsdale,' xii. 220, 286

Kaye (C. Lister), on Gordon (Beatrix) = Robert Arbuthnot, iii. 69, 294—Kaye (Wilkinson Lister), i. 297

Kaye (Sir J. W.), his 'History of the Sepoy War,' xii. 200, 247

Kaye (Sir John), 1697–1752 i. 297

Kaye (Wilkinson Lister), Westminster scholar, 1787, i. 249, 297

Kealy (A. G.) on heraldic, ix. 430—St. Agatha and white rabbit, v. 349

Keary (Anne), 'Last Day of Flowers,' poem, iv. 288

Keats (John), and his guardian, Mr. Abbey, vii. 427—Booksellers connected with, vii, 427—His associations with Hampstead, iii. 145, 176, 196; iv. 51—His 'Ode to a Nightingale,' iv. 507; v. 11, 58, 116, 175—'Last Links with,' viii. 228, 249—'The Eve of St. Agnes,' v. 47, 112, 156, 275

"Keavel," in place-names, x. 327, 377, 413

Keble (John), early graduation, iii. 417

Keene (Charles), articles on, by G. Moore, 1891, vi. 190, 236

"Keep within Compass," tavern sign, Uxbridge, ii. 505; iii. 55

Keeston Castle, Pembrokeshire, its history, v. 110, 177

Keighley, place-name, its pronunciation, v. 289, 376

Keith (Peter,) Oxford graduate, 1738, vii. 110
Keith (W. Grant) on Gothic mason-sculptors, x. 417
Keith (William), Westminster scholar, 1751, i. 50
Kellerman the alchemist, his biography, i. 407
Kelley (Ludomilla), *c.* 1598, her identity, viii. 306, 490
Kelly, antiquary, *c.* 1885, his heirs, vi. 410
Kelly (Edward and William) of the Navy, *c.* 1820, viii. 231
Kelly (Francis M.) on hose, 1560–1620, xi. 340—Sigismundus....Sueciæ Hæres, xi. 473
Kelly (Paul V.) on Cardiff newspapers, x. 389
Kelly (R. J.) on Americanisms, some, xii. 218—Boleyn or Bullen family in Ireland, iv. 6—"By hook and crook," xi. 66—"No great shakes," iii. 338
Kelly (William), author of 'Across the Rocky Mountains,' i. 429, 494
Kelly (William), d. 1894, his genealogical MSS., vi. 470
Kelmscott Press type, iv. 345, 435
Kelsey (H. G.) on pronunciation of the word "gladiolus," xii. 289
Kelsey family of Hants, iii. 348
Kelso on author wanted, vi. 109—Humbug, viii. 49
Kelso Abbey, prior of, *c.* 1790, xi. 312, 481
Kelso convoy, meaning of the term, ii. 425
Kelso press, *c.* 1802, books printed at, iii. 347, 396, 435, 457
Kemble (J. P.) and Daly, duel fought by, *c.* 1781, xii. 49
Kemble (Mrs. J. P.), *née* Hopkins, her marriage, *c.* 1778, xii. 30, 78
Kemendyne, origin of house-name, ix. 309, 356
Kemeys-Tynte (St. David) on Gothurst, vii. 128
Kemp (F. H.) on altars, ix. 187
Kemp (George Meikle), d. 1844, and Freemasonry, vi. 225
Kemp (J. T.) on "balloni," viii. 468—Brown sex, ii. 505—"D.N.B.," error in: Roden, viii. 466—"Gas" as a street name, viii. 356—"Honorificabilitudinity," v. 187—Metal box, ancient, iv. 208—Pear, prickly, and Monreale Cathedral, iii. 132—"Remittance men," ix. 346—Toe names, ii. 106—Words awaiting explanation, viii. 478
Kemp (John), "parker" of Havering Manor, i. 329
Kemp (Sarah) = William Biddel, 1666, viii. 231, 254
Kempesfeld, Hampstead field-name, i. 409, 478; ii. 13, 119
Kempling (W. Bailey) on "Crown Prince of Germany," iv. 45
Kempster (Christopher), the Journal of, viii. 150
Kempthorne (Rev. John), B.D., 1775–1838, hymn-writer, x. 401, 422
Ken (Bishop), his birthplace, 1635, vi. 145; his coat of arms, vi. 289, 373; his mother, iii. 248, 290, 431; iv. 10
Kendall (F.), Cambridge B.A., tried for incendiarism, 1813, v. 50
Kendall (W. Clement) on ancient terms, v. 266—Kendall, v. 489—Romney marriage licence, vii. 507—Selkirk family, v. 109
Kendall family, *c.* 1800, v. 489
Kendrick family of Reading, ix. 309, 371
'Kenilworth,' variants in the text of, vi. 488; vii. 16
"Kennedie" referred to in Scotch ballad, x. 190
Kennedy (G. L.) on dry weather in the 19th century, iv. 409
Kennedy (Sir J.), his 'Æneas Britannicus,' vi. 359; his wife, viii. 190
Kennedy (J. Stewart) on Clarke: Way: marriage licences, xii. 47
Kennedy (Stanhope) on Benjamin Jenkins, ii. 169
Kennedy family, vii. 8, 227; x. 324
Kennel or cannel coal, toys made of, 1745, xi. 472
Kennels of "Dog Kennel Lane," demolition of, viii. 9
Kennett (William), M.P. 1403, xii. 481
Kennett and Howe families, ii. 229; vi. 148, 314
Kenney (J.), his farce "Raising the Wind," 1803, vii. 59, 96
Kenny (Courtney) on Epitaphiana, v. 504
Kenny (H. Egan) on history of commerce, xii. 442—Letter-books of Chester, xii. 462
Kenny (S. P.) on author wanted, x. 389—Maxwell (William Hamilton), xii. 28—Wanstead Park, xii. 121
Kensington Gardens, Cisterns in, i. 108, 516
Kensington Gravel Pits = Notting Hill, 1830, vi. 483
Kent (Constance), date of her death, vii. 70
'Kentish Note-Book,' publisher of, v. 490; vi. 76
Kentish Petition, presented 1701, viii. 129, 193
Kentish tokens of 18th century, x. 449, 514; xi. 18
Keppel (J. C. F.), Westminster scholar, 1775, vii. 369
Ker (W. D.) on Schaw of Sauchie, x. 488
Kerallain (R. de) on Garibaldi and his flag, ii. 7
Kerby (Hamilton), d. 1767, iv. 230, 279, 339
Kernohan (J. W.) on Solemn League and Covenant in Belfast, vi. 417
Kerrie family, their arms, viii. 350
Kersey (John), his English dictionary, 1708, vi. 228
Kester (Paul), poet, his biography, i. 448; ii. 32
Kester in place-names near Sidbury, viii. 447, 517; ix. 54, 113, 156
Ketch (Jack), criminal and public hangman, iii. 469
Ketchley (H. E.) on Archbishop Drummond's visitation, vii. 250
Kettle (Tilly), portrait painter, d. near Aleppo, 1798, xi. 249, 408
"Key," "quay," pronunciation of, *c.* 1300, xi. 90, 127
Key and Kay families, xi. 90, 127, 136, 176, 235; xii. 16
"Key" the door, and "lock" the door, xii. 420, 489
Keyes (Lady Mary), her tablette book, 1577, v. 490
Keyes (Thomas) and the Lady Mary Grey, v. 369, 477
Keynes (G. L.) on Blake's 'Laughing Song,' ii. 241
Khaibar, Grand Khaibar, pseudo-Masonic body, *c.* 1725, iv. 290, 339
Khaki, derivation of the word, xii. 341—Uniform for soldiers, the use of, x. 289
"Kibob," derivation of the word, ix. 328, 396
Kidkok or Kidcote, its meaning, iv. 150, 176, 195
Kidd (John), his biography, v. 389
Kiddell family, vii. 250
Kilbo, meaning in place-names, iv. 290

Kilburn, the Grange, its demolition, iii. 306
Kilgrimol Priory, *temp.* Edward III., of fiction, ix. 430
Kill family, ix. 391
Kille (H. W.) on Yule log in Cornwall, i. 357
Killigrew (Sir Henry), knighted 1625, xii. 318
Killpatrick (Major James), d. 1757, his family, v. 90
Kilmarnock (Lord), his funeral, 1746, iv. 224
Kilmington (Wilts) Wills, i. 289
Kilt-wearing in the Militia, 1809, ix. 406
"Kilton," tavern sign near Knutsford, x. 365
Kinchie, meaning of the word, iii. 168, 358
Kinderley (Mrs. Mary), her will, 1818, x. 368, 418
Kindlemarsh (Francis) in parish register, i. 17
King, dating by his reign after his death, xii. 317; his health drunk by Scots Guards, iv. 165
King, in place-names, ii. 130, 192
King (Bevington), Westminster scholar, 1730, iv. 230
King (C.) on clapping and hissing, x. 108—Copes of Wilts, vi. 210—"Fraternal": "sisterly," iv. 369
King (Charles), M.P. for Swords, 1776–83, ii. 369
King (Sir Charles S.), Bt., on Balfe (E.) xii. 121—Dunning (Goddard), painter, ix. 517—Irish (Anglo-Irish) families: Taylor of Ballyhaise, vii. 16, 214—Irish genealogy, vi. 338—J. R.: letters to Lord Orrery, v. 8, 158—King (Dr.), author of "Anecdotes of his Own Times," ix. 495—King (Charles), M.P., ii. 369—Mary II., Queen, i. 189—Perkins (Sir Christopher and Sir William), ix. 25—Schaak, an artist, v. 507; vii. 457—Scotchmen in France, i. 352—Smith (Rev. John), Rector of Enniskillen, vii. 509—Solemn League and Covenant, ix. 108—Walker, Governor of Derry, 1689, ix. 209—Weston Patrick, Hants, and King families in Ireland, vii. 112—Wetenhall (Bishop Edward), ii. 372
King (Edward), Bishop of Lincoln, his biography, iii. 307, 378
King (Dr. Edward), 1573–1638, his parents, xi. 229, 305
King (Bishop H.), 1592–1669, his MS. poems, v. 468; vi. 32; vii. 189
King (J. Stuart) on "Ora"="Noria," ii. 215
King (Capt. James), portrait of, engraved by Bartolozzi, 1784, xii. 160, 288, 326
King ("Jew"), his marriage with Lady Lanesborough, xi. 333, 378, 437
King (John), Devonshire artist, b. 1788, ii. 169, 235
King (Mrs. John), Countess of Lanesborough, her marriage, 1779, vi. 229, 297
King (Jonathan), his collections, vi. 483; vii. 33
King (P. S.) and Son on Orchard House, vii. 126
King (Capt. T. Newton), Royal Regiment of Artillery, d. 1854, xii. 421
King (Dr. W.), author of 'Anecdotes of his own Times,' ix. 230, 495
King (W. F. H.), his 'Classical and Foreign Quotations,' i. 463; ii. 123, 402; iv. 323
King (W. L.) on Armytage (Mrs.), painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, vi. 251—Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 273—Bacon (John), 1738–1816, ix. 470—Bacon (John) of the First Fruits Office, x. 49—Bonington: picture of Grand Canal, xi. 133—Cade (Jack): his native place and his rebellion, ix. 281—Compton Abdale Church, vi. 317—Henham (Peter), x. 349—Hickey and Alexander, draughtsmen to Lord Macartney's Chinese Embassy, 1793, viii. 125, 276—Historical designations of cities and towns, viii. 209—Hubbald (Edward) of the Tower, ix. 388—Humphry (Ozias), x. 394—Iden brass at Penshurst, ix. 28—Martyn (Richard), xii. 140—Regent's Circus, vi. 277—Roberts (William), Esq.: Woodrising, xi. 269—Rodney (Admiral) saved from drowning, vii. 485—Spong, viii. 456—Stanley Grove, Mortlake, vii. 410—Weston Patrick, Hants, and King family, vii. 29—Whitfield (John), gent., xii. 120—Wolfe (General), vi. 428
King and Archbishop, Irish, A.D. 901, xii. 299
King family and Weston Patrick, Hants, vii. 29, 112, 316
"King of Prussia," tavern sign, x. 229, 275, 298, 355
King Orry, explanation of the term, ii. 245
King "over the water," the toast, v. 6
King William Street, E.C., the rebuilding of, 1833, xii. 46
"Kingdom" of Fife, the designation, x. 449; xi. 11
Kings, English, buried in France, i. 466; the Edwards, i. 501; ii. 31, 70
King's Bench Prison, Southwark, debtor's life in, iv. 410
King's Butler, the office, ii. 108, 156
King's Champion at Coronations, historic details, iii. 461
King's Chapel, Gibraltar, inscriptions in, ii. 342
King's College, Cambridge, and Sir Isaac Newton, i. 434
King's College Hospital, founded 1839, its demolition, ix. 306
King's evil, touching for, 1643, ii. 326; ix. 506—Picture of touching for, i. 389, 433, 477
King's Lynn, as a spa, ix. 27, 116—Sword presented by King John to, i. 107
Kings of Europe with special titles, v. 7, 57
King's palace, Fordwich, Kent, *c.* 1066, iv. 4
King's Place, Piccadilly, *c.* 1780, i. 30, 74, 92, 153, 295
King's (or College) School, Gloucester, viii. 85, 433
King's Theatre, Haymarket, its history, iv. 405, 495
Kingsford (C. L.) on legend of the last Lord Lovell, v. 292
Kingsford (Walter B.) on 'Alonzo the Brave,' i. 167—"Caratch," iv. 237—"Hem of a noise," i. 258—Lamb or Lambe, v. 137—"Scammel"=to tread on, iv. 277
Kingslake's 'Eothen,' i. 128
Kingsley (Sir Adam de), *c.* 1160, x. 149
Kingsley (C.), "Airléy Beacon," locality of, vii. 349; cocqcigrues in 'Water Babies,' vi. 249, 395; contemporary accounts of, i. 68, 195, 293; his rime on Browning, iv. 330; his Sandy Mackaye in 'Alton Locke,' iii. 209, 416
Kingsley (Henry), his 'Meerschaum,' viii. 247
Kingsley (W.), Westminster scholar, 1743, iv. 230
Kingsley family, v. 41, 158, 217, 373
Kingston on descendants of Catherine Parr, x. 170
Kingston (Sir Antony), inscription at Bath to, vii. 207
Kingston (Capt. Strickland), *c.* 1796, iv. 107; v. 297
Kingston (Thomas), d. 1855, his descendants, ii. 150
Kinley (W. C.) on theological disputations by means of signs, xii. 467

Kinsale, "Sovereign" of, ii. 190, 255
Kipling (R.), and the swastika, ii. 188, 239, 292, 338, 395—"Gothav'n speckshioner" in his 'Last Chantey,' ix. 328, 393—his letters of travel, ix. 325—his poem 'Fighting Bobs,' x. 429, 472—his "Seven Seas," xi. 434, 502—"Thundering dawn" in 'Mandalay,' i. 467; ii. 113—Uncollected items, viii. 441, 464, 485, 515; ix. 34, 93, 134, 309, 325, 416
Kirby (Hamilton), d. 1767. See *Kerby*.
Kirby (Katherine) on lease for three lives, vi. 358
Kirby (T. F.) meaning of C.F. in his 'Winchester Scholars,' v. 168, 258
Kirke (Col. St. G. M.) on "Aschenald," x. 49
Kirkman (J. T.), publisher, *c.* 1799, xi. 380, 476
Kirkman, Price, Robins, and Bulkeley families, xii. 9, 75
Kirkover, miniature painter, *c.* 1850, xii. 69
Kisfaludy Society and Shakesepare translations, ii. 345
Kiss, legal definition of a lawful, ix. 387
Kissing ladies, English salutation, *c.* 1664, vi. 268
Kit, officer's, inventory of, 1775, v. 167
Kitchener (Sydney W.) on Hornsey Lodge: Wallace: Bruce, x. 469
Kitchin (Parry) on Kitchin: Parry: Casson: Harwood, ix. 328
Kitchin, Parry, Casson, and Harwood families, ix. 328, 413
Kite or dragon, origin of the name, i. 383, 429
Kittens affecting health of babies, ii. 509; iii. 18
Kittredge (G. A.) on authors of poems wanted, vi. 69
Klemantaski (Louis A.) on 'Manmourmurian,' vi. 309
Klinger (F. M. von), translation of his "Faustus," vii. 207
Knapp (George), M.P. for Abingdon, his biography, i. 389; ii. 35, 95
Knell Book of Barking, its whereabouts, v. 269
Knibberch (François), signature on old painting, iv. 289, 337
"Knickerbocker," origin of the word, vi. 6
Knight (Miss Cornelia) and Nelson, i. 465
Knight (Gally), his ipecacuanha rime, iv. 102, 152, 276
Knight (Giles), b. 1614, his birthplace, xii. 240
Knight (Sir John), M.P., *c.* 1690, iv. 247, 291, 372
Knight (Joseph), another reminiscence, *c.* 1868, v. 61
Knight (Montagu G.), on Goddard Dunning, painter: Mellichamp, painter, ix. 290
Knight (R.), Earl of Catherlough, d. 1772, v. 150
Knight (R. Widmore), Lieut. 66th Foot, 1758, ix. 389
Knight (T.), his farce "The Honest Thieves," 1797, vii. 50, 96
Knight (T. J.), Attorney-General of Tasmania, *c.* 1831, viii. 231, 415
Knight (William), *c.* 1830, antiquary, v. 509
'Knight of the Burning Pestle,' "FS." in, iv. 348, 434, 494
Knight service, abolition of tenure by, vii. 369, 457
Knighthood, earliest age of, vii. 308, 355, 412; quotation referring to, ii. 328, 413, 431
Knightley (J.) of Gray's Inn, 1692, vi. 390, 477
Knightley (Louisa M.) on John Knightley, vi. 477
Knights, Articles belonging to, *temp.* Edward II., iv. 528; v. 50, 138—Cap worn underneath helmet, viii. 329, 377, 436, 497—Made at the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, 1533, xii. 301, 369, 381—Pedigrees of, x. 149, 197, 260
Knights, Guild of, *temp.* King Edgar, viii. 448; ix. 13
Knights Hospitallers, in 1798, iii. 12; in Kent: Claypans, iv. 87
Knights of Malta, the flag of, xi. 359, 439, 481; xii. 35; Grand Master Vilhena, v. 429; vi. 34, 194; in Sussex, ii. 409, 457
Knights of the Swan, founded at Anspach, ii. 369, 470
Knights Templars, alleged appropriation, xi. 171, 217
Knipe (Rev. G.), murdered 1797, his family, xii. 341
Knipe (Robert), *c.* 1767, his marriage, xi. 109, 173, 257, 325
"Knipperdoling" in 'Hudibras Redivivus,' its meaning, iv. 229
Knives as presents, danger to friendship, v. 91, 157
Kniveton family, iv. 269
Knockabrow, Irish place-name, 1722, its locality, iv. 369
Knockanegonly, Irish place-name, 1722, its locality, iv. 369
Knockers for bedroom doors, commemorating Dickens, v. 111
Knollys family, xii. 141, 205, 242
Knopwood ("Old Bobby"), his Diary, *c.* 1803, xii. 154, 329
Knots in handkerchiefs as reminder, ii. 506; iii. 35, 97, 192
Knott (O.) on records of navigation in India, vii. 9
Knowles (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1717, iv. 230
Knowles (J.), 1781–1841, his portrait, vi. 290
Knowles (J. A.) on glass-making and the glass trade, ix. 313
Knowles (J. Sheridan), graduate of Aberdeen, *c.* 1810, xi. 431
Knowles (Capt. John), Virginia settler, his ancestry, i. 326
Knowles (Mrs. M.), 1733–1807, Staffordshire poet, ix. 448, 492
Knox (H. V.) on Envy, "eldest-born of Hell," iii. 468
Knox (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 388
Knox (T.), barrister, 1792, vi. 390
Knyvett (Charles), jun., Westminster scholar, v. 90
Koch (F., jun.) on De Ruyter: Tromp, v. 295—Maurepas on Madame de Pompadour, v. 372
Koftgari metal work, etymology of the word, i. 446
Kol on "flash" of the Welsh Fusiliers, ix. 488
Kom Ombo on Alexander III. and Henry II., ii. 349—Christian Fathers, index to the, i. 248—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 10—Emeritus Professors, viii. 250—Moscow, burning of, iii. 189—"Regium præceptum Scaligeri," vi. 329—Rome, historic fires in ancient, iii. 209—Tertullian on Christians and lions, i. 428
Königsmark (Count), his death, 1686, x. 487
Konkani MS., 'Discurso sobre avinda de Iesu Christo,' 1616, viii. 90, 137
Kossuth (Louis) and C. F. Henningsen, ii. 510; iii. 55, 275
'Kossuth Coppered,' satirical poem, ii. 490; iii. 75
Kotzebue (A. von), his 'Lovers' Vows,' i. 468

Krebs (H.) on Albanian and modern Greek, vi. 446—"Anaphylaxis," viii. 85—"Austro-Hungarian monarchy, nine different languages of the," x. 308—Bagdad, iii. 69—"Balance of power," xii. 221—"Beau-père," viii. 466: ix. 52—"Bethlem Gabor," vii. 338—"Billion," "trillion," &c., ix. 278—Blanket as a verb, ii. 376—"Cheminots," i. 446—Chile versus Chili, ix. 275—Christmas and its name in European languages, iv. 505—Colani and the Reformation, iii. 32—Comets and princes: Julius Cæsar, i. 448—Compostéla, its etymology, i. 118—Corpse bleeding, ii. 391—Dodekanisa, viii. 167—Edward = Iorwerth, i. 491—Egyptian Book of the Dead, ix. 253—Elzevir, viii. 251—'Erlkönigs Tochter,' Danish poem, ii. 237—Food offering to the dead, relic of a, vii. 348—French grammars before, 1720, v. 216—"Good Friday" in Welsh and Irish, vii. 267—Grammatical gender, i. 158—"Hávamál," ix. 198—Heine on Kant, i. 357—Heortology, its meaning, i. 185—Human skulls as drinking-cups, v. 325—Jauregui's portrait of Cervantes, xii. 169—"Jongheer," viii. 353—Land's End, Cornwall, viii. 414—"Lion and the Unicorn," xi. 417—Lorraine legend: "Pays bleu," v. 316—Montfort (Simonde) and Lewes, viii. 357—"Moolvee," vi. 92—"Morgenstunde hat Gold im Munde," vi. 195—Myddelton: Dref: Plas, ii. 131—"Napoleon dans l'autre Monde," ix. 269—"Napoleon's Diversions at St. Helena," ix. 188—"Napoleon III., portrait of, ix. 93—'Nibelungenlied': its localities, iv. 395—"Opoltchéniye," xii. 181—Paul (Jean): Novalis: Jakob Böhme, v. 411—Polish poets, translations from, v. 377—Postiers, its meaning, i. 447—Przemysl: language of Galicia, x. 457—Quinton (G.), 1801–3, x. 155—Quiroga (Father) and the Thirty Years' War, iii. 498—Russian names: their pronunciation, xii. 382—Russian National Anthem, xi. 308—Sachs's (Hans) poems, v. 254—Servian terms: "Narodna Obrana" and "Samouprava," x. 107—"Shire": its derivation, ix. 35—"Si vis pacem, para bellum," vii. 308—Slavonic linden folk-lore, i. 437—Svabach, i. 375—"Transept," viii. 337—Vega's (Lope de) ghost story, xii. 53—War and money, xii. 400—"We" or "I" in authorship, x. 337—Year, its etymology, i. 264

Krebs (L.) on Meredith's 'Last Poems,' i. 145

Kroll's Hotel, crime committed there, v. 269

Krueger (G.) on "aircraft," vi. 45—"All comes out even at the end of the day," ii. 527—"As dead as Queen Anne," i. 347—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 468, 488—"Backseat": "take a back seat," iv. 7—"Blood-boltered," 'Macbeth,' IV. i., 123, x. 95—Clob, its meaning, i. 517—"Corvicer," an old trade, ix. 395—"Cynical," v. 506—"Die in beauty," iii. 7, 74—Double meanings, vi. 236—"Douse," ix. 410—English participle present and gerund, vi. 65—French sonnet, vi. 246—Function, a ceremony, i. 86—"Gender," v. 367—German proverb: silks in the kitchen, vi. 255—German "Romans de cape et d'épée," v. 431—German spelling, ii. 455—Grammatical gender, i. 158—Humanitarian, use of the word, i. 386—"I am paid regular wages": the passive with an object, iv. 287—Jew's eye, ii. 277—"Make" or "mar" in Goldsmith, i. 467—"Meend," "myende," "meand," vii. 432—Nib = separate pen-point, iii. 346—"Of sorts," vii. 10—"Once is never," vii. 237—Palm the bookseller, shot by Napoleon, x. 77—Philistine, use of the word, ii. 366—Possessive case, ambiguous, viii. 174—"Pro patria est dum ludere videmur," iii. 147—"Raising feast," viii. 57—Repetition of passages, vii. 216—"Réveille," vii. 30—Rolandsäulen, viii. 273—"Rücksack" or "rucksack," ix. 53, 292—"Schreib dir's hinter das Ohr," vi. 455—Shakespeariana, i. 323—Shrines, English, ix. 397—"Slav scholar," viii. 249—Smouch, term for a Jew, ii. 291—Society of Friends: "thou": "thee," vii. 429—"Spinet," viii. 428—"Swale," its American and English meanings, iv. 175—To be "out" for a thing, vi. 409; vii. 52—"To carry one's life in one's hands," vi. 508—"To fill the bill," viii. 390—"Tout comprehendre c'est tout pardonner," iv. 86—"Town-planning," viii. 13

Krupp factory in 1851, x. 506; xi. 72

"Kulture," meaning of the word, x. 331, 377, 412, 452, 517; xi. 54

"Kumphos," meaning of the word, viii. 426

Kuyper (Jan) on "Never swap horses when crossing the stream," iii. 434

Kynaston (E.), Westminster scholar, 1829, viii. 231

Kynaston (T. S.), Westminster scholar, 1782, viii. 231

Kynoch (Capt. John), killed at Quatre Bras, 1815, iv. 348

L

L. (A. C.) on beheading in Germany, i. 149; Brazils, the, i. 189

L. (B.) on Sir Robert Beale, Secretary to Queen Elizabeth: his portrait, iv. 129—Patent for baronetcy in blank, vi. 90

L. (B. U. L.) on Cowes family, ii. 58

L. (C.) on author of quotation wanted, vi. 410

L. (D.) on Danish lyrics, ix. 489—Wallace of St. Thomas, ix. 178

L. (D. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 169—Follies, ii. 273—Nonsense Club, v. 477

L. (E.) on James I. crown, ii. 268

L. (E. A.) on "broken counsellor," ix. 368—"Walm" as a street-name, iv. 290

L. (E. V.) on curious box, iii. 308—"That man is thought a dangerous knave," iii. 367

L. (F.) on "Black Boy" of Gillingham, vi. 507—Elizabeth (Queen) and Richard II., vii. 6—London's "Territorials" in 1588 and 1599, vi. 323, 364,: vii. 37—Plague in London, 1563, v. 384—Stubbe (John), vii. 47

L. (F. de H.) on Agnew (Mr.) on the Huguenots, i. 515—Anne (Queen) and her children, v. 69—Anstruther (Robert). M.P., iv. 494—Ashburnham (Sir Charles), Bt., xi. 325—Baker of Ashcombe, x. 376—Blakesley: Buchanan: Walter, v. 308,; xii. 461—Bruce (Hon. James) of Barbados, viii. 215—Bulkeley (Sir Richard), Bart., xii. 53—Chalmers (Sir Charles), Bt., iii. 158—Chyebassa, ii. 497—Condamine, x. 74—Cunningham (Alexander), R.N., iii. 289—Daubuz, previously D'Anbus, i. 427—Elizabeth's (Queen) fifth Parliament, xii. 207—Ellerman (C. F.), xii. 141—Finch (Hon. John), i. 297, 455 French ambassadors in London, iii. 309—French Huguenot regiments in English service,

1689–1725, x. 68—Harding (William) of Baraset, xi. 349—'John Gilpin' in Latin elegiacs, ix. 513—Leigh (Theophilus), D.D., iv. 429—Mont St. Michel, xi. 362—Noüal de la Loigrie (Baron), vi. 467—Oxfordshire landed gentry, xi. 266—Register of Marriages of Roman Catholics before 1837, ix. 469—Second English Pope, ix. 515—Spineto (Marquis de), x. 177—Tippoo Sahib's stick, ix. 477—Webster (Joshua), M.D., ix. 8; x. 156; xi. 388—Whichcote in Wiltshire, viii. 209

L. (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 269—'Tomahawk': Matt Morgan, viii. 53

L. (G. D.) on Chippendale (Thomas), vii. 216—Deeds and abstracts of title: society for their preservation, iv. 216

L. (G. V.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 429; schoolboys in Thackeray, viii. 309

L. (H.) on Andrews (T.), vii. 287—William Hamilton Maxwell, ix. 230

L. (H. A.) on John Longman: spinets, xii. 199—Rochford (Earls of), vii. 107

L. (H. G.) on bell of the Bounty, ix. 489

L. (H. P.) on African (South) slang, ii. 138—Average, ii. 235—Baker's servants, c. 1440, i. 38—"Derry" and "Down," i. 394—Fere, its derivation, ii. 394—"Fry," in Dryden and Leigh Hunt, ii. 378—Hanoverian regiment, iii. 457—Lush and Lushington surnames, iii. 490—Market day, ii. 98—Moor, more and moory-ground, iv. 37—"Mutation of throstles," i. 70—'Oera Linda Book,' ii. 429—Onocratalus, a bird, i. 392—Safety-vent, i. 67—Sake, its meaning, i. 106—"Sastrugi" in snow, i. 228—Scaltheen, an Irish drink, ii. 429—Schelm = wild carnivora, ii. 266—"Seersucker" coat, ii. 69—Senpere, its meaning, i. 510—Shrove Monday: Collop Monday, i. 352—Sussex iron-works: obsolete terms, i. 116—Tally-Ho: Yoicks, i. 172—Tenedish, ii. 493—Worth in place-names, ii. 13

L. (I. M.) on authors wanted, i. 88, 455—Beheading in Germany, i. 273—Cheyne Walk: Chelsea old church i. 171—Fig trees in London, i. 52—"Unrejoicing" in Wordsworth, i. 109

L. (J.) on families of Kay and Key, xii. 16

L. (J. A.) on Irish schoolboys: descriptions of parents, iv. 70

L. (J. B. R. J.) on chess and duty, iv. 88

L. (J. de) on authors wanted, viii. 329—'Tribune' (18th century), viii. 368

L. (J. H.) on Bateman (John), x. 230—"Bells of Arms," v. 378—Henegan (Sir Richard Drake), Kt. of the Hanoverian or Guelphic Order, ix. 89—Irish Volunteers, x. 230—"Mother and Three Camps," "Point of War," iv. 337

L. (K. T.) on vanishing London: the Sardinian Archway, v. 351

L. (L. G. C.) on "trow," vii. 36—wreck of the Royal George, vii. 113

L. (M.) on 'Anne of Geierstein,' i. 253—Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 11—"Ethrog," v. 331—Packet-boat charges, 17th century, xi. 110

L. (M. C.) on American words and phrases, iii. 315, 354—'Canadian Boat Song,' i. 311—Librarians, eminent: J. C. Cogswell, iii. 55—Matthews (the late Mr. Brander), i. 325—Words in American newspapers: "franklin," i. 97

L. (P.) on Bennett (W. A.), Esq., iii. 129—Pring (B.), iii. 129—Tollner (W. M.), iii. 129

L. (P. T.) on Thackeray's characters, originals of, ix. 205—Pied Piper, ix. 245

L. (R.) on authors wanted, vii. 251

L. (R. A. A.) on Austen (Jane) at Southampton, iv. 67—Liverpool Museum: British Gallery, vii. 170—'London Chronicle,': 'Monthly Review,' v. 130—"Margiana": name of author wanted, vii. 150—Strahan (William) and Andrew), iv. 67—Young (Mrs. Mary), Eton dame, v. 68

L. (R. B.) on Christie of Baberton, vi. 488

L. (R. E.) on tigers' whiskers, xii. 481

L. (S.) on manor of Milton-next-Gravesend, iv. 436—"Rücksack" or "rucksack," ix. 257

L. (S. O.) on Christmas bough: Christmas bush, iii. 74

L. (W. B. C.) on Easter: calculating its date, iii. 389

L. (W. E.) on Hawkins, ix. 9

L. (W. R.) on early Christian gilt glass, vi. 291

L.-W. (E.) on roundhead, a weapon, i. 358—Skolpyne, a fish, iii. 269

La Beaumelle (Laurent Angliviel de), his 'Mes Pensées,' viii. 206

La Jeunesse, his identity, i. 208

La Motte, refugee family, vi. 221

La Revelliére-Lépeaux and Talleyrand, vi. 109

La Rive (Lieut. J. R.), Royal Reg. Artillery, retired 1819, xi. 130

La Rochefoucauld (Duc de) and Wilkes, viii. 286

La Trémoïlle, House of its history, ii. 201

Labouchere (Henry), anecdotes of, differently told, v. 89

Lac on Fulsby, Lincolnshire, v. 168—Great Glemham, co. Suffolk, vi. 29, 369—Hurlsey Park and Compton Monceux Manor, Hants, vi. 329

Lace made by French prisoners of war, viii. 269

Lacey, origin of the place-name, xii. 50, 124

Lacis or filet-work, mediæval, viii. 108, 194, 473

Lack (Benjamin) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 35

Lackington (James), bookseller, his medals, iv. 470; v. 16; vi. 125, 195

Lacy as a place-name, iii. 8, 136

Lacy (Sir de), and the Coronation, 1838, iv. 166

Lade (Sir John), c. 1750, "Mr. B—ck," and "Black D—," x. 269, 316, 357, 394, 472; xi. 32; article on, xii. 35

Ladies, and University degrees, ii. 247, 358, 395, 436, 498; their hats in theatres, ii. 386, 476, 518; military corps of, proposed in 1803, ii. 448; Royal, as colonels-in-chief, x. 27

"Lady" = woman, use of the word, 1605, ix. 487

"Lady," title for wife of a knight, x. 131

Lady Chapel, described as Ladies' Choir, xi. 338, 436; the separate dedication of xii. 160, 205, 230

Lady Day, annual vestry meeting held on, iii. 288, 338, 473

"Lady Fast," reference to in Tindale's works, iv. 527, v. 54

'Lady of Elche,' bust of Iberian art, xii. 342, 390, 428

"Lady of the Lamp," Florence Nightingale's name, xi. 249, 405

'Lady's Pocket Magazine' and 'Athenæum,' x. 310

Lafayette family, iv. 295

Lafenestre (Gaston), artist, his works, v. 48

Laffan (T.) on regalia of the ancient Corporation of Cashel, xii. 320
Lafleur (Prof. Paul T.) on British views on Canada in the 18th century, viii. 145—"Chasse au maringouin," xii. 25—Dotheboys Hall, anticipated, viii. 3—Evelyn's 'Diary,' uncorrected error, vii. 206—Feminism in the 17th century, vi. 485—Poe: R. L. Stevenson, i. 261—Seventeenth-century Pan-Germanist, xi. 377
Laglen (G. R.) on André (Major John), x. 349—Fulwood, vi. 510—Howe (Sophia), vi. 249
Laigle (Richer de), killed 1085, a charter of, ix. 321, 395
'Laik," origin of the word, x. 170, 217
Laishley (C.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 128
Laithwaite (J. G.) on "Queen's Trumpeter," viii. 249—Stewart family of Wilmont, co. Down, ix. 128
Lake and Farington of Worden families, vi. 467
Lake (Sir Launcelot du) in 'Widsith,' x. 141
Laker origin of the surname, ix. 429
"Laking" = playing, etymology of the word, vii. 87, 152
"Lallation" of the Meliceet Indians, vi. 387
Lamb (Charles), Burton and Francis Spiera, iii. 61, 152, 212, 374; his 'Rosamund Gray,' published, 1798, iii. 467; iv. 36; and rhythm in prose, iv. 426; spelling of his name, v. 66, 137, 193; on Wordsworth's 'To Joanna,' vii. 252; on Taylor's 'Holy Dying,' vii. 386, 477; and 'Dog Days,' viii. 5; his "one H—," viii. 201; "Mrs. S." in his "Chapter on Ears," viii. 262, 318, 375, 414, 476; ix. 257; songs in his 'Memoirs,' viii. 349, 414; his 'Cancellarius Magnus,' viii. 362; his "Mr. H—" in America, x. 350, 394
Lamb (Evelyn H.) on 'Beowulf,' i. 26—Queen Elizabeth and astrology, ii. 107
Lamb (John), Westminster scholar, c. 1700, x. 369
Lamb (William), Westminster scholar, K.S. 1675, x. 369
Lamb's Chapel, London, its registers, vi. 291, 357, 435; vii. 51, 354
Lambarde (Major F.) on Adam: a mediæval conceit, vii. 270—"Bassett," vi. 377—Cinque Ports, election of Mayors, vii. 306—"Dacia" = Denmark, vi. 238—Fane: Vane: Vaughan, vii. 484—Hatfield charter, vii. 505; viii. 126—Johnson (Dr.) of Warwick, iii. 337—Milton portrait by Samuel Cooper, vi. 398—St. Mary's, Scarborough vii. 396—Shrines, English, ix. 277
Lambarde (William), his MSS. 'Perambulation of Kent,' vii. 37
Lambe (E.), his refusal of knighthood, 1635, xi. 455
Lambert (D. H.), B.A., on Germania: Tedesco, xi. 281
Lambert (John), Commissioner for the trial of Charles I., ix. 430, 493
Lamberton, registers of runaway marriages at, ix. 489
Lamberton (J. F.) on Christmas rimers in Ulster, vii. 311; origin of picture sought: 'The Last Communion of St. Mary,' viii. 308
Lambeth, inscriptions in St. Mary's Churchyard, xii. 296, 355, 396, 436, 449, 477
Lambeth, 'Racing for Lambeth,' print c. 1750, xii. 182, 283
Lambourn, Van Helmont's connexion with, viii. 54
Lambton, Durham, site of Bridgeford Chapel, ii. 466
Lambton (Lieut.-Col. Francis) on "babbylubie," v. 388
Lambton (Lieut.-Col. J. L.) on Latin inscription, xii. 408
Lammas, Latter Lammas, the meaning of the term, iv. 469; v. 18, 75, 155, 232
Lamoureux (—), printer and engraver, Paris, xi. 171
Lamport, Northants, the living in 1641, xi. 376
Lamps, Scottish, called "crusies," ii. 328, 393
Lamsley (Harry) on letter of Queen Caroline, vii. 184
L'Amy (M. W. Ramsay) on "We'll go to Kew in lilac time," x. 490
Lanark, French marriages, in 1812, x. 367
Lancashire proverb, "What comes over the devil's back," ix. 427, 493
Lancashire sobriquets, viii. 125, 197, 256; ix. 415
Lancaster, maps of, prior to 1800, xi. 69
Lancaster (Joseph), engraved portrait of, ii. 348
Lancaster (Roger), priest, d. 1598, v. 127
Lancaster (Rev. W.) of Folkestone Grammar School, 1805–13, vii. 510
Land customs, manner of acquiring land, v. 108
Land measures of Salisbury, 15th century, vi. 6
Land Office: Land Office business, use of the term, i. 56
'Land of the Midnight Sun,' author of the poem, i. 226, 292
Landor (W. S.), anecdotes collected by, i. 128 171; his "George the First was reckoned vile," ii. 368; his poems in 'The Examiner,' 1836–60, iii. 364; Salomon in his 'Imaginary Conversations,' ix. 386; his saying about critics in hell, xii. 341
Landseer (Sir E.), his portrait of his father, xii. 118
Landseer (J.), his portrait by Sir E. Landseer, xii. 118
Land's End, Cornwall, origin of the name, viii. 349, 413
Lane (E. H.) on "crusie," Scottish lamp, ii 328
Lane (Brevet-Major H. Bowyer), d. 1843, his letters, iv. 408
Lane (H. Murray) on Eleanor of Bretagne, iv. 464
Lane (John) on 'Arabian Nights' Entertainments,' xi. 277—Baker (Rev. H. De Foe), vii. 228—Bonington (Richard Parkes), vii. 486—Borrows (William), M.A., xi. 471—Breholt (J. Davy), vii. 169—Caccia (Signor Antonio), xii. 85—Calvert (Hon. Mrs.), ii. 427—Carleton (I.), artist, vii. 148—Carr (W.), artist, vii. 228—Christinecke (C. L.), v. 329—Columbine (General Francis), x. 96—Conyngham (Lady), ii. 508—Dawe's portrait of Goethe, ix. 370—Dawes (Sophie), Baronne de Feuchères, iii. 27—Dellon (R.), artist, v. 348—Diezer (August), xi. 228—Dinner-jacket, v. 515—Domestic iron and other metal-work, ix. 151—Donelly (Sir Ross), viii. 390—English family, vi. 367—Harding (William) of Baraset, xi. 281—Hastings (Hercules), clockmaker, xii. 341—Houghton's (John) list of painters, vi. 28—'Nollekens and his Times,' ix. 49—Parkinson (Thomas), artist, viii. 428—Rabbit rime, viii. 150—Ranken (Robert), xi. 249—Rogers (Jonathan), M.D.,

v. 308—"Ronne, wax modeller," xi. 148—Rouquet's 'The present State of the Arts in England,' vi. 328—'Sanguis Christi Clairs Cœli,' viii. 410—Savery family of Devonshire, xi. 196—Simmonds (Capt.), xi. 299—Smiths of Parndon, Hertfordshire, ii. 427—Speakers of the House of Commons, ii. 406—"Survey" = Auction, v. 346—Swinburne (Philip and Mary), 1779, xi. 188—Ware (Martin) of Greenwich, xi. 320—White (Lydia), ii. 508—Wilkinson (P. A.), gun-maker, ix. 268—Willett family of Gloucestershire, xii. 305—Wilson (Gen. Sir Robert), xii. 319—Woolmer or Wolmer family, xi. 208—Wykeham (Miss), Baroness Wenman, iii. 27
Lane (M.) on William III. of England and the Elector of Branderburgh, ix. 41
Lane (T. O'Neill) on "bucca-boo," vii. 378—Derived, senses of the cardinal points, viii. 291—Fire-ritual, vii. 335—Fountains in Ireland, extraordinary, vii. 236—"Good Friday" in Welsh and Irish, vii. 351—Table-napkin, vii. 389—Weston Patrick, Hants. and King family, vii. 316
Lane (Theophilus), Etonian, 1761, xi. 9, 56
Lane (W. C.) on Harvard College broadsides, ix. 228
Lane-Poole (Dr. Stanley) on Sir Richard Burton's Archdeacon, xi. 425—Old Etonians, xi. 56
Lanercost Manor, Cumberland, date of, v. 47
Lanesborough (Countess of), her marriage, 1779, vi. 229, 297; xi. 333, 378, 437
Lanesborough House, Hyde Park Corner, its architect, i. 328
Lang (Andrew), article on the 'Odyssey,' iii. 49; obituary notices, vi. 80, 86, 154, 252; his saying "Measles is better than paralysis," vi. 169; Pindar, and Mr. G. O. Smith, x. 129
Langarus on amphisbænic book, iii. 176
Langbaine and Alcock families, Sussex, x. 190, 235, 275
Langdon (Mrs. C. S.) on Condé, musician to Mary, Queen of Scots, i. 267—McConkey or McCondey family, i. 128
Langdon (Ida) on Spenser and Dante, v. 33
Lange (F. W. T.) on "Accidents will occur in the best-regulated families," x. 296—Irish superstition: boys in petticoats, viii. 58—"Kultur," x. 377—"Rucksac" or "Rücksac," vii. 497—Terminal "inck," x. 318
Langford (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1752, xii. 380, 489
"Langford of the show," in Cowper's 'Task,' iv. 109, 151, 215
Langham (Sir C.) on 'Memoirs of Sir John Langham, Baronet, viii. 463; ix. 16
Langham (Sir J.), Bart., c. 1654, his 'Memoirs,' viii. 281, 351, 463; ix. 16, 53, 155, 252
Langham (Lady) on curious names on a coffin-plate, ix. 29—Langham (William), fl. 1716, ix. 150—Whittaker (Abraham), ix. 191
Langham (W.), fl. 1716, his profession, ix. 150
Langharne (John), Westminster scholar, 1770, vi. 70
Langley (Adam), Westminster scholar, c. 1700, x. 369
Langley (J.) on Scott-Christie duel, i. 228—'Tales of Devon and Cornwall,' ix. 10
Langley (Samuel), Westminster scholar, K.S. 1678, x. 369
Langley (W.), Westminster scholar, 1770, vi. 70
Langstow (Sir William), c. 1456, and St. Zita's Chapel, Ely, iii. 229
Langton, Woe Waters of, the name, i. 468; ii. 36
Langton (Bennet), his sisters' names, xii. 342, 391, 466
Langton (T.) on "No great shakes," iii. 338—Prickly pear and Monreale Cathedral, iii. 87
Language and physiognomy, their association, i. 33; viii. 306; x. 158, 196, 354
Languages: Cornish, its use, v. 406; "Encomia" in twenty-three languages, 1652, xi. 376; number of, in the world, x. 376
Languetus (Hubertus), his life, c. 1564–6, ix. 231
Lanherne Convent, altar frontals from, c. 1619, ix. 344
Lanoe (Lewis), scholar of Trinity Coll., Camb., 1701, iv. 270
Lanoe (Lewis), Westminster scholar, c. 1700, x. 369
Lansdown (C.) on Brandon, Duke of Suffolk: Brunt, v. 89—Fulsby, Lincolnshire, v. 316—Tattershall: Elsham: Grantham, iv. 536; v. 57, 135
Lansdowne Passage, right of way, vi. 387
Lant (John), Westminster scholar, c. 1588, x. 369
Laon Cathedral in danger, 1915, xi. 81
"Lappet," use of the word, 1627, ix. 227
Lardiner at the Coronation, his duties, ii. 149, 198
Large-paper copies of books, earliest, i. 406, 476
"Largesse," use of the word, viii. 306, 399
Larnaca, English tombstones in, xi. 263, 499
Larom (Charles), Baptist minister, c. 1860, viii. 188, 278
Larom, origin of the surname, viii. 188, 278
Larwood (Jacob), pseudonym of L. R. Sadler, xi. 77, 111, 178
Lascaris (Andronicus) and music to Aristophanes, ii. 7, 76
Lascelles (E. R.), Westminster scholar, 1820, vi. 70
Lascelles (F. E.), Westminster scholar, 1824, vi. 70
Lascelles (F. G. J.), Westminster scholar, 1820, vi. 70
Lascelles (H.), Westminster scholar, 1820, vi. 70
Lascelles (J.) Westminster scholar, 1824, vi. 70
Lascelles (W.), Westminster scholar, 1824, vi. 70
Lasco (Albertus a), Polish Palatine, c. 1583, iii. 149
Lasso on railway travel: early impressions, v. 114
Last (Mr.), author of 'Mr. Punch,' his works, v. 50
'Last Links with Byron, Shelley, and Keats,' viii. 228, 249
"Last of the Barons," dedication of, vii. 30
Latham (R.), Westminster scholar, 1771, vi. 70
Lathbury (John) and Macaulay, ix. 128
Lathom (John), Carver to Queen Mary of France, ii. 209
Latimer, Barony of, its origin, vi. 126
Latimer branch of Nevill family, marriages and arms, ii. 328
Latin, latest use as official language, vii. 227, 297
Latin, modern names derived from, i. 186, 338, 436, 494
Latin accentuation, exceptions, iv. 448; v. 33
Latin epitaph at Dryburgh Abbey, ii. 348, 414
Latin grace, "Benedictus benedicat," xi. 149, 192
Latin Guide to Westminster Abbey, c. 1600, v. 308, 430

Latin hexameters by machinery, iii. 168, 249
Latin hymn by St. Bernard of Clairvaux, ii. 428
Latin inscription on a bishop, "Monumentum poni curavit," x. 468, 515; xi. 53, 173
Latin inscription on a mantelpiece, 1510, xii. 339, 408, 447
Latin jingles, origin of, x. 250, 298, 337, 392, 436
Latin law pleadings, change into the vernacular, i. 448, 495
Latin lines on music, vii. 406
Latin maxim, the source of, xii. 220
Latin obscurities in ecclesiastical visitations, i. 427
Latin palæographic contractions, ix. 10
Latin phrase for "Mistletoe for the New Year," v. 10
Latin porch inscription, iv. 330, 457, 516
Latin pronunciation, vii. 283
Latin quotations, i. 211; in Fraunce's 'Victoria,' v. 446
Latin tombstone inscriptions, Upham, iv. 330; v. 438
Latin Vice-Admiralty commissions, 1685–1730, v. 87
Latour (Peter de), c. 1710, his biography, ii. 287, 351
Latter Lammas, origin and meaning of the term, iv. 469; v. 18, 75, 155, 232
Latton family, xii. 400, 450
Laud (Archbishop), lines on engraved portrait, ii. 327; his relations, v. 265; vi. 477
Laughan, Logan, surnames, v. 290, 516
Laugher, derivation of the surname, xi. 147, 237, 370
'Laughing Cavalier,' picture by Franz Hals, viii. 189, 318
Laughton (Sir J. K.) on Liverpool reminiscences, ix. 436; Nelson's birthplace, ii. 36; "Musle," iv. 307, 414
Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Peculiar Court, ii. 528
Launceston as a surname, i. 346, 415
Laurel House, Lowton, book on history of, xii. 321
Laurence (Chevalier de) on heraldry, i. 486; ii. 18
Laurme (Edme de) on John of Cosington, iii. 67—Elmham (William), iii. 87—Guichard d'Angle, ii. 427—Joël (John) or Jouel or Juiel, ii. 427
Lavaud (Jean François), and bell inscription, iii. 248, 298
Lavington (Margaret) on Aleppo: Tilly Kettle, xi. 249—Apparent death, vi. 353—Brooke (James), vi. 375—Cobbett bibliography, viii. 36—Cromwell's illegitimate daughter, Mrs. Hartop, ix. 372—Cyder Cellars, xi. 208—Family of Sextons, viii. 206—Firebacks, vi. 318—'Great Historical Picture of the Siege of Acre,' viii. 116—Hastings (Warren): his trial, xi. 92—Hayman drawings, xi. 189—Henley family: overseers: sampler, xi. 129—Hudson (Thomas), portrait painter, 1701–79, ix. 36—James II. or William III.? ix. 349—Johnson's 'Dictionary'; "ocean," vi. 308—Lines in George Peele's 'Edward I.,' ix. 416—'N. & Q.' in fiction, ix. 305—Packet-boat charges, 17th century, xi. 213—Phené (Dr. John Samuel), ix. 457—Pictures and Puritans, xi. 151—Pronunciation: its changes, xi. 121—Reversed engravings, ix. 253—"Roper's news": "Duck's News," xi. 110—Savery family, of Devonshire xi. 238—Theatre lit by gas, viii. 11—Tippoo Sahib's stick, ix. 408—Wars of Louis XIV.: household linen, x. 306—Wilderness Row, viii. 53—Wildgoose, ix. 398—Winchester and London, between, x. 332
Law, French pronunciation of the name, vii. 10
Law (—) and Archbishop Spottiswood, their letter to James I., xi. 129
Law (Ernest) on Queen Elizabeth's portraits at Hampton Court by Zucchero, iv. 292—Pontefract Castle: picture at Hampton Court, iv. 496—Van Dyck with the sunflower, vi. 175
Law (Matthew), Westminster scholar, c. 1615, x. 369
Law (Mrs.) on Thomas Barrow, artist, iii. 169—Bennett (Richard), iii. 228—Orde=Williams, iii. 228—Romney family and Lord Lifford, 169—Romney (Sir W.), iii. 169—Romney or Rumney (G.), recusant, i. 348; iii. 169
Law cases, leading, in verse, ii. 348
Law French and legal macaronics, iii. 6
Law-hand, writing of documents, c. 1864, iv. 486
Law maxim: "Satius est petere fontes," ix. 269, 317
Law relating to garments to be worn, 1736, xi. 226
Lawes (J.), Westminster scholar, 1779, vi. 110
Lawler (C. F.), writer, c. 1790, iv. 349, 438
Lawn tennis, earliest work on the game, vii. 506
Lawrance (Miss), her lineage, vi. 248
Lawrance (J.), American judge, 1750–1810, vi. 248, 338, 431
Lawrance (R. Murdoch) on Lawrence, vi. 248 vii. 290; viii. 349; Canon J. C. Robertson, ii. 327
Lawrence=Washington, viii. 269, 418
Lawrence, Freeman, and Beauchamp families, c. 1620, iii. 169, 238, 415
Lawrence, Surgeons at Bath, 1720, and 1820, vii. 290
Lawrence (Betty), on 'Belgravia,' a poem, iii. 329, 439
Lawrence (Sir E. Durning) on "O.K.," vi. 268—Shakespeare's signatures, vi. 153, 338—Truro's (Lord) Universal Information Bureau: the Dutch ell, vi. 413
Lawrence (G. A.), author of 'Guy Livingstone,' iv. 249; vii. 370, 415
Lawrence (Capt. G. B.), R.N., artist, c. 1807, ii. 366
Lawrence (G. H.) on Campbell, vi. 489
Lawrence (Sir H. Montgomery), work by, 1872, xi. 381
Lawrence (Margaret) on 'A Voice from the Bush,' iii. 48
Lawrence (Dr. Thomas), Bath, physician of Johnson, viii. 349
Lawrence (Sir T.), his sketch of Mrs. Linley, iii. 348; two portraits by, vii. 269; his portrait of Mrs. Hutchinson, c. 1820, ix. 170; his portrait of Madame Thiebault, xi. 360; xii. 139, 404; his portrait of Major Le Hardy, xii. 259
Lawrence (Major W.), date of his death, xii. 139
Lawrence (W. J.) on Samuel Derrick: Thomas Wilkes, v. 366; early French players in England, vi. 128
Lawrence and Washington families, 1600, iii. 245
Lawrence family of Nova Scotia, vi. 349
Lawrence Street, St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, origin of the name, iii. 309, 398, 437
Laws, sumptuary, of England, 17th century x. 129
Laws (E.) on the Old Pretender, ii. 108; White lion of the house of March, iii. 248; John Lord: Owen, iv. 395

Lawson (Sir H.), whereabouts of his papers, vi. 109
Lawson (John), his translation of Simson's 'Treatise concerning Porisms,' vii. 189
Lawson (Richard) on authors wanted, xii. 286—Borrows (William), M.A., xii. 78—Churches used for election of municipal officers, xii. 430—Donelly (Sir Ross), viii. 473—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 356—Irish ghost stories, viii. 453—King (Capt.) James, xii. 326—'Manchester Marine,' x. 49—Wallis (George), antiquary and gunsmith, xii. 15
Lawton (John), Westminster scholar, K.S. 1610, x. 369
Lawton and Inman families, iii. 368
Lawyer and the Devil, old tale, v. 290
Lawyers in English literature, x. 171, 216, 237, 257
'Lay of St. Aloys,' true Latin text, ii. 389
Lay Reader licensed in 1621, xi. 376
Lazenby (E. M.) on authors wanted, vii. 50
Lazla (René de) on Spanish titles granted to Irish men, iv. 427; v. 69
Lazzaretti (Davide), his death, *c.* 1880, vii. 297
Le Blanc. See *Blanc.*
Le Blon (Jas. C.), engraver *c.* 1718, iii. 187; copies of Raphael's cartoons, iv. 269
Le Botiler or Butler family, iv. 310, 394
Le Brocq (P. G.), Westminster scholar, 1846, viii. 248
Le Brun. See *Vigée Le Brun.*
Le Coq (P.), Westminster scholar, 1783, vi. 110
Le Frith: Chapel le Frith, meaning of place-name, ii. 9, 74
Le Gos, Goose, or Gorse family, vi. 230, 312, 495; vii. 277, 378, 477
Le Maistre. See *Maistre.*
Le Sage (A. R.), continuation of 'Gil Blas,' v. 27, 136
Le Sage (J. Merry) and 'The Daily Telegraph,' viii. 25
Le Sœur, his statue of Charles I., i. 194
Le Vasseur (N.), engineer, 1748, and Richelieu, v. 70
Lea (Thomas) and Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, iii. 268
Leach (Lieut.-Col. B.) on colonels of the 24th Regiment, ix. 87, 111, 127, 149, 170, 188, 211
Lead cistern, 1736, original owner of, xi. 321
Leader (R. E.) on electro-plating, xi. 459
Leader of House of Commons, earliest use of title, iii. 108, 176
Leahy (E.), Westminster scholar, 1786, vi. 110
Leake (Lake) and Farington of Worden families, vi. 467
Leake and Martin-Leake families, ii. 528; iii. 56
Leaning family, vi. 428
Leap in the dark, use as Parliamentary phrase, ii. 86, 154
Lear (E.), his 'Book of Nonsense,' v. 106
Lear (King) and his family, iii. 481
"Lease for three lives," legal phrase, vi. 230, 297, 358
Leather, curious collection of ancient objects in, vi. 165
Lebour (Nona) on Helena (Empress) at Llangollen, vii. 149
Lecan, Irish MS., its translation, vi. 70; vii. 477
Lechlade (Walter de), Precentor of Exeter, 1283, ix. 370, 418
Lecky (W. E. H.), his theory of morals, iv. 147
Lector on authors of quotations wanted, v. 348; City of statues, v. 349
Lecturage, use of the word, ii. 266
Leddington, Ledenton, or Liddington heiress, *c.* 1810, xii. 259, 379, 426
Lederer (Dr. M.) on allusions in American authors, ii. 307
Ledlie and Hewitt families, ix. 86
Ledwell House, Oxfordshire, engraving of, i. 289
Ledyard (John), traveller, allusions in his 'Life,' iv. 387
Lee (A. Collingwood) on "All is not gold that glitters," xii. 59—Author of play wanted, ix. 156—Author of quotation wanted, x. 477—'Fruitless Precaution,' viii. 196—Henry IV.'s supper of hens, x. 236—"Lease for three lives," vi. 297—'Le Faysan Perverti,' ii. 238—Library wanted, x. 115—Murderers reprieved for marriage, iii. 195, 298, v. 18—Place of deposit for wills, vi. 194—"Put a beggar on horseback," iii. 334—"Seen through Glass," viii. 294—Tobacco: price in the 17th century, xii. 351—Voyage of the Providence: Capt. Bligh, x. 17—Wanstead Park, xii. 271—Women carrying their husbands on their backs, iv. 279
Lee (John W.) on Maida: naked British soliders, iv. 334
Lee (Nathaniel), dramatist, statement by Lord Rochester, xii. 502
Leeches, Society of, John Wilkes and, 1769, vi. 387
Leeds, Hyde Park Corner at, ix. 185
Leeds (E. T.) on John de Watford, *c.* 1200, xii. 67
Leek, badge of the Welsh Guards, xi. 206
Leek as Welsh national emblem, vii. 6
Leeper (Dr. Alex.) on adoxography: doxographical, i. 117—Anglo-Irish use of "tuition," viii. 326—Australia, discovery of: press report, vii. 406—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 78; x. 387—Becket's personal habits, i. 147—'Childe Harold,' Canto, iv. stanza 182, i. 418—Derry, siege of, iv. 156—"God made the country and man made the town," iii. 126—Graduation, early: William Wotton, iii. 334—Hemans (Felicia), v. 273—Lucan and Tom Hood, xii. 47—Moscow, its burning, iii. 464—"My monkey's up," v. 325—"Probability is the very guide of life," iii. 226—Twin ever famous, no, vi. 214—Wedding-pieces, viii. 276
Lees (C.), R.S.A., his picture 'The golfers,' *c.* 1849, vii. 367
Lees (Harrington C.), on Ἐνεδείξατο. ix. 269
Lee-Warner (Sir W.) on history of the "Peccavi" pun, vii. 290; viii. 30
Leffmann (H.) on apparent death, vi. 353—Coffin-shaped chapels, ix. 213—Counties of South Carolina, xi. 348—French counting-out rime, vi. 333—Hessian troops in America, x. 53—Latin maxim, source wanted, xii. 220—Maimonides and evolution, x. 156—Stanton and Dickens, v. 452
"Left his corpse," on gravestone, 1727, ix. 225; x. 158, 196, 252
"Leg of Mutton" badge and club, *c.* 1814, ix. 229
Legal macaronics or law French, iii. 6
Legal processes in the Middle Ages, xii. 400
Lega-Weekes (Ethel) on ancient terms, v. 50—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 518—Poole-lead: bole: bull, iii. 326, 477—"Cockrod:

"cockshoot," iv. 526—Corbie-steps: corbel-steps: corbalsailye, iii. 134—Dedications, double, iii. 209—Easter twice in one Year, i. 305—Freeman: Beauchamp: Lawrence, iii. 169—Grise: Grey: badger, v. 27—Gunsmiths, London, and their work, iii. 210—Hogler, church official, i. 513—"Howde Men": Robin Hood's men at Chagford, i. 346—"Marshal Seas," vii. 154—Monuments in old City Church: St. George, Botolph Lane, Billingsgate, v. 463—Old London nomenclature: Pudding Lane: Retheres Lane: Fynchelane, v. 247, postcript to vi. 6—Parish in England: its origin, iii. 38—"Penard," v. 47—Plasse: Weekes: Glubb, iv. 186—Printers of Statues in 16th century, ii. 117—Rating of clergy to find armour, iv. 532—"Rood-loft," v. 287—St. Lalnwy, v. 317—Tombstone inscriptions, decipherment of, vi. 246; vii. 171—Washington: Lawrence, iii. 245
Legends, Eastern, of flying, v. 409; from Lourdes, ix. 343; Medallic, the source of, x. 28, 48, 68, 89, 109, 315, 356; xi. 12, 73, 270; xii. 469
Legett (T.) clockmaker of Beccles, *c.* 1770, x. 110
"Legges," meaning of the word, viii. 426
Legh (G.) his 'Accedens of Armory,' 1568, viii. 269
Leghorn, English merchants there in 1702, viii. 6
Legs tied together after death, ix. 128, 196, 236, 278, 296, 350, 414
Leheup (Henry), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1760, x. 369
Leibniz on the Penny Post, i. 365
Leicester (Amice, Countess of), *c.* 1110, vii. 507
Leicester (Robert, Earl of), his pictures, 1677, x. 486
Leicester Square, George I. statue in, iv. 261, 313
Leifchild (J. R.), his 'Cornwall: its Mines, Miners, and Scenery,' i. 329, 373
Leigh, Kent, history of the parish, vi. 289
Leigh (Egerton), Westminster scholar, ii. 68, 114, 178, 236
Leigh (Philip), Westminster scholar, 1618, iv. 270; x. 369
Leigh (R. A. Austen) on Theophilus Leigh, D.D., v. 94
Leigh (Theophilus), D.D., 1694–1785, his relations, iv. 429, 537; v. 94
Leigh (W.), Westminster scholar, 1719, x. 448
Leighton (H.) on Bridgeford Chapel at Lampton—John, Mark, and Jeremiah Archer, viii. 308—Kay and Key families, xi. 136—Prisoners, English, in France in 1811, xi. 66
Leighton (H. R.), his 'British Crests,' v. 489
Leighton (H. R.), on Miers, silhouette artist, ii. 418
Leighton (Thomas), M.P., 1571–83, his identity, ii. 207
Leiningen (Count Charles), his memoirs published in English, iii. 289
Leitens, firm of London merchants, 1698, xi. 210
Leland (John), portrait of, by De Weest, 1554, v. 268
Lely (Sir Peter), d. 1761, his portrait by himself, vi. 308, 413
Lely (Richard), his book of poems, 1723, iii. 305
Leman Street, E., pronunciation and origin of the name, iv. 210, 258, 316, 376
Lemoine (Lieut.-Col. E.), Royal Reg. Artillery, retired 1804, xi. 130
Lemuria, "lost continent," literature on, xii. 86, 145, 168, 251
Lendon (W. H.), Westminster scholar, 1823, vi. 110
Lennard (T.), Westminster scholar, 1692, x. 448
Lenten recipe, *c.* 1544, ix. 267
Leo on Mrs. Burr's paintings, ii. 268
Leo XIII. (Pope), his Latin verses, i. 369, 418, ii. 252
Leominster, pronunciation of the place-name, xi. 277
Leon, observance of All Saints' Day, x. 345
Leonard Stanley, sounding-board of the church of, xii. 86
Leopardi (Giacomo), his epigram, vi. 209
Leopold (Prince) and Princess Charlotte, portraits of, viii. 187; x. 475
Lepper (R. S.), on Christmas rimers in Ulster, vii. 81
Leprosy of houses, viii. 366
Leslie (Brigadier-General Alexander), 1740–94, iv. 67
Leslie (C.), Westminster scholar, 1775, vi. 130
Leslie (Major J. H.) on Abbott (Col. Sir J.): 'Constance,' and "Allaoodeen,' iv. 228, 337—Army queries, viii. 410—Atkins (Thomas), v. 146—Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 230—Badajos, Forlorn hope at, vi. 56—Chalmers (Sir Charles), iii. 89—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 456—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 228—Collyer (Lieut. Edward), Royal Artillery, xi. 452—Drayson's (Capt.) 'Third Motion of the Earth,' iv. 168—Duff (Major-General Patrick), ix. 89—Fox-Strangways (Brigadier-General Thomas), viii. 269—Fyers (Capt. Peter), x. 330—'Gentile Powers,' v. 390—Goff's (General) regiment, xi. 303—Highlanders at Quebec, viii. 354—Kaye's 'History of the Sepoy War,' xii. 200—Lane (Henry Bowyer), iv. 408—Lawrence's (Sir Henry Montgomery), Work, xi. 381—Maida, iv. 172, 334, v. 14—Quayle (Major John), x. 349—Richardson (Capt. Sir R.), v. 48—Royal Artillery, xi. 130, 151, 210, 472; Ninth Battalion, 1809–14, v. 155; Rocket Troop, v. 230; vi. 230—Swedish medal, xii. 378, 401, 421—Ruvijnes (De), x. 288—Salamanca, 1812: Capt. G. Stubbs, v. 54—"Traps," viii. 394—'Universities and the Scientific Corps,' iii. 308—Witham (Capt.) and the Siege of Gibraltar, iii. 28
Leslie (R.), Westminster scholar, 1771, vi. 130
Leslie-Moir (Mrs. E. Joséphine) on Charles I., ix. 233
Lesnes Abbey and Abbot Elyas, ii. 309, 372
L'Estrange (Sir Roger), his poem 'The Loyal Prisoner,' 1648, ix. 201, 256, 296
Lethbridge (Lieut.-Col. T. Arscott), Royal Regiment of Artillery, d. 1856, xii. 401
Lethe, river or plain, ix. 326, x. 34
Letheuilier (W.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1721, xii. 400, 449
'Letter,' poem, its author, iv. 88
Letter-Books of the city of Chester, xii. 462
Letter-paper, black-edged, first use of, x. 371, 412, 454, 496; xi. 34, 91, 133
Letters, date-letters on old plate, vii. 289, 338, 350, 376
Letters, old, discovered in churches, vi. 450
'Letters by an American Spy,' written 1764–85, ii. 427, 536
Letters patent, trade-mark granted by, iii. 126
"Lettre de cachette," use of the phrase, vii. 505

Letts (Malcolm) on Blanc (Vincent Le), xii. 250—Browne (Sir Thomas) and Witchcraft, v. 221—Gillies's 'Ancient Greece,' vi. 188; quotation from Ptolemy, vi. 30; and his books, x. 321, 342, 361—Judgement of Solomon, xii. 107—Lifting the bride over the threshold, vi. 232—References wanted, vi. 174—Seventeenth century travel in Europe, xii. 42, 63, 81, 169—Unicorn's horns, viii. 16
Levant or Turkey Company, *temp.* Elizabeth, v. 188, 272; in Cyprus, xi. 222, 241, 263, 499; xii. 128, 460; in Alexandretta, English Consuls of, xii. 93, 167; in Smyrna, xii. 61
Lever (D'Arcy) on Cima's 'Incredulity of Thomas,' i. 69
Leverian Museum, presumably in Ipswich, x. 170
Levers (E.) on logic, v. 475
Levi (Eugenia) on picture of Cleopatra, vi. 189
Levy (Commodore), d. 1682, his patriotism, v. 426
Levy (J. Langley) on Hammersmith Terrace, i. 169
Levy (Matthias) on Lord George Gordon in 'Barnaby Rudge,' v. 212
Lewes, Simon de Montfort and, viii. 308, 357, 343
Lewin (P. Evans) on Colonies: their arms, v. 436; J. Suasso de Lima, v. 17
Lewinna on old novel wanted, viii. 215
Lewis (A.) on apple tree flowering in autumn, ii. 199; Charles Elstob, iv. 257; Fulani or Fulabs, a Nigerian race, iv. 335
Lewis (A. L.) on Paulett of Andover, vii. 229
Lewis (A. Sydney) on Fowler (Alderman) of Rochester, xii. 10—Frederick, Prince of Wales, ii. 434—"Gentleman's Magazine," numbering of volumes, ii. 477—Guichard d'Angle, ii. 472—Howard of Effingham (Lord), his first wife, ii. 374—Lamb's Chapel, London, vi. 357—Lawrence Street, iii. 309, 437—Liverpool reminiscences, ix. 494—Mew or Mewes family, iii. 196; viii. 319—"Tomahawk": Matt Morgan, vii. 454—Watermarks in Paper, ii. 395
Lewis (C.), Westminster scholar, 1739, x. 387
Lewis (Edmund), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1700, x. 387, 432
Lewis (Erasmus), 1671–1754, his will, viii. 487
Lewis (Lieut.-General G.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1828, xi. 130
Lewis (G. Wenham), Westminster scholar, 1812, vi. 130
Lewis (J. F.) on cleaning and restoration of parchment, vii. 328
Lewis (John), Dean of Ossory, *c.* 1756, his marriages, x. 428
Lewis (John), Etonian, 1759, xi. 29, 154
Lewis (Kenneth M.) on analogy to Sir Thomas Browne, xi. 1
Lewis (M. G.), his 'Alonzo the Brave,' i. 167, 215
Lewis ("Monk") documents relating to, vii. 129, 216
Lewis (Penry) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 68, xii. 68—Authors wanted, vii. 50—Biographical information wanted, viii. 354—Book of Essays, Early-Victorian, ix. 208—Bouillon (Duchesse de), v. 274—Candy (Queen of), viii. 354—Cawthorne, vi. 418—Ceylon officials, writers, &c., iv. 268, 355, 453—Comet, date of, xii. 148—"Cousamah," xi. 7—Derived senses of the cardinal points, viii. 155—Deschamps (Lieut. John), R.A., xii. 50—Edwards (G.): drawings of birds, iv. 150—English, 20th century, xii. 15—Hallam's (Arthur) burial, vii. 284—History of churches, *in situ*, vii. 155; viii. 57, 136—Hood memorial column at Butleigh, Somerset, ix. 365—Irish family history, ix. 66—Kipling items, uncollected: Padgett, viii. 515—MacDowall (Major-General Hay), xii. 126—MacPherson (Lieut.-Col. James), ix. 314—Mahony (Capt. Dennis): Capt. Strickland Kingston, iv. 107—Malta, Governor of, in "Mr. Midshipman Easy": Sir Thomas Maitland, x. 22—Marshall (Mrs. Henry Augustus), vii. 429—Officer's Kit: inventory, 1775, v. 167—"Of sorts," vii. 197—Pack-horses, xi. 497—Pope's position at Holy Communion, iv. 179—Rosinhagen (Rev. Mr.), xii. 442—Split infinitive, xii. 427—Stuart (Major-General James) and Herefordshire, v. 328—Symbol for "li," vi. 409—Trincomalee, capture of, xii. 28, 126, 229—"Trout": "wayz-goose," vi. 510—Walbeoff family, vii. 469—Walton-in-Gordano Parish registers, xi. 489—Wilson (Sylvester Douglas), xii. 120—Wreck of the Jane, Duchess of Gordon, vii. 447; viii 114; x. 115
Lewis (Samuel), jun., Islington historian, ii. 187, 239, 250, 296
Lewis (T.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1590, x. 448
Lewyn (Sir Justinian), 1613–73, his marriage, viii. 228
Lex on Hertford Street, iii. 209
Leyborne (Robert), Oxford, d. 1759, his marriages, x. 409, 457
Leyburn-Yarker (F. P.) on second English Pope ix. 515
Leyden, Collet at, *c.* 1643–4, i. 469
Leykauff (Dr.) on "Thrums": "Hush, ye pretty warbling choir," v. 370
Leyson (W.), on riddle, iv. 58
Leyson family, v. 290; ix. 248, 312, 375
Lezze on 'Chamber over the Gate,' v. 509; Napoleon's emblem of the bee, v. 288
"Li," a symbol in will of 1592, vi. 409, 512
"Liable" = "entitled," as interchangeable, viii. 150
Liardet (Rev. John), native of Lausanne, naturalized, i. 193
Liardet (John William Tell), Westminster scholar, ii. 49, 193
Liardet (Lionel), Westminster scholar, ii. 49, 193
Libbel, author of a "ballade," 1881, xii. 401
Liberalism, bibliography of the theory of, x. 67, 116
Librarian on Adams (John): epitaph and a correction, viii. 65—Anne (Queen) and her children, v. 116—Catherine Court, Tower Hill, and Capt. Marryat, viii. 266—Coats of arms granted after Ivry, v. 308—Marryat (Capt.): 'Diary of a Blasé,' iv. 497; v. 15—Pampellonne, vi. 370
Librarians, list of eminent, ii. 489, 538; iii. 13, 55, 291
Libraries—Bedford: works belonging to, in 1817, iii. 446—Garge: destroyed by Wellington's army, v. 506—German: their use during the war, xii. 458—Lending, earliest English (1608), viii. 442
"Libro pergameni," *c.* 1270, the whereabouts of, viii. 350
Licence and privilege to publish, 1534, v. 324, vi. 510
Licensed victualler acting as parish clerk, ix. 344

Lichen used to dye crimson, vi. 368, 416, 476; vii. 72, 231, 516
Lichfield, and aviation, *c.* 1784, i. 383; French prisoners of war at, v. 109; arms of the See of, ix. 289, 337; Deans of, their arms, x. 230, 272
Lichfield Cathedral, armorial bearings in, ix. 69, 135, 193—Arms in windows of, x. 467, xi. 12; xii. 326—Paget heraldry in, xi. 230
Liddel (Duncan) and Jo. Potinius, rare volume in Bodleian Library, i. 447; ii. 12; and bibliograph of Theses, vii. 125, 196
Liddingon, Leddington, or Ledenton heiress, *c.* 1810, xii. 259, 379, 426
"Lienen," from *The Times*, 1815, xii. 321, 364, 409, 446
Lieven (Madame) and François Chateaubriand, iii. 104
'Life,' poem recited by Clifford Harrison, xi. 210
'Life of Shaw the Lifeguardsman,' in chapbook form, x. 288
Life-boat, Caister, account of its wreck, ii. 429
Lifford (Lord) and Romney family, *c.* 1700, iii. 169
Light Brigade at Balaclava, its numbers, ix. 186, 253, 334, 373
Lightfoot (John) of Birmingham, 1739–1810, iv. 289
Lighthouse and ship on bronze coinage, x. 191, 235, 255, 465
Lightning, John Rosebrook killed by, 1866, iv. 147—Superstitions connected with, xii. 257
Lightning victim, epitaph on, vii. 265
Li Hung Chang, his knowledge of English, i. 511
"Like"=attend, use of the word, v. 251, 376
"Like a hatter," explanation of the phrase, vii. 149, 238
Lilburne (John), notes on his life, 1645, xi. 376; Edward Peacock, on, xi. 417
Lill, "to lay on lill," 1622, ix. 288
'Lillibullero,' topical song, v. 28, 111, 194, 333
Lillington, Dorset, epitaphs at, iii. 485
Lilliput, Dorsetshire, origin of the name, xii. 120
'Lily-White Boys,' folk-song, i. 366, 452
Lim on 'Lily-White Boys,' i. 452
Lima (J. Suasso de) of South Africa, iv. 509; v. 17
Limburger cheese and coffin, short story, iv. 29
Lime-cooking stoves, demonstration of, 1835, ix. 409
Limerick glove in walnut shell, ii. 249, 297
Lincoln, Taxation of, 1291, xi. 149
Lincoln (Lord) and Casanova, 1771, vi. 4, 137
Lincoln Cathedral, customs of, 1195–1205, xi. 376
Lincoln's Inn Chapel, marriages in, 1910, ii. 226
Lincoln's Inn Fields, bushes in, vii. 27; Gate Street, x. 149
Lincoln's Inn vines and fig tree, ii. 367, 453
Lincolnshire, Parliamentary election 1724, ii. 287; battle in, 1655, ii. 468; battle in, *c.* 1643, not 1655, iii. 135; battle at Riby, 1645, 487; Celtic place-names, x. 466
Lincolnshire, the Earldom and Marquessate of, viii. 46, 111, 193, 210, 237, 277
Lincolnshire ballad, *temp.* Charles I., v. 406
Lindam (R. H.) on "According to Cocker," vi. 90
Linden folk-lore, Slavonic, i. 365, 437
Lindesay Brothers of Edinburgh, 18th century, x. 381
Lindsay (C. L.) on burial-place of Mary de Bohun, vi. 378
Lindsay (Capt. G.), Royal Reg. Artillery, retired 1804, xi. 131
Lindsay (J.), Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge 1776, vi. 130, 255
Lindsay (W.), Westminster scholar, 1764, vi. 130, 255
Lindsay-Smith (F. A.) on Mr. Asquith and the City of London School, x. 470—Duke's Place, Aldgate, i. 477; viii. 61
Line-endings in the old dramas, x. 170
Linen tablecloths, old, figured, i. 426
Linfield (James), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1670, x. 387
Ling family, vii. 230, 292
Ling (P. H.) on Jules Verne, viii. 168, 489
Lingen family, vii. 48, 95
Lingfield, fabric of the church, ix. 231
Linke, Fynmore, and Mason families, ix. 8
Linlathen, Forfarshire, its position, iv. 205
Linley (Mrs.), Sir T. Lawrence's sketch of, iii. 348
Linn (J.), on physician's cane, iii. 168
Linsey-woolsey, referred to in hymn, viii. 107, 174
Lintall (Daniel and Thomas), Westminster scholars, 1784, vi. 130
Linton (Henry), artist, *c.* 1854, iv. 169
Linton (W. J.), artist, *c.* 1854, iv. 169
Lintot (Henry), his mother's surname, xi. 400
"Lion and Unicorn," signification of, xi. 417
Lion with rose in heraldry, xi. 170, 217
Lions kept at the Tower of London, vii. 150, 210, 272, 316, 357, 457
Lions modelled by Alfred Stevens, iv. 349, 438
Lipsius, Fuller, and Burton, vii. 426
Lipyatt, Somerset place-name, vii. 70
Lisbon. Holy Crows of, ii. 67, 116, 155
Liscombe family, v. 507
Lisle (Rouget de), composer of the 'Marseillaise,' xii. 69, 109
Lismore, ruined state of Cathedral, 1655, xi. 376,
Lissauer (Ernst), his 'The Hymn of Hate,' xii. 302, 321, 365
Listado (J. T.), his 'Maurice Rhynhart,' viii. 269
Lister or Lyster family, ii. 487
Lister (Lord), 1827–1912, surgeon, v. 145
Lister (Edward), his relations, iv. 209
Liston and Ducrow, quotation, ii. 487, 536
Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 148, 217, 294, 396
Litchfield, (H. E.) on "Bethlem Gabor," vii. 290
Litchfield (J.), Westminster scholar, 1787, vi. 89
Litchfield (Dr. J. C.), *c.* 1825, his biography, ii. 268
Litchfield (T.) Westminster scholar, 1781, vi. 89
Litchfield (V.), Westminster scholar, 1780, vi. 89
Literary Fund, names of recipients, 1850–65, v. 329
Literary gossip, origin of the term, i. 208, 333; ii. 15
Literature, influence of the Court on, viii. 246
Literatus on Dryden: St. Margaret's, Westminister, ix. 490
Lithography and Sir J. Willoughby Gordon, iv. 90
Littledale (Col. R. P.) on Hugh, Bishop of Durham, viii. 230
Littledale (Willoughby A.) on Queen Victoria's maternal great-grandmother, iii. 438
Little Dorrit, original of, d. 1913, vii. 505
"Little Germany," London, origin of the name, xi. 416
Little Gidding, and Mary Colet, 1680, ii. 403
Little Gidding Nunnery, pamphlet on, viii. 445

Little Missenden, vicars of, vi. 209, 278; vii. 69, 133, 213
Little Oakley, Essex, epitaph, viii. 505
Little Thurrock, the Dene-Holes, of, x. 249, 314, 390, 437, 450
Littleton (Edward), his death, v. 509
Little Wit-ham, earliest date of gibe, v. 249
Littlewood (Magdalen G.) on Giffard=Mill, i. 477
Littlyngton, identification of place-name, ix. 508; x. 37, 77
Liveries, colour of, and coat of arms, viii. 190, 295, 357, 472, 515; ix. 53
Liverpool Academy founded 1810, vi. 165
Liverpool Museum, referred to by Jane Austen vii. 170
Liverpool reminiscences, book of, c. 1775, ix. 368, 436, 494
Livery Companies, records of the City, vi. 464; vii. 101, 403, 505; viii. 144, 386; ix. 3
Liverymen of London, list of, 1799–1826, viii. 448
Livesay (General J.), c. 1702, picture of., vii. 289
Livesay (Richard), Eton portraits by, vi. 207
Livesay (Roger) of Ireland, c. 1664, vi. 129
Livesey (J.) on Haberjam family, v. 518—Hancock as a place-name, v. 513—Leek as Welsh National emblem, vii. 6—Livesay (John), picture of, vii. 289—Livesey (Roger) of Ireland vi. 129—Songs wanted, xii. 385
Livingston (E. B.) on Michael Livingston, viii. 396
Livingston (J. H.) on American Livingstones, vi. 457
Livingston (Michael), c. 1680, his writings, i. 155 viii. 396
Livingston (Noel B.) on Michael Livingston, i. 155; Peck and Beckford Fuller, ii. 236
Livingstone family of America, vi. 307, 437
Livy, fighting order of the Roman legion, xi. 379
Ljûs=light, Icelandic word, i. 209, 273, 375, 434
Llandegeman: Rhoscrowther: Rhos-y-crother, change in place-name, iv. 329, 393
Llanfair-Waterdine, inscription in parish church, vi. 10, 94; vii. 355
Llangollen, Empress Helena's stay at, yii. 149
Llettyscilp, Welsh place-name, English translation of, v. 28, 97
Llewelyn ap Rees ap Grono, 1359, charter, ix. 410; x. 515; xi. 195
Lleyn, in list of names, c. 1313, viii. 130, 177
Lloyd (David), Welsh bard, his poems, xi. 322
Lloyd (David), Winchester scholar, d. c. 1650, v. 327, 475
Lloyd (E. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 50
Lloyd (J.), Westminster scholar, vii. 309, 397
Lloyd (James), Westminster scholar, 1742, x. 387
Lloyd (John), Westminster scholar, c. 1634, x. 448
Lloyd (John), Westminster scholar, 1744, x. 448
Lloyd (Dr. Pierson), Westminster School usher, 1748, ix. 469; x. 115
Lloyd (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1612, x. 448
Lloyd George (D.). See *George*.
Lluellyn (Richard), Westminster scholar, c. 1690, x. 387, 432
Loan, public, repudiation of, 1840, xi. 452; xii. 14. 88. 129
'Lobsters"=Cuirassiers, term used c. 1640, xi. 304, 419
"Loch Awe," or "Lochow" in proverb "Far cry to Lochow," vii. 29, 95
Loch Chesney, Galloway, origin of the name, ix. 389, 433, 495; x. 37
Loch collection of Scottish documents, i. 21
"Loci dulcedo nos attinet," motto suggested for London County Council, ix. 225
Lock (Rev. Campbell) on Channel Tunnel and Mr. Gladstone, iv. 108—Constable's staves, v. 288—Ferguson of Invernrie, iii. 489—French peasant drinking song, iv. 109—Glass manufactured at Belfast, iii. 472—Griffin, Wilkes, and Arnold families, iv. 249—History of England with riming verses, iv. 168
Lock (William), Fanny Burney's friend, ix. 48, 114
Lock family of Norbury, ix. 48, 114
"Lock" the door, and "key" the door, xii. 420, 489
Locke family, ix. 48, 114
Locker (F.), his 'London Lyrics,' 1874, xii. 482
Lockhart (J. G.) on Dante, iii. 248
Locks on rivers and canals, xi. 147, 194, 257
Lockwood (William Joseph), Westminster scholar 1773, iii. 29, 97, 254
Locock (Dr.) and Dr. Simpson, their identity, vii. 170, 232
Locwella Abbey, its whereabouts, v. 149, 236
Lodbrok (Ragnor), his sons, and the virgin Hulda, iv. 249, 315
Lodge (Charles), Baptist minister, vii. 289
Lodge (Robert), Westminster scholar, 1657, iv. 270; v. 387
Lodge (T.), words used in his 'Wits Miserie,' 1596, x. 385, 435, 473
Lodwick (Francis), c. 1686, Marchand Lollandar's, vii. 49
Loffithe (Geffery le Bakester de), c. 1296, his biography, iii. 207, 372
Loftie (W. J.) on children with same Christian name, i. 157
Loftus (W. Kenneth), Babylonian excavator, his biography, i. 387
Logan, Laughan, surnames, v. 290, 516
Logan (Eliza), author of 'St. Johnstoun,' vi. 252, 318
Logan (Hart), M.P., his constituency, vii. 170, 238, 336
Logan (John), his 'Ode to the Cuckoo,' iii. 104
Logarithms, the inventor of, iv. 89
Logic: reference to Cyrus, v. 390, 475; Archbishop Whatley on fallacy, v. 390
Lohfeldt, battle of, date and locality, ix. 410, 474
Lomax (C. E.) on Barn or Barm in place-names, ii. 53; Broche, i. 475; Galley in place-names, i. 458
Lombard merchants in Botolph Lane, c. 1840, xi. 8
Lombard Street and Primrose Hill off Fleet Street, ii. 269, 337
Lombard Street bankers, c. 1690–93, ix. 230, 272, 298, 373, 453, 494; x. 17
Lomberdale House, its locality, i. 267
Lomonossov (Michael Vasilievitch), 1711–65, Russian pioneer, iii. 141
'Londina Illustrata,' published 1819–25, xii. 278, 346
Londinium, Londres, origin of the place-names, v. 129, 191, 314, 456; vi. 32, 173

London :—
Aldermen, dates of death, ii. 27
Aldgate pump, ix. 6
Allsop Place, ix. 305
Anglesey House, Drury Lane, 1673–82, ix. 229, 277, 493
Antiquities, museums of, iii. 401, 483 ; iv. 34
Bagnio in Chancery Lane, ix. 408
Ballard's Lane, Finchley, xi. 210, 384
Bibliography of, i. 407, 495 ; ii. 53, 113, 190, 464 ; v. 343
Blackfriars Road, 1796, ix. 185, 254
"Bolt-in-Tun, The" : Sweeney Todd's Barber's shop, vii. 426
Books on, viii. 232, 292 ; ix. 412, 428, xi. 47
Business house, oldest, xi. 69, 137, 147
Catherine Court, demolition of, viii. 266
Churches, relics of, ix. 167 ; with round towers, ix. 170
City lands in document of 1723, v. 38
City poll-books, ii. 29, 77
Clerkenwell tea-gardens, x. 267, 313
Cold Harbour at Blackwall, ix. 261 ; at Hackney, 1720, xii. 258
Constitutional Hill : arch, xii. 241, 283, 364
Corporation and the medical profession, iv. 425, 496 ; v. 13, 75
County Council arms and motto, ix. 225
Deaths outnumber births in 1622, xi. 376
Directories of the 18th century, iv. 168, 234 275 ; 1790–1827, viii. 188, 278
"Dog Kennel Lane," alterations in, viii. 9
Duke's Place, Aldgate and St. Katharine Cree, viii. 61
Edinburgh half way mark, v. 186
Fees at the City Compters, vi. 46
Fig trees in, i. 52
Figures that strike the Quarters, allusion to, 1604, xi. 376
Fish shops old, viii. 85, 174
Fish Street Hill, Pudding Lane, Botolph Lane, viii. 469, 516, ix. 57
Foot Guards in, 1812–13, vii. 124
Foreign marriages in, copy of record, xii. 442
Freedom of the City granted to women, viii. 206
French church rebuilt after Fire of London, iv. 9, 336
Fresh Wharf and Fish Wharf, London Bridge, ix. 248, 374
Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, x. 149
Globe Theatre, x. 209, 290, 335
Greek Church, places of worship, x. 386
Grosvenor Chapel, vii. 386
Gunsmiths, particulars about their work, iii. 49, 210, 318
Gymnasia in 1826, xi. 44
Hampstead Road, No. 225, x. 388
Handbooks by Sir H. Cole, x. 47, 98
Holloway railway station, xii. 277
Houses of historical interest indicated, v. 80, 240, 380, 400 ; vi. 70, 77, 100 ; vii. 187, 260 ; viii. 119 ; ix. 180, 500 ; x. 80, 280
Inhabitants of Crooked Lane, x. 489 ; xi. 56, 93, 137, 348, 456
L.C.C. tablets, Sydney Smith, vii. 327, 377
Lamb's Chapel, its registers, vi. 291, 357, 435 ; vii. 51, 354
Landmarks, vanishing, iv. 464, 514, 537 ; v. 55, [illegible] ; vi. 33, 66, 83 ; vii. 96, 205, 247

London :—
286, 426 ; viii. 446 ; x. 26, 228, 389, 407, 426, 434 ; xi. 166, 394, 490 ; xii. 47, 88, 500
Letter written during the Great Fire, ix. 304
"Little Germany" : origin of the name, xi. 416
Livery Companies, City, records of, vii. 101, 403, 505 ; viii. 144, 386
Liverymen of, viii. 448
Lombard merchants in Botolph Lane, *c.* 1480, xi. 8
London Bridge, old, and death of Sir Thomas Rempston, *c.* 1421, iii. 243 ; pamphlet, 1831, vi. 209, 318, 416 ; called "Trafalgar Bridge," xii. 83, 151, 486, dwellers on, in the sixteenth century, xii. 418
Lord Mayors : counties of origin, ii. 108, 177 ; the right to bear arms, vi. 210 ; use of sword and mace on State occasions, ix. 111 ; and the Constable of the Tower, x. 190, 234
M.P.'s Love and Tenison, xi. 473, and Thompson, xii. 18, 56
Mercer's Chapel, xi. 28, 94, 175
Meridian of, its whereabouts, iv. 228
Meux's Horseshoe Brewery, xii. 47, 88
Model of old London, errors in, vii. 105
Monuments in old City Church, vi. 54
Mortimer's Market, Tottenham Court Road, xi. 87, 287
New Street, Manchester Square, xii. 48, 125
Nomenclature, old, v. 247
Norborne in, 1633, viii. 488 ; ix. 33
Nursery-grounds, list of, ix. 26, 112, 175
Otter at City Station, iv. 446
Parish registers, *c.* 1664, Bishop's transcripts of, iii. 303, 475
Passes to the Parks, ix. 229, 278, 295
Piccadilly Circus, xi. 98, 136, 155, 198
Pimlico, xii. 364
Plague, 1563, vi. 384
Population in, 1631, i. 426
Posts and chains in 1648, x. 149
Prints and drawings, i. 4, 62
Proprietary chapels in, ii. 202, 254, 293, 334 ; iii. 149, 193, 258, 466 ; iv. 434 ; vii. 96, 205, 286
Puddynglane, postscript to note on, 1297, vi. 6
Queries on, vi. 387
Railway improvements, ix. 427
Rate-books, old City, ix. 68, xii. 77
Rats, black, in, ii. 465, 537
Ravens at the Tower, vii. 384
Rectors' Confederation, i. 268, iv. 469
Regents' Circus, vi. 109, 174, 216, 277, 358 ; x. 313, 373, 431, 475 ; xi. 14, 51, 98, 155, 198
Relics of the past, v. 270, 391, 471 ; vi. 150
Remains, flagstones, iii. 346, 397
Riot in 1629, vi. 307
Roads round, *c.* 1840, ix. 82, 147
Roman-Bath in the Strand, ix. 5, 93
Royal statues and memorials of, iv. 188, 398
St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, the tombstones of, xii. 50
St. James's Square, "Palace Royall," 1677, ix. 126
St. Michall's Cornhill, Rectory house, vii. 247

London:—
St. Pancras Church, old, ix. 191, 235, 312, 352; x. 86, 249, 297
St. Thomas's Church, Regent Street, xi. 65
Sanctuaries, vi. 14, 306, 372
Sardinian Archway removed, v. 267, 351, 378, 400
Seven Dials, *c.* 1690, viii. 182
Signs, lists in 'N. & Q.', i. 402, 465; ii. 323
Spas, Baths, and Wells, xi. 247, 369
Spy shot at the Tower, 1914, x. 407
Squares, largest, vii. 470; viii. 52; smallest, viii. 126, 174, 298
Statues: of William III. and Richard I., iv. 285; of piper in the Plague, v. 64, 153; omissions from lists of, xii. 27, 89
Stones of buildings and monuments, vi. 429, 515; vii. 16, 77, 211; viii. 18; x. 138
Strand, Nos. 413 and 414, xi. 24
Stray queries on, vi. 387
Street cries, ii. 387
Street-names: Duplex Ride, Crooked Usage, vii. 150; viii. 187; Fish Street Hill, Pudding Lane, Botolph Lane, viii. 469, 516; ix. 57; renaming, x. 250, 333; "High Timbers," and "Little Durweston," x. 289, 333
Streets, widest, v. 428; alterations, viii. 7, 438
Subterranean river, Tygris, ii. 209
Swallow Street, demolition of Chapel in, xii. 316, 372, 386
Sweedland or Swedeland Court, Bishopsgate, xii. 48, 125
Taverns, *c.* 1600, i. 190, 472; ii. 13, 1530–1704, iii. 64; "Rose of Normandy," its demolition, iv. 26; Commonwealth period, iv. 226, allusions to, v. 286, 416
Tavern signs, 1621–60, v. 4, 77, 286, 416, 515; allusions to, vi. 167, 266, 306; in 1912, vi. 328
"Territorials," *c.* 1588, vi. 323, 364, 457; vii. 37
Tichborne Street, xi. 67, 155
Topography, ii. 482; viii. 182
Traders' signs, old: list of, xii. 84, 218
Trees in Moorfields, x. 389
Views at the Guildhall, vi. 408
Water supply, 1641, iv. 121
Weather-boarded houses in the City, v. 48, 218
Well, enchanted, ix. 329
Wellington statues in, iv. 55
Whitby's Library of books on, ix. 428
Wilderness Row, its locality, vii. 428, 495; viii. 37, 53, 151, 233
Wilson's Buildings demolished, 1894, ix. 209, 358
London, origin of the *r* in Londres, v. 129, 191, 314, 456; vi. 32, 173
London and Winchester, highway between, *c.* 1350, ix. 471; x. 172, 332
London bricklayer of the Roman Empire, vi. 187, 275
'London Catalogue of Books,' vii. 127, 196, 238, 256, 316
'London Chronicle,' periodical, history of, v. 130, 213
London Gazette, advertisements of 17th century, ii. 203
London-Holyhead road, old map of, xii. 48, 106, 130
London Institution, tracts and pamphlets, at, vii. 350
'London Journal,' Sir John Gilbert, J. F. Smith, and, viii. 121, 142
London Scottish regiment, forerunner of, xi. 186, 271
London to Budapest, time taken by journey in 1859, viii. 70, 152
London Visitations, 1664, and 1687, i. 88
Londoner on Asquith (Mr.) and the City of London School, x. 429—Books on Chelsea, x. 15
Londoners called "Gothamites," 1727, iv. 25, 133, 179
Londres, London, origin of the *r* in, v. 129, 191, 314, 456; vi. 32, 173
Lone Shieling on 'Canadian Boat Song,' viii. 406
Long (A. E. T.) on Augustin Heckell, vi. 148
Long (Edward), MS. memoir written by, iv. 349
Long (H.) on Carlin Sunday, ii. 392
Long (Henry), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1654, x. 448
Long (Jane), Restoration actress, i. 57
Long (Sydney H.) on Robertus Perkus, Chirurgus, vii. 348
'Long Ago,' journal of antiquities, *c.* 1873, v. 328, 434, 493, 515
Long home = grave, used in Anglo-Saxon times, iii. 265
Longevity: Rev. H. M. Sherwood, iii. 186; on the borders of the sea, v. 330; human and animal treatises on, vi. 330, 394
Longfellow (H. W.), 'Excelsior' in pigeon English, ii. 309; on anecdote about Dufresny, iii. 26; his sonnet on St. John's Cambridge, v. 325; his 'Chamber over the Gate,' vi. 97; his 'Courtship of Miles Standish,' vii. 389; viii. 12
Longinus and St. Paul, iv. 64, 133
Longland (C. Boxall) on Arcangelus (D. Camerino), i. 313
Longley (C. T.) Archbishop of Canterbury, his mother, v. 509
Longman (Eleanor D.) on author of song wanted, v. 169
Longman (J.), maker of spinets, *c.* 1801, xii. 199, 465
Longnor Churchyard, epitaphs in, xi. 490
Long's Hotel, Bond Street, the closing of, 1911, iv. 406, 512
Longstaff (G. B.) on St. Sabinus or St. Salvius, iv. 47
Lonquhard. See *Lunkard.*
Lonsdale (H.) on Graham's 'Last Links with Byron, Shelley, and Keats,' viii. 249
Lonsdale (James), portrait painter, 1777–1839, x. 189, 231, 273; his figure subjects, xii. 8; his Talma as Hamlet, xii. 8; portraits by, xii. 29
Lonsdale (James John), barrister, b. 1810, xi. 492
Lonsdale (Richard T.), artist, 1827, xi. 473
Loomis (J. T.) on authors wanted, vi. 468; ix. 413—Borrow in the Isle of Man, i. 454—Diseases from plants, v. 158—Indian chief's oration to Lord Dunmore, i. 237—Kester (Paul), ii. 32—Librarians, eminent, J. G. Cogswell, iii. 55—Lum: origin of the surname, ii. 375—Poe's (Edgar Allan) mother: Miss Elizabeth Arnold, v. 115—"United States security," v. 115—"When she was good," iii. 438

Loope (W.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1655, x. 387
Loraine (Miss Isabella) and Prince Bismarck, 1836, iii. 47
Loraine family, xi. 106
Lord, use of the title, x. 448, 498; xi. 58, 116
Lord (Henry), Westminster scholar, 1752, x. 448
Lord (John), later Owen, Bart., *c.* 1813, his pedigree, iv. 310, 395
Lord (W. F.) on French fishing rights, vii. 290
Lord Chief Justice, the Sheriff, and ventilation, iv. 169, 217, 257, 315
Lord Mayors. See *London.*
Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, their Secretaries, ii. 187, 233
Lords of Appeal and the peerage, v. 287
'Lorna Doone,' words and phrases in, viii. 427, 514; ix. 15, 75, 116, 137; allusion to Dryden in, viii. 427; "barn-gun," 427, 514; "capias," 427; "loriot," 427; "mum," 427; "shepherd's chess," 427; a spell in, 427; "stinging soap," 427; "stooled," 427, 514
Lorraine (Duke of), killed 1396, i. 68
Lorraine legend, "Pays bleu," v. 229, 316
Losack family, i. 369
Losack or Lusack (James), Westminster scholar, xii. 380, 489
Loseley MSS. printed at Louvain, x. 230, 295, 377
'Loss and Gain' and 'From Oxford to Rome,' vi. 429, 497
Loti (Pierre), his description of Easter Island, v. 469; vi. 53; viii. 477
Lott (Miss or Mrs. Emmeline), author of books on Egypt, *c.* 1866, ix. 329
Lotus as emblem of India, explanation of, iv. 27, 72
Louch (J. D.) on Louch family, vii. 428
Louch family, vii. 428; viii. 137
Louis XIV. and Oliver Cromwell, ii. 168; his victories commemorated on household linen, x. 306
Louis XV., reputed Republican son, i. 225, 275
Louis XVI., his confession on the eve of decapitation, iii. 185, 355; his arrest at Varennes, iii. 203
Louis XVIII. and Felix Smith, organist, iv. 349; his epigram on aeronautical experiments, 1783, xii. 67
Louise (Princess), medal to commemorate marriage of, iv. 189
Lourdes, legends from, ix. 343
Loutit (J. S.) on Harveys in Aberdeenshire, v. 150
Louvain: the University of, x. 207; Library, Celtic MSS. of Irish College, 207; Loseley MSS. printed at, 230, 295, 377; list of the libraries 231; accounts of old painted glass at, 268, 318
Love (William), M.P. for London, 1661, xi. 473; xii. 18, 56
'Love Elegies,' 1732, x. 309, 356
"Love me, love my dog," ii. 522; iii. 51, 113, 173
Loveday (Miss Lucy B.) on 'Memoirs of Mrs. Campbell of Craigie,' viii. 148
Lovekin (John) and St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, 1366, xi. 348, 456
Lovekin (L. A. M.) on 'Canadian Boat Song,' i. 311; Crooked Lane; St. Michael's; Lovekin, xi. 348
Lovel (Lord) and Nancy Bell, ballad, v. 330; vi 37, 115, 171, 217, 296
Lovel family of Northampton, i. 54, 136, 394
Lovelace (Judith)=Simon Turner, 1670, vii. 206
Lovell (Lord), legend of the last, v. 167, 291, 456
Lovell (James), Westminster scholar, 1680, x. 387
Lovell (Percy W.) on rate-books kept by overseers of the poor, x. 189
Lovell family, ii. 329, 373, 435
'Lovers' Vows,' a play, its author, i. 468; ii. 76
Low (Sampson), Marston & Co., on words and phrases in 'Lorna Doone,' ix. 15
Lowater on Nicolaus Mysticus and Cosmas Atticus, vi. 97
Lowe (Mrs.) on Anne Wentworth, v. 69
Lowe (Isabel M.) on the yew in place-names, i. 450
Lowe (T.), mezzotint of, with Mrs. Chambers, xii. 49
Lowe family, 1670–80, iii. 106
Lowell (J. Russell), "fondness for" or "of," iii. 226; quotations and allusions in his 'Fireside Travels,' x. 147, 197, 274, 315
Lowndes (Arthur) on American national flower, iv. 455—Author of hymn wanted, vi. 49—Author of quotation wanted, vi. 49—Cocquard (St. Cyr) v. 108—Fletcher (Benjamin), Governor of New York, 1692–7, v. 110—Ogilvie (Rev. Dr.), brother of the poet, iv. 227—'Velvet Cushion,' iv. 288
Lowndes (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1734, x. 387
Lowndes (W. T.), his 'Bibliographer's Manual' published in parts, vi. 103, 191, 275
Lowth (F.), Westminster scholar, 1825, vi. 89
Lowther (Col.), 1739, his Christian name, vi. 131, 176, 217, 237, 293
Lowther family, iv. 388, 457, 518
Lowthers *v.* Howards, superstition upset, 1910, ii. 504; iii. 18
Lowton, book on the history of Laurel House, xii. 321
Loyal and Friendly Society of the Blue and Orange, iv. 170; v. 217
Loyal Society, John Wilkes and, 1745, vi. 387
Loyola, origin of the name, i. 326
Loyola on Inquisition in fiction and drama, vii. 57
Lucan and Hood's 'The Bridge of Sighs,' xii. 47
Lucas (E. V.) on Anastasie, miniature painter, vi. 428; Epitaphiana, vi. 97; Ollney, (Lieut. Col.), iv. 48; Wilkes and the acorn, vi. 28
Lucas (J. Landfear) on advertisements on official documents, xii. 240—Alice Holt Forest, xii. 258—Announcements in newspaper office windows, x. 38—Barley and blindness, xii. 380—Bullock's Museum, Picadilly, v. 410—"Bushel and Strike," ix. 330—"By a fluke," vi. 26—Candlesticks at the Duke of Wellington's funeral, x. 449—Cannon at Hampstead, viii. 390—Cheeses in Ireland, xi. 472—Clocks and clockmakers; x. 310—Coins and stamps, British, x. 191—Cosmopolitan Club, xii. 160—Dibdin and Southampton, xi. 98—Dogs in churches, v. 209—Double meanings, vi. 167—Farthing Victorian stamps, xi. 135—Foreign marriages in London, xii. 442—"Fubbs Yacht" Tavern, Greenwich, x. 347—German street-names, x. 409—Gladstone on the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, ix. 488; x. 95—Grandfather clocks in France, iv. 509—"Grass widow," viii. 209—Horse on column in Piccadilly, xi. 29—Hounds, branding of, v. 370—Hundred of Manhood, x. 229—Hyde Park Corner, Leeds, ix. 185—Hydon's Ball, Surrey, ix. 409—"I am the only Running Footman," x. 229—Ice: its uses, ix. 469—Inwood or Inward family, viii. 295—Irish marching tunes,

old, xi. 75—" Justice " by Sir Joshua Reynolds, xii. 85—Langbaine (Rev. W.) Rector of Trotton, Sussex, x. 275—Locks on rivers and Canals, xi. 147—London: streets, renaming, x. 250; oldest business house, xi. 69—Ludgate or Grafton picture of Shakespeare, xi. 321—Magpies and water, v. 329—Milestones, misleading, vii. 30, 177—Milkmaid's grease-horns, vii. 510—Moira Coals, xii. 482—" More the Merrier, the," v. 429—Napoleon in London, vi. 190—Napoleon upside down, ix. 368—Naval and military allegiance, differences in Germany, xii. 99—Navy arms in Soho, ix. 448—Neckinger, Bermondsey, x. 91—Newgate Prison, Dublin, xii. 376—Newgate Street, No. 52: a sculptured stone, x. 114—Pears and nettles, xii. 311—Perthes-les-Hurlus, xi. 90—Philip and Mary, v. 190—" Piccadilly gates," v. 150—Prussian eagles in Piccadilly, x. 275—Railway travelling, early, x. 170—Relics of London's past, v. 270—Royal Mint: Guildford, Surrey, v. 90—Royal Tunbridge Wells, vi. 475—" Secretary at War," ix. 326—Seldam in Cheapside, xii. 421—Ship and lighthouse on the bronze coinage, x. 465—Smallest square in London, viii. 126—" Spoiling the ship for a ha'porth of tar," v. 468—Stones' End, Borough, v. 289, 515—Stray queries on London, vi. 387—Swift (Dean) and the Rev. J. Geree, v. 256—Tavern signs, Foreign, x. 229—" Telling " numbers, vi. 17—Terrace in Piccadilly, xi. 361—Thatch fires, viii. 75—Tobacconist's Highlanders, v. 130—Vanished London, x. 389—Violins, old London, ix. 247—Waterloo and the Franco-German War, x. 489; xi. 227—West-Country queries, xii. 160—Winchester and London, between, x. 172 — Wireless messages, early, xii. 321—Wrestling, early forms of, xi. 48—Yorkshire song, old, xi. 150

Lucas (Perceval) on Anson, l', v. 497—Army bandmasters and the officers' mess, iv. 297—Barnard family, vi. 335—Bode (John), 1639, iv. 494—Children's books and stories, old-time, viii. 50—Clonet, viii. 195—Hogarth's " Rake's Progress ": 'The Black Joke,' vi. 311; vii. 18—Kipling items, Uncollected, ix. 416—Lions in the Tower, vii. 210—London bricklayer, vi. 275—Marriage as surname, ix. 14—Milton's (Sir Christoper) family, vii. 21—Milton Bibles, iii. 71—Milton's father's signature, ii. 427—Morris dancers, vi. 356—Pen Rhos stable: print, vi. 229—Protestant Dissenters, registers of, x. 193—Public School Registers, i. 431 — Rimes, origin wanted, viii. 336 — " Scammel " = to tread on, iv. 277—Seventh child of a seventh child, x. 216—Thompson family, vii. 30—Verral (Charles), ii. 445—Wills place of deposit, vi. 253—Wright (Sir George) of Richmond, viii. 496

'Lucasia's Portrait,' ascribed to Samuel Cooper, vii. 228

Lucca Cathedral and St. Richard, v. 146

Lucis on Aristotle and the Golden Rule, i. 176—Author of parody wanted, xi. 150—Author of quotation wanted, vii. 251: ix. 87—Burlesque sermon, xii. 68—Carlyle quotation, viii. 406—Clovis, baptism of, xi. 428—Emperor and painter, iii. 209—Fabric of cathedrals, xii. 200 — " Frightfulness," xi. 131 — History of England, with riming verses, v. 34—Irishman and thunderstorm, ii. 110—" Jongheer," viii. 309—" Kultur," x. 331—" Narthex," xii. 220—" Nemesis of words," i. 149—" Well! of all and of all!", xi. 299

Lucius, 'Original Epistle' to, alluded to, 1625, iv. 449, 534; v. 59, 138, 234, 334, 411

Luck cups, historical, possessors of, iv. 389, 436

Lucknow, the relief of, and Jessie Brown, iv. 328, 416, 439; commemoration dinners, the last of, xi. 278

Lucky shoes, origin of belief in, ii. 509

Lucy (Edward), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1630, x. 409

Lucy (George), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1725, x. 409

Lucy (Richard), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1650, x. 409

Luddington (T.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1580, x. 409

Ludgate, derivation of the name, iv. 485; v. 35

Ludlow (Edmund), regicide, his stay in Switzerland, vi. 367

Ludlow (Edmund), Westminster scholar, 1818, vi. 89

Ludlow (Edmund H.), Westminster scholar, 1818, vi. 89

Ludlow Castle ruins, whereabouts of panels and furniture, iv. 150, 196

Lukesmas, obsolete Scottish term-day, iii. 9

Lum (E. H.) on Lum surname, ii. 227

Lum surname, its origin, ii. 227, 375

Lumb (G. D.) on Carpenter or Carpentiére, vi. 129—'Churches of Yorkshire,' iv. 14, 58—" Farewell, vain world," vii. 266—Lodbrok's (Ragnor) sons: Hulda, iv. 315—Lum surname, ii. 375—Mansfield (Capt. C. J. M.), viii. 414—Moses and Pharaoh's daughters, i. 469—Parish registers, ix. 415—Robinson of Appleby, x. 374—Shepleys of Mirfield, vii. 265—Spong, viii. 389; ix. 38—" Spruce girl," xi. 187—Sundial, viii. 290—Vandervart, viii. 149

Lumber Troopers' Society, *c.* 1770, v. 130, 236

Lumbye (Aloysius) on Charles I.: Royalist societies, ix. 293

Lumley (Frances, Lady), d. 1657, her burial-place, v. 47

Luna, classic description of, vi. 250, 371

Lunatics, their treatment *temp.* Elizabeth, iii. 326; and private asylums, book on, iv. 209, 251, 395, 499

" Lunettes d'approche," used in 1664, ix. 47

" Lunkard," 1633, meaning of the word, ix. 25, 113

Lupton (E. Basil) on Bacon: register of birth, v. 374—Milner portraits, xi. 452—Napoleon III. at Chislehurst, x. 37—Portrait of Thomas Bradbury, viii. 331—Portrait of Oliver Heywood, vi. 290

Lusack. See *Losack.*

Luscombe (Bishop Michael H. T.), portrait of, ii. 349, 456; iii. 37

Lush, explanation of the surname, iii. 490; iv. 53, 118

Lusher (Robert), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1600, x. 409

Lushington, explanation of the surname, iii. 490; iv. 53, 118

Lushington (Henry), and the Black Hole of Calcutta, iii. 265

Lute (W.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1600, x. 409

" Lutheran," use of the word, xi. 87, 153

Luttrell (Lady Elizabeth), d. 1799, ii. 366

Luttrell family and Domesday Book, iv. 365
Luzzato (Dr.), Italian physician, *c.* 1750, xi. 380; xii. 73, 108
Lyde (Tamosin), d. 1663, her epitaph, ii. 524
Lydford, watchmaker's epitaph at, iv. 265
Lydgate, his lines on "thre crownys," xi. 149
Lydiard (C.), Westminster scholar, 1817, viii. 248
Lyford family, i. 469
Lynch law, origin of the term, i. 55, 194, 273
Lynde (W.), Vicar of Wombourne, 1555, xi. 49
Lyndon (R.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1690, x. 409
Lyndon (Richard), scholar of Trinity Coll., Camb 1694, iv. 270
Lyne-Stephens family, the arms of, xi. 280
Lynn (Francis), Westminster scholar, his MS. diary, x. 387
Lynn (W. T.) on arabis: thlaspi, i. 406—Astrology and the "Encyclopædia Britannica," iv. 26—Bradley (Dr. James), Astronomer Royal, i. 98—Campbell's 'Napoleon and the English Sailor,' iv. 107—Comets and princes: Julius Cæsar, ii. 57—Cowper's "God moves in a mysterious way," iii. 58—Demerit: its two senses, i. 406—Easter on March 27, i. 231—Gerizim and the 'Temple Dictionary of the Bible,' i. 308—German spelling, ii. 306—Months: their unequal division, i. 238—Plume (Archdeacon) and the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' iv. 86—"Progress of Error," iv. 455—Rhubarb, its derivation, iii. 328—St. Lawrence's Tears, star-name, i. 493—Shakespeare and the Earl of Rutland, iii. 307—Statues in London: William III. and Richard I., iv. 285—'Testimony of the Spade,' i. 49—Veneti: Venetians, iii. 186—Vignoles (Charles Blacker), i. 127—Wakefield, Vicar of, iv. 170—Wirral, i. 290—Woolsthorpe, its derivation, iii. 368
Lyon (Capt.), R.N., his representatives, ii. 267
Lyon (F. W.) on repudiation of public loan, xi. 452
Lyon (Sir T. E.), Colonel 24th Regiment, 1829–42, ix. 170
Lyonesse, allusions to, by modern writers, iv. 286; vi. 88
Lyons, surgeon, 1725, and Benjamin Franklin, iv. 329
Lyon's Inn admission registers, i. 89
'Lyrics and Lays,' by Pips, 1867, the author of, iv. 48, 94
Lysons's 'Buckinghamshire' and 'Environs of London,' i. 49
Lyster (Thomas), *c.* 1698, his biography, iv. 209
Lyster or Lister family, ii. 487
Lyster-Denny (Rev. H. L.) on Lister or Lyster family, ii. 487
Lyth (Robin), smuggler of Flamborough, viii. 309
Lyttelton (George, Lord), his 'Letters to Mrs. Peach,' x. 229
Lyttelton (Lord), his 'Glynnese Glossary,' viii. 146
Lytton (Lord), his houses in Hertford Street, i. 161; and Benjamin Disraeli, iv. 25; his house in Grosvenor Square, v. 49; his first meeting with Miss Wheeler, v. 445; dedication of his 'Last of the Barons,' vii. 30; the Cardinal in "The Disowned," vii. 208; his 'Ernest Maltravers,' xi. 265; "Podden Place" in his 'What will He do with It?' xii. 277, 348, 388
Lytton (Edward Robert, first Earl of), his memorial tablet, iv. 165
"Lyulph," Christmas numbers by, the author, xii. 502

M

M. on Cambridge University nicknames, viii. 246—Carlyle (Dr. Alexander), iii. 244—Carracci (Annibale): 'The Three Maries,' viii. 166—Chamerovzow (Louis Alexis), viii. 9—"Chatterbox," x. 128—Children's books: authors wanted, xi. 131—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 456—Clyst, xi. 437—Dartmoor, xi. 91—Elector Palantine, *c.* 1685, iv. 136—Foreign authors, vii. 228—Hammersmith, xi. 194—Hemans (Mrs.) and "the distinguished linguist," viii. 133—History of churches *in situ*, vii. 156—Jeffreys (Judge) and the Temple Church organ, iii. 476—Lynch law, i. 55, 273—Morris, viii. 156—Parish registers, ix. 454—"Pindar (Peter)," Dr. Wolcot, iv. 411—"Platoon," x. 447—Punch and Judy, v. 376—"Relict"=surviving husband, ix. 26—Rosebery (Lord) on books, iv. 386—"Satire" its pronunciation, viii. 27—Sefton, a carriage, iii. 498—Sponge cake, x. 407—"Swale," its American and English meanings, iv. 114—Trilby, ix. 97—"Vadet," vii. 225—Watchmakers' sons, iv. 336—Williamscote (Johanna), vii. 49
M. (A.) on Acts xxix., vii. 470—Dryden and Swift, xi. 191—Greville (Sir John) of Binton, 1480, vii. 75—Peters (Hugh), viii. 430—Williamscote (Johanna), vii. 192
M. (A. A.) on Latter Lammas, iv. 469—Upright stones in open churchyards, viii. 490
M. (A. C.) on sundial inscription, ix. 48
M. (A. J.) on statues and memorials in the British Isles: Blake, viii. 278
M. (A. L.) on "christening of the apples," x. 87—George Morland's inn sign, iv. 447
M. (A. R.) on Senior Wranglers: Senior Classics, iv. 115
M. (A. T.) on cat queries, xii. 429—Chantrey, vii. 170—"Cousin and Counsellor," iv. 529—Cranch family; Devonshire wills, ix. 9—Durham, name of, viii. 455—Gentleman: armiger: privilegiatus, iii. 232—Greville (Sir John) of Binton, 1480, vii. 54—Hallett (John Douglas), ix. 372—Leominster, pronunciation of, xi. 277—MacBride, xi. 346—Public School Registers, i. 270—Stockings, black and coloured, v. 38—Strickland (Sir C. W.) and Tom Brown, i. 118—Surnames, physiological, xi. 237—Tavern signs: "Mother Huff-Cap," xii. 446—"To carry one's life in one's hands," vii. 117
M. (B.) on authors wanted, vii. 96—Catesby (Robert), Jun., son of the conspirator, x. 508—Digby's (Sir Everard) letters, xi. 8—Marriage in the bride's parish, x. 508—Passe's (Crispin Van der) print of the Gunpowder Plot conspirators, x. 469—Tassis (De), the Spanish Ambassador *temp.* James I., x. 488
M. (C.) on Hamlet as Christian name, iv. 538—MacBride, xi. 266—"Vive la Belge," iv. 498—Wrestling match in fiction, vii. 17
M. (C. B.) on Kirby's 'Winchester Scholars,' v. 258

M. (C. P.) on Corstorphine: Corstopitum, ii. 388—Dummie-daws, ii. 388—Rogers (Capt. Woodes), ii. 488
M. (C. S.) on phases of culture, v. 318
M. (C. St. J.) on "As dead as Queen Anne," i. 431
M. (D.) on alien priories, iii. 255—Crevequer of Bereford, iii. 212—Owns: blithering, iii. 214
M. (D. B.) on Henry Hunt Piper, vi. 176
M. (D. R.) on I. Hucks, B.A., vi. 310
M. (E.) on Francis Grose and Theodosius Forrest, ii. 429—Hairdresser to the Bar, i. 425—Obsess: obsession, ii. 66
M. (F. B.) on "All who love me follow me," iv. 494—Fielding (Henry) and the civil power, iv. 58—Mazes, ii. 235—Mourning letter-paper, x. 413—Norris surname, iv. 417—Oakes (Sir Hildebrand), i. 39—Yorkshire place-names, viii. 438
M. (F. O.) on Archbishop of Cologne: two tracts, ii. 328—Murderers reprieved for marriage, iii. 129—Sweeny Todd anticipated, i. 468
M. (F. W.) on winnower, vi. 309
M. (G.) on hats, x. 149
M. (G. B.) on Austen's (Jane) death, ii. 348, 438—Author wanted, ix. 208—Burial at midnight, vi. 369—'Fruitless Precaution,' viii. 89—Funeral with heraldic accessories in 1682, iv. 306—Gibbon's (Edward) residences, vi. 50—Months, unequal division of, i. 238—Officers in uniform, viii. 89—Peploe family grant of arms in 1753, iv. 508—Philipps: biographical note, v. 326—'Robbers Cave,' iv. 448—Shelley, death of, vi. 76—Solicitors' Roll, viii. 89—Welsh quotation, iv. 490—Wood's (Mrs. Henry) novels, v. 309
M. (G. E.) on 'Fisher Boy,' ix. 291—Maiseaux (Pierre des), ix. 269
M. (G. H.) on Crown lands at Boston, i. 289—Marston (Stephen) = Mary Thompson, i. 289
M. (G. S.) on "Praise indeed!" v. 189
M. (H.) on absinthe-drinking, iii. 149—Yorkshire Whiteheads, v. 149
M. (H. A. St. J.) on churches, inscriptions in, iii. 175—Crowned by a Pope, v. 71, 235—"Exate," vi. 251—Fielding's "Parson Thwackum," vi. 470—Gordon ("Jimmy"): "Hemsman," v. 308—Gould (Samuel), bookseller, ii. 346—Mérimée's "Inconnue," i. 73—Pastrana (Miss), iii. 94—Tobacco: price in 17th century, vii. 18—Tying legs after death: funeral custom, ix. 278—Wanstead Park, xii. 165
M. (H. C.) on Sabellicus: MSS. sought, xi. 69
M. (H. E.) on "meteor flag," iv. 108
M. (H. W.) on "a stricken field," xii. 379—Infanta Isabella Clara Eugenia, vi. 351
M. (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 28, 449—Comboloio rosary, i. 129, 297—Cowper's "charity": "porcelain," iii. 409, 498—Gray's 'Death of Richard West': "complain," iv. 229—Great Quaker, viii. 496—Meredith and Moser, ii. 108—Onions, virtues of, xii. 449—"Polilal," iv. 490—Red Cross flag, xi. 191—Selden's 'Table Talk': "force," iv. 229—Vole (Jean), 'Les Arrivants,' iii. 148, 217—"Ware" potatoes, iii. 109
M. (J. A.) on Dominus Roger Capello, vii. 169—"Hastie Roger," vii. 208—Zobeel (Benjamin), ix. 391
M. (J. A. H.) on tally-ho, i. 48
M. (J. D.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 327—'Jonathan Sharp,' i. 466—'Political Adventures of Lord Beaconsfield,' ii. 268—Smith (Sydney) and "Boreal Bourdaloue"—ii. 368—Wellington on the loss of India, ii. 286—Wrangler, i. 188
M. (J. R.) on authors wanted, x. 148
M. (J. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 270—"Ethrog," v. 249
M—l on Amalafrida in Procopius, xi. 211
M. (L. M.) on Margaret Scott, ætat. 125, xii. 30
M. (L. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 88—Commonwealth grants of arms, ii. 8—Corpse bleeding, ii. 498—Hair folk-lore in Mexico, iii. 126—Horses taken to church, iii. 266—Milky Way, its various names, iii. 406—Preston (John), iv. 308—Scottish titles conferred by Cromwell, iii. 88—Tiger or Arctia caja moth, iii. 426—Virgin Mary called "Empress of Hell," i. 493
M. (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 468—De Tynten family, ii. 349—Upright stones in churchyards, ix. 91
M. (M. A. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 237—Shakespeare and the Earl of Rutland, iii. 357
M. (N.) on "Amurath to Amurath succeeds," iv. 507—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 228—'Star-Spangled Banner,' ii. 84
M. (N.) & A. on Feast of the Ass, i. 329—"Fern to make malt," ii. 228—Hemans (Felicia), iv. 468—"Holy Crows," Lisbon, ii. 67—"Howde men": Robin Hood's men, ii. 16—"Peter Boat and Doublet," i. 476—Saint's cloak and sunbeam, ii. 357—Scales family, iii. 468—Spider stories, iv. 26
M. (P.) on German proverb: silks in the kitchen, vi. 255—Heraldic query, xi. 399—Hulton Abbey cartulary, iv. 367—Silhouette portraits by Edouart, viii. 166
M. (P. D.) on ague-ring, i. 288—Anne, Countess of Pembroke: will of, viii. 446—Baronets, roll of the, ix. 347—Button-makers: dates wanted, vii. 369—Callaway (John) of Canterbury, iii. 309—Checkendon, viii. 232—Corn and dishonesty, iii. 13—Danby (Sir Christopher), vi. 90—Dryden, portrait of, x. 28—Dryden's 'Parnassus,' viii. 418—Dryden as a place-name, iii. 68, 178—Dryden papers at Rome, v. 488—Dubber family of Gloucestershire, ix. 449—English regiments in Canada, 1837, viii. 331—Essex place-name, xii. 380—Family portraits mentioned in wills, x. 427—Godby (James), portrait by: identification sought, vi. 367—Handley Cross, i. 208—Harding: portrait of Master R. Hales, vi. 450—Heraldic, vii. 410; ix. 290—Insanity, ancient views and treatment of, ix. 77—Kinderley (Mrs. Mary), will of, x. 418—Lawyers in literature, x. 216—Marriage contract, c. 1540, i. 66—Matrimonial complications, viii. 424—Medical books, old: their value to genealogists, xi. 104—Miller (Major-General), R.M., ix. 249—Munday surname, xi. 402—Munday (Anthony), dramatist, viii. 509—Mundy (Sir John), burial place of, xii. 360—Mundy (Peter), traveller, iii. 186—Nut-crackers, wooden, viii. 89—Polegate, Sussex, xi. 149—Robinson: Withers, ix. 488—Robinson (Rear-Admiral Mark), vii. 229—Robinson of Appleby, x. 288—Robinson of Hinton Abbey, Bath, x. 410—Robinson-Miller marriage, x. 230—Rodney (Admiral Lord), x. 249—Royal descents, ix. 368—Sheffield plate, vii. 485—South

Carolina uniform, ix. 188—Sussex place-names *temp.* Henry VIII., vi. 50—Touching for the king's evil, i. 389—Wall-papers, i. 351—Warren and Waller families, ii. 69—Waterloo, model of, viii. 348—Women and tobacco, v. 297—Wool, black: as cure for deafness, xi. 328

M. (P. K.) on "Nevermass," vi. 217

M. (P. W. G.) on bell inscription at Falmouth, iii. 298—Date of comet, xii. 101—Historical characters used as bugbears, xii. 138—Language and physiognomy, x. 196—Patron saints, vi. 469—Yews in churchyards, iii. 166

M. (R.) on James Brooke, vi. 289—Burbidge (Thomas) and other poets, viii. 428—Chinese Gallery in London, i. 255—Markland, vii. 229—Merchant Adventurers: Muscovy Company, x. 29—Merevale or Merivale Abbey, ii. 389—Origin of 'Omne Bene,' xi. 389—Poem wanted, x. 230—Scotsmen in Italy, vi. 330—"W. J.": Morfit, Milbourne, ix. 391

M. (R. B.) on Edward Fitzgibbon, i. 148

M. (R. W.) on "sock," xi. 442

M. (S.) on harvest custom: Alsace and Lorraine, viii. 178—Hubertus Languetus, ix. 231

M. (T. C.) on John Boag, 1775–1863, xii. 159

M. (T. F.) on John Bode, 1659, iv. 369

M. (Th.) on Fines as Christian name, v. 139

M—t (P.) on Gardiner family, v. 193

M. (T. P.) on "Piræus mistaken for a man," xi. 9

M. (T. Q.), in Hone's 'Table Book,' ii. 230, 336

M. (T. R.) on Grange Court, St. Clement Danes, iii. 28

M. (T. S.) on "Howde Men": Robin Hood's men, ii. 79—Kipling and the swastika, ii. 239—Limerick glove in a walnut shell, ii. 297—Staple in place-names, ii. 253—Teart, its meaning, ii. 11

M. (W.) on buff and blue as party colours, i. 486—Macaulay's 'Lord Bacon,' xi. 461—Morris, viii. 156—Sacrifice of a snow-white bull, xi. 90—Thundering dawn in Kipling and Francis Thompson, i. 467

M. (W. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 228—Curtis (G. W.), ix. 290

M. (W. J.) on cannel coal, xii. 106—Eighteenth-century Kentish tokens, x. 514—Gill (Exciseman), vii. 94—Johnson (Samuel) of Canterbury, vii. 157—'Our National Statues': 'The Saturday Magazine,' viii. 157—Rotherhithe, i. 57—Theatricals in Margate, i. 167—"Weather houses," xi. 378

M. (W. M.) on diaries, ix. 414

M. (W. P.) on Burton's quotations from "Loechæus," ix. 287—Notes on Shilleto's edition of Burton, ix. 186

M.A. on Charnock (John), x. 218—Clockmakers, viii. 290—Etonians, old, x. 38—"Marriage" as surname, viii. 378—Old house in Bristol, viii. 90—Postally, i. 326

M.A. Oxon on Andrews (Richard), vii. 135—Antrobus (R.): Woolley, v. 417—Author wanted, xi. 28—Balnes, Lateham, Littlyngton, and Stanes, x. 37—Biographical information wanted, v. 336; xi. 156; xii. 147—Chester, deacon of, vi. 68—Christ Church, Oxford: Catechist at, x. 507—"Condamine," x. 32—Cooke (Nathaniel), xi. 8—Epitaphiana, iv. 525; vi. 503—"Gag" as Parliamentary term, iii. 468—Good Saturday, xi. 320—"Guillotine" as Parliamentary term, iii. 468—Horncastle, xi. 476—Humility Sunday (Quinquagesima), xi. 250—"Immorigeris," xi. 361—"Kangaroo" as Parliamentary term, iii. 468—Milgrove, 1731–1810, v. 388—Oxford degrees and ordination, v. 53—St. David's, chancellor's sealer for the diocese of, vi. 89—Solomon's advice to his son, xi. 168—'Stars and the Angels,' vi. 349—"To go to the lantern," xii. 100—"Vexation gives understanding," iii. 269—Walker (Peter), xi. 476

M.D. on "anaphylaxis," viii. 157—Bagehot (Walter): pronunciation of name, x. 336—James I. on doctors, iv. 148—Jockey doctors, iv. 470—Skull and iron nail, xii. 409—Snake poison, v. 455

M. D. Aberd. on Bishop Elphinstone's badge, xii. 311

Mabuse, picture of marriage of Henry VII., iv. 7, 75; breed of dogs in Castle Howard picture, iv. 227

Mc. on stone from Carthage, vii. 276—Wanstead Park, xii. 222

Mac on Braddon (Mary Elizabeth): bibliography, xi. 366—Cæsar (Julius) and Old Ford, xi. 406—Costa (Da): Brydges Willyams, xi. 288—"Let severely alone," vi. 317

MacAlister (J. Y. W.) on Frog's Hall, Royston, vii. 255—'Fruitless Precaution,' viii. 152—Vegetable parchment: Regent Circus, x. 373

Macalister (M. A. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 233, 454—Charades by Col. Fitzpatrick, iii. 356—Cromwell (Richard) at Cheshunt, vi. 351—Dods (Meg) and 'Cook and Housewife's Manual,' iii. 257—Heine: translation wanted, viii. 473—'Intelligence,' iv. 473—Irving's (Washington) 'Sketch-Book,' iv. 156—Master Stephen and his hawk, i. 151—'Pilgrim's Progress' imitated, iii. 58—Quotations wanted, vii. 156—Shakespeare allusions in Burton, iii. 366—Tenderling: 'Babe Christabel,' ii. 31—"This world's a city full of crooked streets," i. 93

Macalister (R. A. S.) on Irish superstition: boys in petticoats, viii. 58

Macaronics, legal, iii. 6

MacArthur (W.) on Ashford family, viii. 32—Atlantis and Lemuria, xii. 86—Auty (Squire), v. 409—Book of Lecan, vii. 477—Bradshaw the regicide: his descendants, iv. 344—Brehon law, xii. 398—British Columbia, oldest Indian settlement in, viii. 424—"Buccaboo," viii. 15—Bullyvant: Buttyvant, iv. 117—Byzantine Emperors of Constantinople, vi. 466—Cape St. Vincent, 28th Regiment at, iv. 517—Celtic and Coptic monasticism, xii. 369—Chiswick churchyard, v. 347—Cornish language, v. 406—County Down, history of, viii. 378—"Culebath," meaning of, xi. 189—Curfew bell, vii. 152—Dally (William H.), chartist leader of Bristol, ix. 10—Dalton (John), MSS., xii. 320, 447—Del Vignes: Vines, v. 358—Devon memorials of the revolution of 1688–90, v. 147—Doronderry, Cornwall, vii. 168—Downderry, viii. 255—Edinburgh and London: halfway mark, v. 186—Elley (Lieut.-General Sir John), v. 356—Encyclopædias, v. 507—Fermat's last theorem, vii. 429—Fire ritual, vii. 233—Fitzjames, xii. 268—French grammars before 1750, v. 377—Gavelkind in England, xii. 379—Germania: Tedesco, xii. 268—Gillespie (Rollo), v. 389; vi. 16—Godwin's

(Earl) sword, xii. 117—Goose, death of a 44-year-old, xii. 420—Grange family, xi. 111 — Greece, crown of the Kings of, vii. 507—Hemans (Felicia), v. 116—Holland (James), v. 429—Hurley Manor crypt, v. 46, 256—Irish annals, xi. 449—Irish archbishop and king, xii. 299—Irish counties and towns, bibliography of histories of, xi. 103, 183, 315; xii. 24, 276, 375—Irish family histories, vii. 483; viii. 403; ix. 24—Irish pillar-stones, x. 167—Isle of Man, runic inscriptions on crosses in, vi. 26—Jews in Ireland, vii. 284—Licensed victualler parish clerk, ix. 344—'Lillibullero,' v. 333—Llanfair-Waterdine, inscription in parish church, vi. 10; vii. 355—London, vanishing: the Sardinian Archway, v. 267—London's royal statues, iv. 398—Longevity on the borders of the sea, v. 330—Loyal and Friendly Society of the Blue and Orange, iv. 170—Ludlow the regicide's stay in Switzerland, vi. 367—MacClelland family, iv. 399—Mace of the Commonwealth, xi. 474—Maguires of Fermanagh, x. 89—Manx hut villages, v. 307—Marlborough in Dublin, vii. 6—Maryland Williamite foundation, vi. 447—Napier (Sir Joseph), iv. 366—Neolithic remains: their geographical distribution, v. 349—Norse myths illustrated on ancient Manx crosses, v. 506—Oliver (Henry), centenarian, iv. 446—"Orange Bond" of Holland, vi. 389—Orange emblems, iv. 390—Orange Grove, Bath: obelisk at, vii. 309, 376—"Peaceable" as a surname, xi. 207—Peat family, xii. 29—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 322—Pillar stones next cromlechs, v. 370—"Point-in-View Chapel," Exmouth, vi. 487—Propitiatory sacrifice on the opening of a tumulus, vi. 507—Religious celebrations of ancient England, and Ireland, and India, vii. 346—Revolution memorials in Peak District, viii. 270—Revolution Society, v. 71—'Rule, Britannia,' v. 309; vi. 414—St. Nicholas's, Deptford, naval epitaphs in, iv. 464—St. Pancras, Chichester, corporation of, viii. 168—Scott, letter of, vii. 352—Statues and memorials in the British Isles, vi. 385—Stone circle on Meayll Hill, Isle of Man, vii. 383—Stone from Carthage, vii. 109—Stonehenge: 'The Birth of Merlin,' iv. 395—Street nomenclature, iv. 339—"Tribes of Galway," v. 427—Ulstermen, famous, x. 150—Ulster rock pulpit, vi. 266—Walker (George), Governor of Londonderry, viii. 54—William III., foreigners accompanying, v. 296; statue at Hoghton, Lancashire, viii. 328

Macaulay (Lord), errors in third chapter of his 'History,' i. 181, 276; on a prodigal Nabob, 367, 453; biographical queries, ii. 288; his allusions to well-known persons, iii. 207, 278; and Kitty Cuthbertson, 429, 475; and Silius Italicus, 444; his ancestry, 448; iv. 33; his allusions in essay on war of the Spanish Succession, 207; his last lines, a riddle, 248; on "fed slodgers," v. 348, 453; on Harrison Ainsworth, vii. 269; and "you rotten Arminian," ix. 88; and John Lathbury, 128; an essay misquoted, 427; and Newman, xi. 341; his 'Lord Bacon,' 418, 461

Macaulay (Catherine), statue of, i. 101, 142

Macaulay (Zachary), his marriage, 1799, xi. 360

McB. (W.) and Marcham (F.) on William Hone, vii. 327

Macbeth (A. D.) on "On the nail," vi. 212

M'Bride (Rev. John) of Belfast, 1713, iv. 307, 438

MacBride family, xi. 266, 345; xii. 91

McC. (E. W. J.) on Sir John Maxwell of Terreglies, xii. 240—Relics of Mary, Queen of Scots, xii. 240

M'Carthy (C.) on Ap. Thomas, xii. 119

Mac Carthy (Jno.) on Barrabbas incident in the Gospels, vii. 381—Panthera, viii. 109, 291

McCartney (W.), surveyor, d. 1793, viii. 290

McClelland (John) of North Dakota, d. c. 1900, iv. 267

M'Clelland (Judge), c. 1800, his biography, iv. 250

M'Clelland family, iv. 69, 195, 399

McClure (R.) on historical MSS., viii. 248—MSS.: authors wanted, xi. 472

McCondey or McConkey family, i. 128

McConney (A.) on Barbados filtering stone, xi. 311

McCord (David Ross) on Braddock (Gen. E. W.), viii. 370—Brand of Polstead, Suffolk, vi. 28—Cockburn (Lieut.-Col.), ii. 27—Cockburn (Col.), R.A., vi. 168—Durell and Charles Holmes, 1759, viii. 28—Eyre (Gen.), i. 267—Glegg, ix. 10—Glegg (Lieut.-Col. J. B.), ii. 87—Hamilton (Vice-Adm. Sir Charles), ix. 49—Kavanagh (Henry) and Indian Mutiny, i. 147—Lawrence of Nova Scotia, vi. 349—Loftus (W. Kenneth), i. 387—Lyon (Capt.), R.N., ii. 267—Marshman (John): Archibald Forbes, ii. 227—Morrison (Brig.-Gen. Joseph W.), 89th Regt., vii. 249—Murray (Maj.-Gen. John), viii. 169—Pouchbelt (Peregrine) and Roderick Ramrod, Quebec, viii. 268—Ross (Alex. M.), i. 387—Saxton (Sir Charles), Bart., viii. 70—Short (Robert), ix. 110—Smith (Harvey): descendants, v. 348—Strathnairn (Lord), i. 467—Taylor (Tom), ii. 247—Warwick: Durell, viii. 188—Welsford (Major), i. 327—Willoughby (Lieut.): Capt. Morris: Lady Edwardes, i. 287—Wolfe despatch, ix. 304

McCrea (F. B.), on George Walker, Governor of Londonderry, vii. 348

McCrea family, and G. Walker, Governor of Londonderry, vii. 348

MacDonagh (Michael) on notes and transcripts of debates in the Irish Parliament, x. 348

MacDonald (C. M.) on J. M. 1859: Erasmus, xii. 48

Macdonald (Flora) and the wife of Rev. W. MacQueen, vi. 426, 496; her jailer, viii. 368

MacDonald (J.) on Grimol, ix. 410—Kilgrimol Priory, ix. 430

Macdonald chieftainship, settlement of feud, iv. 306

Mac Donnell (J. de Courcy) on Donny family, iv. 467

McDonnell (M.), editor of 'The Telegraph,' c. 1790, xi. 360

McDowall (A.) on ballad of "Boldhang'em," viii. 108—Roads round London, seventy years ago, ix. 82, 147

MacDowall (Major-Gen. Hay) and the capture of Trincomalee, xii. 76, 126

McDowall (S. S.) on "Barnburner": "Hunker," iii. 314—Coltman family, iv. 530—Thread-papers, iii. 90—Top-hat in sculpture, v. 233

Macdowell (Andrew), Westminster scholar, 1679, x. 469

Mace (C. A.) on Mace family, x. 270

Mace family, x. 270

Mace of Lord Mayor used on State occasions, ix. 111

Mace of the Commonwealth, its whereabouts, xi. 474
McEachern and Hearn families, v. 270
McElwaine (P. A.) on 'Arden of Feversham,' ii. 226—Belly and the body, iv. 77—"Chalking a score," vii. 248—'Comus' and Gray's 'Elegy': a parallel, ii. 206—Corpse bleeding, iii. 398—Cuckoo and its call, iv. 339—Davies (Sir John) and Francis Bacon, iii. 124—Elizabethan plays in manuscript, iv. 205—Gads Hill, robbery on, vii. 305—Gataker (Henry), iii. 193—Gataker, and Dublin University, iii. 132—'Hamlet' in 1585, iii. 474—Judges addressed as "Your Lordship," x. 89—'Knight of the Burning Pestle': "FS=3*s.* 2*d.*," vii. 348—Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 396—London, signs of, v. 286, 515—London boatmen of 1586, murderous, iv. 16—Mummers, v. 110—Murderers reprieved for marriage, iii. 172; x. 106—Onions planted with roses, ii. 232—Publish, privilege and licence to: copyright, vi. 510—'Raigne of King Edward III.': falconry, iii. 468—'Ralph Roister Doister,' iii. 367—Regiments: "Delhi Rebels," "Threes About!" 64th, vii. 109—Ripon forger, ix. 9—St. Bartholomew, massacre of: medal, v. 475—Shakespeare and the Earl of Rutland, iii. 358—Shakespeare and the Prayer Book, iii. 391—Shakespearian parallels, ii. 246, 345—Shakespeariana, ii. 422; iv. 243, 425—'Sir John Oldcastle,' ii. 404—Skeat on derivations, iv. 118—"Star-ypointing": Milton's epitaph on Shakespeare, vii. 227—"Take his haste" ('Timon,' V. i. 213), vii. 126—"Thon": "thonder," iv. 373—Victory: early ships of the name, iii. 113—Witches: last burnt, v. 354
Macfarlan (J.) on 'Cornwall: its Mines, Miners, and Scenery,' i. 373—Portland cement: its inventor, i. 377
"MacFarlan's geese," meaning of the saying, ix. 270, 314
McFunn, surname and family, vi. 508
McFunn family, viii. 330
MacGillean (Alasdair) on Campbell and Polignac, xi. 399
MacGillivray slogan, i. 65
McGovern (Rev. J. B.) on "anastatic printing," xii. 359—Anglo-Spanish author, i. 349; ii. 314—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 468; x. 129—Bath Abbey arms, v. 105—Books, chained, vi. 274, 473—Brontë (Anne), x. 24—Burton's (Robert) symbol, x. 50—Byron and the Hobhouse MS., vii. 599; viii. 51—Cary (H. F.), poems by, viii. 309—Catholick as a surname, iv. 529—Churches, pictures of the Deity in, viii. 334—Church with wooden bell-turret, iv. 457—Cornish rimes in an epitaph, v. 327—Danteiana, ii. 82; iii. 462; v. 401; vi. 321; vii. 461; x. 242; xii. 353—"Edition" and "impression," vii. 90—Erasmus or Tindale, vi. 246—"Esses," xii. 380—"ffrancis": Rectors of High Roding, Essex, x. 228—Fitzgerald (Edward) and 'N. & Q.,' iv. 469—"For-why," x. 509—Fountain pen, vii. 98—"Game leg," ii. 229—Gilbert (J. T.), F.S.A., xi. 342—Gladstone, hymn by, vi. 449; vii. 74—Gladstone's involved sentences, ix. 298—Gloucester (Duchess of) and Peel Castle, v. 375—History of churches *in situ*, vii. 232—Illegitimacy in the Middle Ages, viii. 253—Irish family histories, viii. 335—"Janus," xi. 418—Jerment (Rev. George), v. 448; vi. 56—Jewel's (Bishop) library, ix. 401, 441, 483—Jewel's (Bishop) papers, ix. 505—Lady chapel, x. 436—Macaulay misquoted, ix. 427—"Marriage" as a surname, viii. 287—Military executions, iv. 8; v. 52—Murphy and Flynn, xi. 305—Napoleon as historian, vii. 70—Octagonal meeting-houses, viii. 298—Oxford Coptic Dictionary, ix. 450—Poe (Edgar Allan), xii. 365—Raymond (George Frederick), viii. 508—Regimental history, British, x. 276—Richard (Bishop) of Bury's library, viii. 341, 435; ix. 17—Robin Hood romances, viii. 313—Robin Hood Society, v. 367—Roding or Roothing, viii. 270—Royal arms in churches, ii. 428—Rylands (John) Library, i. 402; ii. 172, 291—"Scaling the hennery": "mouse buttock," vii. 110, 354—'Silver Domino; or, Side Whispers, Social and Literary,' viii. 86—Some "SS," viii. 475—"Statio bene fida carinis" v. 458—Stubbs (Bishop) and 'N. & Q.,' x. 189—Swinburne as polyglot author, ix. 88—"Tuscan" inscription, vi. 148—Voltaire in England, vi. 15—Will, curious, 1564, iv. 328—"Writes me": "Stand it," iv. 465—York, 1517 and 1540, vi. 466—"Zoriada; or, Village Annals," v. 128
McGowan (John), publisher, viii. 488; xi. 58
MacGregor (J.) on Canongate Edinburgh church registers, vi. 97; wife of James Mohr Drummond, vii. 458
McGregor (L. Gove) on John Gove, *c.* 1650, iii. 428
Machiavelli (Nicolo), 1469–1527, Testina editions of his works, x. 128
Machinery, Latin hexameters by, iii. 168, 249
Machines for copying, advertised in 1817, v. 407
Machyn (Henry), his Diary, 1550–63, iii. 269
McJannet, origin of the surname, x. 30
Mack (Robert S.), his biography, ix. 490
Mackay (A. M.) on Dewhurst Bilsborrow of Dalby House, vi. 210—Ebsworth family and the Edinburgh Freemasons, vi. 81—Kemp (George Meikle) and Freemasonry, vi. 225
Mackay (W. A.) on Thomas Wadding, vii. 349
Mackaye (Sandy), in 'Alton Locke,' characters resembling, iii. 209, 416
Mackay-Wilson (J.) on Archbishop Whately, ii. 288
Mackenzie (D. A.) on Sir Roger de Coverley's portrait gallery, i. 264
Mackenzie (Col. R. H.) on Lieut.-General Sir John Elley, v. 248—Macpherson (Lieut.-Col. James), ix. 269
McKerrow (R. B.) on John Weever and Shakespeare, iv. 384
Mackey (Archibald J.) on Major John Johnson, i. 456
Mackey (G.) on Bobart (Tilleman), iv. 305—Mary (Queen of Scots), miniature of, v. 7—Odd chair: Peter the Great, v. 108—Watkins (Henry), M.P. 1712, iv. 170
Mackie (Lieut.-Col. W.) on Queen's Regiment: Sheffield plate dish, iii. 70, 239
Mackinlay (J. M.), F.S.A., on traces of the cultus of St. Lawrence at Huesca, viii. 189
MacKinnon (F. M. A.) on apparition at Pirton, Herts, iv. 198—Uniacke family, iv. 188
Mackintosh or Tosh family of Rutherglen, xii. 49
Maclagan (Archbishop), his honours at Cambridge, v. 127

McLaughlin (W. A.) on American slang: "nixie," x. 471—Grinning matches, x. 86—Magistrates wearing hats, ix. 315; x. 397—"Rawhead" and "Bloody-Bones," ix. 30—Renty (M. de), translation of life of, x. 173—Royalty, sanctity of, vii. 493—"Throp's wife," ix. 175
Maclean (A. H.) on Benson (Lieut.-Gen. George), xii. 119—Bodens (Col. George), xii. 288—Campbell (Rear-Adm. D.), xi. 401—Constitution of Highland septs, xii. 288—Royal Artillery, xii. 491—Sheffield, Griffith: Hunt: Cole: Cox, xii. 280—Walker (John), xii. 101—Walker (Peter), xi. 362—Walker family, Stratford-le-Bow, xii. 481
McLean (A. W.) on Scottish emigrants' oath of allegiance, ii. 248
MacLean (Hugh S.) on early arms of France, iv. 451—Learned horses, iv. 354—St. Agnes: folk-lore, v. 113—"Think it possible that you may be wrong": Cromwell, iv. 117
Macleod, burial vault of the Clan, x. 227
Maclise (D.), his 'Caxton and Edward IV,' i. 209, 252
McM (W.) on bibliography of London, i. 495—Catalogues of MSS., i. 352—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 456—City Sessions Books, &c., i. 288—Latin obscurities in ecclesiastical visitations, i. 427—London visitations, i. 88—'N. & Q.': lost reference, i. 9, 116—Sackfylde (Sir John), Knt., ix. 389—"Sevecher," iv. 259—Steamers in 1801 and 1818, i. 58
McMahon (Morgan) on Casanova and Mary Anne Clarke, viii. 421—D'Orsay's (Count) journal, i. 447—Maginn (Dr.), his writings, i. 507—Prince Edward's English, xi. 491
MacManus (S.), his 'Lad of the O'Friels,' i. 46, 258
MacMartin family of Letterfinlay, their arms, viii. 489
MacMichael (J. Holden), on Adling Street, ii. 148—"Almighty dollar," iii. 179—American words and phrases, iii. 197—Antigallican Society, iv. 512—Apple tree flowering in autumn, ii. 199—Apssen counter, i. 116—"As dead as Queen Anne," i. 431—Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 178—Bang-beggar, i. 393—Batley Grammar School, Yorkshire, v. 355—Beefsteak Club, early, ii. 497—Betubium, i. 14—Bishopsgate Street Without, iii. 2, 142, 403—Bluestocking: origin of the term, i. 357—Bœijan or bœijang, i. 36—Book-covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 238—Bradley (Dr. James), Astronomer Royal, i. 38—Brazils, the, i. 356—British barrows: Greenwell Collection, i. 277—Brooke of Cobham, i. 98—Builders in Devonshire, ii. 418—"Canabull blue silke," ii. 33—Canons, Middlesex, ii. 374—Carlin Sunday, ii. 314—Cheyne Walk: Chelsea Old Church, i. 171—Chinese Gallery in London, i. 255—Church with wooden bell-turret, iii. 95—City lands: ancient tenure, iii. 269—Cobbett at Kensington, iii. 313—"Cock Tavern," ii. 13—Columbine in the 16th century, i. 198—Coope (Richard) of Fulham, ii. 536—Coote (Sir Eyre), his monument, ii. 295—Coronation bibliography, iii. 345—Coroner of the Verge, iii. 30—Crosses, ii. 535—Crowe of Kiplin, Yorks, i. 233—"Cuckoos to clear the mud away," i. 257—Danes'-blood, a flower, iii. 16—Deaneries unattached to cathedrals, i. 37—"Dew Drop Inn," i. 355—Dicky birds = omnibus conductors, ii. 55—Diss, i. 94—Dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 310—Duncombe (Sir Sauder), ii. 152—Elephant and castle in heraldry, ii. 37—Elfou, ix. 470—Eugene (Prince) of Savoy, ii. 8—Fairfax: Sayre: Maunsell, iii. 176—"Feoffment separitite," ii. 56—"Fern to make malt," ii. 279—Filberts: "When the Devil goes a-nutting," i. 33—Fishing in classical times, iii. 350—Folly: place-name, ii. 78—"Fortune of War" and "Naked Boy," i. 223—Frightening powders, ii. 289—Funeral plumes, i. 10, 132—Gale family, iii. 297—Gibbons (Grinling), i. 297—Glynn (Richard), publisher, i. 518—Grange Court, St. Clement Danes, iii. 118—Gratious or Gracines Street, iii. 175, 398—Hammersmith Terrace, i. 250—Hampshire Hog, ii. 57—Hanging Sword Alley, ii. 337—Hard-shells, American nickname, iii. 315—Hartley Wintney Nunnery, Hampshire, i. 338—"He will either make a spoon," &c., i. 58—Henry VII.'s Chapel: its architect, i. 175—Hertford Street, iii. 358—Hobby-horse, ii. 257—Hornbook *temp.* Elizabeth, i. 475—Hunter's (John) Club, i. 231—Initial letters for names: old London booksellers, i. 514—Jack-knives given to ugly men, i. 76—Jonson (Ben), ii. 174—Ketch (Jack), iii. 469—"Kicking up Bob's-a-dying," i. 258—King's Place, Piccadilly, i. 74, 153—Kipling and the swastika, ii. 239—Knots in handkerchiefs: Indian custom, iii. 35—Lord Mayors and their counties of origin, ii. 177—"Love me, love my dog," iii. 114—Lovels of Northampton, i. 54—Lum surname, ii. 375—Malmaison, ii. 359—Manners, deportment, and etiquette, i. 84—Mill of youth, i. 496—Mohammed and the mountain, i. 151—Montpellier as street-name, i. 71—"Mother of tom-cats" = the Seine, i. 325—Moving pictures in Fleet Street, ii. 517—"No great shakes," iii. 173—"Old Lady of Threadneedle Street, i. 177—"Old Mogul," Drury Lane, iii. 153—On the tapis, ii. 352—Orgeat, a drink, iii. 388—Osmunderley, v. 371—Oundle, iii. 137—Owns: blithering, iii. 213—Parish formation, iii. 175—Pedlar's Acre, Lambeth, ii. 54—Peel (John), ii. 278—"Peter Boat and Doublet," i. 390—Place-names, i. 334—Prinknash, ii. 313—Prior (Matthew), his birthplace, iii. 91—"Put a beggar on horseback," iii. 334—Putney Bowling-Green, iii. 369—Raske, its meaning, i. 416—Red Lion Square obelisk, ii. 156—Registry Office: Register Office, ii. 305—Relics of London's past, v. 391—"Rising Sun," i. 246—River legends: Severn, Wye, and Rheidiol, i. 56—Rocites of Calverton, iii. 194—Rolle (Richard), 'Prick of Conscience,' iii. 277—Rosamonda's lake, i. 229—Rowland-hoe, a game, i. 268—Royal arms in churches, ii. 513—St. Agatha at Wimborne, ii. 112—St. Hilda: St. John del Pyke, ii. 517—St. Lawrence's Tears, i. 493—Scarborough Spa, iii. 157—Scarlet pimpernel, i. 78—Seekers, religious sect, iii. 255—Sheeney, nickname for a Jew, ii. 476—Siligo: spring: beckab: draget, iii. 233—Sorning, ii. 215—Sparrow-blasted, ii. 318—Spider's web and fever, ii. 194—"Spoiling the ship for a ha'porth of tar," vi. 54—Stave porters, i. 10, 253—Steerage on a frigate, i. 77—"Stick-in-the-mud," iii. 106—Sticklac, iii. 166—Storm in a teacup, ii. 131—Tally-ho: yoicks, i. 135—Tenedish, ii. 354—Terrace, iii. 251—

"Terse" claret, iii. 116—Thames Water Company, ii. 90—Thread-papers, iii. 8—Three CCC Court, i. 31—"Too many turnpikes to pay," iii. 126—Tory: skean, ii. 269—Unicorn on royal arms, iii. 273—'Van Dyck with the Sunflower,' vi. 111—Vavasour surname, ii. 232—'Vertimmus,' ii. 196—Watermarks in paper, ii. 371—Water-shoes for walking on the water, ii. 485—Watson family at Milnhorn and Blacklaw, iii. 135—Whytcheer or whytebeer, ii. 228—Woe Waters of Langton, ii. 36—Woodver, ii. 529—Yews in churchyards, iii. 292—Yule log in Cornwall, i. 255

Macmillan (Michael) on Barbour and Patrick Gordon, ix. 123

'Macmillan's Magazine,' 1859–1907, its history, i. 141, 213

McMurray (G.) on mummy used as paint by artists, iv. 7

McMurray (W.) on Allen (Archdeacon Fifield), ii. 517; iii. 91—Apprenticeship in 1723, ii. 26—Armourers and Brasiers' Company, vi. 109; vii. 109—Arter (Andrew), his memorial at Hammersmith, iii. 10—Bishops' transcripts of London parish registers, iii. 303, 475—Brewers' Company, vi. 289; vii. 289—Canons, Middlesex, ii. 534; iii. 338—Chadworth (Sir John), i. 129—Children with same Christian name, i. 35, 257—City lands: ancient tenure, v. 38—City Livery Companies, vi. 464; vii. 464—Clothworkers' Company, vi. 410; vii. 410—Day (John), his will, ii. 368—Elizabeth (Queen), ii. 359—Essex as Christian name, iii. 338—Etough (Henry), i. 76; iv. 249—Evatt family, iv. 48—Fulham deed of 1627, ii. 206—Geffery (Sir Robert), i. 94, 177—Gresham family, iv. 269—Grey family, i. 469; ii. 376—Guildhall MS. on City churches, i. 208—Heraldic MS. in the British Museum, i. 348—Holcroft of Vale Royal, xii. 77—Index to Foxe's 'Acts and Monuments,' i. 334—Indexes Locorum to printed parish registers, iii. 186, 498—Inigo Jones, ix. 376—Inscriptions in City churches and churchyards, ii. 453, 492—Inventory of 1701, vi. 108—Jenkinson (Rev.) John), i. 149—Jenner of Widhill, Wilts, iii. 417—Haddon (Walter), iii. 128, 357—Kindlemarsh (Francis), i. 17—London: its population in 1631, i. 426; signs of old, ii. 323; iii. 64, 426; iv. 226; v. 4; vi. 167, 266, 306; xii. 84, 218; sign lists in 'N. & Q.,' i. 402, 465—London Rectors' Confederation, i. 268; iv. 469—London taverns in seventeenth century, i. 190—Martyrs in England, 1400–1611, xii. 198—Military musters: parish armour, ii. 130—MS. clergy lists: collections of Foster and Hennessy, xii. 181—News-letters in the Public Record Office, i. 192—Newton (Isaac), and his namesake, iv. 108—Niandser (John), c. 1414, iv. 169—"O.K.," iii. 458—Old city rate-books, xii. 77—Old-time dinner bills, xii. 180—Overing surname, iv. 277—Parish clerk, oldest, i. 306—Parish registers, xii. 66—Parry and Perry families, i. 197—Parsons not in Holy Orders, i. 11—Peterhouse dinners in eighteenth century, i. 485—Postboy, oldest, i. 286—Public School Registers, i. 294—Raikes centenary, iii. 366; iv. 115—St. Anne's Aldersgate: ecclesiastical records at Somerset House, i. 187—St. Martin's-le-Grand, i. 69—Seventeenth-century clergy, ii. 149—Sheffield family, vi. 231; vii. 231—Snowe (Rev. Richard), i. 50—Sweetapple surname: Benjamin Hodgkin, iii. 294—"Taborer's Inn," St. Martin's-le-Grand, i. 170; iv. 34—Topographical deeds, i. 47—Vestry held on Lady Day, iii. 474—Warming City churches, i. 449—"Whacok, Le," sign, i. 88—Women carrying their husbands, ii. 518

McNaught (C.) on Charles I.'s executioner, vi. 390—Great fire in Wapping, 1682, vi. 189—London's "Little Germany," xi. 416—Red Hand of Ulster: burial-place of the Disraelis, viii. 154

McNichol (A.), oldest British soldier, iv. 206

Macnie (William), printer of Stirling, 1829, ix. 129, 236

Macphail (E. Montieth) on Nelson: "musle," v. 76

Macpherson (General J.), c. 1815, viii. 467

Macpherson (General J. B.), killed 1864, viii. 467

Macpherson (Lieut.-Col. James), 1835, ix. 269, 314, 494

McPhun family in Scotland, vii. 470

McPike (Eugene F.) on Arundel (Sir John) of Clerkenwell, iv. 217—Boddie, viii. 409—Bruce, x. 9—Bruce (Archibald), ii. 227—Cawthorne, vi. 327; vii. 53; viii. 305—Day family, i. 66; iii. 388; iv. 428, 489; vi. 25; ix. 146—Entwisle family, ii. 466—Freeman family, iv. 164, 428; vi. 25; ix. 146; x. 9—Freeman family of Greenwich, 1700–1800, v. 349—Fullwood, vi. 303; vii. 203—Halley, ii. 44; iii. 388; iv. 389; vi. 303; vii. 102, 203; viii. 305; ix. 106; xii. 339—Halley (Dr. Edmond), ancestry, x. 408; xi. 128, 423; marriage, iv. 198; pedigree, iv. 466—Halley (Edmond), jun., surgeon R.N., v. 148—Halley (Humphrey): "The Unicorn," x. 187—Halley as a surname, vi. 445, 507—"Hen and Chickens" sign, i. 55; vi. 67; viii. 307—Intercommunication: die Brüche, v. 126—"Lease for three lives," vi. 230—Mewce, vii. 102—Millikin family, ii. 466—"O.K.": new explanation, iii. 266—Parry, i. 286; iv. 164; vi. 303; vii. 203; ix. 146; x. 9—Peake, iii. 127; xii. 339—Peake family of Southend, iii. 368—Polyglot 'Rubáiyát,' viii. 469—Pyke, ii. 44, 227, 486; iii. 388; iv. 428, 489; vi. 25, 164, 303; vii. 102, 203; ix. 146; x. 9—Pyke family of Southwark, iii. 368—Reeve, iv. 489—Sharpe, iv. 489—Soper family, i. 286—Stewart, vi. 25—Stuart, ii. 486; iv. 389—Truro's (Lord) Universal Information Bureau, vi. 251—Turner, iii. 127—Walters, iv. 389—Ward, iv. 389—Washington, vii. 102—Washington's connexion with Selby, vii. 430—Wright, i. 66; iv. 389

MacQueen (Rev. W.), his wife, and Flora Macdonald, vi. 426, 496

M'Quillin (Bernard Lord) on Cart family arms, i. 375

MacQuiston (J. D.) on 'Gentleman's Magazine,' vii. 149

Macray (Rev. W. D.) on Alphabet of stray notes, xi. 261, 293, 334, 375, 413, 590—Archiepiscopal visitations of monastic houses, vii. 146—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 356; viii. 55—Bagshaw (Thomas), vii. 157—Boate (Edward), M.P., vi. 174—Bury's (Bishop Richard of) library, viii. 436—Charles I. medallion, i. 172—Charnock (Job), antecedents of, vii. 472—Debitzen, professors at, 1756, xi. 327—"Five

Wounds," viii. 457—Francis family, iii. 412—George III. and his love of Handel's music, v. 466—Greek typography, viii. 517—Haward (William), xii. 367—Henley (Rev. Phocion), ii. 177—Hough (Dr. John), ii. 119—Islington historians, ii. 239—Jewel's (Bishop) library, ix. 473—Johnson, bibliography of, viii. 71—Lawler (C. F.), iv. 438—Martyn (Richard), xii. 189—Maurice (Bishop) of Ossory and Hudson the portrait painter, ix. 142—Parliamentary soldiers and Charles I., vii. 497—Pitt's 'Letter on Superstition,' v. 315—Prebendaries of Weighton, York Minster, vii. 231—Public fasts, 1756 and 1776, xii. 125—Ralegh's (Sir Walter) house at Youghal, iv. 472—Royal Chaplains, xii. 186—'St. James's Chronicle,' ii. 475—Sheridan's 'Critic': Thomas Vaughan, iv. 94—Thomas (Rev. James), x. 96—Warenne (Gundrada de), viii. 74

Macready (W. C.) and Benjamin Disraeli, ii. 506

Macrinus (Joannes Salmonius), his MS. Latin verse, v. 96

Macro (Ralph), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1680, x. 469

McTeague (P.), pseudonym of author, ix. 249

McTear (J. S.) on baccara, vii. 67—Easter Day, vii. 187—Primero, vii. 1, 23, 41, 177, 187—"Set up my (his) rest," vii. 347—"Trump" as a card term, vii. 378

McVeagh (Lieut. Richardson), *c.* 1760, his descent, ix. 369

Madan (Mrs.), Judith Cowper, her poems and portrait, x. 27, 97

Madan (Major J. Russell), 1701–88, his marriage, iii. 249

Madan (N.) on early railway travelling, vii. 314

Maddock family, i. 428, 518

Maddocks (Richard), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1610, x. 469

Maddy (Canon John), d. 1854, his wives, i. 309

Madeley (C.) on breast tackle: push plough, ix. 234—"Firing-glass," viii. 429—Holcroft of Vale Royal, x. 175—Insectivorous plants, x. 495—'Our National Statues': 'The Saturday Magazine,' viii. 157—"Rendering," xi. 347—"Stile" = "hill," ix. 494

Madert (Dr.) on queries from Green's 'Short History,' vii. 487; viii. 97

Magagnati (Sig. Girolamo), 'Lettere del,' viii. 289

Magazine article on finger-prints, v. 208

Magazine story of a deserter, ii. 129, 252

Magazines for boys in the fifties and sixties, iii. 389

Magdalen College, Oxford, statue of, vii. 108, 176

Magi in the Gozzoli fresco, Florence, viii. 130

Magic, the use of hair in, xii. 84

"Maggs," 1736, meaning of the word, ix. 70, 137, 435

Maginn (Dr. W.), his writings, i. 507; ii. 74

Maginnis (J. P.) on early fountain pens, v. 496

Magistrates wearing hats in court, ix. 189, 253, 315; x. 397

"Magnum," wine bottle, its capacity, x. 365

Magpies and water, v. 329

Magrath (Dr. J. R.) on "agasonic," iv. 96—Ambiguous possessive case, viii. 91—Asgill (Sir Charles), v. 317—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 454; vi. 97—Balnes, Laleham, Littlyngton, and Stanes, ix. 508; x. 137—Bibliography of theses: Duncan Liddel, vii. 196—Biographical information wanted, viii. 218—Brandon, Duke of Suffolk: Brunt, v. 215—Bristol M.P.'s: Sir Arthur Hart and Sir John Knight, iv. 247—Buss (Miss) and Miss Beale, v. 392—"Cambo Brittanicus," x. 436—Cowper's 'Charity': "porcelain," iii. 456—Danvers family of Swithland and London, viii. 113—Debitzen, professors at, 1756, xi. 279—"Die Ægyptiaca": "Hora Ægyptiaca," xii. 255—Elzevir, viii. 251—Feast of the Ass, i. 396—Fourteenth-century calendar, i. 127—Fullwood: Halley: Parry: Pyke, vii. 277—"Furdall," vii. 297—"Galleon" in English verse, x. 95—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 378—Gelria: a place-name, x. 168—'Gentleman's Calling,' xii. 87—Gilpin's (Bernard) will, v. 156—Gray's 'Elegy': translations and parodies, iv. 135—History of England wiht riming verses, iv. 375—l'Anson, vi. 70—Inscription on brass at Queen's College, Oxford, x. 387—Irish family histories, viii. 213—James (Dr.), Master of St. Bees School, v. 357—Jeffreys's colleague, Northern Circuit, 1684, v. 167—"Jerusalem-Garters," iv. 288—Kirby's 'Winchester Scholars,' v. 258—London bushel in the fourteenth century, x. 90—Lowther (Col.), 1739, vi. 176, 293—Lowther family, iv. 457—Lucius, v. 411—Mander (Rev. Dr. Roger), xii. 243—Markland, vii. 278—Masonic drinking-mug: frog or toad mugs, iv. 210—Poems wanted, viii. 193—Porch inscription in Latin, iv. 516—Queen Henrietta Maria's almoner, xi. 47—Queen's College, Oxford: Fellow in 1625, iii. 254—Quotation from Froissart, x. 387—Rainey (Mr.): a Bible before 1611, xii. 183—"Rendering," xi. 266—Retforde: Derlee: officials of Edward III., x. 130—St. Leodegarius and St. Leger stakes, ii. 66—Saltzburgers sent to Georgia, 1734, xi. 299—School folk-lore, xi. 347—Seventeenth-century school-books, viii. 406—Shakespeare plays, second folio of, 1632, viii. 196—Signs of cadency, x. 50—"Sleeveless errand," vi. 74—'Song of a Buck,' v. 107—Source of quotation wanted, viii. 152—Theses by Mr. Secretary Thomas Reid, iv. 234—Thomas (John), ix. 177—Thornley (Rev. John), viii. 174—Tobacco in the seventeenth century, price of, vi. 413—Weight of 1588, iii. 456—Wellesley's (Lord) issue, vii. 332—Wharton (Sir Miles), iii. 372—Wooden nut-crackers, viii. 157

Maguire (Mr. Barney) and the Coronation, 1838, iv. 166

Maguire family of Fermanagh, x. 89

Mahon (Mrs.), the "Bird of Paradise," date of death, i. 155

Mahony (Capt. Dennis), d. 1813, iv. 107

Maida: naked soldiers, viii. 316

Maida, regiments present at the battle of, iv. 110, 171, 232, 271, 334, 492; v. 14, 115, 195, 491

Maiden name, mother's, used as surname, iii. 107, 154, 218

Maidens' garlands, carried at funerals, vi. 251, 335, 412, 497

Maids of Honour under the Stuarts, viii. 350, 417; ix. 376

Maidstone, Latin schoolmaster bound for New England, 1635, xi. 376

Mail, American pony express, ix. 325

Mail-coaches, John Palmer, projector of, 1786, ix. 209, 273; date of the last, iii. 186, 237, 278

Mail service, Anglo-American, its bicentenary, iii. 5
Maimonides and evolution, viii. 47, 152; x. 156
Maiseaux (Pierre des), 1666–1745, his connexion with Cornwall, ix. 269
Maistre (J. G. Le), novelist, 1800, xii. 480
Maitland (Sir Thomas), Governor of Malta, d. 1824, x. 22
'Maitre Guérin,' allusion to, iv. 290
Maittaire (Michael), 1668–1747, his biography, i. 30, 93
Major (H. A.), playwright, ii. 219, 255, 297
"Major Janerl's Wards," 1663, i. 489,
Makeham (J.) on sycamore tree admired by Ruskin, xi. 340
Making one's parish, the phrase, i. 206, 315
Makower (Stanley V.) on Richard Savage, i. 1
Malabar nut, cure for the king's evil, ix. 506
Malaga, inscriptions in English Cemetery at, i. 444, 502
Malaise (Nicolas de), Abbot of St. Hubert, 1524, xii. 118
Malan (E. C.) on author of quotation wanted, xii. 367—Bruce of Airth, viii. 7—"The lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea," vii. 371
Malcolm (J.), of Grange, 1715, his brother-in-law, viii. 330
Malden (A. R.) on dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 452—Graduation, early, iii. 75—Great snow in 1614, iii. 14—Selby, Yorks, i. 97
Malden (H. E.) on marriage of John Ponet, Bishop of Winchester, ix. 501
Maldon, poem on the battle of, vii. 110, 157, 197
Maldon, Essex, old painted plass, at ix. 361
Maldon Abbey, Essex, Henry, abbot *c.* 1200, xi. 376
Male line, duration of families in, v. 27, 92, 132, 174, 213, 240, 314, 355, 415, 473, 496; vi. 73, 114, 156, 273
Malefactors, series of drawings of, xii. 361
Maler or Mahler family, the arms of, xi. 280, 366
Malet (Col. Harold) on aeroplanes on parade, vii. 446—Authors wanted, xii. 279—Bearded soldiers, iv. 458—Bell's editions of the poets, ii. 188—Church with wooden bell-turret, iii. 95—Clay pipes of gentility, viii. 257—Dinner-jacket, v. 115—"Dr. Syntax," vi. 78—Dragoon regiments: band, v. 397—Early railway travelling, x. 253—Galignani, vii. 71—Hamilton's (Lady) grave, viii. 276—'Handley Cross,' xi. 30—Hudson (Thomas), portrait painter, 1701–79, ix. 36—Light Brigade at Balaclava, ix. 253, 373—Mail coach, last, iii. 237—Military; coloured print wanted, ix. 37—Military machines, x. 237—Military titles, use of, x. 396—Old London fish shops, viii. 174—Postage in France, xii. 279—Powdered alabaster, vi. 175—Prints transferred to glass, ix. 295—Punctuation: its importance, xi. 217—Quenton (G.), ix. 454—Regimental sobriquets, vii. 37—Result of cricket match given out in church, x. 253—Robins, x. 139—Robsert (Ludovick), Lord Bourchier, vi. 175—Russell (Lord William), murder of, vi. 170—Scott as a cornet of Hussars, xii. 241—Smallest square in London, viii. 298—Snails as food, ii. 218—Statues and memorials in the British Isles, viii. 183—Stones' End, Borough, v. 396—"Sung by Reynolds in 1820," v. 173—"The sport of Kings": William Somerville, vii. 278—Tippoo Sahib's stick, ix. 477—"Trooper," x. 375—Wallis (George), antiquary and gunsmith of Hull, xi. 452—Waterloo, xii. 71—Westenhanger in Kent, vi. 471—Wollstonecraft (Mary): 'Appeal to the Men of England,' v. 517—Woodberry (George), iv. 428
"Malettis," meaning of the word, viii. 426, 478
Malines, accounts of old painted glass at, x. 268, 318
"Mallas rigg" in 18th-century deed, i. 128, 295, 354
Mallet (David), his 'Amyntor and Theodoro,' 1748, x. 509; 'Edwin and Emma,' 1760, 309
Malloch (Dr. T. A.) on Sir Thomas Baines, 1622–80, xii. 121—Barnard (C.), astrologer, xii. 242—Finch (Sir John): Ipswich and Ashford, xii. 140
Mallortie (Peter), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1725, x. 496
Malmaison, Empress Josephine's house, ii. 289, 359
Malony. See *Molony.*
Malory (Sir Thomas), his 'Morte d'Arthur,' xii. 281, 384
Malta, the flag of the Knights of, xi. 359, 439, 481; xii. 35
Malta, Bishop of, as Brigadier-General, 1915, xi. 380
Malthus (Thomas Robert), deacon, 1789, iv. 126
Malvern, anonymous books on, *c.* 1858, vi. 68
Malvern Priory Church, stained glass from, vi. 188
Man (Abraham), his 'Amulet or Preservative against Sickness and Death,' ii. 521
Man (George), Westminster scholar, 1681, ii. 49; x. 469
Man in the Iron Mask dramatized, iii. 267, 312
Man of Sussex on flag of the Knights of Malta, xi. 439—Pevensey, xi. 389
"Man of the world," definition of, x. 408
Manasseh Ben Israel and Rembrandt, v. 429; vi. 34, 133
Manceinion on Welsh printing society: Cymdeithias Llen Cymru, iii. 263
Manchester, Emerson's visit to, 1847, iv. 90; epitaphs in St. Ann's Churchyard, iv. 264
'Manchester Marine,' by T. Dibdin, 1793, x. 49, 117
Manchester Square, New Street near, xii. 48, 125
Manchester Volunteers, their regimental colours, i. 484; ii. 73
Mander (Rev. Dr. R.), Master of Balliol, *c.* 1687, xii. 183, 243
Manderville and Manfield family, viii. 469
'Mandeville, The Book of Sir John,' source of statement in, x. 505
'Mandrakes found at Albury, near Bishop's Starford,' pamphlet, vi. 108
Manger, the Sun as the, astronomical literature on, iv. 469; v. 133
Manhood, Hundred of, Chichester, origin of the name, x. 229, 315
Mankind compared to a fly on an uneven floor, xii. 19, 163
Mankinholes, family, and place-name, xi. 267, 369
Manley (D.) on books and engravings, i. 249
Manly (William), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1640, x. 469
"Manmourmurian," meaning of the word, vi. 309
Mann (John), his tracts and poems, v. 310; vii. 454

Manners, deportment, and etiquette, their bibliography, i. 84, 233, 414
Manners, royal, *temp.* William, IV., i. 85; ii. 117
Manners and society in the eighteenth century, i. 85
Manners (Lady Victoria) on Rev. M. W. Peters, ii. 86
Manners (W. E.) on eighteenth- century school-book, iv. 393
Manning (Cardinal), memorial on his residence, ix. 500
Manning (Miss Anne), authoress, *d.* 1879, her MSS., v. 49
Manning (Rev. C.), *c.* 1750, his family, xi. 280, 370
Manor: sac: soke, earliest quotation, ii. 108, 157
Manor Court ceremony, Hampstead, ii. 33
Manor Court Leet, Hampstead, held 1911, iv. 526; v. 78; held 1914, x. 7
Manor-court powers, ix. 329
Manorial custom, Filey Bay, enforced, iv. 327, 413
Manorial literature, bibliography of, v. 208
Manorial Penalty Rolls, specimens of, i. 449
Manor of St. James, Westminster, vii. 268
Manors, conditions of tenure, ii. 108, 156
Mansel family, ii. 269, 533; iii. 151, 215, 354, 433
Mansell (Lieut. Bussy), R.N., d. 1732, his parents, vi. 231
Mansfield (first Earl of) and Lord Foley, xi. 399
Mansfield (Lord), *c.* 1730, Life of, viii. 367
Mansfield (Capt. C. J. Moore), 1760–1813, vii. 150; his parentage, viii. 330, 414, 456
Mansions given by the Crown, article on, viii. 289
Manson (T. F.) on "Bushel and Strike," ix. 393—Obsolete fish, iv. 397—Preston (John), D.D., iv. 371
Mantalini, Dickens's character, and W. M. Thackeray, iv. 47, 153, 258
Manuscripts, publication of catalogues of, i. 204, 251, 352; relating to Dr. John Wolcot, iv. 329, 410; unpublished in Libri Sale, 388; the smallest, in Bodleian Library, vi. 345; service books used as cartridges, xi. 376; instances of misreadings, xii. 219
Manutius (Aldus), his portrait by Bellini, iv. 130
Manwaring (G. E.) on Bibliotheca Drummeniana, i. 248; Sir Henry Manwayring's 'Seaman's Dictionary,' viii. 367
Manwayring (Sir H.), his 'Seaman's Dictionary,' 1666, viii. 367
Manx crosses, Norse myths illustrated on, v. 506
Manx hut villages, remains, of, v. 307
Manx phonology: King Orry, ii. 245
Manzoni (A.), 'Il Cinque Maggio,' English translation, iii. 447; his 'Promessi Sposi,' translator of, 1828, iv. 408, 539
"Map of the Paths of Life," puzzle, *c.* 1790, v. 329
Maplesdon (Peter), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1620, x. 469
Maplet (John), M.D., his marriage, i. 30
Maps of counties, the history of, ix. 5, 97; of Hampshire, *c.* 1800, iii. 89, 236; of Ireland, its date, ix. 208, 254, 273, 297; of Lancaster prior to 1800, xi. 69
"Mar" in Mardyke, its meaning, i. 37
Marana (G. P.), his 'Letters of a Turkish Spy,' vi. 55
Marblemen, writ concerning, 1358, vii. 107, 175
March, house of, its white lion, iii. 248, 316
March Malen meaning of the term, i. 79
Marcham (W. McB. & F.) on Ballard's Lane, Finchley, xi. 384—Licence to eat flesh, ii. 115—Shipwreck: Tristan de Acunha, x. 58, 21
Marchant on Fatima's hand, ix. 48
Marchant (Francis P.) on American national flower, iv. 352—Amusing etymological error, viii. 146—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 237—Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 496—Bohemians and Gipsies, ii. 306—Bohemian musical folk-lore, ii. 485—Bohemian "Pied Piper," viii. 366—Bohemian scholar, vi. 266—Brazils, the, i. 395—"Bucca-boo" vii. 155—Bulgarian river tradition, i. 246—Carpet-bagger, iii. 45—Charlemagne's kindred, iv. 168—Court influence on letters, viii. 246—Dalmatian night spectres, ii. 66—Daschkaw (Princess) and her son, i. 336—Dillon on Disraeli, iv. 498—East Anglian families: Hus and Gosse, vii. 378—Eleemosynary students and German universities, iv. 25—Foreign journals in the United States, iv. 514—"Good Friday" in Welsh and Irish, vii. 351—Gray's 'Elegy': translations and parodies, iii. 145, 383—Horses' ghosts, iv. 176—Hus, literary activity of, xi. 470—James, forms of the name, ix. 213—Jordan not a type of baptism, iii. 257—King Wenceslas as Christmas hero, xii. 499—Lomonossov, Russian pioneer, iii. 141—Manor of Milton-next-Gravesend, iv. 436—Mew or Mewes families, iii. 196—Monkey's Parade, i. 225—Mourek (Prof. V. E.), iv. 385—Palacky (Francis), historian and statesman, v. 505—Patron saint of pilgrims, x. 254—Pavlova, xi. 36—Petrograd, x. 208—Printing (early) in Bohemia, ii. 286—Przemysl: language of Galicia, x. 456—Punctuation, xi. 132—"Russalky" lore, vi. 247—Russian saying: Shem, Ham, and Japhet, ii. 185—St. Pancras, ix. 235—"Sick," vii. 247—Slavonic linden folk-lore, i. 365—Slovene hymn, ii. 106—Sokol, Bohemian Union for physical culture, ii. 86—Svabach, i. 265—"Swabos," x. 507—Trees growing from graves, iv. 297—Uskoks, viii. 165—Wild Huntsman: Herlothingi, ix. 232—Year, its etymology, i. 375—Zizka (Jan), burial place of, vi. 247
Marchia (William de), 1290–1303, i. 387
"Marching Regiment," meaning of the term, v. 389, 512
Marching tunes, old Irish, x. 447; xi. 75, 459
Marck (Erard de la), Bishop of Liége, 1506, xii. 170, 188, 226
Marczali (Prof. H.) on 'Hungary in the 18th Century,' ii. 204, 270
Marechio, composer of hymn tunes, ix. 249
Mare Tenebrarum, meaning of the words, ii. 307
Margate, theatricals in, 1730–87, i. 167, 256
Marie Antoinette, death mask of, i. 56; ii. 276
Maria Sophia Isabella, Queen of Portugal, date of her birth, xii. 120, 163
Marine insurance, earliest policies, iii. 107, 157
Maringouin = mosquito, use of the word, xii. 25
Market Cross, Penzance, i. 69, 212
Market custom at Richmond, Yorkshire, iv. 307
Market day, day of the week chosen for, ii. 48, 97
Market tolls and horses in mediæval times, iii. 369
Markham (Sir John), his will, 1564, iv. 328
Markland (Russell) on C. F. Ellerman, xi. 452
Markland family, vii. 229, 278
Markle Hill, Hereford, English naturalists on, 1570, xi. 90, 151

Marks used for reference to foot-notes, xi. 471 : xii. 409
Marks (A. G.) on John Rider of Camberwell, iii. 309—Sabbath in Abyssinia, ix. 51
Marks (Lewis), artist, *c.* 1814, xii. 279
Markyate, meaning of the place-name, viii. 188, 253, 338
Marlborough (Duchess of), her striped gown, 1764, x. 150
Marlborough (Duke of) in Dublin, *c.* 1662, vii. 6, 175
Marlborough (first Duke of), his godmother, iii. 369
"Marleypins," Gothic buildings, Shoreham, viii. 109
Marlowe (C.), his 'Epitaph on Sir Roger Manwood,' ii. 24 ; and Shakespeare's sonnets, v. 190
Marlowes, origin of place-name, iv. 370, 437
Marmalade, advertisement of, 1815, xi. 300
Marmontel or Molière, quotation ascribed to both, v. 168, 272
Marquessate of Lincolnshire, viii. 46, 111, 193, 210, 237, 277
"Marquis of Antwerp," history of the title, viii. 230
Marrati or Marcati (Don Joseph) and Casanova, v. 126
Marriage : in a shift, i. 50 ; in the open air, 386 ; on February 30, iii. 146 ; of divorced persons *temp.* Elizabeth, 226, 478 ; rule of succession in second, ix. 49 ; entered in more than one register, viii. 410, 455, 495 ; ix. 56 ; complications shown in will, 1616, viii. 424 : French, in Lanark, 1812, x. 367 ; in Scotland and Ireland, 1760–1790, x. 410 ; local phrases connected with the banns, x. 11 ; in the bride's parish, x. 508
'Marriage,' by Susan Ferrier, ix. 169
"Marriage" as surname, viii. 287, 336, 378, 457 ; ix. 14, 92, 158
Marriage, "left-handed," and wedding ring, xii. 258, 310, 366
Marriage, murderers reprieved for, iii. 129, 172, 195, 298 ; v. 18, 136 : x. 106
Marriage, the Table of Affinity, xii. 360, 406
Marriage contract *c.* 1540, i. 66, 176
Marriage custom, Devonshire, i. 485 ; Welsh, goat tethered, xii. 181 ; of Huguenots, xi. 106
Marriage in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, 1910, ii. 226
Marriage licences : Clarke family, *c.* 1719, xii. 47 : Way family, *c.* 1777, 47 ; of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1754–1812, viii. 12, 73 : of George Romney, 1756, vii. 507
Marriage records of Gretna Green, v. 110, 237, 347
Marriage registers, the meaning of "Fr." in, iv. 85 : of Roman Catholics before 1837, ix. 469 ; x. 33 : at Lamberton, ix. 489
Marriage relationships in Japan, ii. 506 ; iii. 433
Marriages, Cromwellian, in Ireland, vi. 149
Marriages, foreign, in London, copy of record, xii. 442
Marriages, morganatic, list of, ii. 107, 217, 256
'Married Men's Feast : or, The Banquet of Barnet,' 1671, narrative, v. 29, 131
"Marrowskying," use of the word, vi. 307 : vii. 154
Marryat (Capt. F.), his birthplace, 1792, viii. 266 ; his 'Diary of a Blasé,' iv. 409, 497 ; v. 15 ; his 'Mr. Midshipman Easy,' x. 22
Mars, bust of, by Antonia Canova, ii. 528 ; iii. 94
Mars on Canova's busts, ii. 528
Marsac (Countess de), wife of Thomas Holcroft, x. 386
Marsack (Major Charles), *c.* 1787, his connexions ix. 30
Marsack family, x. 11 ; xi. 115, 148
Marschall (Miss) on Prince Charles of Bourbon-Capua, iii. 329—Maximilian I. of Bavaria : Friedrich, Duke of Saxe-Altenburg, v. 368—Plautilla and some mediæval princesses : dates of birth wanted, x. 49
Marsden (H.) of Wennington Hall, his biography, ii. 369
'Marseillaise,' English rendering of, xi. 64 ; full text of, 165 ; Rouget de Lisle, composer of, xii. 69, 109
Marsh (Anthony), clockmaker, London, *c.* 1724, viii. 348, 436
Marsh (Charles), his 'Clubs of London,' 1828, x. 389, 432 ; xi. 71, 474 ; xii. 303
Marshall (Mrs. A. A.), 1798, her Christian name, vii. 429
Marshall (E. N.) on Rev. Thomas Rogers, x. 370
Marshall (E. R.) on Gamaliel Holloway, i. 70—Osbaldistone : its pronunciation, i. 132
Marshall (Wm. or Wm. Humphrey), his name, ix. 209
Marshall = Silver, marriage, *c.* 1730–86, i. 390
"Marshalseas," meaning of, in accounts, *c.* 1686, vi. 289 ; vii. 154, 217
Marshman (John), his representatives, ii. 227
Marston (E.) on book-covers : "Yellow-backs," ii. 458—Cuckoo an its call, iv. 30—Ken (Bishop), iii. 290 ; iv. 11—Tooley Street : Tooley family, v. 397—"When she was good," iii. 271
Marston (Herbert), blind pastor of Belgrave Chapel, ii. 203, 254
Marston (John), his 'Eastward Hoe,' 1605, author of prologue, xi. 5
Marston (Stephen) = Mary Thompson, 1777, i. 289
Marston Moor, Duke of Newcastle at, vii. 348, 393, 457
Martello on Gower family of Worcestershire, ii. 417
Marten (A. E.) on Marten, ix. 129—"Wangle," xi. 330
Marten (J.), Winchester scholar, 1553, vi. 347, 454
Marten family, ix. 129, 193 ; of Broadwater, Sussex, ix. 350
Martial, "Dr. Fell" epigram adapted from v. 490 ; vi. 37
Martin (Richard), humanitarian, M.P., i. 407, 476
Martin (Stapleton) on "bay" and "tray," ix. 113—Brotherhood of St. Sulpice, xi. 210—Cambridge college mottoes, v. 209—'Compleat Angler' : Messrs. Sotheby on a comma, iii. 466—Cotton's 'Angler' : its motto, iv. 367—Crucifix on the Edgar Tower, Worcester, vi. 329—De Guileville and Bunyan, i. 247—Derby Day, 1913, vii. 486—Folk-speech (Worcestershire) : "plain," xii. 137—Frederic, Prince of Wales, ii. 368—'Gentleman's Calling,' xii. 88—Great Harry, xi. 88—Heart-burial in niches of church walls, ix. 38—May Day : May-games : May-poles, iii. 371—Nelson (Robert) the Nonjuror, xii. 301—Pictures of the Deity in churches, vii. 450—Seward (Anna), date of her baptism, iii. 44—Tally-ho : yoicks, i. 172

Martin (T.), miniature painter, *c.* 1845, iv. 509
Martin (W.) on site of the Globe Theatre, x. 335; xii. 10, 121, 143, 161—Views of London at the Guildhall, vi. 408
Martin family of Ireland, vi. 427
Martinengo-Cesaresco (Countess E.) on Concave mirror with eagle, chain, and ball, vi. 230—Haug (General), ii. 66—'Testament du Chevalier Walpole,' vii. 129
Martinet = disciplinarian, early use of the word, ii. 206
Martin-Leake and Leake families, ii. 528; iii. 56
Martyn (Prioress), her monument, Hartley Wintney, Hants, iii. 48
Martyn (H. F.) on Sidney Castle, ii. 308
Martyn (R.), "Bishop in the Universal Church," d. 1502, xii. 140, 189
Martyn (Thomas), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1665, x. 469
Martyne (G.), Winchester scholar, 1548, vi. 347, 454
Martyrs, memorials and statues of, xii. 65, 178, 231, 298
Martyrs in England, 1400–1611, xii. 198, 270
Marvell (A.), his reference to the bergamot, viii. 328, 398
Marvin (Dwight E.) on Hebrew or Arabic proverb, viii. 136—"The deaf adder that stoppeth her ears," viii. 136
Marvin (F. R.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 55—Translations from Polish poets, v. 435
Marwick (Hugh) on magic ring, vii. 430
Mary (Blessed Virgin), image at Santiago, ii. 248, 517
Mary (Queen), her armorial bearings at the Coronation, 1911, iv. 467
Mary (Queen), her reign called that of "Philip and Mary," v. 190
Mary II. (Queen), 'Brief History' of, its authorship, i. 189, 476
Mary, Queen of Scots, and Sebastien Davilonert, i. 9; her ladies-in-waiting at Antwerp, 73, 355; and Father Peters, old tract, ii. 107, 198; miniature of, v. 7, 76; her portrait, vii. 428, 515; skirmishes fought in her cause, ix. 87; "new view" of her case, x. 158; relics of, xii. 240
Mary, Queen of James II., obelisk erected to, vii. 376, 437
Marybone Lane and Swallow Street, xi. 210, 258, 325, 410, 497; xii. 169
Maryland, King William's School, *c.* 1700, vi. 447
Maryland proverb, 1659, "Shoe her horse round," iv. 387, 459
Mary Tavy, Devon, rectors of, 1660–1807, viii. 107
Mary Tudor, error on memorial tablet, iii. 246
Marzials (Sir Frank T.) on Saint-Evremond, ii. 141
Masius (Gilbert), printer at Louvain, 1527, iii. 488
'Mask,' periodicals of the name, viii. 29, 53, 97, 155, 252
Maskelyne (T. Story) on hobby-horse, ii. 258—St. Swithin's tribute, ii. 174—Snails as Food, ii. 175—Wasps: their scarcity, ii. 393
Mason (Col.), his Coffee-house, *c.* 1670, iii. 449
Mason (C. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 197
Mason (Jacobus), "a Virgiña huc migratus," d. 1701, vii. 267
Mason (Lawrence) on MS. of Bishop Henry King's poems, v. 468; vii. 189
Mason (Stuart) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 209—'Pan,' vi. 429—'Paris Illustré,' English edition, iv. 148
Mason, Fynmore, and Linke families, ix. 8
Masonic drinking-mug, the date of, iv. 168, 210
Masonic emblems at 'The Times' office, i. 407
Masonic lodge, *c.* 1874, "Sun Fire Office," vii. 268, 436
Massacre of St. Bartholomew, medal struck by the Pope, v. 390, 474; vi. 52
Massey (Gerald), his 'Babe Christabel,' ii. 267, 312
Massey = Thomas Wharton, 1757, v. 270
Massinger (Philip), 1583–1640, the source of his 'Parliament of Love,' x. 101; his work with Webster, 1647, xii. 134, 155, 175, 196
Massingham (H. J.) on bookworms, xii. 138
Masson (A.) on 'Drawing-Room Ditties,' ii. 94, 199—Magpie's death, iii. 275—"Tallest one-piece flagstaff in the British Empire," ix. 94—'Tomahawk': Matt Morgan, vii. 516
Masson (Capt. T.), Royal Reg. Artillery, retired 1811, xi. 151
"Master" and "Gentleman," use of titles, in 17th century, ix. 510; x. 36, 94, 155
"Master of Garraway's," Thomas Benson, d. 1824, iv. 90; origin of the term, v. 397; vi. 36
"Masters of the cittie," meaning of the phrase, xi. 266, 348
Mathematical periodicals, ii. 347, 434, 466; iii. 253
'Mathematical Repository,' 1795–1835, ii. 466
Mathematical terms not in the 'N.E.D.,' iii. 426
'Mathematical Transactions,' periodical, its publisher and editor, iii. 246, 252, 253; v. 15
Mather (William), his 'Young Man's Companion,' iv. 449; v. 139
Mathew (Bishop Arnold H.) on author of quotation wanted, viii. 14—"Old Mother Damnable," viii. 69
Mathews (C. Elkin) on Franklin (Benjamin) and dreams, iii. 247—Ken (Bishop), iii. 290; iv. 10—King's (Bishop Henry), poems, vi. 32—"Pomander," vi. 251
Mathews (James) of Benfleet, his epitaph, v. 270
Mathias (Thomas J.), d. *c.* 1833, left no will, xii. 67
Matilda of Paris, of 12th century, v. 110
'Matinées du Roi de Prusse,' Frederick the Great on, xii. 138
Matriculation and graduation at the Universities, vii. 409, 474; viii. 33
Matrimonial pre-contract, from 'Instructions for Parish Priests,' v. 166
Matrimony and money, Dean Merivale on, ii. 28
Matrimony and the Warden of Wadham, ii. 144
Matsell (G. W.), his 'Vocabulum,' ii. 528
Matthew (J. E.) on colour and sound, x. 275—Exhibition of 1851, ii. 452—Mozart's works, iii. 230—Winchester quart: Corbyn, ii. 495
Matthew (John), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1585, x. 469
Matthews (A. Weight) on Churches *in situ*, history of, vii. 232—Churchyard inscriptions: list of transcriptions, vi. 206—Churchyards, upright stones in, ix. 35—Curfew bell, vii. 117—Holy Trinity Churchyard, Shaftesbury, inscriptions in, ix. 44, 124, 284, 504—Mechanics' Institutes,

xii. 103—Nonconformist ministers, list of, xi. 457—Parishes in two or more counties, ix. 132, 317—Protestant Dissenters, registers of, x. 93—Stamps, farthing Victorian, xi. 134—Surnames, physiological, xi. 237
Matthews (Albert) on "almighty dollar," iii. 211—'American in Paris,' i. 12—American words and phrases, i. 96; iii. 172—Amphillis Washington, xi. 72—Authors wanted, i. 276; ix. 413—Behn's (Aphra) comedies, ix. 116—Benamor (Dr.), vii. 397—Benjamin (Walter R.) of New York, iii. 393—Bird Island: Bramble Cay, viii. 496—"Blizard" or "Blizzard" as a surname, x. 58—"Burgee," vii. 65—Burges (Col. Elizeus), viii. 366—'Casabianca,' iii. 67—Colonial Governors, viii. 512—'Critical Review of the Publick Buildings, etc., in London,' i. 277—Crown agents, iv. 92—Defoe's 'Weekly Review,' ix. 95—"Dominion" of Canada, xii. 30—Dunton's (John) "Characters," vii. 481—Eaton (Nathaniel), viii. 70—Emerson in England, ix. 25—Eyles (Sir Richard?), Bart., x. 108—Finch (Hon. John), i. 396—Fountain pen, i. 395—Fourier Society, vi. 431—Franklin (Benjamin) and dreams, iii. 356—"Franklin": various meanings, iii. 486—French sonnet: Félix Arvers, vi. 431—"God save the People!", ii. 38—Governor John Winthrop, letters of, viii. 169—Hare (Thomas), iii. 72—Harvard College: portraits wanted, ix. 150—Hessian contingent: American War of Independence, vii. 475—Indian chief's oration, i. 237—Johnson (Samuel) of Canterbury, 1760, vii. 88—'Kossuth Coppered,' satirical poem, iii. 75—Land Office: "Land Office business," i. 56—Latin Vice-Admiralty commissions, v. 87—Lowndes's 'Bibliographer's Manual,' vi. 103—Lynch law, i. 194—"Maggs," ix. 70, 435—Master of Garraway's, vi. 36—Monuments to American Indians, i. 235—Morris's (Capt.) 'Solid Men of Boston,' iv. 342—"Never swap horses," &c., iii. 434—"O.K.": new explanation, iii. 390—Pilgrim Fathers: John Alden, viii. 436—"Placing" in universities, x. 47—Poebel (Arno): tablet deciphered, ix. 113—Pollard (Ann), viii. 94—Povey (Col. Thomas), viii. 427—Prior (Matthew) of Long Island: Major Daniel Gotherson, v. 17—Ramée (Louise de la), Ouida, viii. 17—Raske, its meaning, i. 206—Rhinoceros: first in England, 1684, v. 46—Rolle (Richard), 'Prick of Conscience,' iii. 377; iv. 11—Scott (William) and "A.L.M.," viii. 407—"Second Chamber," i. 296—Shakespeare and the Mountjoys, i. 315—"Sleeveless errand," vi. 73—Steuart (Sir John), Bart., ix. 26, 417—Stratford in 1760, vii. 126—"Swale," its American and English meanings, iv. 351—Tailer (Col. William), viii. 385—Tammany and England, ii. 237—Trecothick (Barlow), Lord Major, iii. 11—Vermont, origin of the name: Dr. Peters, i. 174—Virginia, 1607, i. 293—Washington (George), lost portrait of, ix. 78—Wolfe (General) on Yankees, ii. 238—Woodward (Samuel), viii. 468
Matthews (Prof. Brander) of Columbia University, i. 276, 325
Matthews (G.) on arms of Stoneley Priory, i. 510
Matthews (G. K.), author, *c.* 1827, v. 227
Matthews (J. H.) on gondola prow, iii. 187; iv. 94
Matthews (Thurstan) on Milton Bibles, iii. 433
Mattinson (G. F.) on Sanctus bell at St. John's College, Cambridge, vii. 384
Maubeuge, armorial bearings of the Chapter of, xi. 321
Maude or Mawhood surname, ix. 249, 334
"Maudlin cup," 1627, meaning of the term, ix. 227
"Maulth Way," roads called, vi. 348
Maundy Thursday called "Holy Thursday," x. 370, 435
Maunsell (D.) on Fairfax: Sayre: Maunsell, iii. 88
Maunsell (D. P. W.) on Mansel family, iii. 151
Maunsell: Fairfax: Sayre, *c.* 1531, iii. 88, 176
Maurepas (J. F. P.), his verses on Madame de Pompadour, v. 228, 372
Maurice (E.), Bishop of Ossory, 1754, and Hudson, portrait painter, ix. 142
'Maurice Rhynhart, Life of an Irish Rebel,' 1871, viii. 269
Mavor (Rev. W.) and the Rev. T. Warton, *c.* 1781, ix. 267
Mawhood or Maude surname, ix. 249, 334
Mawman of "Wilson, Spence & Mawman," printers, *c.* 1800, xii. 321, 369
Maxai (Petrus), his stay at Canterbury, 1632, xi. 249
Maxim, Latin, the source of, xii. 220
Maximilian I. of Bavaria, his genealogy, v. 368
Maxwell (Sir Herbert) on "All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 294—"Annandale Beefsland," x. 117—"Bay" and "tray," ix. 113—Bonar, x. 237—Burnap *alias* Burnett, x. 52—Clergymen and crests, iii. 391—Collar of SS: the forget-me-not, iii. 413—Edwards, Kings of England, ii. 31—English participle present and gerund, vi. 174—Fire-ritual, vii. 33—"Gladiolus," pronunciation of, xii. 327—Goats with cattle, xii. 39—Hassocks, xii. 90—Insanity, ancient views and treatment of, ix. 77—Inverness Burgess Act: W. Curtis, viii. 178—Jacobite song, i. 291—Land's End, Cornwall, viii. 413—Loch Chesney, ix. 433; x. 37—Lochow, vii. 95—Lord: use of the title, x. 498; xi. 116—Maxwell (Sir John) of Terregles, xii. 289—Maxwell (William Hamilton), ix. 293—Napoleon and David II. of Scotland: historical parallel, iv. 525—Nicknames, xi. 405—Percentum: its symbol, iv. 272—Port Henderson: Corrie Bhreachan, iv. 58—Propitiatory sacrifice, vii. 78—Richard (Bishop) of Bury's library, viii. 397—Scarborough warning, xi. 95—Schaw of Sauchie, xi. 34—"Scots" = "Scotch," xi. 157—Simpson and Lockock, vii. 232—Smoking in the Army, xi. 105—Split infinitive, xii. 385—Thames? Vortigern, v. 332, 378, 514—"The bloody shirt," xii. 368—Wallace's (Sir William) Welsh descent, iv. 146—Wood-paving seventy years ago, ix. 146
Maxwell (Sir J.) of Terregles, d. 1582, xii. 240, 289, 309
Maxwell (Jane), her mother's death, 1807, vii. 305
Maxwell (W.), Westminster School steward, vii. 251
Maxwell (W. Hamilton), author of 'Life of the Duke of Wellington,' ix. 230, 293; xii. 28
May on authors of quotations wanted, i. 468—St. Lugidio, iv. 10
May (Phil), 'Parson and the Painter' ii. 388, 433, 477; his connexion with 'Big Ben,' iii. 187, 237, 276; and his biographers, ix. 305, 377
May (S. W.) on "Love me, love my dog," iii. 51

May baskets and June boxes, American custom, i. 347, 394, 433
May celebrations at Oxford, 1598, iii. 325
Maycock (Sir Willoughby) on affinities, table of, xii. 406—'Alonzo the Brave,' i. 254—Author of parody wanted, xii. 250—Author of play wanted, ix. 156—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 109, 115; v. 154; vi. 53; ix. 396; xii. 300—Ayrton light on the clock tower at Westminster, xi. 154—Ballad of Lord Lovel, vi. 115, 217—Bartley (Sir Robert), K.C.B., vi. 156—"Bay" and "tray," ix. 113—"Bobs," vii. 478; x. 472—Bullock's Museum, Piccadilly, v. 514—Burlesque sermon, xii. 110—Cavendish Square: equestrian statue, v. 58—China and Japan: diplomatic intercourse, i. 154—Coaching tokens, vi. 133—Coffin, effect of opening of, xii. 448—"Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani," xi. 157—Cromwell and Queen Henrietta Maria, ix. 195—"Cyder Cellars," xi. 256—Dando, the oyster eater, xii. 444—Dawson (Nancy), xi. 461—De Vere at Drury Lane, v. 435—'Diary of Lady Willoughby,' x. 337—Dickens in London, ix. 92—"Dope," "to dope," "doper," vii. 35—Dramatic criticism, ix. 33—Duelling, ix. 276—Foote (Mrs. Samuel), xii. 307, 466—Frith's 'Road to Ruin' and 'Race for Wealth,' v. 127, 495—Garrick's 'Satire,' vi. 315—George I. statues, ii. 51—Gow (Neil), race-horse, i. 288—Gratious or Gracines Street, iii. 175—'Hamlet' in 1585, iii. 311—Handley Cross, i. 254—Hatton (Edw.), ii. 54—"Here I lay outside the door," vi. 57—History of England with riming verses, iv. 418—"I don't think," xii. 370—'Ingoldsby Legends': rebus, iv. 170—Kent (Constance), vii. 70—London, largest square in, viii. 52—'Man in the Iron Mask' dramatized, iii. 312—"Meg's diversions," ix. 254—Merluche, ii. 92—Meux's Horseshoe Brewery, xii. 88—National anthem, xi. 113—Nicholson (Renton), xi. 132—Perrin (John), xii. 88—"Petit Roi de Péronne," xi. 154—Picture-cards, viii. 408—Poe (Edgar Allan), xii. 350—Pot ∞ os, v. 97—"Ragtime," x. 35—Réunion Island, British troopship wrecked on, viii. 130—Rocket Troop, Royal Horse Artillery: medal for valour at Leipsic, vi. 313; vii. 94—Shakespeare mystery, xi. 55—"Shakespeare's Head" xii. 247—'Slang Dictionary,' xi. 31—Songs wanted: 'John Brown,' xii. 347—Statues of London, xii. 27—Stature of British officers, extremes in, x. 237—"Stricken field," xii. 409—'Tale of a Tub,' xi. 305—Theatre lit by gas, viii. 10, 96—Theatrical life, 1875–85, xi. 270—"There are more acres in Yorkshire than letters in the Bible," i. 52—'Tomahawk,' vii. 413—"To the West! To the West!" iii. 237—Twankay (Widow), i. 113—"Uncle Tom," original, vi. 493—'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' xii. 58—Vernon (Dorothy), her elopement, ii. 448—Vestris (Madame), iii. 328—Victoria (Queen) and George Peabody's funeral, ii. 311—"Vive la Belge," iv. 174—Wanstead Park, xii. 165—Waterloo, model of, viii. 393—Weare (Mr. Wm.): Thurtell: William Webb, iv. 244—Webb (William), comedian, iv. 68—Wilderness Row, vii. 496—Windsor stationmaster, ii. 136
May Day, quotations from poets on, iii. 321, 371, 397
May Day and chimneysweeps in London, xi. 376
May Day celebration at Brighton, i. 383
May-Day songs, i. 446
'May Fair,' a poem, 1827, its author, iii. 329, 377, 438
Mayfair, Shepherd's Market, c. 1824, v. 228, 318, 354
'Mayfair in Four Cantos,' 1827, iv. 509
May games: Robin Hood's men, i. 346, 493
Mayhew (Rev. A. L.) on Almroth, personal name, v. 326—Average, ii. 106—"Bast," iv. 7—Betubium, i. 13—Blanket as a verb, ii. 327—"Brexen journeys," vii. 389—"Broker," vi. 126—"Bucca-boo," vii. 89—Butler and Rabelais, i. 226—"Condamine," x. 57—"Democcuana," viii. 329—"Dulcarnon" in Chaucer, i. 505—Edward = Iorwerth, i. 490—Elvet, place-name, v. 466—English as spoken in Dublin, viii. 467—Esher, etymology of, vi. 487—"Est, Est, Est," ii. 345—"Ethrog," v. 330—Freckle and speckled, etymology of, ii. 204—Game leg, ii. 315—"Hem of a noise," i. 108—"Hogmanay" and "Aguillanneuf," vi. 506—"Holy Ziaret," i. 105—Jall in heraldry, iii. 428—Jirga, i. 327—King Orry, ii. 245—Londres: London: Londinium, v. 191—"Meend," "myende," "meand," vii. 432—"Moolvee," vi. 9—"Morocco," vi. 266—"Morrye-house," vii. 67—"Mpret," Albanian title, ix. 247—Nobility, antedated patent of, ix. 308—"Notch," vi. 366—"On the nail," vi. 47—"Querke of the sea," vii. 409—Rosamonda's lake, i. 169, 230—"Saraft," vi. 418—Smouch, term for a Jew, ii. 225—"Swale," its American meaning, iv. 67—Thames: Vortigern, v. 436—"Tirikkis," viii. 465—"To banyan," vii. 290—"To pill," ix. 148—'Tudor and Stuart Glossary,' ix. 105—"Vossioner," ix. 437—Warden of Wadham and matrimony, ii. 144—"Yelver" in place-names, vi. 416
Mayhew (Henry), 1812–87, and aniline dyes, vi. 71; centenary notice, v. 145, 256, 317, 433
Maylam (P.) on "apssen counter," iv. 256—Stonehenge: 'The Birth of Merlin,' iv. 295
Maynard (Guy) on decorated shoe-horns by R. Mindum, v. 8
Maynard-Smith (Rev. H.) on maids of honour under the Stuarts, viii. 417
Mayne (Edith) on hymn by Gladstone, vii. 34
Mayney family, ii. 448
Mayo (E.) on Chaplains to Kings of England, i. 448—Hough (Dr. John), ii. 48—Hough family, v. 270
Mayor (John), M.P. for Abingdon, 1782, xii. 321
Mayor, English, coloured man as, viii. 406
Mayoral sword-rests of wrought-iron, their use, xii. 320
Mayors, "Worshipful" and "Right Worshipful," v. 188; in the Cinque Ports, election of, vii. 306; use of sword and mace on State occations, ix. 111
Maywood (H. G.) on Maywood: Maude or Mawhood, ix. 249
Maywood family, ix. 249, 334
Mazzini (G.), his quotation from Voltaire, v. 328, 454
Mead (Sir Nathaniel), 1684–1760, his will, ix. 308
Mead (Dr. William), centenarian, d. 1652, iv. 310, 379
Meadows (H.) on William Meadows, iv. 469
Meadows (Kenny) and 'The Bon Gaultier Ballads,' ix. 450; x. 93

Meadows (William), d. 1811, his parentage, iv. 469
Meakin (Miss), quotation from her 'Russia,' xi. 246
Meakin (Annette M. B.) on Hannah More portraits, iii. 347
Mean, "not meaning you," 1632, ix. 288
Meanings, ambiguous, of phrases, vi. 167, 236
Mearnes (Samuel), royal bookbinder, *temp.* Charles II., ii. 32
Mears (F. L.) on 'Brides of Mavis Enderby,' v. 149
Mears (William), bellfounder, 1626, ii. 445; iii. 75, 217
Meat and Dreams, De Quincey on, i. 88
Meayll Hill, Isle of Man, stone circle on, vii. 383
"Mechanics'" Institutes, origin and use of the term, xii. 49, 102
Médaille Militaire, regulations for bestowing, xi. 246, 326
Medal and Thunder Cross, from will, 1802, vi. 131, 198
Medallic legends, the source of, x. 28, 48, 68, 89, 109, 315, 356; xi. 12, 73, 270; xii. 469
Medallion, French Republican, v. 427
Medals: Isaak Walton and Charles Cotton on, iii. 329, 397; relating to John Wilkes, vi. 387; by Gibbons of the Duke of Wellington, ix. 428—Belgian: gold, dated 1787, x. 470—Brass, dated 1553, found in Germany, vii. 70, 231, 312—"Brother Adams, Lodge 17, 1810," i. 289—Canadian, "Beaver Club," 1785, xi. 341—Carthagena, mistake on, ix. 290, 358—Daubeny commemorative, 1856, i. 388—George III., 1788, ix. 88, 135—Great Britain and Ireland, 1800, vii. 489—Hebrew inscription, with, iv. 447, 510; xi. 436—Italian War of 1860, granted to "Reggimento Inglese" in, v. 329—Lackington the bookseller, iv. 470; v. 16—Leipsic, for valour at, vi. 230, 313, 377, 432—Louise (Princess), commemorating marriage of, iv. 189—Massacre of St. Bartholomew, commemorating, v. 390, 474; vi. 52; xi. 168, 211—Naked child holding torch, 1858, vii. 341, 422—South African, issued 1910, viii. 467—Swedish, for the siege of Glückstadt, xii. 378, 430
"Meddle and Muddle," origin of the phrase, xii. 422, 486
Medhop family, xi. 299
Mediæval halls, dais in, i. 148
Mediæval rule: over-laying of children, ix. 188
Medical books, old, and genealogists, xi. 104
Medical books published by John Murray, i. 106
Medical members of Parliament, list of, i. 64, 338
Medical practice, Act regulating, 1419, vii. 409, 453
Medical profession, and Corporation of London, iv. 425, 496; v. 13, 75
Medici (Francesco Maria, Cardinal de), *c.* 1700, xi. 49, 341, 408
Medici (Cardinal Ippolito dei), 1532, Hungarian troops raised by, ix. 87, 137, 375; xi. 116, 153
Medicinal mummies, x. 176, 234, 476; xi. 35, 438
Medio-Templarius on Sir Francis Drake, "unus de Consortio Medii Templi," iv. 347—Wellington, x. 153
Medmenham Abbey, monks of, their history, i. 31, 95
Medsted (Sir Andrew), *c.* 1360, x. 149
Mee (Arthur) on 'Tomahawk': Matt Morgan, viii. 133
Meehan (J. F.), bookseller, of Bath, d. 1913, viii. 504; ix. 37, 100
"Meend," "myende," "meand" in place-names, vii. 363, 432
Meeting-houses built in the octagonal form, vii. 27, 72, 173, 238, 417; viii. 298, 333, 433
"Meg's diversions," origin of the phrase, ix. 208, 254
Meidinger (H.), *c.* 1833, his philological work, xii. 260, 363
Mellichamp, painter, *c.* 1657, ix. 290
Mellish (Capt. T.), *c.* 1787, his biography, ii. 127
Mello (Dom Francisco Manuel de), his visit to London in 1641, iii. 107, 178
Melly (Andrew or George), in Khartoum, 1850, vii. 509; viii. 74
Melly (George), of Liverpool, his death, viii. 488
Melmont berries = juniper berries, ii. 29, 118
Melville (F. J.) on first perforated postage stamps, iii. 183
Melville (H. S.), draughtsman on H.M.S. Fly, 1842–6, x. 168
Melville (Lewis) on correspondence of Edmund Burke, ix. 469—Cobbett at Kensington, iii. 267—Cobbett bibliography, vi. 1, 22, 62, 84, 122, 142, 183—Gay: request for letters, xi. 430
Members of Parliament: Hertfordshire, i. 64; medical, 64, 338
Mementoes of royal visits, vii. 288
"Memmian naphtha-pits" in Tennyson, ix. 67, 137; x. 176, 234, 476
'Memoirs of H.R.H. Charlotte Augusta' and Elizabeth Newman, iv. 368
Memor on Balzac, iv. 509
"Memoria technica," vi. 309, 398
Memorial tablets, helmets over, viii. 289
Memorials: in the British Isles, i. 282; ii. 42, 242; iii. 22, 222, 421; iv. 181, 361; v. 62, 143, 481; vi. 4, 284, 343, 385; vii. 64, 144, 175, 263, 320, 343, 442; viii. 4, 13, 75, 82, 183, 278, 285, 382, 444; ix. 65, 164, 384, 464; x. 103, 177, 226, 275, 303, 313, 360, 374, 386, 405, 433; xi. 24, 145, 275, 428, 476; xii. 65, 178, 231, 298, 336, 338, 370, 388, 406, 416—of Galileo in England, ix. 81, 102—of Revolution in Peak district, viii. 270—Birmingham, ix. 202, 243, 257, 278, 282, 322, 363, 377, 411, 437—British, of the Peninsular Campaign, v. 204, 302; vi. 217—Calcutta, vi. 41, 104, 163, 204, 316; xi. 450—Chiswick churchyard, v. 347—Derwentwater, history of, xi. 361; xii. 15—Devon, of Revolution, 1688–90, v. 147—Kent, Dickens and Charles I., vii. 305, 378—Southampton, x. 188
Memory game of eighteenth century, vi. 509; vii. 53, 97
"Men, women, and Herveys," author of the phrase, viii. 250, 334, 360; ix. 252
Mende, legend of the clapper of, v. 326
Mendelssohn (Sidney), his 'South African Bibliography,' iii. 5
Mendez da Costa (Sarah), friend of Disraeli, xi. 190, 218, 234, 288
Mendham (Richard) in Scott's 'Red Gauntlet,' xii. 319
Mendiant = French dessert, the term, ii. 268, 333, 435
Mendizabal's secretary, 1836, ii. 119, 171

Mensen (Ernst), the courier, *c.* 1827, ii. 246
Mentelli, the Hungarian Diogenes, 1836, viii. 350
Mentone, inscriptions in the Ancien Cimetière, x. 326, 383, 464, 504 ; xi. 85, 205
Mercandotti (Teresa), date of her death, v. 367
Mercenaries, Scottish, in Norway, vi. 269, 358
Mercer (W.) on Anderson (Sophie), x. 214—Arnolfini family, iii. 217, 350—Avanzino or Avanzini, x. 415—Axon (W. E. A.): two reminiscences, ix. 126—"Balloni," ix. 18—Bassi (Ugo), xii. 237, 348—Batheaston case and the Olympic games, v. 396—Bird name: 'Emigration of Birds,' ix. 395—Buss (Miss) and Miss Beale, v. 392—Caccia (Signor Antonio), xii. 128—Campione and the Ambrosian rite, vi. 32—Caracciolo family, iv. 136, 212—Cardinal, pay of a, viii. 31—Charles (Prince)of Bourbon-Capua, iii. 394 ; iv. 57—Charnock (Job), antecedents of, vii. 472—Clothes and their influence, i. 356—Courtenay (Sir William), vi. 51—Dumas on Cleopatra's Needles iv. 375—Elephant and Castle in heraldry, ii. 353—Emerson and Heine in England, iv. 115—'Fight at Dame Europa's School,' x. 314—'Flying Dutchman,' iii. 132—Fowler (Dr.) of York: name of painter wanted, vii. 350, 415—Guidarelli (Guidarello), vi. 74—Horses taken to church, iii. 318—Leo XIII's Latin verses, i. 418—Meehan (J. F.), bookseller, viii. 504—Merluche, ii. 93—Moore's (Sir John) brother, Surgeon James Moore: his burial-place, viii. 135—Naples, last King of, x. 136—'Notes on Cadney Church, by the Vicar, Rev. E. A. Woodruffe-Peacock,' vii. 186—Pisa cathedral, vii. 476—Porto (Luigi da), ix. 233—Prickly pear and Monreale Cathedral iii. 133—Privy Councillors, x. 18, 58—'Reverberations': Wm. Davies, ii. 111—Rolle's 'Prick of Conscience': 'British Critic,' iii. 458—St. John the Baptist in art, vii. 452—Salonica, xii. 489—Statues in the British Isles, ii. 383—"Ultonia," iv. 26—Unicorn on royal arms, iii. 274—Urban V.'s family name, iv. 256—Use of forks, vi. 158—Vatican frescoes, iv. 116, 154—Warwick Lane and its historical associations, iii. 193, 353
Mercers' Chapel, London, registers of, xi. 28, 94, 175
Merchant Adventurers, *c.* 1600, history of, vii. 108 ; x. 29
Merchants, English, in Leghorn, 1702, viii. 6
Merchants, Levant, in Cyprus, 1626–1878, xi. 241, 263, 499
Merchants of the Staple of Calais, Guild of, 1661, iv. 507
'Mercurius Melancholicus,' 1647–9, cryptograms in, xi. 225
Meredith (George), slip in 'Last Poems,' i. 145 ; and Moser, literary parallel, ii. 108 ; "ennomic" in 'Tragic Comedians,' iii. 9, 92 ; and the "memorable lady," v. 228, 337, 431 ; his dialogues in *The Graphic*, 1873, vii. 46 ; and T. Love Peacock, x. 208 ; and Shakespeare, xii. 138
Meredith (G. E.) on author of sonnet wanted, iv. 388
Meredith (W. G.), literary collaboration with Benjamin Disraeli, ix. 125
Meredyth (Thomas), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1750, x. 469
Meres (Francis) and John Florio, xii. 359, 458
Merevale or Merivale Abbey, Warwickshire, the name, ii. 389
Meridian of London, its whereabouts, iv. 228
Meriet family, arms of, v. 228, 337 ; xi. 342
Mérimée (Prosper), his "Inconnue," i. 10, 73
Merit, Order of Merit, instituted 1902, xi. 107, 175
Merivale (Dean), illustration of perseverance, iv. 10
Merluche, its definition, i. 329 ; ii. 29
Merrick (W. Percy) on words and tunes wanted, viii. 176
Merrington on Tenterden Steeple and Goodwin Sands, v. 268
Merritt (Douglas) on Meriet arms, v. 228 ; unpublished Douglas line, vii. 368 ; De Meriet crest, xi. 342
Merritt (E. P.) on Boswell and Johnson in the Hebrides, i. 377 ; Strawberry Hill Catalogue, i. 214 ; 'Description of the Villa,' 1774, iv. 207 ; "Merrygreek," origin of the word, vii. 309, 415 ; viii. 510
Mervyn (Sir Audley), Speaker of Irish House of Commons, 1662, xi. 417
Meso-Gothic, etymology of the word, v. 369, 515
Mesopotamia: "That blessed word Mesopotamia," i. 369, 458 ; ii. 253
Mess, regimental, the hour of, *c.* 1750, xii. 139
Metal-work and domestic ironwork, ix. 151
Metcalf (Rev. J. P.) on Smyth of Newbottle, viii. 315
"Meteor Flag" = Union Jack, iv. 108
Methodist Chapel, Tooting, founded by Defoe, ii. 505 ; iii. 54
Methodists referred to by Samuel Richardson, iii. 124
Methuen treaty, mentioned in 'Vivian Grey,' vii. 409
Metre, three-foot anapæstic, popular in 18th century, iv. 87, 136
Metrical and rhythmical prose, iv. 426
Mettayer (Anthony), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1745, x. 469
Metz (S.) on Andreas Gisalbertus, viii. 454 ; prints transferred to glass, ix. 357
Meulan (Counts of), their history, vi. 190
Meuron (Comte de), his Swiss regiment, v. 491 ; vi. 71
Meux's Horseshoe Brewery, removal of, xii. 47, 88
Mew family, vii. 249 ; viii. 319
Mew or Mewes families, iii. 105, 196, 478
Mewce, Washington, Halley, and Pyke families, vii. 102, 317
Mexican family, arms of a, xi. 432 ; xii. 54
Mexico, hair folk-lore in, iii. 126
Mexico, the "zona libre" of, viii. 149
Meyer (G. C.) and Miss Blount, *c.* 1783, viii. 448
Meyer (Henry), his engravings, x. 429
Mica, used in pills by Indians, viii. 232, 453 ; preparation of, "Sahasra putita abhra," 369
Micah, as female name, ix. 27
Michaelmas Day and geese, their connexion, iv. 450
Michelangelo, his 'David' at Florence, x. 308
Michelet (J.) on "Ignoble tobagie," iv. 248
Michelli (P. J.) on Indian monument in Oxfordshire, vi. 286
Mickfield: Wolney Hall and Flede Hall, ii. 49
Middle Ages, use of steel skates in, v. 27, 98, 276
'Middleman,' U.S. play *c.* 1856, iii. 225
Middlesex, ancient painted glass in, ix. 49

Middlesex Magistrate on foreign tavern signs, x. 298
Middle Temple and Sir Francis Drake, iv. 347, 414, 490
Middleton (Sir Thomas), his wife and lineage, iv. 169, 212
Midhurst, arms of the borough, iv. 367
Midhurst Grammar School, names, dates, &c., iv. 308
"Mid-Keavel," Lancashire place-name, x. 327, 377, 413
Midlander on Shakespeariana, i. 165
Midnight burial, origin of custom, vi. 369, 414, 474
Midsummer Eve, custom of dancing on, vii. 269, 398, 477 ; viii. 58
Miers, miniaturist, list of portriats by, iii. 488
Miers, silhouette artist, ii. 369, 418 ; v. 87
Miklós Jászberényi. See *Jászberényi* (*Miklós*).
Mikszáth (Coloman), Hungarian writer, his works in English, iv. 310, 394 ; vi. 217
Milan, British Royal arms in, iv. 290
Milbanke (Mark) = Mary Webber, v. 509
Milbourne (Luke), 1649–1720, his 'The Moderate Cabal,' ix. 391, 474
Milburn, White, and Warren families, iv. 508
Mildenhall (J.), d. 1614, at Ajmere, India, v. 186, 275
Miles on Mansel family, ii. 269
Miles (H. Downes), author of 'Pugilistica,' 1880, v. 69, 133
Miles & Evans's Club, St. James's Street, 1785, iv. 269, 312
Milestones indicating "customary" miles, vii. 30, 112, 177
Milford, fabric of the church, ix. 231
Milgrove (B.), composer of hymn tune, 1731–1810, v. 388, 517
'Milieux d'Art,' printed 1906, the author, iv. 527
Military and naval allegiance in Germany, xii. 99
Military corps of ladies proposed in 1803, ii. 448
Military executions, *modus operandi*. iv. 8, 57, 98, 157, 193, 237, 295, 354, 413, 458 ; v. 52, 318, 434 ; x. 58
Military machines, "pent-houses, mantlets, galleries, and blinds," ix. 430, 471 ; x. 33, 237
Military musters, *temp*. Elizabeth, ii. 130, 176, 258
Military Order, decoration, its identity, viii. 329
Military prints : Bengal Horse Artillery, ix. 37, 56, 114 ; Gordon Highlanders, 489 ; St. Eschauzier's Gordon Highlander, 510 ; West Norfolk Militia, x. 67
Military titles, the use of, x. 348, 396
Militia, cost of accoutrements, 1716, iii. 8 ; undergraduates as officers, xii. 502
Milk depot, motto for, v. 47
Milkmaids' grease horns, their use, vii 510
Milk-stall, the oldest in London, xi. 147
Milkwort in literature, viii, 188, 277, 333
Milky Way, its various names, iii. 406 ; iv. 135 ; Poem on the origin of, v. 188, 295
Mill (J. Stuart) and Novalis on suicide, vi. 369, 492 ; inscription on his grave at Avignon, vii. 26 ; death of his sister, 1913, vii. 100
Mill (William) = Giffard, *c*. 1800, i. 429, 477
Millar (Arthur W.) on sanctuary seats, v. 368
Miller, honest, his epitaph, ii. 508 ; iii. 12, 57, 95
Miller (Rev. Eben), *c*. 1843, v. 390
Miller (Hugh) on clearances on Scotch estates, ix. 188, 232
Miller (John) = Catherine Hewett Robinson, x. 230
Miller (Major-General John), R.M., his portrait, 1821, ix. 249, 298, 397
Miller (Partrick) of Dalswinton, 1731–1815, vi. 70
Miller (T. H.) on South Africa : Union medal issued in December, 1910, viii. 467 ; Viscount Ossington, ii. 508
Miller (W. Addis) on "fairy-tales," viii. 249
Miller (W. H.), his 'Mirage of Life,' xi. 280, 387, 457
Miller of Huntingdon, proverbial, viii. 30, 115
Millers, rime to torment, vi. 35
Milles (T.), his 'Catalogue of Honour,' v. 14
Milliken (W. E. D.) on Fives Court, St. Martin's Lane : Tennis Court, Haymarket, iv. 231—Grosvenor Square : its origin, iv. 414
Millikin and Entwisle families, ii. 466
Millinery in 1911, iv. 86
Mill of Youth, in mediæval writings, i. 428
Mills (Mrs.), Mrs. Vincent, actress, *c*. 1751, xi. 472
Millward (William), Westminster scholar, *c*. 1680, x. 469
Milne (J.), on "Blizard" or "Blizzard" as a surname, x. 58—Crosses, ii. 310—Curly "n," iv. 490—Elphinstone's (Bishop) tomb, iv. 367—Figures rising from the dead, iv. 37—Langbaine : Whitfield : Whitehead : etymology of Gaelic names, x. 235—Pedestals of statues, iv. 389—Teresa Mercandotti, v. 367—Touching a corpse at funerals, iv. 48—Wanless, x. 75—Whorlow, v. 416
Milner family, portraits of, xi. 452
Milnhorn in Scotland, its locality, ii. 527 ; iii. 135
Milo as a surname, ix. 250, 311, 373
Milton (Sir Christopher) and Richard Milton, vi. 100 ; his family, vii. 21, 113, 146
Milton (John) on the palm, i. 135 ; and the Company of Coopers, 244 ; on plagiarism, ii. 309 ; his father's signature, 427 ; his Bibles, iii. 1, 70, 109, 433 ; on plagiarism, 191 ; his visit to Ireland, 328, 453 ; his identity, and the Company of Coopers, iv. 17 ; 'Comus' at Covent Garden Theatre, i. 348, 411 ; Colkitto and Galasp in a sonnet by, v. 104, 195, 311 ; and Sturbridge Fair, 503; his portrait by S. Cooper, vi. 30, 116, 398 ; "unexpressive nuptial song" in 'Lycidas,' 328, 395, 476 ; vii. 17 ; and Gray's 'Elegy,' 206, 277, 318 ; his epitaph on Shakespeare, 227, 456 ; viii. 11, 141, 196, 232, 294, 317, 320 ; his copy of Dante's 'Convivio,' 49 ; his epitaph on Shakespeare, "starypointing," ix. 11, 73, 114, 172, 217, 237, 294, 353 ; his quotation from Fairfax's 'Tasso,' 147 ; two references in 'Reformation,' 150, 198, 216, 234, 272, 333 ; his use of the words "ellops" and "scorpion," xi. 150, 212
Milton (William, Viscount), journey across America, i. 429, 513
Milton-next-Gravesend, Manor of, ownership of, 1392–1405, iv. 367, 436, 496
Milward, Ford, and Oliver families, iv. 189
Minakata (Kimagusu) on "agonda" and "akoda," viii. 147—Aladdin, original of, x. 414—Alchemist's ape, viii. 33—Blindfolded man : Japanese variants, iii. 424 ; v. 6—Botanical press and entomological pins, viii. 270—Botany, vii. 72, 516—Cathedral bell stolen, viii.

290—Child telling its own fate, i. 305—Chinese proverb in Burton's 'Anatomy' ix. 326—Corpse bleeding, iii. 398—Crab, the pretended astrologer, viii. 243—Dido's purchase of land, ix. 47, 353, 474; x. 430; xii. 109—Divination by twitching, viii. 417—"Dragon's Lamp," xii. 240—Dreams and literature, xi. 385—Dreams, purchasing of, x. 421—Druidism, modern advocate of, x. 408—Earth eating, vi. 514; vii. 98, 318—Easter hare, xii. 124—'Encyclopædia Britannica,' slip in, viii. 187—Feast of shells, ix. 455—Flying, legends of, vi. 291—Fly on a shield: Japanese variant, i. 266—Fountains in Ireland, Brittany, and Sicily, vii. 475—Hair used in magic, xii. 84—Horse's ghosts, iv. 127—Human souls interchanged, vi. 430—Japan, double flowers in, vii. 490—Marriage relationships, ii. 506; iii. 433—Medicinal mummies, x. 476; xi. 438—Mica, viii. 453—Neglected old father: Chinese parallel, ii. 145—Octopus, Venus's ear, and whelk, ix. 434; x. 72—Onions planted with roses, vii. 516—Onions, virtues of, xii. 367—Pausanias, v. 448—Phosphorescent birds, xii. 213—Plants, diseases from, v. 515—Plants, "Sympathies" and "antipathies" of, xii. 88—"Poilu," xii. 266—St. Gratian's nut, i. 10—"Scolopendra cetacea," vii. 347; viii. 116—Sleeper, methods of waking a, xii. 440—Snake-poison, vi. 254—Snakes, extracting from holes, viii. 85—Spider stories, iv. 477—Theological disputations by means of signs, xii. 96, 387—Tooth-blackening, x. 467—Turtle and thunder, ix. 268, 336—Twins and second sight, iv. 156—Weather prognostications, ix. 327, 513—Whittington and his cat: Eastern variants, iv. 503, 522; v. 313; vi. 236—Wild beasts, employment in warfare, xii. 463

Mindum (Robart), *c.* 1605, shoe-horns decorated by, v. 8

Mine, copper, in Devonshire, its name, vi. 29, 174

Miner (J. Rice), on Miner family, v. 8

Miner family, v. 8, 78

Miners, Cornish, in Ireland, and Sir W. Ralegh, i. 368

Minerva, bust of, by Antonio Canova, ii. 528; iii. 94

Mines, tin, of Bohemia, discoverer of, viii. 388

Mingay (James), K.C., "with the iron hand," 1752–1812, viii. 41

Miniature of Mary, Queen of Scots, v. 7, 76

Minime on John Rylands Library: Dante codex, ii. 46

Ministers, Nonconformist, list of, 1800–1900, xi. 362, 457

Minnesota on Staveley, viii. 429; Tourgis of Jersey, 190

'Minor' and 'Methodist,' Foote's jest, iii. 125

Minshall (Nathaniel), book on bookbinding, 1811, ii. 403

Minster, derivation of the name, ii. 130, 274, 314

Minstrels and musicians, *c.* 1641, x. 346

Mint, Royal, Guildford, last issue of money at, v. 90

Mirabel (M. de) and Comte de Mirabel de Gordon, vi. 130

Miracles of the first two centuries, vii. 270, 458

'Mirage of Life,' date of publication, xi. 280, 387, 457

Miranda on Hone's 'Ancient Mysteries,' v. 109; songs in Lamb's 'Memoirs,' viii. 349

Mirror, concave, with eagle, chain, and ball, vi. 230, 297

'Miscellanea Ægyptiaca,' pub. 1842, ii. 69

"Miser," archaic use of the word, x. 466

Miser's will, American, i. 7

Misprints, curious and misleading, vii. 327, 386

Misreadings of MSS., instances of, xii. 219

'Miss in her Teens,' comedy, 1828, vii. 50, 96

Mission, Austrian Catholic, in the Sudan, *c.* 1847, viii. 168, 216

Missionary ship Duff, sailed 1798, ix. 410, 457, 512; x. 14

"Mister" as a surname, viii 200. 278, 338; ix. 358

"Mr. Good" = George II., origin of nickname, x. 70

'Mr. Midshipman Easy,' the Governor of Malta in, x. 22

'Mr. Punch: his Origin and Career,' the author of, v. 50

Mistletoe, superstiticus associations, iv. 502; v. 12, 115

'Mistletoe Bough' chest at Marwell Hall, ii. 326

"Mistletoe for the New Year," Latin phrase for v. 10

Mistletoe on culprit, i. 318—"Feoffment separitite," ii. 56—Lawrence: Washington, viii. 418—"Lease for three lives," vi. 297—Pagodas, Indian coins, i. 328—Romney, vii. 250—Wills, place of deposit, vi. 194

Mitchell (A. J.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 129—Helmets over memorial tablets, viii. 289—Mary, Queen of Scots, ix. 87

Mitchell (C.) & Co. on 'Stamford Mercury,' vii. 431

Mitchell (W. C.) on the "Halls" district, ii. 329; H.M.S. Pactolus, iii. 209; Scotch and Irish booksellers, ii. 418

Mitford (Mary Russell), her 'Tales of Our Village,' viii. 309

Mitford (William) and Westminster School, 1781, i. 30; vii. 349

Mithridates and Alexipharmics, composition of, vii. 189, 291

Mitres worn at Coronations, iv. 27, 72

"Mizpah," use of the word in epitaph, v. 290, 414

"Mob" = a wanton, 1659, vi. 268

Moctezuma family, arms of, xii. 54

Moffat (Alex. G.) on Cardiff newspapers, x. 435

Moffet (S. O.) on Holinshed bibliography, iv. 246; Thiers's 'Traité des Superstitions,' 530; Sir Henry Wotton and ambassadors, ii. 425

Moffete (Mlle. V.) on Moffete family, iii. 247

Moffete family, iii. 247

Mohacs, battle of, i. 87, 177, 258

Mohammed and the mountain, i. 89, 151, 231, 275

Mohammed on love of the narcissus, ii. 169

Mohun family and the Earldom of Somerset, vii. 130, 196, 215

Moira (Earl of) and Rawdon family, vi. 249; jewel presented to, 1813, viii. 489; ix. 33, 436, 496

Moira coals, 'Times' advertisement, 1815, xii. 482

Moke family of Thourout, Flanders, ii. 130, 194, 378

Molesworth (James), Westminster scholar, 1733, x. 469

Molière or Marmontel, quotation ascribed to both, v. 168, 272

Molière (J. B.) and "La Croix blanche," xii 359

"Molliwig," origin and meaning of the word, vii. 346
Molony (Alfred) on Edward Richard Burrough, x. 57—"Chalk Sunday," vi. 158—Crooked Lane, xi. 457—Frith, silhouette artist, viii. 197—Letheuilier (William), xii. 449—O'Looney's (Lady) epitaph: Mrs. Jane Molony, xii. 505
Molony (Mrs. Jane), her epitaph, xii. 441, 504
Mompesson (Henry), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1595, x. 469
Mona on Dr. Johnson on fishing, xii. 462
Monaco (Prince of), his examination, 1794, i. 362; his memoir, 1794, iii. 43
Monasteries, archiepiscopal visitations of, 1250–1293, vii. 146; canons not able to write, xi. 376; suppression of, *temp.* Charles I., 414
Monastery: cartularies of Chertsey, iii. 70, 115
Monastery, Nottingham not in Dugdale, ii. 468; iii. 53
Monastic mortars, mediæval, vii. 368
Monastic sites and buried treasure, ii. 469, 515
Monasticism, Coptic and Celtic, xii. 319, 369
Monasticism, illustrated works on, ii. 450
Monasticism in 13th century, a tale of, vi. 389
Monck (General), Norfolk addess to, 1660, vii. 260
Monckton (Admiral John), his biography, vi. 449
Monckton (Lionel) on smouch, term for a Jew, ii. 292—Zanzigs, xi. 367
Moncure (Rev. J.), 1709–64, his parentage, vii. 368
Monday (A. J.) on black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 370—Brodribb of Somerset: Sir Henry Irving, v. 451—Hohenzollern="High Toll," xii. 318—Munday Surname, xii. 36—Rise of the Hohenzollerns,' xi. 249
Monedée on Anthony Munday, ix. 235; Walter de Mundy, Knt., A.D., 1300, viii. 129; ix. 17
Money, its comparative value 1300–1900, i. 168, 276; the meaning of token-money, vi. 248; "pounds of silver" and "gold," iv. 490
Money and matrimony, Dean Merivale on, ii. 28
Money and war, a dictum of Trivulzio, *c.* 1500, xii. 400, 487
Money-box, earliest use of, v. 50, 117, 156, 276
"Money-dropping," use of the term, vi. 288, 366
Mongolian text of Buddhist scripture, ix. 190, 220
"Monies" or "moneys," the spelling, viii. 128
Monis (M.), French Premier, 1911, vii. 289, 377
Monk family, ii. 528
Monkeys, negroes imagine them a nation, ix. 206
Monkey's Parade, use of the phrase, i. 225, 276
Monmouth (Henry of), his cradle, i. 183, 253, 314, 456
Monmouth's Rebellion: the Maids of Taunton, ii. 408, 490
Monolith in Hyde Park, its history, ii. 408
Monosceros-stone, ultimate source of, v. 146
Monreale Cathedral, fruit depicted in mosaics in, iii. 87, 132
Mons, bibliographical hoax, 1840, x. 247
'Monsieur Thomas,' play, meaning of a line in, iv. 345
Montagu (Mrs.) and Madame du Deffand, ii. 281
Montagu (J.) on Guildhall Library: Subject Index, x. 234
Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), her birthplace, xi. 211
Montague (A.) on West-Country charm, iv. 250
Montague ("Bath"), actor, his biography, xii. 139, 231
Montaignac (François de Gain de), Bishop of Tarbes, d. 1812, iv. 386
Montaigne on the suppression of Tacitus, v. 127, 232
Montaigne (Archbishop), his monument restored, ii. 87
Montais, on the river Selle, its whereabouts, viii. 150, 236
'Montalbert,' novel of 1795, ix. 209, 314
Monteagle. See *Parker.*
Montfort (Henry of) as Constable of Dover Castle, i. 137
Montfort (P.) on ships lost in the Great Storm, 1703, vi. 115
Montfort (Simon de), translation of French poem on, iii. 229, 297, 353; and Lewes, viii. 308, 357, 434
Montgomery (James), his 'Prose by a Poet,' ii. 408
Monthermer (Baron Thomas), 1340, his wife, vi. 410
'Monthly Catalogue,' 1714–17, x. 106
'Monthly Review,' periodical, history of, v. 130, 213
Months, their unequal division, i. 188, 238
Montpelier, the ruins on, xii. 97, 355
Montpellier as street-name, i. 9, 71
Montreal playbill on satin, 1842, viii. 465
Montrose (Marquis of) and Ibn Ezra, xi. 128
Mont St. Michel, siege of, *c.* 1700, xi. 362
Monument, Indian, in Oxfordshire, vi. 286
Monumental inscriptions, record of, i. 205, 251; in Hertfordshire, record of, x. 46; transcribed, iii. 146
Monuments—at Sheffield: cholera monument, vii. 90; at Warwick, list of inscriptions on, vii. 9, 57, 93, 173—in old City church, vi. 54; in Piccadilly, horse on column, 1720, xi. 29, 94; in St. George's Botolph Lane, v. 463; in York Minster, i. 168—to American Indians, i. 37; 235, 491; to Capt. Cook in England and France, iii. 165, 232, 295, 373; to a dog at Quilon, iv. 49; to Capt. G. Farmer, viii. 467; to Hampshire men abroad, ix. 269; to Prioress Martyn, Hartley Wintney, Hants, vii. 48
Monuments, Boothby, the whereabouts of, xii. 240
Monuments, English sepulchral, 1300–50, ii. 47, 154, 199
Moody (Harry) on Sir Henry Moody, viii. 230
Moody (Sir Henry), d. 1661, his library, viii. 230; his camera obscura, xii. 278, 408
"Moolvee"=learned man, Arabic word, vi. 9, 92, 212
Moon (Z.) on Myless, Essex, vii. 513
Moonwort or "unshoe the horse," superstition, vii. 108, 177
Moor in place-names, origin of the word, iii. 450
Moore (C.) on Oliver Cromwell's gun-barrel, ii. 329
Moore (Charles), Westminster scholar, 1739, x. 469
Moore (Christopher), Remembrancer to Henry VIII., ii. 88, 134
Moore (F. B.) and Mendizabal, ii. 119, 171
Moore (G.), his article on Charles Keene, 1891, vi. 190, 236
Moore (Major G. S.), d. 1834, his second Christian name, viii. 410
Moore (J. H.) on Ragnor Lodbrok's sons: Hulda, iv. 249
Moore (Surgeon James), 1763–1834, his burial-place, viii. 66, 135
Moore (Sir John), memorials to, vii. 344, 414, 514; his brother James, viii. 66, 135; and the Gordon Highlanders, xi. 300, 390, 502

Moore (Stephen), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1765, x. 469
Moore (T.), death of his wife, i. 36
Moore (Thomas), 1789–1852, his 'Pegasus; or, The Ashby Guide,' vii. 429
Moore (Viuda), London printer, *c.* 1771, xii. 139
Moore (Sir W.), d. 1810, his descendants, iii. 469
Moore, Davis, Ward, and Norbury families, xi. 188, 238, 305
Moore family of Winster, ix. 490; x. 32
Moore in place-names, origin of the word, iv. 37, 215
Moore of Old Bond Street, sword-maker, *c.* 1799, iii. 228
Moorfields, trees in storm, 1703, x. 389
Moory-ground, origin of the term, iii. 450; iv. 37, 215
Morality plays and mediæval "Oberammergaus," iii. 267, 333, 395
"Morall" in 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' x. 287, 377
Morals, W. E. H. Lecky's theory of, iv. 147
Moran (Edward R.), journalist, his biography, ii. 168, 236, 358
Morant, his 'Campaign of Flanders,' v. 448
Moray (Earl of), his "bonny" appearance, iv. 68, 154
Mordaunt (E. A. B.), his 'Obituary,' xi. 209; his Index to 'Jackson's Oxford Journal,' ii. 289; vi. 338
Morden (Robert), geographer, *c.* 1668, ix. 208, 254, 273, 297
More (Hannah), two portraits of, their whereabouts, iii. 347, 392; author of her 'Life,' 1838, xi. 188, 215, 268; Percy Fitzgerald on, 188, 235
More (Sir T.), his granddaughter's will, vi. 87
More in place-names, origin of the word, iii. 450; iv. 37, 215
Morelius (Eligius), schoolmaster and author, Oudenarde, 1527, iii. 488
Morell (T.), his portrait by Hogarth, x. 148
Moresby (R.) Archdeacon of London, 1430, viii. 369
Moreton (Richard), Westminster scholar, 1698, x. 469
Moreton (R. L.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 268; iv. 88—Black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 337—Catholic emancipation and the stake, viii. 95—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 497—"Confounded red herrings," v. 376—Derwentwater (Earls of): descendants, x. 373—Dryden, parody of, by Daniel O'Connell, vi. 411—"If not the rose," vii. 435—Iron Mask: a "feminist" theory, vi. 428—Maurepas on Madame de Pompadour v. 228—Mitres at Coronations, iv. 72—Murdered waiter charged in the bill, iv. 66—"No great shakes," iii. 257—Owen (Arthur) of Johnston, co. Pembroke, ix. 250—Paget and Chester, vii. 456—St. Paul at Virgil's tomb, viii. 8—"Sparrowgrass," x. 353—Tallard (Marshal), prisoner of war, iii. 396—Torrens, v. 375—"Unconscious humour," viii. 86—Women as churchwardens, v. 518
Moretti family, iii. 68
Morfit (John), poet, his birthplace, ix. 391
Morgan (Appleton) on Shakespeariana, i. 324
Morgan (E. T.) on Arno surname, iv. 376—Bristol Cathedral clock, iv. 348—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 356—"Hush, ye pretty warbling choir," v. 472
Morgan (F. C.) on books on Malvern, vi. 68—Thatch fires, viii. 75
Morgan (Forrest) on "agasonic," iv. 28—American slang: "nixie," x. 471—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 114—"Barnburner": "Hunker," iii. 335—Bird Island: Bramble Cay, viii. 496—Burlesque sermon, xii. 229—"Chatterbox," x. 272—"Die in beauty," iii. 234—Disraeli: references sought, xii. 510—Families dying out: Austin, i. 86—Goldsmith's (Oliver) 'Deserted Village,' viii. 135—"Ground-hog case," xi. 185—Haywra, place-name, iii. 487—"Jag," vii. 16—Laurence (Chevalier de) on heraldry, i. 486—Maimonides and evolution, viii. 152—Marechio, ix. 249—Marshall (Wm. or Wm. Humphrey), ix. 209—Military order, decoration of, viii. 329—Old stories sought for, viii. 368—"Quite a few," x. 437—"Rent" = place rented, x. 287—Swift family, ii. 47—Synod of Arles, 1620, viii. 387—"Though Christ a thousand times be slain," iv. 28—Trade guilds as general refuges, ix. 70—'Waverley': "Clan of grey Fingon," iii. 487
Morgan (G. A.) on Morgan family, ix. 88
Morgan (G. Blacker) on French ambassadors in London, iii. 358
Morgan (J.) Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1751, viii. 389, 471; ix. 15, 354
Morgan (John), of the Inner Temple, *c.* 1765, xi. 380
Morgan (Matt), illustrator of 'The Tomahawk,' vii. 369, 413, 454, 515; viii. 53, 133, 433
Morgan family of Tredega, ix. 88
Morganatic marriages, list of, ii. 107, 217, 256
Moriarty (L. E.) on biographical information wanted, v. 136—Douse (Samuel) or Dowse of London, xii. 379—Irish family histories, viii. 173—Moriarty: barristers, Inner Temple, x. 88—St. George's, Hanover Square, vii. 428—Semaphore signalling stations, x. 77—Trant family, ii. 310, 489
Moriarty family, barristers, x. 88
Morice (John), Westminster scholar, 1707, x. 469
Moricz (T.), Common Serjeant of London, *c.* 1356, vi. 229
Morison (Arthur D.) and Nathaniel Hawthorne, vi. 389
Morison (W.) on departed hero and sun's lingering light, iii. 275
Morland (George), inn sign painted by, iv. 447, 498; his residence, vii. 348, 398
Mormons, the Mountain Meadow massacre by the, ix. 507
Morning Chronicle, publication ceased in 1862, xii 259, 310
Morning Post, 1781, anecdotes relating to Tenducci, ii. 387
Morocco, etymology of the name, vi. 266, 372, 396
Morrer (Thomas), Westminster scholar, 1668, x. 469
Morrice (Rev. A. Ducarel) = Emma Darby, *c.* 1812, vi. 209
Morrice (W. Ducarel) on Morrice of Betshanger, vi. 209
Morris (Capt.), d. in Indian Mutiny, i. 287
Morris (Arthur) on "sinistre," x. 218; "As sound as a roach's," xi. 18
Morris (Capt. C.) = Lady Stanhope, i. 348, 392, 450; his 'Solid Men of Boston,' iv. 342

Morris (Hannah) = William Woollett, 1758, iv. 346, 437
Morris (Rev. Henry), d. 1653, his biography, vii. 287, 354, 415, 515
Morris (Mowbray), his 'A Voice from the Bush,' iii. 48, 114, 214, 271, 490
Morris (W.) and Kelmscott Press type, iv. 345, 435
Morris dancers, pamphlet on longevity of, vi. 106, 356; of Herefordshire, vii. 91
Morris family, viii. 68, 156
Morris-Jones (Thomas), d. 1769, his biography, iii. 148, 218
Morrison (Brigadier-General J. W.), 89th Regt. vii. 249
'Morte d'Arthur,' enchanted troops of horse, xii. 281, 384
"Morrye-house," derivation of the word, vii. 67, 158, 237
Mortars, monastic, vii. 368
Morten (W. V.) on Civil Service archives, i. 285
Mortimer (Roger) of Wigmore, *c.* 1335, chattels of, x. 126
Mortimer's Market, Tottenham Court Road, 1781, xi. 87, 287
Morton (G. W.) on Man in the Iron Mask dramatized, iii. 267
Morton (Mrs. J.) on Silver = Marshall, i. 390
Mory (Henri) on dedication of Rostand's 'Cyrano,' x. 116
Mory (N.) on English kings buried in France, i. 466
Moscow, its burning, and Count Tolstoi, i. 228, 274, 291; causes of the fire of, iii. 189, 464; iv. 74, 116, 152
Moseley (B. D.) on "All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 255—Black man churchwarden, xi. 298—Clay pipes of gentility, viii. 257—Mechanics' Institutes, xii. 104—Nottingham earthenware tombstone, i. 255; ii. 72—'Paysan Perverti,' ii. 238—Toft of Leeke, co. Stafford, viii. 434—Whitened doorstep, vi. 472
Moseley (Dr. W. Willis), his successor, vi. 370
Moser and George Meredith, literary parallel, ii. 108
Moses, legend concerning the death of, xi. 272
Moses and Pharaoh's daughter, paintings of, i. 469; ii. 95, 152
Mosley (T. J.) on Shakespeariana, iii. 303
Moss, actor, d. 1817, his Christian name, ix. 249, 298, 335
Moss (Rev. T.), d. 1808, Staffordshire poet, ix. 448, 492
Moss (W.) on botany, vi. 416
Moss-Blundell (E. W.) on Moss, an actor, ix. 249
Mosse (Rev. B.), his curacy, *c.* 1779, viii. 248
Mosse (Rev. J.), of Great Hampden, 1750, viii. 248
Moss-troopers = Borderers, *c.* 1650, vi. 11
Mossum (Miles), Westminster scholar, 1690, x. 469
Moth, cinnabar, and ragwort, vi. 348
Moth, tiger or Arctia caja, its habits, iii. 426
Mother and son, original of the story, iv. 9, 77
'Mother and Three Camps,' military music with three names, iv. 227, 337
Mother of free Parliaments, origin of the phrase, i. 227, 315, 375
Mother of tom-cats = the Seine, i. 325
"Mothering Sunday," the observance of, ix. 149, 498
Mother's maiden name used as surname, iii. 107, 154, 218
Motor-cars and railways in 1838, ii. 284
Motorists as fairies, Brittany folk-lore, ii. 126
"Motte-castle" theory, Norman, v. 482; vi. 35
Mottoes—of Cambridge Colleges, record of, v. 209; of Great Exhibition, 1851, iii. 10, 74; of Robinson family, iv. 28; on a ring: Devinez—H. L. A. F. S., ix. 250

Mottoes:—

Advance, Australia, v. 44, 353
Altera securitas, viii. 49
A majoribus mihi, i. 309
Anchor fast anchor, vii. 428
Audaces fortuna juvat, iv. 298
Audaciter, viii. 33
Audeo quid audeo, vii. 429; viii. 408
Auspicio regis senatusque Angliæ, vi. 49, 97
Be mindful, xii. 339, 408, 447
Betide, betide, whate'er betide, x. 505
Certamine summus, vi. 168, 296, 358
Communiter bona profundere deorum est, xii. 220
Cor ad cor loquitur, v. 129
Crains Aims Hay, v. 429; ix. 175
Crux nostra corona, iv. 213
Cymru am Byth (Wales for Ever), xi. 206
Deo juvante, vi. 144, 256
Deo non fortuna, v. 128, 193
Dieu sait tout, x. 88, 237
Dissociata locis, concord*ia* pace ligavit, ii. 410, 452, 493
En Dieu est ma foy, xi. 72
Fac similiter, vi. 182
Faithful and brave, iv. 276
Fama Fides Oculus, ii. 529
Fay ce que voudras, xii. 97
Fear God and be merry, viii. 395
Fortitude in distress, xi. 341
Ganion coheriga, i. 109, 432
Homini hora, Æternitas Deo, i. 290
Homo Bulla, xii. 85, 145, 210, 409
Honore et amore, v. 66, 177
In Deo spero, iii. 70, 138, 239
In fide constans, ix. 211
Indificienter, xi. 379
Intacta semper sangunie nostro, xi. 213
Justice sans pitié, ix. 205
Labore et perseverantia, viii, 387
La Cabra ha Tomado la Granada, iv. 290, 338, 353, 437
Loci dulcedo nos attinet, ix. 225
Longo ordine gentes, iv. 406, 512
Madr er moldur auki, iv. 28
Nec aspera terrent, iv. 199
Non confundar, xii. 260, 311, 346
Non equo sed Deo, xii. 459
Non norunt hæc monumenta mori, x. 4
Nondum in auge: Nondum metam, xii. 260
Palmam qui meruit ferat, xii. 233
Patience and perseverance, xi. 341
Pro pelle cutem, viii. 387, 453, 514
Prodesse quam conspici, viii. 44
Prudens que patiens, iv. 201
Qui mihi non credit, iv. 367
Quod honestum utile est, ix. 212
Remember, xi. 171
Sic vinesco, vii. 37
So doth the life of man decay, viii. 290
So ho ho dea ne, x. 428
Souvent me souvient, iii. 361, 413
Statio bene fida carinis, vi. 37
Sub tegmine fagi, iv. 150

Mottoes:—
Tam arte quam marte, iv. 77
The earth is the Lord's and all that therein is, ii. 410, 452, 493
Tu ne cede malis, *c.* 1700, v. 329, 413
Ultra fert animus, vi. 436
Utere tuo, xii. 48, 267
Virtus ubique sedem, vii. 154
Volat alta ad sidera vertus, viii. 269
Y cadum a'e eypwym (the mighty and cunning), xii. 95
Moule (Margaret) on Moule, ix. 29
Moule family, ix. 29
Moultrie (John), poet, his descendants, vii. 387, 458
Mouner, word used 1288, meaning explained, iii. 229, 271
Mount (C. B.) on snake poisoned by a man's blood, v. 386; Visa de Viâ Ferratâ, 326; "The lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea," vii. 270
Mountain Meadow massacre by the Mormons, ix. 507
Mountfort (W.), *c.* 1664?–92, Staffordshire poet, ix. 448, 492
Mountjoy family and Shakespeare, i. 204, 315, 376
Mount Krapak, mentioned by Voltaire, viii. 329, 376
Mourek (Prof. V. E.) of Prague, d. 1911, iv. 385
Mourning letter-paper, date of first use, x. 371, 412, 454, 496; xi. 34, 91, 133
"Mouse buttock," meaning of the phrase, vii. 110, 257
"Mouse of the mountains," from apothecaries' catalogue, 1656, iv. 189, 239
Moving pictures, their evolution, iii. 56, 155, 194; exhibited by Jaquet Droz, 1776, 125
"Moving pictures," in Fleet Street, ii. 403, 456, 517
Moyle family, book-plate of, iv. 210; the wills of, x. 429, 475; xi. 17
Moyniham-Nyman (E. S.) on "Monk" Lewis, vii. 129
Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus), his works, iii. 187, 230
Muchmore family, vii. 488
Muffins and 'The Counfounding of Camelia,' x. 66
Mug, Coronation, picture of cock-fighting on, iv. 366
Mug, George IV. commemoration, i. 506
Mug, Masonic, the date of, iv. 168, 210
Muir (J.) on poem attributed to Dr. Johnson, x. 304; Reid (Alexander) of Kirkennan, 189
Muir (W.) on Authorised Version: date of its translation, iii. 327; Capt. Brooke and Sir James Brooke, i. 130, 253; 'Canadian Boat Song,' i. 257
Mullally on Chesapeake and Shannon, xi. 500
Mullens (W. H.) on ornithology and natural history, iii. 429
Muller (Andreas) of Greiffenhagen, vii. 70
Müller (J.) on book-plate: owner wanted, v. 169
Muller (John Dietrich), 1699–1784, of Woolwich, ix. 209
Müller (J. v.), German scholar, i. 367, 417
Mullinger (J. Bass) on "Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum," iv. 325; v. 95
Mummers, Christmas, as mammals or birds, ii. 507
Mummers and their recitations, 1898, v. 110, 276
Mummers' plays, modern, photographs of, vii. 150
Mummies and "Memmian naphtha-pits," x. 176, 234. 476
Mummy used as paint by artists, iv. 7, 56, 138
Mumtaz Mahal, wife of the Moghul emperor Shah Jehan, v. 369, 438
Munday, derivation of surname, xi. 402, 432; xii. 36
Munday (Anthony), dramatist, 1553–1633, x. 155; his father, viii. 509; ix. 57, 181, 235, 274
Mundy (Sir John), Mayor of London 1523, iii. 126; his burial-place, xii. 360
Mundy (Percy D.) on Ballard (George): 'The History of Susannah,' x. 6—Billiard-rooms and smoking-rooms, xi. 227—Brydges, ix. 418—Dryden and Swift, xi. 257—Easton Mauditt, family portraits at, xi. 63—Easton Mauditt, furniture at, xi. 168—Fulham Parish Registers, x. 121—Goff's (General) regiment, xi. 189—Hamilton (Lady) and Hayley, i. 263—Licence to eat flesh, ii. 115, 135—Munday (Anthony) dramatist, ix. 181, 274; x. 155—Musicians, minstrels, and players, x. 346—Peter the Wild Boy, ix. 146—Pictures belonging to Earl of Leicester: inventory, 1677, x. 486—Rede (John), d. 1557: identification of house wanted, xi. 170—Robinsons of Hinton Abbey, Bath, xi. 77—Rylands (John) Library: 'Siege of Troy, i. 408, 493—St. Botolph without Aldersgate, extracts from parish registers of, ix. 84—Shakespeare's son-in-law, patients of, xii. 157—Swan marks: old surgical works, iii. 306—Waller (Robert), x. 352—Warren *alias* Waller, vii. 257—Wharton family portraits, x. 307
Mundy (Peter), traveller, ii. 506; iii. 186
Mundy (Walter de), Knt., 1300, his surname, viii. 129; ix. 17
Municipal officers, churches used for election of, xii. 360, 404, 430, 470, 511
Municipal records, list of printed, ii. 287, 450, 529; iii. 493; iv. 131, 390, 451; v. 73, 297, 352, 398, 478; vi. 91, 197
Municipal record, unique, x. 266
Munition-making by Jews on the Sabbath, xii. 278
Munro (J.) on Shakespeare and the Mountjoys, i. 204; "Tyrly tirlow" and Coventry play of the Nativity, 125; Wycliff and "Sister Me Needeth," 247
Munro (J. J.) on Shakespeare's name: various spellings, i. 321
Mural Brass on dedication of Preston Parish Church, xi. 362
Murdack or Murdoke (Sir John or Sir Thomas), *c.* 1400, x. 149
Murder by Chelsea pensioners, spurious legend, ii. 325
Murder of a priest near Reading, *c.* 1800, ix. 130, 191
Murder on Gad's Hill, 1661, iii. 208, 270
Murderer, *c.* 1765, his name, vi. 249; xi. 54
Murderers reprieved for marriage, old custom, iii. 129, 172, 195, 298; v. 18, 136; x. 106
Murdoch (W.), 1754–1839, inventor of gas-lighting, viii. 227, 260, 307, 358
Murhall (John), name on teapot, 1762, xii. 319
Murphy (Arthur), his comedy 'The Citizen,' 1761, vii. 50, 96
Murphy (Gwendolen) on 'Remedies against Discontentment,' 1596, xi. 419

Murphy family, Ireland, the descent of, x. 409; xi. 305
Murray (E. C. Grenville), his pseudonyms, vi. 38
Murray (Francis E.) on Locker's 'London Lyrics': the Cosmopolitan Club, xii. 482
Murray (Miss H. M. R.) on Billyng's 'Five Wounds of Christ,' i. 267; "Earth goeth upon earth," 48
Murray (Sir J. A. H.) on "Bay" and "tray," ix. 67—"Billion," "trillion," &c. ix. 228—Hanoverian regiment, iii. 327—"In touch with," vii. 188—Rallie-papier, ii. 307—Roar of guns and the glare of fire: Waterloo, viii. 310—St. Lawrence's Tears, i. 447—Storm in a teacup, ii. 86—Tally, its derivation, i. 87—Tarnish, used by Bacon, i. 209—Tatting, early use, i. 426—Teart, its meaning, i. 466—Teest, ii. 187—Tenderling: 'Babe Christabel,' ii. 267—Tenedish, ii. 286—Tenement-house, ii. 447—Tenth or tent ii. 47—Terrace, iii. 207—"Terse" claret, iii. 7—"Tertium quid," iii. 67—"Tertius gaudens," iii. 327—"Tewke" "tuke," a kind of cloth, iii. 87—"Theatregoer," iv. 127—Thermometer, iv. 87—Thirteenth, iii. 167—"Thon": "thonder," iv. 327—"Thorpsman," iv. 327—Tilleul, ii. 47—Title-deed(s), vi. 88—Toady, vi. 88—Token-money, vi. 248—"Tom, Dick and Harry," vi. 268—"Tool-making," vii. 188—Top-compounds, vii. 68—"Topping of the land," vii. 68—"Torthwydie," vii. 188—"To tool the reins," vi. 487—"Touch," vii. 188—"Town-planning," vii. 447—"Tradesman," viii. 68—"Tram-car," viii. 426—"Tramp," viii. 426—"Transcendental," viii. 307—"Transept," viii. 287—"Transliteration," viii. 268—"Trapezist," ix. 107—"Traps," viii. 347—"Trash nail," ix. 107—"Traverse the cart," ix. 7—"Tree-ball," ix. 67—"Trenchmore, -moor," ix. 107—"Triforium," ix. 228—"Trod": "trode," past tense of "tread," ix. 27—"Tune the old cow died of," xi. 248
Murray (J. H.) on phantom parliament, xii. 306—"Speak to me, Lord Byron," x. 31, 95—"Statio bene fida carinis," vi. 37—Stevens, x. 137
Murray (John) I. as an author, 1772, iii. 247
Murray (John), publisher of medical books, 1804, i. 106
Murray (John), the House of, centenary of removal to Albemarle Street, vi. 286
Murray (John) on Barabbas a publisher, ii. 92—Charades by Col. Fitzpatrick, iii. 307—Croker (John Wilson), vii. 316—Hudson (T.), portrait painter, ix. 174—Louvain and Malines: old painted glass, x. 318—Missing words wanted, v. 476—"Tarts," x. 498—Verdant Green in 1744, i. 87
Murray (John) and Casanova at Venice, v. 207, 315, 376
Murray (Major-General John), d. c. 1815, his representatives, viii. 169
Murray (Sir John), 1720, his biography, ii. 28, 76
'Musarum Deliciæ,' published 1656, viii. 509; ix. 37
Muscovy Company, c. 1600, the history of, x. 29
"Musette," dance advertised, 1726, vi. 306
"Museum" sermon, custom at Buckland Newton. Dorsetshire, viii. 429
Museums: catalogue of M. de Calonne's, v. 349; Bullock's, Piccadilly, its situation, v. 410, 514; vi. 92, 158; Communion plate in, vii. 225
Museums of London antiquities, iii. 401, 483; iv. 34
Musgrave (G.) Westminster School steward, 1772, vii. 349
Musgrave family, vii. 169, 235
Music: church, the organ-voluntary, 1640, xi. 294; Irish marching tunes, x. 447; Latin lines on, vii. 406; "Scots Music," R. Ferguson on, iv. 35; Writers on, list of their works, ii. 87
Music and rhythm in prose, iv. 426
Music of the future, use of the phrase, i. 249, 294
Musical Congresses, list of, ix. 10, 211
Musical dictionaries from 1786, iii. 342
Musical envelope, published by Fores, ii. 508; iii. 37
Musical folk-lore, Bohemian, ii. 485; iii. 37
Musical notation, astronomic signs in, ix. 191
'Musica Proibita,' song, vi. 430, 496
Musician, epitaphs on, iv. 524; v. 109, 356
Musicians, minstrels, and players, 1641, x. 346
Musicians, Royal Society of, Dickens's speech at a festival, of, ix. 85
Musicus on Handel's 'Harmonious Blacksmith,' x. 295
Muskerry (Mary, Viscountess), d. 1698, i. 34
"Musle," "Life in a musle," meaning of the word, iv. 307, 351, 373, 414, 476; v. 76
"Mutale," Scott's use of the word, vii. 145, 258, 352
Mutation of throstles, explanation of the phenomenon, i. 70, 116
Mutschmann (H.) on "ac" as terminal, vii. 74—Author of quotation wanted, ix. 348—"Die in beauty," iii. 112—German spelling, ii. 455—Gore of Weimar, vi. 512; viii. 215—Heart-burial, ix. 375—Jameson (Mrs. Anna), 1794–1860, vi. 329—"Schicksal und eigene Schuld," iv. 13—"Sex horas somno," vii. 136
Myddelton: Dref: Plas, their signification, i. 329; ii. 131
Myddelton (T. C.) on children with same Christian name, i. 113; Easter twice in one year, i. 376; Myddelton: "Dref:" "Plas," i. 329
Myddelton (W. M.) on Fulsby, Lincolnshire, v. 316; George Griffith, Bishop of St. Asaph, v. 78; Dr. Peter du Moulin and North Wales, vii. 12; Sisters of Bennet Langton, xii. 466
"Myende," "meend," "meand," in place-names, vii. 363, 432
Myers (A. Cook) on William Penn's letters, ii. 7; iii. 387
Mylbourne (Robert), London bookseller, 1629, xi. 377
Myless, Essex, its locality, vii. 450, 512; viii. 71
Mymms (Harry H.) on commemoration of St. Chad, xi. 399
Mynne (Francis), Westminster scholar, c. 1625, x. 469; xi. 156
Mynott (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 309—Henry Downes Miles, v. 133—Spanish motto, iv. 290—United Service Club, v. 91
Myra: Waller: Godfrey, ii. 446
"Myriorama," description of the apparatus, xi. 361, 441, 497
Mystery plays, burlesques of, viii. 427; ix. 34
"Mystical," Milton's use of the word, v. 503
Mysticus (Nicolaus) and Cosmas Atticus, v. 408; vi. 34, 97

Mythology, dictionaries of, ii. 167, 255, 294
Myths, Norse, illustrated on Manx crosses, v. 506
Mytton and Hardwicke MSS., pedigrees, iv. 327, 417

N

"N," curly "n" of old charters, iv. 490
N. (B. B.) on Scott's 'Rob Roy,' ix. 516
N. (C. B.) on British troops in Goa, vi. 135
N. (C. D.) on Mrs. Burr, painter, ii. 350
N. (E.) on Heine and Byron, iv. 290
N. (J.), his coloured drawing "Bandy Billy," 1809, vii. 49
N. (L. C.) on Edna as Christian name, ii. 268—Folk-poetry, making of, xii. 405
N. (M.) on American historical documents, iv. 268—American pony express, ix. 325—American 17th-century history, ix. 190—American underground railway, xii. 102—American words and phrases, iii. 196—Antwerp and Constantinople, xii. 360—English whaler's fight with Spaniards, vii. 285—Kelly (William), i. 429—Milton and Cheadle in America, i. 429—Mountain Meadow massacre by the Mormons: Father de Smet, ix. 507—Napoleon (Prince Louis) and flying machines, xii. 158—Pilgrim Fathers: John Alden, viii. 306, 437—Puritans in Newfoundland, early, x. 88—Royal George, wreck of the, vii. 77—School-book, 18th-century, iv. 393
N. (N. I.) on Sheffield family, vi. 318
N. (Q.) on German war fetish, xii. 448—Gretna Green records, v. 110
N. (R.) on John Chapman, publisher of 'The Westminster Review,' xii. 125
N. (R. H.) on author and poem wanted, xii. 101
N. (T. N.) on folk-lore: the elder, xii. 410
N. (T. S.) on toads and poison, vi. 157
Nabbes (Thomas), dramatist, *temp.* Charles I., xii. 115
Nabob, prodigal, mentioned by Macaulay, i. 367, 453
Naboom Spruit on "Kemendyne," ix. 309
Nacton, Suffolk, curious epitaphs in, vii. 266
Nails driven into human figures, xii. 198, 399, 448
Nairne (C. S.) on Nairne, viii. 248
Nairne family, viii. 248
"Naked Boy," tavern sign, i. 223, 274
Names, double Christian, *c.* 1700, viii. 125—Horses, of, ii. 124, 283, 364—Modern, derived from Latinized forms, i. 186, 338, 494; ii. 33—Mother's maiden, used as surname, iii. 107, 154, 218—Personal, in India and Iran, ix. 7, 77—Puritan, in New England, 1794, xii. 399, 419, 439, 459, 479, 500—Russian, the pronunciation of, xii. 340, 382—Tee-names in Scotland, use of, xii. 198—Terrible to children, ii. 133, 194, 258; v. 517; vi. 172; viii. 138—Tradesmen, of mediæval, xii. 457
Namur, the siege of, in 1695, x. 247
Nankin porcelain in England, *c.* 1792, ii. 446
Nanson (W. E.) on Richards of Bramley House, v. 66
Nanyhangen Capen Clees, Hereford place-name, vii. 70
Napier (Sir C. J.), his 'Harold,' v. 326
Napier (John), 1550–1617, inventor of logarithms, iv. 89
Napier (Sir Joseph,) 1804–92, his epitaph, iv. 366
Napier (Lieut. W. C.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1803, xi. 151
Napiers and Col. Hoe, printing-machine makers, vi. 258
Naples, arms of the Kings of, xi. 74—Francis II., the last King of, x. 70, 136—Inscriptions in British cemeteries, ix. 225
Napoleon. See *Bonaparte.*
Napoleon III., and Miss Howard, iv. 347, 430, 473, 535; v. 485; at Chislehurst, ix. 509; x. 37, 135; portrait of, 1853, ix. 10, 93
Napoleon (Prince Louis) and flying machines, 1830, xii. 158
Napthine, origin of surname, x. 429
Napton, Somerset place-name, vii. 70
Napton estates, Warwick, and Gower family, vi. 30
"Narcissi lacrymam" in Virgil, its meaning, ii. 27, 277
Narcissus, the Mohammed on love of, ii. 169
"Narodna Obrana" = National Defence, Servian term, x. 107
Narthex, term used in architecture, xii. 220, 271
Naseby, link with the battle of, v. 166
Nash (Adam Glendinning) on heart-burial in niches in church walls, ix. 38
Nash ("Beau"), portraits of, at Bath, 1738, ix. 489
Nash (Prebendary J. J. Glendinning) on City churches destroyed or demolished, iii. 282—Dean and Chapter of St. Martin-le-Grand, ix. 106
National Anthem, English tune, adopted by the Prussians, xi. 68, 113, 197, 441; standard version of, 248, 307, 441
National Anthem of Russia, translation, xi. 248, 308
National Flag, days appointed for its hoisting, ii. 5
"Native," use of the word, 1629, ix. 288
Native on "Whistling Oyster," viii. 237
Nativity play, Coventry, and "Tyrly tirlow" carol, i. 125
Nats, Great and Little, place-names, v. 289, 413
Natural history, biography of writers on, iii. 429
Naundorff claim and the little Dauphin, viii. 506; ix. 101
Nauscopy = sighting ships or land at a great distance, xii. 217, 501
Naval and military allegiance in Germany, xii. 99
Naval epitaphs in St. Nicholas's, Deptford, iv. 464
Naval records, their preservation, 1811, ii. 368
Naval salute on the seas, Britain's claim to, v. 86
Naves in monastic churches, sub-dedication of, xii. 68
Navigation in India, records of, vii. 9, 37
Navy, arms on old house, Soho, ix. 448—Civil War, during the, i. 17—Ensigns, date of introduction of, xii. 463—Petition of officers' widows, viii. 447
Neale (Adam), his marriage, vi. 11
Neale (Erskine), 1804–83, his mother, ii. 170
Neale (James Erskine), 'Experiences of a Gaol Chaplin,' ii. 189, 238
Neale (R.) on Oundle, iii. 9—Cromarty, viii. 130

"Neap," meaning of the word, x. 516
Neckinger, Bermondsey, origin of street-name, x. 91
Necromancy, meaning of the pin in, iv. 368
Needham (Eleanor), d. 1717, her portrait, x. 128
Needle and pin rimes, i. 55
Needles in China, quaint use for, iv. 506
Negatives, a thanksgiving in, x. 449
Negroes and the "monkey nation," ix. 206
Neil Gow, race-horse, i. 288, 376, 413
Nel Mezzo on authors of quotations wanted, v. 348—Budget as a verb, ii. 47—Canons, Middlesex ii. 328—"Christiana Regina Bohemia nata Herevia," v. 68—Dickens and Thackeray: Mantalini, iv. 47—Election, expensive, i. 107—Exhibition of 1851: its motto, ii. 410—French quotation, iii. 128—Holmes (Wendell) and 'N. & Q.,' ii. 147—Indian Queens, place-name, iv. 128—Jeffreys (Judge) and the Temple Church organ, iii. 452—"J'y suis, j'y reste," iv. 44—Landor anecdotes, i. 128—Latin epitaph at Dryburgh Abbey, ii. 348—Latin quotation, i. 426—Launceston as a surname, i. 415—Medmenham Abbey: Hell-Fire Club, i. 95—Prior (Matthew), his birthplace, iii. 91—St. Felicitas, Phillack, parish church of, vi. 401—Shakespeariana, i. 165, 323; ii. 163; iv. 83—Sleepless arch, ii. 135—Thackeray's last words, iii. 91
Nelson (Lady), her marriage lines and application for gratuity, vi. 487
Nelson (Lord), among his intimates, in 1800, i. 124, 175, 210, 465; vi. 66; and Rev. S. G. Comyn, vii. 369; and 'The Happy Warrior,' xi. 162; and the phrase "Life in a musle," iv. 307, 351, 373, 414, 476; v. 76; and the Victory, vii. 288; poem on, iii. 287; his birthplace, i. 483; ii. 36, 91; cameo of, by Burnett, viii. 210; his Christian name, vii. 345; his coffin, made from the mast of a French ship, v. 386; his letter to Sir E. Berry, xii. 408; his sepulchre in St. Paul's, x. 308; letters of, unpublished, x. 305; memorial rings, history of, xii. 233, 361, 402, 469; Viscount, use of the title, xii. 422, 486
Nelson (Daniel), c. 1775, tailor and poet, iv. 206, 495
Nelson (J. R.) on Doynell family, ix. 288
Nelson (John), Islington historian, ii. 187, 239, 250, 296
Nelson (Philip) on seal of Abbot of Ramsey, xii. 260
Nelson (Robert), Nonjurer, his birth, xii. 301, 345
Nelson's Straits, the Ortega in, 1914, x. 444, 514
Neolithic remains, their geographical distribution, v. 349, 471
Nethersole (Major A. R.) on "Man is immortal till his work is done," ix. 36
Nettles, the sting a cure for rheumatism, xii. 298, 363, 506; used to ripen pears, xii. 301, 347
Neunburg (G. Vander), arms granted to, 1807, vi. 89
Neunzig (Joseph) and Heinrich Heine, v. 109
Neve (Richard), author, 1703, xi. 89
"Nevermass," meaning of the word, vi. 170, 217, 397
Nevill (Edmund R.) on church goods in the seventeenth century, vii. 361—"Clear case," v. 67—Custumal: date wanted, viii. 88—Double name before the trousers era, viii. 125—Families: duration in male line, v. 473—"Freke Friday," viii. 468—Grant (General), v. 347—Land measures at Salisbury, fifteenth century, vi. 6—Nevills of Raby: their ancestor, vi. 48—Seabury (Bishop S.), ancestors of, vi. 68
Nevill (Ralph) on Bradbury (Thomas), Lord Mayor, xi. 112—Dwarkanauth Tagore, x. 70—Josselyn of Essex, xi. 129—Marriage as surname, ix. 158—Myless, Essex, vii. 512—S. Joseph, sculptor, ii. 81—Tally-ho, i. 93
Nevill family, the Latimer branch, ii. 328
Nevill family of Raby, their ancestor, vi. 48, 197
Neville-Rolfe, Garnett, and Brooksbank families, viii. 308
Nevin (G. B.) on authors wanted, vii. 168
New Bond Street building line, vi. 387
New Bunhill Fields, Deverell Street, Borough, records of burials, ii. 28
'New Church Magazine,' centenary of, v. 84
New College, Oxford, Chapel, ground plan of, vii. 321; "Holy Thursday" custom, x. 370
New England, Puritan names in, 1794, xii. 399, 419, 439, 459, 479, 500
'New English Dictionary,' additions and corrections, i. 185, 205, 426; ii. 6, 29, 63, 138, 265, 267, 308, 327, 376, 387, 392, 405, 426, 486, 495; iii. 66, 146, 186, 206, 286, 426, 428, 465; iv. 346, 368, 409, 475, 498, 525, 526; v. 248, 264; vi. 147, 170, 209, 217, 233, 275, 306, 345, 366, 397, 409, 427, 446, 470, 494, 508; vii. 52, 67, 68, 98, 133, 146, 149, 158, 237, 238, 290, 337, 367, 385, 455, 458; viii. 85, 106, 148, 157, 246, 249, 346, 367, 427, 429, 475; ix. 79, 198, 253, 518—105—127—129, 178—134—166—186—227—286, 358, 398—287—387—448—487—488; x. 127, 188, 228—264, 334, 424, 487—287, 288, 346, 365, 366—385, 435, 473—407, 516; xi. 26, 67, 73, 116, 207, 342, 358, 395, 400; xii. 86–144, 99, 137, 220–271, 260, 320–370, 339–506; words from Webster, x. 165, 182; words from Webster not indexed in, ix. 302, 324, 343, 398
"New Orleans, The Hero of," x. 248, 273, 298, 334
New Orleans burial customs, xi. 1, 96
New South Wales in America, i. 167
New Street, Manchester Square, London, xii. 48, 125
'New Wonderful Magazine,' date of publication, vi. 348, 413
New Year celebrations in Paris, vi. 481
New Year's Eve customs, x. 505
New Zealand Governors, their descendants, v. 68, 134
New Zealand Inquirer on Quartermaine, viii. 370
New Zealand Reader on marriage of Joan de Grey, x. 489
Newberry (W. J. A.) on Thomas Sutton and the Charterhouse, xii. 315
Newberry and Gannock families, i. 128
Newbery (A. Le Blanc) on stone in Pentonville Road, ii. 87
Newbourg (John William), Count Palatine, 1658–1716, i. 54
Newcastle (Duke of) at Marston Moor, vii. 348, 393, 457
Newcastle-under-Lyme, charter dated 1328 restored, ii. 125
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Grammar School mentioned, 1621, xi. 413; thorough toll at, ii. 166

Newcome (Col.), his death, literary parallel, iv. 225
Newcome (Rev. R.) of Hursley, 1726, vi. 149, 198
Newell (A.) on "fingers" of the clock, xi. 255—Name Mankinholes, xi. 267—"Swale," "Sweal": its American and English meanings, iv. 438
Newenham Abbey, Devon, register of 1246, iii. 70, 110, 197
Newfoundland, Puritans in, *c.* 1621, x. 88, 237
Newgate, mystical figures on a stone, ii. 269; Ordinaries of, 1698–1831, ii. 325; 1773, iii. 86, 173
Newgate Prison, old, press yard in, i. 130
Newgate Prison, Dublin, 1773, xii. 376
Newgate Street, No. 52, a sculptured stone, x. 50, 114
Newman (Cardinal) and his brothers, vii. 385, 473; and Macaulay, xi. 341; his epitaph, vii. 449; viii. 34
Newman (Elizabeth) and 'Memoirs of H.R.H. Charlotte Augusta,' iv. 368
Newman (F.) on 'Anne of Geierstein,' i. 252—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 216—Barbados filtering stone, xi. 310—Cat queries, xii. 245—'Knight of the Burning Pestle': "FS.=3*s.* 2*d.*," iv. 494—"Latter Lammas," v. 18, 155—Magistrates wearing hats on the bench, ix. 253—Railway travel: early impressions, v. 114—Rothschild and Buxton, v. 414—Virgin Mary called Empress of Hell, i. 493
Newman (F. W.), 'Paul of Tarsus,' 3rd edition, iv. 167
Newman (Isolda), nurse to John of Gaunt, *c.* 1346, xi. 281
Newman (M. A.) on "Miss Bridget Adair," ix. 429
Newman (S. A. Grundy). *See Grundy-Newman.*
Newman (William), Richard Doyle, and 'Punch,' ii. 402
Newman family of Fenchurch Street, vii. 243
Newnham (A. James) on Newnham Family, Isle of Wight, viii. 489; xi. 9
Newnham (G. Lewis), K.C., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1772, viii. 389
Newnham family, Isle of Wight, viii. 489; ix. 90; arms of, xi. 9
Newport (John de), Rector of Amersham, 1242–59, i. 387
News-letters in Public Record Office, i. 68, 158, 192
Newspapers—American, old, words in, i. 96—Announcements in office windows, ix. 508; x. 38—'Berrow's Worcester Journal,' "1690," x. 21, 46—Cardiff, published in, *c.* 1827, x. 389, 435—Christmas Day, publication suspended on, ix. 47—'Cirencester Flying Post,' 1718, x. 325—Earliest published in England, viii. 327—Earliest provincial, vii. 365, 430, 471; viii. 37—"Editions," meaning of the term, iv. 388—English, the first, 1620, ix. 341, 364—Greek, published in London, 1860, x. 49, 114—Halfpenny, first daily, iii. 366, 431—'Indépendance Belge, L'.' its publication, 1914, x. 325—Indexing of, ix. 187—Paper duties, vii. 375—Placard, the history of, xii. 483—'Proscrit, Le,' published in London, ii. 228—Provincial, ii. 481; earliest, vii. 365, 430, 471; viii. 37—Shropshire, printed in London, ii. 26, 78—"Silly season" alluded to, 1725, iv. 366—South Carolina, 1732–74, iv. 168; v. 378
Newton (Arthur) on "The more the merrier," vi. 15
Newton (E. E.) on London Directories of the eighteenth century, iv. 234—Mourning letter-paper, x. 371
Newton (I.) on "Fine flower of poetry," iv. 430
Newton (Isaac) and his namesake, *c.* 1604, iv. 108; v. 295; and King's College, Cambridge, i. 434; and "tobacco-stoppers," xii. 49, 105; his observatory at Hitchin, vi. 306; Master of the Mint, i. 225
Newton (Michael) of Beverley, his arms, i. 30, 74
Newton Ferrers, error in 'Cal. Inq. 10 Ed. III.,' ix. 5
Neyte cum Eybury, manor of, ii. 482
Niandser (John), *c.* 1414, his biography, iv. 169, 213, 254
Nib=separate pen-point, use of the word, iii. 346; iv. 54, 117, 158
'Nibelungenlied,' localities mentioned in, iv. 309, 395
Nicholas (Tzar), Quaker deputation to, 1854, ii. 387
Nicholas (Jemima) of Fishguard, 1797, x. 290, 350
Nicholl (E. H.) on almshouses near the Strand, viii. 377
Nicholl (G. H.) on John Nicholl, F.S.A., i. 437
Nicholl (John), F.S.A., his biography, i. 388, 437
Nicholls (Frank), M.D., 1699–1778, iv. 421
Nicholls (Frank), and Westminster School, ii. 190, 295
Nicholls (R.) on Ellwood (Thomas), date of death, xii. 359—"Fingers" of the clock, xi. 256—'Mirage of Life,' xi. 387—"Sir Andrew," xi. 254—Starlings taught to speak, xi. 68, 218—"Tundish"=funnel, xi. 155
'Nichols' Cities and Towns of Scotland,' number of parts, x. 229
Nicholson (Col. E.) on "Artigou," ix. 277—"At sixes and sevens," viii. 238—Attainting royal blood, viii. 93—"Bargain" family of words, xi. 273—Black Prince's language, iii. 158—Black wool as a cure for deafness, xi. 328—Boole-lead: bole: bull, iii. 477—*C* and *t* interchanged, iii. 351—Cardinal points, derived senses of the, vii. 482—Carlin Sunday, ii. 392—Christmas Eve, ix. 133—"Comfrey," v. 45—Coroner of the Verge, iii. 236—Denizen: foreign: stranger, ii. 71, 155—"Fiddles" at sea, ii. 526—"Franklin days": "Borrowing days," iv. 55—"Furdall," vii. 513—Goulands in Ben Jonson, ii. 532—Kite or dragon, i. 383—London bushel of the fourteenth century, x. 174—Milestones, misleading, vii. 112—"Notch," vi. 470; vii. 133—Ora=Noria, ii. 146—"Orgeat," iv. 12—"Pein of the harte"=halter, i. 185—Quitrent of a clove, xii. 466—"Robbing Peter to pay Paul," vi. 46—Ronjat (Stephen), xii. 259—Saint's cloak and sunbeam, ii. 357—"Salamander," a heavy blow, v. 12—"Sharpshin," vii. 273—Smith (James), verses by, xii. 257—Snake poison, v. 455—Stencil, its derivation, iii. 138—Storrington, ii. 150—Terminal "ac," vi. 513—Three wishes, ii. 506—Treherne's curious rimes to "joy," iii. 232—Truro's (Lord) Universal Information Bureau: the Dutch ell, vi. 412—"Two razes of ginger," xii. 6—Weights and coinage, 1338, vi. 454—Winchester quart and Corbyn, ii. 405

Nicholson (F.) on clergymen educated at Nonconformist Academies, i. 449
Nicholson (Rev. G.), his theological works, 1787–1817, xi. 432
Nicholson (Renton), editor of *The Town*, *c.* 1840. xi. 86, 132, 175, 196
Nicholson (Watson) on Cibber's (Colley) "Apology," iii. 266—Davenant's (Sir William) "Entertainment at Rutland House," v. 8—"Methodist, The," author of the comedy, ii, 526—'Middleman,' U.S. play *c.* 1856, iii. 225—'Minor' and 'The Methodist,' iii. 125
Nick-a-man Day, date and celebration of, v. 208
Nicklin (T.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 94
Nicknames, curious entries in registers, vii. 36; for persons of the same name, xi. 320, 405, 480; of regiments, "The Faithful Durhams," viii. 30
Nicol (William), b. *c.* 1770, his death, xii. 183
Nicolay family, iv. 407; v. 116
Nicoll (Sir W. Robertson) on Dr. Johnson in Scotland, iv. 153
Nidderdale, engravings of the villages, x. 88
Niemand on authors wanted, vii. 189
Nieto (David), his 'Pascalogia overo Discorso della Pasca,' xi. 402
Nieuport, document on the flooding of, x. 426
Nigerian beliefs with regard to trees, ix. 366
"Niggerality," early use of the word, 1613, ix. 166
"Night-cap," nickname for barrister-at-law, vii. 68
Nightingale (Sir E.), Bt., on Nightingale family, ix. 137
Nightingale, (Florence), as a forbear, ii. 165; proposed memorial on her residences, ii. 365; vi. 77; statue of, 1915, xi. 207; her name "Lady of the Lamp," xi. 249, 405
Nightingale family, viii. 450; ix. 137
Nightshade, charm to cure pigs, iii. 427, 491
Nile, methods of eliminating impurities from the water, xii. 443, 510
Nim-Nam, Old Mother, story of, vii. 508
"Ninny-broth" in 'Hudibras Redivivus,' its meaning, iv. 229
Nipper (Miss) on 'Dombey and Son,' reference to Arabian story, v. 88
Nisbet (E.), his 'Cæsar's Dialogue,' 1601, iv. 287
"Nixie," American slang word, x. 329, 471
Nixon (J.), author of poem in 'The Chase,' vii. 30; viii. 455
Nixon (W.) on 'Alpine Lyrics,' iv. 30—'Reverberations,' ii. 68
"No great shakes," origin of the phrase, iii. 129, 173, 257, 338
Noah as a girl's name, i. 7, 76
Nobility, patent of, 1721, antedated, ix. 308, 517
'Nobility, Titled, of Europe,' criticism on, xi. 12
'Noble Army of Martyrs,' print, key to, i. 408, 515; ii. 53
Nobody's Friends Club, formed 1800, v. 248
Noël, cook to Frederick the Great, iv. 269, 438
Noel (Frances) on last witch burnt, v. 251—Punch and Judy, v. 289
Noel (Roden B. W.), 1834–94, poet, his birthplace, x. 329, 377
"Nolkejumskoi," nickname of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, vi. 410
'Nollekens and his Times,' Grangerized copy of, ix. 49
Nonconformist Academies, clergymen educated at, i. 449
Nonconformist chapels, dedication of, vi. 131, 192, 236
Nonconformist minister, first elected to Parliament, i. 108, 134
Nonconformist ministers, lists of, 1800–1900, xi. 362, 457
Nonjurors, estates of, 1715, vi. 9, 77
Nonsense Club, 1852, members of, v. 129, 477
'Noon Gazette and Daily Spy,' daily summary, *c.* 1781, iv. 388, 459
Noorden (C. Van) on Dorehill family, iv. 389; "moral pockethandkerchiefs," i. 196
Noorthouck (J.), *c.* 1746–1816, MS. life of, vii. 409, 498
Norborne, place-names in London, 1633, viii. 488; ix. 33
Norbury, Moore, Davis, and Ward families, xi. 188, 238, 305
Norcross (J. E.) on "Blizzard" as a surname, x. 14—"Shipshape and Bristol fashion," ix. 446
Nordtanus on Brindle arms, vi. 251
Norfolk "woodwose," stone figure in churches of, ii. 388, 471
Norgate (Miss Kate) on 'La Marseillaise,' xi. 64
Noria = Ora, its meaning and derivation, ii. 146, 215
Norleigh family of Devon, vii. 251, 315
Norman (C. B.) on Major James Killpatrick, v. 90
Norman (Martin), b. *c.* 1740, his descent, viii. 289
Norman (Philip) on Bedford (J. R. Read), artist, xii. 240—Bedford bounds, Bloomsbury, vi. 257—Charles II. and his Fubbs yacht, ii. 107—Club Etranger at Hanover Square, ii. 407—Coston (John), ii. 485—Cricket, evolution of the game of, xi. 186—Crimean War, flint firelocks in the, ii. 214—Exchequer tallies, v. 151—Fives Court, St. Martin's Lane: Tennis Court, Haymarket, iv. 231—Hammersmith, xi. 236; origin of the name, xi. 128—Kroll's Hotel: mysterious crime, v. 269—Long's Hotel, Bond Street, iv. 406—'Musarum Deliciæ,' 1656, ix. 37—Nottingham earthenware tombstones, i. 454—Ravensbourne, i. 468—Serjeants' Inn: dinner in 1839, iv. 5, 73—Statue in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, vii. 425; viii. 430—Wellington on cricket, xi. 300
Norman (W.) on "Ambulator," viii. 17—Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 90—Authors wanted, vii. 96—Behn's (Mrs.) "Emperor of the Moon," ix. 275—British Gallery, vii. 235—Bromley (William), armiger, iv. 188—"Castle Tavern," Eltham, vi. 375—Cavallini and Edward the Confessor's tomb, ii. 468—Chadworth (Sir John), i. 354—Charles II. and his Fubbs yacht, ii. 253—Charnock (Job), antecedents of, vii. 473—"City Night-Cap": "Plutus," viii. 170—Columbine in the 16th century, i. 198—"Comus" at Covent Garden Theatre, iv. 412—Courayer (Peter) on Anglican orders, iv. 413—Date of publication wanted, vi. 413—Dennis (Mr.) and "The Conscious Lovers," viii. 288—Dogs in churches, v. 294—Elizabeth's, Queen, Day, ii. 453—France, early arms of, iv. 451—Garrick's version of 'Romeo and Juilet,' ii. 95—Heart-burial, x. 111—Hewet (Rich), v. 469—Hone's "Ancient Mysteries," v. 192—Hudson (Thomas), portrait painter, ix. 96—Inscriptions in churches and

churchyards, iii. 97—"Intelligencer," iv. 407—Lamb's Chapel, London, vi. 357, 435—Legh's "Accedens of Armory," 1568, viii. 269—Lesnes Abbey: Abbot Elyas, ii. 309—London, books on: Great Chart, viii. 293—'May Fair,' a poem, 1827, iii. 329—Myless, Essex, vii. 513—Norborne, ix. 33—Obelisk at Orange Grove, Bath, vii. 376—Parliamentary soldiers and Charles I., viii. 57—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 331—Ravensbourne, ii. 17—Rawdon family, x. 18—Red Bull Theatre, ix. 212—"St. Albans Ghost," v. 275—SS. Bridget, Gertrude, Foillan, and Febronia, iv. 236—St. Margaret's Westminster, east window, i. 15——St. Mary's, Scarborough, vii. 396—Ships lost in the Great Storm, 1703—Skelton, vi. 517—Spurrier-gate, v. 234—Stephenson (Robert), ix. 515—Stockwell ghost, x. 197—Terrace, iii. 252—Three CCC Court, i. 74—"Walm" as a street-name, iv. 358—Westenhanger in Kent, vi. 471—Whichcote in Wiltshire, viii. 254—Wood Street Compter: Sponging-Houses, i. 414

Norman Court, Hampshire, nameless pictures at, iv. 309

Normandy, descent of the House of, xi. 105, 198, 386

Normandy (Robert, Duke of) and Arlette, ii. 347, 396, 495

Norris, origin of the surname, iv. 349, 417

Norris (H. C.) on Newberry and Gannock families, i. 128

Norris (Herbert E.) on anastatic printing, xii. 403—Cawthorne, viii. 56—Cirencester booksellers and printers, xi. 141—Huntingdonshire, earliest photographs of, viii. 405—Huntingdonshire Book Clubs, ix. 461—Huntingdonshire booksellers and printers, vi. 207; viii. 44—Huntingdonshire poll-books, ii. 183—Little Giddingnunnery: pamphlet, viii. 445—Mourning letter-paper and black-bordered title-pages, xi. 91—Rings with a death's head, viii. 358—'St. Ives Mercury,' ii. 481—"Stamford Mercury," vii. 365—Ypres, merchants of, at St. Ives Fair, x. 501

Norris (John) of Taunton, 1718, vi. 251; vii. 150, 173, 212, 275

Norris family of Spate, vi. 428; vii. 150, 173, 212, 275

North Midland on "All comes out even at the end of the day," iii. 74—Austen's (Jane) "Persuasion," iv. 339—Authors wanted, ii. 28—Stanhope (Lady): Capt. C. Morris, i. 451

'Northampton Mercury,' published, 1720, ii. 481

Northcote (James), his picture 'The Fruit Girl,' 1785, xi. 210, 287

Northleach, school dialogues, 1666, xi. 413

Northumberland (first Duke of), 1715–86, natural issue, vii. 486; viii. 72, 132

Northumberland (Earls of) and Sir Alexander Percy, ix. 349

Northup (Clark S.) on foreign journals in America, v. 53—Gray's 'Elegy': translations and parodies, iii. 62, 144, 204—"I am paid regular wages": the passive with an object, iv. 491

Norton (Hon. Mrs.), her poem 'Bingen on the Rhine,' vi. 427, 493

Norton (Sir Gregory) the regicide, and his son Sir Henry, x. 12, 51, 91, 131, 171, 194

Norwegian legend, poem on, v. 188, 295

Norwich, taxation of, 1253; Bangor livings in, xi. 149; "Templ." in, xi. 171, 217

Nosegay in the pulpit, c. 1760, i. 88

Nossiter (Miss), actress, c. 1750, xi. 432, 498

Nota on "No redeeming vice," i. 150

Notary, Public, Catholics appointed, xi. 264, 339

"Notch," use of the word, 1314, vi. 366, 427, 470; vii. 52, 98, 133

"Notes and Queries," early allusion to, xii. 317—Editors of, viii. 401—Fiction, in, ix. 305—FitzGerald (Edward) a contributor, iv. 469; v. 17—Future of, xii. 41, 80, 153, 413—Holmes (Wendell), alluded to by, ii. 147, 216—London sign lists in, i. 402, 465—Quotation in Third Series, lost, i. 9, 58, 116—Stage, on the, i. 7—Stubbs (Bishop) and, x. 189

Notestein (Wallace) on "Spur to a Celestial Race," vii. 10

Note-taking, method of, viii. 65

Notice over door of old English house, v. 329

Notre Dame, the gargoyles at, i. 369

Notter (G.) on wall-papers, i. 350

Notting Hill, its etymology, i. 408, 456

Notting Hill = Kensington gravel pits, 1830, vii. 483

Nottingham, banker, seal belonging to, vii. 489—Freeholders and Parliamentary vote, xii. 303—French prisoners of war at, v. 257, 411—Graveyard inscriptions, ii. 165, 244—Monastery unrecorded in Dugdale, ii. 468; iii. 53—Tombstone, earliest earthenware, i. 189, 255, 312, 356, 409, 454; ii. 14, 72, 538

Nottingham as a surname, v. 169, 237, 276, 373, 512; vi. 171

"Notwithstanding," "during," a point of grammar, iv. 229

Noüal (Baron de) de la Loigrie, d. 1835, vi. 467

Nouguier (C.) on Anquetil family, iv. 427—Horses, white, viii. 353—Napoleon's Imperial Guard, vii. 75—"Rochers, Les," viii. 276—Scotchmen in France, i. 48—Washington's Order of Cincinnatus, i. 238

Noun-suffix, "al," the use of, vii. 267, 414

Novalis, and J. Stuart Mill on suicide, vi. 369, 492—English translations from, v. 290, 411; xii. 280, 329—His "Heinrich von Ofterdingen," vii. 91, 178

Novels, German, "Romans de cape et d'épée," v. 169, 431—Historical, the best, xii. 69—"Northanger Abbey," mentioned in, vi. 449; vii. 14, 97, 238, 315, 396—"Star Inn" at Lewes, description of, viii. 167, 215, 252

Nowell (S.) on Sir Walter Ralegh's descendants, vi. 191

Nubian geographer, and the Mare Tenebrarum, ii. 307

Numbers, in history, the inaccuracy of, viii. 346—Westmorland "telling" numbers, v. 390; vi. 17

Numerals: "ina," "dina," "deina," viii. 308, 398—Roman, dates in, iv. 250, 315, 377, 437

Nune (De), portrait painter, c. 1733, ix. 327

Nunnery at Little Gidding, pamphlet on, viii. 445

Nunnington Church, its dedication and feast, iii. 148

Nuns, Convent of the Blue, Brompton, 1790, v. 427

Nursery-grounds in London, list of, ix. 26, 112, 175

Nursery rimes. See *Rimes*.

"Nut," origin of slang term, vii. 228; viii. 78, 175
Nut, St. Gratian's, described, i. 10, 77, 212
Nut, "the Holy Nut," meaning of the term, iv. 69, 156, 298
Nutcrackers of wood, the date of, viii. 89, 157
"Nuts to" (a person), phrase used in 1587, ix. 386
Nuttall (F. F.) on Boswell and Johnson in the Hebrides, i. 307

O

O. on adders' fat as cure for deafness, iii. 171—Charles I.: 'Biblia Aurea,' iv. 179—Goodbeter, its locality, iii. 254—Seekers, religious sect, iii. 256—Sonnets by Rafael, iii. 297—
O. (A. H.) on Tablette Book of Lady Mary Keyes, v. 490
O. (B. K.) on Bath King of Arms, i. 510
O. (C.) on Royal Artillery, Ninth Battalion, 1809–14, v. 70
O. (D.) on died in his coffin, vii. 134—First perforated postage stamps, iii. 251—Londres: London: Londinium, v. 129—"Of sorts," vii. 56—"Out for a thing," vii 35—"Popinjay," "Papagei," xii. 509—Sash windows, v. 218—Stock Exchange as "The House," ix. 207—Straw under bridges, v. 18—Tailor on a goat, vii. 130—"Thof," vii. 50—Westminster chimes, iii. 35
O. (E.) on "Columpnas," vii. 268—"Dish" of tea, vi. 370—John Hunter's Club, i. 110—'Old Rose,' ix. 410—Tally-ho, i. 93
O. (E. G.) on authors, wanted, vii. 50
O. (H.) on "Hollo!" vii. 489; Alfonso de Baena, xi. 329; Thackeray and the German Emperor, 265; Vega's (Lope de) ghost story, 498; "I don't think," xii. 490; Jauregui's portrait of Cervantes, 170; Pronunciation: "Regularity in misconduct," 490
O. (L. I.) on insect names in Scotland, i. 79
O. (M.) on De Vere at Drury Lane, v. 349
O. (M. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 135
"O. R. Œ." on chairs of Pisa Cathedral, vii. 410, 476
O. (T.) on Lorraine legend: "Pays bleu," v. 229
O. (T. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 52—Instant or current, iii. 9—'Laughing Cavalier,' viii. 318
O. (V. L.) on early Puritans in Newfoundland, x. 237—Galdy family of Port Royal, x. 237
O.K., explanations of the term, iii. 266, 390, 458; iv. 17; vi. 6
"O si sic omnes," origin of the phrase, x. 429, 474
Oak, the wearing of, on May 29, x. 7, 177
Oak trees taking firmer root in a gale, viii. 49, 115
"Oake," "Oke"=measure of land, 1665, vi. 508
Oakes (Col.) and Queen Caroline's funeral, iii. 69, 173
Oakes (Sir Hildebrand), 1754–1822, portrait of, i. 69
Oakley (Edward), architect, *c.* 1730, vii. 91
Oakley (W.) on "Pleck," vii. 348
Oatcake and whisky as Eucharistic elements, ii. 188, 237, 278, 356, 396, 456
Oath of Hippocrates, its wording, ii. 310, 371, 391
Oaths, lists of, i. 82, 130
Oats, Quaker, and "quaking grass," ii. 528; iii. 75, 118
Oatway (John), clockmaker of Torrington, xii. 160
Obelisk at Orange Grove, Bath, vii. 309, 376, 437
Obelisk in Red Lion Square, its history, ii. 109, 156, 176
"Oberammergaus," mediæval, iii. 267, 333, 395

Obituary:—

Axon (W. E. Armitage), ix. 60, 126
Baily (J. T. Herbert), x. 440
Boulter (Rev. Walter Consitt), v. 140
Brushfield (Dr. T. M.), ii. 480
Cokayne (George Edward), iv. 200
Collins (Frederick Howard), ii. 440
Courtney (William Prideaux), viii. 420
Cummings (William Hayman), xi. 484
Davis (Myer D.), v. 100
Dilke (Sir Charles Wentworth,) iii. 81, 130
Dobell (Bertram), x. 500
Doble (Charles Edward), x. 300
Easton (W. M. Graham), iv. 520
Edward VII., i. 381
Fallow (T. M.), ii. 480
Ferguson (Donald William), ii. 60
Fishwick (Lieut.-Col. Henry), 1835–1914, x. 279
Forster (Thomas), iii. 120
Francis (Philip), xi. 240, 245, 317, 370
Furnivall (Dr. Frederick James), ii. 60
Harben (Henry Andrade), ii. 180
Hartshorne (Albert), ii. 520
Heal (Ambrose), viii. 479
Hedgeland (Rev. Philip), iii. 365
Herbert (Sydney), ix. 380
Hewitt (Canon James Alexander), iii. 100
Hipwell (Daniel), iii. 340, 380
Hollings (H. de Burgh), xii. 92
Japan (Emperor of), vi. 100
King (Major James Stuart), ii. 300
Lang (Andrew), vi. 80, 86, 154, 252
Loftie (Rev. W. J.), iv. 20
Lynn (W. T.), iv. 520
Marks (Alfred), vi. 220
Marston (Edward), ix. 320, 345
Mayor (Prof. J. E. B.), ii. 500
Mory (Nicolas), iii. 60
Munby (Arthur Joseph), i. 140
Murray (Sir James Augustus Henry), xii. 92
Payne (Joseph Frank), ii. 440
Peacock (Edward), xi. 292
Pickford (Rev. John), i. 40
Platt (James), jun., i. 140
Pollard (Mary Matilda), xi. 392
Prideaux (William Francis), x. 480, 520
Radcliffe (John), iii. 400
Robbins (Richard), ii. 360
Rutton (William Loftie), iii. 120, 140
Skeat (Prof. Walter William), vi. 299
Smith (Mrs. George Murray), x. 240
Smithers (C. G.), ii. 420, 460
Snell (Frederick Simon), x. 480
Tavenor-Perry (John), xii. 272
Ward (C. A.), ix. 520
Ward (Henry Snowden), iv. 500
Watts-Dunton (Walter Theodore), ix. 480
Wright (Thomas Hawkins), vi. 260
O'Brien (James), 1798, his biography, i. 75
O'Brien (Capt. Lucius), Royal Artillery, d. 1840, xi. 151
Obsede, obsess, obsession, use of the words, ii. 66
Observatory at Hitchin of Sir I. Newton, vi. 306
Observatory on the field of Waterloo, v. 485

Obvention bread, explanation of the phrase, ii. 148, 216
"Occupy," verb in disrepute, 1613, ix. 206
"Ocean," in Dr. Johnson's 'Dictionary,' vi. 308
O'Connell (Daniel) his parody of Dryden, vi. 411, 476
O'Connor (Una) = Francis French, vi. 488
Octopus, the use of, in medicine, ix. 128, 173, 276, 434
'Oddsfish,' historical inaccuracy in, x. 487
Odell (Rev. F. J.) on "All's fair in love and war," xi. 151—Publication of banns: curious phrases, x. 11
O'Donoghue (E. G.) on Bethlem Royal Hospital, iii. 167
O'Donoghue (Geoffrey) on horse on column (a saddler's sign) in Piccadilly, xi. 94
Odyssey, Andrew Lang on the, iii. 49
'Oera Linda Book,' literary hoax, references to, ii. 429
"Of it," 1629, use of the phrase, ix. 288
"Of sorts," meaning of the phrase, vii. 10, 56, 117, 136, 197, 274, 417, 454; ix. 174
O'Farrell (H. H.) on references wanted, vi. 69
O'Farrelly (J. J.) on Sterrett, v. 328
Officers, Yorkshire, list of, by H. S. Smith, 1855, viii. 467
Officers and troopers, English, in Dutch service, 1658, vii. 183
Officer's kit, inventory of, 1775, v. 167
Officers' mess and Army bandmasters, iv. 247, 296, 364
Officers of the Reserve Forces, undergraduates as, xii. 502
Officers' uniform, black stripe in lace, xi. 300, 390, 502
Officers wearing uniform off duty, viii. 89, 137
Officials and writers, &c., of Ceylon, iv. 268, 313, 355, 453
Offley (George), of Covent Garden, 1752, xi. 433; xii. 14
'Offrs" = officers, on statue in Brighton, viii. 13, 75
Ogden (I. Gouverneur), Ensign 19th Foot, 1797, ix. 389
Ogilvie (Rev. Dr.), 1803, brother of the poet, iv. 227, 494
Ogilvie (Father John), S.J., letter on, 1614, xi. 129
Ogilvy (David), Etonian, 1765, xi. 110, 235
Ogle (H.), on Sintram and Verena, vii. 449
Oglethorpe (James Edward), 1696-1785, his portrait, ii. 307
O'Keeffe (Charles) on Cantillon family, of Ballyheigue, co. Kerry, xii. 449
Old Drury on witnesses to Mary Woffington's Marriage, xi. 360
Old English, or black-letter, printing in, i. 188
Old Ford Road, Julius Cæsar and the, xi. 190, 289, 406, 476
Old Gown on Dickens and wooden legs, x. 409—Latin grace: "Benedictus benedicat," xi. 149—Scott (Walter): spurious Waverleys, x. 330—War: new words, xi. 246
Old Lady of Threadneedle Street, origin of the term, i. 89, 177
'Old London,' 1900, its genesis, ix. 9
"Old Mogul," tavern sign, Drury Lane, iii. 86, 153, 235
"Old Mortality," a link with, viii. 166
"Old Mother Damnable" = Church of England, viii. 69
Old Romsonians on portcullis as a coat of arms, viii. 48
Old Sarum on "alter" in a Latin epitaph, xii. 13—"Artigou," ix. 207—Canons, Middlesex, iii. 92—"Chick," ix. 227—"Chiltern," ix. 246—Clob, meaning of, i. 426—Cosington (John de), iii. 133—Crevequer of Bereford, iii. 149—-de-: -ty-, iii. 108—Essex as a Christian name, iii. 92—"Like," v. 251—Newton Ferrers: error in 'Cal. Inq. 10 Edw. III.,' ix. 5—Piggins = joists, i. 465—Pull, a seizure, i. 407—"Rucksac" or "Rücksac," viii. 517—Rumbelow, i. 224—Scandalize, i. 225—"Spruce" = "natty," xi. 33—Twentieth-century English, xii. 16—Twisaday, x. 146—Two curious place-names: Sidbury, viii. 517—Wortley-Montagu, iii. 149
"Old Sir Simon," inn name, i. 34, 154
Old Weston, Hunts, St. Swithin custom, ii. 126, 174
Oldboy, character in a play, x. 108, 236
Oldenbuck (Aldobrand) on 'Edinburgh Literary Journal,' ii. 317—'Longships Lighthouse,' by Daniell, vi. 49—Milton on plagiarism, ii. 309
Oldham election, 1832, and John Bright, viii. 105
Oldmixon (John), his biography, i. 349
Oldmixon (Sir J.), c. 1800, his wife, xi. 493; xii. 54
Oliphant family, vii. 209
Oliver and Milward families, i. 509
Oliver, Ford, and Milward families, iv. 189
Oliver (Andrew) on William Powell Frith, ii. 346
Oliver (Elsie) on Badajos, forlorn hope at, v. 394—Ford family, iv. 189—Hungerford family, iv. 70—Knight's cap worn underneath helmet, viii. 378—Milward family, iv. 189—Oliver family, iv. 189—Platt (Sir John), viii. 415—Wollescote Hall, i. 509
Oliver (Henry), centenarian of Dublin, iv. 446
Oliver (Thomas), Bond Street, 1785, iv. 290, 376
Oliver (V. L.) on Barbadoes filtering stone, xi. 311—Barnett, v. 431—Biographical information wanted, v. 235; vi. 255; viii. 234; ix. 515, x. 57; xi. 326; xii. 489—Bruce (Hon. James), of Barbados, viii. 215—College of Chemistry, Scotland, x. 268—Dehany (Philip), M.P., for St. Ives, iv. 58—Etonians, old, ix. 493; x. 57, xi. 56, 154, 235, 410—Faillteau (Francis), ii. 296—Field (Theophilus), ii. 296—Flemming (Gilbert), viii. 74—Fuller (Peck and Beckford), ii. 295—Haggatt (Othniel) of Barbados, vi. 255—Kerby (Hamilton), iv. 339—West Indian families, x. 76—Wickham, ix. 496
Oliverotto of Fermo, d. 1502, vi. 288, 372, 473
Ollivier (E.), his saying "J'ai accepté la guerre d'un cœur léger," viii. 167
Ollney (Lieut.-Col.), d. 1837, iv. 48, 256
Olney on quotation wanted, viii. 249
Olney, two wills of inhabitants, c. 1450, i. 205
O'Looney (Lady), Mrs. Jane Molony, remarkable epitaph, iii. 108, 154, 190, 277
Olybius's lamp, Sir T. Browne on, i. 227, 290, 353
Olympic games and Batheaston vase, v. 245, 396
O.'M. (T. A.) on Bradley family, xii. 101
Omar Khayyam, bibliography, iv. 328, 358, 497; v. 295, 464; vi. 34; his tomb, v. 105, 192; Fitzgerald's translation of 'Rábaiyát,' vii. 370, 437; 'Rábaiyát' in English and German Verse, viii. 469; ix. 15; the rose in FitzGerald's 'Rubáiyát,' ix. 509

O'Meara (Barry), Bonaparte's surgeon at St. Helena, iv. 167, 216
'Omne Bene,' "breaking-up" song, xi. 280, 389, 477; xii. 38, 78
"Omnibi," use of the word, viii. 146
Omnibus conductors called dickybirds, i. 510; ii. 55
Omnibuses: "Royal Blue," origin of the name, iii. 189, 257; first over Holborn Viaduct, 1869, v. 55
O'Morchoe (Rev. T. A.) on clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 110
O'Morchoe (Rev. T. A.) on O'Neill, xi. 18
O'Morphi, origin of the name, i. 225, 275
"On the nail," origin of the term, vi. 47, 212
'Once a Week,' authors of 'Dialogues of the Dead' in, i. 8, 75
"Once is never," origin of the phrase, vii. 148, 237
O'Neill (H. D.) on per centum: its symbol, iv. 168
O'Neill (J. J.) on stage history: Wilson Barrett, iii 225
O'Neill (Scannell) on American miser's will, i. 7; Soissons Cathedral, ii. 127
O'Neill family, x. 470; xi. 18
Onion, its pronunciation, i. 485; ii. 14
Onions: planted with roses, vi. 509; vii. 232, 357, 516; the virtues of, xii. 101, 149, 167, 209, 245, 286, 367, 406, 449; used as a cure of deafness, xi. 68, 117, 477
Onocrotalus, bird in Ely Sacrist Rolls, i. 309, 392, 436
Onomastic system of Parsees, ix. 7
Onslow (Arthur), d. 1807, his wife, viii. 108; tablet to commemorate, vi. 100
Onslow (Peché), Westminster scholar, 1817, vii. 450
Onslow (First Lieut. Phipps Vansittart), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1867, xii. 421, 491
"Onto," use of the word, 1465, x. 328, 507
Oo, pronunciation of the letters, i. 10, 58, 176, 272
Oorali, arrow-poison used by S. American Indians, ii. 409, 453
Open-air marriage on the Borderland, i. 386
Opera-House, Haymarket, notes from bank pass-book, 1809, xi. 127
Opera pass dated 1836, ix. 309, 375
Opheni (Guy de), of Westbromwich, 1155, viii. 270
"Opoltchéniy," Russian military term, xii. 181
Oppe (T. A.) on Hampshire map, iii. 89
Opusculum, use of the word, ii. 328, 455
Ora = Noria, its meaning and derivation, ii. 146, 215
Oracle, American, of 1803, xii. 216
O'Rahilly (T. F.) on 'Tweedside,' song and metre, iv. 87
"Orange Bond" of Holland, vi. 389, 473
Orange emblems, glassware with, iv. 390
Orange on Robert Stephenson, ix. 516
Orbilius on "I am paid regular wages": the passive with an object, iv. 356, 437
Orchard House, Great Smith Street, Westminster, vii 126
Orde (Ralph) = ——Williams, c. 1600, iii. 228
Ordeal, Puritan custom of 19th century, x. 467; xi. 37
Order of Merit, its institution, ii. 144; xi. 107, 175
Ordinances for the Royal Household, viii. 210
Ordinaries of Newgate, ii. 325; iii. 86, 173
Ordination and Oxford degrees, iv. 528; v. 53, 133
Ordonnez (Manuel), reference to, in letter, 1834, viii. 369, 433
Oregon, American Indian place-name, iv. 86
O'Rell (Max), his works, ii. 409
Orfeur (C. H.) on perthroat, iii. 409
Organists and longevity, v. 206, 315
Organists of St. Paul's Cathedral and Westminster Abbey, names and dates, i. 428, 492
Organs, mention of, 1508, 1575, xi. 413
Orgeat = syrup or cooling drink, iii. 388, 435; iv. 12
Orientation, walking east mechanically, vi. 211
Orkney, Jo. Ben.'s 'Descriptio' of, c. 1582, iv. 89
Orlebar (Gerald) on Browne and Angell families, x. 427; Orlebar, 12
Orlebar family, x. 12, 96
Orlow, girl's Christian name, vi. 10
Ormond (J. C.) on Toward Castle, Argyleshire, ix. 410
Ormonde (Duke of), his followers, x. 130
Ormonde (Marquis of), officers of his Guard, iii. 70
Ormonde family, its Breton origin, vi. 161
Ornithology, biography of writers on, iii. 429
Orpen (Goddard H.) on Lesceline de Verdon, ix. 130, 330; x. 54
"Orra," early use of the word, viii. 346
Orrok of Orrok family, ix. 208, 272
Ortega, steamship, her escape from German cruiser, 1914, x. 444, 514
Orthography, German: *h* after *t*, ii. 306, 372, 455
Osbaldistone, its pronunciation, i. 85, 132, 258
Osborne (T. M.) on friend of Thackeray's, vii. 427
Oseney School house, picture of an ox, 1317, xi. 413
Osgood (C. G.) on Spenser Concordance, v. 48
Osidge woods supply faggots to burn heretics, viii. 388
Osman (Rev. J. W.) on Guild of Clothiers, iv. 8
Osmunderley, whereabouts of place so named, v. 270, 370
Osorio (Lady Ana de), Vice-Queen of Peru, 1638, x. 507; xi. 37
Ossington (Viscount), Speaker of House of Commons, photograph, ii. 508; iii. 38
Ossory (Bishop Maurice of), 1754, and Hudson, portrait painter, ix. 142
Oswald-Hicks (T. W.) on Great Glemham, Suffolk, vi. 497
Otford, Kent, Perhirr and Bellot in Parish records, ii. 329, 378, 437
Othello in the original Italian, xii. 460
O'Toole (Lady), her epitaph, xii. 441, 504
Otter killed at City station, iv. 446
Ottery St. Mary, documents relating to, vii. 127; powers of the Manor Court of, ix. 329
Ou, the diphthong, indicating a French spelling, ii. 24
Oudh, history of its annexation, x. 448, 494
Oughtred (A. E.) on Rev. William Oughtred or Outred, xii. 279
Oughtred or Outred (Rev. W.), c. 1610, his children, xii. 279, 384
Ouida, Louise de la Ramée, her short stories, vii. 187; viii. 17
Ould (S. G.) on Father Connolly, hymn-writer, iv. 429
Oundle, place-name, iii. 9, 137, 153, 298
"Our incomparable Liturgy," origin of the phrase, iv. 248; viii. 97

"Out" for a thing, meaning of the phrase, vi 409, 494; vii. 35, 52
Outdoor games of London children, i. 483
Outis on Bentley Priory, i. 237—Bishops addressed as "My Lord," iv. 508; Precedence, 388—Glamis mystery: parallel, v. 67
"Outward" and "inward," use of the words, xii. 267
"Over end" = straight up, ix. 146, 234, 298
Over Kellet, place-name in Lancashire, ix. 28, 91,
Over Kennet. See *Over Kellet.*
Overbury (Sir Thomas) and Webster, viii. 221, 244, 263, 282, 304, 355, 424; x. 3, 23; xi. 313, 335, 355, 374; xii. 282
Overing surname, iv. 89, 178, 216, 277, 499
Overland panorama, referred to, 1852, xii. 140, 204
Over-laying of infants, deaths by, ix. 188
"Overseers," appointed over executors of a will, 1670, xi. 129, 194
Overton (F. J.) on Sefton, a carriage, iii. 498
"Ow," pronunciation of, formerly "oo." x. 455, 516; xi. 36
Owden (David) on Voltaire in London, x. 138
Owen (Arthur), of Johnston, co. Pembroke, *c.* 1698, ix. 250, 297
Owen (C. V. M.) on eighteenth-century murder, xi. 54—Emblem ring of Napoleon, xi. 93
Owen (Cecil) on "boss," viii. 508; ix. 214—Canopic vase, ix. 150—Detectives in fiction, x. 469—Farthing Victorian stamps, x. 489—Glass-making, history of, ix. 230—Herodotus and astronomic geography, ix. 191—"Hoosh," viii. 307—"Kibob": derivation wanted, ix. 328—Legendary airboat, x. 428—Lethe: plain or river? x. 34—"Memmian naphtha-pits" in Tennyson: medicinal mummies, x. 176—Misquotation in Thackeray: Colman, Goldsmith, and Gray, x. 27—Musical notation: astronomic signs and scale, ix. 191—Rip van Winkle and early analogues, x. 509—Rixham Fair and Matthew Prior, ix. 511—Shuddering and burial, ix. 150—Tennyson and Goldsmith: a parallel, xii. 140—"Trawn chaer," x. 432
Owen (Douglas) on American national flower, iv. 352—"Dish" of tea, vi. 433—Mansions given by the Crown, viii. 289—Mistletoe, v. 12—Royal Exchange paving-blocks, iii. 429—Smuggling queries, viii. 274—Thatch fires, viii. 6—Top-hat in sculpture, v. 234
Owen (Edmund) on Rev. Patrick Brontë, xi. 378
Owen (Dr. Henry), his address in London, ix. 270
Owen (John), Bart., *c.* 1813, his pedigree, iv. 310, 395
Owen (John) of Hemel Hempstead, schoolmaster, 1720, iv. 9, 318
Owen (Miss M. A.) on Christian symbolism: Catacombs, ii. 450
Owen (Thomas Ellis), d. 1814, v. 90; vii. 351; his biography, i. 30, 78
Owles (J. A.) on epigram on St. Luke, v. 28
Owls called "cherubims," ii. 505; iii. 15, 118
Owns: "blood and owns," meaning of the words, iii. 148, 213
Oxberry, his 'Budget of Plays,' ii. 348, 397
Oxcam on site of inscription wanted, xi. 494
Oxen, list of names of, iv. 466
"Oxendoles" or "aughendols," in deed, 1698, vii. 288; viii. 77
Oxford, Queen's College, Fellow in 1625, iii. 149, 254; May celebrations at, 1598, iii. 325; statue of Magdalen College, vii. 108, 176; ground plan of New College Chapel, 321; Christ Church in time of Elizabeth, 251; viii. 151, 270; St. Bartholomew's Hospital and New College, x. 370, 435; inscription on brass, Queen's College, 387, 432; Catechist at Christ Church, 1634–78, xi. 174; holy well at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 230, 265; St. Giles's Church, 381; "Corneferia," Corn Market so called, 1324, 413; Edmund Hall, his kitchen furniture, 1707, 413; "great school," Hospital of St. John B., 413; Oseney School house, picture of an ox, 1317, 413; rainstorm and flood, 1280, 413; University Sermon, 1663, 413
Oxford Coptic Dictionary, *c.* 1839, ix. 450, 493
Oxford Court, *c.* 1732, its locality, ii. 487, 536
Oxford degrees and ordination, iv. 528; v. 53, 133
Oxford English Dictionary. See *New English Dictionary*
Oxford Graduate on split infinitive, xii. 350, 427
Oxford India paper, history of its discovery, iii. 221
Oxford Museum, history of, i. 65
Oxford, Roman Catholic Fellows of, ix. 407
Oxford University, its representations in Parliament, *c.* 1780, ii. 3; Warden of Wadham and matrimony, 144; All Souls College and the Duke of Wharton, 309, 355
Oxfordshire, Heralds' Visitations, 1634 and 1668, xi. 266, 346, 407, 443
Oxfordshire, the hidage of, v. 444
Oxfordshire landed gentry, 1634, xi. 266, 346, 407, 443
Oxonian on Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 218
Oxoniensis on "capping" at Scottish Universities, iii. 436
Oxyrhynchus papyrus and stenography, ii. 285
Oyster Club, Dr. Wolcot connected with, iv. 329
Oysters, Hungarian traveller and, 1642, xii. 441

P

P. on authors wanted, xi. 379—Christ Church, Oxford, in time of Elizabeth, vii. 251—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 110—"Collins" = letter of thanks, ii. 149—Durham House, interior of, vii. 270—Henry, Prince of Wales, iii. 87—Pirates on stealing, iv. 419—Ralegh and the widow Hervye, i. 367
P. (A.) on Bagehot on the Crown, iii. 307—Dhona, viii. 269
P. (A. C.) on E. Fletcher, painter, ii. 528
P. (A. J.) on Adrian IV.'s ring and Emerald Isle, ii. 208
P. (A. O. V.) on manor: sac: soke, ii. 108—Potter (Col. Vincent), i. 214
P. (A. S.) on departed hero and Sun's lingering light, iii. 207—Quaker oats, ii. 528—Scott's mistake, v. 188—Smallpox and the stars, iii. 167
P. (A. V. D.) on De Bruxelles and D'Anvers, x. 415—De Tassis, the Spanish Ambassador *temp.* James I., xi. 36
P. (A. V. de) on arms of Iceland, x. 447—Heraldic query, xii. 170
P. (B.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 429
P. (B. A.) on undertaker's "black ladder," v. 370
P. (C.) on Rochefoucauld and Champagne families, i. 289

P. (C. A.) on convention or assonance in names of twins, xi. 69
P. (C. E.) on Edward Ravenscroft, iii. 289
P. (C. H.) on Ling family, vii. 230
P. (C. J.) on "Brother Johannes," x. 397
P. (D. G.) on the Royal Charlotte, v. 352—Shilleto, ix. 136
P. (E.) on heraldic MSS., x. 90
P. (E. L.) on Cromwell (Oliver) of Uxbridge, xi. 9—Guildhall Library: subject Index, x. 147
P. (F.) on bobbold (Elizabeth): her descent from Edmund Waller, xi. 173—Dominus Roger Capello, vii. 291—"Fere," ii. 358—"In pomario quiddam," v. 412—"Mallas Rigg," i. 295—"Master" and "gentleman" during the 17th century in England, x. 36
P. (F. H.) on 'Feast of Belshazzar,' viii. 447
P. (F. K.) on Adams (John), mutineer of H.M.S. Bounty, xi. 302—Adams families, i. 289—"As dead as Queen Anne," i. 430—Avenger, H.M.S., ii. 130—Ball (Mr. Richard), B.D., vii. 330—Bridger (Mr. B.), vii. 230—Carlin Sunday, ii. 229—"Brains Aims Hay," v. 429; vi. 175—Cricket match, 1774, iv. 430—Henley family: overseers, xi. 195—Owen (Thomas Ellis), i. 78—Paul (Joseph), surgeon, iii. 469—Petersfield old inns, i. 215—Royal George, wreck of the, vii. 353—Ships lost in the fifties, ii. 528—Victory: early ships of the name, iii. 113—West's picture of the death of Gen. Wolfe, iv. 446
P. (G. A. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 269
P. (G. E.) on vernacular of the seventeenth century, v. 409
P. (G. H.) on Lord John Grey of Pirgo, xii. 420
P. (G. M. H.) on authors of poems wanted, xi. 136—"Boches," x. 367—Canadian Pacific Railway, viii. 9—"Four S's," vii. 469—Gothaven, ix. 394—Lochow, vii. 29—"Red, white, and blue," xi. 289—Τρία κάππα κάκιστα, xii. 209—Vole's (Jean) 'Les Arrivants,' iii. 217
P. (H.) on Danes'-blood, a flower, ii. 488—Thackeray and pugilism, iii. 28
P. (H. A.) on Capt. Pitman, vi. 513—Quiberon Bay, battle of, 1759, vii. 216—Wharton family, v. 368
P. (H. B.) on "Meddle and muddle," xii. 422
P. (H. E. P.) on Latin quotation, ii. 55—Russell (Lord William), murder of, vi. 350
P. (H. G.) on affinities, table of, xii. 360—de- : -ty- iii. 178—Folk-speech (Worcestershire): "plain," xii. 267—Kennel or cannel coal, xi. 472—Nicknames, necessary, xi. 480—Organists and longevity, v. 206—Pearson family, ii. 89—Plains = timber-denned lands, i. 437
P. (J.) on cousins and half-cousins, ix. 273—Skottowe (Thomas), x. 452
P. (J. B.) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' i. 76—Armorial, vii. 154—Bruce of Airth, viii. 73—Bruce (Hon.) James of Barbados, viii. 215—Dolls buried in a Scottish cave, vii. 158—France, early arms of, iv. 450—Gamnecourt in Picardy; Barbara de Bierle, iii. 50
P. (J. T.) on baptism of Clovis, xi. 19—German pilgrimage of fifty years ago, xii. 237—Holewell family, ii. 528—Index-making, faults of, xii. 108
P. (K.) on Catherine Sedley and the Churchills, v. 47
P. (L.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 149—Function, a ceremony, i. 198—Hôtel Moras (otherwise Biron), Paris, i. 177—Price family, xi. 301
P. (M.) on "burial porch," v. 415—Caister lifeboat, ii. 429—Cuckoo in folk-lore, xii. 182, 287—Dancing on "Midsummer night," vii, 269—Danish ballad, vii. 250—Died in his coffin, vii. 214—Four winds, a fairy story, i. 198—Hobby-horse, ii. 209—Mill of youth, i. 428—Oak, wearing of the, x. 177—Ogre-stories, English and Danish, vii. 228—Parr (Robert), centenarian, iv. 379—Rain-smir, ii. 346—Red Riding Hood, vi. 474—Roses as cause of colds and sneezing, xii. 208—Schultz's 'My Life as an Indian,' i. 208—"Silverwood," vii. 250; x. 170—Skull and iron nail, xii. 181—"There's some water where the stags drown," x. 29—Tying legs after death, ix. 196—Verlaine, translation wanted, xii. 210, 310—Vinegar, action on rocks, x. 197—Vole's (Jean) 'Les Arrivants,' iii. 178—War and the poets, xii. 227—Wild huntsman: Herlothings, xi. 15—Wool-gathering stick, x. 110
P. (M. A.) on old sampler, iv. 449
P. (M. G. W.) on carol wanted, xii. 461—Yews in churchyards: clubs for killing old people, iii. 291
P. (M. Y.) on Louis Gabriel, viii. 509—Rubens and Gerard Dou, viii. 509—Tromp (Harpert), viii. 490
P. (N. L.) on Bridget, Gertrude, Foillan, and Febronia, S.S., iv. 189—Dramatic criticism, viii. 490—Haymarket Theatre in the Seventies, viii. 370—Maids of Honour under the Stuarts, viii. 350—Novels on Gretna Green, xi. 231—Theatrical life 1875–85, xi. 210
P. (O.) on Widow Twankey, i. 68
P. (R.) on arms for identification, v. 91
P. (R. B.) on bag-envelopes, v. 467; vi. 274—Bang-beggar, i. 246—Birmingham, "the toy-shop of Europe," x. 346—Blackfriars Road, ix. 185—Brunels at Chelsea, viii. 275—Burial in woollen: "Dolberline," iv. 368—Button-makers, viii. 95—Candle, ix. 173—Candle auctions, i. 404—Cartwright (Edmund), vii. 435—"Cat-gallows," viii. 188—'Comus' at Covent Garden Theatre, iv. 348—Crosby Hall roof, iv. 327—Dickens: 'The Uncommercial Traveller,' viii. 13—Dudley (Dud), iv. 494; x. 457—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 290—Great Eastern, the first of the leviathans, ix. 116—Handel's 'Harmonious Blacksmith,' x. 230—Heart-burial, viii. 493—Hotten (John Camden), xii. 147—Jackson (William), Musician, 1784, x. 211—Krupp factory in 1851, xi. 72—London Bridge, vi. 318—London sanctuaries, vi. 306—Longman (John): spinets, xii. 465—Magistrates wearing hats on the bench, ix. 189—Muller (John Dietrich), ix. 209—Napier (David), vi. 258—"Paratout," vii. 286—Pendrell pensions, xii. 99—Peripatetic scientific society, i. 365—Photobibliography, x. 488—Photography as an aid to the wood engraver, v. 407—Piano, mechanical, before 1868, vii. 238—"Pious chansons," x. 467—Policemen on point duty, vii. 494—'Protector,' vi. 418—Railway smoking-carriages, ix. 129—"Raising feast," viii, 77—St. Katherine's-by-the-Tower, viii. 35—Shakespeare and the Bible, vii. 494—Spencer's patent clip, viii. 117—"Subways,"

vii. 437—Trade-mark granted by letters patent, iii. 126—Trafalgar Bridge, xii. 486—"Tramways," viii. 275—Trusler (John), xii. 105
P. (R. L.) on professors at Debitzen (Debreczin), 1756, xii. 31
P. (R. W.) on Count of the Holy Roman Empire, iii. 94—Galignani, vii. 178—Hanoverian regiment, iii. 457—St. Armand, ii. 517—Vatch or Vache, Chalfont St. Giles, ii. 355
P. (S.) on Australia, discovery of, vii. 478—"Sung by Reynolds in 1820," v. 172—Washington, reputed relation of, vii. 270
P. (S. H.) on Bonar and Company, iii. 457
P. (S. T.) on author of quotation wanted, iii. 313—Buckland Shag, i. 416—Jones (Inigo): his Christian name, viii. 7—Leo XIII.'s Latin verses, i. 418—Oatcake and whiskey, ii. 456
P. (S. T. H.) on Vaughan (Henry), family of, xi. 270
P. (T.) on Nopalis's 'Heinrich von Ofterdingen,' vii. 91—Paul (Jean): Novalis: Jacob Behmen, v. 290—Portraits of Thoreau, xi. 250
P. (V.) on Wilkie's replica of his 'Village Politicians,' vi. 349
P. (V. D.) on George I. statues, ii. 99—Palata (Duchess of), ii. 152
P. (W. F.) on W. L. Rutton, iii. 140—Wassenaer (Fred W. van), Heer van Rosande, xii. 422
P. (W. J.) on Anglo-Irish "vein": "The Wandering Nag," iii. 346—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 352—Cowes, Isle of Wight, i. 155—Knots in handkerchiefs, ii. 506—Sanskrit hymn, v. 352
"Pacifist." "pacificist," use of the word, xi. 379
Packet-boat charges *c.* 1668, xi. 110, 213
Pack-horse bridges in existence in 1911, iii. 486
Pack-horses, use and equipment of, xi. 267, 329, 362, 440, 497
Pactolus, H.M.S., in commission 1813 and 1815, iii. 209, 275
'Paddiana' 1847, x. 310, 354
Pagan customs and institutions, vi. 250, 351, 370; vii. 233
Paganel as a Christian name, v. 350, 472
Page (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 514
Page (John T.) on Ainsworth the lexicographer, iii. 476—"All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 254—Almshouses near the Strand, vii. 315—Alphabetical nonsense, xi. 14—'Ambulator,' viii. 92—Apocrypha: story of Judith, x. 389—Apple tree flowering in autumn, ii. 199—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 154, 438, 518—Aviation, ii. 437—Baker (Sir Samuel White), viii. 314—Belshazzar's feast, vi. 496—Bible statistics, i. 276—Biographical information wanted, ix. 475—'Bite again, and bite Bigger,' vi. 17—"Blood-boltered": 'Macbeth,' ix. 417—Books, chained, vi. 373—Bradshaw the Regicide, iv. 456—British Gallery, vii. 235—Brown (Jessie) and the relief of Lucknow, iv. 416—Campbell's (Mungo) dying message: "Farewell vain world!" viii. 55—Candle, x. 157—Candle auctions, i. 517—Cathedrals: lists of bishops and deans, ix. 117—Cavendish Square: equestrian statues, v. 58—Chadworth (Sir John), i. 354—Chantrey, vii. 230—Charles II., statue in Royal Exchange, ii. 371—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 497—'Churches of Yorkshire,' iii. 473—Churchyard inscriptions: list of transcriptions, vi. 354—Clergy retiring from dinner table, ii. 239—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 87—Clive (Kitty), iv. 185—Coffin, effect of opening, x. 465—Coffin house; Coffin Chapel, i. 316—Comet, date of, xii. 187—Constitution Hill, arch at head of, xii. 364—Cook (Capt.) memorials, iii, 232, 373; xii. 165—Corn and dishonesty, iii. 57—Corpse bleeding, ii. 391—Cowper's "God moves in a mysterious way," iii. 58; on Largford, iv. 215—Cromwell (Richard), his daughter, ii. 331—Cuckoo in folk-lore, xii. 250—Curfew bell, vii. 152—Cuttle's (Capt.) hook, v. 52—Defoe Methodist Chapel, Tooting, iii. 54—Derwentwater memorial, xii. 15—Died in his coffin, vii. 156—Dodd family, ix. 413—Dogs in churches, v. 295—Dooms in churches, vi. 492—Duck's storm: Goose's storm, xi. 254—Duels between clergymen, ii. 494—Edwards's drawings of birds, iv. 193—'Edwin Drood' continued, i. 153—Elephant and castle in heraldry, ii. 398—Epitaph: Christ Church, Hampshire, x. 257—Families: duration in male line, v. 415—Fire and new-birth, xi. 12—Flint firelocks in the Crimean war, ii. 250—Folly, ii. 158—Freeman: Beauchamp: Lawrence, iii. 238—'Gadara,' viii. 318—"Game leg," ii. 292—George I. statues, ii, 51; in Leicester Square, iv. 313—George III., statue in Berkeley Square, v. 169—Gilbert (Sir John), vii. 298; x. 357—Gladstone, hymn by, vii. 133—Goats and cows, iii. 78; xi. 500—Gretna Green records, v. 237—Hart (Joseph), 1712–1768, vi. 410—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 353—Henley family, xi. 195—Herbs that cause abortion in cattle, xii. 86—"Here I lay outside the door," vi. 57—Highgate Archway, iv. 257—History of England with riming verses, iv. 418—Holcroft (Thomas), bibliography of: Gordon Riots, x. 135—"Hollo!" viii. 55—Holmes (Wendell) and 'N. & Q.', ii. 216—"Honest" epitaph, vi. 308—Hume's (David) grave, iv. 226—"If you ask for salt," ii. 198—Inscriptions on brasses: Cobham: Clere, vi. 414—Ireton (General), his death, i. 315—Jarman family, vii. 396—Jonson (Ben) in Westminster Abbey, i. 112—"Keep within Compass," tavern sign, iii. 55—Kitchin: Parry, ix. 413—Knights made at the coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, 1533, xii. 369—"Larwood (Jacob)," xi. 178—Lawyers in literature, x. 257—Leake and Martin-Leake families, iii. 56—Leman Street, E., iv. 316—Leyborne (Robert), x. 457—"Life's uncertain," &c., ix. 130—London nursery grounds, ix. 112; Statues, xii. 89—'Londoner's London': Temple Bar, vii. 514—Longfellow's 'Courtship of Miles Standish': copyright law, vii. 12—Lord mayors and their counties of origin, ii. 177—'Lorna Doone,' words and phrases in, ix. 76—Luck cups, iv. 436—"Marching Regiment," v. 512—Markyate, viii. 337—Marriage, case of duplicate, viii. 456—Mary, Queen of Scots: ladies in waiting, i. 355—May Day: May-games: Maypoles, iii. 397—Mayhew (Henry) centenary, v. 256—'Memoirs of Sir J. Langham, Baronet,' viii. 352—Mercers Chapel, London, xi. 175—Metrical prayer and passion emblems, i. 152—Militia claims, iii. 8—Milton Bibles, iii. 71—Montfort (Simon de) and Lewes, viii. 357—Moonwort or "unshoe the horse," vii. 177—

Moore (Sir John), vii. 514—Moral pocket-handkerchiefs, i. 358—Mourning letter-paper and black-bordered title-pages, x. 454—Murdoch (William), viii. 307—Museums of London antiquities, iv. 34—Myless, Essex, vii. 513—Names on coffins, xi. 115—Naseby, Battle of, link with, v. 166—Nelson memorial rings, xii. 469—Newman (Cardinal) and his brothers, vii. 473—Nottingham earthenware tombstone, i. 313—Numerals, viii. 398—Octagonal meeting-houses, vii. 173—"Old Clem,": 'Great Expectations,' iv. 289, 415—Old Etonians, x. 135—'Oliver Twist' on the stage, ii. 191—O'Looney (Lady), her epitaph, iii. 154—Onions, virtues of, xii. 209—Paine (Thomas), his early life, ii. 397—Peel (John), ii. 335—Percy (Bishop Thomas), iv. 308—Philip (Sir Matthew), ii. 134—Pickwicks of Bath, ii. 534—Pilgrims, Patron saint of, x. 254—Pitt's statue in Hanover Square, ii. 136—"Plough Inn" at Longhope, i. 293—Poet's Road, Canonbury, v. 517—Powlett: Smith or Smyth, viii. 472—Punch and Judy, v. 477—Puritan ordeal in the nineteenth century, xi. 37—Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, statue in, viii. 12—Raymond (George Frederick), ix. 57—"Ready-Money Mortiboy": original of the character, iv. 205—Register, curious entry in, vi. 513—"Resurrection men," iv. 408—'Revelations of Peter Brown,' xii. 124—Richards of Bramley House, Suffolk, v. 177—Robins, x. 139—Rochdale, dialect words of the fifties, xi. 496.—Royal Regiment of Artillery, xi. 215, 367—Royal Tunbridge Wells, vi. 475—Ruskin, references in: Wombwell, vii. 276—Sacrifice of a snow-white bull, xi. 138—St. George's Chapel, Windsor, east window, x. 256—St. John the Baptist, Little Missenden: vicars of, vi. 278—St. Katharine's-by-the-Tower, vii. 377—St. Paul's, height of, x. 474—St. Swithin's tribute at old Weston, ii. 174—Salmon's (Mrs.) Waxworks, vii. 458—Scott (Margaret), Ætat, xii. 125, 146—Scottish mercenaries in Norway, vi. 358—Selkirk family, v. 236—Sloane (Sir Hans), iv. 193—Spurgeon, memorial to, x. 433—'Stamford Mercury,' viii. 38—Statues and memorials in the British Isles, i. 282; ii. 42, 242, 381; iii. 22, 222, 421; iv. 181, 361; v. 62, 143, 481; vi. 4, 284, 343; vii. 64, 144, 263, 343, 442; viii. 4, 75, 82, 285, 382, 444; ix. 65, 164, 384, 464; x. 103, 226, 303, 313, 405; xi. 24, 145, 275, 428; xii. 65, 178, 298, 336, 416—Stone from Carthage, vii. 195—Suffix "shire," v. 496—Swinfen (John), ix. 438—Tavern signs, vi. 434—Taylor sisters, ix. 297—"Telling" numbers, v. 390—Thackeray: Wray, iv. 419—Thames Water Company, ii. 138—Thatch-fires, viii. 75—"Thirmuthis": Christian name, vii. 75, 428—"This world's a city full of crooked streets," i. 93—"Tundish"=funnel, vii. 155—'Uncle Tom,' original, vi. 367—Wanstead Park, xii. 223—Ward, Wright, and Day families, i. 152—Warwick, monuments at, vii. 173—Washington (Amphillis), vii. 37—Washington's connexion with Selby, viii. 36—Watts (Isaac), his collateral descendants, ii. 255—Watts's Catechism, viii. 331—Weather rime, vi. 116—Wellington and Blucher at Waterloo, ii. 418—Wesley (Samuel), ii. 436—West-country charm, iv. 394—Whyteheer or Whyteboer, ii. 511—Wild-goose, ix. 438—Winnower, vi. 376—Woollett (William), iv. 437—Yon, its use by Scotsmen, i. 498—Yorks=trouser-straps, iii. 38

Page family, ix. 191, 232, 291

Paget (Claude) on 28th Regiment at Cape St. Vincent, iv. 288

Paget (Francis E.), M.A., author, 1843, x. 388, 436

Paget (Sir J.), bibliography and references, xi. 453

Paget and Chester, in poem by Praed, vii. 388, 456

Paget family, vi. 468

Paget heraldry in Lichfield Cathedral, xi. 230

Page-Turner (Fredk. A.) on St. John of Bletsoe, viii. 8

Pagodas, Indian coins, their value, i. 328

Pagodas in St. James's Park and at Kew, v. 270; 391, 471

"Paignton pudding" saying, origin of, vii. 87

"Pail," "butter rents," *c.* 1330, viii. 426

Pain (E. D.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 69

Paine (T.), and the Declaration of Independence, i. 53

Paine (Thomas), his gravestone, ii. 238; his early life, ii. 328, 397

Painswick, Glos., hearth tax in, ix. 205

Paint, mummy used as, by artists, iv. 7, 56, 138

Painted glass older than 1700, in Essex churches, ii. 361, 462; ii. 41

Painter's brush picked up by emperor, iii. 209, 296

Painting, Greek, in the Vatican Library, vii. 429; in Rome, viii. 17

Painting in oils on brass, portrait, ix. 229, 274

Palace of Norman Kings, Fordwich, Kent, iv. 4

Palacky (Francis), 1798–1876, historian and statesman, v. 505

Palæographic contractions, Spanish and Latin, ix. 10

Palæography, B and G confused, iii. 443

Palæologus family in England, iv. 364

Palata family in Italy, ii. 29, 99, 152

"Pale beer," use of the term, 1751, iv. 26, 78

Palermo-Volturno on medals: Col. John Dunn, v. 329

Palestine, earthquake in, *c.* 810–750 B.C., xii. 422

Paley (Archdeacon), his sister's marriage, v. 189

Pall Mall, Nos. 50, 50A, and 51, viii. 223; and United Service Club, v. 1, 91

Pallavicini family in England, ix. 270, 314, 375, 435, 511; x. 38

Pallium at Canterbury, iii. 488

Palm, the, Milton on, i. 135

Palm (J. P.), bookseller, shot by Napoleon, x. 10, 55, 76, 136, 196

Palmer (Rev. A. Smythe) on Apollo of the doors, xi. 69—Aristotle on education, iii. 107—Bareacres (Lord), xii. 46—Bissextus, xii. 281—Burglar folk-lore, i. 296—"Daggs": "To set daggs," v. 507—Folk-poetry, making of, xii. 405—Handel's 'Harmonious Blacksmith,' x. 295—"In petto," xii. 399—"Khaki," xii. 341—Leo XIII.'s Latin verses, ii. 252—'Mirage of Life,' xi. 457—Puckled, its meaning, iii. 111—"Pull one's leg," vii. 508—Quilt, its meaning, i. 448—St. Ann and wells, viii. 347—St. Expeditus, iv. 92—Sucket, its etymology, i. 119—Tree folk-lore; the elder, xii. 410—War and the poets, xii. 305—Wiltshire phrases, v. 496

Palmer (G. H.) on armorial bearings sought, xii. 503

Palmer (Hubert) on Castle or Castel family, vii. 290
Palmer (J. Foster) on adjectives from French place-names, ix. 94—Alfred and the cakes, i. 315—Ambiguous possessive case, viii. 91—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 30; vii. 489—Authors wanted, viii. 158—Betubium, i. 14—Bluestocking: origin of the term, i. 357—Darnley, descent of, vii. 31—Dickens and wooden legs, xi. 37—Earth-eating, vi. 352—Emerson, quotation from, v. 354—Fire and new-birth, ix. 113—"Galleon" in English verse, x. 137—History of England with riming verses, iv. 517—Horses, white, vii. 215—Human fat as a medicine, ix. 158—"If not the Rose," vii. 435—London Proprietary Chapels, vanishing, ii. 293—"Lord": use of the title without territorial addition, xi. 58—'Memoirs of Scriblerus,' vi. 278—Palm the bookseller, shot by Napoleon, x. 56—Pictures and Puritans, xi. 327—Pigments, vii. 237—Pope: reference wanted, vi. 155—"Pro pelle cutem," viii. 387, 514—Pronunciation: its changes, xi. 287—"Quo vadis?" vii. 497—Roses as cause of colds and sneezing, xi. 369—'Rule, Britannia,' v. 415—Shakespeare: illustrators, i. 474; on the pain of death, vi. 93—Shakespeariana, iv. 425—Source of quotation wanted, viii. 152—Sovereigns, English, as deacons, xi. 137—Tennysoniana, ii. 394—Twain (Mark): Artemus Ward, i. 457—Veturia, mother of Coriolanus, v. 89—Vinegar, action on rocks, x. 96—Wymondley tradition and Julius Cæsar, iv. 419
Palmer (J. Spencer) on Capt. Pitman, vi. 448
Palmer (John), projector of mail-coaches, 1786 ix. 209, 273
Palmer (Joseph), 1756–1815, poet, his birthplace, x. 329
Palmer (Sir Thomas), Knight Porter of Calais, ii. 446
Palmer (Dr. W. M.) on Bright's (Timothy) 'Treatise on English medicines,' iv. 464—Butler's (Dr.) curious pictures in 1618, iv. 489—Fire, losses by: licences to beg, v. 357—Inventory, fifteenth century, vi. 227—Rating of clergy to find armour, iv. 468
Palmerston (Mary, Viscountess), leaves from her diary, 1796, xii. 373
Palmerston (Viscount) in the "wrong" train, x. 209, 253
Paltock (Robert), his 'Peter Wilkins,' i. 157
Pamela, meaning of the Christian name, viii. 409
Pamela (Mlle.)=Lord Edward Fitzgerald, her origin, ii. 285
'Pamela Magazine,' the history of, x. 129
Pampellonne, owner of school at Wandsworth, vi. 370
Pamphlets at the London Institution, vii. 350
'Pan,' periodical published in London, 1880–81, vi. 429
Panchand (J.), Westminster scholar, vii. 450
"Pangam-man," carrying "a band of music," v. 148
Panorama, overland, reference to, 1852, xii. 140, 204
Panthera, explanation of the Christian name, v. 91, 177; viii. 109, 291, 340
Paoli and Peoli families, viii. 409
"Papagei," "popinjay," origin of the words, xii. 440, 509
Papal Zouaves, Glasgow men as, 1867, viii. 50
"Pape," meaning of the word, ix. 350
Pape (T.) on Grange, Shropshire, iii 268—Harrison the regicide, iii. 332—Lea (Thomas) and Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, iii. 268
Paper, gilt-edged, used 1584, xi. 413—Oxford India, history of its discovery, iii. 221—Watermarks in, ii. 327, 371, 395, 458, 497
Paper and newspaper duties, vii. 375
Papillon (F.) on recent work of fiction sought x. 28
Papillon (Lucy) and Soldiers' Clubs, 1858, xii. 418
Papua, seven a mystic number in, ii. 305
Papworth (Miss L. Wyatt) on first barmaid, ix. 148
"Paraboues"=leggings, 1836, viii. 27
Paracelsus on "Blessed word Mesopotamia," i. 369
Paradise, legend of Alexander the Great and, v. 48, 154; story of Welshmen lured from, 1528 v. 386, 477; passport to, 1341, vi. 247
Paradoxes, theological, book on, x. 470
Parallels: 'Comus' and Gray's 'Elegy,' vii. 206, 277, 318; in ogre stories, vii. 228, 295; 'Vittoria Corombona' and a 'Percy anecdote,' vii. 326
Paramor family of Kent, i. 36
"Parasol" and "sunshade," the difference, xi. 29
"Paratout"=curious kind of umbrella, vii. 104, 286
Parchment, cleaning and restoration of, vii. 328; "vegetable," and vermin, x. 309, 373; obtained from Scotland, xi. 413
Pardoe (Avern) on Blizard as a surname, ix. 396—"Splendid isolation," vi. 14
Paris, Hôtel Moras or Biron, i. 177; gargoyles of Notre Dame, i. 369; barriers, date of their removal, iv. 230, 293, 338; Christmas and New Year celebrations, vi. 481; in 1780 and 1860, English books on, ix. 169, 415, 493; manners of University of, c. 1170, xi. 413
Paris family, i. 508; ii. 53, 94
'Paris Illustré.' English edition, 1888–9, iv. 148; v. 158
Parish (Sir Woodbine), Sir C. Hanbury Williams, and Carlyle, iii. 163
Parish, English, formation and origin of, iii. 88, 175, 253, 381
Parish armour *temp.* Elizabeth, ii. 130, 176, 258
Parish clerk, licensed victualler acting as, ix. 344
Parish festivals=revels, i. 7
Parish registers. See *Registers.*
Parishes and patron saints, ix. 348
Parishes in two or more counties, ix. 29, 75, 114, 132, 210, 273, 317, 374; xi. 421
Park (J. J.), 1794–1833, autograph letters of, x. 69
Park Lane, old tree in, xi. 228, 289
"Parke," the locality of, xii. 221
Parke and Scoles in Egypt and Nubia, c. 1823, viii. 49
Parker (G.) on Act regulating medical practice, 1419, vii. 409—"Major Janerl's Wards," i. 489
Parker (H. Meredith) of Bengal, c. 1851, vii. 49, 436
Parker (J.) on 'Annals of England,' ii. 354

Parker (Col. J.) on "an inchalffe hesper," xi. 327; "trawn chaer," x. 32, 475
Parker (J. R.) on Charles Kingsley, i. 68
Parker (Lucia) on English sovereigns as deacons, xi. 48
Parker (Matthew), his consecration, viii. 488; ix. 38
Parker (W.), Lord Morley and Monteagle, 1575–1622, his portrait, x. 408
Parker and Elliott families, xi. 229
Parker family of Gloucestershire, xi. 106
Parkes (S. T. H.) on Birmingham statues and memorials, ix. 278, 411, 437; on onions and deafness, xi. 118
Parkhurst and Jenner families, vi. 469
"Parkin" for the 5th of November, origin of, iv. 430; v. 38
Parkinson (Thomas), artist, *c.* 1769, viii. 428
Parkyns (Mansfield) in Abyssinia, 1843–5, viii. 127
Parliament, proposed new Houses of, 1733, i. 309, 497; representation of Oxford University in, ii. 3; payment of members, instances, iv. 187; change in dress and habits, vii. 405; blind members of, ix. 430, 475, 498; verse on burning of the Houses of, x. 67, 154; a phantom story of, xii. 29, 306
Parliament, Clerks of, the office, iii. 228, 312
Parliament, Irish, transcripts of debates, x. 348
Parliament, Long, pensioners in, iii. 103, 253
Parliamentary division lists, earliest, i. 51, 192
Parliamentary slang: Gag, Guillotine, and Kangaroo closure, iii. 345, 468; iv. 35
Parminter (Mary) and "the Point-in-View" Chapel, vi. 487
'Parnassus,' Dryden's copy of, viii. 370, 418
Parnell (Thomas), a reading of his 'Old Beauty,' vi. 146
Parodies: Gray's 'Elegy,' iii. 62, 144, 204, 338; iv. 90, 135; on Napoleon Bonaparte, ii. 326; on 'Walrus and the Carpenter,' ii. 469, 496
Parr (Queen Katherine), her biography, i. 508; ii. 99. 359; her descendants, x. 170, 215, 232, 257
Parr (P. C.) on authors or explanations wanted, v. 336—Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus,' v. 209
Parr (Robert), centenarian, d. 1757, tombstone inscription, iv. 309, 378
Parratt (George), 1890, his inventions, iii. 77, 177
Parry (G. A.) on "merrygreek," vii. 309—'Vittoria Corombona,' vii. 326
Parry (Lieut.-Col. G. S.) on Alassio, Riviera de Ponente, Italy: inscriptions at, xi. 296—Aleppo, English consuls at, xi. 389—"Boches," xi. 78—Bolton (Duchess of), viii. 393—Broadhead (Parry), ix. 437—Burial inscriptions, iii. 488; iv. 348—Cadenabbia: inscriptions at, x. 407—Chelsea Hospital burying-ground, inscriptions, vi. 241, 325, 425, 504—Children with same Christian name, i. 35—Custom house cutters, iii. 228—"Dame Wiggins of Lee": 'Six Little Princesses,' xii. 199—Doge's hat, ii. 56—Epitaphiana, v. 184—Florence: inscriptions in New Protestant Cemetery, iii. 324, 404—Freeman: Day: Parry: Pyke, ix. 193—Gargoyles, i. 370—Gibraltar: inscriptions in Trafalgar cemetery, i. 104 165; in King's Chapel, ii. 342; in sandpits cemetery, ii. 423, 483; in Protestant Cathedral, iii. 224—Hanoverian regiment, iii. 378—Hotham (Durand), vi. 307—Lovel (Lord), ballad of, vi. 171—Malaga; inscriptions in English Cemetery, i. 444, 502—Mentone: inscriptions in the Ancien Cimetière, x. 326, 383, 464, 504; xi. 85, 205—"Not room enough to swing a cat," ix. 237, 276—"Oake" or "oke," vi. 508—Parry (Sir Thomas), viii. 408—Place-names, vii. 70—Roman Catholics: Register of deaths before 1837, ix. 375—"S.S.," viii. 397—St James's Piccadilly, vii. 185, 224, 303, 324—St. John's, Westminster: inscriptions in burial-ground, iv. 302, 403, 484; v. 42, 83, 305—St. Katherine's-by-the-Tower, x. 70—St. Mary's, Lambeth: inscriptions in Churchyard, xii. 296, 355, 396, 436, 449, 477—Thompson (William), d. 1775, xi. 52
Parry (Sir Thomas), d. 1616, his son, viii. 408
Parry, Fullwood, Halley, and Pyke families, vi. 303, 415, 497
Parry, Kitchin, Casson, and Harwood families, ix. 328, 413
Parry, Pyke, Freeman, and Bruce families, x. 9
Parry, Pyke, Freeman, and Day families ix. 146, 193
Parry, Pyke, Fulwood and Halley families, vii. 203, 277
Parry, Stuart, Freeman, Pyke families, iv. 164
Parry and Perry families, i. 197
Parry and Soper families, i. 286
Parsee investiture in London, 1915, xi. 185
Parsees, onomastic system of the, ix. 7
Parselle (J.), alumnus of Aberdeen, b. 1820, xi. 453
Parson (J.) on authorship of 'The Devil's Walks' vi. 251—Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 496—'Bingen on the Rhine,' vi. 493—Books on London: Great Chart, viii. 293—Cereals, price of in 1550, vii. 358—Charles I., ix. 151—Dedication of Nonconformist chapels, vi. 193—Library wanted, x. 68—Paget (Sir James), xi. 453—"Pomander," vi. 149—"Star," Broad Green Croydon, viii. 38—Verne (Jules), ix. 75
'Parson and the Painter,' illustrated by Phil May, ii. 388, 433, 477
Parsons (Catherine E.) on Bourn Bridge, Cambridgeshire, xi. 379
Parsons (Edward), Etonian, 1758, xi. 110, 235
Parsons (J. Denham) on Droeshout engraving of Shakespeare, viii. 189—Milton's epitaph: the Second Folio of the Shakespeare plays, ix. 73, 217, 353
Parsons (William), a "private man," hanged 1751 ix. 46, 116, 216
Parsons not in Holy Orders, i. 11
Parthenon Club, *c.* 1820, its history, xii. 99, 149
Participle present and gerund in English, vi. 65, 174, 397
Partridge (C.), Jun., F.S.A., on armorial salver, 1694, ix. 108—Hewitt (Capt. James Waller), vii. 165; ix. 474—Hewitt and Ledlie families, ix. 86
"Party" as "parti," viii. 206
Pasca (J. Townshend), Westminster scholar, 1817 vii. 450
Pashley (R.) on "plumpe" watch, vii. 117
Pass, "let that pass," 1632, ix. 288
"Pass the pikes," 1611, meaning of the phrase, ix. 227
Passe (Crispin Van der), his print of the Gunpowder Plot conspirators, x. 469; xi. 95
Passenger, slang use of the word, iii. 85
Passes to the London parks, ix. 229, 278, 295

Passion emblems and metrical prayer, i. 67, 152, 238
Passion play, children accidentally burnt at, 1705, v. 307, 410
'Passionate Pilgrim,' new readings, iii. 183; original edition, 1599, xii. 259, 487
Passport to Paradise, 1341, vi. 247
Pastrana (Julia), bearded Mexican danseuse, iii. 29, 94, 179, 238
Patagonian Theatre, 1777, its history, ix. 231, 275, 394; x. 107, 160, 214
Patching (J.) on Anstruther (Robert), M.P., iv. 459—"Best of all Good Company," iv. 508—Bright's (John) quotations, ii. 508; iv. 508—"Excelsior" in pigeon English, ii. 358—Piggott (Ralph), Catholic judge, iii. 449—"Seven Seas," xi. 434—'Walrus and the Carpenter' parody, ii. 496—Words of poem wanted, xii. 140
Patent of nobility, 1721, antedated, ix. 308, 517
Pater (W. H.), references in his 'Marius the Epicurean,' vi. 189, 335
Paterson (Robert J.) on authors wanted, ix. 307; Columbus (Christopher), ix. 448
Paterson (Samuel) and the Earldom of Cassilis, ii. 325
Patience as a man's name, iv. 65; as a surname, viii. 350, 417
Patrick on Bible: curious statistics, ii. 119; "dillisk" and "slook," iv. 533
Patrickmas, obsolete Scottish term-day, iii. 9
Patron saints and parishes, ix. 348
Patron saints of trades, vi. 469
Patten (John Wilson), Lord Winmarleigh, his biography, i. 23, 75
Patterson (C.) on Patterson family, xii. 221
Patterson (J.) on Peter Wilcock, i. 347
Patterson (J. E.) on "All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 254
Patterson (W. H.) on Barbados filtering stones, xi. 229; Cheeses in Ireland, xii. 38; Myriorama xi. 441
Patterson family, xii. 221, 289, 308
Pattle (Eliza S.)=E. Gibbon Wakefield, xi. 68, 115
Paul (B.) on authors wanted, viii. 37
Paul (F.) on Ball (Robert), iv. 389; v. 370; Duff, missionary ship, ix. 457; Pretty (Thomas), vicar of Hursley, vi. 175
Paul (H. G.) on Dennis's 'Letters on Milton,' ii. 447
Paul (Jean), list of English translations of, v. 290, 411
Paul (Joseph), surgeon, d. 1763, his biography iii. 469
Paulet family of Eddington, viii. 208, 314, 358
Faulett family of Andover, vii. 229
Pauley (J.), Winchester scholar, 1535, ix. 409
Pauncefote and Smith families, viii. 408, 495
Pauper, use of the word, v. 209
Pauper or pawper bird, its identity, iii. 89, 216, 290, 351
Pauper's badge, its history, ii. 487; iii. 55, 118
Paving-blocks in Royal Exchange, their history, iii. 429, 473
Paving of wood in London streets, 1842, ix. 146
Pavlova, pronunciation of the name, x. 507; xi. 36
Pawlett or Powlett (Annabella)=Rev. R. Smith, c. 1725, viii. 68, 133, 255, 416, 472; ix. 92
"Paw-paw" in the 'N.E.D.,' vii. 367, 458
Pawper or pauper bird, its identity, iii. 89, 216, 290, 351
"Pawpreces," author of the term, vii. 168
"Paws"=hands, 1593, ix. 227
Payen-Payne (de V.) on adjectives from French place-names, ix. 71—Authors of French quotations wanted, xii. 187—"It is worse than a crime, it is a blunder," xii. 166—"La Garde meurt, mais ne se rend pas," xii. 7—London, largest square in, vii. 470—Piræus mistaken for a man, xi. 58—Puns on Payne, ii. 409—Rostand's 'Chantecler,' ii. 205
Payne (Robert), Winchester scholar, 1541, ix. 409, 517
Payne surname, puns on, ii. 409, 453; iii. 36
Payne & Foss, publishers, c. 1800, xii. 139, 190, 244
Payton (W. Shakespeare), Westminster scholar, 1780, vii. 450
"Pe..tt," from document, 1563, missing letters, iv. 469, 513
Peabody (George), his funeral, and Queen Victoria, ii. 247, 310
"Peace with honour," origin of the phrase, xi. 209
Peaceable, as a surname, 1766, xi. 207
Peach (C. H. R.) on Bishops addressed as "my Lord," v. 76—Crown agents, iii. 467—Hacket (Sir Andrew), iv. 114—House of Commons prayer: Speaker Yelverton, iii. 467—Jeffreys (Judge) and the Temple Church organ, iv. 14—Piggott (Ralph), Catholic Judge, iv. 38—Proverbs and phrases: Dutchman's anchor, v. 435—"Secretary at war," ix. 415—Standing on tables in Courts of law, v. 408—Tenure by knight service, abolition of, vii. 457
Peachey (G. C.) on candles, price of, c. 1735, viii. 388; Lanesborough House, i. 328; Pechey (John), physician (1654–1718), works, vii. 328
Peacock (E.) on apple-tree flowering in Autumn ii. 149—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 468—Dogs in churches, v. 395—Fairies: ruffs and reeves, ii. 265—Fern (Matthew), Jacobite, v. 150—Fletcher (Bishop), iv. 28—Gold ring found at Verulam, iv. 248—Horses names in Lincolnshire, ii. 264—'Howden Fair,' iv. 325—Lesnes Abbey: Abbot Elyas, ii. 372—Lincolnshire ballad, old, v. 406—Lincolnshire election, 1724, xii. 287—Mohammed on love of the Narcissus, ii. 169—Roman coins, v. 226—St. Margaret and Joan of Arc, i. 347—Shaw (Robert) of Bawtry, v. 429—Ships lost in Great Storm, 1703, v. 348—Wasps, their scarcity, ii. 352—Yorke (James), the Lincoln blacksmith, v. 248
Peacock (Rev. J.) of Broadway Meeting, Somerset, iii. 9, 75
Peacock (Matthew H.) on Devonshire Schools, vi. 358—Hayward or Haward (William), xii. 320—Horrocks (James) or Horrox, xii. 379—Kennedy family, vii. 227—"Kidkok," iv. 176—Public Schools registers, i. 272—Robin Hood, v. 94—"Rydyng aboute of victory," &c. iv. 474—Scott (John), D.D., xii. 400—Six Clerks' office, ix. 129—Sundial inscription, ix. 95—Symbol for "li," vi. 512—Wakefield, Vicar of iv. 216
Peacock (Thomas Love), his 'Essay on Fashionable Literature,' i. 86; ii. 4, 62; his biography, i. 287, 435; dates of his plays, ii. 27, 112; 'Monks of St. Mark,' ii. 349, 398; scarce

editions, ii. 508; and George Meredith, x. 208
"Peacock without Temple Bar," c. 1705, ix. 370
Peak district, Revolution memorials in, viii. 270
Peake and Halley families of Virginia, xii. 339
Peake and Pyke families of Southwark, iii. 368
Peake and Turner families, iii. 127
Pear, magic, at Coulstoun, Haddingtonshire, vi. 110
"Pear matter, a"=trifling matter, 1611, vii. 227
Pearce (Horace), F.L.S., his genealogical MSS., vii. 30, 138
Pearce (S. Spencer) on Saint Sunday, vii. 108
Pearce (W.), F.S.A., on "Stockeagles," xi. 322; tobacco "rape," vii. 410
Pearce (Dr. Zachary)=Mary Adams, c. 1721, iv. 247
Peare family, iv. 270
Pears, baked="wardens," sold at Bedford Fair, iv. 309, 371, 438; "Bon Chrétien" and "Doyenne du Comice," iv. 309, 372; cut nettles help to ripen, xii. 301, 347
Pearse (Arthur) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 188
Pearse (Col. H. W.), D.S.O., on R. R. Gillespie at Vellore, iii. 348
Pearson (Charles), pamphlet attributed to, i. 349
Pearson (Howard S.) on authors wanted, xi. 306—"Bethlem Gabor," vii. 337—Churchyard inscriptions: list of transcriptions, vi. 354—Deer-leaps, iv. 138—Duignan (W. H.), xi. 461—'Ethics of the Dust,' ix. 336—Henry of Lavarre, ii. 457—Jennings case, v. 310—Poem wanted, vii. 354—Redcoats, viii. 297—'St. James's Chronicle,' ii. 476—"Seen through Glass," viii. 230—Shakespeariana, xi. 76—Shropshire newspaper printed in London, ii. 78—Statues and memorials: the bust of John Rogers, xii. 231—Sturge (Joseph), xii. 406—Trussel family, v. 476—Women carrying their husbands, ii. 452
Pearson (Karl) on John Jarvis the dwarf, iv. 307
Pearson family, ii. 89
Peasant drinking song, French, iv. 109
Peasantry, songs of the, iii. 47, 97, 334
Peat family, xii. 29, 105
Peatling (A. V.) on author wanted: lines in a parish register, viii. 50
"Pecca fortiter," Luther's "famous advice," xi. 148, 195
"Peccavi" pun, the history of, vii. 226, 290; viii. 30
Pechell (Capt. Richard), 1655, his biography, ix. 449
Pechell family, ix. 449
Pechey (J.), physician, 1654–1718, his works, vii. 328, 376
Peck (Francis), antiquary, ii. 68, 136, 175, 295
Peck (Francis), Rector of Gunby, ii. 68, 136, 175, 295
Peck (Francis), Rector of Orlestone, ii. 68, 136, 175, 295
Peck (Francis), Rector of Saltwood, ii. 68, 136, 175, 295
Peck (Francis), Westminster scholar, b. 1685, ii. 68, 136, 195, 295, 418
Peck (W. A.) on Mytton: Hardwicke's Shropshire pedigrees, iv. 417—Oliphant family, vii. 209—Peck (Francis), ii. 175
Peckham, demolition of Hanover Chapel, ii. 46, 455
Peculiar Court of Selby, Yorks, i. 37, 97; Laughton-en-le-Morthen, ii. 528
Peddie (R. A.) on books, printed, early English, vii. 327, 432—Booksellers, Provincial, in the 17th century, xi. 45—'Caxton Memorial, A.,' iv. 313—'London,' 'British' and 'English' Catalogues, vii. 238—'Morning Post,' 1781, ii. 387—Printers' Bible, ii. 408—Printing: an unpublished MS., iv. 388—Watson's 'History of Printing,' i. 154
Pedestals of statues, their height at Rome, iv. 389
Pedlar's Acre, Lambeth, its history, i. 487; ii. 54
Peel (John) of Caldbeck, ii. 229, 278, 335, 397
Peel (Sir Robert), preparation for his speeches, iii. 107, 178
Peel Castle, the Duchess of Gloucester and, v. 375
Peel Cemetery, I. of Man, curious epitaph in, ii. 524
Peele (G.), lines in his 'Edward I.,' ix. 250, 334, 416
Peeping Tom and Shakespeare, ii. 189, 233
Peerage and Lords of Appeal, v. 287
Peers (Richard), his marriage, vi. 11
Peers and public-house signs, iv. 228, 271, 331, 456, 493
Peet (W. H.) on acrostics, x. 198—Æschylus on Homer, vii. 478—'Alpine Lyrics,' iv. 94—Andrews's (H. C.) 'The Heathery,' vii. 338—Arrow, viii. 187—Authors wanted, vii. 373, 428; ix. 307—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 90, 237, 258—Authorship of 'The Devil's Walk,' vi. 311—Baker (Rev. H. de Foe), vii. 296—Ballantyne's (James) Kelso press, iii. 396—"Barring-out," ix. 55—Beatson (General) and the Crimean War, vi. 517—Berrysfield, vi. 436—'Bingen on the Rhine,' vi. 493—Blackfriars, ix. 333—'Bobs,' x. 473—Book-covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 237—Bookworms, xii. 186—Botany: time of flowers blooming, ii. 78—Bow, old English, viii. 158—Canada, English Regiments in, viii. 378—Carlos (Don), son of Philip II., v. 409—Carr (W.), artist, vii. 274—Caxton and Edward IV., i. 209—"Cerne," viii. 169—Chanteys, English, vii. 455—Chapman (John), publisher, 1822–94, xii. 67—Charles V. (Emperor), autobiography of, xi. 454—"Chatter about Harriet," x. 266—"Chickseed without Chickweed," x. 418—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 456; unusual, vii. 446—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 56—Coaching clubs, viii. 38—Cocgicgrues, vi. 249—Cowlard, ix. 514—Cuckoo in folk-lore, xii. 230—'Dame Wiggins of Lee'; 'Six Little Princesses,' xii. 249—Dando, the oyster-eater, xii. 444—'Diary of Lady Willoughby,' x. 241—Disraeli: reference sought, xii. 406—Dreams, purchasing of, x. 477—Eardley (Sir Culling), Bart., vi. 94—Easter offerings, xii. 108—Encaustic tiles, device on, x. 33—"Ephesians": a Shakespearian term, x. 497—"Everything comes to him," &c., ii. 386—Feast of Shells, ix. 175—Files: tools in the Middle Ages, vii. 515—Francis's (Sir Philip) descendants, v. 315—Frederic, Prince of Wales, ii. 435—'Gentile Powers,' v. 475—'Gentleman's Calling,' xii. 88—George III.'s interest in farming, xii. 427

—George IV.'s natural children, xi. 16—German proverb: silks in the kitchen, vi. 255—Graham (Clementina Stirling), ix. 194—'Guy Livingstone,' viii. 416—Henderson's 'Life of Major André,' x. 215—Horses, white, vii. 215—Howe (Sophia), v. 334—'Ian Roy,' vii. 54—Ice, use in ancient times, xi. 270—Jacobi (Mary P.); Mrs. Ellis, v. 397—Jewry (Laura), afterwards Mrs. R. Valentine, xii. 266—Kaye's 'History of the Sepoy War,' xii. 247—Lackington (James) the bookseller, viii. 195—Lade (Sir John), xii. 351—Lamb or Lambe, v. 66, 193—Lamb's 'Memoirs,' songs in, viii. 414; "Mr. H—," x. 394—London: spas, baths, and wells, xi. 247—London children's outdoor games, ii. 11—'London Chronicle': 'Monthly Review,' v. 213—London printers, xii. 205—London-Holyhead Road, Old Map of the, xii. 106—"Man is immortal till his work is done," viii. 136—"Marriage" as surname, viii. 336—Maryland proverb: "Shoe her horse round," iv. 459—Mawman, xii. 369—Moore (T.), death of his wife, i. 36—Mumtaz Mahal, v. 438—'My Old Letters: a Poem,' by Horatius Bonar, vi. 517—Napoleon's bequest to Cantillon, xii. 188—Navigation in India, records of, vii. 37—Novalis, xii. 329—Observant babe, xii. 506—Palm the bookseller, shot by Napoleon, x. 76—'Pamela Magazine,' x. 129—"Patience" as a surname, viii. 418—Pausanias, v. 518—Payne and Fosse: not "Paine," xii. 190—Poems wanted, viii. 193; xii. 54—'Poems written for a Child,' by Two Friends, x. 129—Printing, early, in Europe, ii. 176—Public loan, repudiation of xii. 14—Publishing, bibliography of, i. 5, 44—Rabbit-time, ix. 257—Railway travel: early impressions, v. 190—Rigby (Rev. John), D.D., ix. 298—Rudd, clockmaker, Warminster, x. 211—St. John the Baptist in art, vii. 453—St. Paul's, height of, x. 434; xi. 278—Saints' Day customs, x. 178—Scissors and jaws, ii. 496—Scott (William Bell), x. 93—Scott's 'Rob Roy,' ix. 516; 'Woodstock': the Rota Club, vii. 425—Slang Dictionary, xi. 31—Smuggling queries, viii. 275—Stamps, farthing Victorian, xi. 34—Strahan (Alexander), x. 14—"Tallest one-piece flagstaff in the British Empire," xii. 73—Temple (Sir William) on Huniades, x. 155—Thomson, R.A., ii. 114—Twins and second sight, iv. 299—"United States security," v. 233—Wearing one spur, ii. 471—Wedding ring and "left-handed" marriage, xii. 310—Wellington, x. 134—"Wen": a curiosity of indexing, vii. 67—Wit and humour ancient, viii. 334, 491—Woodhouse, shoemaker and poet, xi. 137—Wordsworth, sonnet by, xii. 166, 190

Peffers (David Hay) on Hamilton of Blackhole, viii. 310—McFunn, viii. 330

'Pegasus; or, the Ashby Guide,' by T. Moore, vii. 429

Pegasus on Wentworth of Pontefract, x. 375

Pegg (Rev. Samuel) and 'Ingoldsby Legends,' vii. 137

Pegge-Burnell family, x. 368, 418

Pegler: Hetty Pegler's Tump, tumulus so called, xii. 9, 78

Pegler, origin of the surname, xii. 9, 78

Pegler (H. S. Holmes) on goats with cattle, xii. 39

"Pein of the harte" = halter, i. 185

Pelasgic, alleged survival of ancient, xi. 109

Pelf, its early meanings, ii. 286

Pelham (Henry), Speaker, 1647, his biography, i. 227, 272, 357

Pelham-Clay (C. de C.) on Duchesse de Bouillon, v. 398

Pellico (Silvio), his 'Duties of Man,' ix. 408, 472

Pelling (Canon) of Chapel Royal, Windsor, i. 38

Pelling (Edward), d. 1718, his parents, ii. 170

Pellipar on Corporation of London and the medical profession, iv. 496; v. 76—Estate, curious divisions, vii. 108

Pemberton (E.), Westminster scholar, vii. 309

Pemberton (Henry), jun., on Shakespeariana, i. 322; ii. 163

Pembroke, Dutchman in, statement in 1616, iii. 189, 292

Pembroke (Anne, Countess of), her will, 1588, viii. 446

Pembroke (Earl of) and Richard Burbage, vii. 326, 434

Pembrokeshire, Flemish settlement in, vii. 167

Pen, fountain, in use 1770, i. 306, 395; vii. 98; 1789, v. 388, 496

Pen Rhos stable, print, its date, vi. 229

Penalty Rolls, manorial, specimens of, i. 449

"Penard," meaning and derivation of the word, v. 47

Pendeen on Haig family motto, x. 505

Pendered (Mary L.) on Axford family, iv. 289—Lightfoot of Birmingham, iv. 289

Pendlebury (Miss) and Swift family, ii. 47

Pendrell family, pensions of, xii. 99, 167

Penelope as a boy's name, i. 226

Penge, origin of the place-name, iv. 330, 437, 497; v. 18, 97

Pengelly (R. S.) on Baldwin's Gardens, Holborn, vi. 14—Bovillon (Duchesse de), v. 273—"Clerk of the Papers," iii. 414—Disraeli's life: Emanuel xii. 89—Howard (Miss) and Napoleon III., iv. 431—Maida: Regiments De Watteville and De Rolle, iv. 171—"Nut": modern slang, viii. 78—Swiss regiments in British service: Regiment de Meuron, v. 491—Tandy (Napper), vi. 295—Turpin's (Dick) pistol, vi. 316—Voltaire in London, x. 70—Wellesley's (Lord) issue, vii. 330

Pengelly (Serjeant) and Richard Cromwell, vi. 170

Peninsular Campaign, British memorials of, v. 204, 302; vi. 217

Peninsular battles, pictures of, viii. 167

Penleaze family, v. 270, 414; vi. 33, 55

Penmon Priory, Isle of Anglesey, its history, ix. 490; x. 115

Penn (William), his letters, ii. 7; memorial in St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, iii. 125; his works and letters, 387; or George Penne and the Maids of Taunton, vi. 49, 116; petition from his grandson and widow, xi. 413, 459

Penneck (Rev. R.), 1728–1803, Keeper of the Reading-Room, British Museum, vi. 101

Penney (Norman) on American underground railway, xii. 148—Owen (John) of Hemel Hempstead, iv. 318

Pennialinus on Keats's 'Ode to a Nightingale,' v. 11; 'Pickwick': early reference, iv. 265

Pennies, meaning of "third pennies," vi. 170, 233

Pennington (E.) on Pennington, viii. 50, 197

Pennington (Mrs. S.), her 'An Unfortunate Mother's Advice,' viii. 130, 197

Pennington family, viii. 50, 134
Penny (Mrs. A. J.), authoress, d. *c.* 1889, vii. 250
Penny (Rev. Frank) on Addison's (Gulston) death, ii. 256, 338—Ambiguous possessive case, viii. 91—Bishops addressed as "My Lord," v. 36—Black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 370—Ceylon officials, iv. 313—Charnock (John), antecedents of, vii. 472—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 184—Coote (Sir Eyre), his monument, ii. 335—"Dander," vii. 52—"Earth goeth upon earth," i. 116—East India Company's Chaplains, iii. 410—Gillespie (Robert Rollo) at Vellore, iii. 437—H.E.I.C.S.: chaplains' certificates of appointment, v. 268—Holwell family, iii. 192—Islington historians, ii. 334—Jane, Duchess of Gordon, wreck of the, vii. 496—Lichfield, arms of the Deans of, x. 273—Osbaldistone, its pronunciation, i. 258—Penn (William) or George Penne, vi. 116—Peter the Great's portrait, iii. 447—Peters (Hugh), vii. 33—Rosenhagen (Rev. Philip), xii. 488—Scupper, as a verb, ii. 298—Spencer (Bishop) of Madras, xi. 471—Spinney, its etymology, i. 257—Swiss regiments in British service: Regiment de Meuron, vi. 71—Trincomalee, capture of, xii. 76, 270—Watchmakers' sons, iv. 494
Penny: pheasant penny, meaning of the term, iii. 268, 337
Penny "bank note," 1810, xi. 301
Penny Post, Leibniz on, in 1715, i. 365
Penny readings, the first, at Ipswich, vii. 448
Penshurst, heraldry of the Iden brass, ix. 28
Pensioners in the Long, Parliament, iii. 103, 253
Pentalpha, symbolism of, vi. 490; vii. 53
Pentateuch, zodiacal sign in Samaritan version of, v. 28, 116
Pentonville Road, stone in, its history, ii. 87, 156
Penzance Market Cross, i. 69, 212
Peoli and Paoli families, viii. 409
"Peony-royal," use of the name, 1711, ii. 308
Pepita, a pattern in black-and-white squares, ii. 6
Peploe family grant of arms in 1753, iv. 508; v. 55
Peplow (W. A.) on J. C. Swallow, R.A.: Robert Deas, vii. 169
"Pepper for Dirige," meaning of the phrase, vi. 390, 473
Pepys (Samuel), robbed of trunk, its contents, iv. 326; error in his 'Diary,' v. 6, 97; vii. 26, 73, 111; and "selling of a horse," vi. 328, 496; his birthplace, vii. 304; and Sir William Sanderson, vii. 508; "little Michell and our Sarah," viii. 489; ix. 32
Per centum, derivation of the symbol, iv. 168, 238, 272
Perambulations "in surplice and tippet," 1641, xi. 413
Perceval (Sir Philip), Royalist M.P., his biography, i. 262, 372
Perceval (Spencer), Sydney Smith on, ii. 267, 316; commemorative tablet, ix. 180
Percival (M.) on 18th-century political ballads, xi. 107
Percy (Sir Alexander) and Earls of Northumberland, ix. 349
Percy (Bishop Thomas), d. 1811, his grave and inscription, iv. 308
Percy (Thomas), Prior of Holy Trinity, Aldgate, ii. 85, 137
Percy Society, suppressed parts, viii. 30
Peregrinus on author wanted: "a man of the world," x. 408—Borodino, vi. 185—Browning (Robert), v. 341—Cat queries, xii. 389—Churches, history of, *in situ*, vi. 428—Churchgoing in the 15th century, viii. 483—Double flowers in Japan, vii. 188—Folk-lore queries, x. 29—German war fetish, xii. 399—Gospel for the Feast of the Assumption, xii. 380—John (Father) of Cronstadt, x. 289—Marblemen, vii. 107—Nieuport, flooding of, x. 426—Nile, water of the, xii. 443—"Once is never," vii. 148—Ortega in Nelson's Strait, x. 444—Periodicals published by religious houses, x. 250—Pigments, vii. 169—"Poilu," xi. 470—"Poor" as godparents, x. 70—Renty (M. de), translation of Life of, x. 49—Repetition, vi. 448—Royalty, sanctity of, vii. 249—St. Thomas's Day, x. 486—Sloe Fair, x. 153—"Supersubstantial," x. 235—"You may fool some of the people all the time," xii. 159
Perforation of postage stamps, inventions for, iii. 183, 251; iv. 197, 298
Perhirr and Bellot in records of Otford, ii. 329, 378, 437
Peri on Alexander the Great and Paradise, v. 43
"Peril garpent," origin of the phrase, xi. 298
Periodicals, mathematical, ii. 347, 434, 466; published by religious houses, x. 250, 317, 376, 413
Peripatetic Scientific Society projected by Cadet-Gassicourt, i. 365
'Peris of the North,' picture by Hayter, viii. 189
"Perisher," meaning of the word, x. 247, 296
Perkes (Robert), surgeon, *temp.* Queen Anne, vii. 348
Perkins (Sir Christopher), LL.D., 1547–1622, ix. 25
Perkins (Sir William), b. 1638, executed, 1696, ix. 25
Perks (Sydney) on the Guildhall Crypt, ii. 365
Perplexed on hygrometer: movable scale, xi. 131
Perrin (John), b. 1769, his relations, xii. 49, 88
Perring (Sir Philip) on Fell (Dr.): Martial, v. 490—Shakespeare: "comptible," vii. 286—Shakespeariana, i. 323, 504; ii. 164, 423; iv. 425; vii. 66
Perry (Aaron J.) on John Trevisa, xi. 148
Perry and Parry families, i. 197
Perryn (J. Barrington), Ensign 19th Foot, 1780, ix. 389
Pershore, Gervase, elected Abbot of, 1204, xi. 413
Persia, first newspaper published, 1851, vii. 446
Persieux on rebellion of 1715: Mr. Thomas Radcliffe, ix. 478
Perthes-les-Hurlus, name explained, xi. 90, 154
Perthroat, meaning of the word, iii. 409, 457
Pertinax on the burning of Moscow, i. 228
Perugia on "Morgenstunde hat Gold im Munde," vi. 118
Peter (John), 1677, his 'Artificial Versifying,' &c., iii. 249
Peter (Thurstan) on Queen Anne's nurse, v. 508; 'Lillibullero,' v. 112; famous Cornish regiment of 1643, ix. 254
"Peter Boat and Doublet," shop sign, i. 262, 390, 476
Peter the Great, his portraits, iii. 447; iv. 17; "odd chair" made by, v. 108

Peter the Wild Boy, *c.* 1720, ix. 146, 211
Peterhouse dinners, 1700–1800, their cost, i. 485
Peterkin (Col. A.) on John Rush, ix. 428
Peters, origin of the surname, vii. 33
Peters (Father) and Queen Mary, old tract, ii. 107, 198
Peters (Hugh), his career, 1649, vi. 221, 263, 301, 463; vii. 4, 33, 45, 84, 123, 163; viii. 65, 430, 461; ix. 497; satires and portraits, x. 105, 193, 251; See also *Regicides.*
Peters (Rev. M.), his 'Fortune-Teller,' i. 129
Peters (Rev. M. W.), artist, his biography, ii. 86
Peters (Dr. S. A.) and Green-mountain, Vermont, i. 47, 174
Peters (Second Lieut. W. H.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1789, xi. 131
Petersfield, old inns of, i. 169, 215
Peterson (F.), enamel painter, d. 1729, vii. 168
"Petit roi de Péronne," origin of the phrase, xi. 91, 154
Petitot (William), 19th Foot, d. 1764, vi. 49
Petrarch and Robert Burton, i. 286
Petrograd = St. Petersburg, name adopted, 1914, x. 208
Petrol in 1612, i. 126
Petrollo on Mazzini and Voltaire, v. 454
Petronianus (Valerius), a sage, *c.* 1560, vi. 288
Petronius and Jeremy Taylor, ii. 65; Cap. LXXXI., vii. 107, 195, 233
Pett (Peter), 1610–70, his letters, viii. 27, 117
Pettingall (Rev. John), D.D., his marriage, vi. 11, 477
Pettitt (Henry), dramatist, his works, viii. 330
Petty (S. L.) on alabaster, powdered, vi. 175—Aram (Eugene), ii. 279—Balls, throwing in church on Easter Monday, vi. 196—Bannister (John), musician *temp.* Charles II., vi. 312—Books, chained, vi. 136—Charas (Moses), vi. 197—Danes'-blood, a flower, iii. 16—"Dr. Syntax," vi. 135—"Five Wounds": the Janus Cross at Sherburn, Yorks, viii. 217—Flower-name, ix. 93—Follies, ii. 216—"Grim the Collier," x. 517—Heart-burial, ix. 92—Lardiner at the Coronation, ii. 198—Maidens' garlands, vi. 335—Military musters: parish sermons, ii. 258—Milkwort in literature, viii. 277—"Old Sir Simon," i. 34—Peel (John), ii. 278—St. Paul's, height of, xi. 13—Spider stories, iv. 137—'Tomahawk': Mat Morgan, viii. 133—Vanbrugh's epitaph, ix. 194
Pevensey, origin of place-name, xi. 351, 389
Peveril family, v. 90, 297; vi. 172
Pews, dissertation on the rights to, 1714, xi. 413
Pewter, old, the marks on, ix. 68
"Pewter-buttoned," 1611, meaning of the word, ix. 227
Pewter church flagon, 1734, its restoration, iii. 148
Ph. (W. E.) on Fisher family, vi. 509
Phaire (Col.), Cromwell's Governor of Cork, his biography, ii. 207
Pharaoh, his lean kine as picture-subject, x. 171
Phear (Sir John Budd), Indian judge, portraits, iii. 249, 472
Pheasant penny, meaning of the term, iii. 268, 337
Phené (Dr. John Samuel), of Chelsea, d. 1912, ix. 407, 457, 514
Philadelphia, folk-lore note from, v. 467
Philanthropic Society, *c.* 1813, origin of, iv. 188, 239
Philip (Sir Matthew), Mayor of London, ii. 24, 73, 94, 133, 178
"Philip and Mary," official style of reign, v. 190,
Philipi (Salamoni), artist in stained glass, *c.* 1780, xii. 379
Philipps family, v. 326
Philips (Ambrose), friend of Addison and Swift, xi. 321
Philips (W.) of Yorks, *c.* 1596, x. 390
Philistine, use of the word, ii. 366
Phillack, history of parish church of St. Felicitas, vi. 401, 428
Phillip (John), artist, his connexion with Dyce, viii. 45
Phillipps family, iv. 527
Phillips (G. A. Woodroffe) on Arkinstall: Boniface, vi. 488—Author of quotation wanted, viii. 107—Dargan (William), vi. 490—"Five Wounds," viii. 177—Kelly, vi. 410—Kelly (William), vi. 470—Kiddell, vii. 250—Napoleon's army, viii. 287—Parish register, Basingstoke, viii. 129—Phillips (William), vi. 290—Unicorn's horn, vii. 450—Woodroffe, vii. 310
Phillips (J. S.) on Clerical Directories, xi. 158
Phillips (Lawrence) on abbreviations in writing, ii. 429—Authors wanted, i. 149; ii. 76, 408; iv. 88, 449; vi. 136, 250; viii. 268—Botany: time of flowers blooming, ii. 29—Casuistry, ix. 290—Chevet's popularization of music, v. 229—Children burnt at a passion play, v. 307—Cowper's "God moves in a mysterious way," iii. 58—Dogs in churches, v. 517—Elizabethan licence to eat flesh, ii. 135—Etruscan surgical instruments, xii. 260—Heine on Kant, i. 247—Lucius, v. 335—Miracles, vii. 458—Simpson and Locock, vii. 170—'Tess of the D'Urbervilles,' i. 328—Westminster chimes, ii. 509
Phillips (Maberly), on flint firelocks in Crimean War, ii. 168
Phillips (R.) on "clyst," xi. 361
Phillips (Sir Richard), 1767–1840, publisher, x. 463
Phillips (W.), b. 1747, of Petworth, vi. 290
Phillott (Lieut.-Col. D. C.) on Haycock or Heycock family, xii. 442
Phillymaclink = Philadelphia, earliest use of the sobriquet, iii. 127
'Philobiblon,' by Bishop Richard de Bury, 1344, viii. 341, 397, 435
Philologic relationship, Saracenic and Provençal, vii. 47
Philological School, founded 1792, iii. 247
Philology, comparative, i. 158
Philosopher and the Olympic games, reference to, x. 150, 295
'Philosopher's Scale,' poem, vii. 350, 417
Philpot (Thomas), Cromwell's "son-in-law," ix. 29, 94, 372, 452, 497
Phip or Phipps family, iii. 49, 177
Phipps (Major H. R.) on Phipps or Phip family, iii. 49
Phipps (Col. R.) on "J'y suis, j'y reste," iv. 94, 252—Maida: naked soldiers, v. 195—Military executions, iv. 98—Moscow, burning of, i. 274; iv. 152—Napoleon's Imperial Guard, iv. 350—Observatory on the field of Waterloo, v. 485
Phœnix on authors wanted, x. 148, 256—Prefix "Scotch-" or "Scot-," Pembrokeshire, x. 310—Touch wood, ix. 370
Phosphorescent birds, the belief in, xii. 213, 306

Photobibliography, photographing title-pages, x. 488
Photographs, earliest, taken in Huntingdonshire, viii. 405
Photography as an aid to wood engraving, 1854, v. 407
Phrases and words, American, ii. 67, 132, 193; iii. 48, 172, 196, 315
Phrases with double meanings, vi. 167, 236
Phylacteries, rule for use of, xii. 37
Physician of 18th century on predestination, xi. 67, 192
Physicians, the saying "Sol eorum successus intuetur," v. 366
Physician's cane, safeguard against contagion, iii. 168, 194, 437
Physiognomy and language, their association, i. 33; viii. 306; x. 158, 196, 354
Physiological surnames, xi. 147, 237, 370
Piano in Considérant's 'Destinée Sociale,' v. 69; mechanical before 1868, vii. 7, 238
Piccadilly, Prussian eagles in, x. 506; horse on column, 1720, xi. 29, 94; "the terrace in," 1815, xi. 361, 437, 498; xii. 110
Piccadilly and Green Park, tunnel between, vi. 387
Piccadilly Circus and Regent Circus, x. 313, 373, 431, 475; xi. 14, 51, 98, 136, 155, 198
"Piccadilly gates," meaning of the term, v. 150, 255
Pickering (Danby), fl. 1769, his biography, ii. 230, 492
Pickering (J. E. Latton) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 476—'Cocke Lorelle's Bote,' v. 192—'Comus' and Gray's 'Elegy,' vii. 318—Drake (Sir Francis): Giffard of Halsbury, iv. 490; and the temple, v. 134—History of England with riming verses, iv. 418—Jeffreys (Judge) and the Temple Church organ, iv. 13—Jones's (Mary) execution, 1771, iv. 414—Junius and the horse-whipping of the Duke of Bedford, iii. 495—Latton family, xii. 400—'Londoner's London:' Temple Bar, vii. 415—Lotus and India, iv. 72—Russell (Lord William), murder of, vi. 435
Pickering (R. Y.) on "Be the day weary," i. 49
Pickering Castle and Etherington family, iv. 290
Pickford (J.), his death, i. 40; on Henry Compton, Bishop of London, i. 47
Pickthall (Marmaduke) on Dickens: "Shallabalah," iii. 68—"Salamander," a heavy blow, iv. 427
Pickthall (Rudolf) on "As big as a Dunstable lark," viii. 469—'Gulliver': Bristol barrels ix. 248
'Pickwick,' first edition, x. 153; early allusions x. 487
Pickwick (S.) on Andrew Arter's memorial, iii. 75
Pickwick family of Bath, ii. 465, 534
Pictet, part author of 'A Complete System of Geography,' 1811, xii. 302
Picton (Harold) on "funk": "fink," vi. 510
Picture-cards in 'Pickwick,' 1837, viii. 408, 471; ix. 56
Pictures: Houghton Hall collection, their sale, 1779, iv. 385; of Pontefract Castle, c. 1600, iv. 403, 496; curious, of Dr. Butler, 1618, iv. 489; launching two ships at Ipswich, 1821, vii. 107; identification of church in, 149; of the Diety in churches, 450; viii. 34, 334; made with sand, the history of, viii. 69, 116; 'Siege of Acre,' viii. 116; Peninsular battles, viii. 167; old Flemish oil painting, viii. 290; 'The Last Communion of St. Mary,' viii. 308, 397; with "broken glass" effects, ix. 49, 114; Grand Canal, Venice, by Bonington, xi. 88, 133, 256; number destroyed by Puritans, xi. 151, 195, 217, 327
Pictures, moving, and the cinematograph, 1709–1896, ii. 502, 537
Piddington, Northants, the church, 1641, xi. 414
Pidgeon (Elizabeth), her epitaph, xi. 168
"Pied Piper," Bohemian stories of, viii. 366; sources of the legend, ix. 245
Pierpoint (Robert) on 'Abbey of Kilkhampton,' i. 212—"According to Cocker," vi. 352—Acemannesceaster, viii. 238—Agnes, daughter of Louis VII., xii. 72—Alcester, xii. 257—Alençon, Lords of, xi. 284; xii. 53—Alexander the Great, tomb of, xii. 148—"All who love me follow me," iv. 426—Allegorical picture, i. 248—"Among the blind the one-eyed man is king," x. 15—Anglesey House, Drury Lane, ix. 493—Anne (Queen) and her children, v. 274—Antigallican Society, v. 59—Author wanted: "Linger not long," vi. 389—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 114, 216; ii. 513; iv. 408—Badajos, forlorn hope at, v. 492; vi. 253—Bagnall (Walter), xii. 186—"Barring-out," x. 258; xi. 32, 199—Bathos in French verse: Rostand, x. 72—Battle on the Wey: Carpenter, Cressingham, and Rowe families, iv. 24—Beatson (General) and the Crimean War, vi. 516—"Before one can say Jack Robinson," xii. 279—Belgian coin with Flemish inscriptions, iv. 88—Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 495—Bewickiana, vii. 115—Bibles with curious readings, iv. 217—"Bill Stumps," vi. 64—"Billion," "trillion," &c., ix. 453—Birthdays and the change of Calendar, iii. 474—Blue Rod, iii. 425—Board of Green Cloth, iv. 234—"Boches," x. 416—Bodens (George), xi. 477—Bonar: Thomas Bonar & Co., iv. 32—Book covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 414—Bookworms, xii. 208—"Bore," ix. 286—Boz and Dombey as French place-names, iii. 244—'British Chronologist,' i. 336—Bulgarian river tradition: White Sea, i. 517—Bulkeley (Sir Richard), Bart., xii. 129—Busby (Dr.): Roberts, xii. 208, 248—Cambronne's reply, xii. 169—Canning on "Toby Philpot," i. 78—Captain Lieutenant: privileges of officers in the Foot Guards, xi. 187—Caracciolo family, iv. 173—Casanova (François), vii. 27; and Henriette, ix. 226—"Catalogue Raisonnée, Une," i. 77—Cavelli (Campana de): 'Les Derniers Stuarts', ix. 110—Chandos (Sir John), iii. 115—Chapel-House, x. 13—Charles II. statue in Royal Exchange, ii. 322—Charlotte (Princess) and Prince Leopold: portraits, viii. 187; x. 457—"Chatterbox," x. 196, 272—Chemineau, ii. 126, 376—Chester's (Joseph Lemvel) 'Westminster Abbey Registers,' viii. 228—"Children to bed and the goose to the fire," xi. 429—Christ Church, Oxford, in time of Elizabeth, viii. 151—'Church Historians of England,' iii. 373; iv. 117, 253; vi. 296—Cleopatra's portrait, vi. 234—Cliveden House: duel between Buckingham and Shrewsbury, xii. 344—Cocqcigrues, vi. 395—Coffin, effect of opening, xii. 363—Constitutional Hill, arch at head, xii. 241—Cornish genealogy and the Civil War, iv. 273—

Corpse bleeding, iii. 92—Cosington (John de), iii. 133—Cottington, ix. 54—Cromwell (Richard): "When Dick the fourth," &c., iv. 207—Cromwell's Ironsides: "Lobsters" = Cuirassiers, xi. 304—Croze (De la), historian, &c., xi. 236—Custom house cutters, iii. 477—Dates in Roman numerals, iv. 377—Death, apparent, vi. 133—Dickens in London, ix. 58—Dicky birds = omnibus conductors, ii. 55—Dilke (Sir Charles Wentworth), iii. 130—Dispense bar: dispense cellar, ii. 156—"Dope," "to dope," "doper," vi. 508—"Dray (? or Bray) *alias* Broker, Somerset," xii. 351—Dugdale's summonses, vi. 287—Dumas on Cleopatra's Needles, iv. 374—Dunstable larks, ix. 15—Easter twice in one year, O.S., i. 472—Elephant and castle in heraldry, iii. 36—Elizabeth (Queen), statue in Royal Exchange, iii. 316; portraits at Hampton Court by Zuccaro or Zucchero, iv. 244—Engravings, reversed, xi. 217—Evelyn (Lyndon), vi. 154—Fables, book of, ix. 455—"Faithful Durhams," ix. 236—Fern (Matthew), Jacobite, v. 257—'Fight at Dame Europa's School,' xi. 93—Flint firelocks in Crimean War, ii. 250—Floral emblems of countries, x. 457—Flower-women in London, x. 188—Follies, ii. 273—Fortnum and Mason, xi. 477—French coins: Republic and Empire, iv. 211; obverse impression on reverse, iv. 230—Fussell (Joseph), vi. 228—Galignani, vii. 132—"Garde meurt, mais ne se rend pas," xii. 124—George I., statues: William Hucks, ii. 50, 98, 135, 199; statue in Leicester Square: Canons, near Edgware, iv. 261; companions of, viii. 178—Gladstone on the office of Chancellor of the Exchequer, x. 116—Gordon (Col.) in 'Barnaby Rudge,' iv. 416; viii. 251—Gordon (Col. the Hon. Cosmo), xi. 131, 270—Gounod (Charles) and Alphonse Karr at Saint Raphaël, iv. 106—Grant (Gabriel), Prebendary and Archdeacon of Westminster, vi. 114—Great Eastern, the first of the leviathans, x. 38—Grillion's Club, viii. 57, 495—Groom of the Stole, ix. 32; x. 410—Guichard d'Angle, ii. 493; iii. 73—Hangleton: Prsvry, &c., xi. 435—'Harlequin,' x. 169—Hats, x. 231—Hatton (Edward), ii. 151—Hayter's 'Trial of Queen Caroline,' vii. 152—"He will either make a spoon," &c., i. 58—Heart-burial, ix. 473; x. 431—Herb-strewing, i. 126—Herb-women to the King, i. 265—'Hey for Cavaliers, Hoe for Cavaliers,' xii. 277—"Hic locus odit, amat," &c., iii. 66, 131—High Stewards at the Restoration, iii. 17—History of England with riming verses, x. 393; xi. 306; xii. 75—Hogarth's portrait of T. Morell, S.T.P., x. 148—Honywood family: Kentish Petition, viii. 193—Hotten (John Camden), xii. 13—Hudson (Jeffrey) and Crofts duel, vi. 369—Hudson (John) (late Burkitt and Hudson), iii. 9—Human fat as a medicine, ix. 115—"If you ask for salt," ii. 150—Initial letters for names, i. 346—Inquisition in fiction and drama, vii. 73—Ireland's stolen shire, vi. 212—Irish (Anglo-Irish) families: Taylor of Ballyhaise, vii. 138—Irish volunteers, x. 375—Isabella Clara Eugenia, Infanta, vi. 272—"It is more (or worse) than a crime, it is a blunder," xii. 66, 123—Jacobite verses: "Turnip-hoer," v. 485—Johnson (Dr.) in the hunting field, iii. 52—Jonson (Ben) in Westminster Abbey, i. 110—"J'y suis, j'y reste," iv. 155—King (Capt. James), xii. 288—Knight (Gally): "ipecacuanha" in verse, iv. 152, 276—Knights of Malta: Grand Master Vilhena, vi. 194—Knights of the Swan, ii. 470—Lade (Sir John), x. 357; xi. 32—"Lady of the Lamp," xi. 405—"Larwood (Jacob)," xi. 111—'Late Lord Lyttelton's Letters to Mrs. Peach,' x. 229—Latinity: monumental inscriptions, xi. 53, 173—Levant merchants in Cyprus: English tombstones in Larnaca, xi. 499—Limerick glove in a walnut shell, ii. 249—Lions in the Tower, vii. 457—'Loath to Depart': a song (?), xii. 460—Logan (Hart), M.P., vii. 336—London: relics of past, v. 391; M.P.'s 1661: Love, Tenison, xii. 18, 56—"Love me, love my dog," iii. 113—'Lovers' Vows,' ii. 76—Macaulay (Catharine), i. 101, 142—Marryat (Capt.): 'Diary of a Blasé,' iv. 409—'Mask,' a humorous review, viii. 29—Maxwell (Sir John) of Terregles, xii. 309—Meehan (J. F.), bookseller, ix. 37—"Men, women, and Herveys," ix. 252—Meridian of London, iv. 228—'Morte d'Arthur': enchanted troops of horse, xii. 384—Motto: "So ho ho dea ne," x. 428—Moving pictures to cinematographs, iii. 57—'Musarum Deliciæ,' ix. 37—Myless, Essex, vii. 512—Names terrible to children, vi. 172—Napoleon, and the Little Red Man, iii. 54; Imperial Guard, v. 93; and the Bellerophon, xii. 35; bequest to Cantillon, xii. 324, 430—National Anthem, xi. 197, 441—Nelson (Viscount), xii. 486—Noël, cook to Frederick the Great, iv. 438—'Noon Gazette and Daily Spy,' iv. 459—Northumberland (first Duke of): natural issue, viii. 132—'O κόσμος σκηνή,' xii. 117—Officers, privileges in Foot Guards, xi. 337—"Of sorts," ix. 174—'Old London,' ix. 9—O'Looney's (Lady) epitaph, iii. 190; xii. 504—"Omnibi," viii. 146—Onions, virtues of, xii. 368—Osmunderley, v. 371—Otford, Kent: Perhirr and Bellot, ii. 378—Oxford University print: Duke of Wellington, x. 97—"Paint the Lion," iv. 109—Pallavicini, ix. 435, 511; x. 38—Paris in 1780 and 1860, ix. 493—Parody of Dryden by Daniel O'Connell, vi. 476—Parsons (William) Life or Horse Guards, ix. 46, 216—Patten (John Wilson), Lord Winmarleigh, i. 23—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 456—Peninsular campaign, British memorials of, vi. 217—Piccadilly Terrace, xii. 110—'Pickwick': Eatanswill newspapers, iv. 146; printers' errors in first edition, iv. 292—Pickwicks of Bath, ii. 465—Pitt (William), Earl of Chatham, cornet of horse, iii. 463—Poem wanted, x. 276—"Poilu," xii. 16—"Poisson de Jonas," xi. 348—"Pomander," vi. 214, 316—"Porphyrogenitus," xi. 87—"Pound" for prisoners, xii. 32—"Poverty Corner," Hyde Park, xii. 379—"Practical Politics," x. 467—"Proud Preston": leather shoes, i. 66—Proverb about shoes and death, v. 249—Przemysl: language of Galicia, x. 410—Pubic School registers, i. 271—Publish, privilege and licence to, v. 324—Puckled, ii. 526—Punctuation: its importance, xi. 178—Queues in the army abolished, xi. 324—R's of sailors, ii. 527—Railway travelling, early, vii. 314—Rallie-papier, ii. 454—'Rasselas,' first Italian translation, i. 497—Regent's Circus, vi. 109; x. 431; xi. 14—Republican son of Louis XV.:

O-Morphi, i. 275—Rex, or St. George Rex, xii. 378—"Riding the high horse," v. 54—Ring-, guinea-, money-droppers, vi. 366—Robert of Normandy and Arlette, ii. 495—Robinson (Sir John), i. 490—Robinson (Luke), M.P., xi. 111; xii. 304—Roman augurs, i. 397—"Roy ne veult, Le," xi. 451—Royal Jubilees, iii. 467—"Rumbelow," xii. 468—Russell (Lord William), murder of, vi. 258—Russian National Anthem, xi. 309—St. Armand, ii. 517—St. Bartholomew, massacre of: medal, v. 474; vi. 52—St. George's Chapel, Windsor, east window, x. 210—St. Mary-le-bone Charity School, iv. 186—St. Mary's, Soho: Joseph Georgirenes, Archbishop of Samos, x. 493—St. Paul's, height of, x. 474—Scarborough warning, xi. 158—Scottish titles conferred by Cromwell, iii. 374—Scribble, ii. 79—Seven as a mystic number in Papua, ii. 305—'Slang Dictionary,' x. 488—Sloe Fair, x. 174—Song wanted: 'John Brown's Body,' xii. 450—"Souchy," iv. 13—Sowing by hand, i. 133; ii. 216—Stone capital in High Tower, Westminster, ii. 181—Storm in a teacup, ii. 173—Stulz (Baron), vii. 336—"Sung by Reynolds in 1820," v. 172—Swallow Street Chapel, xii. 316—Swords, wearing of, ix. 71—Syllepsis or zeugma: 'Pickwick,' iv. 366—Tackle-house: tackle-porter, i. 74—Teapoy: cellarette: gardevin, iii. 272—"Think it possible that you may be wrong": Cromwell, iv. 68—Thomas (Rev. James), c. 1819, x. 50—Toasts and good stories, v. 275—Truro's (Lord) Universal Information Bureau, vi. 335, 511—Turcopolerius: Sir John Shelley, ii. 371; iii. 12—Turkey's (Sultan of) titles, vii. 147—Twain (Mark): Artemus Ward, i. 457—"Twin," xi. 318—Venice and its patron saint, i. 468; statues &c. in, iv. 308—'Vicar of Bray': 'The Turn-Coat,' xii. 453—Vieira (Antonio), xi. 191—"Vive la Belge," iv. 129—"Wal loons," x. 507—Warren's (Samuel) 'Ten Thousand a Year': 'Aubrey,' xii. 339—Water-shoes for walking on water: G. Parratt, iii. 77, 177—Wellington, and Blücher at Waterloo, ii. 371; statues in London: M. C. Wyatt, iv. 55—Westminster Cathedral: alphabet ceremony, ii. 110—"What you but see when you haven't a gun," v. 378—"When, dearest, I but think of thee": song by Suckling or by Felltham, vi. 346—"Whom" as subject, ii. 538—"Widow's men," ix. 136—Wine bottles: Magnum, Jeroboam, Rehoboam, x. 365—Wit and humour, ancient, viii. 517—Woodhouse, shoemaker and poet, xi. 173—Worcester, tale of the Battle of, xii. 324

Pierson (I. [? J.]), engraver, c. 1800, vii. 49

Pig-iron, called "sow metal," c. 1840, xii. 278, 366

Pigeon English, Longfellow's 'Excelsior' in, ii. 309

Pigeon-houses in the Middle Ages, ii. 49, 95

Piggins = joists, use of the word, i. 465

Piggott (Ralph), Catholic judge, 1576, iv. 38

Piggott (Ralph), Catholic judge, 1724, his biography, iii. 449

Pigments, used for painting ships of Oddysseus, vii. 169, 237, 295; used by the Van Eycks, vii. 169, 295

Pigot (Cuthbert B.) on Australian explorers, relic of, vii. 107—Relic bureau suggested, v. 147

Pigot (Col. John), c. 1778, his biography, i. 349

Pigott (J.) captain 1772, and Black Hole of Calcutta, iii. 74, 111, 192, 272, 432

Pigott (Lieut. J.) = Jane Bennett, 1764, i. 509; ii. 77

Pigott (Capt. John) at Gibraltar, 1778, ii. 429

Pigott (John) = Johanna Walshe, 1562, x. 330

Pigott (W. Jackson) on Ayloffe, ix. 191—Bennett (Jane): Lieut. Pigott, i. 509; ii. 77—Fitzwilliam of Maplethorpe, xii. 85—Gilbert of Kilminchy and Knockinay, vii. 268—Holcroft of Vale Royal, x. 130—Holwell family, iii. 74, 192, 432—Jackson (Sir Anthony), vi. 309; his wife, ix. 251; xii. 220—Jefferson = Sampson, iv. 330—Jefferson (Sir John), v. 230—Jefferson (Robert), viii. 130—Johnstone (Chevalier), v. 167—Middleton (Sir Thomas), iv. 169—Percy (Sir Alexander), ix. 349—Pigott (John) = Johanna Walshe, x. 330—Pigott (Capt. John), ii. 249—Tosh (Machintosh) of Rutherglen, xii. 49.

Pigs, cured by nightshade, iii. 427, 491

Pigtails, Chinese, origin of, v. 188, 413

Pigtails last worn in British Army, 1808, iii. 466; iv. 17

Pike (Roy) on forlorn hope at Badajos, v. 395

Pike family of Market Harborough, v. 389

"Pikes pro caminis," meaning of the term, viii. 426

Pilcher (G. T.) on heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 336—King's Lynn as a spa, ix. 116

"Pile" side of scissors, meaning of the word, iv. 269, 317

Pilford family of Effingham, vi. 29, 154

Pilgrim Fathers, John Alden, viii. 306, 376, 436, 494

Pilgrims, the patron saint of, x. 210, 254, 297, 354

'Pilgrim's Progress,' illustrated, 1880, v. 30

Pilkington (Rev. M.), d. 1774, his will, vi. 65

"Pill," "to pill," meaning of the word, ix. 148, 213

Pillar-stones, Irish, x. 167; next cromlechs, instances of, v. 370

"Pillowbeer" = pillow-case, use of the word, vii. 103, 211

Pim (G. Wakefield) on Queen of Tahiti's feather robe, vi. 210

Pimlico, the exact locality of, xii. 364

"Pimlico order," origin of the phrase, v. 167, 254

Pimpernel: scarlet pimpernel, rime, i. 78

Pin and needle rimes, i. 55

Pin in necromancy, meaning of, iv. 368

Pincerna (Simon), and Westminster, iii. 170; hereditary Butler, vii. 268

Pinchbeck (W. H.) on 'All's Well that Ends Well,' emendation in, x. 197—"Four square humours," vii. 354—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 337—"Hallooing," xi. 13—Heraldic: bearer of coat sought, vi. 410—Keats's 'Ode to a Nightingale,' v. 58, 175—Milton's 'Lycidas,' vii. 17—Pelham (Speaker), i. 357—Shakespeare plays, Second Folio of, ix. 173—Shakespeariana, i. 504; xi. 13—Solomon, judgment of, xii. 18—Spoon folk-lore, x. 196—Tattershall: Elsham: Grantham, iv. 314; v. 57—"Tundish" = funnel, xi. 155—Whitened doorstep, vi. 472—"Wyvern part-per-pale addressed, A," vii. 395

Pincushion, birth-records on, c. 1750, ii. 326

Pindar, Ben Jonson's quotation from, xi. 267; xii. 17
Pindar (Peter), Dr. Wolcot, early life, iv. 329, 410; and stamp in red, "J. W.," xii. 118
Pink (W. D.) on Abbot (George), M.P., i. 322—Appleyard (John), iii. 307—Arnold (Sir Nicholas), iv. 42, 174—Arundel (Sir John) of Clerkenwell, iii. 367; iv. 32—Ashby (William), Ambassador to Scotland, 1588–90, iv. 190—Ashley or Astley (Mistress Katherine), iii. 447; iv. 52—Ashton (Sir William), iii. 387—Badger (William), iv. 68—Blount (Sir Josceline), vi. 28—Boate (Edward), M.P., for Portsmouth, 1646–8, vi. 68—Boteler (Sir Edward), Kt. of Danbury, Essex, vi. 169—Boucher or Bourchier (Ralph), Gent, M.P., vi. 210—Brett (Col. Henry), vii. 247—Bristol M.P.'s: Sir Arthur Hart and Sir John Knight, iv. 291—Brooke (John), barrister, ii. 111—Brooke (Sir John), Lord Cobham, vii. 421—Brooke of Cobham, i. 98—Browne (Sir William), Kt., Governor of Flushing, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I., viii. 128—Bruce (Hon. James) of Barbados, viii. 167—Bucknall, viii. 146—Cecil (Edward), Viscount Wimbledon, vi. 17—Cleveland (Dukedom of), x. 249—Courtenay (Sir William), vi. 18—Danvers family of Swithland and London, viii. 113—Dudley (Sir Henry), ii. 230—Farington of Worden, iii. 385—Fleetwood of Missenden: the Kingsley family, v. 41—Hacket (Sir Andrew), iv. 114—Herle (Nicholas), M.P. for Grampound, vi. 276—Holcroft of Vale Royal, x. 175—Howard (Sir Philip), x. 178—Killigrew (Sir Henry), xii. 318—Knighthood, bestowed twice, ii. 178; earliest age: Arthur of Brittany, vii. 355—Knights made at the Coronation of Queen Anne Boleyn, 1533, xii. 381—Leighton (Thomas), M.P., ii. 207—"Lord Burlacy" in 1645, vi. 147—Middleton (Sir Thomas), iv. 212—Moore (Christopher), ii. 134—More (Sir Thomas), granddaughter of, vi. 87—Norton (Sir Gregory), the regicide, x. 194—Pelham (Speaker), i. 272—Perceval (Sir Philip), M.P., i. 372—Philip (Sir Matthew), Mayor of London, ii. 94—Robinson (Luke), M.P., xi. 197—St. John (Sir Beauchamp), Kt., x. 130—Swinfen (John), x. 16—Wharton (Sir Miles), iii. 372
Pinnacles of church, heraldic animals as, vi. 189, 317
Pins, entomological, date of invention, viii. 270
Pintodo (Dolores) on "artibeus," its etymology, ii. 447
"Pious chansons" in 'Hamlet' and 'Piæ Cantiones,' x. 467
Pip=spot on a card, ii. 465, 514
Pipe, origin of the "churchwarden," vii. 289
Pipe Rolls and Cheshire, vi. 141
Piper (A. Cecil) on Dr. Richard Russell, v. 35
Piper (H. Hunt), 1781–1864, Unitarian minister, vi. 129, 176, 216, 236, 294, 317
Piper (J. J.) on Carthagena medal, ix. 290—Farmer (Capt. G.), monument to, viii. 467—Haak (Theodore), x. 88—Hawkhurst, Kent, Registers of, ix. 350—Irish wills and registers, ix. 370—Jennings of Salehurst, Sussex, viii. 428—Marriages in 18th century: Scotland and Ireland, x. 410—Power (Dr. Garret), viii. 30—Power (Pierce), Esq., J.P., x. 388—Power family, x. 108
Piper in the Plague of London, statue of, v. 64, 153
Pipes, clay, used in 1858, viii. 190, 256
Piqué on Cowlard, ix. 514
Pirate haul, English, from Spain, 1579, xii. 199, 266
Pirates on stealing, origin of the allusion, iv. 248, 419
Pirton, Herts, apparition at, iii. 466; iv. 33, 134, 198
Pisa, "cardinal's hat" in Cathedral, vii. 410, 476; mark on Cathedral chairs, vii. 410, 476
"Pisanus Fraxi," H. S. Ashbee's *nom de guerre*, viii. 365
Piscinæ, consecration crosses near, viii. 328, 398
'Pishoken,' song sung by Hogarth, v. 509; vi. 75
Pistol makers, Johnson & Collins, 1780, x. 387,
Pit or Pitt (James), his 'Letter on Superstition,' v. 205, 315
Pitfield (Rev. Sebastian), his ghost, ii. 367, 510; iii. 95
Pitman (Capt.), *c.* 1850, his relatives, vi. 448, 513
Pitman (H. A.) on Cumming (Alexander), 1733–1814, watch and clock-maker, vii. 106—Painter, identification of sought, vii. 107
Pitman (J. F.) on Sudane, Soudan, or Soldank family, iii. 88
Pitman (Capt. S.), *c.* 1850, his relatives, vii. 12
Pitseus (Joannes) and Robert Burton, i. 325
Pitt (G. Dibdin), his dramas, *c.* 1842, xii. 67
Pitt (William), statue in Hanover Square, ii. 85, 136; his disfranchisement scheme, 1785, iii. 8, 77; his 'Letter on Superstitition,' iii. 107, 218; as cornet of horse, iii. 463; 'Letter on Superstition' wrongly attributed to, v. 205, 315; and 'An Extraordinary Ode,' xii. 462
Pitt family of Cosey Hall, Gloucestershire, iv. 330
Pitt House, Hampstead Heath, the sale of, 1914, ix. 66, 118
Pitti Gallery, portrait of son of Frederick III. of Denmark, iii. 267, 314, 418; portraits in, iv. 195
Pitts (Lewis) = — Bacon, *c.* 1860, xii. 442
Pitt's Buildings, houses known as, 1793, iv. 50, 92
Pius IV. and lines on Rome, ii. 248, 318
Placard, newspapers, its history, xii. 483
Place de la Concorde, origin of the name, i. 89

Place-Names:—

"Ac" in, vi. 430, 512
Acemannesceaster, vii. 446; viii. 238
Ainay, vii. 170, 251
Alcester, xi. 261; xii. 257
Alice Holt Forest, xii. 258, 306, 346
America, in Scotland, iv. 469; v. 38
Anzac, xii. 238
Ashby Fallows, vi. 68
Avenam, vi. 190, 275
Bagdad, iii. 69
Balnes, ix. 508; x. 37, 77, 137
Barlow, xi. 35, 78
Barn or Barm in, i. 468; ii. 53, 216
Barnet, ix. 265
Beauvoir, Normandy, v. 88
Belvoir, England, v. 88
Bengeworth, v. 489; vi. 72
Berrysfield, vi. 368, 436; vii. 57
Beverley, ii. 263, 311, 391, 436
Birstwith, viii. 370
Boz and Dombey, iii. 244
Breaches, v. 289, 413

Place-Names:—
Brettargh, vi. 450
Broadbent, vii. 186
Brodfield Down, Kilmore, vii. 70
Buckrose, iii. 464
Bures in, viii. 169, 216
Burgh-on-Sands, iv. 409, 457
Burnett, ix. 448, 498; x. 52
Burntisland, ii. 249
Burnt-Yates, viii. 370
Burway, iv. 169, 478
C and *t* in, iii. 229, 351, 398
Cambhithe, Surrey, vii. 70
Castill Jordeyn, viii. 350, 397
Castra, Castræ, v. 103
Celtic, in Lincolnshire, x. 466
Cerne, in, vii. 169
Chadslow, Wilts., vii. 70
Chandos, x. 49. 134
Chapel House, ix. 489; x. 13, 71
Chapel le Frith, ii. 9, 72
Chick in, its origin, ix. 227
Chiltern, ix. 246
Clint, viii. 370
Cloudsley Bush, vii. 388, 494
"Clyst" in, xi. 361, 437
Corio, Australia, vi. 190, 238
Corrie Bhreachan or Bhreachan's Cauldron, iv. 10, 58, 97, 137
Corstopitum, ii. 388
Corstorphine, ii. 388.
Cotterell, x. 409
Cowes, vi. 285, ix. 467
Coxsdell, xii. 380, 466
Cromarty, viii. 130, 178, 312
Cromer, viii. 312
Crooklets, xii. 160
Dacre, viii. 370
Darley, viii. 370, 438
-de- and -ty- in, iii. 108, 178
Doronderry. See *Downderry*, below
Dowles, v. 501
Downderry, vii. 168; viii. 32, 117, 158, 198, 255
Dragonby, 1913, viii. 105
Dray or Bray, xii. 302, 351
Dryden, iii. 68, 137, 178
Dublin, changes in, xi. 416
Dumbleton, iv. 89, 136, 179
Duppa's or Dupper's Hill, v. 469; ix. 308
Elfou, ix. 470
Elsham, iv. 269, 314, 455, 535; v. 57, 135, 216
Elvet, v. 466
Eowestre and Youster, viii. 107, 173
Esher, vi. 487; vii. 35
Færpinga, iv. 43, 133, 196, 238
Faircross, iii. 464
Fellisclifte, viii. 370
Flax Bourton, ii. 12
Folly, ii. 29, 78, 113, 158, 215, 273
Forsyn cum Blakaham, viii. 408
French, adjectives from, ix. 21, 94, 171, 358
"Galley" in, i. 389, 458
Garugh, iv. 369
Gelria, x. 168, 218, 237, 351
Gibraltar Square, xii. 160
Gifla, iv. 43, 133, 196, 238
Goodbeter, iii. 167, 254
Goosnargh, vi. 450

Place-Names:—
Gotham, v. 125
Grantham, iv. 269, 314, 455, 535; v. 57, 135, 216
Grimol=St. Annes-on-the-Sea, ix. 410, 456, 516
Grimsargh, vi. 450
Hamilton Hill, Lincs, v. 468
Hammersmith, xi. 128, 194, 236
Hampsthwaite, viii. 370
Hancock, v. 428, 513; vi. 213
Hanwell, xii. 377, 446
Hartwith, viii. 370
Hassocks, xii. 29, 90, 130
Haywra, iii. 487; iv. 35, 96
Helperby, Helperthorpe, and Hulverstreet, i. 206, 334
Heworth, ii. 9, 75
Higham Ferrers, viii. 509
Hobcken, iv. 86
Hornshole, ii. 461
Hydon's Ball, Surrey, ix. 409, 453
Ilfracombe, ix. 50, 177
Indian Queens, iv. 128
Iona, ix. 490; x. 18
Ireland, viii. 146
Isleworth, iv. 43, 133, 196
Islington, iv. 43, 133, 196
"Keavel" in, x. 327, 377, 413
Keighley, v. 289, 376
Kester mel way, viii. 447, 517; ix. 54, 113, 156
Kester Milhead, viii. 447, 517
Kilbo in, iv. 290
King in, ii. 130, 192
Knockabrow, iv. 369
Knockanegonly, iv. 369
Lacey, xii. 50, 124
Lacy, iii. 8, 136
Laleham, ix. 508; x. 37, 77
Lambourne, viii. 54
Land's End, viii. 349, 413
Leigh, vi. 289
Leominster, xi. 277
Lilliput, xii. 120
Lipyatt, Somerset, vii. 70
Littlyngton, ix. 508; x. 37, 77
Loch Chesney, ix. 389, 433, 495; x. 37
Locwella, v. 149, 236
Londres, London, Londinium, v. 129, 191, 314, 456; vi. 32, 173
Maid myll hoole, viii. 448, 517
Mankinholes, xi. 267, 369
Markyate, viii. 188, 253, 338
Marlowes, iv. 370, 437
"Meend," "myende," "meand," vii. 363, 432
Moor, More, Moory-ground, iii. 450; iv. 37, 215
Morocco, vi. 266, 372, 396
Myless, Essex, vii. 450, 512; viii. 71
Nanyhangen Capen Clees, Hereford, vii. 70
Napton, Somerset, vii. 70
Nats, Great and Little, v. 289, 413
Newton Ferrers, ix. 5
Norborne, viii. 488; ix. 33
Oregon, iv. 86
Orlebar, x. 12, 96
Oundle, iii. 9, 137, 153, 298
Over Kellet, ix. 28, 91

Place-Names :—

Penge, iv. 330, 437, 497; v. 18, 97
Perthes-les-Hurlus, xi. 90, 154
Pevensey, xi. 351, 389
Plas, Welsh, ii. 131
Pleck, vii. 348
"—plesham," vii. 250, 297, 498
Plowden, ix. 305, 436
Polegate, Sussex, xi. 149, 194
Port Henderson, iv. 10, 58, 97, 137
Pountney, ii. 329
Prinknash, ii. 228
Przemysl, x. 410, 456, 497
Puca in, viii. 15
Pumbersfelten, ix. 291
Puxley Green, Northants, vii. 70
Rhoscrowther, Llandegeman, Rhos-y-crytherr, iv. 329, 393
Rhuddlan, vi. 149
Ripley, viii. 370
Roding and Roothing in, viii. 270, 335
Rughcombe, Wilts., vii. 327
Saffron Walden, ix. 87, 177, 217, 295, 334, 414; x. 155
St. Johnston, xii. 320
Salhurst, vii. 8
Salonika, xii. 400, 489
Sandridge, Surrey, vii. 70
Schortelyme, vi. 250
"Scotch-" or "Scot-", prefix, x. 310
Segré, vi. 271, 374
Shenton, Devon, vii. 70
Sherborne, Shireburn, xi. 131
Shrape, x. 348, 397
Sir Isaac's Walk, Colchester, ii. 9, 74
Southampton, xii. 259, 327
"Spon" and "Spoon" in, xi. 431, 499
Spurrier-gate, v. 150, 234
Stanes, ix. 508; x. 37, 77
Staple in, ii. 128, 191, 252
Startups End, Tring, ix. 151, 217, 276; x. 255
Stone in, ii. 9, 96
Storrington, ii. 150
Tarring, viii. 368, 416, 473; ix. 158, 212, 294
Tattershall, iv. 269, 314, 455, 535; v. 57, 135, 216
Thackray, Thackwray, iv. 283, 333, 418
Thrunge, x. 348, 397
Torpenhow, vi. 386
Unecungga; Ynetunga, ii. 143, 211, 272, 332, 473
Wambury, near Kidderminster, vii. 70
Wanless, x. 10, 75
Weddings Field, Harborne, viii. 169
Weston Patrick, Hants, vii. 29, 112, 316
Whichcote in Wiltshire, viii. 209, 254, 316, 378
Whitehead, x. 191, 235
Winsley, viii. 370
Winstanley, vii. 70
Woolsthorpe, iii. 368, 418
"Worth" in, i. 389, 458; ii. 13
Wray in, iv. 283, 333, 418
Wreaks, viii. 370, 438
Yedding, v. 408, 514; vi. 76
Yelver in, vi. 191, 238, 297, 352, 416; vii. 15
"Yew" in, i. 450

Place-names, index of Essex, completed, v. 407; of Sussex *temp.* Henry VIII., vi. 50; of Yorkshire, etymology of, viii. 370, 438; French, adjectives from, xi. 116
"Place Royall," St. James's Square, 1677, ix. 126
"Placing" in Universities, x. 48
Plagiarism, Milton on, ii. 309; iii. 191
Plague, spread by rats, ii. 465; iii. 78
Plague of London, statue of piper in, v. 64, 153; 1563, vi. 384
Plague-pit, site of, in London, xii. 183
Plain=affable, use of the word, xii. 137, 187, 267, 330
Plains=timber-denuded lands, i. 352, 437
Plaistow and its products, poem *c.* 1760, iii. 208, 256
Planché (White), his biography, v. 310
Planta (Miss), Mrs. H. Stephens, *c.* 1760, xii. 201
Plantagenet descendants, i. 27
Plantagenet tombs at Fontevrault, ii. 184, 223, 278, 332, 356, 390, 410, 431
Plantin emblem used by Baltazar Beller, printer, 1624, viii. 387
Plants, supposed to cause disease, iv. 530; v. 56, 158, 257, 398, 515; vi. 97; in poetry, identification of, vi. 191, 254, 356; of India, scientific names of, viii. 369
Plas, Welsh place-name, its etymology, i. 329; ii. 131
Plass (Edward), Westminster scholar, 1698, i. 50
Plasse, Weekes, and Glubb families, iv. 186
Plate, date-letters on old, vii. 289, 338, 350, 376
"Platoon," use of the word in British Army, x. 447, 498
Platt (Charles) on cat queries, xii. 428
Platt (I. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 92—Fishing in classical times, iii. 453
Platt (Sir J.), Knight, *c.* 1683, viii. 289, 333, 415
Platt (Jas.), jun., his death, i. 140; on bhang: cuca, i. 16—Cowes, Isle of Wight, i. 156—"Ganion coheriga," Gaelic motto, i. 109—Grammatical gender, i. 72—Guff, its etymology, i. 126—'Lad of the O'Freils,' i. 46—MacGillivray slogan, i. 65—Mohacs, the battle, i. 87—"oo": how pronounced, i. 58—Osbaldistone, its pronunciation, i. 85—Shabrack, its etymology, i. 105—Teague, an Irishman, i. 27—Welsh: origin of their name, i. 133
Plautilla, d. 211, date of her birth, x. 49
Play founded on Hungarian "rebel" Tekeli, vi. 210, 258, 434
Playbill on satin at Montreal, 1842, viii. 465
Players, French, in England, *c.* 1500, vi. 128, 278; strolling, in the 18th century, xii. 454
Playfair (G. M. H.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 129—China and Japan, ii. 157—De Quincey: the murderer Williams, v. 6
Playgoer on "burgling," iii. 286—Crosstree (Capt.): Tom Bowling, ii. 433—Vestris (Madame), iii. 371
Playhouses named after Dickens's characters, v. 327
Playing-card with lugubrious reputation, v. 150
Plays, mediæval "Oberammergaus," iii. 267, 333, 395; Elizabethan, in MS., iv. 205, 275; burlesques of mystery plays, viii. 427; ix. 34; in London, *c.* 1875–85, viii. 49; some characters in old, xi. 320, 409; at Hampstead, *c.* 1709, xii. 377
"Pleck," derivation of place-name, vii. 348
Plenderleath (Peter), killed at Kandy, 1803, v. 248

"— plesham," Cornish place-name, vii. 250, 297, 498
Pleunus (Arrigo or Henry), *c.* 1701, grammarian, vii. 505
Plevna on Frances Walsingham, v. 288
Plomer (H. R.) on Annuals, the, i. 327—Bells and bell-founders, *c.* 1560; John Granger, iii. 6—Bishops' lands in 1660, i. 347—Corbett (Charles), bookseller, iv. 148, 313—Directory, *c.* 1660, ii. 148—Ecclesiastical records at Somerset House, i. 313—London Bridge, dwellers on in 16th century, xii. 418—Lowe family, 1670–80, iii. 106—Warly letters, i. 87
Plot, Jacobite, in Oxford, 1715, vi. 90, 174
Plough, push-plough, the use of, ix. 194, 234, 311, 356
"Plough Inn" at Longhope, i. 146, 193, 293
Plowden, derivation of the name, ix. 305, 436
Plowden family of Lasham, Hants, xii. 161
Plume (Archdeacon) and the 'Dictionary of National Biography,' iv. 86
"Plumed wars," origin of the phrase, xii. 279
Plumes, their use at funerals, 1789, i. 10, 73, 132
Plump in voting, use of the term, iv. 126
"Plumpe" watch, meaning of the word, vii. 29, 117
Plumpton, Sussex, history of prisoner at, iv. 389
Plumpton (Robert) = Isabel Anderton, *c.* 1710, ix. 388
Plunket (Baron) and Hugh Price Hughes, xi. 453; xii. 35
Pluralist on author and correct version wanted, x. 349
Pluralities, pre-Victorian, ix. 290, 373
Pockethandkerchiefs, moral and political, i. 146, 196, 257, 358
Pocock (Edward), Orientalist, 1604–91, his ancestors, ix. 8
Pococke (Lydia A.) = T. B. Skottowe, *c.* 1784, x. 448
"Podden Place," and "Upper Podden Place" in Lytton's novel 'What will He do with It?' xii. 277, 348, 388
Poe (E. A.), and R. L. Stevenson, literary parallel, i. 261; his mother, v. 7, 135, 294; a classical reference, ix. 426, 472; his 'To One in Paradise,' 511; x. 72; his family genealogy, xii. 302, 350, 365, 510; and "anastatic printing," 359, 403
Poebel (Dr. Arno), tablet deciphered, viii. 489; ix. 113
Poem from 'The Playmate,' snake and child, vii. 308, 354
Poem on labour riots, 'Battle of Brimpton,' v. 389
Poem on statue of King Charles II., Royal Exchange, 1684, xi. 30, 114
Poems, their authors wanted. See *Anonymous Works* and *Songs and Ballads*.
Poems of the Great War, 1914–15, xii. 158, 227, 305, 430
'Poems on Several Occasions,' much-used title, x. 127
Poer (H. V.) on repetition of passages, vii. 148
Poet and tailor, recruit's legal description, iv. 206, 495
Poetry, English, saurians in, v. 67
Poetry, French, bathos in, ix. 466
Poetry, identification of plants in, vi. 191, 254, 356
Poetry, omissions for the sake of euphony, vii. 48, 138
Poetry, the making of folk poetry, xii. 358, 405
Poetry, Welsh, Christ's "Seven Eyes" in, xii. 420, 486
Poets, Danish lyrical, of modern times, ix. 489; x. 18
Poets, German lyrical, since Heine, list of, i. 368, 436; of English birth, iii. 161
Poets, great, their descendants, i. 307
Poets, Polish, translations from, v. 308, 377, 435
Poets, Staffordshire, birthplaces of, ix. 448, 492
Poets' Gallery, Fleet Street, x. 389, 434
Poets on the War, 1914–15, xii. 158, 227, 305, 430
Poet's Road, Canonbury, origin of its name, v. 389, 517; vi. 74
"Pogrom," derivation of the word, x. 427
Pogson (B.), Westminster Scholar, 1765, viii. 90, 234
Pogson (John), Etonian, 1765, xi. 110, 235
"Poilu," nickname for French soldier, xi. 470; xii. 16, 266
Point-duty, date of first policeman on, vii. 150, 257, 494
"Pointers," meaning of the word, v. 447; vi. 195
'Point of War,' military music with three names, iv. 227, 337
Poison of snake, chemical formula and use of, v. 388, 455; vi. 75, 254
Poison of the toad, vi. 87, 157, 256
Poker-work, exhibition of, in 18th century, v. 146
Pol (R. B.) on Overland panorama, xii. 205—£ (the symbol), xii. 201—Sponge-plant, xii. 182
Polack (Elizabeth), author, her biography, v. 189, 337
Polak (Dr. Léon) on source of Defoe's 'Robinson Crusoe,' ix, 486
Poland, Frederick the Great on partition of, ix. 11; the king of, in 1719, xi. 379; xii. 190, 246, 364
Poland (Sir Harry B.) on authors wanted, i. 72, 115; ix. 356—Badajos, forlorn hope at, v. 394—Chesapeake and Shannon, xi. 454—Comet, date of, xii. 148—Costa (Da): Brydges Willyams, xi. 234—Dickens's speech at a festival of the Royal Society of Musicians, ix. 85—Erskine's (Lord) speeches, x. 177—Floating ironclad batteries, xi. 430—Galignani, vi. 495—Grillion's Club, vii. 390—Hamilton's (Lady) grave, viii. 276, 450—Humorous stories: W. R. Hicks and R. S. Donnall's trial, ix. 51—"I am the only running footman," x. 356—Lamb's (Charles) "Mrs. S—," viii. 414—Latin law pleadings, i. 495—"Lillibullero,' v. 111—Lions in the Tower, vii. 210, 272—"Meg's diversions," ix. 254—"Mother of Free Parliaments," i. 315—"Old Cock o' Wax," iii. 56—Order of Merit, xi. 107—'Pickwick' difficulties, iii. 332—Pope: reference wanted, vi. 155—Privy Councillors, ix. 492—Reference wanted, vi. 155—Russell (Lord William), murder of, vi. 350—"Splendid isolation," v. 454—Statues and memorials in the British Isles: "Offrs," viii. 13—Tavern signs, foreign, x. 275—Victoria (Queen) and George Peabody, ii. 310—Westbury (Baron), inscription, xii. 464—Westenhanger in Kent, vi. 471
Poland (J.) on Sir Andrew Judd, iii. 148
"Pole" = pool, "the pole Exanthe," xi. 46, 67, 94

Pole (Cardinal), his letters, xi. 414
Pole (Geoffrey), Winchester scholar, his biography, iii. 45, 112, 154
Polegate, Sussex, origin of place-name, xi. 149, 194
Polhill family, vii. 9; xi. 170
Policeman on point-duty, earliest date of, vii. 150, 257, 494
Polignac and Campbell families, xi. 399
"Polilla" = moth, etymology of the Spanish word, iv. 490; v. 35
Polish, the pronunciation of, xi. 122, 168, 217
Polish poets, translations from, v. 308, 377, 435
Politian and Jeremy Taylor, i. 466
Politician on "acclamation" = unopposed Parliamentary return, i. 167—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 337—Birthdays and change of calendar, iii. 387—Broad-Bottomed Administration, i. 328—Cattle-drive, i. 369—Colleges of Commerce, iii. 369—"Forbes-Mackenzie hour of eleven," i. 354—"God save the People!" i. 328—Hampden and ship-money, ii. 16—"Kangaroo closure," iii. 345—Leader of the House of Commons, iii. 108—"Let severely alone," vi. 353—Moral pocket handkerchiefs, i. 146—"Mother of Free Parliaments," i. 227—"Never swap horses," &c., iii. 358—Parliament, proposed new houses, in 1733, i. 309—Pitt and Wilkes on disfranchisement, iii. 8—Speaker's Chair of old House of Commons, iii. 94—"Splendid isolation," v. 348—Torrens, v. 375—"Wait and see," v. 414
Pollard (Ann), first white woman in Boston, U.S.A., d. 1725, vii. 487; viii. 94
Pollard (H. T.) on Bishop M. H. T. Luscombe, iii. 37—Tolling on Good Friday, vii. 330
Pollard (Mrs. Matilda) on cackling clouts: carpillions, iii. 213—Derwentwater (Earls of): descendants, x. 218, 373, 415—Firegrate folk-lore, i. 415—Irving's (Washington) 'Sketch Book,' iv. 217—Jew's eye, ii. 277—London streets, old, ix. 57—Missing line wanted, vi. 56—Queen's Regiment, Sheffield, plate-dish, iii. 138—St. Christopher, legend of: painting at Ampthill, viii. 467—Sir Isaac's Walk, Colchester, ii. 74—Spanish motto, iv. 338
Pollard (W. E.) on John Bright's quotations, iii. 15
Pollard-Urquhart (Col. F. E. R.) on 'Almanach de Gotha,' x. 198—Christian names used by men and women, iii. 497—Cricket match, result given out in Church, x. 218—Death, apparent, vi. 194—Disraeli queries, viii. 216—Essex as Christian name, iii. 339—'Guy Livingstone,' viii. 415—Mail coach, last, iii. 237—Mazes, ii. 235—Mirror, concave, with eagle, chain, and ball, vi. 297—Moscow, burning of, iv. 116—Rupert (Prince), ii. 56—Wine fungus superstitition, vii. 298
Poll-book, Suffolk, lists of, i. 306; City of London, ii. 29, 77; Huntingdonshire, ii. 183
Pomander, recipe for filling, vi. 149, 213, 251, 316
Pomfret (second Earl of), his wife, i. 288, 358
Pompadour (Madame de), Maurepas's verses on, v. 228, 372
Ponder (S.) on "bœijan" or "bœijang," i. 36—Pastrana (Julia), iii. 238
Ponet (John), Bishop of Winchester, c. 1551, his first marriage, ix. 501
Pons (Comte de), 1747–93, his Christian name, iv. 110
Pontefract Castle, picture of, c. 1600, iv. 403, 496
Pontevedra Museum, Galicia, English clocks in, ii. 267, 338
Pontifex (E. L.) on "anent," x. 47—Termination "-ile," ix. 45
Pontifical Zouaves and the banner of the Sacred Heart, v. 367
Pontypool, printing press at, 1727, xi. 6
Pony express, California, an incident of, ix. 325
Pook (Col. H. W.) on Knockanegonly: Garugh: Knockabrow, iv. 369—Margaret, wife of Thomas Monthermer, vi. 410—Parish registers burnt in 1837, ii. 9
Poole (Dr. C. H.) on Warwickshire queries, viii. 109
Poole (John), 1786–1872, poet, his birthplace, x. 329
Poole (M. Ellen) on Bartley (Sir Robert), K.C.B., vi. 89, 369—Charles I., miniature, iii. 429—Cinnabar moth and ragwort, vi. 348—Diggle (Rumney) and Leonora ffrederick, x. 269—Miers, miniaturist, iii. 488—Reference wanted, vii. 217
Poole (Maria) on terrace, iii. 252
Poole (W. L.) on Charles Reade and Anatole France, i. 65
Pooler (C. K.) on 'Lucrece' and 'Passionate Pilgrim': new readings, iii. 183
"Poor" = pauper, use of the word, v. 209
Poor Law legislation, 1598, ii. 405
Poor Souls' Light, opening in church wall, ii. 448; iii. 30, 336
Pope, the, and Irish bishops, i. 170; his position at Holy Communions, iv. 105, 179, 492; Duchesse de Bari crowned by, v. 71, 139, 235; second English, Lambartini, ix. 469, 515
Pope (Alexander), quoted in court of justice, iv. 48; and the Rev. Mather Byles, 166; his description of Swift, iv. 270, 314, 419; and 'Memoirs of Scriblerus,' vi. 167, 278, 336; his 'Illiad,' vi. 509; his paternal ancestors, vii. 281, 441
Pope (Alexander), the elder, and the house at Binfield, x. 65
Pope (F. J.) on Hartley Wintney, Hants: Prioress Martyn's monument, iii. 48—Pope (Alexander), paternal ancestors of, vii. 281
Pope (G. H.) on bons mots: authors wanted, ix. 291
Pope (Walter), astronomer, his parentage, v. 90
Popham (Sir Home Riggs), his father, v. 70, 136; his mother, xi. 347
"Popinjay," "papagei," origin of the words, xii. 440, 509
Poppleton (Major T. W.), d. 1827, his epitaph, xii. 317
"Popular," early use of the word, x. 228
Population of London in 1631, i. 426
"Popylorum tibi," in 'Nicholas Nickleby,' the phrase, iii. 244, 313, 392, 453
Porcelain, Nankin, in England, c. 1792, ii. 446; manufactured at Belfast, iii. 408, 472
Porch inscription in Latin, iv. 330, 457, 516
"Porphyrogenitus," meaning of the word, xi. 87
Porringer or Pottinger (Capt.), c. 1689, ii. 248, 315
Porson and the Greek Anthology, vi. 29
Port (C. G. J.) on pewter church flagon, iii. 148
Port Henderson, Scotch place-name, iv. 10, 58, 97, 137
Portcullis as a coat of arms, viii. 48

Porter (Helen Violet) on Jane and Robert Porter, v. 130
Porter (Jane) and 'Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative,' ii. 8, 96; her 'Diary,' v. 130, 353; statement in her 'Scottish Chiefs,' x. 469
Porter (Sir R. Ker), his pedigree, v. 130, 353
Porterfield (Boyd), 19th Foot, 1744, vi. 49, 135
Portland cement, its inventor, i. 328, 377
Porto (Luigi da), his 'Roma et Prosa,' 1539, ix. 83, 233
Portrait, meaning of inscription on, vi. 251
Portrait found in an Indian bazaar, iv. 505
Portrait of a lady at Hampton Court, her name, iv. 505
Portrait signed R., 1738, identification of, vii. 289
Portraits, family, mentioned in wills, x. 427; at Easton Maudit, xi. 63
Portraits of an actress in different rôles, vii. 227
Portraits of Broadbent families, 1650–1800, iv. 530
Portygne, gold coin, c. 1571, ii. 83, 138
Poseidon and Athene, variations of the myth, xi. 377
Positivism, Prof. Huxley on, vii. 288; viii. 18
Possessive case, ambiguous use of, viii. 25, 91, 135, 153, 174, 314; Ben Jonson and the, x. 204
Possessor of a Nelson Memorial Ring on Nelson memorial rings, xii. 402
Posset-bowl, farmers' Christmas custom, c. 1840, xii. 499
Post, aerial, in India, 1911, iii. 265; earliest mention of, 1783, viii. 347
Post Office, season posts for popular resorts, 1679, vi. 287; plan for a penny post, c. 1682, xi. 414
Post Office Savings Bank, its jubilee, iv. 423
Postage and 'The Illustrated London News,' x. 250; penny, in France, the date of, xii. 279
Postage stamps, inventions for perforating, iii. 183, 251; iv. 197, 298
Postally, use of the word, i. 326, 395
Postboy, oldest, his death, i. 286
"Posteriors," 1605, use of the word, ix. 227
Postgate (Dr. J. P.) on employment of wild beasts in warfare, xii. 140
Postiers, French slang term, i. 447, 494
Postlethwaite (T. N.) on pre-Reformation Urswick vicars, iii. 387
'Postman, The,' and Jonathan Swift, i. 8
Postmaster, oldest, his death, i. 106
Postmen: "twopenny" postmen, ii. 169
Posts and chains in the City, 1648, x. 149
Pot ∞ os, racehorse, spelling of the name, v. 29, 97
Potassium on portrait of Wellington by William Salter, x. 131
Potatoes: ware potatoes, term explained, iii. 109, 179
"Pot-boiler," early use of the word, vi. 128, 216; vii. 94
Pothinus and Blandina, their imprisonment, i. 9
Potinius (Jo.) and Duncan Liddel, i. 447; ii. 12
Pott (Percival), F.R.S., d. 1788, vii. 366
Potter (A. G.) on Fitzgerald and Omar Khayyám, vii. 437—Omar Khayyám bibliography, iv. 328, 358, 497; v. 295, 464—Polyglot 'Rubáiyát,' ix. 15—Shelley (P. B.), death of, vi. 76
Potter (Abraham and Humphrey), steam-engines erected by, c. 1725, x. 450; xi. 15
Potter (Charles), 1634–63, his biography, ii. 230
Potter (G.) on alphabet of stray notes, xi. 459—Bell inscription, x. 328—London directories of the 18th century, iv. 275—'Married Men's Feast'; or, the Banquet of Barnet, 1671,' v. 132—Milton Bibles, iii. 70—Rey, xi. 378—St. Pancras, ix. 235—Thread-papers, iii. 90
Potter (J. F. Gill) on Col. Vincent Potter, i. 147
Potter (J. S.) on Lord Grimthorpe's list of churches, vi. 449
Potter (Col. Vincent), regicide, his biography, i. 147, 214; vi. 290
Pottinger (Capt.) on Porringer, c. 1689, ii. 248, 315
Pottinger (I.), his 'Methodist,' comedy, 1760, ii. 526; iii. 125
Potts (R. A.) on authors wanted, i. 317, 354; iv. 58, 414, 496; vii. 434; viii. 396, 450; ix. 156; x. 432; xi. 280, 347; xii. 346—'Belgravia,' a poem, iii. 337—Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 495—Bewickiana, vii. 115—Bolton's (Prior) window, vii. 95—"Cruel of heart were they," iii. 129—Dods (Meg) and 'Cook and Housewife's Manual,' iii. 257—Hucks (I.), B.A., vi. 397—'Intelligencer,' iv. 473—'John Gilpin' in Latin elegiacs, ix. 477—Markland, vii. 278—"Notch," vii. 98—Parthenon Club, xii. 149—Poulter's mare, old, iii. 228—'Reverberations': Wm. Davies, ii. 134—Roberts (William), Esq., xi. 215—Shrove Monday: Collop Monday, i. 352—Smith (Charlotte), poem 'St. Monica,' iii. 228—Solomon's advice to his son, xi. 217—"Wastrel" = waste land, xi. 154—Waterloo, model of, viii. 393—Winterton, Lincs: epitaph at, xii. 270—Woman throwing her children to wolves, ii. 228
Pouchbelt (Peregrine), artist, Quebec, 1839, viii. 268
Poultney: Pulteney: Pountney, change of name, ii. 329
Poulyne (Mlle. Elizabeth) and Napoleon, 1809, iii. 148
Pouncy (B. T.), artist, d. 1799, i. 487
"Pound" for prisoners, use of the word, xi. 471; xii. 32
Pound sterling, "£," stroke through, xii. 201
Fourquoi Pas on Charles I.: 'Biblia Aureau,' iv. 70—Johnson and tobacco, iv. 175—Noble families in Shakespeare, iv. 248—Shakespeariana, iv. 84
"Poverty Corner," Hyde Park, origin of the name, xii. 379
Povey (Col. T.), of Massachusetts, 1702, viii. 427
Powell (A. C.) on Follies, ii. 273
Powell (C. L.) on more evidence from Willoby's 'Avisa,' xii. 46—Shakespeare note, xii. 438
Powell (Col.), Westminster School steward, 1845, vii. 251
Powell (Rev. G. Gervas), d. 1811, v. 270, 355
Powell (H. E.) on Scott's 'Woodstock': the Rota Club, viii. 58
Powell (Thomas), Westminster scholar, vii. 309
Power (A. D.) on Tweezer's Alley, viii. 310
Power (D'Arcy) on the Frere Caromez, i. 9
Power (Dr. Garret), c. 1771, his biography, viii. 30
Power (J.), ensign 1752, and Black Hole of Calcutta, iii. 74, 111, 192, 272, 432
Power (Pierce), J.P., Ireland = Teresa Coppinger, 1789, x. 388
Power family, x. 108
Powick, tradition of the bells of, vii. 49, 115
"Powlert," origin of the word, viii. 148

Powlett. See *Pawlett.*
"Poynado" = a stimulant, 1605, ix. 288
"Practical politics," use of the phrase, *c.* 1825, x. 467
Practice: practise, use of the words, ii. 246
Praed (Winthrop M.), poet, *c.* 1835, vii. 109, 211
Pragell family, viii. 370
Prance (H. Penrose) on "I don't think," xii. 409
Pratt (G. E.) on "trooper" = cock, x. 371
Pratt (W. H.) on lead cistern, xi. 321
Prayer, daily, use in House of Commons, its author, iii. 467; iv. 13
Prayer, metrical, and Passion emblems, i. 67, 152, 238
Prayer Book, Shakespeare's quotations from, iii. 301, 391, 439; Dutch, 1744, its whereabouts, xi. 452
Prayer Book calendar and black-letter saints, ii. 169
Prayer for twins, vii. 329
Prayers for animals offered in church, xi. 265, 330
Prebendaries of Weighton, York Minster, vii. 147, 231
"Precedence," its pronunciation, v. 248
Precedence at Court of wife of Privy Councillor, iv. 388
Predestination, physician of 18th century on, xi. 67, 192
Preece (G.) on Stoke Newington parish registers, iii. 244
Premonstratensian Chartulary, Holywood, vi. 468
Pre-Reformation Urswick vicars, list of, iii. 387
Presidency, official use of the word, i. 264
Presidential seal, validity of, ix. 249
Presley (J. T.) on authors wanted, i. 109
Press, botanical, date of invention, viii. 270
Prestage (Edgar) on Bohemia (Princess Clara Emilia of), i. 508—Mello (Dom Francisco Manuel de), iii. 107—'Trabalhos de Jesus,' i. 148—Tromp in England: John Stanhope, London printer, iv. 48
Preston: "Proud Preston" and leather shoes, i. 66, 212; dedication of the parish church of, xi. 362, 422
Preston (C. W. A.) on gargoyles, i. 168
Preston (Lady Elizabeth), first Duchess of Ormonde, iii. 29
Preston (John), D.D., *c.* 1630, list of his works, iv. 308, 370
Preston-[Deanery], Northants, the church, 1641, xi. 414
Pretender, Old, his Orders and portraits, ii. 108, 235
Pretty (Catherine) = Edmund Combe, 1702, v. 88
Pretty (T.), Vicar of Hursley, d. *c.* 1725, vi. 131, 175, 455, 513; vii. 14
Price, Robins, Bulkeley, and Kirkham families, xii. 9, 75
Price (C. T.) on author wanted, vii. 296
Price (F. Compton) on "Ice Saints," xi. 451
Price (Leonard C.) on arms for identification, v. 269—Assignment of arms, v. 289—Betham, artist, xii. 481—Biographical information wanted, xi. 410—Bulkeley (Sir Richard), Bart., of Ireland and Ewell, Surrey, xi. 494—Diggle (Rumney) and Leonora ffrederick, x. 391—Fraine family, ix. 490—Frederick family of Frederick Place, Old Jewry, E.C., x. 268—Galdy family of Port Royal, x. 88—Gregory (Henry) of Gloucestershire, xi. 49—Hardy (Lieut.-Col. T.), 65th Regiment, xii. 259—Hardy (Lieut.-Col. Thomas Carteret), x. 449—Helmets in churches, ix. 410—Honywood family: Kentish Petition, viii. 129—Kerby (Hamilton), iv. 279—Kirkover, miniature painter, 19th century, xii. 69—Lacey as place-name, xii. 50—Lion with rose, xi. 170—Miers, silhouette artist, ii. 369—Names on coffins, xi. 29—O'Toole's (Lady) epitaph, xii. 441—Parker and Elliott families, xi. 229—Price: Robins: Bulkeley: Kirkman, xii. 9—Price and Whitchurch families, ix. 371—Savery family of Devonshire, xi. 148, 271—Scoles and Duncombe families, x. 331—Skottow (Timothy) of Norwich, x. 489—Surnames, physiological, xi. 147—Westbury (Baron): inscription, xii. 422—Weston family, Farnborough, Berkshire, viii. 390
Price (W.) on reference wanted, ix. 249—Tennyson: oorali, ii. 409
Price (Dr. William) and revival of Druidic cult, iv. 230, 273
Price and Whitchurch families, ix. 371, 431
Price family, xi. 301, 409
'Prick of Conscience,' its author, iii. 227, 277, 377, 417, 458; iv. 11, 73
Prickly pear and mosaics in Monreale Cathedral, iii. 87, 132
Pridden (J.), bookseller, on St. Bride's Religious Society, iv. 448; v. 376
Prideaux (Arthur R.) on authors wanted, xi. 401
Prideaux (H. Maxwell) on hour-glasses, xi. 130
Prideaux (Col. W. F.) on "Ambulator," viii. 92—Arabian horses, ii. 71—'Arabian Nights Entertainments,' viii. 21—Arms of a seal, vi. 97—'Aut Diobolus aut Nihil,' x. 173—Author wanted, vi. 195—Authorship of 'Devil's Walk,' vi. 310—Ballad of "Boldhang'em," viii. 198—Balnes, Laleham, Littlyngton, and Stanes, x. 77—Black Hole of Calcutta, viii. 95—Bonar, x. 333—"Bridges (Mr.)," viii. 147—"Broker," vi. 233—Burial inscriptions, iv. 32—Burial in woollen: "Colberteen," v. 134—Caracciolo family, iv. 212—Casanoviana: Edward Tiretta, iv. 461; vi. 113—Christmas Eve in Provence, vii. 51—Cibber's 'Apology,' iv. 381, 535—Cigar, centenary of the, ix. 89—Clay pipes of gentility, viii. 256—Cleopatra's portrait, v. 176—Clerkenwell tea-gardens: Cromwell's Gardens, x. 313—Corbay (Charlotte), letter of, viii. 365—"Dacia" = Denmark, vi. 238—Daniel's 'Whole Workes,' 1623, iv. 344—'Diary of Lady Willoughby,' x. 297—Diggle (Rumney) and Leonora ffrederick, x. 391—Disraeli's juvenilia, ix. 125—"Dope," "to dope," "doper," vii. 35—"Edition" and "impression," vii. 172—Egerton's 'Faithful Memoirs of Mrs. Oldfield,' 1731, viii. 245—Elzevir, viii. 312—Emerson, Heine, and Franklin in England, iv. 152—"Fairy-tales," viii. 298—Families: duration in male line, v. 92, 213, 496—Fielding (Henry) and the civil power, iv. 419—FitzGerald (Edward) and 'N. & Q.,' v. 17—Fitzgerald anecdote: two versions, iv. 266—Fitzwilliam and Grimaldi Arms, vi. 215—Fives court, St. Martin's Lane: Tennis Court, Haymarket, iv. 155—Fordwich, the old port of Canterbury, vi. 436—Frederick family of Frederick Place, x. 391—French sonnet: Felix Arvers, vi. 334, 418—Gautier (Théophile), Aug. 31, 1811 to Oct. 23, 1872, iv. 241—George V.'s (King)

ancestors, iv. 173—Goldsmith's 'Deserted Village,' ii. 41—Gratious and Gracines Street, iii. 212—Gray and the Antrobus family, vi. 461—Gwynn (Nell): Rose Gwyn, x. 16—Hemans (Mrs.) and 'the distinguished linguist," viii. 132—"Here I lay outside the door," vi. 137—Holmes (Sherlock): his methods and literary pedigree, x. 376—Holwell family, iii. 111—'Hudibras': earliest pirated edition, ii. 211—Hudson (Thomas), portrait painter, 1701–79, ix. 36—Hyères Cathedral, inscription in, ii. 150; v. 407—Ivory (Sir John), ii. 147, 195—Jersey (Earl of): lines of his ancestress, iv. 374—Knapp (George), M.P., ii. 95—"Laking"=playing, vii. 87—Lang (Andrew), vi. 86, 252—Latimer (Barony of), vi. 126—La Tremoïlle (House of), ii. 201—Leman Street, E., iv. 376—'Lizzie Lindsay,' iv. 33—London, bibliography of, ii. 190; v. 343—London, vanishing landmarks of, iv. 537; v. 351, 378—Londres: Londinium, v. 456; vi. 173—Louvain, University of, x. 207—Lovel, ballad of Lord, vi. 171—"Loveless as an Irishman," ix. 68—Lowndes's 'Bibliographer's Manual,' vi. 191—Ludgate, iv. 485—MacDonald: MacQueen, vi. 426—Mansel family, iii. 215—Marlowe's 'Epitaph on Sir Roger Manwood,' ii. 24—"Men, women, and Hervey's," viii. 334—Military executions, iv. 354—"Moolvee," vi. 212—Moran (Edward R.), ii. 168, 358—Noble families in Shakespeare, iv. 398—"Of sorts," vii. 417—Omar Khayyám, v. 192; vi. 34—Paris barriers, iv. 338—Parr (Catherine), descendants of, x. 232—Pepys, birthplace of, vii. 304—'Pickwick Papers': printers' errors in first edition, iv. 352—"Pindar (Peter)," Dr. Wolcot, iv. 410—Pitt House, sale of, ix. 118—Pitt's Buildings: Wright's Buildings, iv. 92—Poem wanted: 'The Reveille,' x. 353—Printers' proofs, vi. 444—Prior family of Tewkesbury, ix. 29—"Queen Elinor in the ballad," x. 194—Royal Tunbridge Wells, vi. 495—St. Wilhelmina, patron saint of nursing mothers, v. 513—Sardinian Archway, v. 351, 378—'Sévigné (Madame de) and her Contemporaries,' x. 369—Shakespeare, second folio of plays, viii. 196; and the Warwickshire dialect, ix. 288—Sheridan's 'Critic': T. Vaughan, iv. 47—'She Stoops to Conquer': explanations wanted, vi. 154—"Slav Scholar," viii. 316—Snakes, extracting from their holes, viii. 173—"Speak to me, Lord Byron," x. 94—Statue of Charles I. at Charing Cross, x. 217—Stevens's 'Dramatic History,' vi. 501—Strawberry Hill: 'Description of the Villa,' 1774, iv. 251—Stulz (Baron), vii. 121—"Swiss Cottage, The," iv. 537—Teapoy: cellarette, iii. 194—Terrace, iii. 332—Thames, v. 332, 474—"To carry one's life in one's hands," vii. 72—"To pull one's leg," viii. 213—"Tout comprendre c'est tout pardonner," iv. 154—Vegetable parchment, x. 309—Victoria (Queen), maternal great-grandmother, iii. 438, 471; iv. 12—'Voice from the Bush,' iii. 114, 490—Wallis (Ralph), the "Cobler of Gloucester," viii. 71—Warwick Lane and its Associations, iii. 121, 250—Wellington at Eton, viii. 346—Wharton (Sir Miles), iii. 372—"When, dearest, I but think of Thee," vi. 431—Widnes-Stevenson collection, ix. 301—Wilderness Row, Clerkenwell, viii. 151, 233—Williams (Sir C. Hanbury), Sir Woodbine Parish, and Carlyle, iii. 163—'Young Folks,' iii. 71

Prideaux (W. R. B.) on Antwerp, fortifications of, x. 186—Austen's (Jane) 'Persuasion,' v. 75—Bannister (John), musician *temp.* Charles II., vi. 312—Books, chained, vi. 373—Duff, Missionary ship, x. 14—Edwards's drawings of birds: Sir Hans Sloane, iv. 193—Folly, ii. 158—George I.'s statues, iii. 152—Godby (James), portrait by: identification sought, vi. 473—Guérard (J. M.), ii. 177—Hudson (Thomas), portrait painter, ix. 134—London, signs of old, v. 416—London street cries, ii. 387—Marlborough in Dublin, vii. 175—Mary, Queen of Scots, portrait of, vii. 515—Milgrove, 1731–1810, v. 517—Milton and the company of Coopers, i. 244—Penge as a place-name, v. 97—"Rumford" chimney, ix. 443—Statues in the British Isles, iii. 24, 423; iv. 184—Turkish spy in Paris, vi. 55—Wales (Princes of), ii. 71—Yorkshire place-names, viii. 438

Priest murdered near Reading, *c.* 1800, ix. 130, 191

Priestley and the Birmingham riots, i. 280

Priests, Irish, banished to Barbados by Cromwell, i. 149; pagan colleges of, in Italy, vi. 250, 351, 370

Primero, game of cards, vi. 187, 347; vii. 1, 23, 41, 94, 177

Primram (Henry), *c.* 1851, his biography, v. 490

Primrose (Gilbert), Colonel, 24th Regiment, 1717, ix. 111

Primrose Hill and Lombard Street off Fleet Street, ii. 269, 337

"Prince Fred" satire, earliest version, i. 148, 292, 355

Prince of Orange Coffee-House, Haymarket, v. 30

Prince of Wales's Tavern, Sloane Street, *c.* 1800, xii. 68

Princes, German, who have fallen in the War, 1914–15, xii. 217

Princes' deaths and comets: Julius Cæsar, i. 448; ii. 18, 57

Princess and crumpled rose-leaf, story, x. 489; xi. 34

Princesses, mediæval, dates of birth, x. 49

Pring (B.), patron of cricket, *c.* 1850, iii. 129

Pringle (James Hall), 1689, his descendants, i. 326

Prinknash, Gloucestershire place-name, its origin, ii. 228, 313

Printed books, early English, vii. 327, 377, 432

Printers and booksellers, Bristol, ii. 23

Printers' Athenæum, "Literary and Social Institutions," ix. 290

Printer's Bible, misprint in Psalm cxix., ii. 408, 475

Printers of Huntingdonshire, vi. 207; viii. 44; of Cirencester, xi. 141; of London, *c.* 1704, xii. 139, 205

Printers of the Statutes, *c.* 1500, i. 106, 238; *c.* 1550, ii. 117

Printers' phrases, earliest instances of, x. 106

Printers' proofs of 1812, vi. 444

Printers' work, manual of, xi. 301, 368

Printing, Watson's 'History' of, i. 90, 154, 234; early, in Europe and elsewhere, ii. 126, 176; in Bohemia, ii. 286; unpublished MS. on, 1762, iv. 388; in colour, earliest examples of, vii. 488; called "ars formularia," 1498, xi. 414; "anastatic," Edgar Allan Poe and, xii. 359, 403, 443

Printing press at Pontypool, 1727, xi. 6
Printing Society, Welsh, iii. 263
Prints: coloured, of Bengal Horse Artillery, c. 1835, viii. 489; method of transferring to glass, ix. 250, 295, 357; with "broken glass" effects, ix. 49, 114; military: coloured, of Bengal Horse Artillery, c. 1835, ix. 37, 56, 114; coloured, of Gordon Highlanders, ix. 489; St. Eschauzier's Gordon Highlanders, ix. 510; 'Chancellor of University of Oxford,' 1834, x. 48, 97; military, West Norfolk Militia, x. 67; "protean scenery," 1837, x. 409; of the Gunpowder Plot conspirators, x. 469; satirical, 'Rasing for Lambeth,' c. 1750, xii. 182, 283
Prior (Matthew), his parentage and birthplace, iii. 47, 91, 254; iv. 161; and Rixham Fair, 1709, ix. 511; and Wrexham Fair, 1709, x. 75
Prior (Matthew) of Long Island, c. 1668, iv. 447; v. 17
Prior (W. R.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 172—"Boches," x. 436—Browne (Peter), vii. 251—Christmas family of Bideford, ii. 28—Dahl (Michael), the elder, vii. 238—Danish national flag, v. 336; lyrics, x. 18—Garlike (Benjamin), iii. 88—Goodbeter, its locality, iii. 167—Hume (Commander) in 1815, iii. 448—Norwegian legend, v. 295—Scottish mercenaries in Norway, vi. 358—Stewart (James Pattison), vi. 89
Prior family of Tewkesbury, ix. 29
Priories, alien, in England, their chartularies, iii. 167, 255
Prior's Salford Church: Clarke monuments, ii. 9
Priory of St. James, Bristol, chartulary of, vii. 288
Prison, King's Bench, Southwark, debtor's life in, iv. 410
Prisoner at Plumpton, Sussex, history of, iv. 389
Prisoners, English, in France in 1811, xi. 66, 116
Prisoners of war, French, at Lichfield and Nottingham, v. 109, 257, 411; their lace-making, viii. 269
Prisoners taken at the battle of Worcester, vi. 469
Prisot family, vi. 187
Pritchard (J. E.) on Bristol, old house in: Canynge's House, Redcliffe Street, viii. 214—Clockmakers in Bristol, viii. 332—Pirates: Capt. Woodes Rogers, ix. 57—Taylor (Isaac) of Ross, mapmaker, xi. 495
Pritchard (John), Shropshire solicitor, 1759–1837, xi. 61
Pritchard (T.) on phantom Parliament, xii. 27
'Private Amusement,' print, published 1786, xii. 341
"Private hotels," origin of the term, x. 348, 391
"Privet," etymology of the word, iv. 46
Privett (H.) on Westminster Cathedral, ii. 110
Privilege and licence to publish, 1534, v. 324; vi. 510
Privilegiatus, meaning of the word in 'Alumni Oxonienses,' iii. 167, 231
Privy Councillors, duties and privileges of, ix. 449, 490; x. 18, 58
'Pro and Con,' a journal, 1872 to 1873, viii. 488
"Pro pelle cutem," motto of Hudson's Bay Company, viii. 387, 453, 514
Process block and wood engraving, iv. 289, 413
"Prock" = badger, tale of unequal legs, vi. 447; vii. 15
Proclamation of the sovereign in Scotland, i. 441
Procopius, Amalafrida in, xi. 211, 286
Procter (Adelaide Ann), her mother, x. 349, 393
Procter (B. W.), "Barry Cornwall," autograph verses by, iv. 48
Profane swearing, public reading of the Act against, iv. 386
'Progress of Error,' poem, the author of, iv. 389
Pronunciation, its changes, xi. 121, 214, 287; "regularity in misconduct," xii. 305, 430, 490
Pronunciation, French, of the name Law, vii. 10
Pronunciation, Latin, v. and w., vii. 283
Proofs, printers' proofs of 1812, vi. 444
Proofs seen by Elizabethan authors, iv. 86
Proper (C. B. A.) on Boswell at Utrecht, v. 304
Prophecy: "When our Lord shall lie in our Lady's lap," i. 49, 94; of 1814, peace for a hundred years, x. 288
'Proscrit, Le,' published in London, 1850, ii. 228
Prose, metrical and rhythmical, iv. 426
Prosser (G.) on parsons not in Holy Orders, i. 12
Prosser (R. B.) on theatre lit by gas, viii. 153
Protable, meaning of the word, xii. 10
"Protean scenery" in prints, 1837, x. 409
'Protector,' weekly newspaper, 1851, xi. 418
Protectorate, protection of inventions, vii. 162
Protestant Cathedral, Gibraltar, inscriptions in, iii. 224
Protestant Cemetery, Florence, inscriptions in, iii. 324, 404
Protestant Dissenters, registers of, ix. 489; x. 30, 93, 193
Provençal story of three wishes, ii. 506; and the Saracenie Speech, vii. 47
Provence, Christmas Eve celebrations, vi. 505; vii. 51
Provence (Guy and Simon de), their lands in Cheshire, iii. 489
Proverb, Chinese, in Burton's 'Anatomy,' viii. 189; ix. 326
Proverb, Greek, that "condemns a man of two tongues," xi. 301, 384
Proverb, Hebrew or Arabic, viii. 30, 115, 136, 215, 257
Proverb quoted by Bishop Fisher, ii. 46

Proverbs and Phrases:—

A fact is a lie and a half, ix. 170, 217, 298
A sandy pig for an acorn, x. 248
A Sunday well spent, ii. 388
A terra il Ben—Mal dimora in sella, iii. 487
Accidents will happen in the best-regulated families, x. 271, 296, 351
According to Cocker, vi. 90, 176, 236, 352
Agnes: Do not play Agnes, i. 290, 495
All comes out even at the end of the day, ii. 527; iii. 74
All is not gold that glistens, xii. 10, 59
All Lombard Street to a China orange, ii. 200; v. 240
All my eye and Betty Martin, iv. 207, 254, 294, 313, 377
All my eye and Tommy, iv. 207, 254
All right, McCarthy, ii. 286, 358, 396
All's fair in love and war, xi. 151, 198; xii. 380, 446
All Sir Garnet, viii. 70, 117
All who love me follow me, iv. 426, 494
Almighty dollar, iii. 109, 179, 211
Altes Haus, fideles Haus, i. 88, 153
Among the blind the one-eyed man is king, ix. 369, 412, 477; x. 15

Proverbs and Phrases:—

An honest man and a good bowler, ix. 308, 372
Anne: As dead as Queen Anne, i. 347, 430
Annus mirabilis, i. 464
As big as a Dunstable lark, viii. 469, 515
As big as a Paignton pudding, vii. 87
As busy as Throp's wife, viii. 418; ix. 12, 175
As cool as a clock, x. 247
As dark as a stack of black cats, iv. 287
As sound as a roach's, x. 468; xi. 18, 96
As sure as God made little apples, iv. 289, 377
At outs, vi. 447
At sixes and sevens, viii. 190, 238
Audi alteram partem, i. 464
Austria the China of Europe, viii. 170
Bag and baggage, vi. 108
Balance of power, xii. 221
Beat as Batty, iv. 250, 314
Bed of roses, iv. 126, 176, 216
Before one can say Jack Robinson, xii. 279, 387
Beneath his horse, i. 449
Best company consists of five persons, i. 367, 433; vi. 254
Better give a landlord corn to feed his horse than hear his cock crow, viii. 330
Bis peccare in bello non licet, i. 464
Bloody shirt, xii. 318, 368
Bolt from the blue, x. 448
Broad-Bottomed Administration, i. 328
Broken counsellor, 1709, iv. 368, 458, 496
Brunt of the battle, v. 89, 215
Busy as Batty, iv. 250, 314
But more was lost on Mohacs field, i. 258
By a fluke, vi. 26, 114
By hook or by crook, xi. 66, 215
Calais lost for lack of mustard, ii. 308
Camel that lost its ears seeking a set of horns, viii. 30, 115, 136, 215, 257
Carry one's life in one's hands, vi. 508; vii. 72, 117, 255, 416
Castle in the air, or in Spain, iv. 66, 113, 178, 259
Catching the Speaker's eye, ii. 285
Chatter about Harriet, x. 266
Children to bed and the goose to the fire, xi. 429
Christians to the lion, i. 428 492
Clear case, v. 67
Cléricalisme, voilà l'ennemi! i. 306
Cold hands and a warm heart, xii. 480
Confounded red herrings, v. 288, 376
Credo quia impossibile, v. 507
Cuckoos to clear the mud away, i. 208, 257, 316, 492
Day: The Day! xi. 7
Diamond cut diamond, ix. 227
Dickens: what the dickens! i. 160
Die in beauty, iii. 7, 74, 112, 234
Die in one's shoes or boots, v. 249, 377
Dish of tea, vi. 370, 433, 494
Do you come from Topsham? vii. 229
Don't nail his ears to the pump, v. 428; vi. 76
Draggin' the divil by the tail, ix. 14
Duck's news, xi. 110, 174
Duck's storm: goose's storm, xi. 188, 254, 370

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Ducks to clear mud away, i. 208, 257, 316, 492
Dutchman's anchor, v. 330, 435
Entente Cordiale, viii. 47, 474
Et ego in Arcadia vixi, xi. 228
Every Irishman has a potato in his head, iv. 209
Every man has his price, x. 66
Everything comes to him who knows how to wait, ii. 386
Evil and good are God's right hand and left, xi. 341
Far cry to Lochow (Loch Awe?), vii. 29, 95
Felix opportunitate mortis, xii. 10, 57
Felix quem faciunt aliena pericula cautum, viii. 105; ix. 468
Fill the bill, viii. 390
Fine flower of poetry, iv. 430
Fire out, i. 405
Folish babeling, iv. 408, 475
Forbes Mackenzie hour of eleven, i. 268, 353
From China to Peru, xi. 6
Game leg, ii. 229, 296, 315, 392
Garde meurt, mais ne se rend pas, xii. 7, 68, 124, 169
Gentle and protable strangers, xii. 10
Get one's dander up, iv. 468; vii. 15, 52, 153
Go to the lantern, xii. 100
Go West, xii. 6, 391
Ground-hog case, xi. 185
Gut verloren etwas verloren, vi. 188, 391, 454
Hair drawn through milk, xi. 185, 272
Happy the country whose annals are dull, iv. 68
Harp struck by lightning, iv. 449, 498
He dwells far from neighbors that's fain to praise himself, vi. 507
He will either make a spoon or spoil a horn, i. 57
Hem of a noise, i. 108, 258
High days, holidays, and bonfire nights, ii. 149, 193
Hinter die Ohren schreiben, vi. 388, 455
His beake greater than his wings, iv. 69
Hungary wine for cheesemongers, xii. 182
Hussein: To be treated like Khoja Hussein, viii. 232, 278
I don't think, xii. 321, 370, 409, 490
I fegs, iii. 206
If I am not the rose, I have lived near it, vii. 349, 397, 435
If you ask for salt, you ask for sorrow, ii. 150, 198
In black and white, iii. 206
In cauda venenum, i. 505
In petto, xii. 399
In spite of his teeth, iv. 267
In the lexicon of youth there is no such word as fail, i. 168
In touch with, vii. 188
It always rains Quaker week, v. 467
It is worse than a crime, it is a blunder, xii. 66, 123, 166
It takes all sorts of people to make a world, i. 369; ii. 534
J'ai vu Carcassonne, v. 348, 473; vi. 57, 137, 489
Jump down a man's throat, ii. 307
J'y suis, j'y reste, iv. 44, 94, 155, 197, 252, 294
Κακοῦ κόρακος κακον ωον, ii. 408

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Keep body and soul together, i. 27
Kelso convoy, ii. 425
Kicking up Bob's-a-dying, i. 150, 258
Killing the calf in high style, vii. 270, 315
King of Hungary's peace, xii. 98
Κρύπτ, Καῖσαρ, Κυλτῦρ, αἰὲν τρία κάππα κάκιστα, xi. 209, 255, 330
Le Roy ne veult: Le Roy s'avisera, xi. 451
Leap in the dark, ii. 86, 154
Lease for three lives, vi. 230, 297, 358
Let severely alone, vi. 228, 317, 353
Like a thousand of brick, vi. 209
L'Italia farà da sè, xii. 232
Literary gossip, ii. 15
Love me, love my dog, ii. 522; iii. 51, 113, 173
Loveless as an Irishman, ix. 68, 137
MacFarlan's geese, ix. 270, 314
Mad as a hatter: like a hatter, vii. 149, 238
Make a long arm, iv. 44, 118, 158, 215, 498
Making one's parish, i. 206, 254, 315
Man in a quart bottle, i. 136
Man of the world, x. 408
Man's extremity is God's opportunity, viii. 510
Meddle and muddle, xii. 422, 486
Meg's diversions, ix. 208, 254
Men, women, and Hervoys, viii. 250, 334, 360; ix. 252
Mesopotamia: That blessed word Mesopotamia, i. 369, 458; ii. 253
Miller of Huntingdon, viii. 30, 115
Mohammed and the mountain, i. 89, 151, 231, 275
Monkeys' Parade, i. 225, 276
Morgenstunde hat Gold im Munde, vi. 49, 117, 195
Mother of dead dogs, i. 325
Mother of free Parliaments, i. 227, 315, 375
Music of the future, i. 249
My monkey's up, v. 325
Nemesis of words, i. 149
Nescit servire virtus, i. 211
Never swap horses when crossing the stream, iii. 269, 358, 433
No great shakes, iii. 129, 173, 257, 338
None of us infallible, v. 346
Nose of wax, v. 7
Not room enough to swing a cat, ix. 187, 237, 276
Nuts to (a person), ix. 386
Ο κόσμος σκηνή. xii. 77, 117, 170
O si sic omnes, x. 429, 474
Of bad crow, bad egg, ii. 408
Of sorts, vii. 10, 56, 117, 136, 197, 274, 417, 454; ix. 174
Of that ilk, xii. 99
Old cock o' wax, ii. 528
Old Lady of Threadneedle Street, i. 89, 177
Old Mother Damnable, viii. 69
On the nail, vi. 47, 212
On the tapis, ii. 289
Once is never, vii. 148, 237
Our incomparable Liturgy, iv. 248; viii. 97
"Out" for a thing, vi. 409, 494; vii. 35, 52
Paint the lion, iv. 109; v. 297
Peace with honour, xi. 209
Petit roi de Péronne, xi. 91, 154
Pimlico order, v. 167, 254
Piræus mistaken for a man, xi. 9, 57

Proverbs and Phrases:—

Plundering and blundering, ii. 267
Plus je connais les hommes plus j'aime les chiens, v. 180
Pro patria est dum ludere videmur, iii. 147
Probability is the very guide of life, iii. 226, 275
Psychological moment, i. 416
Pudding-time, vii. 149, 215
Pull one's leg, vii. 508; viii. 58, 158, 213
Put a beggar on horseback, variants, iii. 269, 334, 414
Put that in your pipe and smoke it, iv. 207, 259
Queer his pitch, v. 269
Quite a few, x. 487; xi. 58
Quo vadis? vii. 449, 497; viii. 34
Riding the high horse, iv. 490; v. 15, 54, 114
Rights of man, ii. 404
Robbing Peter to pay Paul, vi. 46
Rome was not built in a day, ix. 166
Roper's news, xi. 110, 174
Rydyng aboute of victory, iv. 408, 474
Sabbath day's journey, iv. 429; v. 15
Satan rebuking sin, v. 330
Satius est petere fontes, quam sectari rivulos, ix. 269, 317
Scaling the hennery, vii. 110, 354
Scarborough warning, xi. 46, 95, 136, 158, 233
Schreib dir's hinter das Ohr, vi. 388, 455
Scotch science, iv. 250
Secular trees, iii. 207
Sedulous ape, iii. 207
Selling of a horse, vi. 328, 496
Set up my (his) rest, vi. 347
Sex horas somno, vi. 411, 474; vii. 71, 136, 256
Sham Abraham, vi. 269
Shipshape and Bristol fashion, ix. 446
Shoe her horse round, iv. 387, 459
Si vis pacem, para bellum, vii. 308, 394
Silks in the kitchen, vi. 168, 255
Skyreburn warning, xi. 95, 136, 158
Sleeveless errand, v. 445; vi. 16, 73
Sol eorum successus intuetur, v. 366
Splendid isolation, v. 348, 454; vi. 14
Spoiling the ship for a ha'porth of tar, v. 468; vi. 54
Sport of Kings, vii. 7, 138, 278
Standing for Parliament, i. 87, 252, 432
Storm in a teacup, ii. 86, 131, 173, 255
Stricken field, xii. 379, 409, 450
Strike of Saunsons, iii. 108
Strip and go naked, iv. 366
Swell of soul, viii. 170
"Tace" is Latin for candle, i. 380
Take a back seat, iv. 7
Take his haste, vii. 126
Take your hurry, vii. 126
Tamson's mear (mare), vii. 9, 54
Tea and turn out, iv. 170, 235, 336
Tela prævisa minus nocent, vii. 246
Terra Susana, iii. 83, 235
Tertiam quid, iii. 67, 131; iv. 97
The devil owed him a service, vi. 169
The hindmost wheel of the cart, x. 171, 377
The more the merrier, v. 429; vi. 15
There's some water where the stags drown, x. 29, 77

Proverbs and Phrases :—
There are more acres in Yorkshire than letters in the Bible, i. 52
The weakest goes to the wall, x. 27, 78
Think it possible that you may be wrong, iv. 68, 117
Thou playest Scogan with mee, xii. 482
Tom, Dick, and Harry, vi. 268
Tool the reins, vi. 487
Too many turnpikes to pay, iii. 126
Topping of the land, vii. 68, 138
Tout comprendre c'est tout pardonner, iv. 86, 136, 154, 236
Traverse the cart, ix. 7
Tune the old cow died of, xi. 248, 309, 443, 501
Unconscious humour, viii. 86
" Up to " one to do a thing, vii. 35
Wait and see, iii. 366, 434 ; iv. 74, 157 ; v. 414 ; x. 158
Wait till the tail breaks, xi. 207
Ware and Wadesmill worth half London, iv. 167
Watching how the cat jumps, iv. 106
Welcome as flowers in May, iii. 367, 414, 478
Well ! Of all and of all ! xi. 299, 370
What comes over the devil's back goes under his belly, ix. 427, 493
What the devil—, xii. 10
What you but see when you haven't a gun ! v. 378
What you don't know won't hurt you, x. 171
When the devil goes a-nutting, i. 33
Who was your nigger last year ? ii. 286
Wiltshire phrases, v. 326, 434, 496 ; vi. 36
Within sound of Bow bells, ix. 167, 237
Worth a Jew's eye, ii. 208
Year of our Lord God, ix. 269
You have forced me to do this willingly, ii. 289, 493 ; v. 377
You may fool some of the people all the time, xii. 159
You may go look, 1634, v. 226
Providence, the voyage of, under Capt. Bligh, ix. 489 ; x. 17, 116, 153, 277
Provincial towns, their old newspapers, ii. 481
Provins, Huguenot church at, article on, ii. 8
Prow of gondolas of Venice, iii. 187
Prowse (Major C. B.) on touch wood, ix. 418
" Prsvry," &c., exercise on the letter E, xi. 318, 435, 477
Prussian blue, a kind of edible pea, xii. 320, 370
Prussian eagles in Piccadilly, x. 506
Pryce (A. Reginald) on authors wanted, ii. 229—Statues in the British Isles, ii. 383
Przemysl, place-name, its pronunciation, x. 410, 456, 497
Psalmanazar (George), his biography, i. 349
Psalms in metre, their use, vi. 229 ; metrical versions of, 1613, xi. 414
Psalter of St. Columba, Irish MS., xi. 466 ; xii. 253
" Psychological," earliest use of the word, v. 246
Psychological moment, origin of the phrase, i. 416
Ptolemy (Claudius), quoted by Sir T. Browne, vi. 30, 97
' Public Advertiser,' 1766–72, Letters of Junius in, iii. 305
Public-houses, smoking in, in seventeenth century, v. 188 ; " tied house " system for, 1726, vii. 7
Public School Registers, i. 203, 269, 294, 431 ; printed, ii. 52
Publishing and bookselling, bibliography of, i. 5, 44 ; x. 225 ; privilege and licence, 1534, v. 324
Puca, used in place-names, viii. 15
Puckled, meaning of the word, *c.* 1620, ii. 526 ; iii. 78, 111
Pudding Lane, old London street, v. 247 ; viii. 469, 516
" Pudding-time " in ' Vicar of Bray,' vii. 149, 215
Puddyng Lane. See *Pudding Lane.*
Puddynglane, London, note on, 1297, vi. 6
Pugh (David), his pseudonym, David Hughson, iv. 70, 116, 198
Pugh (Edward), his pseudonym, David Hughson, ii. 89
Pugh (Edward), artist, *c.* 1793, iv. 71, 116, 198
Pugilism, Thackeray on, iii. 28, 111
Puizar (Marquis of), Colonel 24th Regiment, 1695, ix. 87
Pulci, Italian poet, and Ulysses, ii. 407
Puleston (Allen), Westminster scholar, xi. 400, 437
Pull=a seizure, in Devon inquest, 1651, i. 407, 457 ; ii. 18
" Pull one's leg," origin of the slang phrase, vii. 508 ; viii. 58, 158, 213
Pullein (Rev. S.) translator of Vida, 1750, xi. 338
Pullen (Rev. H. W.), his ' Fight at Dame Europa's School,' 1871, x. 268, 314, 356 ; xi. 93
Pullen (Joe), made famous by his tree, xi. 414
Pulling (Edith L.) on ' Shotover Papers ; or, Echoes from Oxford,' v. 512
Pulpit, nosegay in the, *c.* 1760, i. 88 ; Ulster, built on a rock, vi. 266 ; Cromwellian, iii. 407
Pulteney : Poultney : Pountney, change of name, ii. 329
Pumbersfelten, place-name, its locality, ix. 291
Pun, history of the " Peccavi " pun, vii. 226, 290
Pun, used in 1643, i. 425
' Punch,' ' Drawing-Room Ditties,' in, ii. 48, 94, 154, 199, 234 ; Roman Catholics on its staff, ii. 402 ; Edward VII. in, as baby and boy, iv. 64 ; seventieth birthday commemoration, iv. 81 ; alterations in its wrapper, ix. 167 ; faulty pagination of, xii. 257
Punch, his " whole play of the Gunpowder Plot," xii. 139, 209
Punch and Judy, history of the play, v. 289, 376, 477
Punctuation its importance, xi. 49, 131, 177, 217 ; xii. 288, 330
Punctuation signs, origin of, vii. 409 ; ix. 16
Punishment, corporal, books on, vi. 70
Punjaub or Burmah head, Anglo-Indian term for amnesia, i. 206
Puns on Payne surname, ii. 409, 453 ; iii. 36
Purcell (Daniel), organist, his biography, iv. 368, 538
Purcell (Edward), organist, iv. 368, 470, 514
Purchas (J. R. P.) on bust of Shakespeare, vii. 166
Purchass (——), *c.* 1750, his identity, ix. 170
Purdue family, vi. 249
Purdue or Purdy (W.), bell-founder, *c.* 1567, vi. 249
Puritan names in New England, 1794, xii. 399, 419, 439, 459, 479, 500
Puritan ordeal in the nineteenth century, x. 467 ; xi. 37
Puritans, number of pictures destroyed by, xi. 151, 195, 217, 327

Puritans in Newfoundland, *c.* 1621, x. 88, 237
Purnell-Edwards family of Stancombe Park, vii. 469
Purpose, alleged dance-name, i. 217
Purrear (W.) of Cranfield, *c.* 1550, vii. 330
Purvis surname, iv. 290, 357
Push-plough, the use of, ix. 194, 234, 311, 356
'Puss in Pattens,' print, 1782, vi. 489
Put (A. Van .de) on 'Almanach de Gotha,' x. 335; Beethoven's nationality, xi. 247; Patron Saint of Pilgrims, x. 354
Puteolana (Maria), maiden warrior, vi. 288
Putney Bowling Green, 1742, its locality, iii. 369, 433
Puttenham's 'Arte of English Poesie,' i. 404; ii. 363, 444; iii. 82: Turbervile's poems, censure of, ii. 1, 103, 182, 264; and Gascoigne, ii. 363, 444; Pottel's 'Miscellany' and Chaucer, iii. 82
Puxley Green, Northants, vii. 70
Pyke, Day, and Freeman families, iv. 428
Pyke, Day, and Halley families, iii. 388
Pyke, Freeman, Day, and Parry families, ix. 146, 193
Pyke, Fullwood, Halley, and Parry families, vi. 303, 415, 497; vii. 203, 277
Pyke, Halley, and Stuart families, ii. 44, 227, 486
Pyke, Mewce, Washington, and Halley families, vii 102, 317
Pyke, Parry, Freeman, and Bruce families, x. 9
Pyke, Reeve, Day, and Sharpe families, iv. 489
Pyke, Stewart, Freeman, and Day families, vi. 25
Pyke, Stuart, Freeman, Parry families, iv. 164
Pyke and Peake families of Southwark, iii. 368
Pykeryng (Ralph), Winchester scholar, 1523, ix. 409, 517
Pyne (W. H.), his 'Wine and Walnuts,' 1823, iv. 227
Pyott, tradition of name taken by Graham famify, ix. 110
"Pyramid in London," meaning of the phrase, x. 510; xi. 57
Pyrothonide, use of, in ancient medicine, viii. 490; ix. 57
Pyrrhus's toe, allusion to, in Sir T. Browne's 'Hydriotaphia,' iii. 89, 131, 174, 238

Q

Q. on drinking-mug: frog or toad mug, iv. 211; Stewart or Stuart, x. 429; Wyre Forest old sorb or Whitty pear tree, iv. 145
Q. (A. N.) on "As sound as a roach's," xi. 18—'Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister,' ix. 69—Aviation: deaths of pioneer airmen, ii. 385—Braddon (Mary Elizabeth): bibliography, xi. 283—Electro-plating and its discoverers, xi. 297—Ellis of New Bond Street, ix. 285—"Fleet": new use of the word, v. 187—German libraries and the war, xii. 458—Great Eastern, the first of the Leviathans, viii. 506—Lister (Lord), the founder of modern surgery, v. 145—Louvain Library: Irish MSS. in Dublin, x. 207—Mayor, English: first coloured man as, viii. 406—Military Medal and Sir John French, xi. 246—Mons: bibliographical hoax, x. 247—Newcastle-under-Lyne charter restored, ii. 125—Omar Khayyám, v. 105—Ortega in Nelson's Strait, x. 514—Parsee investiture, xi. 185—Pontifical Zouaves and the banner of the Sacred Heart, v. 367—Regiments and their colours in time of war, x. 168—Royal ladies as colonels-in-chief, x. 27—Rule of the road, ii. 161—St. Martin's-in-the-Fields and the Royal Standard, vi. 125—South African bibliography, iii. 5—Spy shot at the Tower of London, x. 407—Submarine's daring feat, x. 507—Thackeray's last words, iii. 91—Thorough toll at Newcastle, ii. 166—Wales (Princes of), ii. 21—War, cost of, x. 426—Welsh Guards: motto and emblems: leek and dragon, xi. 206—Westminster Cathedral, ii. 49—Women doctors, first, v. 65
Q. (J. H.) on alleged murder by Chelsea pensioners, ii. 325
Quæsitor or "Quo vadis?" vii. 448
Quaker, allusion to "the great Quaker," viii. 420, 496
Quaker deputation to the Tzar Nicholas, ii. 387
Quaker documents and records, viii. 254
Quaker oats and "quaking grass," ii. 528; iii. 75, 118
Quakers, their Yearly Meeting, and rain, v. 467
Quaritch (Bernard), MSS. collected by, viii. 207, 336
Quarles family, vi. 70, 153, 197
Quarme (Mrs.), *c.* 1775, i. 9
"Quarrel d'Olman," expression of 1684, ix. 270, 317
Quarrell (W. H.) on "ask"=tart, viii. 335—Beilby (Ralph), viii. 290—Brinsop Court, v. 26—Carnwath House, viii. 378—Cathedral bell stolen, viii. 27—Cat queries, xii. 369—Chilean views, x. 59—Clan Macleod, x. 227—Clifton Campville Church, v. 67—Dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 377—D'Orsay's portraits, x. 231—Dud Dudley, iv. 406—Execution of Charles I., sermons on, xii. 440—Epitaphiana, iv. 524; v. 505—Essex place-name, xii. 466—Fire and new-birth, viii. 418—Gisalbertus (Andreas), viii. 494—Gregory (Henry), of Gloucestershire, xi. 135—Hill (J.), xi. 271—History of churches *in situ*, viii. 12, xii. 446—Hosier Lane, West Smithfield, vii. 333—King (Capt. James), xii. 160—King John, justification of, ix. 155—Lamoureux, xi. 171—Longevity, iii. 186—Martin (T.), miniature painter, iv. 509—Misprint [?], vii. 327—Pitti Gallery: portrait of Justus Sustermans, iii. 418—"Quarrel d'Olman," ix. 270—Rigby (Rev. John), D.D., ix. 229—Romney, vii. 333—St. Andrew's, Droitwich: church plate, ix. 51—St. Michael's Church, Worcester, ii. 266—Teapoy: cellarette: gardevin, iii. 318—Town Clerk's signature, viii. 313—Verger's staff, xii. 56—Whitchurch (Alexander), xi. 302
Quarter-boys of Christ Church, Bristol, viii. 105
Quarter-deck, sailors' custom of saluting the, xi. 8, 53
Quartermain (H. W.) on 'Conquest of Canterbury Court,' by Roger Quartermain, x. 390—St. Mary's at Thame, ix. 348—Shirburn Church and churchyard, ix. 247
Quartermain (Roger), his 'Conquest of Canterbury Court,' x. 390
Quartermaine (Dr. William), his will, 1667, ix. 154
Quartermaine family, viii. 370, 470; ix. 154
Quatrain, "On parent knees," the Persian original of, vi. 21
Quatre Bras, Capt. John Kynoch killed at, iv. 348
'Quaver, The; or, Songster's Pocket Companion,' 1854, the publisher, x. 250
"Quay," "key," pronunciation, *c.* 1300, xi. 90, 127

Quayle (Major J.), Royal Artillery, d. 1810, x. 349
Quebec. Highlanders at the taking of, 1759, viii. 308, 354, 397, 434; xii. 170
Quebec Cathedral bells, 1760, their whereabouts, iii. 389
Quebec Chapel, Bryanston Street, vii. 205, 286
"Queen Elinor in the ballad," referred to 1766, x. 150, 194
Queen of Bohemia's players, 1630, i. 246
'Queen of my Heart,' words of song, ix. 10
Queen Square, Bloomsbury, statute in, vii. 425; viii. 12, 430
Queenhoo Hall, origin of the name, vii. 430; viii. 18
Queensberry (fourth Duke of), "old Q.," his letters, vii. 330
Queen's College, Oxford, inscription on brass, x. 387, 432
'Queens of England, Lives of,' error in, viii. 266
Queens of Henry VIII., their descent, ii. 464
"Queen's Trumpeter," the office, of, viii. 249, 311
Quenton (G.), artist, c. 1801, ix. 389, 454
Quérard (J. M.), bibliographer, his Christian names, ii. 87, 177, 410
Querist on Richard of Cirencester, x. 289
"Querke of the Sea," meaning of the term, vii. 409, 476
Quetta, ship wrecked, memorial at Thursday Island, xi. 25, 476
Queue in England, its origin, i. 486
Queues in the Army abolished, 1808, xi. 324
Quiberon Bay, battle 1759, pictures of, vii. 109, 216
Quicksilver as a charm, v. 468
"Quiddits," origin and meaning of the word, iv. 424
Quien Sabe on American national flower, iv. 352—Bothwell, ix. 373—Carolina (South) newspapers, iv. 168—Chile *versus* Chili, ix. 230—Chilean views, x. 12—"Dray (? or Bray) *alias* Broker, Somerset," xii. 302—George IV.'s natural children, x. 490—"Hero of New Orleans," x. 273, 334—Knipe (Rev. George), xii. 341—Maids of honour under the Stuarts, viii. 417—Oil painting on brass, ix. 274—Spanish motto, iv. 338
"Quiet Woman," tavern sign near Buxton, xi. 338
Quill on author of play wanted, ix. 89—Novel by G. P. R. James with three titles, iv. 34
"Quillets," origin and meaning of the word, iv. 424
Quillin (Bernard Lord M.), on "Ganion coheriga," i. 432
Quilon, monument to a dog, iv. 49
Quilt=traverse quickly, its use, i. 448; ii. 93
Quilter (H.) on burial-place of Mary de Bohun, vi. 431; cross-legged effigies, viii. 446, 465; De Grey: Henry de Grey of Thurrock, 192
Quilter (Harry), title of a volume of poems, v. 110
Quimbeau (Mademoiselle), alluded to by Gray, ix. 509
Quincey (Lieut. Horatio de), d. 1842, two letters referring to, xii. 273
Quinn (J. H.) on Crooked Usage, viii. 187
Quinquagesima, Humility Sunday, preachers' texts for, xi. 250
Quinton (G.), b. 1779, artist, x. 108, 155
Quipp (Rev. William), c. 1665, his parentage, ix. 389, 434
Quiroga (Father) and the Thirty Years' War, iii. 409, 452, 498
"Quis," author of 'Floreat Etona,' 1841, his identity, xii. 302
Quitrent of a clove, xii. 392, 466
Quiz, use of the word, 1782, ii. 229

Quotations:—

A babe is fed with milk and praise, vii. 410, 453
A clever fool is worst of all, viii. 170; xii. 360
A dreamer of the common dreams, x. 129, 177
[A] factious mouther of imagin'd wrongs, iv. 109
A favourite theme of laborious dulness, viii. 169, 214
A few white bones upon a lonely strand, i. 68
A few who have watched me sail away, vii. 508
A hearty welcome gives a genial zest, ix. 188
A la mode du pays de Pole, xii. 139
A l'impossible nul n'est tenu, i. 463
A man may commit a mistake, vi. 48, 118
A man may many frendes....teine and.... viii. 50
A moth-eaten rag on a moth-eaten pole, v. 388, 477
A passage perillus makethe a port pleasant, xii. 280
A rose, a lily, a dove, a serpent, i. 227, ii. 92
A rose-red city half as old as Time, i. 340
A Scot and a Jesuit hand in hand, iii. 147, 177, 233
A shepherd's crook, a coat of fleece, xii. 320, 367
A soul supreme, in each hard instance tried, vi. 89, 155
A succession of falls, iv. 228
A Sunday well spent, ii. 388
A temple whose transepts are measured by miles, vi. 368, 414
A touch of the sun for pardon, iii. 48, 92, 196
A watch lost in a tavern, that a crime, i. 506
A wise Man, in the greatest Enjoyment of Life, looks on Death, xii. 161
A woman's love is like that Syrian flower, ix. 109
A wyvern part-per-pale addressed, vii. 228, 294, 395
Adds fresh beauties to the spring, iii. 468
Adieu, plaisant pays de France, ii. 188, 235, 278
Adorned with every noble virtue, x. 387
Affection never to be weaned nor changed, iii. 388; iv. 488
After snow the snowdrop, iii. 409, 474
Again she spoke: "Where is my lord the king?" viii. 309
Ah, que les gens d'esprit sont bêtes! ix. 348, 396
All comes out even at the end of the day, ii. 527
All heaven and earth are still, though not in sleep, iv. 189, 276
All passes with the passing of the days, ii. 488
All you that are to mirth inclined, xii. 461, 508
Although to smatter words of Greek, xi. 299
Al tuo martirio cupida e feroce, iv. 209
Ambition is more lowly, i. 269, 317

Quotations:—

America remained Carlyle's Carcassonne, vi. 489
Amicus est Socrates, i. 463
Amurath to Amurath succeeds, iv. 507
An artist painted Time and Love, xii. 257, 311
An Austrian army awfully arrayed, vi. 480
Ancestral masks, each in its little cedarn chest, vi. 309, 434
And for all thee, vile yellow slave, xi. 340
And, before he heard, vii. 387, 434
And blind Orion, hungry for the morn, i. 269, 316
And buds of marjoram had stol'n thy hair, viii. 169, 213, 237
And Capel and Hurst, iii. 468
And Cottle, not he whom Alfred made famous, iv. 428, 496
And elephant-like I had a cake put in my trunk, ix. 249
And God did bless him—if the prayers and tears, iii. 348; v. 90, 154, 258
And hears the unexpressive nuptial song, vi. 328, 395, 476
And I still onward haste to my last night, ix. 429; x. 57
And nine is striking by the chime, prime time, ii. 487, 536
And nonsense shall be eloquence in love, iii. 468
And now a poet's gratitude you see, iii. 468; iv. 113
And now my vacation is over, vi. 468
And of St. Brigets bowre, I trow, vii. 150, 231
And shall not this night with its long dismal gloom, vii. 428; viii. 37
And summed the actions of the day, xii. 36
And sweet Nell of old Drury is Queen of the May, xii. 99
And the gallery all started hissing, xi. 473
And this it is to have lived, xi. 210
And though they sleep in dungeons deep, vii. 268
And visions, as poetic eyes avow, i. 269, 316
And when he died, he left his lofty name, iv. 109
And where thy footstep gleams, ix. 511; x. 72
And endless significance lies in work, v. 230
Anger, which, far sweeter than trickling drops of honey, ix. 188
Anglicus a tergo caudam gerit; est pecus ergo, iv. 46
An honest man and a good bowler, ix. 308, 372
An old man's dotage is an anecdotage, xii. 341
An ounce of enterprise is worth a pound of privilege, i. 408, 455, 514; ii. 55
Any fool can annex, iv. 449
Approbation from Sir Hubert Stanley is praise indeed, v. 189
April is in my mistress' face, xii. 379
Are you little gimlet holes, ix. 109
Arm of the Lord! whose wondrous power vii. 251
As aw hurried through t' tawn t' me wark, v. 369
As body when the soul has fled, vii. 369
As it fell out upon a day, ii. 169

Quotations:—

As I was walking all alone, I heard two corbies, iii. 69
As I whirl and whirl, vi. 429
As long as idle dogs will bark, ix. 289
As the trees began to whisper and the wind began to roll, ii. 488
As though his highest lot—To plant the Bergamot, viii. 328, 398
As we journey through life, let us live by the way, iii. 228, 274, 313
Atque ego in summo oratore fingendo talem informabo, x. 89, 217
At the muckin' o' Geordie's byre, ix. 429, 475, 514
Austria, the China of Europe, viii. 170
Aux artistes qui n'ont pas brillé, iv. 328
Be sober, and learn to trust, v. 468
Be the day weary, be the day long, i. 49
Be thou happy, be thou kind, vi. 11
Beatitudo non est divinorum cognitio, ii. 229, iii. 136
Beat on, proud billows, Boreas blow, ix. 201, 256, 296
Beauty is the lover's gift, i. 368
Before her face her handkerchief she spread, i. 109, 197
Behold the fate of sublunary things, iv. 309
Behold! the radiant Spring, ix. 429, 514
Behold!—ye tarts!—one moment spare the text, x. 449, 498
Bernardus valles, colles Benedictus amabat, v. 209, 313
Beside my dead I knelt in prayer, v. 169
Beware of the fury of a patient man, xi. 168, 217
Bibles with cuts and comments thus go down, vii. 269
Bide thy time, vi. 189, 313
Bite again, and bite bigger, vi. 17, 94
Blest be the hour wherein I bought this book, x. 170
Blundering and plundering Government, viii. 170, 216, 255
Bolt from the blue, x. 448
Bolton with his bolt-in-tun, vii. 29, 95
Bonum est nos hic esse, v. 209
British infantry is the best in the world, viii 428, 491
But art Thou come, dear Saviour? x. 129
But I a looking-glass would be, xi. 27
But Scripture saith, an ending to all fine things must be, i. 368, 417
But the drum muttered "Come," x. 230, 276, 353
But the good deed through the ages, x. 148
But the rose's scent is bitterness, iv. 428
But what most showed the vanity of life, xii. 48, 109
By geometric scale, Doth take the size of pots of ale, v. 290
Called aloud on Tully's name, i. 269, 317
Call him not old whose visionary brain, xii. 341
Call it but pleasure, and the pill goes down, iv. 488
Call us not weeds, we are ocean's gay flowers, viii. 129, 316
Cane mihi et Musis, i. 464
Captives of thy bow and spear, iii. 29, 76

Quotations :—

Careless, unsocial plant, that loves to dwell, i. 232
Cary, of whom Minerva stands in fear, viii. 381
Castalia interdictus aqua, interdictus et igne Pierio, viii. 27
Casting all doubt upon the darker side, i. 128
Cavllier fonduer a Amiens, viii. 330
Ceri mani memineris mane, xii. 339, 408, 447
C'est magnifique, mais ce n'est pas la guerre, ii. 420
C'est progrès en spirale, ix. 151, 214, 272
Child, were I king, I'd yield my royal rule, xii. 240
Choked in the muddy deep I deem'd him dead, v. 327
Christ came to establish a kingdom, not a Church, ix. 87
Cicero....tested by the Christian standards, viii, 269, 318
Claret with the odour of the violet, viii. 170, 216
Cleanse and purify thy heart, i. 176
Close following Love into my house, iii. 128
Cœlum ipsum petimus stultitia, x. 69, 117
Come, follow, follow me, viii. 247, 298, 396
Come tell me, thou coy little flower, i. 78
Compassion for another's woe, x. 27
Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani, xi. 109, 156, 174, 346
Convictions can build cathedrals ; opinions cannot, viii. 407 ; x. 275
Cor ad cor loquitur, v. 129, 237
Corruption most abhorred, i. 269, 335
Coughing in a shady grove, iv. 103, 152, 276
Courteous—elegant in manners, kind, vii. 127, 217
Cowed by no danger, harassed by no dread, ix. 109
Cows, women, sheep, dogs, and other democrats, vi. 169, 256
Cruel of heart were they, bloody of hand, iii. 129, 191
Cum Paris Iliaca tria numina vidit in Ida, i. 393
Dat Galenus opes, dat Justinianus honores, vii. 208, 273
Dat Galenus opes, fulvum dat Bartolus aurum, viii. 37, 158
Deaf adder that stoppeth her ears, viii. 6, 136
Death is not dreadful to a Mind resolv'd, xii 161
Death rides a horse of rapid speed, vii. 430
....Did bear her to the ground, xi. 430, 477
Die Wahrheitruht in Gott, i. 367, 417
Dii laneos habent pedes, x. 270, 314, 335
Divine discontent, vi. 229
Donner quelque éclat à ce malheureux petit peuple juif, ix. 49, 293
Do not keep the alabaster boxes of your love, ii. 169
Don't you forget the white worsted at Flint's, xii. 279, 346, 384
Doubt of whatever kind can be ended by Action alone, v. 230, 336, 416
Doux soleil de mon âme, xii. 221
Do you recollect the day, vii. 158
Dreams of Lipara, vi. 489; vii. 78
Drenched with the hellish oorali, ii. 409, 453

Quotations:—

Drumms beate an onset ; let the Rebells feele, viii. 327
Duke Smithson of Northumberland, ix. 429, 478
Each moss—Each shell, each crawling insect, i. 227, 291
Each spake words of high disdain, vii. 489
Each spangled back (sunbird), iii. 69
Earth is less fragrant now, and heaven more sweet, iv. 428
Eastern wisdom gave me birth, ix. 370, 418
E come là tra li Tedeschi lurchi, ii. 82
E'en as he trod that day to God, vi. 429, 494
Effigiem Christi dum transis pronus honora, iv. 28, 436 ; v. 189 ; vii. 484
Effigiem Servi si vis spectare Probati, xii. 267
Eggs, eggs, cabbages and eggs, v. 210
Enfeebles all internal strength of thought, i. 269, 316
Entre or et roux Dieu fit ses longs cheveux, ii. 307
Envy, eldest born of Hell, iii. 468 ; iv. 12
Esse hominem tantum, v. 108
Essuyez les pieds, soufflex le nez, iii. 329
Euge, perge, vale, tene, xii. 240
Every fool describes, vii. 269
Every man has his opportunity, viii. 170 ; xii. 360
Everything he did became him best, vi. 189
Evil and good are God's right hand and left, xi. 341
Ex Umbris et Imaginibus in Veritatem, vii. 449
Eye hath not seen, ear heard, or heart conceived, i. 109, 197
Fare thee well, my dearest Mary Ann, ii. 267, 316
Farewell. Be prosperous in this journey, as in all, i. 248
Farewell, sweet bird ! Thou still hast been, iii. 69
Farewell, vain world ! I've had enough of thee, vii. 266, 449 ; viii. 13, 55
Far-off, most secret and inviolate Rose, xi. 280
Faut-il qu'un terrain neutre en ma course m'arrête, xii. 320
Faux, fin, et fourbe, comme un Grec du Bas Empire, xii. 341
Felix et prudens qui tempore pacis de bello cogitet, i. 50, 113
Felix opportunitate mortis, xii. 10, 57
Felix quem faciunt aliena pericula cautum, i. 50, 113, 155, 216 ; vii. 146 ; viii. 105 ; ix. 468
Fixing low motives unto noble deeds, i. 128
Fly, Honesty, fly, iv. 408, 476
For Hudibras wore but one spur, ii. 367, 471, 534
For love is old—Old as eternity, i. 137
For sair the English bowmen galled, i. 88
For Scotland, my darling, lies full in my view, vii. 209
For sudden joys, like griefs, confound at first, i. 38, 113
For thee I quit the law's more rugged ways, vii. 30
For the frantic word not spoken, x. 449
For the good saint little knew, vi. 11, 97

Quotations :—

For who, in time, knows whither we may vent, i. 68
Forget not, earth, thy disinherited, x. 388, 433
Forth from England's ranks a score of horsemen, vi. 69
Forth shall come a worm, an Aske with one eye, xii. 28, 125
Fortune came smiling to his youth and woo'd it, ii. 508 ; iii. 15
Full many a gem of purest ray serene, vii. 318
Ful semely after hir mete she raughte, ix. 365
Gallant and gay in Cliveden's proud alcove, xii, 302, 344
Gentle and protable strangers, xii. 10
Gigantic daughter of the West, x. 10, 117
Give me some wet hay. ii. 469, 535
Give me the child until he is seven years old, iv. 8
Give, O give me the man who sings at his work ! ii. 309, 494
Give your money to the hospitals, i. 50
God gives the birds food, but does not throw it into their nests, vi. 410
God give us men ! A time like this demands, ix. 307, 357, 413
God help the poor, iii. 329
God made the country, and man made the town, iii. 126
God moves in a mysterious way, iii. 10, 58, 153
God the All-Terrible ! King, who ordainest, xi. 248, 308
Goe, little booke ; God send thee good passage, iii. 207, 492 ; iv. 34
Goliath of Gath, v. 389, 476
Gone are the glorious Greeks of old, x. 387
Good deeds immortal are—they cannot die, x. 369
Good reader, I this little booke, iii. 147, 177
Great feast of poetry, vii. 387, 478
Great God ! to see the golden stream, i. 207
Great Metropolitan of Martyrs ! ii. 327
Guess now who holds thee, iii. 409, 454
Guide-Books, Rhymes, Sketches, Illustrations vii. 269
Had the great Quaker been kept in power instead of Pitt, viii. 429, 496
Hæc sunt Cambrisæ, durty streaks, et halfpeny pisæ, vii. 128
Hæc sunt Eliæ, lanterna, capella Mariæ, vii. 128
Hæc sunt Hullina, Humber quodlings, et bona vina, vii. 128
Hæc sunt Norwycus, panis ordeus, halpenypykys, viii. 252
Ha'e faith in God, and He will see th' thro', x. 250, 457
Hail, Eternal, by whose aid, xi. 170, 217
Hail, Noble Founders of this vast Design, xi. 30, 114
Hair drawn through milk, xi. 185, 272
Has he gone to the land of no laughter, xii. 101
Haud tibi spiro, iv. 65, 198
Ἡ δὲ ξηνότης ἐνδεεστέρους μὲν τῷ πλήθει τοὺς, ii. 235
He cheered me oft, ix. 511
He did not know, poor fool, ii. 88
He sailed into the setting sun, ii. 28
He sentenced the thief unheard, ii. 327

Quotations :—

He spurns the earth with a disdainful heel, v. 68
He summed the actions of the day, xi. 379
He talked far above singing, i. 269, 316
He that doeth a base thing in zeal for a friend, vi. 48, 118
He that dreamed that he saw his father, vi. 489 ; vii. 78
He was forty-six, grey as a rat, earnest, thoughtful, ix. 429
He whistles as he goes, light-hearted wretch ! xii. 341, 370
He who first met the Highlands swelling blue, i. 88, 133
He who is near to Death, but turns about, xii. 161
He whose ear is untaught, vi. 509
....hear the loud stag speak, v. 230
Hear ye the sellers of lavender ? ii. 88, 135
Heart of my heart, she has broken the heart of me, vii. 268
Hélas ! je sais aussi tous les secrets des cieux, ix. 466
Hempseed I sow, i. 300
Herbe Pimpernell, I have thee found, i. 78
Here is no law in good green shaw, i. 50
Here let the Muse withdraw the bloodstained steel, ix. 109
Here now the resun of his nam, vii. 270, 333
Here's a brave looking-glass, ii. 308, 355
Here Sarum lies—Who was as wise, xii. 421
Here we come gathering nuts and may, xi. 493 ; xii. 74
Hero of the plains of Maida, ii. 129, 178
Heu quanto minus est cum reliquis versari quam tui meminisse, vi. 29, 95
Hic tuus O Tamisine Pater Septemgeminus fons, viii. 148, 197
His cibus et potus simul est, vi. 227
His life but a handbreadth, v. 68
Home is Home, though it is never so homely, vii. 410, 454
Horns from Elfland faintly blowing, v. 69
How blest is he, above all doubt, ii. 150
How happy the lover, how easy his chain, viii. 349, 397
How oft in vain the son of Theseus said, viii. 87
Hungry Ruin had me in the wind, i. 109
I am bound to furnish my antagonists with arguments, viii. 170, 255 ; xii. 360, 510
I am not afraid of accident so long as I am in my place, xi. 190
I am tired of four walls and a ceiling, i. 92
I believe in dreams of duty, ix. 50, 113
I do not fear the landing on the shore, vii. 369
I envy not their hap whom fortune doth advance, v. 90
I hate the black negation of the bier, ix. 328, 396
I hate the French, because they are all slaves, vii. 90, 156, 215
I heard a little bird sing, i. 207
I heard them praising this grey French country, x. 211
I knew not what it was to die, iii. 388 ; iv. 488
I know Thee, who hast kept my path, and made, xii. 360
I looked upon a sea, viii. 8

Quotations :—

I never had a piece of toast, xi. 379, 461, 478
I pete cœlestes, ubi nulla est cura, recessus, i. 426 ; ii. 55
I said, Let me walk in the fields, iii. 329
I shall pass through this world but once, v. 68, 154, 258, 289, 394
I slept, and dreamed that life was Beauty, ii. 349
I stood beneath the tree, whose branches shade, v. 325
I've watched the actions of his daily life, v. 429
I was for that time lifted above earth, v. 90
I was that citie, which the garland wore, ii. 125
I will remember while the light is yet, xi. 168 ; xii. 380, 465
I would not wish thee riches, ii. 327
I would rather know less than know so much that isn't so, iv. 28, 114
If, pleas'd with your new tenement, your breast, viii. 455
If ever I run a horse for the Derby, v. 90, 154
If every raindrop from the sky, xii. 200, 286
If God's happiness was perfect, i. 408
If I am not the rose, I have lived near it, vii. 349, 397, 435
If I had a donkey wot wouldn't go, ii. 48, 94, 154, 199, 234
If I may enter by some humble door, i. 508 ; ii. 33
If I stoop | Into a dark tremendous sea of cloud, xi. 250, 306
If love were what the rose is, v. 449, 518
If more is needed to be known, v. 78, 138
If the sea-horse on the ocean, i. 68, 114
If thou do ill, the joy fades, not the pains, iv. 309, 356 ; viii. 115, 417
If thou wouldst have all about thee like the colours of some fresh picture, vi. 309
If you call a bad thing bad, you do little, x. 169
Ihr Anblick giebt den Engeln Stärke, v. 129
Immatura peris—Tu, fortunatior, annos, vii. 90, 176
Impaled | On every side with shadowing squadrons deep, xi. 209
Imperious and yet forlorn, ix. 408
Incidis in Scyllam, i. 107; vi. 227, 312
Indeede I do desyre some wealthe to have at will, ix. 83
Indian that galloped full speed to the sea, x. 70
Industria res parvæ crescunt, iii. 409, 454
In good sooth, my masters, this is no door, iii. 348
In his hand the thing became a trumpet, i. 207
Initium cæcitas, progressio labor, error omnia, xii. 341, 450
In Nature's workshop but a shaving, vii. 251
In Paradise I learned to ease my soul in song, x. 148, 198
In pink or purple hues arrayed, i. 198
In smoke thou'rt wisdom, and in snuff thou'rt wit, iv. 88
In subjection to women he learnt the governance of men, vi. 189
Intestine quarrels place an obvious lever, viii. 8

Quotations :—

In the house of too much trouble he is happy and at rest, iii. 248
In the morning of life, work, v. 268, 410, 440
In the old years past away, i. 149
In the still white coast at midsummer, i. 226
In thy face have I seen the Eternal, vii. 229, 296
Into what magic eyes, what glorious morns, xii. 421
Intus si recte, ne labora, v. 129
Ipsum Bonum quod honestum, xii. 200
It chanced, Eternal, iv. 329, 414, 476
It is like a lamprey, v. 230, 371
It is not growing like a tree, iv. 449, 516
It is so with all things that man undertakes in this world, v. 230, 416
It's a very good world this to live in, xi. 228, 306
It's all very well to dissemble your love, xi. 430
It's ill arguing with the master of many legions, ix. 291, 335
It's nae joke the takin' o' a wife, i. 58
J'ai accepté la guerre d'un cœur léger, viii. 167
Jam monte potitus, i. 466
Jam respirat Anglia, sperans libertatem, viii. 15
Je m'aime assez quand je me considère, vi. 250
Je ne suis pas la rose, mais j'ai vecu avec elle, xii. 68, 187
Je souffre ; il est trop tard ; le monde s'est fait vieux, v. 129, 372
Je suis venu trop tard dans un monde trop vieux, v. 129, 372
Jesus Crist, and seynt Benedight, iv. 243
John Smith was a navvy strong and—, xii. 503
Joy when they praise thee, regret when they blame, ix. 231
Jugulantur homines ne nihil agatur, vi. 489 ; vii. 69, 78, 217
Justitia gaudere Deum sic collige, i. 149
Καὶ κηπωρὸν μισῶ τὸν ἐκ ῥιζῶν ἐκτέμοντα τα λάχανα, xi, 108, 174
Κακὸν γυναῖκες· ἀλλ' ὅμως, ὦ δημόται, i. 68
καιρῷ δουλεύειν τοὺς δοκοῦντας ἄρχειν, iii. 253, 372
King's 'Classical and Foreign.' ii. 123, 402
Knock, knock, but you cannot come in, ii. 327
Kühn ist das Mühen, herrlich der Lohn, v. 129, 237
Lamia, the woman serpent, wins her thralls, xii. 503
Last night the nightingale woke me, v. 449, 518 ; vi. 172
Latifundia perdidere Italiam, ii. 45
Launched point-blank his dart, ii. 28, 76
Lave in it, drink of it, xii. 47
Lay myself upon the knees Of Doom, v. 129
Le ciel au-dessus le toit, si bleu, si calme, xii. 160, 210, 270, 310
Le grain de musc qui parfume le monde, iii. 129
Le mutin Anglois, et le bravache Écossais, xii. 441, 488
Le plus grand dérèglement de l'esprit, xii. 68
Le vin est versé ; il faut le boire, x. 270, 336 ; xi. 31
Leaping like wanton kids in pleasant spring, i. 269, 316

Quotations :—

Led by our stars, what tracts immense we trace ! viii. 87
Les courtisans sont des jetons, x. 88
Les femmes sont sujettes à une férocité épidémique, ix. 208
Les yeux bleus vont aux cieux, v. 468 ; vi. 56
Lesbia doth laugh to heare sellers and buyers, ix. 206
Let no man value at a little price, i. 200
Let not thy table exceed the fourth part of thy income, viii. 69
Let the youngest among us remember that he is not infallible, xi. 453
Let this be held the Farmer's Creed, iv. 6
Let us be grave, my boys ; here comes a fool, vii. 109, 176
Let us go hence, my songs, iii. 128, 155, 177
L'humanité se compose de plus de morts que de vivants, xii. 68
.....lie through centuries And hear the blessed mutter of the mass, vi. 90
Life is a romance, xi. 401, 500 ; xii. 58
Like dying music, sweetest in the close, v. 348
Like flowers in mines, that never see the sun, iv. 469
Like plants in mines, which never saw the sun, v. 52
Like the tall mast snapped before the storm-wind, vi. 69
Like the two Reynoldses, we have changed sides, viii. 50, 131
Like violets, sweetest in decay, iii. 409, 454
Linger not long !—Home is not home without thee, vi. 389
Liquid ruby=wine, v. 230, 416
Listen to the water-mill, all the livelong day, vi. 489
Listen to this, all ye Arminians, ix. 88
L'Italia farà da sè, xii. 232
Little by little the time goes by, iii. 329, 377
Live to-day, to-morrow is not, xii. 86, 151
London Bridge is broken down, xi. 401, 461, 478 ; xii. 38, 149
Lord, in this house, ii. 509
Lord, what these weathers are cold ! ix. 270, 315
Lord of Life, all praise excelling, vi. 69
Lord of oneself, uncumbered with a name, i. 269, 316
Love, as is told by the seers of old, v. 449
Loveing God, if I neglect my neighbour, i. 506
Lympha pudica Deum vidit et erubuit, vi. 489
Ma vie a son secret, mon âme a son mystère, vi. 246, 334, 418, 431, 517
Madame, your countrymen are all of them thieves, ix. 291, 335
Made perfect by the love of visible beauty, vi. 309
Magna est veritas et—(?), x. 389, 494 ; xi. 34
Malgré moi l'infini me tourmente, v. 129
Man appoints, but God can disappoint, v. 68, 214
Man doth usurp all space, iv. 449
Man is a tool-making animal, vii. 188
Man is immortal till his work is done, vii. 330, 373 ; viii. 136 ; ix. 36, 197
Mankind....a fly on an uneven floor, xii. 10, 163

Quotations :—

Man's extremity is God's opportunity, viii. 510
Many earths on earth there be, ii. 352
Marmoream me fecit, eram cum terrea, Cæsar, ii. 248
May the sun of thy life, ii. 28
May your joy be as deep as the ocean, i. 248
Measles is better than paralysis, vi. 169
Men are only boys grown tall, vii. 450, 496
Men of light and leading, viii. 170, 216
Mendacium in damnum potens, ii. 65
Mépriser l'erreur, c'est vouloir l'homme, n'est-il pas ? iv. 149
Methought the lone river that murmured along, xi. 108
Midway the road of our life's term they met, iii. 48
Miss and master went to town, i. 43, 131, 254, 498
Miss Buss and Miss Beale, v. 291, 392, 497
Miss not the occasion : by the forelock, take, ix. 148
Mr. Metcalf ran off on meeting a cow, viii. 10, 72
More aged Christian, who has sailed thorow, xii. 160
Morn on the waters ! and purple and bright, iv. 468
Morning arises, stormy and pale, iv. 507 ; v. 36
Mors lilia sentibus æquat, vii. 187
Mother of Celt, and of Cymric, and Briton, xii. 140
Mourn not for Venice. Though her fall, x. 387
Move swiftly, sun, and fly a lover's pace, iv. 28, 76
Multi ad sapientiam pervenire potuissent, iv. 88, 295
Musice mentis medicina mœstæ, iii. 46 ; vii. 406
My bonnie lass she smileth, vii. 168
My camp is in the West, ix. 307
My Son ! behold the tide already spent, ii. 222, 294, 416
My son is my son till he takes him a wife, x. 429, 477
Νᾶφε, καὶ μέμνασ' ἀπιστεῖν, v. 468
ναφε καὶ μέμνασ' ἀπιστεῖν· ἄρθρα ταῦτα τῶν φρενῶν, vi. 35
Napoleon the First and Last, ii. 326
Nay, but as when one layeth, v. 268, 352
Nec licuit populis parvum te, Nile, videre, vii. 29, 115
Nec minus arboribus succi genitabilis humor, i. 351
Needles and pins ! Needles and pins ! ii. 54
Never grow old in the streets of gold, xi. 494
Nihil tetigit quod non ornavit, x. 468
Nil est in intellectu quod non fuerit in sensu, v. 107
No backward path, no home (more ?) returning, ix. 511
No charity but alms aught values she, iii. 409, 456, 498
No curtain hides from view the spheres elysian, xii. 160
No man can point to the exact moment when daylight merges into darkness, vii. 150

Quotations :—

No more the thirsty entrance of this soil, vii. 66
No one but a madman would throw firebrands about, vii. 508 ; viii. 55
No pleasing memory left—forgotten quite, ii. 146
No redeeming vice, i. 150, 198
No woman over thirty is worth looking at, xi. 168 ; xii. 447
Non minima pars eruditionis, x. 387
Non seulement l'Angleterre mais chaque Anglais est une île, xii. 68
Non sibi, sed toti genitos se credere mundo, i. 207, 251
Nor boast, O Choisy ! seat of soft delight, xii. 219
Nor custom, nor example, nor vast numbers, vi. 48, 189, 238
Nor strive to wind one's soul too high, vi. 109
Nos habitat, non tartara, sed nec sidera cœli, ix. 429
Not all who seem to fail have failed indeed, x. 490
Not in ye ardent course, as where he woes, x. 47
Not 'neath the domes where crumbling arch and column, iii. 128
Not out of envy, for there's no effect, xi. 5
Now as long as France and England shall give birth to warlike men, xi. 494
Now sound ye forth with trumpet tone, iii. 329
Now the evening shadows closing, xi. 170, 217
Nullâ non donanda lauru, vi. 370, 418
Nulli penetrabilis astro, x. 69, 117
Nutrit ubi implunes peregrina Ciconia fœtus, i. 351
O, never question curiously, iii. 48
O, Willie has gone to the Parliament House, iv. 108
O Charon ! halt, we pray thee, i. 202, 498
O days gone by, O living lyre, xii. 503
O God I think again Thy thoughts after Thee, ix. 270
O κόσμος σκηνή, xii. 77, 117, 170
O mater preclarissima, vii. 326
O nox quam longa est quæ facit una senem, ix. 125
O quantum nobis profuit illa fabula de Christo, vi. 36
O si sic omnes, x. 429, 474
O snuff, do thou my box abundant fill, viii. 148
O stout North-Easter, vi. 69, 172
O voi ch' avete gl' intelletti sani, v. 68
Of Carthage wall I was a stone, vii. 109, 195, 276
Of all the gay birds that e'er I did see, xi. 150
Of some the dust is Irish earth, xi. 89, 136, 154
Oh for a deeper insight into Heaven ! i. 109
Oh memory ! shield me from the world's poor strife, v. 230
Oh, that were best indeed, ii. 449
Oh, the little more, and how much it is ! xii. 481
Old Genius the porter of them was, i. 269, 316
Omnes omnia bona dicere, xii. 462, 509

Quotations :—

On cause mieux quand on ne dit pas, Causons, iii. 128
On Esperance, on ! v. 348
On to the breach, ye soldiers of the Cross, viii. 309, 357
Once poor, my friend, still poor you must remain, viii. 87
One of thy tressed Curls then falling down, iv. 374
One physician, like a sculler, plies, ix. 231, 273, 396
One ship drives East, and one drives West, vi. 330 ; vii. 138
One takes a wife to flatter his pride, ix. 270
Only those nations that behaved well to the Jews prospered, viii. 170
Orator qualis adhuc nemo fortasse fuerit, x. 89, 217
Our bodies in the sea so deep, i. 50
Ours is the harvest where the Indians mow, ix. 327, 414, 474,
Out of my country and myself I go, i. 269, 317
Out of the strain of the doing, x. 290, 336
Out of the waspish word " No " to pluck the sting, iii. 147
Over the hills and far away, x. 468, 515 ; xi. 17, 35, 57, 73
Own large father-like heart, vi. 189
Pallas, nor thee I call on, mankind maid, xii. 17
Pass round the tankard, boys, while the tap flows for ye, xii. 503
Pectoris et cordis pariter proprieque monile, iv. 276
Perfacile est, aiunt, prouerbia scribere cuiuis, vii. 155, 498
Per passage penible passons à port plaisant, xii. 280
Perhaps if we had never met, v. 327, 438
Perils stood thick, ii. 327, 373
Perimus licitis, x. 270, 314, 335
Però con ambo le braccia mi prese, vii. 461
Φρόνιμοι ὡς οἱ ὄφεις, x. 508
Pinks, goulands, kingcups, ii. 429, 532
Piræus mistaken for a man, xi. 9, 57
Ply thy book when thou art young, vi. 109, 174
Pompa Mortis magis terret, xii. 231
Por ce ine abbassa come vinto e stanco, ix. 250, 334, 416
Prayers that e'en spoke and Pity seem'd to call, x. 69
Prends le premier conseil d'une femme, x. 270 ; xii. 247
Primus in orbe deos fecit timor, i. 408, 455
Princes and lords may flourish, or may fade, i. 467
Pungent radish biting infant's tooth, viii. 69, 136
Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum ! iv. 325, 531 ; v. 95
Quanti profuit nobis hæc fabula de Christo, v. 468 ; vi. 35
Quanto piace al mondo è breve sogno, vii. 208, 257
Quantulacunque estis, vos ego magna voco, v. 230
Qu'est-ce qu'une grande vie ? xii. 68, 187
Qui fallit in poculis fallit in omnibus, iii. 128

Quotations :—

Qui fallit vino, fallit et ille fide, v. 52
Qui fatetur per quem profecerit. viii. 169, 319
Qui me amat, amat et canem meum, ii. 522
Qui n'a pas vécu dans les années précédant la Révolution, xii. 68, 470
Qui nescit dissimulare, nescit regnare, ii. 408, 512
Qui que tu sois, voici ton maître, i. 137
Quid est fides ? v. 317
Quis Deus, incertum : est Deus, v. 129 ; vi. 414
Quis separabit meum atque tuum pendente vita, xi. 494
Quondam equidem (et memini) sophiæ sub marte severæ, xi. 381
Quoniam non cognovi litteraturam, iv. 88, 136
Quum me iubes emigrare, ii. 428
Recte faciendo neminem timeas, i. 50
Red ruin and the breaking-up of laws, vi. 69
Religion brought forth Riches, and the daughter devoured the mother, xi. 90, 174
Religion of all sensible men, i. 480
Remember, Christian soul, that thou hast this day, viii. 149, 216
Remember me is all I ask, x. 231
Res nolunt diu male administrari, xii. 277
Romæ, Lutetiæ ac Venetiæ nemo quidquam miratur, ii. 392
Round he spun and down he crashed, xi. 401
Rumbling in pebble-stones, i. 269, 354
Runs thus forever Time's untarrying river, iv. 388
St. George for Merrie England, xii. 482
St. Swithin's Day, if thou dost rain, iv. 45, 94
Sanctimonious ceremony, iv. 228
Sans te plaindre du temps qui coule comme l'onde, xii. 200
Saviour of mankind, man Emanuel, v. 267
Say, weary bird, whose level flight (crow), iii. 69
Schicksal und eigene Schuld, iii. 407 ; iv. 13, 57
Search the sacred volume. Him who died, iv. 189
Seated on Elysian laws, i. 68
Secure in the last event of things, v. 230
Securitas est tutissimum bonum, iii. 465
Sed vacuos leculos semper Homerus habet, vii. 208
Servi tua est conditio, ratio ad te nihil, vii. 69, 217
Set me whereas the sun doth parch the green, iv. 365
Sex horis dormire sat est juvenique senique, v. 52
Shake out your reefs, ix. 429
Shine as the countenance of a priest of old, i. 30, 197
Si jeunnesse sçavoit Et vieillesse pouvoit, vi. 66, 136
Si tu recta facis, ne cures verba malorum, iii. 355
Si vis pacem, para bellum, xii. 28, 76, 163
Sibyls and prophets have already spoken, ii. 449 ; ix. 57
Sic enim (renitente prouerbio) Thylaco maior, ii. 46
Six hours for a man, seven for a woman, iv. 449

Quotations :—

Slowly he raised his patient eyes, x. 129
Smug and silver Trent, iii. 468 ; iv. 16
So hypochondriac fancies represent, v. 230
So work as to offer Prayer, x. 150
So York shall taste what Clouet never knew, viii. 109, 156, 195
Some are blessed with prayer denied, ix. 450
Some humble door among Thy many mansions, ii. 33
Some of your hurts you have cured, v. 68
Sometimes a noble failure is better than an assured success, iii. 228
Sometimes to Collin's Bow'r, I take a walk, viii. 369
Soon for thee will all be over, x. 428
Sorrow sleeps ever at the heart, vi. 90
Sound, sound the clarion, fill the fife, vii. 7
Sounds which address the ear are lost and die, viii. 8
Speak to me, Lord Byron, ix. 388 ; x. 31, 94
Speckled, mellow-throated thrush, iii. 69
Speculations should have free course, v. 290
Spiritus non potest habitare in sicco, iv. 488
Sponsa vero ejus induta veste adriatica cucurrit plorans, viii. 270
Stated time is a hedge to duty, v. 327
Statio bene fida carinis, v. 369, 458 ; vi. 37
Stern death cut short his being, ii. 169, 213, 214
Stern men with empires in their brains, viii. 370, 432
Still Tatternhoe dames rehearse their tale, ii. 515
Strange to spell or rede, vi. 189
Subdued to what it worked in, v. 129
Such thoughts the past bestows on us, iv. 469
Suffer not the old king, vi. 109, 195
Summer isles of Eden, set in dark purple spheres of sea, iv. 329
Suppose four thousand gentlemen at least, ii. 441
Sur l'Hymette j'ai éveillé les abeilles, v. 129
Sure there are poets that did never dream, xi. 90, 135
Swallows sitting on the eaves, iii. 69
Swan which so sweetly sings, v. 267
Sweet eyes of starry tenderness, xi. 430
Sweet thrush, whose wild untutored strain, iii. 69
Take me to thee, and thee to me, xii. 426
Take sapphire and green glass, viii. 389, 438
Talk of mountains now, i. 169, 237
Tantum religio potuit saudere malorum, i. 420
Tantus amor veri, nihil est quod noscere malim, vii. 229, 314
Taste (Touch) not the cup of the sorceress, vi. 69
Te vero mentis inopem, quæ oblatum hoc respuis aurum, vi. 227
Teddy Perowne has gone to his own, x. 388
Tela prævisa minus nocent, i. 50, 113, 155, 216 ; vii. 246
Tender-hearted stroke a nettle, viii. 160
Tetigisti me et exarsi in pacem tuam, ii. 408 ; v. 154
That man is thought a dangerous knave, iii. 367, 452
That most perfect of antiques, v. 129, 237

Quotations :—

The authoress of a famous modern romance, v. 230
The beauteous Trent, which in itself enseams, xii. 502
The beautiful is vanished, i. 269, 317
The bee and spider by a diverse power, iii. 228; iv. 538
The captain's little daughter took her father by the hand, iii. 147, 177
The changing seasons come and go, viii. 247
The chest contriv'd a double debt to pay, viii. 26, 135
The coach o'erturned, and on the ground were seen, x. 349, 412
The common damn'd shun his society, viii. 126, 197
The confidence of Youth our only Art, ii. 222
The cook, her book, iv. 16
The d—d strawberry at the bottom of the glass, x. 30, 233
The dark lantern of the spirit, i. 50, 92
The daughter of debate, viii. 348, 396
The depraved nature of man, vii. 10, 136
The dismal yew and cypress tall, xi. 89
The East bent low and bowed her head, v. 129
The Enthusiast Fancy was a truant ever, i. 269, 316
The essence of war is violence, x. 408
The eternal crown of poesy, i. 50
The eternal Peter of the changeless Chair, i. 169
The exercising of weapons putteth away aches, griefs, and diseases, ix. 169
The eye sees only what it brings the means of seeing, viii. 406, 472, 515
The fathers of New England, who unbound, ii. 508
The ferocious, the inevitable, the untameable piano, v. 69
The fields in blossom flamed and flushed, vii. 489; viii. 37
The frost so hideous, they water mine een, ix. 270, 315
The glowing sunsets gild its face, xi. 299, 332
The gods never give with both hands, iv. 228
The hand that rocks the cradle, i. 360; vi. 380
The Hávamál of Odin old, ix. 87, 137, 198
The heart desires,—The hand refrains, x. 148, 197, 256
The kiss of the sun for pardon, ix. 328, 373, 396
The law condemns the man or woman, v. 129
The life that Nature sends Death soon destroyeth, iv. 507
The Lord let the house of a brute to the soul of a man, ix. 188, 233
The lowing herd winds slowly o'er the lea, vii. 270, 316, 371
The man whose Tongue before his Witt doth runne, i. 506
The mighty world of eye and ear, i. 269, 316
The morals of to-day are the immorals of yesterday, viii. 289
The more he saw, the less he spoke, iv. 8, 58
The more I see of men, i. 320
The most eloquent voice of our century, xi. 230

Quotations :—

The obstinate man does not hold opinions, vi. 48, 118
The only throb it gives, iii. 409, 454
The penalty of not taking an interest, iii. 29
The poor dog, in life the firmest friend, ii. 349, 395
The Pope, my Lords! Four letters, things, not names! xi. 7, 59, 72
The red moon is up on the moss-covered mountains, vi. 368
The rich man's guardian, ii. 349, 395
The road to heaven lies as near by water as by land, viii. 445
The roads are not passable, xii. 279
The rule of the road is a paradox quite, ii. 162, 254
The scales that fence, v. 230
The scent of violets hidden in the grass, v. 129
The Scipios' tomb contains no ashes now, ii. 508; iii. 15
The soul that fixes upon earth, vi. 509
The success of that petty province of Holland, v. 230, 371
The Survivorship of a Good Man in his Son, vi. 290, 374
The swallow, the swallow, she does with her bring, iii. 69
The tall hills Titan discovered, i. 50
The tear down childhood's cheek that flows, ix. 109, 158
The thin red line, ix. 130
The third part of these people could not tell, v. 230, 336
The trees began to whisper, and the wind began to roll, iii. 15, 57
The very law that moulds a tear, x. 10
The Vestal priestess of a sisterhood, xii. 100, 146, 166, 190
The vine-covered hills and gay regions of France, i. 269, 317
The wind might blow through an Englishman's house, vii. 90
The young and the beautiful, why do they die, i. 149
Their eyes' blue languish, and their raven hair, ix. 231
Their look, with the reach of past ages, was wise, ii. 129, 178
Their memory liveth on your hills, i. 128
Their sword, death's stamp, where it did mark, it took, xi. 360, 412
Then come to me and bring with thee, ii. 188
Then from out his mouth he spat, xi. 379
There are people who think they write and speak finely, v. 230
There are two heavens, both made of love, iv. 28
There are very few persons who pursue science with true dignity, vii. 288; viii. 117
There in that smallest bud lay furled, v. 327; vii. 257
There is a cropping-time in the races of men, viii. 89, 152
There is a great deal of human nature in man, vii. 489; viii. 14, 55
There is no adaptation or universal applicability in men, vii. 369
There is no great and no small, xi. 230
There is no love but at first sight, viii. 170

Quotations :—

There is no unbelief. Whoever plants a seed, vii. 50
There is pleasure in the wet, wet clay, vi. 330, 396
There is so much bad in the best of us, v. 240
There shall no tempests blow, xi. 338
There's an isle far off under India's skies, xi. 89
There, 'tis the etiquette, the winners, iii. 329, 377, 438
There was a king in bygone days, ix. 429
There was a Knight of Bethlehem, vii. 189, 257
There was "Father Mac" in a gorgeous vest, vii. 329, 377
Therefore are feasts so solemn and so rare, xii. 48
These children are dear to me. Be a mother to them, vii. 130
These thre crownys historyaly t'applye, xi. 149
They are but phantoms now, ii. 327
They cut his throat from ear to ear, iv. 244, 394, 453
They lit the fire, and fairies came, iv. 88
They said that Love would die when Hope was gone, viii. 450, 514
They said to the camel-bird, "Carry," x. 270
They serve me in princely fashion, v. 327
They who the resurrection shall attain, i. 109
Think of two thousand gentlemen at least, i. 169
This is the land of mendacity, ii. 428
This tenth of March when Aries receyvd, ii. 363
Tho' lofty Scotia's mountains where savage grandeur reigns, ix. 269 ; xii. 360
Those rude days are gone, v. 327
Those she refuses, she treats still, vii. 268
Thou hast not known the giddy worlds of fate, viii. 87
Thou light cloud of amber, ix. 215
Thou saw'st Ver'lam once ahead, ii. 125
Thou shrill proclaimer of the lonely hour (owl), iii. 69
Though absence part us for a while, i. 109 ; v. 449 ; vi. 53
Though beaten back in many a fray, i. 408, 514
Though Christ a thousand times be slain, iv. 28, 97, 535
Though lost to sight, to memory dear, vi. 49
Three members, in three distant counties born, vi. 411, 476
Three men they went a-hunting, i. 169
Thrice is he armed that hath his quarrel just, xi. 150, 271 ; xii. 250
Thus was I puckled in a foggie mist, ii. 526
Thy destined hour, Leo, draweth nigh, ii. 252
Thy works, thine arms, and all thy good endeavour, vii. 387, 434
Till books, and schools, and courts, and honours seem, v. 129
Time loosely spent will not again be won, vii. 369
Time was made for slaves, viii. 69
Titulo dignatus equestri, xii. 478
To custom's law 'tis meet to bend, viii. 348

Quotations :—

To digg the dvst encloased heare, vi. 126
To do him any wrong was to beget a kindness in him, viii. 247, 298
To know what you prefer, iv. 428, 496
To rise upon wings, and hold, xii. 442
To thee be all men heroes ; every race, xii. 421
To-morrow I will live, the fool does say, v. 388
Took the world for his pillow, i. 368
Tradition is but a meteor, vi. 230, 355
Traitor ! this bolt shall find and pierce thee through, vi. 230
Tranquillizing influence, iv. 228
Transcendental moonshine, viii. 307, 356
Transient and embarrassed phantom, v. 468 ; vi. 35
Trifles make perfection, ii. 267, 334
Tu mihi, Tu certe memini Græcine negabas, xii. 300, 346
Tum vero quo cuique magis curvatus eundo, ii. 488
Tumble-Down Dick was the sweetest of men, iv. 153
Turba per extremas semper bacchata vagatur, i. 50
Twas thou that smooth'd'st the rough rugg'd bed of pain, v. 268, 411 ; viii. 256
Two grey stones at the head and feet, i. 207
Unanswered yet ? Faith cannot be unanswered, xi. 360, 478
Unholy is the voice, ii. 508 : iii. 15
Unless he count the Kennedie, x. 190
Unreasonable, reasonable creature, iv. 329
Up from the south at the break of day, vii. 8
Ut unaquæque ars nobilissima ac divinissima fuit, xi. 109
Veni, vidi, vici, xii. 28, 77, 117
Vice may give pleasure, Virtue may give pain, v. 108 ; vii. 475
Vir bonus es doctus prudens ast haud tibi spiro, iv. 65, 198
Virtue....is peregrina in terris, in cælo civis, xii. 478
Wacht auf, es nahent gen dem tag ! v. 254
Wait ! and the clouds of sorrow, xi. 229
Warms, in the sun, refreshes in the breeze, iii. 409, 454
Warrior of God, whose strong right arm debased, ix. 67, 137
We all in one pinnace are rowing, iv. 88
We had prayed with tears, ii. 327, 373
We hurry to the river we must cross, iv. 408, 476
We've always been draggin' the divil by the tail, viii. 467 ; ix. 14
Wealth of London looked pale, vi. 189
Weep, Holy Angels ! Lo ! your God, viii. 268
Welcome, dear swallow, to thy well-known nest, iii. 69
Welcome to the British shore, iii. 468
W'en as the captain comed for to hear on't, i. 68, 115
Were I a rose, with sweet caress, v. 449
Westward ho ! with a rumbelow, i. 50
Whalley's joined the Jesuits, ix. 408
What a smile may procure, i. 468
What a speck is he dwindled into ! i. 269, 316

Quotations :—
What Hell may be I know not, ii. 28, 297
What horrid silence doth assail my ear, vii. 251, 354
What miscreant knave dares disturb the quiet of Old Wiscard's grave? v. 28, 137
What (mutale?) devil's taen the whigs, vii. 145, 258, 352
What will not luxury taste? ii. 218
Whatever passes like a cloud between, viii. 249
When care sleeps the soul wakes, i. 50
When Dick the Fourth began to raigne, iv. 207
When half-gods go, i. 169
When he wanted to read a good book he wrote one, viii. 170
When house and land are gone and spent, iii. 468
When I consider life, 'tis all a cheat, vi. 49, 116
When I lie in the cold brown earth, iv. 329, 414
When into the arms of Night sinks weary Day, ii. 267, 334
When life as on an evil dream looks down upon its wars, iv. 209
When little children sleep, the Virgin Mary, xi. 189
When Nature makes a man a king, iii. 147
When she was good, iii. 128, 234, 271, 333, 438
When smiling fortune spreads her golden ray, viii. 87
When the bold kindred, in the time long vanish'd, viii. 406
When, the old black eagle flying, viii. 329; xii. 421, 465
When thou ascended to Thy God and ours, vii. 48, 138
When through this world of care and strife, v. 310
Whene'er with haggard eyes I view, viii. 129, 193
Wherever the Spaniards go they build a church, xii. 68
Whether on the scaffold high, iv. 8, 58, 337
While soft there breathes, i. 68
While the eagle of Thought rides the tempest, i. 68, 114
While you sit yawning in the kirk, x. 83
Who can withstand his angry force, ii. 408
Who dares disturb the quiet of Old Wishart's grave, ii. 328
Who fled full soon on the first of June, i. 30, 72
Who laughs at sin laughs at his own disease, v. 90; vi. 509
Who lives in suit of armour pent, vii. 50
Who loves the light, To him the dawn shall rise anew, xi. 321
Who saw life steadily, and saw it whole, i. 169
Who will join, jolly mariners all? i. 50
Who's this that comes from Egypt, ii. 148
Whoever turned upon his heel to hear my counsel, vi. 69
Whose seedfield is Time, iii. 290, 435
Whose lives are but a fragment, ii. 408
Why come not angels from the realms of glory, v. 348

Quotations :—
Why come not spirits from the realms of glory, vi. 136
Wie an dem Tag, der dich der Welt verliehen, ix. 57
Wink and shut their apprehensions up, i. 269, 316
Winter slumbering in the open air, i. 468
Wisdom and knowledge, far from being one, viii. 107, 158, 218
Witches meeting on Saturday night, ii. 229
With a gathering sound they come, i. 227
With patient steps the path of duty run, v. 69, 154
With pipe and book at close of day, vi. 269, 355
With words we govern men, viii. 170
Within this earthly temple there's a crowd, i. 207
Wonder, which is the seed of knowledge, iv. 28, 94
Words that a surgeon should never use, *jamais* and *toujours*, xi. 453
Would Jove appoint some flower to reign, i. 52
Y ddioddeuoedd y oruy, 1627, iv. 490
Ye landlords vile, who man's peace mar, ii. 404
Yes! fallen on times of wickedness and woe, viii. 95
Yielding up their bacheloric ideas, xi. 69
Yonder starry sphere, ii. 388, 436
You can fool all people some time, v. 488
You had better be drown'd than to love and to dream, vi. 269
You may fool some of the people all the time, vi. 136
Young Never-Grow-Old, with your heart of gold, xii. 54
Your spirit is the calmèd sea, i. 507
Youth is a blunder, manhood a struggle, viii. 170
Youth will be served, viii. 8
Quotations, King's 'Classical and Foreign,' iv. 323
Quotations, Latin, in Fraunce's 'Victoria,' v. 446
Quotations in Jeremy Taylor, iv. 122
Quotations in Washington Irving's 'Sketch-Book,' iv. 109, 129, 148, 156, 196, 217, 275; v. 14
"Quo vadis?" origin of the phrase, vii. 448, 497; viii. 34

R

R. on liverymen of London, viii. 448
R. (A.) on Lilliput in Dorsetshire, xii. 120—Mummers, v. 276—Reference wanted, vi. 238—"While" or "whilst," xii. 139
R. (A. B. E.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 268
R. (A. F.) on Bernie (Sir Richard), ix. 369—"Capping" at Scottish Universities, iii. 386—Dispense bar, ii. 66—Early Beefsteak Club, ii. 445, 497—Elizabeth (Queen), her horses' names, iii. 346—Half-staff = half-mast, i. 264—Indian aerial post, iii. 265—Joy riders = reckless chauffeurs, i. 126—"Leap in the dark" as Parliamentary phrase, ii. 154—Marriage in the

open air, i. 386—May celebrations at Oxford in 1598, iii. 325—May-Day celebration at Brighton, i. 383—Newspaper "editions," iv. 388—"Pale beer," iv. 26—Queue in England, i. 486—Railroad with passengers, earliest English, iv. 65—Reprieve for 99 years, iv. 70—Rhinoceros, first, in England, iii. 286—Soldier, oldest British, iv. 206—Stockings, black and coloured, iv. 297—Walker (Joshua), M.P., ix. 330—Witchcraft in the twentieth century, ii. 46

R. (A. J. V.) on "Five Wounds," viii. 177

R. (C.) on Inquisition in fiction and drama, vii. 57; Tavern signs, vi. 328

R. (C. E.) on Queen Victoria and George Peabody, ii. 247

R. (C. K.) on Samuel George Sloman, iii. 108

R. (C. V.) on Public School Registers, i. 271

R. (D.) on Coleridge (S. T.), i. 310; Flax Bourton, i. 389

R. (D. M.) on "Ancient Britons": projected natural history, vi. 270—Boyle (Henry), i. 290—Myddelton: Dref: Plas, ii. 132—Nonconformist Chapels, dedication of, vi. 192—Piper (Henry Hunt), vi. 216—'St. James's Chronicle,' ii. 475—Victoria's (Princess) visit to the Marquis of Anglesey, iv. 113—Wynn (Sir Watkin Williams), the Prince in Wales, vi. 211

R. (E.) on Lord Chief Justice, the Sheriff, and ventilation, iv. 169

R. (E. C.) on J. Hill, xi. 208

R. (E. F.) on authors wanted, vii. 168

R. (F. B. H.) on Cullompton bells, x. 290

R. (F. C.) on references wanted, vi. 189—"The Last of the Barons," dedication of, vii. 30

R. (F. E. H.) on 'Lady's Pocket Magazine' and 'The Athenæum,' x. 310

R. (F. H.) on Damant, ix. 50

R. (F. R.) on arms on silver box, i. 150; Farthing Victorian stamps, xi. 93

R. (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 414; Authors wanted, xi. 299; Milo as a surname, ix. 250; Young (Arthur), xii. 241

R. (Gerald) on Warrington: poem wanted, x. 408

R. (G. B.) on Greek History with illustrations, ii. 228

R. (G. E.) on Thomas Dawson Bowker, i. 407

R. (G. R. Y.) on battle of Blore Heath: Philip Yonge, viii. 387; Biographical information wanted, viii. 454; Dyers' ordinance, thirteenth-century, x. 107; Fox (Sackville), viii. 16

R. (G. W.) on Arundel Collection sale catalogue, i. 368

R. (G. W. E.) on altars, ix. 275—Ananias as Christian name, iii. 453—Arnold (Matthew) on eloquence, ii. 438—Arter (Andrew), his memorial, iii. 75—Austen's (Jane) 'Persuasion,' iv. 412—Authors of quotations wanted, vi. 35—Author wanted, xi. 54—"Chevy Chace" parody, ix. 429—Dickens and wooden legs, x. 493—Disraeli queries, viii. 216—'Drawing-Room Ditties,' ii. 199, 234—Essex as Christian name, iii. 339—Fern (Matthew), Jacobite, v. 336—"George Inn" at Woburn, iii. 172—German Emperor, xi. 358—Gordon (Lord George) in 'Barnaby Rudge,' v. 212—Harcourt's electioneering squibs, vii. 417—Herb-woman to the King, ii. 312—"Highdays, holidays, and bonfire nights," ii. 193—"Holy Thursday," x. 435—Kingsley (Charles), i. 196—Knighthood, ii. 413—Lunatics and private lunatic asylums, iv. 251—"Mother of free Parliaments," i. 375—"Nib" = separate pen-point, iv. 158—"On the tapis," ii. 352—"Ow," pronunciation of, x. 455—Palmerston in the wrong train, x. 209—Piccadilly Terrace, xi. 498—Pull, dialect meaning, ii. 18—"Ripon's (Dean of) famous similitude," xi. 402—Smith's (Horace) verses on surnames, viii. 73—Sussex (Duke of): morganatic marriages, x. 36—Swinburne as polyglot author, ix. 157—Town Clerk's signature, viii. 246

R. (H.) on "A fact is a lie and a half," ix. 298; Public School Registers, i. 271

R. (H. B.) on Frost arms at Winchester, iv. 478

R. (H. V.) on lawyers in literature, x. 171

R. (J.), Letters to Lord Orrery by, v. 8, 57, 158

R. (J.) on Braddon (Mary Elizabeth): bibliography, xi. 283—"Meg's diversions," ix. 208—Possessive case, ambiguous, viii. 153—Raglan's (Lord) arm, vi. 131—Railway traveller, oldest living, viii. 249—"Slav scholar": "English scholar," viii. 395

R. (J. C.) on Earldom of Lincoln, viii. 277; Marquessate of Lincolnshire, viii. 112

R. (J. F.) on 'Almanach de Gotha,' x. 147—"Ambulator," viii. 93—Authors wanted, xi. 461—Baked pears = "wardens": Bedford Fair, iv. 371—Botany, vi. 416—Casanova, v. 129—Elizabeth's (Queen) portrait with Italian proverb, iii. 487—Glasgow Cross and Defoe's 'Tour,' ix. 32—Historical MSS., viii. 457—Lecky and theory of morals in 'Pall Mall Budget,' iv. 147—Missionary ship Duff, ix. 457—Pears: "Bon Chrétien" and "Doyenné du Comice," iv. 372—Tobacco in the seventeenth century, price of, vi. 336—Voltaire in England, ix. 308

R. (J. H.) on anti-Wesleyana, ix. 88—Bawdwen, vii. 329—Bream of Bream's Buildings, v. 90—Brodribb of Somerset, v. 71—Cadell and Davies: their successors, v. 68—Carne (Joseph), F.R.S., x. 110—Charter of Henry II.: date, v. 150—Chartularies, bibliography of, vii. 286—Cornish wills, Prerogative Court of Canterbury, vii. 366—Erick (John), iii. 409—Falmouth's (Lord) charters, iv. 10—Gilbart (James W.), x. 130; his mother, ix. 250—Holywood Premonstratensian Chartulary, vi. 468—London, stones of, vi. 429—Panthera, v. 91—Penleaze, v. 270—Pentalpha, symbolism of the, vi. 490—Pigot (Col. John), i. 349—Register transcribers of 1602, v. 130—St. Agnes: folk-lore, v. 47—St. James, Bristol, Priory of, vii. 288—St. James, Westminster, Manor of, vii. 268—Seal, Elizabethan, iv. 90—Smith (Baker Peter), v. 330

R. (J. W.) on Cathedrals, fabric of, xii. 264; Rimes: source wanted, xii. 69

R. (L. C.) on King's Butler, ii. 108

R. (L. G.) on Charles, Duke of Brunswick, xi. 381—Club Etranger at Hanover Square: Cercle des Nations, iv. 258—Dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 311—French coins: Republic and Empire, iv. 255—"Galiman," x. 468—Habakkuk, xii. 502—Horses, cream-coloured, xi. 361—Lardiner at the Coronation, ii. 149—Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures, iv. 464—Onions, virtues of, xii. 406—Parishes and patron saints, ix. 348—"Shiffles," xii. 400—"Speak to me, Lord Byron," ix. 388—"Thirmuthis": Christian name, x. 490

R. (L. M.) on Bibles with curious readings, iv. 259—Book-titles, punning, iv. 230—Dickens and the inscribed stone, iv. 443—Disraeli (B.), novel by, v. 347—Fitzwilliam and Grimaldi arms, vi. 144—Fitzwilliam family, v. 164—"Fortune of War," tavern sign, ii. 18—George IV's dinner-table, i. 63—Hebrew medal, iv. 510—Inscriptions in churches and churchyards, iii. 57—National Anthem, v. 266—Nelson's coffin, v. 386—Republican medallion, v. 427—Royal manners *temp.* William IV., i. 85; ii. 117—Shakespeare's Bible, ii. 365—Stained glass in Essex churches, ii. 464—Urban V.'s family name, iv. 204, 316, 518
R. (L. R.) on Charles Harrison Ryall, i. 428
R. (M.) on Bombay gentleman of 1792; Sampler verses, xii. 229
R. (M. S.) on cat queries, xii. 390
R. (N.) on Inquisition in fiction and drama, vii. 57
R. (R.), contributor to 'N. & Q.,' 1860, v. 28
R. (R.) on references in Ruskin, vii. 209
R. (R. L.) on Robert Waller, x. 290
R. (S. B. C.) on Alexander Ross: William Ross, iv. 308
R. (S. P. Q.) on dais in mediæval halls, i. 148; Guildhall statues, i. 208, 376
R. (V.) on 'Edwin Drood,' xi. 492—Gally Knight: "ipecacuanha" in verse, iv. 102—Hardy (Thomas): a coincidence, viii. 481—Italian goat: its colour, x. 449—Shakespeariana, iv. 84—Thompson of Trinity: "None of us infallible," v. 346—Walton (Izaak) and tomb-scratching, vii. 405
R. (W. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 327; iii. 48
R's of sailors, meaning of the term, ii. 527; iii. 57
Raaff (N.) on South African Slang, ii. 63
Rabbit, white, and St. Agatha's Day, v. 349
Rabbit rime, *c.* 1870, ix. 215, 257
Rabelais and Butler, unfounded charge of plagiarism, i. 226
Rabel's drops, quack medicine, 1677, ix. 334
Race, three legged or costume, its origin, i. 448
'Racers Unhorsed,' satirical print, 1753, i. 70
Racilia on "Bell of arms," v. 378
'Racing for Lambeth,' satirical print, *c.* 1750, xii. 182, 283
"Racker Way," road name, 1637, meaning of, ix. 10
"Rack-rent," lawyers' use of the word, x. 208, 253
Radcliffe (G. R. Y.) on Yonge of Caynton, co. Salop, vii. 90
Radcliffe (R. D.) on Earldom of Derwentwater, v. 293
Radcliffe (Rev. Stephen), d. 1732, his biography iii. 147
Radcliffe (Thomas) and the Rebellion of 1715, ix. 430, 478
Radcliffe (W.), on fishing in classical times, iii. 249
Radcliffiana (Stirps) on Earls of Derwentwater: descendants, x. 256
Rader on thanksgiving in negatives, x. 449
Raeburn (Sir H.), his portrait of the fourth Duke of Gordon, xi. 321
Raglan (Lord), his disregard of Euripides, xi. 246; his saying about his arm, 1854, vi. 131
Rags left at holy wells, iii. 409, 470, 498; iv. 38
"Ragtime," origin of the term, ix. 488; x. 35
Ragwort, and cinnabar moth, vi. 348
Raid, German, the effect on birds, xi. 29
'Raigne of King Edward III.,' "dare a falcon," iii. 468
Raikes (Robert), advocate of Sunday schools, his parents, iv. 37, 115; their marriage, iii. 366; his portrait, ii. 307
Railway travel, early impressions of, v. 29, 113, 190; Early methods of, vii. 109, 193, 271, 313, 354; x. 170, 215, 252, 318, 356; xi. 253, 410
Railways, and motor cars in 1838, ii. 284—*temp.* Elizabeth, worked by horses, iv. 206—English, the earliest with passengers, 1812, iv. 65—Portable, patent granted 1770, ii. 6—Smoking-carriages, 1846, ix. 129, 251—Stations: of American underground, xii. 102, 148; Holloway built in 1850, xii. 277
Railway notice, Avignon, 1790, iv. 126
Raine (John), *c.* 1783, his family and biography, iv. 229
Raines (C.) on Clouet, vi. 109
Rainoy (Mr.), and Bible bought of, 1603, xii. 183, 467
Rains (Capt. W. K.), Royal Reg. Artillery, *c.* 1825, xi. 472
Rainsford (F. Vine) on Bermuda, colonists in, 1620, x. 247—Evans's prints and engraved plates, v. 259—Napoleon on the Bellerophon, xii. 369—Old Westminsters, xi. 174—Rainsford family, ix. 470—Raynford (William) of Bradfield Hall, Essex, xii. 259—Raynsford (Thomas) of Little Compton, co. Glouc., iv. 408—Shakespeare's son-in-law, patients of, xii. 391
Rainsford (Henry), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1630, xi. 48, 174
Rainsford family, ix. 470
Rain smir = flying shower, ii. 346, 415
"Raising feast," building custom, vii. 488
"Raising the Wind," comedy, 1816, vii. 50, 96
Raleigh (Sir Walter), and the widow Hervye, i. 367; and Cornish miners in Ireland, i. 368; his descendants, vi. 191, 236, 314, 356; his house at Youghal, iv. 407, 472; his servant, and tobacco, ii. 489; iii. 34, 175
Raleigh (J.) of Rawleystown, Ireland, vii. 367
Rallie-papier = paper-chase or rally-paper, ii. 307, 356, 454
'Ralph Roister Doister,' play by Udal, iii. 367, 413, 454, 496
Ram Alley, Fleet Street, *c.* 1697, vi. 372
Ramrod (Roderick), artist, Quebec, 1839, viii. 268
Ramsay (Allan) and Thomas D'Urfey, iii. 467; iv. 58, 94
Ramsay (Col. J.), Westminster School steward, 1799, vii. 349
Ramsay (General Sir J.), notices of him, 1640, xi. 414
Ramsey (Abbot of), his seal, *c.* 1240, xii. 260
Randolph (J. A.) on "Black Bear" at Southwell, v. 369—Dogs in churches, v. 395—Richelieu (Cardinal Alphonse de), vi. 7, 196—Starling as a Christian name, i. 506—Wymondesold (Thomas) of Lambeth, 1693, v. 130
Randolph (T.), his translation of 'Plutus,' viii. 170, 212
Ranken (Robert), *c.* 1846, portrait of, xi. 249
Ranking (G.) on "googlie," cricket slang, ii. 38; Ranking (John), ii. 86
Ranking (John), his biography, ii. 86
"Rape," tobacco rape, origin of the word, vii. 410
'Rape of Proserpine' and Veronese, i. 328, 398; ii. 11

'Rape of the Table,' satirical poem, 1811, vii. 329
Raphael, his cartoons copied by Le Blon, 1729, iv. 269; his century of sonnets, iii. 208, 297, 353
"Rases et legges," meaning of the words, viii. 426
Raske, meaning of the word, i. 206, 416
'Rasselas,' first Italian translation, i. 404, 497
Rastell family of Coventry, vii. 125
Ratcliffe (T.) on "A sandy pig for an acorn," x. 248—"All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 255—Almanacs in dialect, v. 390—"As sure as God made little apples," iv. 377—Bang-beggar, i. 393—Bee-swarms, iii. 406—"Better give a landlord corn to feed his horse than hear his cock crow," viii. 330—Bible: curious statistics, i. 276—"Bingen on the Rhine," vi. 493—"Bite Again, and Bite Bigger," vi. 17—"Blest he and she," ii. 150—Bow, old English, viii. 90—Braddon (Mary Elizabeth): bibliography, xi. 366—Breast tackle, ix. 109—"British Glory Revived," ii. 29, 279—"Bushel and strike," ix. 392—Camden Society: "Long Ago," v. 434—Cat queries, xii. 245, 429—"Caulker," a dram of spirits, v. 156—Chatsworth, x. 389—Christmas, its making, ii. 504—Christmas bough: Christmas bush, iii. 14—Christmas posset-bowl, xii. 499—Cold hands, warm heart, xii. 480—Coleridge on firegrate folk-lore, i. 415—Colour-printing *c.* 1820, ix. 450—"Complete Course of Geography," ix. 470—Constables' staves, v. 395—Corn and dishonesty, iii. 57—Corpse bleeding, ii. 391—"Corsican's Downfall," vi. 130—"Costrel," ix. 213—Criminals beheaded in Great Britain, last, ix. 473—Cuckoos, call, iv. 31; rimes, iii. 465; to clear the mud away, i. 208—"Daggs": "to set daggs," vi. 75—"Dame Wiggins of Lee," xii. 305—"Daud" = George, x. 474—"Death rides a horse of rapid speed," vii. 430—Devil and the lawyer, v. 290—Diseases from plants, vi. 97—Dogs, black: Gabriel hounds, v. 296—"Dowler," vii. 437—'Drawing Room Ditties,' ii. 154—Ear-piercing, iii. 235—"Eccentric Biography," vi. 369—Eight kings: nine ladies, i. 328—Engraver, name wanted, vi. 209—Evergreens at Christmas, vi. 486—Fables, book of, ix. 348—Fairies: ruffs and reeves, ii. 319—"Fare you well, my own Mary Anne," ii. 317—Fire-papers, iv. 493—"Forwhy," xi. 94—"Frap," x. 237—Gallows Bank: Matthew Cockling, iii. 187—Gally (T. & P.), printsellers, iv. 208—Game leg, ii. 392—"Gazing-room," xi. 174—George IV. mug, i. 506—"Gigantick History," vii. 370—Gilbert (Sir John), J. F. Smith, and *The London Journal*, vii. 276—Gilbert's (Sir John) illustrations, x. 426—Gingham: gamp, ii. 335—"Goal-money," x. 499—Goats and cows, ii. 534—Goulands, in Ben Jonson, iii. 136—"Great George our King," iii. 387—"Happen," iv. 497—Harvest superstitions: judgments on impiety, iii. 278—"Here we come gathering nuts and may," xii. 74—"Hielanman! Hielanman!" x. 409—Hobby-horse, ii. 318—Holly, smooth or prickly, iv. 526—Horses, white, vii. 375—*Illustrated London News*, and postage, x. 250—Ink-horns and ink-glasses, vii. 514—"Irish pride," i. 405—"John o'Gaunt's Chapel," Belper, vii. 50—"Jolly Robbins," x. 377—"Kennedie," x. 190—King (Jonathan) and his collections, vii. 33—"Knipperdoling": "ninnybroth": 'Hudibras Redivivus,' iv. 229—Knives as presents, v. 157—Lackington the bookseller's medals, iv. 470—Lancashire proverb, ix. 493—"Life of Shaw the Lifeguardsman," x. 288—Lifting the bride over the threshold, vi. 314—'Lily-White Boys': 'The Ten O's,' i. 453—Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 295—Lodge's (Thomas) 'Wit's Miserie,' words used in, x. 473—"Lyulph": Christmas numbers, xii. 502—"Maggs," ix, 137—Maryland proverb: "Shoe her horse round," iv. 459—Masonic drinking-mug: frog or toad mug, iv. 211—Mathews (James), v. 270—May-Day songs, i. 446—Medal of George III., xi. 135—'Memoirs of H.R.H. Charlotte Augusta': Elizabeth Newman, iv. 368—Memory game, vii. 53—"Myriorama," xi. 497—Nelson: "musle," iv. 351—"Nib" = separate pen-point, iv. 117—"Old Cock o' Wax," ii. 528—Onions, virtues of, xii. 209, 286—Owls called "cherubims," ii. 505—Owns: blithering, iii. 214—"Fangam," v. 148—'Pickwick' difficulties, iii. 392—Pin and needle rimes, i. 55—Pincushion birth-records, ii. 326—Pips on cards and dice, ii. 514—Postage stamps, first perforated, iii. 251—Proverb about shoes and death, v. 377—Punch's whole play: Gunpowder Plot, xii. 139—Railway travelling, early, vii. 193—Registers, parish, xii. 72—Rice for the complexion, iii. 258—Rochdale dialect words, xi. 403—St. Mark's Eve: "Watching the supper," iii. 305—"Salamander," a heavy blow, v. 13—Salt-boxes: "The Whole Court of France," xii. 121—Sampler, words on a, vii. 72—Scarlet pimpernel, i. 78—School folk-lore, xi. 409—Scissors and jaws, ii. 496—Seventh child of a seventh child, x. 174—Snails as food, ii. 175—Sow metal: pig iron, xii. 278—Sowing by hand, i. 133, 332—Spider's web and fever, ii. 109—Spoon folk-lore, x. 196—Stave porters, i. 253—Stinging nettles, bee-stings, and rheumatism, xii. 298—Stockings black and coloured, iv. 214—"Swale": its American and English meanings, iv. 114—Tailors, itinerant, iii. 34—Thames bridge at Walton, vii. 129—"The lowing herd wind slowly o'er the lea," vii. 317—"Throp's wife," ix. 13—Throwing a hat into a house, viii. 336—"To the West! To the West!" iii. 187—Toe and finger names, ii. 217—Tolling on Good Friday, vii. 395—"Tundish" = funnel, xi. 106—Twins and second sight, iv. 54, 259—"Two razes of ginger," xii. 76—Tying legs after death, ix. 128, 296—Undertaker's "black ladder," v. 518—"United States Security," iv. 508—Walker (Ellis), translator of Epictetus, viii. 29—"Welcome as the flowers in May," iii. 367—"Well! of all and of all!" xi. 370—"What you don't know won't hurt you," x. 171—'White Hand and a Black Thumb,' iii. 249—Wine-fungus superstition, vii. 109—Winnower, vi. 376—Woodyer, iii. 116—'Young Folks,' ii. 511—"Young Man's Companion," iv. 449—Yule log in Cornwall, i. 256
Rate-books of Hammersmith and St. Pancras, x. 189; old, of the City of London, ix. 68; xii. 77
Rathbone (Hannah M.), her 'Diary of Lady Willoughby,' x. 241, 297, 337
Rating the clergy for armour, earliest date of, iv. 468, 532

Rats, and the spread of plague, ii. 465; iii. 78; black, in London, ii. 465, 537; their dislike to toads, xii. 482
Raven on "Cytel" in Anglo-Saxon names, iv. 434—Diseases from plants, iv. 530—Easter eggs, xi. 320—Geese and Michaelmas Day, iv. 450—Guidarelli (Guidarello), v. 469—Luck cups, iv. 389—Napoleonic button, x. 190—"Parkin," iv. 430—Pheasant penny, iii. 268—"Red, white, and blue," xi. 209—Riddle, iv. 10—Unicorn on royal arms, iii. 187—"Wakes": "laik," x. 170—"Welch" or "Welsh," xi. 452
Raven (Rev. John James), campanologist, portraits of, iii. 249
Ravens at the Tower, vii. 384
Ravensbourne, early use of the name, i. 468; ii. 17
Ravenscroft (Edward), c. 1800, his descent and marriage, iii. 289
"Ravensfoot tobacco," origin of the name, 1671, ix. 105
Ravenshaw (J.) on "ch": its pronunciation, iv. 412—"Cytel" in Anglo Saxon names, iv. 233
Ravenstonedale, Court Rolls of, before 1700, ii. 488
Ravis (Thomas), Bishop of London, his marriage, xi. 209, 255
Rawdon, Wilkins, and Hautenville families, x. 289
Rawdon family, ix. 428, 475; x. 18; and Earl of Moira, vi. 249
"Rawhead," character in Irish tale, ix. 30
Rawson and ffairbanck families, vi. 166, 214
Rawstone Street Theatre, Clerkenwell, c. 1822, xii. 84
Ray (Ruby Felder) on Capt. John Knowles, i. 326
Rayment (H.) on De Quincey and 4, York Street, Covent Garden, viii. 104—Initials on Russian ikon, ii. 32
Raymond (G. F.), his 'History of England,' 1785, viii. 508; ix. 57
Raymond family of Hackney, x. 348, 395
Rayner (R.) on Military Medal and Sir John French, xi. 326—'Revelations of Peter Brown,' xii. 30—Rocket Troop, Royal Horse Artillery, at Leipsic, vi. 377—Royal Artillery, Swedish medal, xii. 430
Raynford (W.), of Essex, his will, c. 1433, xii. 259
Raynsford (Thomas) = Barbara Bentley, iv. 408
"Raze" of ginger, meaning of the word, xii. 6, 76
Rea (Toe) on "Cruel of heart were they," iii. 191—Peel (Sir Robert) and his speeches, iii. 178—Smith (Charlotte), her poem 'St. Monica,' iii. 298—Swedish mission to Abyssinia, iii. 417
Read (F. W.) on ash trees, law against cutting, x. 452—Cleopatra's portrait, v. 176—Coins and stamps, British, x. 276—Danvers family of Swithland and London, viii. 113—Dating by a King's reign after his death, xii. 317—Dibdin and Southampton, xi. 98—Elizabeth's (Queen) fifth Parliament, xii. 251—Gilbert (Sir John) and *The London Journal*: paper and newspaper duties, vii. 375—Hertfordshire, M.P.'s for, i. 64—Hosier Lane, West Smithfield, vii. 397—Lincolnshire, Marquessate of, viii. 111—London M.P.'s, 1661, xii. 57—Lords of Appeal and the peerage, v. 287—Marriages, morganatic, ii. 256—Nelson (Viscount), xii. 422—Oldham election, 1832, and John Bright, viii. 105—Otford, Kent: Perhirr and Bellot, ii. 437—Parliamentary division lists, i. 51, 192—"Plump" in voting, iv. 126—Reference marks, xi. 471; xii. 409—Rings with a death's head, ix. 175
Read (John), d. 1847, and the stomach-pump, xii. 438
Read family of Jamaica, ix. 71, 136
Reade (Aleyn Lyell) on Addison's (Gulston) death, ii. 101—Architecture's distinguished deserters, ii. 342—Halletts of Canons, iv. 530—Pretty (Thomas), Vicar of Hursley, vi. 513—Richardson's supposed Derbyshire connexions, iii. 123
Reade (Charles), and Anatole France, parallel passage, i. 65; his note-books, xi. 492; references in his 'The Cloister and the Hearth,' xii. 140, 185, 207, 304
Reader on authors wanted, xii. 341
'Reader, The,' on Dr. Johnson's 'Dictionary,' vii. 468; viii. 36, 75, 117
"Reader of Liverpool," reference in tract to, 1642, xi. 209
Reading, murder of a priest near, c. 1800, ix. 130, 191
"Ready-Money Mortiboy," original of, iv. 205
Reaston (F. Bushell), Westminster School steward, 1800, vii. 349
'Rebecca and her Daughters,' book on Rebecca riots, iii. 89, 195
Rebecca Riots in Wales, book on, iii. 89, 195
Rebellion of 1715, Thomas Radcliffe, ix. 430, 478
Rebus in 'Ingoldsby Legends,' iv. 170, 216
Recanuto, or Canuto (Fernando), Italian artist, 1858, xi. 473
Recipe for Lent, c. 1544, ix. 267
Record Office, Public, news-letters in, i. 68, 153, 192
Recorders and High Stewards at the Restoration, ii. 488; iii. 17, 138, 376
Records, of birth on pincushions, c. 1750, ii. 326—City Livery Companies, vi. 464; vii. 101, 403, 505; viii. 144, 386; ix. 3—English, in Aleppo, xi. 101, 249, 408—Gretna Green, c. 1825–40, ix. 403—Marriage, of Gretna Green, v. 110, 237—Municipal, list of printed, ii. 287, 450, 529; iii. 493; iv. 131, 390, 451; v. 73, 297, 352, 398, 478; vi. 91, 197—Naval, their preservation in 1811, ii. 368—Military Courts Martial, xii. 180, 299—State, condition and method of storing, i. 405
Recruiting in France before Napoleon, xi. 189
Rector on Rosamond Spong: "Orta Carolo Rege," iii. 269
Rectors and militia expenses, 1716, iii. 8
Rectors of Amersham, 1660–1753, v. 169
Rectors of Mary Tavy, Devon, 1660–1807, viii. 107
Rectors of Upham and Durley, list of, x. 63, 366, 414
Rectors' Confederation, London, 1317, i. 268; iv. 469
"Recusant Poets," and their poems, 1535–1735, xii. 300
"Red, white and blue," use by many nations, xi. 209, 289
Red Bull Theatre, c. 1609, ix. 150, 212, 298
Red Cross flag, the right to use, xi. 148, 191
"Red earth," as foundation for houses, xii. 442
'Red Gauntlet,' Richard Mendham in, xii. 319
Red hand of Ulster, right or left, vii. 189, 275, 334, 373, 434
Red-letter days in almanacs, 1599, xi. 414
Red Lion Square obelisk, its history, ii. 109, 156, 176
Red Riding-Hood, inner meaning of story, vi. 411, 474

Redcoats, English soldiery, origin of, viii. 226, 295; ix. 334
Reddesford (Emeline de), c. 1230, her identity, viii. 66, 171, 253, 371, 431, 493; c. 1200, ix. 130, 255, 330, 391; x. 54, 112
Redding (Cyrus), editor, c. 1820, vii. 49
Reddleman, name terrible to children, ii. 194
Rede (John), d. 1557, inventory of his furniture, xi. 170
Redfern (L. M.) on *Morning Chronicle*, xii. 259
Redway (Major G. W.) on Marshal Soult, viii. 149
Rees (——), artificer for T. & G. Seddon, furniture manufacturers, c. 1840, ix. 86, 157
Rees (J. Rogers) on Lamb's (Charles) "Cancellarius Magnus," viii. 362; Lamb's (Charles) "Mrs. S—," viii. 262, 476; Lamb's (Charles) "One H—," viii. 201
Rees (W. D. W.) on "Barn" or "Barm" in place-names, i. 468; Woe Waters of Langton, i. 468
Rees (William), Sheriff of Monmouth, 1733, vi. 450
Reeve (W. H.) on Roding or Roothing, viii. 335; Vere (Alberic de), viii. 330
Reeve, Day, Pyke, and Sharpe families, iv. 489
Reeves and ruffs mistaken for fairies, ii. 265, 319
Reference marks, Greek alphabet used, xi. 471; xii. 409
Reformation, Colani on the, ii. 488; iii. 32
Refugees in the eighteenth century, x. 445
Regalia of the corporation of Cashel, xii. 320
Regalis on 'The Reader' and Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, viii. 117
"Regatta," West-Country use of the word, v. 287
Regent, his fleet in the Serpentine, 1814, x. 426
Regent Street, St. Thomas's Church, xi. 65
Regent's Circus, three in London, vi. 109, 174, 216, 277, 358; and Piccadilly Circus, x. 313, 373, 431, 475; xi. 14, 51, 98, 136, 155, 198
Regent's Park centenary, v. 107, 405, 517; vi. 98
Regicides, forged 'Speeches and Prayers,' vii. 301, 341, 383, 442, 502; viii. 22, 81, 122, 164, 202, 242, 284, 324, 361
Regilla on chapter and verse wanted, xii. 450
Regimental badge of the 6th Foot, ix. 8, 58, 117
Regimental colours of Manchester Volunteers, i. 484
Regimental history, British, bibliography of, ix. 89, 174; x. 276; xi. 15; lists of officers in, i. 406
Regimental mess, hour of, c. 1750, xii. 139
Regimental nicknames, viii. 30; ix. 127, 176, 211, 236
Regimental sobriquet, 1807, vi. 496; vii. 37; 1813, iv. 446, 515; Britannia Regiment, v. 136
Regiments, and their colours in war-time, x. 168—28th at Cape St. Vincent. 1797, name of the ship, iv. 288, 517—75th at Delhi, c. 1857, its history, iv. 288—Cornish, of 1643, list of, viii. 90; ix. 254—"Delhi Rebels," "Threes, about," 64th, vii. 109, 197—French Huguenot, in English service, 1689–1725, x. 68—Hanoverian, with "Sebastopol" on shakos, iii. 327, 378, 415, 457—Maida present at the battle of, iv. 110, 171, 232, 271, 334, 492—Queen's Sheffield plate dish belonging to, iii. 70, 138, 239—Swiss, in British service, v. 491; vi. 71
Register Office, advertisement of 1756, ii. 305, 377
Register transcribers of 1602, v. 130, 216, 271
Registers, the name Cope before 1700, vii. 288; Curious entry in, 1599, vi. 429, 513; vii. 36

Registers:—
Basingstoke, transcribed, viii. 129
Belfast, c. 1677, iii. 70, 114
Burial, meaning of numbers in, xii. 442
Canongate, Edinburgh, vi. 50, 97
Ely, missing, i. 327
French churches in London, i. 348; ii. 159
Fulham, x. 121
Hawkhurst, Kent, 1725–50, ix. 350, 396
Hertfordshire, Index Nominum, i. 146
Irish: duplicate copies, vi. 110; 1770–1830, ix. 370
London, c. 1664, transcripts of, iii. 303, 475
Marriage, the meaning of "Fr." in, iv. 85
Mercers' Chapel, London, xi. 28, 94, 175
Newenham Abbey, Devon, 1246, iii. 70, 110, 197
Non-parochial, publication of, v. 290
Parish: burnt, 1837, ii. 9—Chester's (Col.) extracts from, vi. 90—Fees, i. 60—History of, published 1829, vi. 410—Printed, Indexes Locorum to, iii. 186, 256, 276, 498; printed form for, 1593, ix. 110; printing of, ix. 344, 415, 454—Quotation in, viii. 50—Volumes, strayed, located, xi. 397, 501; xii. 39, 66, 72, 511; volumes in other places, xi. 397, 501; xii. 39, 66, 72, 511
Protestant Dissenters, ix. 489; x. 30, 93, 193
Public Schools, i. 203, 269, 294, 431; ii. 52
Richmond: Vineyard Congregational Church, ix. 429
Roman Catholics, deaths of, before 1837, ix. 330, 375, 395; marriages of, before 1837, ix. 469; x. 33
St. Botolph without Aldersgate, ix. 84, 176
St. George's, Hanover Square, and Ely Chapel, viii. 12, 73
St. Katherine's-by-the-Tower, x. 70, 152
St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, 1631–53, viii. 368
St. Sepulchre, London, v. 309
Schools, admission, record of, viii. 89
Sermons: Welland, 1809–28, vii. 104, 295
Stamford, near: printed, vii. 148
Stoke Newington, 1559–1812, iii. 244
Surrey, earlier than 1813, vii. 10
Tonbridge Congregational Church, v. 186
Walton-in-Gordano, xi. 489
Wolstanton, entry at: "Cambo Brittanicus," x. 387, 436
Registry Office, advertisement of 1756, ii. 305, 377
"Regium præceptum Scaligeri," vi. 329, 397
"Rehoboam," wine bottle, its capacity, x. 365
Reichel (Oswald J.) on Chapel le Frith, ii. 9; parsons not in Holy Orders, i. 11
Reicke (Dr. J.) on Kant: quotations from English authors, v. 307
Reid (Alexander) of Kirkennan, 1747–1823, artist, x. 189
Reid (Cuthbert) on 'Bobs,' x. 473; inscription to be deciphered, xii. 58; London Scottish, forerunner of the, xi. 271
Reid (R. C.) on Grierson or Greir family, i. 428
Reid (Mr. Secretary Thomas), his seven theses, 1609–10, iv. 163, 234
Reilly family of Dublin, vi. 427
Reily (Richard), London printer, c. 1740, xii. 139
Reinach (S.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 36—Gods in Egypt, ix. 78—Jesus, early doubts

about the historical, viii. 490—Massacre of St. Bartholomew: medal, v. 474—Napoleon's emblem of the bee, vi. 53—Pronunciation, xii. 430—'Rape of Proserpine,' by Veronese, ii. 11—Tarn (Pauline), ix. 488
'Rejected Addresses,' centenary of, v. 165
Relic Bureau suggested, v. 147
"Relict"=surviving husband, use of the word, ix. 26
Religions, ancient, similarity between, viii. 329
Religious houses, periodicals published by, x. 250, 317, 376, 413
Religious rites of ancient England and Ireland, and India, vii. 346
Relton (Francis H.) on 'Almanach de Gotha,' x. 255—Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 256—Belasyse, v. 436—Bigod (Isabel), identity of, xi. 445, 465; xii. 128—Bukaty family,: "Sun Fire Office" Masonic Lodge, vii. 436—Bulkeley (Sir Richard), Bart., xii. 52, 188—Cromwell (Thomas), v. 194—Crophall (Agnes), Lady Devereux, ix. 54—De Grey: Henry de Grey of Thurrock, viii. 190—Dethick and Chamberlayne families, i. 308—"Died unmarried," v. 308—Fitz-Henry (Meiler), † 1220, and Robert Fitz-Stephen,† 1183-4, x. 161—Hingeston (Robert), i. 409—Holland (Roger), i. 390—Knollys family, xii. 242—Myless, Essex, vii. 513—Pedigrees of knights, x. 149—Philip (Sir Matthew), ii. 134—Price: Robins: Bulkeley: Kirkman, xii. 75—Stanhope (Lady): Capt. Charles Morris, i. 450—Talbots, vi. 148—Tanner (Thomas), Bishop of St. Asaph, v. 393—Verdon (Lesceline de), ix. 255, 391: x. 112—Vere (Alberic de), viii. 413—Warwick (Katherine, Countess of), viii. 393
Rembrandt and Manasseh Ben Israel, v. 429; vi. 34, 133
'Remedies against Discontentment,' 1596, xi. 419
Remembrance, Irish book of, 1800, iii. 70, 114
"Remittance men," meaning of the term, ix. 346
Rempston (Sir Thomas), c. 1421, his death, iii. 243
Renadæus (Johannes), author, c. 1609, x. 150, 218, 256
'Renascence: Sculptured Tombs of Rome,' alleged inaccuracies, ii. 304; iii. 274
Rendall (V.) on Dickens: white-headed boy, xii. 478—Knight (Joseph): another reminiscence, v. 61—Poe: a classical reference, ix. 426
Rendall (W. Clement) on echo of the "Forty-Five," viii. 206
Rendell (L. T.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 128; Nonconformist minister elected to Parliament, i. 135
"Rendering," use of the word, xi. 266, 347
Renira on botany, vi. 368—Earth-eating, vi. 290—Fire and new-birth, x. 472—Greenstone, vi. 329—"Humanity's Saviour," xii. 278—Indian queries, viii. 369—Insanity, ancient views and treatment of, ix. 11—Mica, viii. 232—Moonwort or "unshoe the horse," vii. 108—Octopus, Venus's ear, and whelk, ix. 128—Pyrothonide, viii. 490—Red earth, xii. 442—Red Riding-Hood, vi. 411—St. Swithin and eggs, xii. 480—Tree lore of the Nigerians, ix. 366
Rennes (Ermengard, Countess of), vi. 447
"Rent"=place rented, use in America, x. 287
Rents called fee-farm rents, ix. 84, 157, 317
Renty (M. de), translation of the Life of, x. 49, 98, 173; "the Poor" his godparents, x. 70
Repetition in the works of great authors, vi. 448
Repetition of passages by authors, vii. 148, 216
Reprieve for 99 years, granted 1751, iv. 70
Republican medallion, French, v. 427
Republics, small, in Europe, Goust, Tavolara, vi. 48, 135
Restif de la Bretonne, 'Le Paysan Perverti,' ii. 189, 238
Restoration, High Stewards and Recorders at, ii 488; iii. 17, 138, 376
Restoration characters: Jane Long, i. 57
Restoration plays, i. 57
"Resurrection men," their strike, 1811, iv. 408
Retforde, official of Edward III., x. 130
Retheres Lane, old London street-name, v. 247
Réunion Island, British troopship wrecked there, viii. 48, 130
Rev. Sec. for Publications, O.S.B., on periodicals published by religious houses, x. 376
"Réveille," etymology of the word, vii. 30
'Reveillé,' poem by Bret Harte, x. 230, 276, 353
Revel Sunday in Cornwall, i. 7
Revellière-Lépeaux (La) and Talleyrand, vi. 109
'Reverberations,' short poems, their author, ii. 68, 111, 134
"Reverend Doctor," use of the title, vii. 389
Revolution, 1688-90, memorials in Devon of, v. 147
Revolution memorials in the Peak district, viii. 270
Revolution Society, Bill of Rights Society, &c. v. 71, 152
Rex. or St. George Rex. family, xii. 378
Rey family, xi. 378
Reymerswael (M. van), inscription in his picture of St. Jerome, xii. 10, 58, 188
Reynell-Upham (W.), on Robert Hewetson, B.A., 1776, xii. 119
Reynolds, "the two Reynoldses," viii. 50, 131
Reynolds (G. W. M.), author, c. 1790, x. 301, 316, 373
Reynolds (Henry), c. 1630, poet, his birthplace, x. 329
Reynolds (John), Wilkes's attorney, his biography, i. 284, 344; vi. 513
Reynolds (John Hamilton), and song 'Go back to Brummagem,' 1820, v. 88, 172, 220, 237, 337
Reynolds (Sir Joshua), and Miss Hickey, iv. 129; his MS. notebooks, iii. 267, 313; iv. 218; His painting 'Justice,' xii. 85, 128; His portrait of Mrs. Armytage, vi. 251; His portrait of J. Blackwood, 1753, viii. 189
Reynolds (Marion H.), A.B., on Reynolds of Aylesford, 1632, xii. 159
Reynolds and Buckeridge families, viii. 307
Reynolds family of Aylesford, 1632, xii. 159
Rhé, disaster at, 1627, v. 370
Rheidiol, river legend, i. 56
Rhetorique family, v. 506: vi. 437
Rheumatism cured by nettles and bee-stings, xii. 298, 363, 506
Rhinoceros, first in England, iii. 286; v. 46
Rhodes (A.) on 'Alonzo the Brave,' i. 215, 331—Alsop (Timothy), iv. 130—"America" as a Scottish place-name, v. 38—Army bandmasters and the officers' mess, iv. 297—"As dead as Queen Anne," i. 430—Author, modest, i. 7—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 128; ii. 327—Beer, "pale," iv. 78—"Bell of arms," v. 249—Bibliographies, county, v. 32—Bishopsgate Street Without, iii. 477—Black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 287—"Bolton ffaire groates," iii.

94—Book, early printed, in Suffolk, iv. 106—Books in wills: Nathaniel Brading, i. 383—"Brass Angel," v. 165—Buckland (Frank) and Richard Bell, iv. 245—Caldwall (James), artist, iv. 405—"Canabull blue silke," i. 488—"Carmagnole": "Ça Ira," iv. 199—Carnall (Robert), iii. 308—Charles II. and his Fubbs yacht, ii. 253—Children with same Christian name, i. 113—Corpse bleeding, iii. 35—Devonshire Regiment, i. 75—"Dew Drop Inn," i. 355; —Dicky birds = omnibus conductors, i. 510—Door-knocker etiquette, i. 487—"Egyptian pompe," ii. 166—Eight kings: nine ladies, i. 391—Electric light in 1853, iv. 66—Essex as Christian name, iii. 92, 295—'Excelsior' in pigeon English, ii. 358—Executions, military, iv. 157, 459—"Fare you well, my own Mary Anne," ii. 316—Fire, losses by: licences to beg, v. 357—Fleetwood of Missenden: the Kingsley family, v. 158, 373—Friday as Christian name, iv. 395—"Gag," "guillotine," and "kangaroo" as Parliamentary terms, iv. 35—Game leg, ii. 296—Glenny (Alexander), ii. 509—"Gold Lion" in Lombard Street, v. 387—Greenwich Market, 1740, ii. 313—Hamlet as baptismal name in 1590, iv. 395—Harmonists: the Philanthropic Society, iv. 239—History of England with riming verses, iv. 375—Hobby-horse, ii. 317—"Howde Men": Robin Hood's Men, i. 493—Lord Chief Justice, the Sheriff, and ventilation, iv. 217, 315—Lunatics and private lunatic asylums, iv. 251—Maida: naked British soldiers, iv. 172, 272, 334, 492—Major (H. A.), ii. 297—"Marching Regiment," v. 389—Marriage on 30 February, iii. 146—Mears (William), bell-founder, 1626, iii. 75—Members of Parliament, payment of, iv. 187—Monastic sites and buried treasure, ii. 515—Mother's maiden name as children's surname, iii. 154—Moving pictures in Fleet Street, ii. 456—Newsletters in Public Record Office, i. 158—Nottingham earthenware tombstones, i. 454—Onion, its pronunciation, i. 485—Overing surname, iv. 178, 277—Penelope as a boy's name, i. 226—"Peter Boat and Doublet," i. 262, 391—Place-names, v. 413—Poor Souls' Light: "Totenlaterne," iii. 30—Portygne, its meaning, ii. 88—Provincial booksellers, ii. 52—Public School Registers, i. 269, 431—Rags left at wells, iii. 470—Records, municipal, printed, ii. 450, 529, iii. 493; iv. 131, 390, 451; v. 73, 297, 398, 478; vi. 91—Rotherhithe, i. 57—St. Dunstan and Tunbridge Wells, iv. 54—"Seekers," religious sect, iii. 255—Signs of Old London, v. 416—Soldiers, bearded, iv. 458—Spider's web and fever, iii. 96—Stone's End, Borough, v. 396—"Sung by Reynolds in 1820," v. 172—Sweetapple surname, iii. 213—Thackeray at the British Museum, ii. 428—"To the West! To the West!" iii. 237—Tournaments and jousts, i. 398—Unicorn on royal arms, iii. 274—Watermarks in paper, ii. 458—"Whacok, Le," i. 278; iv. 97—Women and tobacco, v. 89—Yarm: Private Brown, iv. 448

Rhoscrowther: Llandegeman: Rhos-y-cryther, change of place-name, iv. 329, 393

Rhoscrowther, Pembrokeshire, list of incumbents of, iv. 349; Bishop Chirbury at, 1451, iv. 349

Rhubarb, first used in England, ix. 83, 157, 274, 316, 373; derivation of the word, iii. 328, 392, 476

Rhuddlan, place-name of Wales and Brittany, vi. 149

Rhythm in prose and music, iv. 426

"Ribandedeare," 1599, use of the word, ix. 227

Ribeiro dos Sanctos, Portuguese bibliographer, xii. 120

Riby, Lincolnshire, battle at, 1645, iii. 487

Rice, eaten raw for the complexion, iii. 189, 258

Rice (Bernard) on variants in the text of "Kenilworth," vii. 16

Rich (Barnabe), his 'Excellency of Good Women,' ii. 308, 355; his 'The Adventures of Brusanus, Prince of Hungaria,' 1592, viii. 210, 254

Rich (Hugh), Franciscan, executed 1534, viii. 365

Rich (Jeremiah), his works, c. 1648–54, ii. 248, 356

Richard I., his statue in London, iv. 285

Richard II near Calais, i. 466, 514; portrait of, presented to Queen Elizabeth, vii. 6, 57

'Richard of Cirencester on the Ancient State of Britain,' x. 289, 350

Richards (A. Bate), his mother, viii. 168

Richards (Bessie M.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 169

Richards (G.) on Manderville: Manfield, viii. 469

Richards (G. W.) on Job or Jope family, iii. 448

Richards (Robert), Uttoxeter printer c. 1785, iii. 405. 454

Richards family of Bramley House, v. 66, 177

Richardson (— —), auctioneer, c. 1850, vii. 50

Richardson (D. L.), author, vii. 49

Richardson (H. G.) on 'Dives and Pauper,' iv. 321, 358, 527

Richardson (Joseph), bookseller, d. 1763, v. 148

Richardson (Capt. Sir R.), Nova Scotia, d. 1752, v. 48

Richardson (S.), and the English philosophers, iii. 5; his supposed connexions in Derbyshire, iii. 123; his references to Methodists, iii. 124; his birth, iii. 127; Anna Howe and Charlotte Grandison, iii. 164; first edition of "Clarissa Harlowe,' vii. 250; his birthplace, xii. 320

Richardson family of Munster, vii. 347

Richardson family of Smalley, Derby, vii. 287

Richborough remains in Bethnal Green, vi. 90

Richelieu (Cardinal Alphonse de), his Christian name, vi. 7, 96, 196

Richelieu and N. L. Vasseur, engineer, 1748, v. 70

Richmond, Vineyard Congregational Church, registers of baptisms, ix. 429

Richmond, Yorkshire, market custom at, iv. 307

Richter (J. P. F.), English translations of, v. 290, 411

Rickets called "English disease" in Germany, x. 370, 474

Ricketts (A. J.) on Baker of Ashcombe, x. 270

Ricketts (William) = Mary Goodwin, and Johnson family, iii. 168

Rickmansworth Church, indulgence in aid of repairs, i. 245

Rickword (G.) on Ayloffe, ix. 252—Cooke (Nathaniel), xi. 53—Harwich and George I., ix. 229—London M.P.'s, 1601: Love: Tenison, xii. 18—"Master" and "gentleman," x. 94

Ricordo (Mi) on Fortnum & Mason, xi. 341

Riddell (Mrs. C.) on Lawton and Inman families, iii. 368

Riddell (Rev. H. Scott), 1798–1870, his songs, viii. 467

Riddell (Maria), and Burns, x. 50, 153; her essay on Burns, 1796, xii. 159

Riddell (Robert), antiquary, d. 1794, vii. 510

Riddle of claret served in Scotland, ii. 527 ; iii. 76
Riddles, pictorial, in use 1512, xi. 414 ; Spirit of our mother, iv. 10, 58 ; Lord Macaulay's last lines, iv. 248
Ridelsford (Amabilis), *c.* 1200, her husband, x. 112
Rider (John) of Camberwell, *c.* 1830, his parentage, iii. 309
" Ridiculous " = insult, 1605, ix. 227
Ridley (Richard) = Eleanor Sydenham, *c.* 1592, ix. 390
Ridley (Roger), Winchester scholar, 1570, v. 166
Rigail and Atkyns families, i. 349
Rigby (Rev. John), D.D., *c.* 1818, his portrait, ix. 229, 298
" Rights of man," originator of the phrase, ii. 404
Rimers, Christmas, in Ulster, vii. 81, 173, 256, 311, 394

Rimes :—

A was an alderman fond of good cheer, xii. 69
A was my aunt who was graceful and fair, xii. 69
Ballad of Bunny, ix. 215, 257
Firstly the Equinox, then the full moon, vii. 187
Hark, hark ! the dogs do bark ! v. 270
Hickory, Dickory, Dock, v. 390
House that Jack Built, xii. 377. 427, 464
In whatsoever things we do, viii. 107, 174
Is that the King that I see there ? viii. 170
It was a black bunny with spots on his head, viii. 150
Kite went flying up to the moon, xii. 69
" Les yeux bleus vont aux cieux," vi. 56
Lord Lovel he sat at his own castle gate, xii. 69
" March winds and April showers," vi. 48, 116, 176
" Millerdy, Millerdy, dusty poll," vi. 35
Mother Hubbard, v. 270
On Hydon's top there is a cup, ix. 409, 453
One white foot—buy him, vii. 215, 295
Peg top, peg top, fast asleep, xii. 69
Said Tommy in the round straw hat, xii. 69
Swarm o' bees i' May," iii. 406
" There was a little girl," iii. 128, 234, 271, 333, 438
They lived in a wood, viii. 388
Three blue beans, ix. 386
" Who killed poor Cock Robin ? " i. 188
Who so euer setteth downe for to eate, viii. 126

Rimes, Cornish, in an epitaph, v. 327 ; cuckoo, iii. 465 ; French counting-out, vi. 166, 333 ; nursery : alphabetical nonsense, x. 468 ; xi. 13, 57 ; their meaning, v. 270 ; pin and needle, i. 55 ; sixteenth-century, i. 506 ; toe and finger, ii. 217
Rinaker (Clarissa) on Mavor (William) and Thomas Warton, ix. 267 ; Warton (Thomas), xi. 229
Ring, and " left-handed " marriage, xii. 258, 310, 366—English, figure of St. John the Baptist, *c.* 1450, xi. 451—Gold, found at Verulum, *c.* 1850, iv. 248—Magic, George Eliot on, iv. 48 ; origin of its story, vii. 430 ; viii. 14—Motto on, meaning of, ix. 250—Rabbit emblem on, dated 1835, vi. 230 ; xi. 93
" Ring-dropping," use of the term, vi. 366
Ringham (J. C.) on Highlanders at Quebec, viii. 354 ; Pensioners in the Long Parliament, iii. 103 ; Tweed (Mr. J. T.), i. 366
Rings, memorial, to Lord Nelson, xii. 233, 361, 402, 469 ; sanctuary, their origin and use, iii. 347, 436 ; signet, the wearing of, v. 229 ; with death's head, viii. 170, 217, 253, 358 ; ix. 175 ; worn by shepherds, v. 309 ; worn on the thumb, v. 409
Ringwood (R. Frederic) on Whelpley : Ringwood, v. 489
Ringwood family, v. 489
Riot at Covent Garden Theatre, 1773, viii. 65, 172
Riot in London, 1629, list of wounded, vi. 307
Riot of tailors at the Haymarket Theatre, 1805, vii. 464
Rip van Winkle, early analogues of, x. 509
Ripon (Dean of), his " famous similitude," xi. 402, 496
Ripon famous forger, *c.* 1570, date of his death, iv. 9
" Rising Sun," inn sign, i. 246
Ritchie (Dr. J.) on Scolopendras, vii. 410, 517
Ritchie (R. L. G.) on early instances of words for the ' N.E.D.,' ix. 387 ; x. 127
Rite, Roman, in England before the Reformation, vii. 269, 317
Rites of the Church, 14th Century, vi. 448, 514
Ritson (Joseph), letters and diaries of, x. 347
Ritter (Emile) on William Constant : Dutch Swiss Guards, xii. 163
Ritualist on author of quotation wanted, vii. 329
River legends : Severn, Wye, and Rheidiol, i. 56 ; Bulgarian, i. 246, 517
Rivers, custom of burying under, i. 290, 417
Rivett-Carnac (Col. J. H.) on Brooke of Cobham, i. 133—Herwart (M. d') at Berne in 1750, i. 267—Kipling items, uncollected, ix. 34—Liveries colour of, viii. 515—Napoleon relic in India, iv. 284—Portrait found in an Indian bazaar, iv. 505—Red hand of Ulster, vii. 189—Terminal " ac," vi. 430—Wallace of St. Thomas, viii. 429
Riviera de Ponente, Italy, inscriptions at Alassio, xi. 296
Rix (Rev. H.), Royal Society, 1879–95, vi. 327
Rixham. See *Wrexham.*
Rixham Fair, and Matthew Prior, 1709, ix. 511
Road, rule of the, on land, ii. 161, 254
" Road to Jerusalem," Nottingham tavern sign, iv. 208
Road-name : Racker Way, 1637, ix. 10
Roads, tarred, used in 1886, viii. 65
Roads round London, *c.* 1840, ix. 82, 147
' Rob Roy,' references and quotations, ix. 471, 516 ; x. 54
Rob Roy on Oudh, x. 448
' Robbers' Cave,' the author of, iv. 448
Robbins (A. F.) on Anglo-American mail service, iii. 5—Automobile and taximeter anticipated, i. 343—Bagehot (Walter) : pronunciation of name, x. 377—Bannister (J.) musician *temp.* Charles II., vi. 229—Barmaid, first, ix. 238—Battle (Sarah), her wish anticipated, i. 7—Beheading in Germany, i. 273—Bennet (Richard Henry Alexander), i. 311—" Blandandered," ix. 487—Bog-slide, i. 346—Books, chained, ii. 266—Bow, last of the war, ix. 406—Brogden (James), M.P., xii. 73—Brown (Jessie) and the relief of Lucknow, iv. 439—Buff and blue as party colours, ii. 11—Burghmote, 1743, ii. 510—Cadie = caddie, iii. 206—Cannon in England, breech-loading, i. 326—" Catching the Speaker's eye," ii. 285—Clerks of the Parliament, iii. 312—Congdon's ' Plymouth Telegraph,' i. 188 ; ii.

435—Copper mine in Devonshire, vi. 174—"Cordwainer," x. 393—Cromwell (Richard), his daughter, ii. 287—Dennis (E.), 'Barnaby Rudge' hangman, i. 465—Disgruntled, i. 178—Dodington (George Bubb) and his circle, i. 443—Elephants in England, performing, ii. 366—Fairery, i. 287—Farquhar's "Scrub," original of, xi. 149—Field telegraph, early, i. 225—Fielding (Henry) and the civil power, iii. 486; iv. 277—Fourth Estate, ii. 137—"Freedom," presentation in a gold box, vi. 249—Furlough, iii. 226—Gin=Geneva, i. 366—Gladstone at Wilmslow, ii. 311; his involved sentences, ix. 273—"God save the People!" i. 392—"Gothamites"=Londoners, iv. 25—Grosvenor Square; its origin, iv. 327—Hangman, common, ii. 325—Hats in theatres, ladies', ii. 476—'Hudibras': earliest pirated edition, ii. 142—"Jack Ketch's journeyman"=thief, ii. 246—"Jacobite"="Jacobin," iv. 6—'Jonathan Wild the Great': its germ, ii. 261—Journals in the United States, foreign, iv. 466—"J'y suis, j'y reste," iv. 294—Keighley: pronunciation, v. 376—Kinsale, "Sovereign" of, ii. 190—Kiss, legal definition of a lawful, ix. 387—Lions in the Tower, vii. 357—Literary Gossip, ii. 15—Lunatics and private lunatic asylums, iv. 395—"Mob"=a wanton, vi. 268—Moving pictures in Fleet Street, ii. 403—"Musette," a dance, vi. 306—Music of the future, i. 249—Naval records, their preservation, ii. 368—Newspaper, first halfpenny, iii. 366—Newspapers, "silly season" for, iv. 366—'Oliver Twist,' on the stage, ii. 234—"On the tapis," ii. 289—Parliament, "standing for," i. 87—Pepy's robbed, iv. 326—Perceval (Sir Philip), M.P., i. 262—Pitt's statue in Hanover Square, ii. 85—Posts for popular resorts, season, vi. 287—"Prince Fred" satire, i. 148—Roundhead, a weapon, i. 358—Rousseau and England, iii. 405—Rousseau and Voltaire, iii. 447—"Royal Oak," xi. 147—Scarborough Spa, iii. 129—Scout=spy, sneak, iii. 165—Shakespeare monument in Westminster Abbey, vii. 349—Shakespeare's biography: Tonson's edition, ii. 345—Shorthand society, early, vii. 308—Slavery in Scotland, ii. 230—Smith (Sydney) on Spencer Perceval, ii. 316—Smuggling queries, viii. 297—Storm in a teacup, ii. 255—"Strip and go naked, alias strikefire"=gin, iv. 366—Tammany and England, ii. 185, 337—Telegraphy, earliest, iii. 24—"Tied-house," antiquity of the, vii. 7—"Touching for a loan," vi. 228—Wesley (John), his marriage, ii. 226—Wild (Jonathan), ii. 346; his influence, iv. 305; his "Ghost," iv. 308

Robbins (Clifton) on authors wanted, vii. 96—"Basset," vi. 310—Tripos: Tripos verses, vi. 347

Robbins (R.), his death, ii. 360; on dancing, old-time English, ii. 166—George II. to George V., ii. 125—"High days, holidays, and bonfire nights," ii. 149—"Kicking up Bob's-a-dying," i. 150—Revels=parish festivals, i. 7

Robe of feathers of the Queen of Tahiti, vi. 210, 315, 417

Roberts, in Smith's 'Nollekens and his Times,' xii. 140, 208, 248

Roberts (Lord) and Kipling's poem 'Bobs,' x. 429, 472

Roberts (Ida) on General Beatson and the Crimean War, vi. 430

Roberts (John), his marriage, xi. 250

Roberts (R. H.) on effect of opening a coffin, xii. 388

Roberts (W.) on Alfieri in England, ii. 532—Arcangelus (D. Camerino), painter, ii. 517—Barrows, British: Greenwell collection, i. 277—Belgian fisher folk-lore, i. 187—Bennet (Richard Henry Alexander), i. 238—Bonar & Co., iii. 497—Burlowe (H. B.): P. F. Chenu, i. 47—Cagnoni (Domenico), iii. 125—Caldwall (James), artist, iv. 405—Caxton and Edward IV., i. 252—"Caxton Memorial," iv. 268—Chaucer and Boccaccio, i. 317—Clavering (Lady), i. 231—"Cléricalisme, voilà l'ennemi!" i. 306—Conyngham (Lady), iii. 110—'Cornwall: its Mines, Miners, and Scenery,' i. 329—Court Guides, i. 354—Cromwell (Thomas), v. 37—Cumberland (George), i. 297—D'Arblay (Madame), her Diary, i. 17—'English Freeholder,' 1791, ii. 108—Eton portraits by Livesay, v. 207—Franco family, ii. 166—Frith's 'Road to Ruin' and 'Race for Wealth,' v. 193—Geffery (Sir Robert), i. 95—Gibbons (Grinling) and Rogers, iv. 255—Gilbert (Sir John): Thomas Gilks, engraver, v. 117—Ginger (William), publisher, i. 425—Gingham: gamp, ii. 268—Glynn (Richard), publisher, ii. 178—Goldsmith on coal-mines in Cornwall, i. 287—Gordon (Col.), v. 78—Greatheed (Samuel), v. 132—Halletts of Canons: Gainsborough's 'Morning Walk,' iv. 281, 435—Horry (Daniel), iv. 295—Lawrence (Capt. G. B.), artist, ii. 366—Leland (John): portrait by De Weest, v. 268—Lely (Richard), iii. 305—London directories of the eighteenth century, iv. 234—Miers, silhouette artist, v. 87—Milton Bibles, iii. 70—Murray (John) and medical books, i. 106—Nankin porcelain in England, ii. 446—Pamela (Mlle.), her origin, ii. 285—Paterson (Samuel) and Earldom of Cassilis, ii. 325—Penzance Market Cross, i. 212—Plantagenet tombs at Fontevrault, ii. 278—"Poker-work" in the eighteenth century, v. 146—Portrait in Pitti Gallery: Justus Sustermans, iii. 314—Quilter's (Harry) poems, v. 110—Reynolds's pocket-books, iii. 313—Rolle (Richard), 'The Prick of Conscience,' iii. 277—Shakespeare Quartos in Switzerland, ii. 288—Smith (J. R.): Dr. W. Saunders, ii. 6—Smollett's "Hugh Strap," ii. 26—Solly collection of pictures, i. 210—Stock (Mr.), biblio-phile, 1735, iv. 307—Story (Samuel Rogers), i. 65—Tenducci anecdotes, ii. 205—Thomson, R.A., ii. 114—Ticket, portrait painter, i. 265—Truchsessian Gallery, New Road, i. 418—Vestris family, ii. 126—Wade and Gainsborough, ii. 226—Wainewright (Thomas Griffiths), ii. 406—Walton (J.), topographical artist, i. 247—Whig Club book, iv. 46—Wilberforce and Thornton, ii. 526—Wint (Peter de), iii. 418

Roberts (W.), author of 'Life of Hannah More,' 1838, xi. 188, 215, 268

Roberts and Sandys families, xi. 251

Robertson (Sergeant Duncan), his *Journal*, c. 1797, ix. 190

Robertson (J.) on money and matrimony, ii. 28

Robertson (Canon James Craigie), his family, i. 327

Robertson (Patrick), Vicar of Berwick, 1672, xi. 262

Robertson-Luxford (J. S. O.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 468
Robin Hood Society, reason of the name, v. 367, 473
Robin Hood's men in May games, i. 346, 493; ii. 16, 79
Robins, Price, Bulkeley, and Kirkman families, xii. 9, 75
Robinson (Mr.), his designs for Somerset House, ii. 25, 258
Robinson (A. C.), on regimental mess, xii. 139
Robinson (Catherine H.)=John Miller, x. 230
Robinson (H. Crabb), and De Quincey, iii. 102; on Hazlitt, vii. 485
Robinson (John) on Speaker's Chair of Old House of Commons, ii. 128, 331; iii. 93; Wilcock (Peter), i. 494
Robinson (Sir John), Bt., Lord Mayor of London, i. 428, 489; ii. 74
Robinson (John Riley), his poem 'The Women of Weinsberg, vi. 427
Robinson (Lionel G.) on 'Le Proscrit,' ii. 228—Nelson and the Victory, iii. 287
Robinson (Luke), two M.P.'s of the name, xi. 9, 55, 70, 111, 177, 197; xii. 304
Robinson (Luke N.) on Robinson (Luke), M.P., xi. 9—Robinson (William), xi. 171
Robinson (Miss Lydia S. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, viii. 69—Biddel (William)=Sarah Kemp, viii. 231—Dutch Ambassador in Paris, 1779, viii. 208—Fire and new-birth, viii. 454—Hamilton, viii. 90—Harvest custom: Alsace and Lorraine, viii. 130—Lacis or filet-work, viii. 473—McFunn, vi. 508—McPhun family in Scotland, vii. 470—Meeting-houses, octagonal, vii. 417—Moncure (John), 1709–64, vii. 368—Relic of a food offering to the dead, viii. 77—Wade (Armigall), viii. 208
Robinson (Rear-Admiral M.), d. 1799, his ancestry, vii. 229
Robinson (Admiral Marks)=Margaret Withers, ix. 488
Robinson (Mary R.) on Annie Keary's 'Last Day of Flowers,' iv. 288
Robinson (Richard), of the Irish Privy Council, xi. 250
Robinson (Thomas), d. 1655, his tomb at Over Kellet, ix. 28, 91
Robinson (W.), of Hull, 1682, his father, xi. 171
Robinson family, v. 507
Robinson family arms and motto, iv. 28
Robinson family of Appleby, x. 288, 374
Robinson family of Hinton Abbey, Bath, x. 410, 491; xi. 77
Robsart (Ludovick), Lord Bourchier, d. 1431, vi. 130, 197, 253
Robson E. (Iliff) on Falstaff's nose, 'Hen. V.,' II. iii. 16, x. 87
Robson (P. A.) on Andreas Gisalbertus, viii. 454
Robson (R. S.) on Rev. George Jerment, vi. 37
Roby (J. T.) on dedication of Rostand's 'Cyrano,' ix. 498
Rochdale dialect words of the fifties, xi. 295, 403, 496
Roche and Van Ness families, vii. 149
Rochebouet (General de), French premier, 1877, vii. 289, 377
Rochechouart family, i. 108, 156
Rochefoucauld, Champagné, and Hamon families, i. 289
"Rochers," château of Madame de Sévigné, vii. 128; viii. 276
Rochester (Lord), his statement about Nathaniel Lee, xii. 502
Rochford (Earls of), their family, vii. 107, 178
Rocket Troop, Royal Horse Artillery, their medal for valour at Leipzic, vi. 230, 313, 377, 432; vii. 94
Rockingham on Alexander the Great, tomb of, xii. 404—American national flower, iv. 455—Births, extraordinary, xi. 175—Botany, vii. 231; viii. 137—Broken on the wheel, i. 416—China and Japan: diplomatic intercourse, i. 397, 511—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 368—Cuckoo and its call, iv. 195—Death, apparent, vi. 58—Death folk-lore, ix. 352; x. 232—Earth-eating, vi. 397—Executions, military, iv. 413—Fire and new-birth, ix. 14, 178—"Five Wounds," viii. 337—German soldiers' amulets, xi. 439—Hat into a house, throwing a, x. 157—Human fat as a medicine, ix. 195; xi. 35—Journals in the U.S.A., foreign, v. 137—Kipling and the swastika, ii. 338—Lifting the bride over the threshold, vi. 314—'Lorna Doone,' words and phrases in, ix. 137—Maida: naked British soldiers, iv. 492—Names terrible to children, ii. 133—Napoleon as historian, x. 195—Napoleon's diversions at St. Helena, x. 195—Napoleon and Wellington: told they once met, x. 195—Rats and plague, iii. 78—Red hand of Ulster, vii. 373; x. 178—Snake poison, vi. 75—Sponge, xi. 46—Sun as the Manger, v. 133—"To carry one's life in one's hands," vii. 255
Rocks, the action of vinegar on, x. 11, 96, 152, 197
"Rodds" and "daie workes," land measures, xii. 221, 271
Rodger (E.) on London gunsmiths and their work, iii. 49, 318
Roding, meaning of, in place-names, viii. 270, 335
Rodney (Admiral Lord), his ancestry, x. 249, 294; saved from drowning, vii. 485
Rod-titles: Blue Rod, iii. 425; Black Rod, iv. 18
Rodway (A.) on Collar of SS.: the forget-me-not, iii. 413; Edward VI., birth of, xii. 106; Regimental badge of the 6th Foot, ix. 117; Stuart portraits: Edgar family, vii. 214
Roe (Herbert E.) on Rowe family, vi. 363
Roebuck, Portland packet, and French privateer Arcoul, 1797, iii. 288
Roehampton and Sir Walter Scott, 1831, xii. 300
Roeites of Calverton, founded 1780, iii. 9, 194, 272, 385, 455
Rogers (George Alfred), wood carver, and Grinling Gibbons, iv. 217, 255, 299
Rogers (H.) on Devonshire schools, vi. 358; Turpin's (Dick) ride to York, vi. 414
Rogers (John), the bust of, xii. 180, 231, 508
Rogers (John), M.D., author, c. 1755, ix. 268
Rogers (Jonathan), Russian Court physician, d. 1811, v. 308
Rogers (Nathaniel), M.P. for Hull 1717–27, ii. 173
Rogers (Samuel), story of, capped, i. 65; and B. Disraeli's baptism, iii. 268, 314
Rogers (T.) of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, d. 1752, vii 428
Rogers (Rev. Thomas) of Walsall, 1824, x. 370
Rogers (Capt. Woodes), c. 1708, his descendants, ii. 488; the "pirate," viii. 488; ix. 30, 57
Rokeby (Baron), Archbishop of Armagh, xi. 250

Rokeby House, West Ham, and Clowes family i. 108, 212
Rolandsäulen, mediæval statues, viii. 145, 273; ix. 414, 478
Rolle (Richard), and 'The Prick of Conscience,' iii. 227, 277, 377, 417, 458; iv. 11, 73
Rolleston (T. W.) on "Die Wahrheit ruht in Gott," i. 367
Rollo (Capt. the Hon. Roger), Royal Artillery, d. 1847, xi. 151
Rolls of Honour, lists of, 1915, xi. 127, 178
"Roma Aurea" and Pius IV., ii. 248, 318
Roman augurs, Cicero on, i. 189, 397
Roman Catholic Fellows of Oxford and Cambridge, ix. 497
Roman Catholics: register of deaths before 1837, ix. 330, 375, 395; register of marriages before 1837, ix. 469; x. 33
Roman coins, brass, widely scattered, v. 226, 374
Roman Empire, Holy, Counts of, ii. 509; iii. 54, 94, 194
Roman Empress, use of the title, v. 148, 254
Roman 'Index,' English authors placed on, 1600–1750, xii. 333
Roman inscription at Hyères, v. 407, 497
Roman ladies, purity of their language, i. 69, 154
Roman Legion in Livy, the fighting order of, xi. 379
Roman numerals, dates in, iv. 250, 315, 377, 437
Roman rite in England before the Reformation, vii. 269, 317
Roman soldier, formula of his "sacramentum," xi. 430
Roman system of calculation, v. 108, 173, 271
Roman wit, collection of, v. 427
Romanus on Liberalism: bibliography, x. 67
Rome, English Church in, 1816, ix. 167—Fires in, c. 283 A.D., iii. 209, 410—Jewish sarcophagi in Lateran Museum, vii. 429; and Greek painting, viii. 17—Martel (Charles) in book on tombs of, iii. 274—Water-stealing device, vii. 508
Romney or Rumney (George), recusant, c. 1611, iii. 169; his property and will, i. 348
Romney (George), his head of Rembrandt, and portrait of Bryan, vii. 250, 333; his marriage licence, 1756, vii. 507
Romney (Jane), sister of the painter, her descendants, i. 348
Romney (Sir W.), Alderman, d. 1611, his descendants, iii. 169, 238, 294, 314
Romney family and Lord Lifford, c. 1700, iii. 169
Ronalds (A.), his "Fly-Fisher's Entomology," 1836, vii. 328, 416
Ronjat (S.), Sergeant-Surgeon to William III., xii. 259, 309
Ronne (—), wax modeller and artist, c. 1820, xi. 148
Rood, as an exclamation, 1629, ix. 288
Rood-loft, vestry note, 1593, v. 287, 376
Roofer=letter of thanks, ii. 149, 196
Rookby on "yardland," x. 477
Rooke (Birgit), Abbess of Syon, 1576, ix. 433, 497; xii. 54
Rooks executing culprits, viii. 469, 516
Roosevelt surname, its pronunciation, i. 404; ii. 78
Roothing, meaning of, in place-names, viii. 270, 335
Rope Monday: Hocktide at Hexton, i. 338
Roper (Ida M.) on botany, vi. 476—Dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 311; on tombs, vi. 253—Flower-name, viii. 516—"Hastie Roger," vii. 278—Knight's cap worn underneath helmet, viii. 377, 497—Mistletoe, v. 12—Namur, siege of, 1695, x. 247—Wine-fungus superstition, vii. 214
'Ros Rosarum ex Horto Poetarum,' 1885, by E. V. B., xii. 379, 426, 487
Rosamond: Fair Rosamond in sampler work, ii. 303
Rosamonda's lake in 'Rape of the Lock,'. 169, 229, 277, 376
Rosande (Heer van), Fred. Willem van Wassenaer, b. 1658, xii. 422, 485
Rose, in the 'N.E.D.,' use of petals, i. 205; in Persia, a spring or summer flower, ix. 509; white, origin of association with York, xii. 201, 269
Rose (F.) on Bayly (Haynes), vii. 109—Hogarth's "Rake's Progress": "The Black Joke," vii. 114—Praed (Winthrop Mackworth), vii. 109—References wanted, viii. 349
"Rose of Normandy," London tavern, its demolition, iv. 26
Rose Theatre still standing in 1622, xii. 459
Rosebery (Lord) and the superfluity of books, iv. 386; v. 87
Rosebrook (John) killed by lightning, 1866, iv. 147
Rosenhagen (Rev. P.), of Colombo, d. 1799, xii. 442, 488
Rosenthal (Dr. Fr.) on Yedding, v. 514—"Yelver" in place-names, vi. 238
Rosenthal (Ludwig) on almanacs, diminutive, vii. 457—Atrebatum, iii. 256
Roser (Francis M.) on Madeleine Hamilton Smith, iv. 247
Roses, a cause of colds and sneezing, xi. 280, 369, 461; xii. 147, 208; and onions planted together, vi. 509; vii. 232, 357, 516
Rose's Hole, Berkhamsted, its legend, i. 307
Rose-Troup (Mrs. Frances) on "Amener de Feyns": "pape," ix. 350—Lechlade (Walter de), ix. 370—Manor-court powers, ix. 329—Ottery St. Mary, vii. 127—Place-names, two curious: Sidbury, viii. 447; Ottery St. Mary, ix. 113
Rosewell (T.), minister, and Charles II., xi. 293
Ross (Alexander), c. 1500, his parentage and date of death, iv. 308
Ross (Alex. M.), engineer of Victoria Bridge, i. 387
Ross (Selina) on pigments, vii. 237
Ross (William), b. 1574, his biography, iv. 308
Ross family of Balnagowan, v. 290
Rossetti (Dante G.) on art, iii. 407
Rostand (E.), "Chantecler," misprint in, ii. 205, 257; "Cyrano," dedication of, ix. 318, 498; x. 116; French verse, bathos in, x. 72
Rota Club mentioned in Scott's 'Woodstock,' vii. 425, 493; viii. 58
Rotch (B.) and 'Manners and Customs of the French,' i. 468; ii. 37, 76
Rotherham School, Yorkshire, 1660, xi. 414
Rotherhithe, history of, i. 9, 56
Rothschild and Buxton, conversation between, v. 309, 414
Rotton (Sir J. F.) on Alfieri in England, ii. 532; iii. 37—Machiavelli: Testina editions, x. 128—Weale (James), ii. 291
Rough (Mrs. Harriet), daughter of John Wilkes, ix. 29
Round (Dr. J. H.) on "Norman People," xii. 370

Round (P. Z.) on "morall," 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' x. 287—Saint's cloak and sunbeam, ii. 309—"Seen through glass," viii. 294—West Indian folk-lore, ii. 352
Roundhead, a weapon, 1644, i. 187, 358, 415
Roundhead or Cavalier, the St. Barbe family, i. 341
Roupell (William), date of his death, ii. 226, 271; Thackeray's reference to, x. 427; xi. 32
Rouquet (Jean or André), his 'The Present State of the Arts in England,' 1755, vi. 328
Rousseau (J. J.), letter to Davenport, 1767, ii. 427, 533; English references to his essay on the sciences, iii. 405; and Voltaire in 1770, iii. 447
Rousthwel (Chotta), his 'Man in the Tiger Skin,' iii. 386
"Route-march," spelling and pronunciation of the term, xi. 207, 290
"Roving Englishman," his identity, 1857, v. 469; vi. 38
Row (A. S.) on New Zealand: Governors' descendants wanted, v. 68
Row (E. F.) on Badajos, forlorn hope at, v. 395—Harrison (Gustavus), v. 289—Kirby's "Winchester Scholars," v. 168—Midhurst: arms of the borough, iv. 367—Midhurst Grammar School, iv. 308
Rowe (Rev. H.), of East Tytherley, 1574, vi. 149
Rowe (J. G.) on Napper Tandy, vi. 295
Rowe (J. Hambley) on alien priories, iii. 167—B. and G confused in Domesday, iii. 443—Bowles's 'Hundred of Penwith,' iii. 47—Buckingham (James Silk): autobiographical MSS., v. 48—Geffery (Sir Robert), i. 50—Kingston (Thomas), ii. 150—Lord Mayors and their counties of origin, ii. 108—Pearce (Horace), F.L.S., vii. 30—Pincerna (Simon) and Westminster, iii. 170—"-plesham," vii. 250—'Poems on Several Occasions,' x. 127—Title-page wanted, vii. 330—Trecothick (Barlow), Lord Mayor, ii. 209—William of Worcester's "Itinerary," vii. 246
Rowe, Cressingham, Spettigue, and Carpenter families, iv. 24, 77, 113, 346
Rowe family, vi. 363, 437
Rowland (Kate Mason) on Herbert W. Stebbins, iii. 87
Rowland-hoe, old game, i. 268
"Roy ne veult," use of the phrase, 1675, xi. 451
"Royal," towns with the prefix, vi. 408, 475, 495
Royal arms, new design, 1911, viii. 349; in churches, their history, ii. 428, 513; origin of unicorn on, iii. 187, 273, 297
"Royal Blue" omnibuses, origin of the name, iii. 189, 257
Royal British Institution in Cowper Street, 1856, xii. 86
Royal Charlotte, ships named, v. 229, 352
Royal descents from Edward III., ix. 368, 418
Royal East London Volunteers, history of, vii. 288, 372
Royal Exchange, frescoes and statues in, ii. 322, 371, 454, 508; iii. 187, 230, 315, 385; iv. 138, 176, 499; vi. 398; ix. 219; xi. 468; xii. 17, 37—Gresham College, and Crosby Hall, iii. 241—'Illustrated Guide' to, x. 168, 347—Paving-blocks in, history of, iii. 429, 473—Poem on statue of the king, 1684, xi. 30, 114
Royal George, the sinking of, vi. 110, 176, 374, 436, 496; vii. 36, 77, 113, 158, 195, 276, 297, 353, 515; viii. 335
Royal Household, book with lists of, ii. 469; history and officials of, iv. 89, 137, 234
Royal Humane Society, Dickens on, ii. 87, 194
Royal mails, John Palmer projector of, 1786, ix. 209, 273
"Royal Oak," use of the term, 1648, xi. 147
Royal Regiment of Artillery, deaths of officers, xi. 130, 151, 210, 215, 271, 367, 452, 472; xii. 50, 107, 378, 401, 421, 430, 491
Royal Society, its rarities, iii. 467; iv. 18; its 250th anniversary, vi. 181, 202, 223, 243, 261, 282, 302
Royal Society of Musicians, Dickens's speech at a festival of, ix. 85
Royal Standard, use of separate quarters, iv. 85
Royal visits, relics of, preserved, vii. 288
Royalist cryptograms, explanation of, xi. 225
Royalty, the sancity of, vii. 249, 335, 493; viii. 72; the superstitions of, xii. 98
'Rubáiyát' in English and German verse, viii. 469; ix. 15; the rose in, ix. 509
Rubens, authority on the life and works of, viii. 509
"Ruby," curious use of the word, x. 127
"Rucksack" or "Rücksack"=knapsack, viii. 447, 497, 517; ix. 53, 117, 196, 256, 292, 314, 413
Rudd, clockmaker of Warminster, c. 1791, x. 211
Rudder (Samuel), his birthplace, 1726, iii. 244
Ruddock (G.) on Ruddock family, v. 170
Ruddock family, v. 170
Ruff (Howard) on Cromwell and Louis XIV., ii. 168
Ruffs and reeves mistaken for fairies, ii. 265, 319
Ruffs worn by choirboys, viii. 450, 496; ix. 94
Ruga on finger-prints, vi. 210
Rughcombe Castle, Wilts, its locality, vii. 327; viii. 118
Ruiven (Nicolaas van) of Haarlem, murdered 1492, vii. 285
'Rule, Britannia,' its chorus, v. 309, 415, 516; vi. 414
Rule of the road on land, ii. 161, 254
Rules, for servants, sixteenth-century, iii. 166; "twelve good rules," vii. 509
Rumbelow surname, i. 224, 276, 475; ii. 38; xii. 468
Rumbold family, vi. 329, 397
"Rumford" chimney explained, ix. 443
Rumley family, xi. 208
"Rummage," use of the word, c. 1307, vii. 484; viii. 56, 137
Rumney or Romney (George), recusant, c. 1611, iii. 169
Rumtum, a single-sculling boat, its origin, i. 125
Runer (T.) on pagan customs and institutions, vi. 351
Runnemede on Robert Bruce, Earl of Ross, iv. 268
Rupert (Prince), and weathercock at Shepperton Church, ii. 10, 56
Rural Dean on royal arms in churches, ii. 428
Rusden (G. W.), Dickens's letters to, unpublished, v. 86
Rush (Angelica)=Dr. E. Daniel Clarke, ii. 49, 93
Rush (John), Inspector of Regimental Hospitasl, 1798, ix. 428
Rush (Sir W. B.), his daughter's marriage, ii. 49, 93

Rushbearing custom, ii. 126, 174
Rushen (P. C.) on inscriptions in churches and churchyards, ii. 492—Tenement-house, ii. 494
Rushforth (G. McN.) on stained glass from Malvern, vi. 188
Rushton (F. R.) on "Blue Peter": "blue fish," iv. 157
Ruskin (John), difficulties in 'The Ethics of the Dust,' ix. 289, 336; x. 36; on Dante and a font, ii. 469; iii. 17; his quotation from Goethe, vi. 106; references in his works, vii. 209, 276
Ruskin Society of London, c. 1885, i. 227, 313
"Russalky" lore, vi. 247
Russel (Miss) and Prince Bismarck, 1836, iii. 47
Russell (Col.) and Fort Russell, Canada, c. 1760, iv. 130
Russell (Lord), his execution, v. 439, 512
Russell (A.) on Arabian horses in pre-Mohammedan days, i. 515—Birch tree folk-lore, i. 146—Bruck, Orkney word, i. 287—Clouston (W.A.), iii. 328—Sleepless arch, ii. 88
Russell (Constance, Lady) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 515—Baldwin's Gardens, Holborn, vi. 15—Biographical information wanted, v. 98—Brasidas's mouse, vii. 137—Burr (Mrs.), painter, ii. 350—Chantrey, vii. 230—Charles II. and his Fubbs yacht, ii. 171—Clarendon and Swallowfield, xii. 358—Copper mine in Devonshire, vi. 29—Cromwell (Thomas), v. 37—Essex as a Christian name, iii. 377—"Fern to make malt," ii. 279—Galiarbus, Duke of Arabia, viii. 416—George I. statues, ii. 51—Gray, oriental names mentioned by, x. 53—'Great Quaker," viii. 429—Griso: grey: badger, v. 95—Highlanders at Quebec, viii. 354—Hudson (Major) at St. Helena, ii. 312—Inscription at Wetherall, vii. 234—"Iona," x. 18—Limerick glove in a walnut shell, ii. 297—Lions in the Tower, vii. 210—Lock, Fanny Burney's friend, ix. 114—"No redeeming vice," i. 198—Osorio (Lady Ana de), Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru, xi. 37—Overland panorama, xii. 204—Pechell (Capt. Richard), 1655, ix. 449—"-plesham," vii. 297—"Quarrel d'Olman," ix. 317—Ralegh's (Sir Walter) house at Youghal, iv. 472—Salt-mines, vii. 395—"Scolopendra cetacea," viii. 214—Scott (Sir Walter), his poet ancestor, iii. 336—Sever of Merton, viii. 238—'Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative,' ii. 93—Smith (Goldwin), his 'Reminiscences,' ii. 317—Stephenson (Sir William), ii. 187—Waterloo, xii. 107—Witt (Cornelius de), ii. 8—Wolfe (General), viii. 514
Russell (F. A.) on bishops addressed as "My Lord," v. 36—Calendar, x. 218—Culprit, i. 414—Dicky birds=omnibus conductors, ii. 55—Dog poems, ii. 395—Dunstable larks, viii. 515—Fielding (Henry) and the civil power, iv. 419—Glasses, English wine and spirit, ii. 434—Hotels, "private," x. 391—"I am the only Running Footman," x. 298—Lamb's "Mr. H——," x. 395—Nonconformist chapels, dedication of, vi. 192—School folk-lore, xi. 347—Shakespeariana, ii. 163—Skye terriers, x. 291—Tavern signs, foreign, x. 275—"Within sound of Bow Bells," ix. 237
Russell (Rt. Hon. G. W. E.) on author wanted, vi. 373—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 15; ix. 273—Baldwin's Gardens, Holborn, v. 428—Beamish, xi. 47—Bedford (Georgiana, Duchess of), v. 431—"Bore," ix. 358—Catholic Emancipation and the stake, vii. 483—Faber (Rev. F. W.), iii. 54—Junius and the horsewhipping of the Duke of Bedford, iii. 410, 495—King (Bishop Edward), iii. 307—'Pickwick': Miss Bolo, iv. 158—Piper (Henry Hunt), vi. 129—"Put that in your pipe and smoke it," iv. 259—Russell (Lord), execution of, v. 512—Thorpe (Dr.), xi. 131—Wynn (Sir Watkin Williams): the Prince in Wales, vi. 276
Russell (Geoffrey) on origin of quotation wanted, xi. 189
Russell (M.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 58
Russell (Peter), Winchester scholar, 1540, ix. 409, 517
Russell (Dr. Richard), "father of modern Brighton," d. 1771, iv. 509; v. 35
Russell (Lord William), murder of, 1840, vi. 170, 258, 350, 435
"Russhewale," use of the word, 1336, x. 11
Russian Easter, observances, xi. 277, 440, 498; xii. 32
Russian names, their pronunciation, xii. 340, 382
Russian National Anthem, literal translation, xii. 248, 308
Rustat (John), chaplain to Charles II., his biography, iv. 29
Ruston (I.) on theological paradoxes, x. 470
Ruston-Harrison (C. W.) on Thomas Burbidge and other poets, ix. 18
"Rutherford (Mark)" as astronomer, viii. 246
Rutherfurd (W. J.) on James Hall Pringle, i. 326
Rutland (Roger, fifth Earl of), and Shakespeare, iii. 307, 357
"Rutland's Place," sign in Thames Street, 1623–25, ix. 109
Rutter (Col. John), killed at Minorca, 1756, xi. 109
Ruttey (J. L.) on Great Eastern: Albert Smith's song, ix. 55—Manor of Neyte cum Eybury, ii. 482—Rosamonda's lake, i. 277
Ruvigny (Marquis de) on De Tassis, the Spanish Ambassador *temp.* James I., xi. 14—Plantagenet descendants, i. 27
Ruvijnes (De) family, x. 288
Ruxton family, viii. 109, 178
Ryall (Charles Harrison), his family history, i. 428
Ryan (G.) on Lord Cardigan at Balaclava, v. 508
Ryan (J.) on Swiss regiments in British service: Regiment de Meuron, vi. 71—Twelve Cæsars in Government House, Calcutta, vi. 316
Ryan family of co. Carlow, vi. 428
Rycke (W. de) his portrait of Sir C. Shovell, xii. 50
Ryder (Henry), Bishop of Killaloe, d. 1696, x. 409
Rye, Sussex, old church font, ix. 328
Ryland (William Wynne), engraver, in Paris, i. 134
Rylands (John) Library, unique English classics in, i. 402; 'The Siege of Troy,' i. 403, 498; rare Dante codex in, ii. 46, 172, 291; exhibition of Bibles, iii. 281
Ryley (Emily) on reference wanted, xi. 230

S

"S," long, date of disappearance, vi. 386; vii. 14, 255
S. the "four S's," the meaning of, vii. 469
S. on biographical information wanted, vi. 415—Canons, Middlesex, ii. 437—Nottingham monastery not in Dugdale, iii. 53—Repertory

theatre, ix. 89—Second Folio of the Shakespeare plays, ix. 217—Stephenson (Robert), ix. 470
S. (A.) on Abercromby family, vi. 135—Ainsworth the lexicographer, iii. 476—Alabaster effigies, vi. 378—Ashby Fallows, i. 169 ; vi. 68—Authors of quotations wanted, v. 68—Bag-envelopes, vi. 53—Birth "neither by land nor sea," v. 166—Chained books, vi. 215—Families : duration in male line, vi. 73—Mears (William), ii. 445—Nottingham earthenware tombstone, ii. 538—Roundhead, a weapon, i. 187—Sundial inscription, i. 290
S. (A. F.) on references wanted, vi. 489
S. (A. H.) on Mrs. Fitzherbert's sale, ii. 68—Hudson (John), iii. 197—Nottingham earthenware tombstone, ii. 15
S. (B. C.), on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 73, 478—Courtesy titles, xi. 330—Craven county, x. 509—Crest of seal, xii. 48—"Forth shall come on Aske," xii. 28—"Here we come gathering nuts and may," xi. 493—"London Bridge is broken down," xii. 38—Marybone Lane and Swallow Street, xi. 258—Pococke (Anne), c. 1784–7, x. 448—Sandys : Roberts, xi. 251—Skottowe (Thomas), x. 448, 453, 509—Skottowe (Timothy), xi. 16, 406—South Carolina, counties of, x. 189 ; before 1776, xi. 168—"Wangle," xi. 258.
S. (C.) on heraldic query, xii. 86—London directories, old, viii. 188—Stewart (Lieut. James), R.N. viii. 388—Stewart (Mr.) [Lieut, Stuart] of Scindiah's service, viii. 388—Trussel family, vi. 311—Youngs of Auldbar, xi. 379
S. (C. B.) on 'Chamber over the Gate,' vi. 97
S. (C. C.) on Epitaphiana, v. 504—Harvey (Dr. William), i. 206—Henry VII.'s gloves : Henry VIII.'s cap, i. 225—Newton (Isaac) as Master of the Mint, i. 225—Speculative glasses, i. 206
S. (C. L.) on "Angelina Gushington," viii. 358—Author of quotation wanted, viii. 14, 432—"Blandandered," x. 17—"George the First was reckoned vile," ii. 368—Smouch, term for a Jew, ii. 457—Thames Water Company, ii. 29—Theatre lit by gas, viii. 96
S. (C. R.) on churchyard records, i. 348
S. (C. W.) on anonymous : 'The Stranger,' ix. 170—'Reverberations' : Wm. Davies, ii. 134—Swedish Ambassador, ix. 51—Trusler (John), xi. 289
S. (D. C. O.) on "Three Hours" devotion, ix. 346
S. (E. H. A.) on Galley in place-names, i. 389
S. (E. M.) on authors wanted, ix. 511—Missing words wanted, v. 389
S. (F.) on "our incomparable Liturgy," iv. 248
S. (F. F.) on Barbados filtering stone, xi. 310
S. (F. H.) on Bainbridge : Goring : Gifford, vii. 69—Beverley, Jacobite Earl of, vii. 329—Howitt (William and Mary), i. 129—Hursley Park and Compton Monceux, vi. 397—Nelson memorial rings, xii. 233, 361—Pengelly (Serjeant) and Richard Cromwell, vi. 170—Palmerston (Mary, Viscountess), leaves from diary of, xii. 373—Peare family, iv. 270—Pigeon-houses in the Middle Ages, ii. 49—Trimmer (Mrs. Sarah), i. 170
S. (F. I. A.) on Earldom of Derwentwater, v. 109
S. (F. L.) on St. Publius, v. 189
S. (F. M.) on Six Clerks' Office : James Clarke, v. 188
S. (F. W.) on Atkyns or Atkins family, i. 349—Henry IV.'s supper of hens, x. 218
S. (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 429
S. (G. A. H.) on coaching tokens, viii. 457
S. (G. B.) on Richard Waller of Cully, viii. 188
S. (G. S.) on "dope," "to dope," "doper," vii. 97
S. (G. S. C.) on biographical information wanted, vii. 493
S. (G. T.) on Flemish immigrants, xi. 451—Terminal "inck," x. 268—Throwing a hat into a house, viii. 377
S. (H.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 496 ; v. 449—Disraeli and Macready, ii. 506—Lafenestre (Gaston), v. 48—Thackeray and the stage, ii. 494 ; iii. 74—Weather-boarded houses in the City of London, v. 48
S. (H. A. C.) on "Left his corps," x. 196
S. (H. C.) on Grinling Gibbons, iv. 137—Redcoats, viii. 296
S. (H. K. St. J.) on Alexandrines in Shakespeare, ii. 417—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 115 ; v. 248—Authors' errors, v. 248—Baked pears = "Wardens," iv. 438—Corn and dishonesty, iii. 95—Dogs, black : Gabriel hounds, v. 415—Epigram on a deaf judge, i. 225—Epitaphs, xii. 6—Murderers reprieved for marriage, iii. 298—"Ow" pronunciation of, x. 455—Rags at wells, iv. 38—Roman ladies : purity of their language, i. 154—Tennyson's 'Margaret,' i. 507—Tobacconists' Highlanders, v. 395—Twentieth-century English, xii. 16—Words and tunes wanted, viii. 107
S. (I.) on 'Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba,' by Sir Neil Campbell, xi. 209
S. (I. N.) on insect names in Scotland, i. 79
S. (J.) on 'Alumni Cantabrigienses,' ii. 25—Authors wanted, x. 309—Browning (Mrs.) and Sappho, i. 52—"Huckleberry," x. 106—"Ow," pronunciation of, x. 517—St. Margaret's, Westminster, i. 97—Sheridan (R. B.) and 'The Duenna,' x. 331
S. (J. de L.) on "Eccentric Biography," vii. 455—Red hand of Ulster, 435
S. (J. F.) on "Jongheer," viii. 353—Statues, &c., in Venice, iv. 394—Theodore = Dirck ? vi. 58
S. (J. G.) on authors of poems wanted, xi. 89
S. (J. S.) on Beethoven's "Indieses Grabes Dunkeln," i. 373—Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 496—Chevé's popularization of music, v. 318—Cooke (Nathaniel), xi. 53—Dupuis, violinist, xi. 389—Handel's compositions and the Triennial Festivals, vi. 61—Milton Bibles, iii. 1—Music of the future, i. 294—Musicians' epitaphs, v. 356—Schubert queries, x. 154—Tresham's (Sir Thomas) household : "Other necessaries," xii. 358—Verulamium, ii. 125
S. (J. W.) on Bernard Gilpin's will, v. 85
S. (K.) on "To carry one's life in one's hands," vii. 117
S. (L.) on pawper or pauper bird, iii. 89
S. (M.) on Aphra Behn's comedies, viii. 469—Behn's (Mrs.) 'Emperor of the Moon,' ix. 231, 394—"Kingdom" of Fife, x. 449—Rabel's drops, viii. 167—Wooden effigies at Weston-under-Lizard, ii. 268
S. (M. H.) on "Homo bulla," xii. 85, 409—Inscription to be deciphered, xii. 10—Theatrical life, 1875–85, xi. 349—Zanzigs, 304
S. (M. L.) on Rossetti on art, iii. 407
S. (N. S.) on Rev. Charles Voysey, vi. 128—Link with "Old Mortality," viii. 166

S. (R.) on Abbé Se—, ii. 47—Borrow's 'Wild Wales,' i. 207—Piano in Considerant's 'Destinée Sociale,' v. 69—Royal George: name of Durham, vi. 110
S. (R. B.) on Royal George: name of Durham, vi. 436
S. (R. H.) on Bishop Chirbury at Rhoscrowther, iv. 349—Rhoscrowther: Llandegeman: Rhosy-crythor, iv. 329—Rhoscrowther, Pembrokeshire: incumbents, iv. 349
S. (R. P.) on 'Old Morgan at Panama,' iv. 408
S. (S.) on alien priories, iii. 255—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 227—Custom House cutters, iii. 477—'Guide for the Penitent,' iii. 272—Leader of the House of Commons, iii. 176—Smith or Smijth (Richard), viii. 408—Thane (John), print-seller and engraver, iii. 338
S. (S. F.) on author wanted, viii. 309
S. (S. P. E.) on Adling Street, ii. 197
S. (S. W.) on Walter R. Benjamin, iii. 395—Bethlem Royal Hospital, iii. 254—Church briefs, iii. 473—Pyrrhus's toe, iii. 174—Rolle's 'Prick of Conscience,' iii. 277—"Though Christ a thousand times be slain," iv. 97
S. (T.) on bequest of Bibles, iv. 449—Burgh-on-Sands: its pronunciation, iv. 409—Burr Street, ix. 51—Chyebassa, its locality, ii. 448—Duplex Ride: Crooked Usage: London street-names, vii. 150—Fox and Knot Street, iv. 130—Keighley: pronunciation, v. 289—Leman Street, E., iv. 210—New Street, Manchester Square, xii. 48—Souchy, iii. 449—Street-names, origin of, x. 289—Sweedland or Swedeland Court, Bishopsgate, xii. 48—Traitors' Gate, iv. 430—Vineyard Congregational Church, Richmond, ix. 429
S. (T. B.) on John Worsley, schoolmaster at Hertford, iv. 474
S. (T. H.) on Dryden as a place-name, iii. 137
S. (T. W.) on pack-horses, ii. 267
S. (W.) on "Bells of arms," v. 378—Black bandsmen in the Army, iii. 336, 371—Ceylon officials: Capt. T. A. Anderson, iv. 356—Dogs in churches, v. 294—Funeral plumes, i. 73—Holwell family: J. Pigott: J. Power, iii. 272—Huxley on the word "spirit," v. 189—Johnson (Dr.) and Dr. Dodd, iv. 445—Johnson (Major John), i. 516—Lowther (Col.), 1739, vi. 131—"Purpose," alleged name of a dance, i. 217—Rags left at wells, iii. 471—Scottish mercenaries in Norway, vi. 358—"Secure arms," iii. 346—Terrace, iii. 252—"Think it possible that you may be wrong": Cromwell, iv. 117—Victory: early ships of the name, iii. 113—Woodberry (George), iv. 517
S. (W.) Jun., on repudiation of public loan, xii. 129
S. (W. B.) on apparent death, vi. 194—Curious staff, v. 49—Dedication of Nonconformist chapels, vi. 193—Dufferin: 'Letters from High Latitudes,' xi. 135—Fire-walking: physical explanation, ix. 114—Hosier Lane, West Smithfield, vii. 249—'London,' 'British,' and 'English' Catalogues, vii. 256—Nottingham freeholders, xii. 303—Onions, virtues of, xii. 150—Shakespeare plays, Second Folio of, ix. 257—Snake poison, v. 455—'Tale of a Tub,' xi. 305—Top-hat in sculpture, v. 234—"Uncle Tom," vi. 436—"Wangle," xi. 178—"We" or "I" in authorship, x. 288
S. (W. C.) on Public School Registers, i. 431
S. (W. D.) on Strode family in America, vii. 369
S. (W. F. P.) on Wordsworth's ideal woman, and Burke's, xi. 358
S. (W. G.) on Dictionary of Mythology, ii. 167—France (Anatole), his 'Thais,' ii. 107—Three-legged race or costume, i. 448
S. (W. H.) on great snow in 1614, ii. 508—Inscription in Hyères Cathedral, ii. 109—"Yardland," x. 429
S. (W. L.) on Mrs. Elizabeth Draper, i. 10—"Gentle and protable strangers," xii. 10—Grainger's 'Sugar Cane,' xi. 360
S. (W. P. D.) on 'The British Chronologist,' i. 209—Wall-papers, i. 268
S. (W. S.) on Mr. Agnew on the Huguenots, i. 516—American words and phrases, ii. 194—Arms of women, ii. 176—Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 334, 373: iii. 15—Ballantyne (James) Kelso press, iii. 397—Beke (Dr.), his Diary, i. 511—Bibles with curious readings, iii. 433—Bibliography of London, i. 495: ii. 113—Blacow (Richard), i. 438—Books and engravings, i. 476—Boyle (Henry), i. 431—Carlin Sunday, ii. 315—'Case Altered,' humorous poem, ii. 193—Clara Emilia (Princess) of Bohemia, ii. 79—Cologne (Archbishop of): two tracts, ii. 433—Comets and princes: Julius Cæsar, ii. 18—Conyngham (Lady), iii. 37—Coote (Sir Eyre), his monument, ii. 295—Count of the Holy Roman Empire, iii. 54—Cowes family, ii. 58—Dartmouth, Vicars of, ii. 257—Dickens on Royal Humane Society, ii. 194—Dicky birds = omnibus conductors, ii. 55—Dictionary of Mythology, ii. 294—D'Orsay (Count), his Journal, ii. 56—East India Company's Marine Service, ii. 157—Echoes, remarkable, iii. 352—Ellis (George), i. 433—'English Freeholder,' 1791, ii. 216—English sepulchral monuments, ii. 154—English wine and spirit glasses, ii. 379—Farley (Abraham), ii. 37—Fea (James), Orkney author, ii. 412—'Flying Dutchman,' iii. 95—Folk-lore bibliography, iii. 175—Forbes of Skellater, iv. 36—Glegg (Lieut.-Col. John B.), ii. 196—Godfreys at Westminster School, ii. 437—Goldsmith and Hackney, ii. 98—Gordons at Westminster School, ii. 437—Greek History with illustrations, ii. 438—Greenwich Market, ii. 313—Grierson or Greir family, i. 496—Gulf Stream: its early history, i. 513—H.M.S. Avenger, ii. 239—Hampden and Ship Money, i. 493—Hampshire Hog, ii. 57—Handyman = sailor, ii. 113—Harald (King) the Gold Beard, ii. 458—Hatton (Edw.), ii. 96—Homer and Ulysses, ii. 515—Hone's 'Table Book,' T. Q. M. in, ii. 336—Hone's 'Year-Book,' J. W. in, ii. 335—Howard (Cecil), iii. 238—Irving's (Washington) 'Sketch-Book,' v. 14—Islington historians, ii. 296—Jamineau (Isaac), iii. 73—Jonson (Ben), ii. 174—'Judgment of God,' ii. 318—Junius and the Duke of Bedford, iii. 292—'Kenilworth': "Manna of St. Nicholas," iv. 75—Knapp (George), M.P., ii. 36—Lascaris (Andronicus), music to Aristophanes, ii. 76—Latour (Peter de), ii. 351—Leake and Martin-Leake families, iii. 56—Lincoln's Inn vines and fig tree, ii. 453—'Little booke of perfection of Woemen,' ii. 355—Lord Mayors and their counties of origin, ii. 177—Magazine story of a deserter, ii. 252—Mahony (Capt. Dennis): Capt. Strickland Kingston, v. 297—"Master of Garraway's," v. 397—Maids of Taunton, ii.

491—Mathematical periodicals, ii. 434—Melmont berries=juniper berries, ii. 118—Milton and Cheadle's journey across America, i. 513—Minster: verger *v.* sacristan, ii. 274—'Monsieur Tonson,' its author, ii. 356—Morganatic marriages, ii. 217—Moses and Pharoah's daughter, ii. 95—Mother's maiden name as children's surname, iii. 154—Municipal records printed, ii. 451—Napoleon print, iii. 197—Old Pretender, ii. 235—Parish formation, iii. 253—Peacock (Thomas Love), i. 435; his plays, ii. 112—Pitfield (Rev. Sebastian), his ghost, ii. 510—Port Henderson: Corrie Bhreachnan, iv. 97—Quilt, its meanings, ii. 93—'Ralph Roister Doister,' iii. 454—Rich (Jeremiah), ii. 356—Rousseau and Davenport, ii. 536—St. Hilda: St. John del Pyke, ii. 517—St. Pancras Church: engraving, i. 517—Scotch and Irish booksellers, ii. 170—Seventeenth-century clergy, ii. 238—Shakespeare: "Montjoy et St. Dennis," ii. 13—'Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative,' ii. 97—Smith (Father), the organ builder, ii. 317—Smiths of Parndon, Hertfordshire, iii. 95—'Songs of the Chace,' i. 412—South Carolina newspapers, v. 378—Spider's web and fever, ii. 194—Staël (Baron de) in Scotland, ii. 517—Swale (Mrs.), ii. 333—Tennyson's 'Flower in the crannied wall,' iii. 358—"Terse" claret, iii. 117—Thackeray (Thomas James), iii. 132—Three Heavens, iv. 158—Thundering dawn in Kipling and F. Thompson, ii. 113—Ulysses and Pulci, ii. 515—Victoria (Queen), her maternal great-grandmother, iii. 471—'Waterloo Banquet': key wanted, i. 515—Wesley (Samuel), ii. 436—'White Hand and a Black Thumb,' iii. 338—Wilcock (Peter), i. 418—Wilkes (John), ii. 114—Woodville (Elizabeth) and the Kings of Cologne, iii. 18

S.-J. (J. F.) on cuckoo in folk-lore, xii. 287

S—r (H.) on "vitremyte," viii. 327

S—r (W.) on author of quotation wanted, x. 490; xii. 346—Beatson (General) and the Crimean War, vii. 57, 237—Died in his coffin, vii. 214—"Quite a few," xi. 58—Rogers (Samuel) and Disraeli, iii. 268

S—rr (W.) on Beatson (General), ix. 455—Great Eastern: Albert Smith's song, ix. 55—'Mirage of Life,' xi. 387—"The thin red line," ix. 130

S—t on Hezekiah and Timothy Swift, ii. 228

S—t (H.) on authors wanted, vii. 369

S.T.P. on "Saraft," vi. 418—"Quo vadis?" vii. 497

SS, Collar of, and the motto "Souvent me souvient," iii. 361, 413, 453

Sabbath, Biblical, observed in Abyssinia, ix. 51, 93

Sabbath of the Jews, munition-making on, xii. 278

Sabellicus, MSS., 1436–1506, whereabouts of, xi. 69

Sac: soke=manor, ii. 108, 157

Sacheverell (J.), Winchester scholar, 1577, viii. 405

Sachs (Hans), his 'Reformation Hymn,' v. 167, 254

Sackbut, parody of Oxford official edict, iii. 35

Sackbuts represented in picture, 1687, xi. 414

Sackfylde (Sir John), Knt., *temp.* Edward VI., ix. 389, 434, 497

"Sacramentum," formula of the Roman soldier, xi. 430; xii. 33

Sacrifice, child entombed in foundation of a building, x. 288, 354

Sacrifice, propitiatory, to stem cattle disease, vii. 78

'Sacrifice of Isaac,' Chester play, anachronism in, v. 46, 157

Sacristan *v.* verger, the names, ii. 130, 274, 314

Sadbury (John), Westminster scholar, 1676, x. 428

Saddler's sign, horse on column, xi. 29, 94

Sadi on Heworth, ii. 9—Royal shield of Scotland, ii. 129

Sadleir (T. U.) on Castle Strange, vii. 287—Crowle family, viii. 489

Sadler (Hugh) on dreams and literature, xi. 32—Latin jingles, x. 436—Railway travelling, early, xi. 410—"Sea-divinity," xi. 207—Under-spur-leather: understrapper, xii. 339, 506—Verulam, xii. 380

Safety-vent, use of the word, i. 67

Saffron Walden, churchwardens' accounts, 1623-1756, viii. 348, 433; change of name, ix. 87, 177, 217, 295, 334, 414; x. 155

Saga, High Dutch, Beowulf in, xii. 133

Saillie, sailye, sally=a projection, outjutting room, iii. 134

Sailors' custom of saluting the quarter-deck, xi. 8, 53

Sailors' R's, meaning of the term, ii. 527; iii. 57

Sailor's song, Daniel and the pirate, ii. 229

Sainsbury (Ethel B.) on cat queries, xii. 390

St. Agatha at Wimborne, ii. 29, 112

St. Agatha's Day and white rabbit, old custom, v. 349

St. Agnes, folk-lore of Keats's poem, v. 47, 112, 156, 275

St. Alban's, faith-healing at, vii. 170, 238

St. Alban's Abbey, architecture of, vii. 105, 198

'St. Albans Ghost,' political squib, 1712, v. 187, 275

St. Alban the Martyr, Holborn, its jubilee, vii. 186

St. Alfonso Liguori, his casuistry, ix. 290

St. Andrew, colour connected with, xii. 49, 110, 205, 252, 289, 311

St. Andrews (Roger, Bishop of), and Ermengard, Queen of Scotland, iv. 245

St. Angus, information relating to, x. 88, 174, 354

St. Ann, patroness of wells, viii. 347

St. Anne, churches dedicated to, changed to All Saints, iii. 148

St. Anne, hymn to, in 15th century Psalter, vii. 326

St. Anne's Aldersgate, references to disturbances, *c.* 1660, i. 187, 251, 313

St. Armand, peak of Adirondack Mountains, the name, ii. 367, 517

St. Asaph in list of names, *c.* 1313, viii. 130, 177

St. Austin's Gate, *c.* 1643, its locality, i. 408, 451; ii. 38

St. Barbara, patron of coal-miners, vi. 469

St. Barbe family of Romsey, i. 341

St. Bartholomew massacre, medal struck by the Pope in commemoration, v. 390, 474; vi. 52; xi. 168, 211

St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford, holy well at, xi. 230, 365

St. Bartholomew's Hospital and New College, Oxford, ancient custom, x. 370, 435

St. Bernard of Clairvaux, Latin hymn by, ii. 428
Sainte-Beuve and a catalogue quotation, iv. 328
St. Botolph without Aldersgate, parish registers of, ix. 84, 176
St. Botolph's, Aldgate, boy's body found erect in, 1742, ix. 246
St. Bride's Religious Society, J. Pridden on, iv. 448; v. 376
St. Bridget and the cow, 15th century picture, iv. 189, 236
St. Bridget's Bower, hill in Kent, vii. 150, 231
St. Bulgan, traditions in Kincardineshire, ix. 108
St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, its arms, ii. 308, 359
St. Chad, date of commemoration of, xi. 399 458
St. Christopher, paintings of the legend, viii. 467, 516; ix. 37; x. 158
St. Clement the Pope, his day kept by Wyre-mongers, c. 1480, iv. 147, 196
St. Columb and Stratton accounts, *temp.* Elizabeth, iv. 7, 74
St. Columba, his 'Psalter,' Irish MS., xi. 466; xii. 253
St. Columba and the legendary airboat, x. 428
St. Cuthbert, terms describing his birds, v. 48, 115
St. Cyres (Viscount) on John II. of France: his sword, i. 307
St. Denis, royal tombs at, c. 1680, ii. 65. 116, 449
St. Dunstan and Tunbridge Wells, iii. 489; iv. 54, 98
St. Dunstan-in-the-West, the tombstones of, xii. 501
St. Dunstan's, Stepney, stone from Carthage, vii. 109, 195, 276
St. Edmund Rich and the holy well at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford, xi. 230, 365
St. Esprit, church dedicated to, iv. 209, 257
Saint-Evremond (Charles), date of his birth, ii. 141, 195
St. Expeditus, a mythical saint, iv. 45, 92
St. Febronia, her martyrdom, iv. 189, 236
St. Felicitas, parish church of Philack, vi. 401, 428
St. Foillan, her history, iv. 189, 236
St. Francis of Assisi and his snow family, parallel story of, c. 250, iv. 486
St. Frideswide of Oxford, old MS. Life of, iv. 288
Ste. Geneviève, 14th centenary of, v. 502
St. George and the dragon, iii. 467; iv. 16
St. George and the lamb, iii. 487; iv. 36
St. George as the patron saint of England, i. 80
St. George Rex or Rex family, xii. 378
St. George's, Hanover Square, marriage licences, vii. 428; viii. 12, 73
St. George's Chapel, Windsor, choir balance, viii. 168, 212, 315, 358; east window, x. 210, 256
St. Germain-en-Laye, corpse of James II. at, ii. 449
St. Gertrude and the mouse, meaning of picture of, iv. 189, 236
St. Gilbert of Sempringham, his staff, xi. 334; his miracles, xi. 335
St. Giles's Church, Oxford, architectural peculiarity, xi. 381
St. Gratian's nut described, i. 10, 77, 212
St. (H. H.) on Æschylus on Homer, vii. 337
St. Helena, Col. Skelton at, ii. 48, 93, 135; Major Hodson at, ii. 169, 251; proper name for natives, xi. 280
St. Helena portraitist, Denzil Ibbetson, iii. 327, 391
St. Hilda, representations of, ii. 467, 516
St. Hubert, arms of, xii. 118
St. Hubert in Ardenne, arms of abbey and town, xii. 118, 170
St. Hubert on Skye terriers, x. 250
St. Hugh and "the Holy Nut," iv. 69, 156, 298
St. Hyacinthus, churches dedicated to, ii. 528; iii. 72
St. Ives Fair, merchants of Ypres at, c. 1260, x. 501
'St. Ives Mercury,' early weekly newspaper, ii. 481
St. James's, Chapel Royal, book containing anthem performed in 1748, ix. 26
St. James's, E.C., vi. 250; vii. 370
St. James's, Piccadilly, churchyard inscriptions, vii. 185, 224, 303, 324; viii. 395
St. James's boat a cockle-shell, v. 409; vi. 10
'St. James's Chronicle,' c. 1760–65, ii. 409, 475
St. James's Priory, Bristol, chartulary of, vii. 288
St. James's Square, "Place Royall," 1677, ix. 126
St. John, Knights of, *temp.* Edward II., list of, ix. 189
St. John (B.), his 'Village Life in Egypt,' v. 88, 176
St. John (Sir Beauchamp), Knt., M.P. of Long Parliament, x. 130
St. John (Frederick), Viscount Bolingbroke, viii. 486
St. John (James) of South Carolina, d. 1743, iv. 268
St. John (James Augustus), 1801–75, journalist, iv. 468
St. John (W.), Westminster scholar, c. 1620, x. 428
St. John del Pyke, his identity, ii. 467
St. John family of Bletsoe, viii. 8, 76
St. John or de St. John (Sir Edward), c. 1350, x. 149
St. John the Baptist in art, vii. 410, 452
St. John's, Westminster, inscriptions in burial-ground, iv. 302, 403
St. John's College, Cambridge, Sanctus bell at, vii. 384
St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, inscription, 1504, v. 165
St. Johnston as a place-name and surname, xii. 320
Saint-Just, the life of, in English, iv. 90, 137
St. Katharine's-by-the-Tower, bibliography of, vii. 201, 260, 310, 376; viii. 35, 495; registers of, x. 70, 152
St. Katherine Cree Church, its history, i. 326, 397, 437, 477; viii. 61
St. Kilda and influenza, viii. 126
St. Laluwy, his (or her) life and works, v. 71, 317, 412
St. Lawrence at Huesca, the cultus of, viii. 189
St. Lawrence on Robinson of Appleby, x. 374
St. Lawrence's Tears = Perseids, i. 447, 493
St. Leger (Sir Anthony) and Tottel's 'Miscellany,' iii. 201, 322, 423
St. Leger (Arthur), Westminster scholar, 1741, vi. 450; x. 428
St. Leger Stakes and St. Leodegarius, ii. 66, 112
St. Leodegarius, and St. Leger Stakes, ii. 66, 112
St. Leonard, Exeter, vicars of, 1675–1840, v. 330
St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 403 baptisms, 30 June, 1837, vi. 289
St. Leonard's Hospital, York, document of 1503, v. 224

St. Loe of Somerset, pedigree of, vii. 207
St. Lugidio, Irish name, English equivalent, iv. 10
St. Luke, epigram on, viii. 313
St. Margaret in Mr. A. Lang's 'Maid of France,' i. 347; ii. 277
St. Margaret's, Westminster, east window: Prince Arthur, i. 15, 97
Sta. Maria degli Angeli, Rome, inscription at, v. 325
St. Mark's, North Audley Street, its notice board, iii. 235; its tenure, ii. 368
St. Mark's Eve: "Watching the supper," iii. 305
St. Marsauet (Green de) and siege of La Fère, c. 1595, vii. 367, 478, 497
St. Martin-le-Grand, Dean and Chapter of, ix. 106
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields and the Royal Standard, vi. 106, 125
St. Martin's Lane, site of the "Fives Court," c. 1803, iv. 110, 155, 176, 231
St. Martin's-le-Grand, model of part of, i. 69
St. Mary, picture of 'The Last Communion,' viii. 308, 397
St. Mary-le-bone Charity School, wall-inscription, iv. 186
St. Mary-le-Bow, Cheapside, registers of, 1631–1653, viii. 368; petition for flags, 1814, 466
St. Mary Ottery, documents relating to, vii. 127
St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, Penn memorial in, iii. 125
St. Mary's, Amersham, churchyard inscriptions, vii. 464; viii. 23, 103, 204, 303, 423; x. 216
St. Mary's, Lambeth, inscriptions in churchyard, xii. 296, 355, 396, 436, 449, 477
St. Mary's, Scarborough, attached to a monastic order, vii. 348, 396
St. Mary's Soho, divers rites performed, x. 450, 493
St. Mary's at Thame, persons interred in, ix. 348
St. Mary's Church, Warwick, the architect, ix. 377, 411
St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lancashire, inscription on bell, ix. 28, 149
St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, xi. 137, 348, 456
St. Michael's Church, Worcester, its mural tablets, ii. 266
St. Michael's Mount, the priory of, xii. 239, 330
St. Michael's Rectory House, Cornhill, vii. 247; xi. 490.
St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, incriptions, iv. 184
St. Nicholas's Day, Belgian custom, x. 486
St. Nicholas's loaf, tradition of 1670, x. 310
St. Olave's, Silver Street, churchyard inscriptions, iv. 385
St. Pancras, 1817, a sketch of, v. 67
St. Pancras, Chichester, the Corporation of, viii. 168, 213
St. Pancras, life and martrydom of, ix. 191, 235, 312, 352
St. Pancras Church, London, c. 900, ix. 191, 235, 312, 352; x. 249, 297; engraving of, i. 408, 517; v. 468
St. Pancras rate-books before 1800, x. 189
St. Patrick and shamrock, iii. 467; iv. 16, 76
St. Patrick on Barry O'Meara, Napoleon's surgeon at St. Helena, iv. 167
St. Paul and Longinus, iv. 64, 133
St. Paul at Virgil's tomb, viii. 8, 93
St. Paul's Cathedral, altar by Grinling Gibbons, ix. 248, 295, 316; calendar of wills at, x. 12, 117, 155; uses made of the Gallery, 188; daughter of schoolmaster of, c. 1590, 190; Nelson's sepulchre in, 308; the height of, 388, 434, 474; xi. 13, 278; organists of, i. 428, 492
St. Peter's, Bengeworth, demolished, c. 1869, v. 468
St. Philip Neri, alluded to by Goethe, ix. 329, 376
St. Prothus, churches dedicated to, ii. 528; iii. 72
St. Publius, Bishop of Malta, v. 189
Saint Quentin, part author of 'A Complete System of Geography,' 1811, xii. 302
St. Richard of Andria, c. 492, x. 329
St. Sabinus wrecked on Woolacombe Sands, iv. 47, 158
St. Salvius wrecked on Woolacombe Sands, iv. 47, 158
St. Saviour's, Southwark, subterranean passage, xii. 27, 79
St. Sepulchre, London, registers of, v. 309
St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster, model of, 1836, ix. 485
St. Sulpice, the Brotherhood of, started 1897, xi. 210
St. Sunday, references to, 1528–32, vii. 108, 197
St. Swithin, c. 800, his burial, and the weather, iv. 45, 94
St. Swithin able to restore broken eggs, xii. 480
St. Swithin on Abraham's beard, a game, ii. 29—"Act of Parliament clock," x. 130—Adders' fat as cure for deafness, iii. 117—"A fact is a lie and a half," ix. 170—Aitken (Cora Kennedy), vi. 70—All Saints' Day observance in Leon, x. 345—"All's fair in love and war," xii. 446—Anvil cure, iv. 448—Apple tree flowering in autumn, ii. 199—Arms of women, ii. 175—"As sound as a roach's," xi. 18—Atlantis and Lemuria, xii. 146—Austen's (Jane) 'Persuasion,' iv. 339—Australian gold yield, vi. 47—Author wanted, vii. 454—"A Wyvern part-perpale addressed," vii. 294—Bagehot (Walter): pronunciation of name, x. 336—Barbers and yellow, ix. 148, 316—Barley and blindness, xii. 488—"Barring-out," viii. 515—Becket's personal habits, i. 292—Bells of Bosham, iv. 286—Black rats in London, ii. 465—Board of Green Cloth, iv. 137—Bombay gentlemen of 1792: Williamses of early Boston, Mass., xii. 164—Book-covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 373—Bookworms, xii. 185, 308—"Bore," ix. 398—Breda cockneys, iv. 227—'Brides of Mavis Enderby,' v. 237—"Brother Johannes," x. 494—Buntingford bell, vi. 27—Burgh-on-Sands: its pronunciation, iv. 457—Burglar folk-lore, i. 129—"Bursell," iv. 73—Burying face downwards, xii. 164—"But" = "without" in the Bible, iv. 26—"Capping" at Scottish Universities, iii. 478—Capulet (Lady), ix. 141—"Castles in Spain": "Castle in the air," iv. 66—Cat queries, xii. 369—Caul, xii. 239—"Chalk Sunday," vi. 235—Charades by Col. Fitzpatrick, iii. 356—Chartres Cathedral, iii. 448—Choirboys in ruffs, viii. 496—Christmas in Brittany, iv. 501—Christmas in the Cevennes, xii. 493—Christmas Eve, viii. 501—Christmas Eve in Provence, vi. 505—Churches used for election of municipal officers, xii. 404—Cigar, centenary of, x. 33—Clapper of Mende, v. 326—Cleopatra's portrait, v. 176—Cley-next-the-Sea Church: Woodwose, ii. 471—Clocks and clockmakers, x. 499—'Cocke Lorelle's Bote,' v. 192—Cocks' heads, vii. 416—Coleridge

(Samuel Taylor) and Anna Barbauld, v. 315—Collins=letter of thanks, ii. 196—Columbus (Christopher), ix. 512—Consumption in Ireland, x. 370—Coroner of the Verge, iii. 96—Corpse, touching a, iv. 95, 178—Corpse bleeding in presence of the murderer, iv. 54—Cosington (John de), iii. 133—Coverham horses, iv. 206—Cowper's 'Charity': "porcelain," iii. 456—Cross-legged effigies, iv. 88; viii. 207—Crucifix on the Edgar Tower, Worcester, vi. 394—Cuckoo: how it dies, ii. 446; in folk-lore, xii. 230—Cuckoo rimes: Heath field Cuckoo Fair, iv. 135—Dancing on "Midsummer Night," viii. 58—"Dander," vii. 15—"Dark Ages," x. 191—Death folk-lore, ix. 196, 352, 414—Detectives in fiction, xi. 11—Dhona, viii. 355—"Die Ægyptiaca": "Hora Die Ægyptiaca," xii. 226—Dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 376—Duck's storm: goose's storm, xi. 254—Easter offerings, xii. 109—"Eight Valyauntes," xii. 244—Elephant and castle in heraldry, ii. 398—Elphinstone's (Bishop) badge, xii. 346—English chanteys, vii. 455—Epitaphiana, v. 505—"Est, Est, Est," ii. 413—Evelyn's 'Diary,' vii. 274—Expectoration and expletives, vii. 186—Fabric of Cathedrals, xii. 263—Falstaff's "food for powder," ii. 525—Farmer's Creed, iv. 6—Fee-farm rents, ix. 157—"Fent": trade term, iv. 478—"Fiancé," xii. 90, 209—Fielding (Henry) and the civil power, iv. 336—Finch family tradition, iv. 246—Fishing in classical times, iii. 453—"Five Wounds," viii. 176, 258—Folk-lore in excelsis, xii. 98—Folk-lore queries, x. 78—Folk-speech (Worcestershire): "plain," xii. 187—Follies, ii. 273—"Forbes Mackenzie hour of eleven," i. 354—France and England quarterly, xi. 177—French counting-out rime, vi. 166—French "of Stratford-atte-Bowe," xii. 366—French prisoners of war at Nottingham, v. 411—Friday bed-making, v. 346—Frith's 'Road to Ruin' and 'Race for Wealth,' v. 316—Funeral as a good omen, x. 228—Funeral custom, German, vii. 152—"Gabetin," iv. 78—German soldiers' amulets, xi. 187—Ghost at Stoke Dry, viii. 85—Giggleswick School seal, v. 139—Goats with cattle, xi. 500—Grammatical gender, i. 72—Grimthorpe's (Lord) list of churches, vii. 18—Groom of the Stole, viii. 515; x. 435—Gyp's 'Petit Bob': "Robe en toile à voile,' iv. 214—"Hair drawn through milk," xi. 272—"Hastie Roger," xii. 278—Healing herb, viii. 168—Heart-burial, viii. 493—"Herbe d'or," v. 187—History of England with riming verses, iv. 233; xi. 436—Holy Crows, Lisbon, ii. 116—"Honours" to whom honour is due: Archbishop Maclagan, v. 127—"Hooligan," x. 288—Horses, learned, iv. 354—'Howden Fair,' iv. 439—Human fat as a medicine, ix. 316—"Humanity's saviour," xii. 327—Hussein (Khoja), ix. 16—"If not the rose," vii. 397—"If you ask for salt," ii. 198—Jacobi (Mary P.): Mrs. Ellis, v. 498—"J'ai vu Carcassonne,' v. 348; vi. 137;—Jew-burning: late instance in Italy, ii. 346—Jirga, i. 378—John (Father) of Cronstadt, x. 337—Johnson (Dr.) and tobacco, iv. 175; and 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' 492—Johnson (Dr.) in the hunting field, ii. 525—Judgment of Solomon, xi. 455; xii. 107—Kipling and the swastika, ii. 188, 395—Knighthood: Arthur of Brittany, vii. 413—Knives as presents, v. 157—Lacey as a place-name, xii. 124—"Laking"=playing, vii. 152—Lancashire sobriquets, viii. 125, 256—Language and physiognomy, viii. 306; x. 158, 354—Last toilette, xii. 66—Lear (King) and his family, iii. 481—Legends from Lourdes, ix. 343—"Lienin," xii. 409—"Like," v. 376—Linsey-Woolsey, viii. 174—Lodge's (Thomas) 'Wits Miserie,' 1596: words used in, x. 435—Lotus and India, iv. 72—Lowthers v. Howards: superstition upset, ii. 504—Ludgate or Grafton portrait of Shakespeare, xii. 15—Lunatics and private lunatic asylums, iv. 251—Lured from Paradise, v. 386—"Make a long arm," iv. 158—Making one's parish, i. 206, 315—Market-day, ii. 48—"Marriage" as surname, viii. 336—Matrimonial pre-contact, v. 166—Mazes, ii. 148—Mechanics' Institute, xii. 105—Mediæval fur-names, xii. 244—"Memoria technica," vi. 398—Mendiant, French dessert, ii. 333—Merivale (Dean) on perseverance, iv. 10—Merluche, i. 329—Milkwort in literature, viii. 333—Millinery in 1911, iv. 86—Mistletoe, v. 115—Money-box, v. 156—Muffins, x. 66—Mummy used as paint by artists, iv. 57—Murderers reprieved for marriage, iii. 195—Names terrible to children, ii. 258; v. 517; viii. 138—National Anthem, xi. 307—Natural orientation, vi. 211—Needles in China: quaint use, iv. 506—Newcastle (Duke of) at Marston Moor, vii. 393—Nick-a-man Day, v. 208—Nottingham as a surname, v. 237—Observant babe, xii. 439—Octagonal meeting-houses, vii. 27—"Old Clem": 'Great Expectations,' iv. 415—Onions, virtues of, xii. 150, 246—Onions and deafness, xi. 118—Patron saint of pilgrims, x. 254—Philologic relationship, vii. 47—Pictures and Puritans, xi. 217—Pigeon-houses in the Middle Ages, ii. 96—Pisa cathedral, vii. 476—'Pishoken,' vi. 75—Plants, diseases from, v. 398—Pothinus and Blandina, i. 9—Prayer for twins, vii. 329—'Pride and Prejudice': calendar mistake, ii. 477—Princess and the crumpled rose-leaf, xi. 34—Psychological moment, i. 416—Punctuation signs, ix. 16—Purvis surname, iv. 358—Raglan's (Lord) disregard of Euripides, xi. 246—"Rag-time," ix. 488—"Raising feast," viii. 134—Rats, black, in London, ii. 465—"Rebecca and her Daughters," iii. 89—Richmond, Yorkshire: market custom, iv. 307—Robert of Normandy and Arlette, ii. 396—Rolandsäulen, viii. 145; ix. 414—Rostand's 'Chantecler,' ii. 257—"Route-march," xi. 290—Royal chaplains, xii. 164—Russian Easter, xi. 277, 498—"Rydyng aboute of Victory," iv. 408—St. Armand, ii. 517—St. Clement the Pope and Wyremongers, iv. 196—St. Esprit, iv. 257—St. Expeditus, iv. 45—St. Hugh and "the Holy Nut," iv. 69—St. James's boat, v. 409; vi. 10—St. Leodegarius and the St. Leger stakes, ii. 112—St. Swithin's tribute at Old Weston, ii. 174—"SS," ix. 78—SS. Bridget, Gertrude, Foillan, and Febronia, iv. 236—SS. Prothus and Hyacinthus, iii. 72—Saint's cloak and sunbeam, ii. 357—Sanctuary rings, iii. 436—"Saraft," vi. 349; vii. 136—"Scaling the hennery": "mouse buttock," vii. 257—"Scarborough warning," xi. 46, 136—Schools, private, viii. 117—Segrave: de Segré, vi. 374—Selden's 'Table Talk': "force," iv. 278—Shakespeare mystery, x. 509—Shakespeare and

"warray": Sonnet cxlvi., iv. 243; on the pain of death, vi. 93—Simpson and Locock, vii. 232—"Si jeunesse savait," vi. 66—"Skillington time," x. 188—'Slang Dictionary,' by John Camden Hotten, xi. 77—Sleepless arch, ii. 135—smouch, term for a Jew, ii. 292—Snails as food, ii. 125, 218, 315—"Sône," v. 353—Southampton, xii. 327—Spades and shields, i. 388—Sparrow-blasted, ii. 318—Spinney, i. 258—Spoon folk-lore, x. 146—Starlings taught to speak, xi. 114—"Sterling," ix. 447—Sterne and "Dr. Slop," (Burton of York), vi. 375—Stockings, black and coloured, iv. 166—Superstition in the twentieth century, viii. 347—"Swale": its American and English meanings, iv. 114—Symbolism of the Pentalpha, vii. 53—Table of affinities, xii. 407—Taking possession of house property, i. 405—Tattersball: Elsham: Grantham, iv. 455; v. 135—Teething, viii. 106—Terminal "ac," vi. 512—Thackeray: Wray, iv. 333—Thomas (John), ix. 177—Thread-papers, iii. 90—Tilleul, ii. 132—"Titmarsh," x. 16, 115—Toads and poison, vi. 256—Toe and finger names, ii. 217—Tophat in sculpture, v. 146, 334—Tree folk-lore: the elder, xii. 410, 470—Trees growing from graves, iv. 297—"Truth": Henry Labouchere, v. 89—Twins and second sight, iv. 379—Twopenny postmen, ii. 169—Two poems wanted, viii. 194—Unicorn's horn at the Tower of London, xii. 349—Unusual symbolism, vi. 108—Vanbrugh's epitaph, ix. 127—Verlaine, translation of, wanted, xii. 160, 270—Vin gris, xi. 136—Viper and cow folk-lore, iv. 147—Wall churches, iii. 434—"Wangle," xi. 258—War and the poets, xii. 158, 305—"Wear the blue," viii. 155—Weather rime, vi. 116—West Indian folk-lore, ii. 225—"Whacok, Le," i. 316—White rose of York, xii. 269—Whittington and his cat, v. 452—Who was the historian? xii. 441—Whyteheer or Whytebeer, ii. 318—"Widow's Son's" Buns, i. 286—Winchester, arms of the see of, v. 64—"With allowance," v. 135—Wolves in France, xii. 26—Woolsthorpe, its derivation, iii. 418—"Yes, sir," xii. 458—Yon, its use by Scotsmen, i. 254—York, arms of Archbishops of, ii. 426—Yule log, i. 398

St. Swithin's Day, "christening of the apples," x. 87, 152; curious custom at Old Weston, Hunts, ii. 126, 174

St. Thomas Cantilupe, a 'Life' of, xii. 101, 147

St. Thomas's Church, Regent Street, xi. 65

St. Thomas's Day, Belgian customs, x. 486

St. Vedast's, Foster Lane, clock without a face, viii. 310, 355

St. Werburgh, Office of, MS., *c.* 1188, v. 354, 453

St. Wilfrid's needle, Fuller quoted in 'Ripon Guide,' iv. 507; v. 32

St. Wilhelmina, patron saint of mothers, v. 428, 513

St. William's Day, historical observance of, at York, iii. 107; iv. 507

St. Zita's Chapel, Ely, built by Sir W. Langstow, 1456, iii. 229

Sainthiel (A.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 489

Saints, patron saints and parishes, ix. 348; of pilgrims, x. 210, 254, 297, 354

Saints, Welsh, their canonization, iv. 328

Saint's cloak hanging on a sunbeam, ii. 209, 357, 438, 515

Saints' Day customs, x. 129, 178

Saints' Garden, flowers named after saints, v. 128

Saints of England canonized, ix. 267

Sake, (?) to kill, *c.* 1300–25, its use, i. 106

Sala (G. A.), his 'Charles Dickens,' ix. 9, 58, 92

Salamanca, battle, 1812, Capt. G. Stubbs killed at, iv. 529; v. 54

"Salamander"=heavy blow, origin of the meaning, iv. 427; v. 12

Salehurst, Sussex: history of the parish, vii. 8; incumbents of, 1728–48, vii. 327

Salisbury (Bishop of), *temp.* Henry VIII., household of, ix. 84

Salisbury (Lord), his speech on war between England and Germany, vi. 69

Salisbury family of Westmeath, iv. 249

Salisbury land measures, fifteenth century, vi. 6

Salkerston (Mrs. R.) of London, d. 1758, vii. 89

Salmon (Mrs.), her waxworks, *c.* 1805, vii. 346, 458

Salmon (Principal David) on Ann of Swansea's will, i. 422, 518—Arithmetic among the Romans, v. 173—Author wanted, x. 29—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 72; iii. 177—"Barring-out," viii. 473—Cardiff newspapers, x. 435—'Complete Course of Geography,' ix. 515—Dequevauviller and J. Lancaster, ii. 348—Druidism, modern advocate of, x. 456—Dutchmen in Pembroke, iii. 293—Eighteenth-century school-book, iv. 392—'Excelsior' in pigeon English, ii. 358—Fox (Joseph), ix. 511—Gellyfeddan, Cynghordy, and Llettyscilp, v. 97—Grellet (Stephen), v. 394—Harris (Benjamin) and 'The Protestant Tutor,' vi. 449—Keeston Castle, Pembrokeshire, v. 177—"Lock" and "key" xii. 489—London children's outdoor games, i. 483—Macaulay, errors in, i. 181—Macaulay's 'Lord Bacon,' xi. 462—Mazzini and Voltaire, v. 454—Myddelton: Dref: Plas, ii. 131—Mysticus (Nicolaus) and Cosmas Atticus, v. 408—Nicholas (Jemima), x. 350—Nonconformist minister elected to Parliament, i. 134—References wanted, vii. 10; viii. 433—Rhoscrowther: Llandegeman: Rhos-y-crytherr, iv. 393—Seventeenth-century school-books, viii. 455—"Tarts," x. 498—Trimmer (Mrs. Sarah), i. 210

Salmon (J.) on Napoleon and the Bellerophon, xii. 105

'Salogne,' a prophecy current in 1793, x. 210, 356

Salomon in Landor's 'Imaginary Conversations,' ix. 386

Salonika, pronunciation of the place-name, xii. 400, 489

Salopian on Shropshire adventurers, v. 329

Salt (John), Westminster scholar, 1735, x. 428

Salt-boxes, used in burlesque music, xii. 121

Salter (W.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1680, x. 428

Salter (W.), his portrait of Wellington, x. 131

Salt-mines first worked in England, vii. 330, 395

Saltzburgers sent to Georgia, 1734, xi. 299, 367

Salusbury-Brereton (Owen), his biography, v. 250, 318

Salute, naval: Britain's claim to salute on the seas, v. 86

Salver, armorial, and Welham family, ix. 108

Salvin (Rev. H.) his 'Journal, 1824–7,' x. 129

Samaritan version of the Pentateuch, zodiacal sign in, v. 28, 116

Sambel (Mrs.). See *Sumbel*.
Sambucus (Johannes), his 'Orationes Sex,' xii. 301
"Samhowd"=to take hold of, use of the word, iv. 446; v. 99, 156
"Samouprava"=Autonomy, Servian term, x. 107
Sampler: Plantagenet story worked in, *c.* 1680, ii. 303; map of England, its date, iv. 449; meaning of words on, vii. 9, 72; and the Fytche family, vii. 150; by Elizabeth Henley, aged five, 1664, xi. 129; verses worked by Marjery Williams, xii. 94, 164, 229, 250
Sampson (Elizabeth)=Robert Jefferson, 1739, iv. 330
Sampson (G.) on Macaulay's allusions, iii. 207; *Saturday Review* and the Saxons, iii. 147
Sampson family of Yorkshire, iii. 349; iv. 138
Samwell (Rev. J.) of Broadway Meeting, Somerset, iii. 9, 75
Sanborn (M. Ray) on uncollected Kipling items, ix. 416
Sancroft (James), of Norfolk, *c.* 1764, viii. 231
Sancroft family, v. 209
'Sancte Jaco a Compostel,' Spanish song, 1456, xii. 279, 309, 403
Sanctuaries, London: Baldwin's Gardens 1697, vi. 14, 306; Ram Alley, 372
Sanctuary, violation of, by Greeks, xii. 200, 266
Sanctuary rings, their origin and use, iii. 347, 436
Sanctuary seats, their whereabouts, v. 368, 473
Sanctus bell at St. John's College, Cambridge, vii. 384
Sandal tree and axe compared to benevolent man, vii. 69
Sander (Dr. Nicolas), his credibility, x. 67
Sanders (Lloyd) on George Bubb Dodington, Lord Melcombe, x. 9
Sanders (M. L.) on Mark Twain: Artemus Ward, i. 457
Sanderson (H. K. St. J.) on Gothaven, ix. 328—Judas Iscariot, ix. 349
Sanderson (John), his 'American in Paris,' i. 12
Sanderson (W.), d. 1774, of Staithes, and Capt. Cook, x. 181
Sanderson (Sir W.) and Samuel Pepys, vii. 508
Sandford family of Leonard Stanley, arms of, xii. 86, 126
Sandgate, Mrs. Siddons's visit, iii. 227; Military Canal at, iv. 23
Sandgate Castle and Brigadier-General Twiss's plans, iii. 309
Sand-pictures, date and history of, viii. 69, 116
Sandpits Cemetery, Gibraltar, inscriptions in, ii. 423, 483
Sandridge, Surrey place name, vii. 70
Sandwich, invaded and spoiled, 1457, x. 24
Sandys (Sir J. E.) on Wordsworth: "Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum!" iv. 531
Sandys and Roberts families, xi. 251
Sanet (Gloria) on Marquis de Spineto, Cambridge University, x. 138
Sanfoin, planted in England, 1481, xi. 414
Sanigar (W. T.) on Evangelinkpot, vi. 9—"Spoiling the ship for a ha'porth of tar," vi. 54
Sankey (General), his descendants and arms, xii. 200, 247
Sankey (Dr. F. E.), his wife, *c.* 1800, iv. 7
Sanskrit and the Welsh language, v. 509; vi. 92, 133
Santer (J.), Westminster scholar, 1780, viii. 248
Santerre (Antoine J.), 1752–1809, and the taking of the Bastille, viii. 186
Santiago, English altar Virgin in, ii. 248, 517
Sapper on insurance of food supplies, x. 208
Saracenic speech, its relation to Provençal, vii. 47
"Saraft," meaning of the word, vi. 349, 418; vii. 136
Sarajevo besieged by the Prussians, 1686, xi. 360
"Sarcistectis," meaning of the word, viii. 28, 97
Sarcophagi, Jewish, in Rome, vii. 429; viii. 17
Sardeson (J.) on Macaulay and Lathbury, ix. 128
Sardinian Archway, removal of, v. 267, 351, 378, 400
Sare (Richard), bookseller, biography and funeral sermon, ii. 84, 137
Sargeaunt (J.) on a cousin of Boswell, iii. 292
Sargent (Mrs. Fildieu) on Fildieu, x. 29
Sark bibliography, ii. 127
Sarum Missal, MS. additions, 1504, v. 163, 233, 354, 453
Sastrugi, in snow, etymology of the word, i. 228
Satakopacharva (T. V.) on 'Vertimmus,' ii. 147
"Sated," 1623, meaning of the word, ix. 288
"Satire," pronunciation of the word, viii. 27
Satires, cryptographic, of the eighteenth century, xii. 413
Saturday, Dark Saturday, Feb. 25, 1597, iv. 454, 528
Saturday, Easter Eve called "Good Saturday," xi. 320
'Saturday Magazine,' 'Our National Statues,' viii. 109, 157
'Saturday Review,' contributors to, 1855–7, ii. 305; on the Saxons, iii. 147
Satyrus on Petronius, Cap. LXXXI., vii. 107
Saunders (G. Symes) on King's turnspits, iv. 177—"Plumpe" watch, vii. 117—"Scammel"=to tread on, iv. 229—"Swale": its American and English meanings, iv. 175
Saunders (H. A. C.) on "All right, McCarthy," ii. 396—Dumas on Cleopatra's Needles, iv. 375—Fire and new-birth, viii. 376—"Forwhy," xi. 94—Henning (John), sculptor, i. 411—Spider stories, v. 34—Starlings taught to speak, xi. 114
Saunter, its meaning in seventeenth century, i. 407, 512
Saurians in English poetry, v. 67
Savage (Canon E. B.) on "Bezan," iii. 170—"blood-boltered," 'Macbeth,' ix. 417—Breast tackle: push-plough, ix. 356—"Burganes," ix. 416—Cosnahan family, i. 330—Cuttle's (Capt.) hook, iv. 506—Dutchmen in Pembroke, iii. 292—Euodias, sex of, xi. 58—Lodbroks' (Ragnor) sons: Hulda, iv. 337—Mail coach, last, iii. 237—Noah as a girl's name, i. 76—Onions and deafness, xi. 117—Pears: "Bon Chrétien" and "Doyenné du Comice," iv. 372—Rags left at wells, iii. 470—Rats and plague, ii. 465—"Ware" potatoes, iii. 179
Savage (F. G.) on authors of quotations wanted, ix. 396
Savage (Isaac) of Kintbury, 1730–40, x. 50
Savage (John), 1673–1747, his biography, i. 69
Savage (Philip), Chancellor of Ireland, d. 1717, iv. 509; Chancellor of the Exchequer, v. 37
Savage (Richard), his biography, i. 1
Savage (T.) on capital letters, viii. 134
Savery family of Devonshire, xi. 148, 196, 218, 238, 271
Savings Bank, Post Office, its Jubilee, iv. 423
Savory (Mr.), Mrs. Billington's trustee, xii. 321, 391

Saw (G.) on 'Fruit Girl,' xi. 210
Saward (J. Townshend or Townsend), "Jim the Penman," c. 1857, vi. 510; viii. 76
Saword (Ralph) on Seward, vi. 428
Sawyer (C. J.) on George II.: poem on his death, ii. 8
Sawyer (Dr. Frank J.), and the song 'Britons, Strike Home!' iii. 367, 412, 472
Saxe-Altenburg (Friedrich, Duke of), his genealogy, v. 368
Saxe-Dane on Mary, Queen of Scots: ladies-in-waiting, i. 355
Saxon titles on farmhouse in Essex, ix. 271
Saxons, 'Saturday Review,' on, iii. 147
Saxton (Sir C.), Bart., his representatives, viii. 70
Sayre: Fairfax: Maunsell, c. 1531, iii. 88, 176
Scales family, iii. 468
Scaliger, his "Regium præceptum," vi. 329, 397
"Scaling the hennery," meaning of the phrase, vii. 110, 354
Scaltheen, an Irish drink, ii. 426, 476
"Scammel"=to tread on, origin of the word, iv. 229, 277
Scandalize, use of the word at sea, i. 225, 278
Scanderoon (Alexandretta), English Consuls of the Levant Company, xii. 93, 167
"Scape," "shak," and "skape," meaning of, xii. 182
Scarborough, St. Mary's Church attached to a monastic order, vii. 348, 396
Scarborough Spa, earliest mention of, iii. 129, 157, 234
"Scarborough warning," 1551 and 1914, xi. 46, 95, 136, 158, 233
Scarf, baptismal, heirloom of Fitzwilliam family, iii 165, 215
Scargill (W. H.) on Penzance Market Cross, i. 69
Scargill (W. Pitt), his 'Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister,' 1834, ix. 69, 135
Scarron (Paul), c. 1657, his 'La Précaution inutile,' viii. 89, 152, 196
'Scarsdale,' a Lancashire novel, xii. 220, 286
Scattergood (Bernard P.) on William Aislabie, ii. 473—Aislabie family, iii. 108—Fourier Society, vi. 250
Scattergood (Edith M.) on "ask"=tart, viii. 194
Scavenger and scavager, etymology of the word, iii. 146, 336; iv. 116
Schaak (J. S. C.), 1766, artist, his nationality, v. 507; vi. 78; vii. 457
Schank (Lionel) on "All comes out even," &c., iii. 74—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 276—Echoes, remarkable, iii. 352—Fermor, Earls of Pomfret, i. 358—Garlike (Benjamin), iii. 196—Prinknash, ii. 313—Shilleto, ix. 71—Vavasour, ii. 377
Schaw family of Sauchie, x. 488; xi. 34
Scheffelde in Com. Cantiæ, its identity, i. 208, 338, 377
Schelm=wild carnivora, new meaning, ii. 266, 318
Scheltema (J. F.) on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 257—Earth-eating, vi. 351—Henry IV's supper of hens, x. 194—"Morgenstunde hat gold im Munde," vi. 117
Schloesser (F.) on "Altes Haus, fideles Haus," i. 153—Beefsteak Club, iii. 117—Beethoven's "In dieses Grabes Dunkeln," i. 373—Belgian students' song, ii. 186—"Bombay duck," iv. 238—"Caratch," iv. 237—"Dillisk" and "Slook," iv. 469—Dods (Meg) and 'Cook and Housewife's Manual,' iii. 209—Door-knocker etiquette, ii. 17, 115—Fairies: ruffs and reeves, ii. 319—Fish, obsolete, iv. 310—"Forbes-Mackenzie hour of eleven," i. 268—Gingham: gamp, ii. 398—Hanging-Sword Alley, ii. 269—King's Place, Crown Court, i. 295—Kipling and the swastika, ii. 338—Lacy as a place-name, iii. 8—Merluche, ii. 93—Mohacs: the battle, i. 258—Monkeys' Parade, i. 276—Motorists as fairies, ii. 126—Music of the future, i. 294—Noel, cook to Frederick the Great, iv. 269—Schelm=wild carnivora, ii. 318—Skelton (Col.) of St. Helena, ii. 93—Smouch, term for a Jew, ii. 292—Toasts and sentiments, ii. 79—Trimmer (Mrs. Sarah), i. 210—Twain (Mark), i. 418—Twins and second sight, iii. 469
Schmidt (Alice) on Charles Keene: article by George Moore, vi. 190—Thackeray's 'Essay on Constantine Guys,' vi. 210.
Schomberg (Solomon), author, c. 1766, xii. 482
School, King William's, Maryland, c. 1700, vi. 447
School account, 1751, iii. 406
School-books, of the seventeenth century, viii. 406, 455, 475; 18th-century, iv. 289, 392
Schoolboys, Irish, descriptions of parents, c. 1750, iv. 70, 138
Schoolboys in Thackeray, viii. 309, 357
School folk-lore, c. 1850, xi. 277, 347, 409, 496
School life of nineteenth century, pictures, xi. 494
School museum, apophthegms for, iv. 10
Schools, admission registers, record of, viii. 89
Schools, private, in fiction, vii. 488; viii. 58, 117
Schools, Public, printed registers of, i. 203, 269, 294, 431; ii. 52
Schools, "scolemayster" layman and bailiff, c. 1400, xi. 414
Schools, Sunday, in 1789, iv. 465
Schools of Devonshire, pupils of, vi. 270, 358
Schopenhauer (Arthur), translation of an epigram by, iii. 128, 156; at Wimbledon, 1800, vii. 90, 136
Schortelyme, meaning of the place-name, vi. 250
Schott (Johann), his arms, 1570, i. 248
Schroeder (Rev. W. Lawrence) on authors of poems wanted, iii. 377
Schubert (Franz P.), his 'Ave Maria' and 'Der Wanderer,' x. 89, 154
Schultz (J. W.), his 'My Life as an Indian,' i. 208
Schütte (Dr. Godmund), his law and 'Widsith,' ix. 362
Schutz family, companions of George I., vii. 268, 334
Schwerin-Schwerinsburg (A. Count) on Phillipps family, iv. 527
Schwering (Comte Axel von), his identity, xi. 464, 504; xii. 72
Scilly Isles, allusions to, by modern writers, vi. 88; political prisoners sent to, c. 1700, v. 368
Scioppius (Gaspar), his 'Scaliger Hyperbolimæus,' x. 146
Scissors, jaws moving in sympathy with, ii. 448, 496; "pile" side of, meaning of the word, iv. 269, 317
Scobell family, certificates of baptism, viii. 147
Scoff, South African slang word, ii. 63, 138, 372
Scogan, the name a byword for "meane honestie," xii. 481
Scoles and Duncombe families, x. 331
Scoles and Parke in Egypt and Nubia, c. 1823, viii. 49

"Scolopendra cetacea," its modern name, vii. 347, 410, 517; viii. 116, 214
Scorpion, Milton's use of the word, xi. 150, 212
Scot (Michael), his place in Dante's 'Inferno,' x. 242
Scotch, Irish, and American booksellers, i. 423
Scotch and Irish booksellers, ii. 170, 418
"Scotch-" or "Scot-," prefix to place-names, x. 310.
Scotch Court of Session, claim made in, c. 1800, xii. 101, 166, 209, 306
Scotch estates, clearances on, ix. 188, 232
"Scotch science," origin of the term, iv. 250
Scotland: English actors in 1599 and 1601, iii. 474; insect names in, i. 79; litigation concerning hereditary standard-bearer of, i. 381; proclamation of the sovereign in, i. 441; royal shield of, ii. 129
Scotland and England, Legislative Union, note in parish register, 1707, ix. 507
"Scots" = "Scotch," use o the words, xi. 108, 157, 306
Scots and Ulster Scots in America, iv. 444
Scots Guards and the King's health, iv. 165; Regimental history of, x. 447, 495; xi. 15
Scots trewsed regiments, the tartans of, xii. 83
Scotsmen, their advent in England, ix. 266; in France, i. 48, 173, 352; in Italy, c. 1627–41, vi. 330
Scots music, Robert Fergusson on, iii. 349, 496; iv. 35
Scott (General) of Balcomie, Fife, c. 1780, xi. 188, 288, 368, 479
Scott (Miss), author of plays, c. 1810, vii. 238, 315, 396
Scott (Daniel) on "Mallas Rigg," i. 128
Scott (Dred) and Chief Justice Taney, vii. 446
Scott (E. F. Stone) on John Mann, v. 310
Scott (Dr. E. J. L.) on Elvas the printer, ix. 167
Scott (J.), duel with J. H. Christie, i. 228, 338
Scott (J. W.) on bequest of Bibles: Lord Wharton, v. 56—Cartwright (Edmund), vii. 349—Cathedral bell stolen, viii. 377—"Club Walks," vi. 494—Mewce: Washington's connexion with Selby, vii. 317—Schott (Johann), arms of, i. 248—'Tomahawk,' vii. 369, 454—Weather in nineteenth century, dry, iv. 495
Scott (Jessie), Mrs. Huxley, Sir W. Scott's niece, xii. 173, 231
Scott (John), his 'Four Elegies,' 1760, x. 309, 356
Scott (John), D.D. of Oxford, 1731, xii. 400
Scott (Margaret), æt. 125, d. 1738, xii. 30, 146
Scott (Mary Augusta) on Caldecott's 'Three Jovial Huntsmen': "Powlert," viii. 148
Scott (Rev. Richard), of King's Lynn Grammar School, 1797, ix. 430, 498; x. 17
Scott (Thomas), records of, at the War Office, x. 173, 231
Scott (Thomas) or Scot, regicide, vi. 11
Scott (Ulster) on Roebuck and the Arcoul, French privateer, iii. 288
Scott (W.) on Alexandrines in Shakespeare, ii. 418—"All comes out even," &c., iii. 74—Allusions in American authors, ii. 373—Anglo-Spanish author, ii. 119—'Arno Miscellany,' 1784, ii. 234—Arnold (Matthew) on eloquence, ii. 318—"As dead as Queen Anne," ii. 430—Atterbury (Osborn), i. 415—Audley (Sir Henry), i. 172—Authorized Version: date of its translation, iii. 304—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 197, 291; ii. 278; iii. 313—Banished Covenanters, i. 92—Battle in Lincolnshire, iii. 135—Battle of the Wey: Carpenter, Cressingham, and Rowe families, iv. 77—Bell's editions of the poets, ii. 319—"Best of all Good Company": John Bright, v. 178—Bibliotheca Drummeniana, i. 333—Blanket, as a verb, ii. 376—Boswell and Johnson in the Hebrides, i. 376—Bright (John), his quotations, iii. 15—Brighton visitors in 1779, i. 193—Brisbane (Sir Thomas Makdougall), iii. 491—'British Chronologist,' i. 336—Brooke's (N.) 'Observations on Italy,' i. 34—Brotherton (Sir Thomas William), i. 76—Bruce (Robert), Earl of Ross, v. 177—Bruce's followers in 1306, i. 294—'Buccaneer,' ii. 372—Bull (Edward), publisher, ii. 176—Calthrops in early warfare, i. 10—'Canadian Boat Song,' i. 81, 256, 397—Cannon Ball House, Edinburgh, i. 133—'Casabianca,' iii. 233—Chalmers's (George) 'Sylva,' i. 337—Chalmers's (W.) 'Scoticanæ Ecclesiæ Infantia,' i. 393—Chaucer and Boccaccio, i. 192—'Church Historians of England,' iii. 374; iv. 117—Circle of Loda, ii. 97—Clavering (Lady), i. 231—Coningsby (Thomas de), i. 118—Corpse bleeding, ii. 391—Coryat (Thomas) and Westminster School, iii. 72—Cosnahan family, Isle of Man, i. 331—'Critical Review of the Publick Buildings, &c. in London,' i. 253—Crusie, Scottish lamp, ii. 393—De Guileville and Bunyan, i. 351—De Quincey and Swedenborg, i. 435—'Deil stick the Minister,' i. 275—'Dialogues of the Dead' in 'Once a Week,' i. 75—Dickens: "Shallabalah," iii. 153—Dickens and Thackeray: Mantalini, iv. 153—Dods (Meg) and 'Cook and Housewife's Manual,' iii. 257—Donne's poems, ii. 75—Drummond of Hawthornden, v. 92—Dryden as a place-name, iii. 138—Dun Y, i. 94—Edinburgh clubs, i. 332—'Edinburgh Literary Journal,' ii. 338—'Edwin Drood,' iii. 472—Elections, first, under the Ballot Act, i. 378—Elections, most expensive, i. 191—Elizabeth (Queen) and astrology, ii. 197—Emerson: "Mr. Crump's whim," v. 414—Farquhar (Major William), 15th Foot, i. 355—Feast of the Ass, i. 396—"Forbes Mackenzie hour of eleven," i. 353—Frederic, Prince of Wales, ii. 435—"Gag," "guillotine," and "kangaroo" as Parliamentary terms, iv. 35—Gale family, iii. 297—Ganion coheriga, Gaelic motto, i. 432—Gargoyles, i. 370—"Gerizim" and 'Temple Dictionary of the Bible,' i. 374—Gordon's (Rev. Patrick) 'Geography,' v. 16—Governors of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, iii. 235—Grant (James) of Bengal, iii. 355—"Great George our King," iii. 471—Great Snow in 1614, iii. 14—Hafiz in Oriental editions, i. 177—Hall's 'Chronicle,' Henry IV., ii. 458—"Halls" district, ii. 416—Hammersmith Terrace, i. 250—Heine on Kant, i. 357—Henningsen (Charles Frederick) and Kossuth, iii. 55—Henriquez (Jacob) and his daughters, ii. 236—Henry, Prince of Wales: mark on his neck, iii. 334—"History of Bullanabee,' i. 356—Hodson (Major) at St. Helena, ii. 251—Horace, 'Carmina,' Book I., ii. 55—House of Commons prayer: Speaker Yelverton, iv. 38—Hunt & Clarke's "Autobiographies," i. 413—Index to the Christian Fathers, i. 334—Jacobite song, i. 315—Jeffray (Margaret Anne), v. 257—Johnson (Major John), i. 418—'Jonathan Sharp,' ii. 35—

Kingsley (Charles), i. 195—Ladies and University degrees, ii. 358—'Land of the Midnight Sun,' a poem, i. 292—Large-paper copies of books, i. 476—Latin epitaph at Dryburgh Abbey, ii. 414—Laurence (Chevalier de) on heraldry, ii. 18—'Letters by an American Spy,' ii. 537—Librarians, eminent, iii. 13—Liddel (Duncan) and Jo. Potinius, ii. 12—'Lily-White Boys': 'The Ten O's,' i. 453—"Literary Gossip," i. 333—Lockwood (William Joseph), iii. 97—London gunsmiths and their work, ii. 319—Maginn's writings, ii. 75—Major (H. A.), ii. 255—Malmaison, ii. 359—"Man in a quart bottle," i. 136—'Manners and Customs of the French,' ii. 37—Mary, Queen of Scots: ladies-in-waiting, i. 73—Mary II. (Queen), i. 476—Medmenham Abbey: Hell-Fire Club, i. 32—Mesopotamia: "That blessed word Mesopotamia," i. 458—Mohacs: the battle, i. 177—Money: its comparative value, i. 276—Montfort (Simon de): translation of French poem, iii. 297—Napoleon and the Little Red Man, ii. 511—Nelson: "musle," iv. 477—News-letters in the Public Record Office, i. 158—Newspaper, first halfpenny, iii. 431—Nicholls (Frank), ii. 295—'Oliver Twist' on the stage, ii. 215—Ossington, Viscount, iii. 38—'Paris Illustré': English edition, v. 158—Parliamentary division Lists, i. 51—Parr (Queen Katherine), ii. 99—Peck (Francis), ii. 136—Pelling (Canon), i. 38—Peter the Great's portrait, iv. 17—Pitt (William), Letter on Superstition, iii. 218—Pitt and Wilkes on disfranchisement, iii. 78—Printer's Bible, ii. 475—'Prometheus the Firegiver,' i. 314—Raleigh (Sir Walter) and tobacco, iii. 34—'Rape of Proserpine,' i. 398—Restoration plays, i. 57—Robert of Normandy and Arlette, ii. 397—Rokeby House, West Ham: Clowes family, i. 212—Ruskin Society of London, i. 313—St. Margaret and Joan of Arc, ii. 277—Scotchmen in France, i. 173—Scots music, iii. 496—Scott (Sir Walter), his poet ancestor, iii. 336—Se.... (Abbé), ii. 173—Seventeenth-century biography, ii. 73—Shakespeare, chronological edition, ii. 431—Shakespeare illustrators, i. 414—'Shaving Them,' by Titus A. Brick, ii. 115—Ship lost in the fifties, iii. 76—Shippen (William), i. 176—Skelton (Col.) of St. Helena, ii. 135—Slavery in Scotland, ii. 374—Smeaton (Lords) and Smeaton family, iii. 316—Smollett's 'History of England,' ii. 213—Standen (Sir Anthony and Anthony), i. 471—Storm in a teacup, ii. 173—Strettell-Utterson, ii. 16—Stuart (Lady Elizabeth), Darnley's sister, v. 157—Sudan archæology, ii. 235—"Sung by Reynolds in 1820," v. 337—Taylor (Jeremy), his descendants, ii. 351—Tenedish, ii. 354—"Tertium quid," iii. 131—Tertullian on Christians and lions, i. 492—Thackeray and pugilism, iii. 111; and the stage, ii. 494—"There are more acres in Yorkshire," &c., i. 52—Thiers's 'Traité des Superstitions,' v. 156—'Tit for Tat,' American novel, iii. 56—Toasts and sentiments, ii. 32—Tournaments and jousts, i. 293—"Trabalhos de Jesus," i. 373—Travellers not in 'D.N.B.,' i. 392—Turcopolerius, ii. 337—'Voice from the Bush,' iii. 115, 214—'Vortigern and Rowena, i. 74—Walton (J.), topographical artist, i. 417—Watering-Place Guide, 1803, i. 395—Watson family at Milnhorn and Blacklaw, iii. 135—Watson's 'History of Printing,' i. 234—'Waverley': "Clan of grey Fingon," iv. 37—Wollaston (Dr.) in Scotland, i. 54—Wood Street Compter: sponging houses, i. 414—Wright (Michael), painter, ii. 314—Yule log in Cornwall, i. 256

Scott (W. Bell), bibliography of his works, x. 28, 93

Scott (Sir Walter), two readings in 'Anne of Geierstein,' i. 185, 252, 356; and a "Kelso convoy," ii. 425; and the place-name Hornshole, 461; his use of the word "vail," iii. 86, 131, 175; hero and setting sun in 'Old Mortality,' 207, 275; Meg Dods and cookery book, 209, 257; "erewhile" in 'Quentin Durward,' 266; his poet ancestor, 287, 336; Fingon clan in 'Waverley,' 487; "manna of St. Nicholas" in 'Kenilworth,' 488; Fingon clan in 'Waverley,' iv. 37; "manna of St. Nicholas" in 'Kenilworth,' 75; and the inscribed stone in 'The Antiquary,' 443; and holed bridal stones, v. 54; mistake in 'The Antiquary,' 188, 293; two readings in 'The Pirate,' 227; and the Freemasons, vi. 82, 146; his Danish visitor, 1822, 147; and Dewhurst Bilsborrow, 210; Hogg's book on, 248; text of 'Kenilworth,' 488; a misquotation, vii. 7; text of 'Kenilworth,' 16; "Lochow" in his 'Legend of Montrose,' 29, 95; his use of the word "mutale," 145, 258, 352; his friend Stanhope, 409; the Rota Club in 'Woodstock,' 425, 493; viii. 58; his friend Stanhope, 116; link with "Old Mortality," 166; 'Deil stick the Minister' in 'The Heart of Midlothian,' 168; and the Ballantyne-Lockhart controversy, 266; the ballad 'Jock Elliot' mentioned by, ix. 49; on clearances on estates, 188, 232; references and quotations in his 'Rob Roy,' 471, 516; x. 54; and the "Annandale Beef-stand," 69, 117; quotations in 'The Antiquary,' 90, 155, 178, 217; spurious Waverleys and piracies, 330, 374, 393, 416, 456; his poems read on the battle-field, 366; "the great fundamental error" in his 'Woodstock,' xi. 208; records of, at the War Office, xii. 173, 231; as a cornet of Hussars, 241, 304; his visit to London, 1831, 300; Richard Mendham in his 'Red Gauntlet,' 319

Scott (William) and "A. L. M.," viii. 407

Scottish date-letters, their use, viii. 469

Scottish language, i. 43, 131, 254, 498; English bards and the, v. 266, 397

Scottish mercenaries in Norway, vi. 269, 358

Scottish titles conferred by Oliver Cromwell, iii. 88, 193, 374, 416

Scottish University theses, xi. 493

Scotus on Artephius, 'De Characteribus Planetarum,' iii. 36—Austen's (Jane) death, ii. 397—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 455—Black Prince's language, iii. 116—Book-covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 274—Burns and 'The Wee Wee German Lairdie,' iii. 354; iv. 14—Cackling clouts: carpillions, iii. 358—Canova's busts of Mars and Minerva, iii. 95—"Carent," iii. 97—Carracci's picture of St. Gregory, ii. 377—Chalmers (Sir Charles), Bt., iii. 158—Charles (Prince) of Bourbon-Capua, iii. 394—Chidcock, ii. 153—Christmas bough: Christmas bush, iii. 15—Christmas mummers as mammals or birds, iii. 14—Clocks and their makers, ii. 394—Cowper's "God moves in a mysterious way," iii. 153—Dawes (Sophie), Baronne de Feuchères, iii. 71—D'Eresby or De Eresby? ii. 117—

Dog poems, ii. 395—Dummie-daws, ii. 455—D'Urfey and Allan Ramsay, iv. 58—English clocks in Pontevedra Museum, ii. 338—Gamnecourt in Picardy, ii. 512; iii. 112—Geffery le Bakester de Loffithe, iii. 372—Gow (Neil), race-horse, i. 376—'Hamlet' in 1585, iii. 474—Haviland (John), printer, ii. 477—Hereford, Archdeacons of, ii. 255—Holmes (Alexander), 1848, iii. 173—Knights of Malta in Sussex ii. 457—Knights of the Swan, ii. 470—Lum: origin of the surname, ii. 376—Luscombe (Bishop Michael H. T.), ii. 456—Macaulay's allusions, iii. 278; his ancestry, iv. 33—Milton in Ireland, iii. 453—Monastic sites and buried treasure, ii. 516—Newton (Isaac) and his namesake, v. 295—Ogilvie (Rev. Dr.), iv. 494—"Paint the lion," v. 297—Pastrana (Miss), iii. 94—Pauper's badge, iii. 55—Peters (Father) and Queen Mary, ii. 198—Pottinger or Porringer (Capt.), ii. 315—Quaker oats, iii. 75—Quérard (J. M.), bibliographer, ii. 178—Rags left at wells, iii. 470—"Rebecca and her Daughters," iii. 195—Riddle of claret, iii. 76—Royal arms in churches, ii. 514—St. Agatha at Wimborne, ii. 112—Scissors and jaws, ii. 497—Scupper, the verb, ii. 298—Shakespeare Quartos in Switzerland, ii. 353—Sheeny, nickname for a Jew, ii. 476—Siege of Derry: Rev. James Gordon, iii. 457—Siligo: sprig: beckab: draget, iii. 233—Smith (Goldwin), his 'Reminiscences,' ii. 277—Smith (Sydney) and "Boreal Bourdaloue," ii. 473—Songs of the peasantry, iii. 334—Sparrow-blasted, ii. 392—Stair divorce, 1820, iii. 74—Staple in place-names, ii. 252—Swammerdam's 'History of Insects,' iv. 18—Tennyson's 'Margaret,' ii. 94—Twins and second sight, iv. 54—Wet hay, ii. 535; iii. 114—Women carrying their husbands, ii. 452—Wooden effigies at Weston-under-Lizard, ii. 356

'Scourge,' 1752, epitaphs from, xii. 28, 107

Scout=spy, sneak, early use of the word, iii. 165

Scouts of the Army and fleur-de-lis, x. 51

Scribble, earliest use of the verb, i. 447, 494; ii. 79

Scrivener (S.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1030, x. 428

Scrutator on adders' fat as cure for deafness, iii. 69

Scruto, etymology of the word, ii. 187

Sculptors, Gothic mason-sculptors of 13th century, x. 331, 372, 417

Sculpture, top-hat and bowler in, v. 146, 233, 295, 334

Sculptures captured at Vigo, exhibition of, i. 347

"Scummer"=ship, *temp.* Edward III., xi. 398, 460

Scupper, verbal use of the word, ii. 207, 298

Scurr family of Malton, Yorkshire, v. 50

Scutari, Gordon House, origin of the name, iv. 210

Scythian on Albertus a Lasco, iii. 149

Sea, its colour, i. 446; longevity on the borders of the, v. 330

Seabury (Bishop S.), his ancestors, vi. 68

"Sea-divinity," equivalent to maritime ethics, xi. 207

Seal, 1362, its legend and origin, x. 29

Seal, crest on, man's head with a cap, xi. 48, 267

Seal, Elizabethan, 1591, armorial device on, iv. 90

Seal, ivory, found in New Guinea, vi. 469

Seal belonging to a Nottingham banker, vii. 489

Seal found at Dover: Spalding Priory, i. 408

Seal of Giggleswick School, v. 68, 139

Seal of president of a religious body, ix. 249

Seal of the Abbot of Ramsay, *c.* 1240, xii. 260

Seal with arms, Argent, a cross gules, vi. 49, 97

Seal with crest and "S. M.," 18th-century, iv. 90

Sealer, duties of Chancellor's sealer, vi. 89

Seals, artist-engravers of, in England, *c.* 1820, x. 269

Seals of Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, vi. 330; vii. 18

Seamanship, daring feats of, x. 444, 507, 514

Searaucke (T.), Cambridge graduate, 1678, vii. 50

Sea songs, i. 110

Sea-trumpet, meanings of the word, xii. 260

Seaton (D. B.) on Swammerdam's 'History of Insects,' iii. 448

Seaton (M.) on bird quotations, iii. 69; Swallow in Greek carol, 69

Seaver (G.) on Seaver, viii. 229; Sever of London and "Ye Olde Harpe," 267; Sever of Merton, 181, 297

Seaver family, viii. 229; ix. 216

Seaview on arithmetic among the Romans, v. 108

Seaward (G. S.) on knighthood, ii. 328

Second Chamber, author of the phrase, i. 209, 296

Second sight, twins' power of, iii. 469; iv. 54, 156, 259, 299, 379

Secretaries to the Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, ii. 187, 233

Secretary on Handel's 'Harmonious Blacksmith,' x. 294

"Secretary at War," cannon inscription, Margate, ix. 326, 374, 415

Secret service, from accounts, 1794–1829, vi. 370, 430, 460; vii. 17

Secular=aged, "secular trees," early use of the word, iii. 207

"Secure arms," meaning of the military phrase, iii. 346

Sedan-chair carriers, the last, i. 167

Seddon (T. & G.), furniture manufacturers, *c.* 1840, ix. 86, 157

Sedley (Catherine) and the Churchill family, v. 47

"Sedulous ape," origin of the phrase, iii. 207

Seekers, religious sect, its history, iii. 207, 255

Seeley & Co. on 'Church Historians of England,' iii. 373

"Seen through glass" as legal evidence, viii. 230, 252, 294, 331, 380

Seersucker coat, origin of the word, ii. 69, 138

Sefton=carriage, origin of the word, iii. 447, 498

Sefton (William), maker of earthenware tombstone, i. 189, 255, 312, 356, 409, 454

Segar (M. G.) on Ambrose Philips, xi. 321

Segrave family, origin of, vi. 271, 374

Segré near Angers, and the Segrave family, vi. 271, 374

Segundo, meaning of the word, iii. 347, 395

Selby, Yorks, Peculiar Court and parish registers, i. 37, 97; v. 372, 438

Seldam in Cheapside, origin of the name, xii. 421

Selden (John), 1584–1654, "force" in his 'Table Talk,' iv. 229, 278, 495

"Selflst," use of the word, iv. 267

Selkirk family, v. 109, 236, 375

Sellers (E. Jaquett) on Walter Fenwick; Magdalene Hunt, ix. 330

Sellers (H.) on authors wanted, xii. 48; George Herbert and 'The Return from Parnassus,' x. 487; Reference to 'Chevy Chase,' 106

"Selling of a horse," meaning of the phrase, vi. 328, 496

Sellon (E. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 68
Selwyn (W.) on mayors: "Worshipful" and "Right Worshipful," v. 188
Semaphore signalling stations, locality of, x. 12, 77, 233
Semple (Major), his wife's name, xii. 220, 271
Semple (J. G.), adventurer, 1795, ix. 89
Seneca, his phrase "Initium cæcitas, progressio labor," xii. 341, 450
Senescens on Lady O'Looney's epitaph, iii. 108
Senex on Sambel: Wells, viii. 476
Senior (W.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 309—'Rape of the Table,' vii. 329—Stanfield (Clarkson), R.A., iii. 409—Thornley, marine painter, ix. 11
Senior Classics, names of the schools of, iv. 69, 115
Senior Wranglers, names of the schools of, iv. 69, 115
Senpere (?) bridgekeeper, *c.* 1440, i. 510; ii. 52
Senrab Street, origin of the name, xii. 167
"Sense-carrier," origin of the word, iv. 187
Sentiments and toasts, collection of, i. 406; ii. 32, 79
Septs, Highland, their constitution, xii. 220, 288
Sepulchral monuments, English, 1300–1350, ii. 47, 154, 199
Sepulchral slabs in Hampsthwaite Church, x. 169
"Sepurture," meaning and origin of the word, iv. 427
"Serendipity," origin and meaning of the word, vii. 400
Sergeant (Mrs. Jane), her poem 'Ernald,' xi. 249, 306
Sergel (J. T.), 1740–1814, his statue of Diomede, ix. 350
Serjeant, "Prime Serjeant," official Irish title, *c.* 1750, iv. 470, 516; v. 77, 297
Serjeants' feasts, 1555, MS. on, xi. 278
Serjeants' Inn, Chancery Lane, dinner in 1839, iv. 5, 73
Serjeantson (R. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 327—Hubbard (George), gent., vi. 469
Sermon, "museum," Dorsetshire custom, viii. 429
Sermons: *c.* 1695, authors of, xi. 400, 472; American burlesque, its publication, xii. 68, 110, 229; Good Friday, payment for, vii. 9; Dean Stanley's, on Easter Day, v. 229; on the execution of Charles I., xii. 440
Sero on authors wanted, vii. 176
Serocold (Ralph) on Moore of Winster, ix. 490
Serpentine, the Regent's fleet review, 1814, x. 426
Serres (R.), marine painter, his biography, xi. 342
Servant, 'Trusty Servant,' the painter of, *c.* 1620, xii. 193, 267, 342
Servants, sixteenth-century, rules for, iii. 166
Servian terms, meaning of, x. 107
Sessions books, City, i. 288
"Set," printers' phrase, early use of, x. 106
Seton-Anderson (J.) on Dickson: Baillie: Gordon: Simpson, xi. 494
Settle (Elkanah), his 'Threnodia Hymenœa,' 1712, x. 348, 395; xi. 33
"Set up my (his) rest," phrase in card games, vi. 347
"Sevecher," meaning of the word, iv. 209, 259
Seven, a mystic number in Papua, ii. 305
Seven Dials, plan of, *c.* 1690, viii. 182
"Seven Eyes," of Christ, in Welsh poetry, xii. 420, 486
Sevenoaks, sundial inscription, 1630, iv. 307
"Seven Seas," origin of the expression, ix. 207
"Seven Seas" of Kipling's book, xi. 434, 502
Seven Springs pool at Coberley, viii. 148, 197
Seventeenth-century biography, i. 349; ii. 36
Seventeenth-century clergy, Christian names wanted, ii. 149, 238
Sever (Henry) of Merton, 1427, viii. 181, 238, 276, 297
Sever family of London and "Ye Olde Harpe," viii. 267
Severn, river legend, i. 56
Sévigné (Madame de), her château "Les Rochers," vii. 128
Seward (Anna), date of her baptism, *c.* 1744, iii. 44
Seward (W.), his 'Anecdotes of some Distinguished Persons,' ix. 450, 493
Seward family, vi. 428
Sewell (Wm.), his 'Mirror for the Times,' i. 328
Sex: brown sex=female sex, ii. 505; iii. 36
"Sex horas somno," epigram, vii. 71, 136, 256
Sextons, family of, 1631–1893, viii. 206
Seymer or Seymour (Richard), 1768, vi. 449
Seymour (Henry), d. 1805, his marriage, v. 389, 515
Seymour (Queen Jane), her death, xii. 48, 106
Seymour (Mary), her marriage, vi. 110, 173
Seymour (St. John D.) on Irish ghost stories, viii. 389
Seymour (S. K.) on sonnets by Rafael, iii. 353—"Thou ascended," vii. 48
Seymour and Onslow families, arms of, viii. 108
Seysfort (Christlove), Westminster scholar, 1779, viii. 248
Shabrack, its etymology, i. 105
Shackford (S. B.) on Shuckforth, viii. 488
Shackle (R. J.) on private schools, vii. 488
Shadwell (Thomas), his allusions to Shakespeare, *c.* 1668, viii. 46; and 'The Tory Poets,' ix. 127
Shaftesbury (Anthony Ashley, third Earl of), his 'Judgment of Hercules,' ix. 307
Shaftesbury, inscriptions in Holy Trinity Churchyard, ix. 44, 124, 284, 504
"Shak," "skape," and "scape," meaning of, xii. 182
Shakespare (William), of Leicestershire, *c.* 1544, vi. 228
Shakespeare (J.) at Barking, Essex, 1595, iv. 426
Shakespeare (W.), early allusions to, i. 17, 204, 505; wooden statuette of, 17; and plant-names, 76, 459; and the Mountjoy family, 204, 315, 376; Jones copy of Third Folio, 244; various spellings of his name, 321; illustrators of editions, 327, 414, 474; Croker portrait, 427; on the green sea, 446; "Montjoy et St Dennis," a battle-cry, 447; ii. 13; "page" in his epitaph, 163, 422; and Peeping Tom, 189, 238; Quartos in Switzerland in 1857, 288, 353; alexandrines in, 309, 417; allusions to, 344; his biography in Tonson's edition, 1708–9, 345; in Hungary, 345; chronological editions, 348, 431; his Bible, 365, 430; and Godfrey Goodman, iii. 246; his quotations from the Prayer Book, 301, 391, 439; "page" in his epitaph, 304; and Roger, fifth Earl of Rutland, 307, 357; Tallis & Co.'s edition, its literary value, 367, 412; noble families in, iv. 248, 296, 398, 458; allusions to, 365; and Weever's 'Epigrams,' 384; compared with Balzac, 509; and Italian literature, v. 25; his use of the first person, 65; his Sonnets and Marlowe, 190;

his signatures, 490; on the pain of death, vi. 28, 93; his signatures, 72, 153, 255, 338, 437; allusions to, 426; Sonnets, the text of, 446; proverb quoted by, 507; earliest references to First Folio, vii. 8, 56, 94, 137, 217; text of the Sonnets, 32, 76, 153, 236; "a part of the Bible," 146, 494; his use of the word "castle," 165, 253, 394; his bust, 166; Milton's epitaph on, 227, 456; Mr. W. H. of his Sonnets, 241, 262; mythical pall-bearer, 245; his monument in Westminster Abbey, 349; Second Folio, 456; Milton's epitaph on, in Second Folio, viii. 11, 141, 196, 232, 294, 317, 320; his cousin Thomas Greene, 70; allusions to, 46, 86, 155; Mr. W. H. of his Sonnets, 169; Droeshout engraving of, 189; Milton's epitaph on, in Second Folio, ix. 11, 73, 114, 172, 217, 237, 257, 294, 353; original story of 'Romeo and Juliet,' 83, 233; Lady Capulet in 'Romeo and Juliet,' 141; his use of Warwickshire dialect, 288, 337, 376, 394; his monument, and Garrett Johnson, 445; a "new" allusion to, 447, 495; Robert Baron's allusions to, 467; his use of Warwickshire dialect, x. 156, 196; excavation for manuscripts, 509; xi. 36, 55; allusions to, 184, 449; Robert Inglis's edition, 1864, 188; the Ludgate or Grafton picture of, 321, 442; his French, 470; the Ludgate or Grafton picture of, xii. 15; and Blackfriars Theatre, 47, 108; the colour of his eyes, 117; and Meredith, 138; his son-in-law's patients, 157, 391; publishers of his 'Henry V.,' 181; 'Passionate Pilgrim,' original edition, 1599, 259, 487; his 'Pericles,' and George Wilkins, 377; Othello in the original Italian, 460

Shakespeare (William) of Mansfield, 1561, v. 450

Shakespeare (William), of Waltham-in-the-Wold, 1553, v. 429

Shakespeares in Coventry parish registers, 1583–1664, v. 24, 105, 406; in the 18th century, iv. 146, 252

Shakespeare's Head, tavern sign, Covent Garden, xii. 201, 247

Shakespearian parallels, ii. 246, 345

Shakespeariana —

All's Well that Ends Well, Act I. sc. i., "Virtue's steely bones look bleak," ii. 422; "cold," iii. 304

Act IV. sc. iii., "I see that men make rope's in such a scarre," x. 125, 197; sc. iii., "Has led the drum before the English tragedians" xi. 30, 76

As You Like it, notes on, vi. 421, 441

Act II. sc. vii., "wearie verie meanes," x. 385, 472

Act IV. sc. i., "pathetical," iv. 425

Coriolanus, Act. IV. sc. v., "Should from yond cloud speake divine things," i. 323

Act V. sc. iii., 'Come let us go," viii. 510

Cymbeline, Act I. sc. i., "You do not meet a man but frowns," i. 324

Act V. sc. v., "Had ever scarre for," x. 125

Hamlet, Act I. sc. ii., "Then saw you not his face?" vii. 306; "Funeral bak'd meats" in 1628 v. 307

Act II. sc. ii., "The mobled queen," i. 165, 504; "pious chansons," x. 467

Act III. sc. i., "take arms against a sea of troubles," iv. 84

Shakespeariana:—

Act IV. sc. vii., "Stood challenger on mount of all the age," iii. 304

Henry IV. Part I. Act I. sc. i. vii. 5, 6; "Entrance," 66; sc. iii., "I'll have a starling shall be taught to speak nothing but 'Mortimer,'" xi. 68, 114, 154, 218, 270, 388

Act II. sc. i., "Two razes of ginger," xii. 6, 76; sc. ii., robbery on Gadshill, vii. 305

Act IV. sc. i., "All plum'd like estridges, that with the wind," i. 504

Henry IV. Part II. Act I. sc. ii., "Through with them in honest taking-up," i. 323, 504; "And if a man is through with them," ii. 163; "hallooing," x. 427; xi. 13

Act II. sc. ii., "Ephesians," x. 450, 497; xi. 32; sc. iv. "Ulysses and Utis," iv. 83, 243, 425; "Hiren," ix. 247

Act III. sc. ii., "Food for powder," ii. 525

Act IV. sc. i., "And bless'd, and graced, and did," ii. 164, 422

Henry V., "Montjoy et St. Dennis," i. 447

Act II. sc. iii., Falstaff's nose, x. 87

Act IV., chorus, "and through their paly flames," iv. 84

Henry VIII., Act III. sc. ii., "that am, have, and will be," xii. 117

Julius Cæsar, its verse, viii. 162

Act II. sc. ii., "Danger knows full well," i. 69

King Lear, rearrangements of the text, ix. 381

Act I. sc. i, "division of the kingdom," iv. 425

Act II. sc. ii., "Approach, thou beacon to this under globe," iii. 303; and his family, 481; "from this enormous state," ix. 245

Act III. sc. vi., the Court, iv. 243

Act IV. sc. iii., "Clamour moisten'd," ix. 165

Love's Labour's Lost, Act I. sc. i., "And when I was wont to think no harm all night," ii. 422

Act IV. sc. i., "Put up this, it will be thine another day," i. 164; vii. 7

Act V. sc. ii., "The extreme parts of time," x. 66

Lucrece, new readings in, iii. 183; "Revealing day through every cranny spies," iv. 243

Macbeth, Act IV. sc. i, "Black spirits and white," v. 180; "blood-boltered," ix. 369, 417; x. 95

Measure for Measure, Act I. sc. ii., "Words of Heaven," x. 367; "The King of Hungary's peace," xii. 98

Act III. sc. i., "Dar'st thou die?" vi. 28, 93

Act V. sc. i., "Let the devil be sometime honoured for his burning throne," xi. 27

Merry Wives of Windsor, Act I. sc. iii., "O bace gongarian wight, wilt thou the spicket wield?" i. 164

Act II. sc. i., "An-heires," i. 323; ii. 163

Act III. sc. i., "Marry sir, the pittieward," ii. 28, 77

Shakespeariana :—
Midsummer Night's Dream, Act III. sc. ii. "What means my love?" ix. 106
Act V. sc. i., "morall," x. 287, 377
Much Ado about Nothing, repetition of device, vi. 448
Othello, Act I. sc. i., "Sagittary," i. 324
Passionate Pilgrim, new readings in, iii. 183
"Quiddits" and "Quillets," meaning of the words, iv. 424
Richard II., Act III. sc. ii., "For God's sake let us sit upon the ground," i. 165, 323, 504
Romeo and Juliet: the Earl of Southampton, i. 164, 322
Act I. sc. i., "Draw if you be men," ii. 423; sc. ii., "May stand in number, though in reckoning none," i. 324
Sonnet xcix., "Buds of Marjoram," viii. 169, 213, 237; cxlvi., "Warray," iv. 84, 243
Taming of the Shrew, Induction, "Brach Merriman," vii. 205
Tempest, Act IV. sc. i., "Thy banks with pioned and twilled brims," i. 323; ii. 162
Timon of Athens, Act III. sc. v., "Only in bone that none may look on you!" i. 504
Titus Andronicus, notes on, vi. 421, 441
Act V., sc. i., "That codding spirit had they from their mother," i. 324, 504; "as true a dog as ever fought at head," ii. 163; iv. 85
Twelfth Night, Act I. sc. v., "comptible," vii. 286
Act II. sc. v., "The lady of the strachy," iv. 83
Act IV. sc. ii., "Hey Robin, gentle Robin," xii. 438
Shalgham-zai, Anglo-Indian term, i. 118
"Shallabalah" from 'Old Curiosity Shop,' origin of the word, iii. 68, 111, 153, 231
"Sham Abraham"=malingering, its origin, vi. 269
Shamelhorde, Port of, Isle of Wight, 1339, xii. 242, 328
Shamrock and St. Patrick, iii. 467
Shannon and Chesapeake, song, 1813, xi. 454, 500; xii. 58
Shark, etymology of the word, ii. 384; vii. 191
Shark, the "poisson de Jonas," xi. 189, 285, 348
Sharland (Miss E. Cruwys) on Collet at Leyden, i. 469
Sharp (F. V.) on Queen of Candy, viii. 310
Sharp (I.) on Linsey-woolsey, viii. 174
Sharp (W.) on churches used for the election of municipal officers, xii. 511
Sharpe (Dr. Gregory), 1713–71, his correspondence, viii. 49
Sharpe (Dr. Reginald R.) on denizen: foreign, ii. 154—Farringdon Ward, v. 126—Files: tools in the Middle Ages, vii. 515—Rites of the Church, vi. 448—St. Clement the Pope and Wyremongers, iv. 147—"Tredekeiles," viii. 45
Sharpe, Reeve, Day, and Pyke families, iv. 489
"Sharpshin," name for small coin, vii. 206, 273
Sharri Tephalia Society, its history and temple, iv. 149, 215
'Shaving Them,' ed. by Titus A. Brick, c. 1872, ii. 27, 115
Shaw (Lieut.-Col. Claudius), Royal Regiment of Artillery, d. 1861, xii. 401
Shaw (G. H.) on 'Walrus and Carpenter' parody, ii. 469
Shaw (G. T.) on churchyard inscriptions, vi. 27[illegible]—Feats of seamanship, x. 514
Shaw (R. Æneas Stirling), Ensign 19th Foot, 1790, ix. 389
Shaw (Robert) of Bawtry, c. 1750, v. 429
Shawford (Jocelyn), Ensign 66th Foot, 1758, ix. 389
Shearer (Augustus H.) on 'Theophania,' x. 347
Shearme (D.) on Cornish genealogy and the Civil War, iv. 228
Shebbeare (Claude E.) on Dr. John Shebbeare, xi. 281
Shebbeare (Dr. J.), 1710–88, portrait of, xi. 281
Shedlock (J. S.) on old London violins, ix. 31[illegible]—Shakespeare's pall bearers, vii. 245
Sheeny=Jew, origin of the term, ii. 409, 476
Sheep, their colour influenced by drinking-water, iii. 466; iv. 16
Sheffield, Griffith, Hunt, Cole, and Cox families, xii. 280, 329
Sheffield cholera monument, vii. 90
Sheffield cutlery in 1820, French book on, iv. 428; v. 78
Sheffield family, vi. 50, 231, 318
Sheffield plate, mentioned in letters, 178[illegible], vii. 485
Sheffield plate dish, Queen's Regiment, iii. 70, 138, 239
Sheldon (W.) of the Pantheon, Oxford Street, 1791, xii. 9
Shelley (P. B.) and B. R. Haydon, i. 461; ii. 53; and Leigh Hunt, iii. 21; obituary notices of, vi. 9, 76; a portrait of, 448; 'Last Links with,' viii. 228, 249; influenced by Wordsworth, xi. 83; and his "Pecksie," xii. 378
Shell Lac on motto for milk depot, v. 47
Shells, the Feast of, its origin, ix. 108, 175, 455
Shem, Ham, and Japhet, Russian saying, ii. 185
Shenstone (W.), poet, and the Rev. R. Graves, ii. 29; his epitaph, vii. 387
Sherton, place-name in Devon, vii. 70
Shepherd (I.) on "Aleppo Merchant" Inn, iii. 396—"Almighty dollar," iii. 211—Axford family, iv. 399—Bibles with curious readings, iii. 284; iv. 158, 259—Cock fighting and Coronation mugs, iv. 366—Dumbleton, place-name, iv. 179—Grillion's Club, vii 393—"I am the only Running Footman," x. 298—King (Bishop Edward), iii. 378—Lawrence Street, St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, iii. 398—Milk-stall in London, oldest, xi. 147—Orgeat, iii. 435—"Parkin," v. 38—Per centum: its symbol, iv. 238—Port Henderson: Corrie Bhreachnan, iv. 58, 97—Postage stamps, first perforated, iv. 298—Putney Bowling-Green, ii. 423—Royal jubilees, iv. 12—St. Esprit, iv. 257—Shepherd's market, Mayfair, v. 354—Status and memorials in the British Isles, v. 144—'Tomahawk': Matt Morgan, vii. 516—Vesey (John), Archbishop of Tuam, iii. 478—Weather-boarded houses, v. 218
'Shepherdess of the Alps,' comic opera, 1780, ix. 68
'Shepherd's Calendar, 1496, printers of, v. 368
Shepherd's Market, Mayfair, c. 1824, v. 228, 318, 354
Shepherds' rings, history of, v. 309
Shepley family of Mbfield, epitaphs on, vii. 265
Sheppey, Isle of, historic "Court" tree, ix. 6
Shepster, meaning of the word, iii. 464
Sherborne, etymology of the place-name, xi. 131

Sherborne (Lord) on goats and cows, ii. 534—Hanwell: Brewerne Abbey, vi. 235—Moscow, burning of, i. 291—"O.K.," iv. 17—Parsons not in Holy Orders, i. 11—Sybil, Queen of Scotland, iii. 116
Sherburn, Yorks, the Janus Cross, viii. 176, 217, 258
Sheridan (Mrs. Frances), 'Eugenia and Adelaide,' i. 224
Sheridan (R. B.) and Dr. Andrew Bain, i. 242; and Bishop Hall, literary parallel, iii. 104; his 'Critic,' and T. Vaughan, iv. 47, 94; his 'School for Scandal,' vii. 126, 231; first editions of his play, 226; notes on, x. 61, 81; his 'The Duenna,' 331; his inscription "To Stella," xi. 281
Sheridan (R. B. C.) on Lyon's Inn admission registers, i. 89
Sheriff, Lord Chief Justice, and ventilation, iv. 169, 217, 257, 315
Sheriffs, High, of counties, made county magistrates, xii. 68
Sheriffs of Beds and Bucks, viii. 408, 497
Sherlock (F.) on "our incomparable Liturgy," viii. 97
Sherren and Angell families, xi. 172, 250
Sherren, Sherwyn, the surname, xi. 250, 366
Sherson (E. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 507—Dickens: "Shallabalah," iii. 111—Ewbank family, iii. 449—Shersons of Ellel Craig and Lancaster, iii. 167
Sherson family of Ellel Craig and Lancaster, iii. 167. 236
Sherwood (G.) on Alexandretta, xii. 167—Cheyne Walk: Chelsea Old Church, i. 171—Congrès international des Sciences auxiliares de l'Histoire, v. 349—Deeds and abstracts of title: society for their preservation, iv. 194—Ecclesiastical records at Somerset House, i. 251—Genealogical Society for the United Kingdom, i. 510—Mother's maiden name as children's surname, iii. 218—Pendrell pensions, xii. 167—Ward, Wright, and Day families, i. 152
Sherwood (Rev. H. M.), Worcestershire incumbent 71 years, iii. 186
'Sherwood Forest,' by Mrs. E. S. Gooch, 1804, xii. 401
'She Stoops to Conquer,' explanations of terms in, vi. 10, 154
Shetland words, their meaning, iv. 108
Shewell family, xi. 169
Shewen (William), Quaker, b. 1631, his parentage, iii. 309
Shickle (C. W.) on John Rustat, iv. 29
Shiel (James), of Lincoln's Inn, 1741, vi. 450
Shields and spades, their relation to each other, i. 388
"Shieve," meaning of the word, v. 449; vi. 33
Shiffles, meaning of the word, xii. 460, 466
Shift, marriage in, i. 50
Shift weaving, Shetland term, its meaning, iv. 108
Shilleto (A. R.), his edition of Burton's 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' ix. 186, 513; x. 193
Shilleto, origin of the surname, ix. 71, 136, 212, 260, 296, 335
Shillitoe (Arthur) on Shilleto, ix. 212
Ship and lighthouse on bronze coinage, x. 191, 235, 255, 465
Shipdem (James), 1688, his biography, iii. 407, 478
Shipdem family, iv. 37
Ship Money, John Hampden's refusal, i. 426, 492; ii. 16
Shippen (Margaret), Mrs. Arnold, her burial-place, vii. 370
Shippen (William), 1673-1743, his mother, i. 50, 176
Ships: early ships of the name Victory, iii. 68, 113—H.M. lost c. 1850, identification, ii. 528; iii. 76, 118—Lost in Great Storm, 1703, v. 348; vi. 11, 115—Women serving as men on board, xi. 398—Wooden, their longevity, i. 35
Shipton-under-Wychwood, its history, xii. 380, 425
Shipwreck and Tristan de Acunha Island, 1822, x. 7, 58
Shirburn, persons buried in church and churchyard, ix. 247
"Shire," correct use of the suffix, v. 368, 495; derivation of the word, 486; vi. 35
Shire, "stolen shire" of Ireland, v. 468; vi. 212, 496
Shireburn, etymology of the place-name, xi. 131
Shirley (Hon. and Rev. W.), b. 1725, his ordination, xi. 171
Shoe-horns decorated by R. Mindum, c. 1605, v. 8
Shoes: lucky shoes, origin of belief, ii. 509; and death, proverb about, v. 249, 377
"Shool, the New," Stamford Hill, consecrated 1915, xi. 318
Shore (Francis A.) on poems wanted, xi. 494
Shoreditch, 403 baptisms at St. Leonard's Church on 30 June, 1837, vi. 289
Shoreham, "Marleypins," Gothic building, viii. 109
Shorncliffe, commandants of the camp, 1794–5, xii. 461
Short (Robert), of H.M.S. Prince of Orange, 1759, ix. 110
"Short-coat," specific application of the word, viii. 447
Shorter (Clement) on authors wanted, x. 148—Bull (Edward), publisher, ii. 87—Chapman (John), viii. 490—Clavering (Lady), i. 148—Goldsmith's tomb, vi. 129—Haydon's Journals, v. 128—Hemans (Mrs.) and "the distinguished linguist," viii. 88—Hill (Joseph), Cowper's friend, xi. 390—Hudson (Major) at St. Helena, ii. 169—Klinger's 'Faustus,' translation of, vii. 207—Miles (Henry Downes), v. 69—St. Paul's, height of, x. 388—Serial issue of two stories, viii. 247—Skelton (Col.) of St. Helena, ii. 48—Soho, underground, iii. 127—"This world's a city full of crooked streets," i. 49
Shorthand Society, commenced 1726, vii. 308, 374
Shorthand teacher in A.D. 155, ii. 285
Shorting (Ernest H. H.) on Cobbold (Elizabeth), her descent from Edmund Waller, xi. 109, 257—Great Fire, xii. 234—Pritchard (John), Shropshire solicitor, 1759–1837, xi. 61—Shorting (Matthew), ix. 406
Shorting or Shortyng (Matthew), D.D., of Merchant Taylors' School, d. 1707, ix. 406
'Short Whist,' by Major A., i. 90, 150, 277
'Shotover Papers; or, Echoes from Oxford, 1874–5, v. 409, 512
"Shot-window," meaning of the word, xi. 67
Shovel called a becket, viii. 87, 153
Shovell (Sir Cloudesley), his portrait by Rycke, xii. 50
Showmen, author of best account of, vi. 309, 435
Shrape, origin of the place-name, x. 348, 397

Shrewsbury (Francis Talbot, eleventh Earl of), his duel with Buckingham, xii. 302, 344
Shrewsbury School, "Sydney Carton" at, ix. 149, 213
Shrigley (J. B.) on Ben Jonson in Westminster Abbey, i. 67
Shrimpton (R. A.) on Mordaunt's Index to 'Jackson's Oxford Journal,' vi. 338—Wycherley's place of birth, ix. 186
Shrines, English, visited by pilgrims, ix. 208, 277, 333, 397
Shropshire adventurers, 1829, v. 329, 453
Shropshire newspaper printed in London, ii. 26, 78
Shrove Monday, use of the term, i. 288, 352
Shrovetide throwing at the cock, x. 25
Shrubsole (W. H.) on 'Coming Nation,' iii. 367—Hungarian bibliography, iii. 89—Pallavicini: Jászberényi Miklós, ix. 270
Shuckforth of Lynn, his Christian name, viii. 488
Shuddering and burial, superstition, ix. 150
Shurt (Rev. Theodore), poet, 1875, viii. 428, 470; ix. 18
Shylock, portrait of 'The Real Shilock,' vi. 211
Sibbering (G. T.) on Sibbering, v. 290; vii. 229
Sibbering family, v. 290, 416; vii. 229
Sicile on adjectives from French place-names, ix. 21—Bayonne: armes et ecussons anglais, xii. 55—Spanish motto, iv. 353, 437—Urban V.'s family name, iv. 256
Sicilian old families, arms of, viii. 90, 158
Sicily on corporal punishment, vi. 70
"Sick," use of the word, vii. 247
Sickelmore (R.), his novel 'Agnes and Leonora,' 1799, xi. 287
Siddons (Mrs.), her visit to Sandgate, iii. 227
Sideboard, Flemish, of 16th century, x. 190
Sidney (Sir Philip) and Hangleton Church, near Brighton, xi. 318, 435, 477
Sidney Castle, its locality and history, ii. 308
Sidney family and Lord Byron, v. 268, 378
'Siege of Acre, Great Historical Picture of the,' vii. 227, 292; viii. 116
Sieveking (A. Forbes) on Arnold's (Matthew) French quotation, iv. 149—Bridgman (Charles), gardener, iii. 188—Cook (Capt.) memorial, iii. 165—Fives Court, St. Martin's Lane, iv. 110—German proverb, vi. 188—King's Theatre (Opera-House), Haymarket, iv. 495—Morris dancers, vi. 106—Skating in the Middle Ages, v. 27—Tennis Court, Haymarket, iv. 110
Sieveking (Herbert) on Cavendish Square: equestrian statue, iv. 527; v. 58—"Marrowskying," vi. 307
Sifferth, King of Wales, c. 962, his death, vi. 8
Sigismundus Sueciæ Hæres, portrait, c. 1565, xi. 473; xii. 54
Sigma Tau on Sir Thomas Browne, ii. 509—Cosnahan family, i. 109—Fage, x. 68—London M.P.'s, 1661, xi. 473—Mordaunt's 'Obituary,' xi. 209—Norbury: Moore: Davis: Ward, xi. 188
Sigma Tau [2] on Nicolay Family, iv. 407
Signalling stations, semaphore, x. 12, 77, 233
Signature of clerks of the peace, iv. 369
Signatures of Shakespeare, v. 490; vi. 72, 153, 255, 338, 437
Signs—Dripping-Pan, vii. 447, 518—Hen and Chickens, i. 55; viii. 307—Le Whacok, i. 88, 278, 316—Peter Boat and Doublet, i. 262, 390, 476—"Rutland's Place," Thames Street, ix. 109—"Whistling Oyster," viii. 208, 237, 258, 336
Signs, country inns, c. 1715, iv. 226, 462
Signs, London, list of, i. 402, 465; ii. 323; iii. 64, 426; iv. 226
Signs, tavern. See *Tavern Signs*
Signs, theological disputations by means of, xii. 96, 167, 387, 407, 467
Signs of old London, v. 286, 416; vi. 167, 266, 306; xii. 84, 218; "Gold Lion" vii. 67; "Hen and Chickens," viii. 307
Signs of the fifteen last days of the world, vii. 266, 352
"Sijceblong," meaning of the Dutch word, ix. 9
Sikes (E.) on Disraeli's Life: Emanuel, xii. 18
Silchester, Hants, wall church in, iv. 235
Siligo, 14th-century word, its meaning, ii. 509; iii. 233
Silius Italicus and Macaulay, iii. 444
Silk Weavers' Company, Dublin, vi. 30
Silk-weaving, names of promoters of, ix. 289
Silk worm's thread "tearing down bulwarks," vii. 90
"Silly season" for newspapers, alluded to in 1725, iv. 366
Silo on weather rime, vi. 48
Silva (Innocencio Francisco da), Portuguese bibliographer, xii. 120
Silver = Marshall, marriage, 1730–86, i. 390
Silver box, arms on, i. 150
"Silverwood," meaning of, in ballads, vii. 250
"Silverwood," name of a Yorkshire pit, x. 170
Simmonds (Capt.), drawing of, 1841, xi. 299, 389
Simmons (Paxton) on explanation of quotations wanted, xii. 139
Simms (R.) on Bishop Cartwright, ix. 492—Staffordshire poets, ix. 492
Simnel (Lambert), c. 1486, his identity, vii. 129, 194, 256, 292
Simon (Richard), c. 1486, his identity, vii. 129, 194, 256, 292
Simple Simon on first use of finger-prints for identification, vi. 155—Home Counties, vi. 149
Simplicia, alluded to by Gray, ix. 509
Simpson (Dr.) and Dr. Locock, their identity, vii. 170, 232
Simpson (Charlotte) on author wanted, vii. 296—Morris (Henry), d. 1653: Chas. Lodge, Baptist minister, vii. 287—"We'll go to Kew in lilac time," xi. 18—Wilson (Mary Elizabeth), xii. 401
Simpson (Rev. E.), of Lincoln and Pluckley, d. 1651, xi. 150
Simpson (Frank) on heraldic, ix. 390—Incidents at Dettingen, v. 350
Simpson (J.), Westminster scholar, c. 1600, x. 428
Simpson (Richard), his 'The Lady Falkland, her Life,' viii. 381
Simpson, "Habbie Simpson," piper, d. c. 1600, xi. 229, 345
Simpson, Anderson, and Dickson genealogies, iii. 188
Simpson, Dickson, Baillie, and Gordon families, xi. 494
Simson (Patrick), his 'Spiritual Songs,' 1685, xii. 160
Simson (R.), his 'Treatise concerning Porisms,' vii. 189
Simson (W.), carver, Ratcliff Highway, 1779, viii. 370
Sinecures in Government gift *temp.* George III., iv. 107, 177, 195
Singing at work, Carlyle on, ii. 309, 494

Singleton (J. W.) on origin of rime wanted, viii. 388
Singleton (Robert), c. 1540, his execution, ii. 146
Sinister: bar "sinister," early example, ii. 485; iii. 212
"Sinistre," French fire insurance term, x. 169, 218
"Sinnow" (?), 1627, meaning of the word, ix. 227
Sintram and Verena, characters in fiction, vii. 449, 514
Sir Isaac's Walk, Colchester, origin of the name, ii. 9, 74
'Sir John Oldcastle' and Poor Law, 1598, ii. 405
Sirr (H.) on James O'Brien, i. 75
"Sisterly," "fraternal," philological comparison, iv. 369
'Sister of Prince Rupert,' errors in, i. 264
"Sisul." See *Fisul*.
Sitwell (Sir G.), his 'The Normans in Cheshire,' iv. 151
Six Clerks' Office: H. Barker, W. Trollope, c. 1790, ix. 129; name explained, v. 188, 337
"Six Lords," tavern sign of Buckingham, viii. 170, 238
Sixteenth-century rules for servants, iii. 166
"Skape," "shak," and "scape," meaning of, xii. 182
Skating in the Middle Ages, v. 27, 98, 276
Skean = short sword or knife, ii. 269
Skeat (Prof. W. W.) on "airplane," vi. 127—Alfred and the cakes, i. 250—'Anne of Geierstein': the Commandments, i. 252—"Apssen counter," iv. 256—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 133: iv. 76—Authors wanted, ii. 213—"Bag and baggage," vi. 108—Bagstor surname, iv. 213—Baked pears = "Wardens": Bedford Fair, iv. 371—Ballad of Lord Lovel, vi. 171 — Basbow Lane, i. 437 — Beaumont and Fletcher: 'Monsieur Thomas,' iv. 345—Beaver-leas, ii. 311, 436—Bengeworth, vi. 72—Bibliography of his writings, ii. 61—Boolelead: bole: bull, iii. 411—"British Glory Revived," ii. 77—Broche, its meaning, i. 475—Bruck, dialect word, i. 352—Bullion, ii. 6—"Bursell," iv. 73—"By a fluke," vi. 114—Carpillions: gainshot: suffiee, iii. 213—"Ch": its pronunciation in early English, iv. 285—Chapel le Frith, ii. 72—Chaucer: names of characters in 'The Squire's Tale,' i. 118; curious misplacement, i. 201—Cheshire words, v. 373—Compston family: the name, v. 493—Cowes, Isle of Wight, i. 155—"Cytel" in Anglo-Saxon names, iv. 233, 491—"Dacia" = Denmark, vi. 238—Denizen: foreign, ii. 111—Denizen, its etymology, i. 506—Derivations, iv. 7, 118—"Dillisk" and "slook," iv. 532—"E" mute in English, i. 434—Eight kings: nine ladies, i. 391—Elze = already, iii. 72—Epigram in Schopenhauer, iii. 156—"Exate," vi. 297—Fairery, its meaning, i. 355—"Fent": trade term, iv. 458—Fere, ii. 304, 393—Flax Bourton, ii. 12—"Galley" in place-names, i. 458—German spelling, ii. 372—Goulands in Ben Jonson, iii. 136—Hackney and Tom Hood, iii. 78—Haldeman's surname, iv. 398—Hancock as a place-name, v. 513—"Haywra," place-name, iv. 35—Heworth, its etymology, ii. 75—"Hit": tense in Chaucer, v. 465—"Homestead," iv. 525—"Honorificabilitudinitatibus," iv. 538—"Hyke," vi. 288—Icknield or Ickleton Way, i. 25—'Ingoldsby Legends': rebus, iv. 216—Ivanhoe: Cedric, ii. 326—Kempesfeld, Hampstead, i. 478—'Knight of the Burning Pestle': "F.S. = 3*s.* 2*d.*," iv. 434—Knots in handkerchiefs: Indian custom, iii. 97—Lacy as a place-name, iii. 137—Latin phrase for "Mistletoe for the New Year," v. 10—Latter Lammas, v. 75, 232—Ljūs, Icelandic word, i. 273, 434—Londres: London: Londinium, v. 191—"Long home," iii. 265—Mallas Rigg, i. 354—Meso-Gothic, v. 515—Money-box, v. 117—"Mouner," iii. 271—Norman "motte" theory, vi. 35—Norris surname, iv. 417—"Notch," vi. 366, 427, 470—Notting Hill: its etymology, i. 456—Obsolete fish, iv. 396—"Oo": how pronounced, i. 58, 272—Osmunderley, v. 370—Ou, the diphthong, ii. 24—Oundle, iii. 137, 153—Paganel as a Christian name, v. 472—Pawper or pauper bird, iii. 290—Penge as a place-name, iv. 437—Perthroat, iii. 457—"Pe....tt," iv. 513—Pip, a spot on a card, ii. 465—Pull, its meaning, i. 457—Puns on Payne, ii. 454—Purvis surname, iv. 357—Regent's Circus, vi. 174—Rhubarb, its derivation, iii. 392—"Riding the high horse," v. 114—Rosamonda's lake, i. 230—St. Cuthbert: his birds, v. 115—St. George and the lamb, iv. 37—Saint's cloak and sunbeam, ii. 357—Sanskrit and Welsh, vi. 92—Saunter, its derivation, i. 512—Scavenger and scavager, iii. 336—Scissors: "pile" side, iv. 317—Senpere: bridge-keeper, ii. 52—Shakespeariana, iv. 83—Shepster, iii. 464—"Shire": its derivation, v. 486—Sleeveless errand, vi. 74—Spinis in the Antonine Itinerary, i. 61—Spinney, its etymology, i. 145, 292—Staple in place-names, ii. 191—Tally-ho: yoicks, i. 172—"Tar-pough," vi. 147—Tattershall: Elsham: Grantham, iv. 314; v. 216—Tatting, earliest use, i. 476—Tennyson: oorali, ii. 453—Tewke, tuke, kind of cloth, iii. 155—Thackeray: Wray, iv. 333—"Thames," v. 45, 225—"The more the merrier," vi. 15—Theodore = Dirck? vi. 57—"This world's a city full of crooked streets," i. 93—Totem, its etymology, ii. 166—Trash, its derivation, i. 361—Unecungga: Ynetunga: Ga, ii. 211, 332—Vavasour surname, ii. 232, 376—"Vicugna" and 'The Encyclopædia Britannica,' v. 137—"Visto" = "vista," vi. 95—Waller (Baron de): Sir Robert Waller at Agincourt, iv. 412—Walsh surname, i. 96, 336—"Whelps" as name for broken water, i. 97—"When our Lord shall lie in our Lady's lap," i. 94—Wiltshire phrases, v. 434—Wirral, i. 353—"With allowance," v. 135—Women carrying their husbands, ii. 452—Woolstborpe, its derivation, iii. 418—"Writes me": "stand it," iv. 536—"Yelver" in place-names, vi. 297—Yon, its use by Scotsmen, i. 131—Yorker, at cricket, ii. 505
"Skellum," origin and use of the word, viii. 209, 257, 297
Skelton (Col.) of St. Helena, his biography, ii. 48, 93, 135
Skelton (Constance) on Capt. R. J. Gordon, ii. 159
Skelton family of Leeds, vi. 428, 517
Skerrett family, viii. 231
'Sketches in the Pyrénées,' 1837, its author, viii. 390
Skill (F. J.), c. 1824–81, unappreciated artist, iv. 203

"Skillington time," change to "English time," 1914, x. 188
Skimmity-ride," old Wessex practice, vii. 388
"Skivvy"=a servant, origin of slang word, v. 288, 517
Skolpyne=a fish. *temp.* Edward IV., iii. 269, 335
Skottowe (T.) of South Carolina, his family, x. 389, 452, 509; xi. 31, 406; his will, 189
Skottowe (T. Britiffe)=Lydia A. Pococke, *c.* 1784, x. 448
Skottowe (Timothy) of Norwich, 1634, x. 489; xi. 16
Skrine or Skreene (Mrs.), *c.* 1765, her biography, ii. 389, 475; iii. 17
Skull, iron nails driven into, xii. 181, 306, 389, 409, 491
Skulls, human, as drinking-cups, v. 325
Skye terriers, history of the breed, x. 250, 291
"Skyveyns," meaning of the word, vii. 107, 175
Slade (G.) on William Slade, i. 249
Slade (William), b. 1698–9, his biography, i. 249
Sladen (Rev. S.) on authors of quotations wanted, iii. 29; v. 388—Cromwellian pulpits, iii. 407—Figures rising fom the dead, iii. 407—Ridley (Richard), ix. 390—"Spade Oak" Farm, Bourne End, Bucks, viii. 232—Wesley (Eliza), iv. 508—"Worth" in place-names, i. 389
Slang, American: "nixie," "C2K," "husky," x. 329, 471
Slang, cricket: "googlie," ii. 38; yorker, ii. 505
Slang, South African, ii. 63, 138, 372
'Slang Dictionary,' published *c.* 1859, x. 488; xi. 30, 77, 111, 178
Slang terms derived from gipsy language, iv. 409, 478
Slavery in Scotland in 18th century, ii. 230, 374
Slaves, "English air too pure for," xi. 414
Slaves and the "end of the world," book on, vi. 131
"Slavonian"=a boor, 1613, ix. 288
Slavonic linden folk-lore, i. 365, 437
"Slav scholar," ambiguous phrase, viii. 249, 316, 395
Sleep (Anthony), Suffolk rector, 1618, vi. 450
Sleeper, superstitious objections to waking, xii. 440, 489
Sleepless arch, explanation of the term, ii. 88, 135, 177
"Sleeveless errand," meaning of the phrase, v. 445; vi. 16, 73
Sleuth-Hound on French recruiting before Napoleon, xi. 189—Heraldic queries, xi. 280—Lydgate: reference wanted, xi. 149—Medallic legends, x. 28, 48, 68, 89, 109—Origin of quotations wanted, xi. 108; xii. 28
Sliding, Jonson's use of the word, ii. 174
Slippers: tab slippers or Fénelons, iii. 146
Sloane (Sir Hans), d. 1753, and George Edwards, iv. 190
Slodgers, "fen slodgers," Macaulay on, v. 348, 453
Sloe Fair, Chichester, origin of the name, x. 91, 152, 174, 236
Sloman (Samuel George), d. 1846, his parentage, iii. 108
"Sloock," kind of edible seaweed, iv. 469, 532; v. 55
Slovene hymn, words by S. Jenko, ii. 106
Smallpox and the stars, comparison in poem, iii. 107, 211, 335
Smallpox epitaph, 1758, ii. 524
Smallwell (Edward), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1700, x. 428
Smart (G.), tailor, artist in cloth figures, vi. 267, 353
Smart (J. S.) on Milton, viii. 49
Smart (Peter), d. *c.* 1652 his marriage, xi. 267
Smeaton or Smitton family and the Lords Smeaton, iii. 209, 316
Smeaton (Lords), and the Smeaton or Smitton family, iii. 209, 316
Smedley (M. B.), her 'Poems written for a Child,' x. 129, 175
Smet (Father de), Jesuit, and the Mormons, 1859, ix. 507
Smith, name in the Vasconcellos family, viii. 510; ix. 96
Smith (Albert), his song on the Great Eastern, 1857, ix. 55
Smith (Albert), entitled to bear arms, vii. 410, 476
Smith (Alexander), his 'Dreamthorp,' ix. 450, 493; x. 33, 58, 98
Smith (B.) on toe and finger names, ii. 217
Smith (B. T. K.) on "dope," "to dope," "doper," vii. 134—Earliest work on lawn tennis, 506
Smith (Baker Peter), author, v. 330, 437
Smith (Father Bernard), the organ builder, and Upham, ii. 189, 317, 395, 515
Smith (C. J.) and Thomas Gainsborough, i. 327
Smith (C. Leslie) on Pepys's 'Diary' Braybrooke edition, v. 6
Smith (Mrs. Charlotte), her novel 'Montalbert,' 1795, ix. 209, 314; her poem 'St. Monica,' iii. 228, 298
Smith (Constance) on "Mothering Sunday," ix. 149, 498—Mozart's works, iii. 187
Smith (D.) on 'The Noble Boy,' poem, ii. 349
Smith (E.) on Oundle, iii. 137, 298—Tailor and poet, iv. 495—Thatch fires, viii. 76
Smith (E. Tyrrell), actor, *c.* 1852, his family, xi. 281, 421
Smith (Edward) on derivation of Hanwell, Middlesex, xii. 377—O'Looney's (Lady) epitaph: Mrs. Jane Molony, xii. 504—Society for Constitutional Information, xii. 508—Split infinitive, xii. 385—Tarpley (Thomas Griffin), xii. 482
Smith (F. Robertson) on Braddock family, viii. 50, 328; Richard Henry Wood, F.S.A., x. 171
Smith (Felix), organist, and Louis XVIII., iv. 349
Smith (G.) on Dr. Thomas Bray, i. 89
Smith (Prof. G. C. Moore) on "alter" in a Latin epitaph, xii. 13—Authors of quotations wanted, xi. 477—Baron (Robert), author of 'Mirza, a Tragedie,' ix. 1, 22, 43, 61, 206—Beaupius, v. 157—Beausalt, vi. 288—Bes Broughton, ii. 286—Bethlem Gabor, vii. 337—Bigod (Isabella), identity of, xii. 16—Brereton's 'Elizabethan Drama,' i. 301—Cambridge: Ely: Hull, vii. 128—Children with same Christian name, i. 79—Clergymen as esquires, iii. 409—Concordances of English authors, x. 513—De Guileville and Bunyan, i. 351—Dillon (Charles), portrait of, vii. 469—Famous trial: Jephson, xii. 505—"Fare you well, my own Mary Anne," ii. 316—"Fent," iv. 478—"From China to Peru," xi. 6—Gascoigne (George), poet, and his son William, vi. 305—Gayley's 'Representative English Comedies,' notes on, xii. 113—Gentleman: armiger: privilegiatus, iii. 231—Gratious or Gracines Street, iii. 212—Harvey (Gabriel), his letter-book, iii. 261; his marginalia, iii. 409—Hayman (Robert), poet, ii. 270

—Henrietta Maria's (Queen) Almoner, ii. 93—'Heroinæ,' ii. 308—"Hero of New Orleans," x. 273—Heywood (John), the dramatist, a freeman of London, x. 128—Higgin (orator), ii. 286—Kingsley (Charles), i. 196—Landgrave of Hesse, vi. 288—Latinity, x. 515—Laud (Archbishop): lines on portrait, ii. 327—Levant Company, v. 272—'Little booke of the perfection of Woemen,' ii. 308—Loseley MSS. and Louvain, x. 295—Name of play wanted, xi. 7—North Devon words, c. 1600, iv. 518—Oliveretto, vi. 288—Petronianus (Valerius), vi. 288—Piper (Henry Hunt), vi. 317—Poets' birthplaces, x. 377—Pullein (Rev. Samuel), translator of Vida, xi. 338—Puteolana (Maria), vi. 288—"Pyramid in London," x. 510—Richard (Bishop) of Bury's library, viii. 397—St. Bridget's Bower, Kent, vii. 150—St. Leonard's Hospital, York, v. 224—Seven Springs, Coberley, viii. 197—Shakespeare allusions, viii. 155—Ship lost in the fifties, iii. 76—Smith (Walter), c. 1650, ii. 327—"Stupples" at Salisbury in olden times, vii. 146—Taylor (John), the Water-Poet, vi. 226—"To go west," xii. 6—Trilby, ix. 97—Tubbe (Henry) and Henry Vaughan, xii. 438—"Two Reynoldses," viii. 50—Waterloo, model of, viii. 394—Webster's 'Duchess of Malfi,' viii. 355, 424—Who was the historian? xii. 491—Words used in Thomas Lodge's 'Wits Miserie,' 1596, x. 435—Zouche (R.) and the plays 'The Sophister' and 'Fallacy,' x. 287

Smith (G. Green) on 'Trusty Servant,' xii. 267

Smith (George), 1761–1825, contractor, his biography, i. 448

Smith (Goldwin), his 'Reminiscences,' ii. 167, 277, 317

Smith (Rev. H. Maynard) on Evelyn query, vii. 269, 274: Evelyn family, ix. 85; Second Folio of the Shakespeare plays, ix. 114; Father John and Dr. Bacon, xii. 401

Smith (H. S.), his list of Yorkshire officers, 1855, viii. 467

Smith (Harimella) on "blood-boltered," 'Macbeth,' ix. 369

Smith (Harvey), his descendants, v. 348

Smith (Horace), his verses on surnames, viii. 10, 72

Smith (Horace and James), centenary of 'Rejected Addresses,' v. 165

Smith (Mrs. Hugh) on Jones and Blunkett, v. 29

Smith (J. Challenor) on Sir George Wright of Richmond, ix. 94

Smith (J. de Berniere) on arms for identification, v. 413—Author of quotation wanted, vii. 496—Choirboys in ruffs, ix. 94—Chyebassa, ii. 497—Elphinstone's (Bishop) badge, xii. 311—French flag and the Trinitarian order, xi. 235—"Largesse," vii. 399—Peploe grant of arms, 1753, v. 55—Prayers for animals, xi. 330—St. Katharine's-by-the-Tower, vii. 310—Sicilian heraldry, viii. 158—Smith (Father), the organ builder, ii. 395—"Whistling oyster," viii. 258

Smith (J. E.) on churchwarden pipe, vii. 289

Smith (J. F.), Sir John Gilbert, and 'The London Journal,' vii. 221, 276, 297, 373; viii. 121, 142; x. 102, 144, 183, 223, 262, 292, 301, 318, 357

Smith (J. R.), his portrait of Dr. W. Saunders, ii. 6, 58

Smith (J. T.), his 'Nollekens and his Times,' ix. 49

Smith (James), his verses 'Jeu d'Esprit,' xii. 257, 311

Smith (Jeremy), Ranger of Windsor Park 1666, his biography, iii. 70, 115

Smith (Rev. John) of Enniskillen, c. 1652, vii. 509

Smith (K. H.) on Ely parish register missing, i. 327—Maddy (John), D.D., i. 309—Onocrotalus, a bird, i. 309

Smith (Mrs. M. E.), her 'Tit for Tat,' iii. 50, 76, 112

Smith (Madeleine Hamilton), tried for murder, 1857, iv. 247, 311

Smith (P. R.) on maidens' garlands, vi. 251

Smith (R. Gordon) on Cookson of Darrington, xii. 201—Horncastle, xi. 362—Struth (Sir William John), xi. 170—Temple (Richard), M.D., i. 348; vi. 428

Smith (R. W. P.) on George Smith, i. 448

Smith (Richard), Royal Verderer, c. 1745, vii. 429

Smith (Sydney), on Spencer Perceval, ii. 267, 316; and "Boreal Bourdaloue," 368, 473; and L.C.C. tablets, vii. 327, 377

Smith (Sir T.), his grant of lands in Belfast, 1571, vi. 368

Smith (Capt. Thomas), his expedition to Ireland, 1571, iii. 286

Smith (Walter), c. 1650 poem addressed to, ii. 327

Smith and Pauncefote families, viii. 408, 495

Smith family, officers in Royal Artillery, c. 1800, viii. 328

Smith of Bowldown and Jenner family, i. 488; xii. 9

Smith family of Combe Hay, Somerset, xi. 161

Smith family of Parndon, Hertfordshire, ii. 427; iii. 95

Smith family of Wroughton, Wilts, vii. 287

Smith's Folly at Dover, ii. 215

Smitton or Smeaton family and the Lords Smeaton, iii. 209, 316

Smoking by women, 1621, v. 177, 267, 297, 397

Smoking-carriages on railways, 1846, ix. 129, 251

Smoking in the Army, 1845, xi. 105

Smoking in public-houses, in seventeenth century, v. 188

Smoking-room, inventory of, 1734, xi. 227

Smollett (T. G.), Dr. Arnold on 'Humphrey Clinker,' iv. 348; original of Hugh Strap, ii. 26; continuators of his 'History of England,' 129, 213, 256, 393; original of Commodore Trunnion in 'Peregrine Pickle,' 421

Smouch = a Jew, origin of the term, ii. 225, 291, 375, 457

Smuggling poems, vii. 309, 355, 494

Smuggling queries, viii. 209, 231, 257, 274, 297, 317

Smuggling songs, references to, vi. 448

Smyrna, Levant Company in, xii. 61

Smyth (Dr.) of Newbottle, c. 1750, viii. 208 315

Smyth (H.) on D'Eresby or De Eresby, i. 469—"Happen," iv. 437—Rags at wells, iv. 38

Smyth (Rev. Richard) = Annabella Powlett, c. 1725, viii. 68, 133, 255, 416, 472; ix. 92

Smyth (Rev. Robert), his collection of Bedfordshire epitaphs, iii. 207

Snails as food, ii. 125, 175, 218, 315, 353

Snake and child, poem from 'The Playmate,' vii. 308. 354

Snake poison, chemical formula and use of, v. 388, 455; vi. 75, 254

Snake poisoned by a man's blood, v. 386

Snakes, extracting them from holes, viii. 85, 173, 318
Snakes drinking milk, iv. 206; x. 446
Snakes in Iceland, a "chapter" on, xi. 249
Snell (F. S.) on altars, ix. 238—Arno surname, iv. 376—Bell (Beaupré), v. 139—Canons, Middlesex, ii. 437—Chaucer's 'Canterbury Tales,' ii. 26—Cocker, ii. 236—Demainbray (S.C.T.), i. 211—Drake (Montagu Gerrard), iii. 72—Ewbank (Thomas), vi. 336—Fifteenth-century Lenten recipe, ix. 267—Peers immortalized by public-houses, iv. 332—Pope (Alexander), paternal ancestors of, vii. 441—Prior (Matthew), his birthplace, iii. 91—Rhetorique family, v. 506—'St. Aubin; or, The Infidel: a Novel,' iv. 28—Sweetapple surname, iii. 213—Touching a corpse, iv. 434
Snelling, origin of the surname, ix. 429, 480
Snewin (H. E.) on "Marshalseas," vi. 289
"Sniping," military term, early instances of, iv. 267
Snooks on Mew or Mewes families, iii. 478
Snow, great fall in 1614, ii. 508; iii. 13, 158
"Snowdrop," earliest use of the name, 1633, vii. 385
Snowe (Rev. Richard), of SS. Anne and Agnes, London, i. 50, 98
Snow statues, works on, iii. 308
Snuff-boxes, books on, viii. 168; x. 159; inscription: "Withe Terep," ii. 48, 93; silver, date of, v. 49
Soap-bubbles, earliest references to, viii. 208, 252
Sobriquets, Lancashire, viii. 125, 197, 256; ix. 415; of regiments: "Howard's Green," 127, 176, 211; "Faithful Durhams," 236
Society for Constitutional Information, c. 1780, xii. 462, 508
"Sock"=drubbing, origin of the word, xi. 267, 442
Soddy (R. J.) on Moira jewel, viii. 489; ix. 436
"Sogdian" text of Buddhist scripture, ix. 190, 220
Soho, underground passages in, iii. 127, 173; Greek Church and proprietary chapels, 466; Navy arms on old house, ix. 448; divers rites performed at St. Mary's, x. 450, 493
"So ho ho dea he," meaning of the motto, x. 428
Soissons Cathedral, green vestments at Easter, ii. 127; re-bombardment of, 1915, xi. 81
Sokol, Bohemian Union for Physical Culture, ii. 86
Solah topee=pith helmet, earliest use of, vi. 290, 307, 377
Soldank, Sudane, or Soudan family, iii. 88
Soldiers, going into action naked, iv. 271, 334, 492; v. 115, 195; viii. 316; allowed to grow beards, iv. 386, 458; German amulets worn by, xi. 187, 256, 439; xii. 37; medical experiments made on, 1760–62, xii. 157; oldest in British Army, joined 1837, iv. 206; red coat and khaki uniform, x. 289
Soldiers' Club, earliest report of, 1859, xii. 418
Soldiers' shouts, birds falling dead at, ii. 309, 393
Solicitors, roll of, commencing practice, 1827, viii. 89, 158, 216; in Grange Court, St. Clement Danes, 1730–50, iii. 28, 118
Solly (Edward), his collection of pictures, i. 107, 209; and "The Dunciad," vii. 68
Solly (J. Raymond) on Solly pictures, i. 209
Solomon, his advice to his son, xi. 168, 217; the judgment of, 455; xii. 18, 55, 107
Solomons (Israel) on Aarons (George), P.M., iii. 289—Adolphus (Sir Jacob), ix. 268—Alt Ofen Sarajevo, xi. 360—Amidei (Alexandro), v. 70—Authors wanted, viii. 450; xii. 200—Bevis Marks Synagogue, xii. 100—Biographical information wanted, xi. 49—Bolivar and the Jews, v. 28—Breval (Monsieur de), xi. 322—Charas (Moses), Pharmacopæus Regius, vi. 10—Colonia: Cologne, xi. 402—Comical Gills, xii. 259—Copley (Joseph), xi. 431—Costa (Da): Brydges Willyams, xi. 234—Courtenay (Sir William), v. 428—Croze (Maturinus Veyssière de la), historian, c. 1730, xi. 130—D'Almeida (Joseph), i. 11—Davidsone (Guilielmo), xi. 148—'Death-killing Doctor,' i. 332—D'Huxattime, xii. 221—D'Israeli (Benjamin) of Dublin, iii. 134—Disraeli's Life: Emanuel, xi. 477—'Duenna and Little Isaac,' ii. 8—Eardley (Sir Culling), Bart., vi. 94—Ecclaston (Daniel), xi. 190—Franks (Moses), x. 49—Gooch (Mrs.), xii. 285—Gordon (Lord George) in 'Barnaby Rudge,' v. 210—Hart (Samuel), i. 390—Hebrew medal, iv. 511—Hughes (Hugh Price), and Baron Plunket, Primate of Ireland, xi. 453—'Insect and the Reptile,' xii. 221—"Jew," xi. 473—Jew and Jewson surnames, iv. 209—Joseph (S.), sculptor, ii. 134—King (Jew), xi. 437—Lanesborough (Countess of), Mrs. John King, vi. 229—Lima (J. Suasso de), iv. 509—London printers, xii. 139—Luzzato (Dr.), xii. 73—Mander (Rev. Dr. Rojer), xii. 183—Maria Sophia Isabella (Queen), second wife of Dom Pedro II., of Portugal, xii. 120—Marks (Lewis), xii. 279—Medici (Francesco Maria, Cardinal de), c. 1700, xi. 341—Polack (Elizabeth): Elizabeth Helme, v. 189—Poland (King of), 1719, xi. 379; xii. 246—Portuguese bibliographers, xii. 120—Public fasts, 1756 and 1776, xii. 86—Quotations on death, xii. 161—'Racers Unhorsed,' i. 70—'Real Shilock, The,' vi. 211—Rembrandt and Menasseh Ben Israel, vi. 34—Sambel: Wells, viii. 408—Schomberg (Solomon), xii. 482—"Stephani Roderici Castrensis Lvsitani ann. ætat. lxxviii," vi. 10—Udall (John), xii. 36—Vieira (Antonio), xi. 109—"With allowance," v. 48
Soltero (El) on Christian names used by men and women, iii. 387—Mad Archy Campbell, iii. 427
Solus on Macaulay on the War of the Spanish Succession, iv. 207
Somerby, Lincolnshire, epitaphs in churchyard, iv. 235
Somerset, arms of the county, iii. 30, 77
Somerset (Earldom of) in Mohun family, vii. 130, 196, 215
Somerset (Capt. A. C. S.), Royal Regiment of Artillery, d. 1854, xii. 421, 491
Somerset House, early ecclesiastical records at, i. 187, 251, 313; Robinson's and Chambers's designs, ii. 25, 258
Somers Town on St. Pancras, ix. 352; x. 249
Somerville (C. F.) on 'Mother and Three Camps,' 'Guard Salute,' or 'The Point of War,' iv. 227
Somerville (William), 1735, poet, vii. 7, 138, 278
Son and mother, original of the story, iv. 9, 77
Soncef family in Russia and America, ix. 408
"Sône," meaning of the word, v. 270, 353

Songs and Ballads :—
A doleful dittye of five unfortunat persons, xii. 317
A lobster in a lobster-pot, iv. 108, 157
Alonzo the Brave, i. 167, 215, 254, 331, 419
And I have worn your clothing, and I have ridden your steed, vii. 250
Angelus ad Virginem, 1260, viii. 409
As I was going to Temple Bar, v. 257, 336
Ballad describing 'The Laughing Cavalier,' viii. 189, 318
Ballad of Lord Bateman, v. 147
Bango was his name, O ! xii. 249
Bathing machines, vi. 88
Beside our Press we must confess, ix. 55
Billy Taylor, i. 68, 115
Bite bigger, Billy, vi. 17, 94
Boldhang'em, viii. 108, 198
Bonny Brown Bowl, viii. 274, 336
Bonny Earl o' Moray, iv. 68, 154
Brave Broke he drew his sword, xi. 455, 500 ; xii. 58
Britons, Strike Home ! 1696, iii. 367, 412, 472
Canadian Boat Song, i. 31, 136, 256, 311, 397 ; viii. 406
Caradoc's Hunt, viii. 107
Chesapeake and the Shannon, xii. 58
Chimney Sweep's Chorus, xi. 433
Coaching songs, v. 369, 495 ; vi. 58
Cockles and Mussels, iv. 408
Daniel and the Pirate, ii. 229
Deil stick the Minister, i. 149, 275, 334 ; viii. 168
Devil Byron, x. 31, 94
English chanteys, viii. 78
Erlkönigs Tochter, ii. 89, 237
Fare you well, my own Mary Anne, ii. 267, 316
Flying Dutchman, iii. 48, 95, 132
Forth shall come an Aske with one eye, xii. 28, 125
Fray o' Hautwessell, ix. 229, 292
Gae bring my guid auld harp ance mair, viii. 467 ; ix. 34
Go back to Brummagem ! Go back to Brummagem ! v. 88, 172, 220, 237, 337
Good King Wenceslas, xii. 499
Great George our King, 1745, iii. 387, 471
He dressed himself in Irish pride, i. 405
Hey for Cavaliers, Hoe for Cavaliers, xii. 277, 329
Hielanman ! Hielanman ! where were you born ? x. 409
How happy could I be with either, i. 369
Howden Fair, iv. 325, 439
Hush, ye pretty warbling choir, v. 370, 472
I Believe in Human Kindness, iv. 69
I will teach you one, ix. 250
If Doughty Deeds, viii. 49
If I were a tinker, xii. 301, 385
If thou axe where I comes fra', vii. 289, 352
In Infancy, viii. 349, 414
Je crois qu'il y a un, ii. 186
John Brown, of Harper's Ferry, xii. 301, 347, 450
John Peel of Caldbeck, ii. 229, 278, 335, 397
John Smith was a navvy strong and—, xii. 503
Just Twenty Years Ago, xi. 230, 477
Koantik he marionik, v. 449, vi. 36

Songs and Ballads :—
Leader Haughs and Yarrow, vi. 127
Let us go hence, my songs, iii. 128, 155, 177
Lillibullero, 1686, v. 28, 111, 194, 333
Lily-White Boys : The Ten O's, i. 366, 452
Little Dicky looked over his left shoulder, v. 406
Lizzie Lindsay, iii. 488 ; iv. 33
Loath to Depart, xii. 460
Lord Lovel he stood at his castle gate, v. 330 ; vi. 37, 115, 171, 217, 296 ; xii. 69
Marching tunes, x. 447 ; xi. 75, 459
Marseillaise, xii. 69, 109
Match-Girl's Song, xi. 490
Maydens of England, sore may you mourne, i. 224
Miller's Maid grinding Old Men Young, i. 428, 496
Miss Bridget Adair lived up three pair of stair, ix. 429
Mistletoe Bough, chest identified, ii. 326
Musica Proibita, vi. 430, 496
My name it is little Jock Elliot, ix. 49
My own Araminta, say No, v. 169, 272
Nowhere beats the heart so kindly, i. 248, 291, 315
O dear, my good masters, pray what shall I do ? iii. 128
O for the Life of a Soldier, iv. 29, 96
O, glorious Cam, v. 388
Of all the gay birds that e'er I did see, xi. 150
Oh ! a hos-marine upon the deck was prancin', vii. 494
Old Clem, iv. 289, 354, 415
Old Morgan at Panama, iv. 408, 492
Old Rose, *c.* 1856, ix. 410
Old Sir Simon the King, i. 34, 154 ; viii. 349, 397
Omne Bene, "breaking-up" song, xi. 280, 389, 477 ; xii. 38, 78
On the Mayers deign to smile, i. 446
Our joy is like a narrow raft, vi. 230 ; viii. 507
Pick it up, pick it up, said the lady in the boat, i. 110
Pishoken, v. 509 ; vi. 75
Political ballads of the eighteenth century, xi. 107
Pour éviter la rage de la femme, iv. 109
Punch's whole play of the Gunpowder Plot, xii. 139, 209
Queen of my Heart, ix. 10
Red Fox, Irish hunting song, xi. 129
Revenge, ballad of the, vii. 8
Rights of Man, ii. 404
Rule, Britannia, v. 309, 415, 516 ; vi. 414 ; viii. 49, 115
St. Johnston's Hunt is up, xii. 320
Sancte Jaco a Compostel, 1456, xii. 279, 309, 403
She's off with the raggle-taggle gipsies, oh ! viii. 107, 176
Since you dragged the 'tarnal crittur, xii. 88
Six ages de la femme, ii. 469
Smuggling songs, vi. 448 ; vii. 309, 355, 494
Solid Men of Boston, iv. 342
Song of a Buck, 1686, v. 107
Song of one eleven years in prison, viii. 129, 193
Star-Spangled Banner, ii. 84

Songs and Ballads:—
The old song which goes on with the gallon, viii. 170
They asked him down from London Town, iv. 244, 394, 458, 537
Thomas perform'd his part with skill, ii. 137
Three cheers for the red and the blue, 1837, vi. 450
Three Jovial Huntsmen, viii. 148, 198
Tibbie Fowler, vi. 127
To crown the plan, Jack's journeyman, i. 465
[To] the village that skirted the sea, vii. 355
To the West! To the West! iii. 187, 236
Tony Lumpkin and his uncle, iii. 269
Tune the old cow died of, xi. 248, 309, 443, 501
Turn-Coat, xii. 453
Tweedside, iv. 87, 136
'Twixt Wigton an' th' town of Ayr, x. 190
Vicar of Bray, vii. 149, 215; xii. 453
Walrus and the Carpenter, parody, ii. 469, 496; iii. 35
Water parted from the Sea, viii. 349, 414
Wee Wee German Lairdie, iv. 14, 52
We'll drink a cup to Scotland yet, ix. 34
We'll go to Kew in lilac time, x. 490; xi. 18
We smuggling boys are merry boys, vii. 356
Wharton Hall: the Legend of the Lady's Rest, x. 248
When, dearest, I but think of thee, vi. 346, 431
When Morse (Moss) caught his mare, xii. 321
Will Watch, vi. 448
With a ruttock, a cluttock, a wallet, a satchel, xi. 433
Ye Mariners of England, iv. 108
Young Son of Chivalry, iv. 150
Songs of the peasantry, iii. 47, 97, 334
Sonnet by Joachim du Bellay, 1524–60, v. 25
Sonnets by Raphael, iii. 208, 297, 353
Soper and Parry families, i. 286
Sorb or whitty pear tree, Wyre Forest, destroyed 1862, iv. 145
Sorning, Scotch word, its meaning, ii. 145, 215
Sotheby (Messrs.) on a comma in 'Complete Angler,' iii. 466
Sotheran & Co., in Piccadilly, ii. 244; on fictitious characters, *c.* 1852, v. 208; on 'Land of the Midnight Sun,' i. 226
Soubise (Marquise de), Thackeray's allusion to his cook, iv. 270
Souchy = fish stew, old cooking recipe, iii. 449; iv. 13, 96, 137, 276, 435
Soudan, Sudane, or Soldank family, iii. 88
"Sough," pronunciation of the word, ix. 79, 198, 253, 518
Souls interchanged, Japanese story, vi. 430
Soult (Marshal), 'Mémoires' of, viii. 149
Sound and colour, books on the relation of, x. 231, 275, 317
Sounding-board in Gloucestershire church, xii. 86
South (Andrew) on Grillion's Club, vii. 474; Whichcote in Wiltshire, viii. 254
South (G. W.) on Eleanor Needham, x. 128
South Africa, Union medal, 1910, viii. 467
South African slang, ii. 63, 138, 372
Southam (Herbert) on Hessian contingent: American war of independence, vii. 364
Southampton, memorial at, x. 188
Southampton, pronunciation of the name, xii. 259, 327
South Carolina, uniform of Secretary of State, ix. 188; counties of, xi. 31, 189, 290, 348; map of, before 1776, 168, 256
Southdown (C.) on verse quoted by Burns, i. 109
Southey (Robert), bibliography of his works, x. 489; xi. 31, 74; celebrities referred to in his letters, iv. 429, 538; and S. T. Coleridge, their poem 'The Devil's Walk,' vi. 251, 310; and quarter-boys of Christ Church, viii. 105; his 'Life of Nelson,' xi. 162; his MS. obituary of Surtees, vii. 30; his schoolfellows at Westminster, 289
South Tawton, Devon, and printers of Statutes, ii. 117
Southumbrian on "bravache Ecossais," xii. 441; harvest superstitions: judgments on impiety, iii. 277
Southwark, discovery of subterranean passage, 1786, xii. 27, 79; King's Bench Prison, debtor's life in, iv. 410
Southwark Bridge, its history, ix. 286; x. 38
Southwell, stone "Black Bear," at, v. 369
Sovereign, his proclamation in Scotland, i. 441
"Sovereign" of Kinsale, 1750–51, ii. 190, 255
Sovereigns, English, as deacons, xi. 48, 97, 137
Sowing by hand, i. 46, 133, 216, 332; ii. 216
"Sow metal" = cast iron ingots, *c.* 1840, xii. 278, 366
Spa, earliest association with Scarborough, iii. 129, 157, 234
"Spade and Becket," inn near Littleport, viii. 87, 153
"Spade Oak," Farm, Bucks, origin of name, viii. 232
"Spade Tree" as a tavern sign, x. 191
Spades and shields, their relation to each other, i. 388
Spalding Priory and seal found at Dover, i. 408
Spall (C. W.) on 'Hymn of Hate,' xii. 302
Spaniards fight with English whaler, 1805, vii. 285
Spanish Armada, ship wrecked in Tobermory Bay, iv. 46; thanksgiving hymn, 1589, xi. 414
Spanish motto, its meaning, iv. 290, 338, 353, 437
Spanish palæographic contractions, ix. 10
Spanish sonnet and its English translation, i. 507
Spanish titles granted to Irishmen, iv. 427; v. 69, 132
Spare family, i. 211
Sparke (Archibald) on almanacs in dialect, v. 494—"Among the blind the one-eyed man is king," ix. 413—Andertons of Lostock and Horwich, xi. 21, 118—'Anecdotes of some Distinguished Persons,' ix. 493—"An honest man and a good bowler," ix. 372—Apollo of the doors, xi. 116—Armitage (Edward), xi. 93—"As sound as a roach's," xi. 18—Atlantis and Lemuria, xii. 145—Authorized Version of the Bible, xii. 266, 362—Authors wanted, vii. 418; viii. 298, 496, 514; x. 356; xi. 306, 401; xii. 18, 286, 302, 320, 379, 442—Author of play wanted, ix. 156—Authors of quotations wanted, ix. 188—'Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister,' ix. 135—Bancroft (Archbishop), birthplace of, xi. 104—Bence, x. 93—Bernard (Sir Thomas), Bart.: Francis E. Paget, M.A., x. 436—Blakeway (Rev. J. B.): bibliography, xi. 286—"Blizard" as a surname, x. 14—

"Blood-boltered," 'Macbeth,' ix. 417—"Bolton faire groates," ii. 467—Braddon (Mary Elizabeth): bibliography, xi. 283—Breval (Monsieur de), xi. 423—British infantry, viii. 428—British regimental history, ix. 174—Campbell (Mungo), xi. 476—Cannel coal, xii. 106—Carlyle's "Carcassonne," vi. 489—Clerical Directories, xi. 158—Cocking (Thomas), ix. 114—Collie, xii. 389—Coral and its owner, xii. 383—"Corvicer," an old trade, ix. 395—Costa (Da): Brydges Willyams, xi. 218—Curtis (G. W.), ix. 336—'Dame Wiggins of Lee,' xii. 249—Davenport (John), xii. 306—Dawson (Nancy), xi. 460—Despicht, viii. 314—Ecclaston (Daniel), xi. 238—Epitaph: Christchurch, Hampshire, x. 213—"Esses," xii. 410—"Ethrog," v. 331—Fabric of cathedrals, xii. 263—Families of Kay and Key, xi. 136—'Fisher Boy,' ix. 333—Floating ironclad batteries, xi. 482—Folk-lore queries, x. 78—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 337—'Glossographia Anglicana Nova,' xi. 76—Gosson (Henry), bookseller, xii. 448—'Guy Livingstone,' viii. 415—"Here I lay outside the door," vi. 57—History of commerce, xii. 507—Hulme Trust, founder of the, xi. 7—Ice: its uses, ix. 512—"Iebie horse," x. 175—"Inchaliffe hesper," xi. 327—"Janus," xi. 497—'John Gilpin' in Latin elegiacs, ix. 477—Kaye's 'History of the Sepoy War,' xii. 247—Khoja Hussein, viii. 278—'Ladies of Castlemarch,' xii. 360, 487—"Lady of the Lamp," xi. 406—Lawyers in literature, x. 216—"Lienin," xii. 364—'Londina Illustrata,' xii. 346—"McFarlan's geese," ix. 314—Mander (Rev. Dr. Roger), xii. 244—Mankinholes, xi. 369—Marshalseas, vii. 217—'Mirage of Life,' xi. 387—'Napoléon dans l'autre Monde,' ix. 316—Nicknames, necessary, xi. 480—Nightingale (Florence), xi. 207—Nonconformist ministers, list of, xi. 458—Old-time children's books and stories, vii. 356—Our National Anthem, xi. 113—Pack-horses, xi. 330—"Patience" as a surname, viii. 418—Patron saint of pilgrims, x. 255—Pellico's (Silvio) 'Duties of Man,' ix. 472—'Poems written for a child,' x. 175—"Pound" for prisoners, xii. 32—Procter (Adelaide Ann): her mother, x. 393—'Punch': its pagination, xii. 257—Rating of clergy to find armour, iv. 532—'Rise of the Hohenzollerns,' xi. 304—Roberts (William), Esq., xi. 215—Robinson (Luke), M.P., xi. 55—Rolls of Honour, xi. 178—"Roper's news": "duck's news," xi. 174—"Roving Englishman," vi. 38—St. Paul's, height of, x. 434—Scots Guards: regimental histories, x. 495; xi. 15—Scott (William Bell), x. 94—'Slang Dictionary,' xi. 31—"Spruce" = "natty," xi. 33—"Statesman," xi. 325—Tephrensis (Gregentius Archiepiscopus), xi. 97—'Tomahawk,' vii. 413—"To pill," ix. 213—Town Clerk's signature, viii. 313—Trusler (John), xi. 289—"Tune the old cow died of," xi. 309—Vanbrugh's epitaph, ix. 193—Vardy (John), architect, xii. 465—Vertical sundials, vii. 338—Vieria (Antonio), xi. 156—Vispré (Victor), xi. 476—"Wakes": "laik," x. 217—"Wastrel" = waste land, xi. 154—Weenix (Jan), ix. 114

Sparrow (John), 1615–65, barrister, i. 449

"Sparrowbills," "Sparrowgrass," meaning of the words, x. 157, 227, 278, 291, 353, 455

Sparrow-blasted, origin of the term, ii. 267, 318, 392

Sparrowgrass: asparagus, etymology of the word, ii. 266

"Sparstone," meaning of the word, viii. 426

Speaker's Chair of the Old House of Commons, ii. 128, 177, 218, 331; iii. 50, 93

Speakers of the House of Commons, their portraits, ii. 406

"Species" in the 'N.E.D.,' ix. 127

Speckled, etymology of the word, ii. 204

Spectres, Dalmatian night, ii. 66

Speculative glasses, *temp.* Henry VIII., i. 206

Speech, new forms of, ii. 505.

Speech by Lord Salisbury on war between England and Germany, vi. 69

Speech of the twentieth century, xi. 379

'Speeches and Prayers' of the Regicides, vii. 301, 341, 383, 442, 502; viii. 22, 81, 122, 164, 202, 242, 284, 324, 361

Spence (Thomas), his 'Rights of Man,' song, 1794, ii. 404

Spencer, description of the garment, i. 105, 152

Spencer (Bishop), of Madras, his portrait, xi. 471

Spencer (Capt. E.), author of books of travel, *c.* 1837, xii. 100

Spencer (George John, second Earl), his death, 1834, iii. 46

Spencer (Herbert), his patent paper-clip, vii. 190; viii. 117

Spenser (Edmund), and Dante, iv. 447, 515; v. 33; Concordance in preparation, 1872, 48; his historical errors, 248, 358; epigram of, 269; his location in 1592, 310, 417; and St. Bridget's Bower, vii. 150, 231

Spermaceti and ambergris, their source, i. 386

Spero on authors wanted, vii. 369

Spettigue, Carpenter, and Rowe families, iv. 346

Spexhall Church, picture of ancient tower of, ii. 8

Sphinx, small, wanted, i. 110

Spicer (H.), his 'A White Hand and a Black Thumb,' v. 517

Spicer (Newton) on Lady Elizabeth Stuart, Darnley's sister, iv. 89

Spider stories, iv. 26, 76, 115, 137, 477; v. 34

Spider's web and fever, a superstition, ii. 109, 194; iii. 96, 174

Spielmann (M. H.), F.S.A., on "Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani": 'The Comic Latin Grammar,' xi. 174; Inglis's (Robert) edition of Shakespeare, 188; Ludgate or Grafton picture of Shakespeare, 442; First Folio Shakespeare, vii. 137

Spiera (Francis), Charles Lamb, and Burton, iii. 61, 152, 212, 374

Spiller (John), sculptor of Charles II. statue, ii. 372, 454

Spilman monument, Waltham Abbey, viii. 247

"Spinet," derivation of the word, viii. 428

Spineto (Marquis de), of Cambridge University, d. 1812, ix. 510; x. 138, 177

Spinets, John Longman, maker of, *c.* 1801, xii. 199, 465

Spinis in the Antonine Itinerary, i. 61

Spinney, a copse, use of the word, i. 145, 257, 292

Spira, capture of, 1633, its situation, v. 429; vi. 53

"Spirit" in the 'New English Dictionary,' x. 366; Huxley's allusion to the word, v. 189

Spirit and wine glasses, English, ii. 328, 378, 434
"Spiritual members," meaning of, *c.* 1620, x. 490 ; xi. 18
'Spiritual Songs,' 1685, an "Acrostick" in, xii. 160
Spitting and stamping the feet in the Litany, iii. 148, 217, 294, 396
"Spon," "Spoon," meaning in place-names, xi. 431, 499
Spong (Rosamond), d. 1840, her epitaph and descent, iii. 269
Spong family, viii. 389, 456 ; ix. 38
Sponge cake, early mention of, 1808, x. 407
Sponge-plant, a substitute for ginger, xii. 182
Sponges, first used for domestic purposes, xi. 46
Sponging houses in eighteenth century, i. 328, 414
Spoon folk-lore, x. 146, 196
Spooner (B. C.) on spon : spoon, xi. 431
Spooner (W.) on sonnet by Wordsworth, xii. 100
Spoons as a pledge of ownership, 1473, vi. 429
Sport of kings, origin of the phrase, vii. 7, 138, 278
"Sportsman" Hotels, list of, v. 269
"Spot"=stain or besmirch in epitaph, 1652, vii. 446
Spottiswood (Archbishop) and —— Law, their letter to James I., xi. 129
Spottiswoode & Co. and Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., union of the printing houses, xii. 419
Sprig, 14th-century word, its meaning, ii. 509 ; iii. 233
Spring on owns : blithering, iii. 148
"Spruce"="natty," use of the word, x. 489 ; xi. 33
"Spruce girl," term used 1778, xi. 187
Spur : wearing one spur, the custom, ii. 367, 471, 534
Spurgeon (C. H.), his knowledge of Greek, iii. 267, 476 ; commemorative tablet, x. 280 ; memorials to, 303, 386, 433
Spurrier-gate, hamlet of Yorkshire, v. 150, 234
Spurring (Richard Æneas), his book-plate, iv. 289
Spurway (C.) on families : duration in male line, v. 355
Spy, Turkish, in Paris, *c.* 1642, v. 489 ; vi. 55
Spy shot at the Tower of London, 1914, x. 407
"Square," in "four square humours," vii. 287, 354
Square, the largest in London, vii. 470 ; viii. 52 ; the smallest in London, viii. 126, 174, 298
Squash, slang term for crowded entertainment, i. 169
Squires (E. E.) on duck's storm : goose's storm, xi. 188 ; John Owen of Hemel Hempstead, schoolmaster, iv. 9 ; Thomas Rogers of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, vii. 428
Squires of England, stories relating to, iii. 227
"SS" on capital of pillar, Coventry, viii. 350, 397, 475 ; ix. 78
"Stackfreed," origin of the word, ix. 306
Staël (Baron de) in Scotland, ii. 387, 517 ; iii. 238
Staff, curious, ebony and silver, 1803, v. 49, 138, 237. See also *Staves*.
Stafford (Christopher), Rector of Bothal, 1691–1730, iii. 469
Stafford (E.) on Barbados filtering stone, xi. 310 ; House of Normandy, 386 ; Scarborough warning, 233 ; "Tune the old cow died of," 309
Stafford (Thomas), his capture of Scarborough Castle, 1557, xi. 233
Stafford (Sir Thomas) of Grafton, *c.* 1345, x. 149, 197, 260
Stafford family of Wokingham, iv. 268
Staffordshire charter, *c.* 1180, witnesses of, iii. 349
Staffordshire poets, the birthplaces of, ix. 448, 492
Stage, Thackeray's connexion with, ii. 428, 494 ; iii. 28, 74, 91, 132
Stage history : Wilson Barrett, iii. 225, 276
Stained glass, old, in Essex churches, ii. 361, 462 ; iii. 41
Stainton (Elizabeth), Abbess (?), 1247, xi. 9, 72
Stair divorce, 1820, the co-respondent, ii. 489 ; iii. 74, 174
Stamford, parish registers printed, vii. 148
'Stamford Mercury,' earliest copies of, vii. 365, 430, 471 ; viii. 37
Stamp (T. M.) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 388
Stamp, red, intertwined initials, "J. W.," xii. 118
Stampe (W.), D.D., *c.* 1650, his mother, vi. 30, 96
Stamping the feet and spitting in the Litany, iii. 148, 217, 294, 396
Stamps, farthing Victorian, x. 489 ; xi. 34, 93, 134, 176 ; inventions for perforating, iii. 183, 251 ; iv. 197, 298
Stamps and coins, British, x. 191, 235, 255, 276, 318
"Stamysonnail," meaning of the word, viii. 426
Standard, Royal, use of separate quarters, iv. 85 ; and St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, vi. 106, 125
Standard-bearer, hereditary, of Scotland, litigation concerning, i. 381 ; at Bosworth Field, xi. 208
'Standard Psalmist,' arranged by W. H. Birch, *c.* 1857, iv. 348, 433
Standen (Sir Anthony and Anthony), and Armada preparations, i. 388, 469 ; ii. 33
Standerwick (J. W.) on Hanover Chapel, Peckham, ii. 455 ; Rev. J. Samwell, Rev. J. Peacock, iii. 9
"Stand it," use of the phrase, iv. 465, 536
Stanfield (Clarkson), R..A, his biography, iii. 409, 454
Stanhope (—), Sir Walter Scott's friend, vii. 409 ; viii. 116
Stanhope (Lady)=Capt. C. Morris, i. 348, 392, 450
Stanhope (John), London printer, 1664, iv. 48
Stanhope (Langdale), Oxford graduate, 1728, vii. 110
Stanion Church, "dun cow's rib" in, x. 168, 236
Stanley (Dean), his Easter Day sermons, v. 229
Stanley (John), Etonian, 1756, xi. 169, 235
Stanley Grove, Mortlake, engraving of, vii. 410
Stanton (E. M.), U.S. Secretary of War, and Dickens, v. 344, 452
Stanyan (Temple), 1677 (?)–1752, his marriage, i. 189
Staple in place-names, its derivation, ii. 128, 191, 252
Staple of Calais, Guild of Merchants of, 1661, iv. 507
Stapleton (A.) on barrow at Gotham, vi. 48—Bunyan family at Nottingham, vi. 267—Burial-entries of strangers, iii. 84—Children with same Christian name, i. 112—Churches and churchyards, inscriptions in, ii. 537—Coltman

family, v. 58—Decipherment of old tombstone inscriptions, vi. 337—Epitaphiana, v. 184—French prisoners of war at Lichfield, v. 109—Gotham in Derbyshire, v. 125—"Gothamites" = Londoners, iv. 133—Gray (Thomas) and mail coaches, iii. 288—Indexes Locorum to printed parish registers, iii. 256—Little Wit-ham, v. 249—Monumental inscriptions, i. 251—Nottingham as a surname, v. 169; vi. 171—Nottingham earthenware tombstone, i. 189, 312; ii. 14—Nottingham graveyard inscriptions, ii. 165, 244—Nottingham monastery not in Dugdale, ii. 468; iii. 53—Peveril family, v. 90—Roeites of Calverton: Wroeites of Australia, iii. 9, 272, 385, 455—Sash windows, v. 218—Staple in place-names, ii. 128, 252—Sweetapple surname: Benjamin Hodgkin, iii. 294—Tallard (Marshal), prisoner of war, iii. 289—Wall churches, iii. 377—Wedgwood ware and water-carriage, iii. 46
Stapleton (Brigadier Walter) at Battle of Culloden, d. 1746, vii. 309; ix. 130
Star on "mouner," iii. 229; King Engle and his sons, vi. 95
"Star," Broad Green, Croydon, vii. 428; viii. 38
"Star Chamber," early instances of the name, xi. 207
Starling as a Christian name, i. 506
Starlings taught to speak, xi. 68, 114, 154, 218, 270, 388
Stars, questions on life in, xi. 414
Stars and smallpox, comparison in poem, iii. 167, 211, 335
Stars in lists of India stockholders, xi. 168, 235
'Star-Spangled Banner,' earliest publication, ii. 84
"Startups," use of the word, 1591, x. 255
"Startups End," Tring, origin of place-name, ix. 151, 217, 276
"Starvation," earliest use of the word, xi. 107
"Star-ypointing" in Milton's epitaph on Shakespeare, vii. 227, 456; viii. 11, 141, 196, 232, 294, 317, 320
State Papers, Ireland, Calendar of, 1670–1705, vii. 288
"Statesian," use of the word, xi. 299
"Statesman"=small landowners, 1794, xi. 278, 325
Statham (H. Heathcote) on St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 198
Statham (N.), "treasure-trove" in his 'Abridgement,' ix. 187
Stationers' Company and the book-trade, 1557–1625, i. 6; and licence to publish, vi. 510
Stationmaster at Windsor, *c.* 1878, ii. 68, 114, 136, 253
Statues: in the British Isles, i. 282; ii. 42, 242; iii. 22, 222, 421; iv. 181, 361; v. 62, 143, 481; vi. 4, 284, 343, 385; vii. 64, 144, 175, 263, 320, 343, 442; viii. 4, 13, 75, 82, 183, 278, 285, 382, 444; ix. 65, 164, 384, 464; x. 103, 177, 226, 275, 303, 313, 360; xi. 24, 145, 275, 428, 476; xii. 65, 178, 231, 298, 336, 338, 370, 388, 406, 416—Calcutta, vi. 41, 104, 163, 204, 316; xi. 450—Cavendish Square, equestrian statue removed from, iv. 527; v. 58—Charles I., Charing Cross, x. 169, 217—Charles II. in Royal Exchange, ii. 322, 371, 454—Charlotte (Queen), Bloomsbury, viii. 12, 430—Diomede by Sergel, *c.* 1775, ix. 350—Elizabeth (Queen), in Royal Exchange, iii. 187, 230, 315—George I., iii. 152—George III., in Berkeley Square, v. 169—Guildhall, i. 208, 333, 376—London, omissions from lists of, xii. 27—National: article in 'Saturday Magazine,' viii. 109, 157—Piper in the Plague of London, v. 64, 153—Richard I., in London, iv. 285—Rome, height of their pedestals, iv. 389—Royal, of London, iv. 181, 398—Royal Exchange, iii. 138, 176, 499; x. 468; xii. 17, 37—Snow, works on, iii. 308—Venice, iv. 308, 394—Wellington, in London, ii. 285; iv. 55—William III., in London, iv. 285; in Hoghton, Lancs., viii. 328, 376
Statuette of Shakespeare rediscovered, i. 17
Statuettes, bronze, of Napoleon, xii. 359
Stature of British officers, x. 210, 237
Staveley family, viii. 429
Stave porters at Dockhead, i. 10, 253
Staves, constables', elaborately painted, 1824, v. 288, 395
Stealing, pirates on, origin of the allusion, iv. 248, 419
Steam-engines erected *c.* 1722, x. 450; xi. 15
Steamers in 1801 and 1818, i. 58
Steam vessels as engines of war, 1824, ix. 107
Stebbing (W. P. D.) on St. Gratian's nut, i. 212; secret service, x. 370
Stebbins (Herbert W.), 1900, his address, iii. 87
Stedman (J.), sen., Westminster scholar, vii. 309
Steel (A. E.) on Sir Walter Ralegh's house at Youghal, iv. 472; chained books, vi. 69
Steel (Jane) on bronze statuettes of Napoleon, xii. 359
Steele (J. T.) on motto of Exhibition of 1851, iii. 11
Steele (R. L.) on Shakespeares in the 18th century, iv. 146
Steerage in frigates, its position, i. 77, 295
Steinberger (M.) on London to Budapest in 1859, viii. 152
Steiner (Bernard C.) on Parson Weems, x. 375
Stencil, derivation of the word, ii. 302; iii. 138
Step (E.) on Skolpyne, iii. 335
Stephen: Urton *alias* Stephen family, ix. 470
Stephen (C.) on "Audeo quid audeo," vii. 429; Smith (Richard), Royal Verderer, *c.* 1715, 429; Stapleton (Brigadier Walter), 309; ix. 130
Stephen (G. A.) on West Norfolk militia, x. 67
Stephen (Master) and his hawk, i. 87, 151
Stephens (Mrs. H.), *née* Planta, *c.* 1760, xii. 201
Stephens and Boger families, vii. 470
Stephenson (P. A. F.) on epitaphiana, vii. 265
Stephenson (Philip E.) on 'Pickwick' queries, iii. 68, 267
Stephenson (Robert), of Lincolnshire, *c.* 1605, ix. 470, 515
Stephenson family, ii. 187
Stepney family, viii. 487
Stepney-Gulston (Alan) on royal arms in churches, ii. 428; twenty-four acts of chivalry, iii. 129
"Sterling," etymology of the word, ix. 447
Sterne on clothes and their influence, i. 76, 152; and "Dr. Slop," dates of their births, vi. 375; and the Earl of Aboyne, viii. 166; allusion in 'Tristram Shandy,' xi. 67, 192; Confucius in 'Tristram Shandy,' 188
Sterne family, ii. 329
Sterrett, meaning of the surname, v. 328
Stethoscope, invention perfected, *c.* 1843, ix. 449

Steuart (A. Francis) on Caroline Matilda (Queen) of Denmark, marriage of, vi. 186—Casanova and the English Resident at Venice, v. 315—Casanova, illustrations of, x. 42, 145, 344—Casanoviana, iv. 462; v. 19, 126, 516—Casanoviana: Casanova and Lord Lincoln, vi. 137—Charles (Prince) of Bourbon-Capua, iii. 393—"Diggy doggys," v. 368—Fraiser (Charles), ii. 495—German princes who have fallen in the war, xii. 217—Herbert (Governor), iii. 325—'Maguire's (Mr. Barney) Account of the Coronation, 1838,' iv. 166—Maria Catherine, Lady Blandford, xi. 86—Maria Sophia, Queen of Portugal, xii. 163—"Souchy": "water-suchy," iv. 137—Spineto (Marquis de), x. 177
Steuart (Sir John), Bart., b. 1716, his title, ix. 26, 417
Stevenage, epitaph at, iii. 485; flint stone memorials, ii. 52
Stevens (Alfred), lions modelled by, iv. 349, 438
Stevens (E.) on monuments to American Indians, i. 37, 491; Paris in 1780 and 1860, ix. 415; Royal George: name of Durham, vi. 374
Stevens (G. A.), his 'Dramatic History,' vi. 501
Stevens family of Jamaica, ix. 71, 136; x. 11, 137
Stevenson (R. L.) and E. A. Poe, literary parallel, i. 261; as a scientific observer, iv. 205; his allusion to 'Maitre Guérin,' 290; the Widener collection of his works, ix. 301
Stevenson family, their arms, vii. 91, 138, 154, 235
Stewards, High, and Recorders at the Restoration, ii. 488; iii. 17, 138, 376
Stewart or Stuart, lady living in Jermyn Street, 1815–24, x. 429
Stewart (Lieut.) of Scindiah's service, viii. 388
Stewart (Alan) on almshouses near the Strand, vii. 315—Altars, ix. 337—Black Hole of Calcutta: Henry Lushington, iii. 265—Blake and his friend Butts, vii. 492—"By hook and crook," xi. 215—Cambridge, honorary degrees at, v. 495—Cheyne Walk, i. 170—Constitution Hill, arch at head of, xii. 283—Cowper (Judith): Mrs. Madan, x. 97—"Cyder Cellars," xi. 256, 366—D'Oyley's Warehouse, 1855, xi. 216—Eastbourne worthies, x. 306—Geffery (Sir Robert), i. 94—George I. statues, ii. 136; companions of, vii. 334—"Great Historical Picture of the Siege of Acre," vii. 292—"Hic locus odit amat,' iii. 131—Highgate Archway, iv. 274—Honorary degrees at Cambridge, iii. 167—Jockey doctors, v. 517—Jonson (Ben), in Westminster Abbey, i. 112—Junius and the horse-whipping of the Duke of Bedford, iii. 455—Lamb's Chapel, London, vi. 357—Lions modelled by Alfred Stevens, iv. 438—Lord Mayor of London: presenting to the Constable of the Tower, x. 234—Madan (Major James Russell), iii. 249—Marybone Lane and Swallow Street, xi. 325, 410—Masonic drinking-mug: frog or toad mugs, iv. 210—Mortimer's Market, Tottenham Court Road, xi. 287—"Pomander," vi. 213—Regent's Circus, vi. 216—Rosamonda's lake, i. 230—St. Paul's, height of, x. 434—Street-names, origin of, x. 333—Theatre lit by gas, viii. 10—Walton (Izaak) and tomb-scratching, viii. 52—Watchmaker's epitaph at Lydford, iv. 265—Waterloo, xii. 1, 21
Stewart (Major-General Alexander), 1740–94, iv. 67
Stewart (C. Nelson) on "manna of St. Nicholas," iii. 488
Stewart (J. Pattison), naval officer, *c.* 1811, vi. 89, 158
Stewart (Lieut. James), R.N., *c.* 1820, viii. 388
Stewart (John), and two 18th century pamphlets, xii. 15, 288
Stewart (John L.) on British regimental history, ix. 89; Fourier Society, vi. 418
Stewart family, Scotland and Ireland, v. 130; of Wilmont, co. Down, ix. 128
Stewart, Freeman, Day, and Pyke families, vi. 25
Stewart-Brown (R.) on Allerton, Lancs, and Hardman family, ii. 249; Foster's 'Alumni Cantabrigienses,' i. 247
Stewarton or Stuarton (Count), French author, xii. 241
Stick inscribed "Tippoo Saib, 1792," ix. 408, 477; x. 14
Stick, wool-gathering stick, x. 110
Stické, history of the game, i. 385
Stick-in-the-Mud, nickname, earliest use, iii. 106, 175, 257
Sticklac, use of substance and word in 1742, iii. 166
"Stile" = hill, use of the word, ix. 430, 494
Stilwell (J. P.) on Charterhouse Grammar School, i. 37—Collie, xii. 470—Dark Saturday, Feb. 25, 1597, iv. 528—Deer-Leaps, iv. 138—Easter offerings, xii. 170—Folly, ii. 158—French: O'Connor, vi. 488—Handyman = sailor, i. 498—"Happen," iv. 497—Leman Street, E., iv. 258—Napoleon and the Bellerophon, xi. 438—Somerset House designs, ii. 258—Stockings, black and coloured, iv. 214—Thompson, Royal Academician, ii. 69—"Tumble-down Dick," iv. 153—Truro's (Lord) Universal Information Bureau: the Dutch ell, vi. 413
"Stipend" of a furnace, 16th century, vi. 50
Stirling (Mrs. A. M. W.) on Col. Oakes and Queen Caroline's funeral, iii. 69; trial in 1776, ii. 148
Stock (Mr.), bibliophile, 1735, iv. 307, 356, 459
Stockdale (Rev. Percival), editor of 'English Freeholder,' ii. 108, 216
'Stockeagle," local name for woodpecker, xi. 322, 390
Stocker family and Florence Nightingale, ii. 165
Stock Exchange known as "The House," ix. 207, 274
Stockholders, India, stars in lists of, xi. 168, 235
Stockings, black and coloured, iv. 166, 214, 257, 297; v. 38
Stockley (G. W.) on Uniacke family, iv. 276
Stockley (Prof. W. F. P.) on Burke's wife, xi. 319—Byron's "lay" again, ix. 506—'Happy Warrior' and Nelson, xi. 162—'Julius Cæsar,' verse of, viii. 162—Lady Chapel, xi. 338—"Lallation," vi. 387—Litany: spitting and stamping the feet, iii. 396—Mediæval "Oberammergaus," iii. 267—Shakespeare's French, xi. 470—War and the Poets, xii. 305
Stockwell ghost, 1772, pamphlets on, x. 149, 197
Stodart (Malcolm), pianoforte maker, *c.* 1840, ix. 449
Stoddart (Jane T.) on author wanted, vii. 229
Stoke Dry, ghost of a witch at, viii. 85
Stoke Newington parish registers, 1559–1812, iii. 244
Stoke Poges, picture of the church, xi. 494; xii. 58
Stokes (Adrian) and Duchess of Suffolk, v. 26

Stokes (H. P.) on Act regulating medical practice, vii. 453—Gray and Antrobus family, vii. 35—Paris family, ii. 53—Pauper's badge, ii. 487
Stokes (J. L.) on Public School Registers, i. 271
Stokes (W.), lecturer on memory, his death, viii. 488
Stole, Groom of the, Court official, viii. 466, 515; ix. 32, 95, 157; x. 295, 358, 410, 435
Stomach-pump, alleged inventor of, xii. 438
Stone (Andrew), *c.* 1748, his biography, iii. 450
Stone (Christopher) on oil painting on brass, ix. 229
Stone (G.), Archbishop of Armagh, his biography, iii. 450; iv. 55
Stone (H.) on "Do you come from Topsham?" vii. 229; history of churches, *in situ*, 377; Abraham Ezekiel Ezekiel, viii. 369, 494
Stone (J. Harris) on Aphra as a Christian name: Fordwich Church, Kent, viii. 505—Baked pears = "Wardens": Bedford Fair, iv. 309—Barfreston Church, i. 348—"Brother Johannes," x. 370—Castle Howard Mabuse: two dogs, iv. 227—English Altar Virgin in Santiago, ii. 248, 517—English clocks in Pontevedra Museum, ii. 267—English graves at Avignon: J. S. Miel and his wife, vii. 26—Fordwich, the old port of Canterbury, vi. 368—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 289, 352, 432—Martin (Richard), i. 476—Moore's (Sir John) brother, Surgeon James Moore: his burial-place, viii. 66—Neolithic remains: their geographical distribution, v. 472—Old man's hobby, vii. 267—"Our life is but a winter's day," v. 518—Rags left at wells, iii. 409—"Sleeveless errand," vi. 16—Stonehenge: 'The Birth of Merlin,' iv. 128—Tree folk-lore: the elder, xii. 507
Stone, inscribed, discovered in Derbyshire, i. 29; at Bellevue, *c.* 1779: parallels in Scott and Dickens, iv. 443; account of, in MS., 1724, vi. 64
Stone, monosceros, ultimate source of, v. 146
Stone, sculptured, in Newgate Street, removed 1868, x. 50, 114
Stone capital in old High Tower, Westminster, ii. 181
Stone circle on Meayll Hill, Isle of Man, vii. 383
Stone circles, and Quintus Cicero, viii. 229; ix. 90
Stone effigies, dogs and animals on, iii. 208, 310, 376, 451
Stone from Carthage at St. Dunstan's, Stepney, vii. 109, 195, 276
Stonehenge, legend of the origin of, iv. 128, 178, 235, 295, 395
Stonehewer (Richard), his mother, vi. 450
Stone in Pentonville Road, its history, ii. 87, 156
Stone in place-names, ii. 9, 96
Stoneley Priory, its arms, i. 510; ii. 59
Stones, holed bridal, origin of, iv. 227, 463, 533; v. 54
Stones, Irish pillar-stones, x. 167
Stones, pillar stones and cromlechs, v. 370
Stones, "tracked," found in Ireland, ii. 288
Stones, upright, in open churchyards, ix. 35, 91, 158
Stones' End, Borough, its locality, v. 289, 396, 515; vi. 231
Stones from Barbados used for filtering, xi. 229, 310
Stones in early village life, ii. 9, 96
Stones of buildings and monuments in London, vii. 16, 77, 211; viii. 18; x. 138
Stones used to staunch blood, xi. 410, 475
Stone vessels, curious, their use, vii. 208, 255
Stonham family, i. 489
"Stop-dogs," meaning of the word, v. 230
Stopes (C. C.) on billiard tables, i. 145—Bohemia (Queen of), her Players, i. 246—Book-purchases of Charles II., i. 481; ii. 32—Burbage (Richard), vii. 366—"Corvicer," ix. 477—Families: duration in male line, v. 355—Fines as Christian name, v. 395—French marriages, in Lanark, 1812, x. 367—"Garrett Johnson: tomb-maker," ix. 445—Globe, site of, xi. 447—Gloucester election, 1761, i. 127—Hamlett (Katharine), drowning of: Warwickshire coroner's inquests, vii. 306—"Honorificabilitudinitatibus": early use, iv. 487—James I.'s dislike of centralization, xii. 418—James I.'s expenses, xii. 398—Liberty of Blackfriars, iii 465—Lunatics: their treatment in Elizabeth's reign, iii. 326—Order for a Bible *temp.* James, I., iii. 284—Pembroke (Earl of) and Richard Burbage, vii. 326, 434—Plays at Hampstead, 1709, xii. 377—Selkirk family, v. 375—Seventeenth-century books: their vicissitudes, v. 21—Suffolk (Henry), Duke of, iii. 445—Tallis and Bird, iii. 487—Throgmorton (Sir Robert), letter from, *t.* Hen. VII., ix. 465
Stopford on author wanted, x. 250
Storey (W. L.) on authors wanted, xii. 421; 'Scourge,' 28: to be "out" for a thirg, vi. 494; 'Vivian Grey' queries, vii. 469
Storey's Gate Tavern and Coffee-House, vii. 449, 516
Stories, "good stories," early examples of, v. 149, 275; humorous, 'The Cornish Jury,' viii. 449; ix. 51, 154; published *c.* 1863 and *c.* 1860, viii. 368; short, *c.* 1892, i. 9
Storm, 1703, list of ships lost in, v. 348; vi. 11; viii. 346
Storrington, in Sussex, origin of the name, ii. 150
Story (A. T.) on burial place of Margaret (Peggy) Shippen, wife of Benedict Arnold, vii. 370
Stote (Bertram), M.P. 1702–5, vii. 110, 175
Stothard (T.), his visit to Italy in 1824, i. 243
Stoughton (G. Diops), barrister, 1711, vi. 450
Stout (Sarah), tract on her murder, 1728, vi. 469; vii. 31, 134
Stove, dangerous, viewed by order, 1627, v. 206
Stow (J.), his 'Survey,' 1618 edition, x. 248
Stowe (Mrs. H. Beecher), her 'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' vi. 367, 436, 493; xii. 9, 58
Stowes (Margaret) = Miles Gale, 1712, their descendants, iii. 208, 316
Stowmarket, effigies on tomb, *c.* 1550, i. 348
Strabolgi peerage case, descendants, xii. 50
Strachan (L. R. M.) on "-al," noun-suffix: "disallowal," "disallowance," vii. 414—Alexander the Great and Paradise, v. 154—"Apium," vii. 74—Authors wanted, vii. 176, 354—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 335; ii. 178; vi. 355; ix. 57, 396—Authors or explanations wanted, v. 416—"Bartholomew ware," v. 195—Battle of Maldon, vii. 197—Beaupuis, v. 157—Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 496—"Bill" in Wordsworth, ix. 129—Boswell, cousin of, iii. 338—"Brexen journeys," vii. 478—Browning (Mrs.) and Sappho, i. 52—Burke quotation, vii. 154—Carlyle: explanation of references wanted

v. 435—Casanova and Carlyle, vi. 16—Clergy retiring from the dinner table, ii. 69—Coleridge on firegrate folk-lore, ii. 17—"Curzo," vii. 172—"Dope," "to dope," "doper," vii. 134—"Dowler," vii. 437—Dryden's 'Character of Polybius,' ix. 103—Eckwald the Dwarf in Goethe, vi. 132—Erasmus or Tindale, vi. 337—"Exate," vi. 297—"Finstall," vi. 511—Fountain pens, v. 388—"Fry" in Dryden and Leigh Hunt, ii. 321—"Furdall," vii. 337—Goethe quotation in Carlyle and Ruskin, vi. 106—'Grammar Gurton,' vii. 18—Gray's 'Elegy': translations and parodies, vi. 157—Johnsoniana, ix. 413—Keighley: pronunciation, v. 376—'Kenilworth,' variants in the text of, vi. 488—Kipling and the swastika, ii. 292—'Lorna Doone,' words and phrases in, ix. 75—Love-letters, strange finds of, vi. 450—"Marrow skying," vii. 154—"Memmian naptha-pits" in Tennyson, ix. 67—Miller of Huntingdon, viii. 30—Montfort (Simon de): translation of French poem, iii. 353—Motto to a sonnet of Wordsworth's, ix. 148—Newbourg (His Highness John William), Count Palatine, i. 54—Novalis and John Stuart Mill on suicide, vi. 492—Oliveretto, vi. 473—"Out" for a thing, vi. 494—"Oxendoles": "aughendols," ix. 77—Panthera, v. 177—Puckled, iii. 78—Reference and quotation wanted, viii. 117—"Rücksack" or "rucksack," ix. 413—Saunter, i. 512—Shakespeare and the Warwickshire dialect, ix. 394—Smallpox and the stars, iii. 335—Staël (Baron de) in Scotland, iii. 238—"Throp's wife," ix. 13—"Titmarsh" in an alleged poem by Tennyson, ix. 487—"Trod," "trode," past tense of "tread," ix. 116—Waxwork effigies in Westminster Abbey, vii. 314

Stradonitz (Dr. Stephan Kekule von) on Palm the bookseller, shot by Napoleon, x. 55

Strafford (Earl of) and Col. Nathaniel Gordon, v. 289

Strahan (Alexander), publisher, *c.* 1870, ix. 490; x. 14

Strahan (Andrew and William), letters written to, iv. 67

Strand, almhouses near, *c.* 1820, vii. 130, 236, 315, 417; viii. 333, 377; 17th century houses, xi. 24; Roman Bath in, ix. 5, 93; the demolition of Nos. 413 and 414, 387

Strangers, burial-entries of, iii. 84

Strasburg, view of the city, 1613, xi. 414

"Stratford-atte-Bowe," the French of, xii. 301, 366, 404, 470

Stratford-on-Avon, quotations from letter, 1760, vii. 126

Strathnairn (Field-Marshal Lord), his representatives, i. 467

Stratton and St. Columb accounts, *temp.* Elizabeth, iv. 7, 74

Strawberry, "the d—d strawberry," x. 30, 233

Strawberry Hill, catalogues, i. 34, 214; 'Description of the Villa,' published 1774, iv. 207, 251

Straw under bridges being repaired, iv. 508; v. 18

Street (E. E.) on Corporation of St. Pancras, Chichester, viii. 213—Curious staff, v. 138—"De la" in English surnames, iv. 174—Elzevir, viii. 251—"Hem of a noise," i. 258—Knights of Malta in Sussex, ii. 457—Language and physiognomy, i. 33—"Make a long arm," iv. 158—Noah as a girl's name, i. 7—Thatch fires, viii. 76—Turcopolerius, ii. 336—Van Helmont, the Younger, vii. 378—Wall-papers, i. 350—Woodyer, iii. 116—"Yeoman" of the signals, vii. 310

Street cries, London, ii. 387

Street Names:—

Allsop Place, ix. 305
Ballard's Lane, Finchley, xi. 210, 384
Buckeridge Street and Alley, ix. 50
Burr Street, ix. 51
Cockleshell Walk, viii. 450
Crooked Usuage, vii. 150; viii. 187
Dublin, of, vii. 285; xi. 416
Duplex Ride, vii. 150
Florence, of old, v. 23
Foghamshire, vi. 487
Fox, iv. 130, 178
Gas, viii. 290, 337, 356, 378, 418, 472
German origin, x. 409, 476
Hanging-sword Alley, ii. 269, 337
High Timber Street, x. 289, 333
Knot Street, iv. 130, 178
Lawrence Street, iii. 309, 398, 437
Literature on, viii. 90, 158, 198
Little Durweston Street, x. 289, 333
London, old, v. 247; vi. 6
Marybone Lane, xi. 210, 258, 325, 410, 497
Neckinger Street, x. 91
Poets Road, Canonbury, v. 389, 517
Senrab Street, xi. 167
Sweedland or Swedeland Court, xii. 48, 125
Tooley Street, v. 250, 397
Tweezer's Alley, viii. 310
Walm, iv. 290, 358, 517
Wilderness Row, vii. 428, 495; viii. 37, 53, 151, 233

Street nomenclature, origin and meaning of, iv. 187, 236, 339

Streets in London, the widest, v. 428; renamed, x. 250, 333

Streets of Old London, ix. 57

Strettell-Utterson book-sale, 1832, i. 448; ii. 16, 94

Stretton (Hesba), origin of her pseudonym, vii. 484

"Stricken field," origin of the phrase, xii. 379, 409, 450

Strickland (Sir Charles William) and 'Tom Brown's Schooldays,' i. 64, 118

"Strikefire"= gin, use of the word, iv. 366

"Strike of Saunsons," meaning of the phrase, iii. 108

"Strip and go naked"= gin, iv. 366

Strode family in America, vii. 369

"Strokhede nayles," meaning of the term, viii. 426

Stronach (G.) on Shakespeare and the Warwickshire dialect, x. 156

Strong (Rev. C.), *c.* 1835, his sonnets, xi. 472

Strong (H. A.) on culprit, i. 413; Onocrotalus, a bird, 392

Strout (John), of Devon, d. 1644, viii. 489; ix. 32

Strugnell (Commander W. Hawkes) on Cowes, i. 156; marriage in a shift, 50; "Within sound of Bow bells," ix. 167

Strugr (Thorbjörn), descended from Harald the Gold Beard, ii. 389, 458

Strummel-patch'd, Jonson's use of the word, ii. 174

Struth (Sir W. J.), his wife who d. 1850, xi. 170
Strzelecki (P.) on suffix "shire," v. 368
Stuart (Lady Elizabeth), Darnley's sister, her marriage, iv. 89; v. 157
Stuart (Major-General J.), his house in Herefordshire, v. 328
Stuart (John) and two eighteenth-century pamphlets, xi. 432
Stuart (Mary), early portraits of, vi. 67
Stuart and Pyke families, ii. 486
Stuart, Freeman, Parry, Pyke families, iv. 164
Stuart era, wonderment pamphlets of, vii. 510
Stuart portraits, authorship of, vii. 127, 214
Stuarts, Maids of Honour under the, viii. 350, 417
Stubbe (John), date of his death, vii. 47
Stubbs (Bishop) and 'N. & Q.,' x. 189
Stubbs (Capt. G.), killed at Salamanca, 1812, iv. 529; v. 54
Stubbs's Trade Protection Agency, ix. 510; x. 37
Student on pronunciation of "oo," i. 10, 176
Student of Old English on "but"="without" in the Bible, iv. 79
Students, eleemosynary, and German universities, iv. 25
Students at universities, 1569, their poverty, v. 206
Students' Song, Belgian, ii. 186
Stuff weaving, Shetland term, its meaning, iv. 108
Stulz (Baron George), 1762–1832, tailor, vii. 121, 336, 434
Stunt (B. G. M.) on author wanted, xi. 321
"Stupples" at Salisbury in olden times, vii. 146
Sturbridge Fair, "mysticall man" at, v. 503
Sturdy (J.), d. 1452, his biography, i. 409
Sturge (Joseph) on Quaker deputation to the Tzar, ii. 387: memorial to, Birmingham, xii. 338, 370, 406
Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, the Church font, vii. 348
"Subinnuit," use of the word, xii. 381
Submarine boats in 1828, iv. 346; daring feat of, 1914, x. 507
Subsidy Rolls, Lancashire, 1663, iii. 369
Subterranean chamber in Staffordshire *temp.* Charles II., iii. 89
"Subway," use of the word, iv. 487; vii. 437
Succession, six generations at college, vi. 387; the rule of, in second marriages, ix. 49
Sucket, etymology of the word, i. 119
Suckling (Mrs. Florence Horatia) on Cole (Richard), Rector of Mickelmersh, viii. 127—ffairbanck family, vi. 214—Fleetwood miscellany, vi. 331—Fleming (Dame Mary), ix. 366—Fletcher (Thomas), the poet, iii. 407—Guidott family, xii. 258—Hardy (John) and Samuel Gauntlett, Vicars of Hursley, Hants, vi. 270—High Stewards at the Restoration, ii. 488; iii. 376—Kelsey family of Hants, iii. 348—Knollys family, xii. 141—Moore, More, and Moory-ground, iii. 450; iv. 215—Nelson's birthplace, ii. 91; Christian name, vii. 345—Newcome (Richard), Vicar of Hursley, vi. 149—Pretty (Thomas), Vicar of Hursley, vi. 131, 455—Rawson family, vi. 214—Refugee family of La Motte, iv. 221—Rowe family, vi. 437—St. Barbes of Romsey, i. 341
Suckling (J.) or Felltham, song by, *c.* 1661, vi. 346, 431
Suckling (Sir John), his works, i. 281, 353
Sudan, Austrian Catholic Mission in, *c.* 1847, viii. 168, 216; excavations and discoveries, 1908–9, ii. 108, 235
Sudane, Soudan, or Soldank family, iii. 88
Suecia, Latin name of Sweden, vi. 368
Sufflee, meaning of the word, iii. 168, 213, 358
Suffolk, Poll-Books, lists of, i. 306
Suffolk (Frances, Duchess of), and Adrian Stokes, v. 26; and her daughter, 427, 516; vi. 77
Suffolk (Henry, Duke of) and letter from Bishop of London, 1590, iii. 445
Suffolk Literary Chronicle, 1837–8, v. 246
Sugar-cupping at Easter, old custom, v. 265
Suicide, Novalis and J. Stuart Mill on, vi. 369, 492
Sullivan (W. G.) on thundering dawn, ii. 113
Sultan of Turkey, his titles, vii. 147
Sumbel (Mary), formerly Mrs. Wells, her second marriage, viii. 408, 476; ix. 18
Summer wage and winter wage, *c.* 1514, i. 446
Sumner (Miss): Mrs. Skrine, *c.* 1765, ii. 389, 475; iii. 17
Sumner, Field, Day, and Whitton families, xi. 150
Sumptuary laws in England, 17th century, x. 129; xi. 226
Sun, Egyptian idea of its colour, vii. 189
Sun as the Manger, astronomical literature on, iv. 469; v. 133
Sunbeam, saint's cloak hanging on, ii. 309, 357, 438, 515
Sunday schools in 1789, iv. 465
Sundials: inscriptions, i. 290; Sevenoaks, 1630, iv. 307; "Utque redit viam...." ix. 48, 95; reference to historical personage on, viii. 290; vertical and north-facing, vii. 290, 338
Sun Fire Office, Masonic Lodge, vii. 268, 436
Sunset, unusual effect, vi. 87
Superstition of Finch family, iv. 246
Superstitions, investigation of criminal, ii. 347; William Pitt's letter on, 1733, iii. 107, 218
"Supersubstantial," use of the word, viii. 105; x. 235
"Surboches," word used for Prussians, xi. 246
Surgical instruments from ancient Etruria, xii. 260, 325, 366
Surgical works in will dated *c.* 1623, iii. 306
Surmaster, etymology of the word, ii. 426
Surnames: mother's maiden name used as, iii. 107, 154, 218; Horace Smith's verses on, viii. 10, 72; in parish registers, Walton-in-Gordano, xi. 489; taken from the Act of Indemnity, 1717, xi. 415

Surnames:—

Alice, x. 367
Arno, iv. 290, 376
Aschenald, x. 49, 233, 317
Bagstor, iv. 170, 213, 417
Barlow, xi. 30, 78
Bence, ix. 508; x. 92
Blizard or Blizzard, ix. 290, 396, 437, 456; x. 14, 58
Bombay, x. 107, 356
Bonar, x. 190, 237, 277, 333
Bothwell, ix. 306, 373
Bruce and Brice, viii. 7, 73
Bulfin, Bulfinch, Bullyvant, Buttyvant, iii. 444; iv. 18, 117, 158
Burnap *alias* Burnett, ix. 448, 498; x. 52

Surnames :—
Catholick, iv. 529
Cawthorne, vi. 327, 418, 517
Chamney, iii. 3, 295, 418
Chesney, x. 37
Cholmondeley, iii. 3, 295, 418
Chulmley, iii. 3, 295, 418
Chumley, iii. 3, 295, 418
Churchill, iv. 233, 434, 491
Clack, ix. 428, 494 ; x. 35
Cockburn, xi. 188, 258
Compston, v. 350, 493
Damant, ix. 50, 111
De la in English, iv. 127, 174 ; v. 117, 275, 417
Dench, ix. 429
Durham, vi. 110, 176, 374, 436 ; viii. 348, 455 ; ix. 117
Dwight, x. 87, 178
Dyngildangyl, xi. 414
Eltofte, vi. 247
Empress, viii. 106
Fane, Vane, Vaughan, vii. 484 ; viii. 117
Fortnum, xi. 341, 477
Fram, x. 367
Frogg, Frohocke, vii. 255
Frood, x. 367
Gee, iv. 158
God-save-our-ladies, xi. 414
Goose, Gorse, Goes, and Le Gos, vi. 230, 312, 495
Gosse and Goose, vii. 277, 378, 477
Gover, v. 128
Grimes, x. 90
Gulliver, xii. 120
Haldeman, iv. 329, 398
Half-acree, iii. 467 ; iv. 134, 179 ; v. 77, 272
Halley, vi. 445, 507
Hamlett, vii. 306
Hampden, vi. 489 ; vii. 58
Hemborow, xi. 360, 443
Horncastle, xi. 362, 476
I'Anson, v. 330, 416, 497
I'Anson and Hyenson, vi. 70
" Inck," the terminal, x. 268, 318
Inglesant, xi. 278.
Jellicoe, v. 246
Jew and Jewson, iv. 209, 258,
Justice, x. 367
Kay and Key, xi. 90, 127, 136, 176, 235
Knickerbocker, vi. 6
Laker, ix. 429
Lang, x. 367
Larom, viii. 188, 278
Laugher, xi. 147, 237, 370
Launceston, i. 346, 415
Law, vii. 10
Logan, Laughan, v. 290, 516
Lum, ii. 227, 375
Lush, Lushington, iii. 490 ; iv. 53, 118
McFunn, vi. 508
McJannet, x. 30
Makeman, xi. 414
Mankinholes, xi. 267, 369
Marriage, viii. 287, 336, 378, 457 ; ix. 14, 92, 158
Maude or Mawhood, ix. 249, 334
Mediæval tradesmen, xii. 457
Milo, ix. 250, 311, 373

Surnames :—
Mister, viii. 209, 278, 338 ; ix. 358
Mulberry, x. 367
Munday, xi. 402, 482 ; xii. 36
Mundy, ix. 17
Napthine, x. 429
Newman, xi. 281
Norris, iv. 349, 417
Nottingham, v. 169, 237, 276, 373, 512 ; vi. 171
O'Friel, i. 46, 258
Overing, iv. 89, 178, 216, 277, 499
Patience, viii. 350, 417
Pavlova, x. 507 ; xi. 36
Payne, ii. 409, 453 ; iii. 36
Peaceable, xi. 207
Pegler, xii. 9, 78
Peters, vii. 33
Physiological surnames, xi. 147, 237, 370
Plowden, ix. 305, 436
Purvis, iv. 290, 357
Roosevelt, i. 404 ; ii. 78
Rumbelow, i. 224, 276, 475 ; ii. 38 ; xii. 468
St. Johnston, xii. 320
Sherren, Sherwyn, xi. 250, 366
Shilleto, ix. 71, 136, 212, 260, 296, 335
Sibbering, v. 290, 416 ; vii. 229
Snelling, ix. 429, 480
Sterrett, v. 328
Swedenborg, i. 365
Sweepstake, ii. 86
Sweetapple, iv. 213
Swetewilkin, xi. 414
Syvetare, Syvekar, vi. 96
Tarring, viii. 368, 416, 473 ; ix. 158, 212, 294
Tickell, xi. 414
Torn, vi. 427
Tullett, ix. 429
Twelvetree, ii. 524
Twisaday, x. 146
Vavasour, ii. 149, 232, 376
Walsh, i. 53, 96, 193, 336
Whitehead, x. 235, 373
Whorlow, v. 309, 416
Wildgoose, ix. 330, 397, 438 ; x. 31
Yetsweirt, ii. 117
Surr (Watson) on Napoleon and Little Red Man, iii. 511 ; Cowper's " God moves in a mysterious way," iii. 10 ; theological disputations by means of signs, xii. 467
Surrey (Earl of) and J. A. de Baïf, *c.* 1532, iv. 365
Surrey on ' Waterloo Banquet ' : key wanted, i. 408
Surrey, parish registers of, earlier than 1813, vii. 10
Surrey Institute and Swedenborgian hymns, iv. 409
Surtees (R. S.), his ' Handley Cross,' 1843 and 1854, xi. 30
Survey = auction, use of the word, v. 346
Sussex, drinking custom, ix. 248 ; Knights of Malta in, ii. 409, 457 ; place-names *temp.* Henry VIII., vi. 50
Sussex, history of Udimore, x. 428
Sussex on " As sure as God made little apples," iv. 377—Cuckoo rimes : Heathfield Cuckoo Fair, vi. 96—Isola family, iii. 58—Wilkinson (Francis) of Lincoln's Inn, vi. 476

Sussex (Duke of), his morganatic marriages, ix. 470, 518; x. 36
Sussex ironworks, obsolete terms in, i. 116
Sustermans (Justus), 1597–1670, pictures by, iii. 267, 314, 418; iv. 195
Sutherland (A.) on Limburger cheese and coffin, iv. 29
Sutocs on Ashton (Sir William), iii. 477—Barnet, battle of, its site, iii. 414—Gordon (Beatrix)= Robert Arbuthnot, iii. 234—Hampshire map, iii. 236—Horsley (Samuel), iv. 154—Mackaye (Sandy) in 'Alton Locke,' iii. 416—Tallard (Marshal), prisoner of war, iii. 396
Sutton (Mr.) of Surbiton, d. 1913, his hobby, vii. 267
Sutton (C. W.) on Belshazzar's Feast, vi. 495—Billyng's 'Five Wounds of Christ,' i. 333—Bird name: 'Emigration of Birds,' ix. 395—Device on encaustic tiles, x. 97—"Dubbing": "iling," viii. 29—Goethe: St. Philip Neri, ix. 329—Mérimée's "Inconnue," i. 73—Municipal records printed, vi. 197—Rogers (John), M.D., ix. 268—Swale (J. H.), mathematician, i. 192—Wood (Richard Henry), F.S.A., x. 277
Sutton (T.), d. 1611, and the Charterhouse, xii. 315
Svabach, Cech word, its etymology, i. 265, 375
"Swabos," Serbian name for opponents, x. 507
Swaen (A. E. H.) on hornbook *temp.* Elizabeth, i. 48; Gray's 'Elegy': translations and parodies, iii. 145
Swahili MS., whereabouts of, xii. 199
"Swale," American and English meanings of the word, iv. 67, 114, 175, 351, 438, 495
Swale (Mrs.), 1761–1845, her biography, ii. 248
Swale (J. H.), mathematician, *c.* 1821, i. 107, 192
Swallow (J. C.), R.A., his biography, vii. 169
Swallowfield, Lord Clarendon and, xii. 358
Swallow in Greek carol, the translator, iii. 69
Swallow Street and Marybone Lane, xi. 210, 258, 325, 410, 497; xii. 169; demolition of the Chapel, 316, 372, 386
Swammerdam, his 'History of Insects' translated, iii. 448; iv. 18
Swanland (Simon de), London merchant, and Edward II., iv. 1
Swan marks in will dated 1593, iii. 306
Swansea, Ann Hatton of, her will and cards, i. 422, 518
Swan superstition of Hampshire, xii. 258
Swanzy (H. B.) on Euseby Cleaver, Archbishop of Dublin, iii. 53; Cotter (Rogerson), iii. 53; Fitzgerald (William), iii. 53: Irish family histories, viii. 124; Pinkstan James, vii. 518; Regimental histories, i. 406
Swastika, Indian symbol, and Kipling, ii. 188, 239, 292, 338, 395
"Sweal," American and English meanings of the word, iv. 351, 438, 495
Swearing, profane, public reading of Act against, 1819, iv. 386
Sweden, use of Latin name Suecia, vi. 368
Swedenborg, and De Quincey, i. 109, 435, 511; derivation of his name, 365; MS. missing, ii. 22; newspaper advertisement, 1783, vi. 148; reproduction of his MSS., viii. 301, 322
Swedenborgian magazine, centenary of, v. 84
Swedenborgians and William Blake, xi. 276; titles and authors of their hymns, iv. 409
Swedish ambassador in London, 1764–1770, ix. 51, 95
Swedish Legation in London on Swedish ambassador, ix. 95
Swedish medal for the siege of Glückstadt, xii. 378, 430
Swedish mission to Abyssinia, 1866, iii. 288, 417
Sweedland or Swedeland Court, Bishopsgate, the spelling, xii. 48, 125
Sweepstake as a surname, ii. 86
Sweetapple (H. Algar) on Sweetapple surname: Sweetapple Court, iv. 213
Sweetapple Court, origin of the name, iv. 213
Sweetapple surname, iii. 66, 134, 213, 293; iv. 213
Sweeting (W. D.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 58
Sweet lavender, old London cry, ii. 144; iv. 66
Sweetman (G.) on Turkey captives, brief at Wincanton, i. 488
"Swell of soul," phrase quoted by Disraeli, viii. 170
Swift (Dean) and 'The Postman,' i. 8; at Havisham, 8, 135, 295; on eagle and wasp, 8, 295; and the Irish War, 1688–91, ii. 269, 317; Pope's description of, iv. 270, 314, 419; and 'The Intelligencer,' first edition, 407, 473; and the Rev. J. Geree, v. 8, 76, 114, 256; engraving of Capt. Gulliver, viii. 190; and "Dunstable lark," 469, 515; "Bristol barrels" in 'Gulliver's Travels,' ix. 248; references for quotations, 487; his relationship to Dryden, xi. 191, 257; his 'The Conduct of the Allies,' xii. 421, 469
Swift family and Miss Pendlebury, ii. 47
Swift family of Goodrich, ii. 228
Swinburne (A. C.), reminiscences of, in D'Annunzio, v. 201; his use of "the morn," vi. 147, 216; as polyglot author, ix. 88, 156; his 'Erechtheus,' xi. 377
Swinburne (Philip and Mary), 1779, their family, xi. 188
Swinburne Hall, co. Yorks, *c.* 1706, ix. 9
Swinfen (John), of the Long Parliament, ix. 307, 375, 438; x. 16
Swinton (G. S. C.) on families: duration in male line, v. 92
"Swiss Cottage Tavern," its removal, iv. 464, 514; v. 55
Swiss regiments in British service, v. 491; vi. 71
Switzerland, Shakespeare Quartos in, 1857, ii. 288, 353
Sword-rests, mayoral, of wrought iron, their use, xii. 320
Swords, by Moore of Old Bond Street *c.* 1799, iii. 228; of Lord Mayor, used on State occasions, ix. 111; municipal, i. 107; the wearing of, viii. 410, 493; ix. 32, 71
Swynnerton (C.) on ancient terms, iv. 528; v. 138—Apps (G. J.): 'Returning from Church,' ii. 329—"Armiger" and "husbandman," vi. 268—Bactrian coin, curious, vii. 368—"Cambo Brittanicus," x. 387—Guest-chapels, conventual, x. 270—"In pomario quiddam," v. 307—"In spite of his teeth," iv. 267—Knibberch (F.), iv. 289, 337—Monastic churches, subdedication of naves in, xii. 68—Mortimer (Roger) of Wigmore, certain chattels of, x. 126—Oxford University print, x. 48—Schortelyme, vi. 250—Staffordshire charter *c.* 1180, iii. 349—

Trussel family, v. 50, 333—Trussells and Swynnertons, vi. 231—Warren (John), Earl of Surrey, vi. 211—Waures of cos. Warwick and Stafford, viii. 70
Swynnerton and Trussell families, vi. 231, 312
Sybil, Queen of Scotland, her parentage, iii. 44, 116
Sydenham (Eleanor)=Richard Ridley, *c.* 1592, ix. 390
Sydenham (William), M.D., b. *c.* 1659, x. 26
Sykes (Godfrey), designer of *Cornhill* cover, i. 46, 117
Sykes (H. D.) on "castle" in Shakespeare and Webster, vii. 165—Charing Cross, old, x. 353—Deafness, black wool as a cure for, xi. 247—Duelling, ix. 418—French "of Stratford-atte-Bowe," xii. 404, 470—Jonson's 'Poetaster,' identification of lines quoted in, x. 26, 266—Massinger's 'Parliament of Love,' x. 101—"Night-cap," vii. 68—Prologue to Jonson, Chapman, and Marston's 'Eastward Hoe,' xi. 5—"To go west," xii. 391—Webster: date of 'The Devil's Law Case,' vii. 106; date of 'The White Devil,' 342; date of 'Appius and Virginia,' 401, 422, 466; viii. 63; and Sir Thomas Overbury, 221, 244, 263, 282, 304; his share in 'A Cure for a Cuckold,' ix. 382, 404, 443, 463; was he a contributor to 'Overbury's Characters'? xi. 313, 335, 355, 374—Webster-Massinger play, xii. 134, 155, 175, 196—Wilkins (George) and Shakespeare's 'Pericles,' xii. 377
Syllepsis or zeugma: 'Pickwick,' iv. 366.
Sylvester (John), and Conway to Bangor road, 1770, iii. 448
Sylviola on English chanteys, viii. 78—London remains, iii. 346—Stones of London, x. 138—Thompson (Francis), the poet, ii. 295—Vertical sundials, vii. 290
Symbolism in church architecture, vi. 108
Symmons (John), 1781-1842, his biography, i. 69
Syms (W.) on Roman empresses, v. 148
Synagogue, Bevis Marks, fire at, *c.* 1805, xii. 100
Synod of Arles, 1620, viii. 387, 493
Syvetare, Syvekar, origin of surname, v. 390: vi. 96

T

T. on authors of quotations wanted, x. 69: Reference for quotation wanted, x. 89; Norman (Martin), viii. 289
T. (A.) on St. Andrew: national colours, xii. 289
T. (A. D.) on 'Anne of Geierstein,' i. 357
T. (A. M. La) on Agnes, daughter of Louis VII., xii. 29
T. (A. N.) on "Andrew Halliday," xi. 409
T. (C.) on almshouses near the Strand, vii. 236—"Club Walks," vi. 415—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 472—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 432—Pitman (Capt.), vii. 12—"Stick-in-the-Mud," iii. 175
T. (C. E.) on early English toymakers, xi. 130
T. (C. W.) on ships torpedoed, vi. 469
T. (D. K.) on Aishe and Gorges family, iv. 169—Bible statistics, i. 127—Boys in petticoats and fairies, ii. 137—Chelvey Church, Somerset, iv. 289—Coleridge's poem 'The Nightingale,' ix. 349—Cuckoo and its call, iv. 96, 195—"O for the life of a soldier!" iv. 29—Statues and memorials in the British Isles, i. 283—"There are more acres in Yorkshire," &c., i. 53
T. (De) on bishops of Belgium and Northern France, xi. 341; Chapters of Denain and Maubeuge, xi. 321
T. (E.) on "Sham Abraham," vi. 269
T. (E. D.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 327; Engraving, reversed, ix. 189; Notice over the door of an old English house, v. 329
T. (E. G.) on Allen's (Cardinal) arms, iv. 116—Book inscriptions, iv. 34—Greek newspaper published in London, x. 114—Monthly Catalogue, x. 106—"Schicksal und eigene Schuld," iv. 57
T. (E. M. C.) on device on encaustic tiles, ix. 509
T. (F.) on Charles I.: John Lambert and Lieut.-Col. Cobbett, ix. 430; Tuck (Friar), x. 170
T. (F. W.) on Ferguson of Kentucky, viii. 250
T. (G. M.) on Allen's (Cardinal) arms, iv. 30—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 428—"Memorable lady": Meredith, v. 228—Prinknash, ii. 228—Taylor (Jeremy), his descendants, ii. 209
T. (H.) on authors wanted, ix. 328; 'John Gilpin,' in Latin elegiacs, ix. 430
T. (H. A. C.) on Bence, x. 93; Order of Areopagus, x. 49
T. (Hyson) on author of quotation wanted, vii. 496
T. (I. M.) on cat queries, xii. 330
T. (J.) on Abbott (Sir J.): 'Constance' and 'Allaooddeen,' iv. 279—Disraeli (Benjamin) of Dublin, iii. 28, 278—"Don't nail his ears to the pump," vi. 76—Freeny (Capt.) (Freney), v. 234—Swift (Dean), ii. 269
T. (J. E.) on Lord Howard of Effingham's first wife, ii. 310; Nevill, Lord Latimer, ii. 328
T. (J. H.) on news-letters in Public Record Office, i. 68—Salt-mines, vii. 330
T. (J. T.) on author of hymns wanted, xi. 217—Medal, origin of, xi. 341—Oakley (Edward), vii. 91—St. Andrew, xii. 110
T. (L. E.) on Eyre family, vi. 328—Fielding's Parson Thwackum, vi. 348—Greatheed (Rev. Samuel), iv. 347—Herb-woman to the King, ii. 377—Sharpe's (Dr. Gregory) correspondence, viii. 49—Tanner (Thomas), Bishop of St. Asaph, v. 149—Thatch fires, viii. 75
T. (L. F.) on old City rate-books, ix. 68
T. (M. P.) on battledore and shuttlecock: technical terms, ix. 308—"Put up this, 'twill be thine another day," vii. 7—Shakespeare, proverb in, vi. 507—Shakespeare, allusions in Thomas Shadwell, viii. 46—Shakespeariana, i. 164, 324; ii. 422
T. (M. S.) on biographical information wanted, viii. 389—Herenden (Anthony), x. 390—Philips (William), x. 390—Names on coffins, xi. 92—Red Hand of Ulster: clasped hands as a religious symbol, ix. 238—Wilkinson (Francis) of Lincoln's Inn, vi. 369
T. (N.) on airman, ii. 338
T. (N. L.) on 'Julian's Vision,' ii. 189
T. (O. S.) on 'Edwin Drood' continued, i. 69—"Eight and fortie men," viii. 49
T. (R.) on Court Guides, i. 289—Hyde (Amphillis) and Charles II., i. 128—Kilmington wills, i. 289—'My Old Letters: a Poem,' by Dr. Horatius Bonar, vi. 411
T. (R. E. N. T.) on throwing balls in church on Easter Monday, vi. 196

T. (S.) on Combe (Edmond): Christine Jarman, v. 88—Gentlemen pensioners in His Majesty's Household, viii. 310—Harveys of Whittington, Staffs, vi. 449—Jarman family, vii. 309—Locke family, ix. 48—Lord Mayor, arms of, vi. 210—Pretty (Thomas), vicar of Hursley, vii. 14
T. (T.) on "Prince Fred" satire, i. 292
T. (T. W.) on ancient trusts, xi. 151; Second English Pope, ix. 469
T. (W.) on Austen (Jane): Godmersham House, vi. 510—Bothwell, ix. 373—Capello (Deminus Roger), vii. 238—Danes'-blood, a flower, iii. 16—"Goulands" in Ben Jonson, ii. 429—Howard (Miss) and Napoleon III., iv. 433—Rosamonda's lake, i. 230—Virgil, "Narcissi lacrymam," ii. 27—Wetheral, inscription at, vii. 235
T. (W. E.) on Bunkins, v. 251
T. (W. L.) on starlings taught to speak, xi. 270
T. (W. M.) on "Pecca fortiter," xi. 148
T. (Y.) on alphabetical nonsense, xi. 57—Badajos, forlorn hope at, v. 288—Bombay, gentlemen of, 1792; Sampler verses, xii. 250—Bonar, x. 277—Bruxelles (De) and D'Anvers, x. 370—Cameo of Nelson: Burnett, viii. 210—Children with same Christian name, i. 79—Cowes, origin of the name, vi. 285—Cowes, Isle of Wight, i. 88—Cowes family, i. 508; ii. 97—Damant, ix. 111—Death, apparent, vi. 134—Death folk-lore, ix. 236—Divination by twitching, viii. 237—"Do not play Agnes," i. 290—Fairy thief, ix. 476—Families: duration in male line, vi. 273—Fitzwilliam and Grimaldi arms, vi. 353—Folk-speech (Worcestershire): "plain," xii. 187—Galfrid, i. 436—German proverb: Silks in the Kitchen, vi. 255—James (Dr.), Master of St. Bees School, v. 269—'Lily White Boys': 'The Ten O's,' i. 452—Loch Chesney, ix. 389, 495—MacBride, xi. 345; xii. 91—'Marquis of Antwerp,' viii. 230—May baskets and June boxes, i. 394—Names, modern, in Latinized forms, ii. 33—Nelson's birthplace, i. 483—Onions, virtues of, xii. 209—"Ow," pronunciation of, xi. 36—Place-names: Shrape, Thrunge, x. 348—Planché (White), v. 310—"Pomander," vi. 316—Rumbelow, i. 475—Seventh child of a seventh child, x. 135—"Sough," ix. 253—Tying legs after death, ix. 236—War and the poets, xii. 228—Woman surgeon, 17th century, i. 234
T. (Y. O.) on diseases from plants, v. 56
T and *c* interchanged in words and place-names, iii. 229, 351, 398
"Taberdes," meaning of the word, viii. 426
"Table"=picture, 1700, ix. 114, 294, 353
"Table of Peace," term used in inventory, 1469, x. 410, 454
Tablecloth, of Louis XIV. to commemorate victories, x. 306; used at Crimean War banquet, x. 109
Tablecloths, old, figured linen, i. 426
Table-napkin, earliest use of, vii. 389
Tables, standing on, in courts of law, v. 408
Tablette book of Lady Mary Keyes, 1577, v. 490
"Taborer's Inn," St. Martin's-le-Grand, *temp.* Edw. II., i. 170; iv. 34
Tacitus, Montaigne on the suppression of, v. 127, 232
Tackle house: tackle porter, earliest instances, i. 74
Tadema (Alma), his picture 'The Women of Amphissa,' vii. 229
Taffare or Tavarez, record of baptism, 1771, v. 409
Tagore (Dwarkanauth), Indian in England, *c.* 1840, x. 70
Tahiti (Queen of), her robe of feathers, vi. 210, 315, 417
Tailed Englishmen, from a mediæval MS., iv. 46
Tailer (Col. William), 1677–1732, viii. 385
Tailor and poet, recruit's legal description, iv. 206, 495
Tailor-artist in cloth figures, vi. 267, 353
Tailor on a goat, Dresen China ornament, vii. 130
Tailors, itinerant, obsolete practices, ii. 505; iii. 34
Tailor's hell, meaning of the term, xi. 116
Tailors' riot at the Haymarket Theatre, 1805, vii. 464; viii. 65, 172
Tait (Arthur) on Mechanics' Institutes, xii. 103
"Take his haste"=to be quick, v. 126
"Take your hurry"=not so fast, vii. 126
Talbot (John), *c.* 1393, his identity, i. 508
Talbot family, vi. 148
Tale: 'The New Talys,' printed 1534, identified, iii. 66
'Tale of a Tub,' child's book, *c.* 1860, xi. 251, 305
'Tales of Devon and Cornwall,' whereabouts of copies of, ix. 10
Tallard (Marshal), prisoner in England, 1704, his letters and portraits, iii. 289, 396
Talleyrand (Prince de), and La Revelière-Lépeaux, vi. 109
Talleyrand (Princess de), her portrait by Madame Vigée le Brun, 1783, vi. 67
Tallies used in the Exchequer, 1826, v. 26, 151
Tallis (Edward), hangman, *c.* 1752, i. 265
Tallis and Bird, their licence to print songs, 1574, iii. 487
Tallis and Co., their edition of Shakespeare, iii. 367, 412
Tally, use of the word in card games, i. 87, 135
Tally-ho, its early history, i. 48, 93, 135, 172, 278
Talma as Hamlet by James Lonsdale, xii. 8
Talman and J. Webb's architectural drawings, iii. 247
Tammany and England in 1789, ii. 185, 237, 337
Tandy (Napper), Irishman in Hamburg, *c.* 1798, vi. 228, 295
Taney (Chief Justice) and Dred Scott case, vii. 446
Tankerville (Fourth Earl of), 1743–1822, his portrait, ix. 10
Tanner (T.), Bishop of St. Asaph, his brothers, v. 149, 238, 393
Tannitson on East Anglian families, vi. 230; vii. 279; xi. 9—Stainton (Elizabeth), xi. 9
Tapis: "on the tapis," the phrase, ii. 289, 352
Tapley-Soper (H.) on Boucher family of Somerset, xi. 451—Deeds and abstracts of title: society for their preservation, iv. 194—Duplicate marriage, case of, viii. 456—Hawkhurst, Kent, registers of, ix. 396—Locks on rivers and canals, xi. 194—Moyle wills, x. 475—Printers' work, xi. 368—Reynolds (Sir Joshua) pocket-books, iv. 218—Rolls of Honour, xi. 178—Warren of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, viii. 198
Tarn (Pauline), d. 1909, American writer of French poetry, ix. 488; x. 151, 296
Tarnish, substantival use of the word, i. 209

Tarpley (Dr. T. Griffin), Virginian loyalist, *c.* 1783, xii. 482
"Tar-pough," word used 1394, vi. 147
Tarras (Earl of), his daughter's marriage, iv. 326
Tarred roads used in 1886, viii. 65
Tarring (Mrs. J.) on "Marriage" as surname, viii. 457
Tarring (W.) on heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 432
Tarring as place-name and surname, viii. 368, 416, 473; ix. 158, 212, 294
Tartan of Highland clans, origin of, viii. 209
Tartans of the Scots trewsed regiments, xii. 83
"Tarts," meaning of the word, x. 449, 498
Tassis (Don J. de), Spanish ambassador, *c.* 1620, x. 488; xi. 14, 36
Taswell (J.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1715, xii. 69, 147
Taswell (W.), Westminster scholar, *c.* 1760, xii. 69, 147
Tatlock (J. S. P.) on Richard II. near Calais, i. 466
Tattershall, pronunciation of place-name, iv. 269, 314, 455, 535; v. 57, 135, 216
Tatting, needlework term, its etymology, i. 426, 476
Tatton (W.), Lieut.-Col. 24th Regiment, 1692, ix. 111
Tattooed heads of slaves, i. 205
Taunton, Maids of, and Monmouth's rebellion, their names, ii. 408, 490
Taunton (Archdeacon of) as naval authority, i. 68, 137
Tavaré (F. Lawrence) on Arrowsmith (Thomas), artist, x. 355, 395—Church with wooden bell-turret, iii. 156—Cobbett bibliography, vi. 398—Epitaphiana, iv. 524—Manchester Volunteers, regimental colours of, i. 484; ii. 73—Refugees in the 18th century, x. 445—Snuff-boxes, x. 159—Tavarez (De) of Bayonne, ix. 448—Tavarez or Taffare, v. 409—Tavern sign: "The Kilton," x. 365—"The Same Yet," inn sign, v. 67
Tavarez (De), Mayor of Bayonne, his biography, ix. 448
Tavarez or Taffare, record of baptism, 1771, v. 409

Tavern Signs:—
Acorn, iii. 2
Aleppo Merchant, iii. 289, 396; viii. 317
Antigallican, iv. 512
Barking Dogs, x. 506
Bell and Horns, x. 109; xi. 359
Black Horse, xi. 67, 155
Black Raven, iii. 2
Bolt-in-Tun, vii. 426
Brass Angel, 1615, v. 165
Bush, i. 208
Bushel and Strike, ix. 330, 392, 454
Case is Altered, x. 146
Castle, 1673, vi. 288, 375
Cider Cellar, Maiden Lane, xii. 14
Cock, i. 190, 472; ii. 13
Cottage of Content, xi. 375
Crooked Billet, Tower Street, viii. 50, 116
Dew Drop, i. 246, 355
Five Alls, i. 100
Fleecy Ram, xi. 376

Tavern Signs:—
Fleur-de-Lis, xi. 93
Fortune of War, i. 223, 274; ii. 18
Fubbs Yacht, ii. 107, 171, 253; x. 347
George in the Tree, xii. 279
George Inn, Woburn, iii. 147, 172
Gold Lion, v. 387
Hen and Chickens, vi. 67; vii. 307
Herd of Swine, xi. 375
Hit and Miss, xi. 375
Hole, in Fleet Street, ii. 229, 314, 392
Honest Lawyer, xi. 338
Horseshoe, xi. 67, 155
I am the only Running Footman, x. 229, 298, 356
Keep within Compass, ii. 505; iii. 55
Kilton, x. 365
King of Prussia, x. 229, 275, 298, 355
Lamb, iii. 2
Leden Hall Porch, xi. 376
Merry Horn, xi. 375
Merry Mouth, xi. 375
Mother Huff-Cap, xii. 279, 346, 385, 446, 506
Naked Boy, i. 223, 274
Old Mogul, iii. 86, 153, 235
One Swan, iii. 403
Ormond's Head, xi. 375
Pen Inn, xi. 375
Plough, i. 146, 193, 293
Prince of Orange Coffee-House, v. 30
Prince of Wales, *c.* 1800, xii. 68
Quiet Woman, xi. 338
Rising Sun, i. 246
Road to Jerusalem, iv. 208
Rose of Normandy, iv. 26
Royal Mortar, vi. 328
Shakespeare's Head, Covent Garden, xii. 201, 247
Six Lords, Buckingham, viii. 170, 238
Spade and Becket, viii. 87, 153
Spade Tree, x. 191
Star, Croydon, vii. 428; viii. 38
Star, Lewes, viii. 167, 215, 252
Sultan, xi. 375
Sun, iii. 2
Swan in Crooked Lane, 1664, xi. 93
Swiss Cottage, iv. 464, 514; v. 55
Taborer's Inn, iv. 34
The Same Yet, v. 67
Three Cranes, x. 509
Tom o' Bedlam, xii. 279, 506
Trouble House, xi. 375
Tumble-down Dick, iv. 90, 153
Unicorn, x. 187
Victory, Walworth, vii. 428
We Three Loggerheads, xi. 375
Whacok, iv. 97
Why Not? vi. 328, 434
Woolpack, xi. 399
Ye Olde Harpe, viii. 267

Tavern signs, poetical, i. 293; Bell sign, painted by G. Morland, iv. 447, 498; country signs, iv. 226, 462; London signs, i. 402, 465; v. 4, 77, 286, 416, 515; vi. 167, 266, 306; foreign in Great Britain, x. 229, 275, 298, 355; at Bourn Bridge, Cambridgeshire, xi. 379
Tavernor-Perry (J.) on Arter's (Andrew) memorial, iii. 75—Buddha in Christian art, ii. 147—Bures, viii. 216—Kipling and the Swastika, ii. 292—

Plantagenet tombs at Fontevrault, ii. 278—Sanctuary rings, iii. 347—Yedding, v. 408
Taverns, London, i. 190, 402, 465, 472; ii. 13, 323; iii. 64, 426; iv. 226; country, *c.* 1715, iv. 226, 462; named after peers, iv. 228, 271, 331, 456, 493
Tavolara, island off Sardinia, Republic, vi. 48, 135
Tax on "firehearths," Gloucestershire, ix. 205
Taxations of Norwich, 1253, and Lincoln, 1291, xi. 149, 171, 217
Taxes on crests, exemption from, ii. 410, 511
Taxi-aero at Lucerne, 1911, iv. 5
Taximeter and automobile anticipated, *c.* 1711, i. 343
Tay (Row) on 'Death of Capt. Cook,' iii. 132—Figures rising from the dead, iv. 37—Garrard (Rev. Mr.), iii. 353—Marine insurance, iii. 157—Military executions, iv. 98—St. George and the lamb, iv. 36—St. Sabinus or St. Salvius, iv. 158
Tayler (Alistair N.) on Duff (Maj.-Gen. Patrick), ix. 177
Tayler (T.), modeller in wax, *c.* 1830, ix. 50
Taylor (Anne and Jane), b. 1782 and 1783, authors of children's books, ix. 225, 297, 317, 354, 411
Taylor (C. S.) on dancing on "Midsummer Night," vii 398—"Hogler" church official, i. 349—Place-names, two curious: Kester mel way, ix. 54—St. Hugh and "the Holy Nut," iv. 156—Taylor (Isaac) of Ross, map-maker, ix. 264—Wall churches at Bristol, iii. 287—Words for the 'N.E.D.,' notes on, xi. 73
Taylor (G. M.) on apophthegms for school museum, iv. 10
Taylor (Henry), F.S.A., on crosses, ancient, iii. 317—Defoe Methodist Chapel, Tooting, iii. 54—Dover seen from Calais, ix. 97—Fonts, size of, i. 507—Myless, Essex, viii. 71—Over Kellet, Lancashire, ix. 91—Sundial inscription at Sevenoaks, iv. 307—Taylors of Ongar, xi. 263—Taylor sisters, ix. 225, 354—Temple Bar in 1851, iii. 105
Taylor (Isaac), of Ross, *c.* 1777, map-maker, ix. 264; xi. 495
Taylor (Jane), her 'Philosopher's Scales,' vii. 350, 417
Taylor (Jeremy), and Politian, i. 466; and Petronius, ii. 65; his descendants, 209, 258, 351, 471; quotations in, iii. 122; iv. 122; vi. 45, 128, 316; his 'Holy Dying,' vii. 386, 477
Taylor (John), his 'Monsieur Tonson,' ii. 310, 356
Taylor (John), *c.* 1612, the Water-Poet, his Coryate books, vi. 226
Taylor (P. M.) on 'Philosopher's Scales,' vii. 417
Taylor (Pringle), K. H., Colonel 24th Regiment, 1861-84, ix. 188
Taylor (Sir Robert), architect, his marriage, v. 509
Taylor (Tom), dramatist, his representatives, ii. 247
Taylor (W.), Colonel 24th Regiment, 1776-93, ix. 149
Taylor (W. A.) on Seven Dials, viii. 182
Taylor (Major W. O'Bryan), *c.* 1855, vi. 310
Taylor (Capt. W. Ryves Nash), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1868, xii. 421
Taylor family of Ballyhaise, Ireland, vi. 427; vii. 16, 138, 214
Taylor family of Ongar, xi. 263
Taylor or Taylour family, Westminster scholars of, xii. 50
Tea, advertisement of, 1658, v. 306, 432, 517
Tea-gardens at Clerkenwell, 1793, x. 267, 313
Teague=an Irishman, i. 27
Teapoy, meaning of the word, iii. 149, 194, 272, 318
Teart, its meaning, i 466, 497; ii. 11, 59
Tedesco and Germania, etymology of the words, xi. 281, 349; xii. 268
Tee-names=nicknames, use of, in Scotland, xii. 198
Teesdale Legion, Durham volunteer corps *c.* 1800, iii. 28
Teest, etymology of the word, ii. 187, 233
Teeth, diatoric, derivation of the word, iv. 290, 395, 459
Teething, charm to wear during, viii. 106
Teetotal, early use of the word, iii. 29
Tekeli, Hungarian "rebel," play founded on, vi. 210, 258, 434
Tekell (Frederick) on John Tekell and his houses, viii. 389; x. 11
Tekell (John), *c.* 1800, his houses, viii. 389
Tekell (John) of Spitalfields, *c.* 1780, x. 11
Telegraph, field, in 1801, i. 225, 274
Telegraph, use of name in magazine title, 1796, iv. 149
Telegraphy, early system of, iii. 24, 191
Telephones in banks, ii. 169, 258, 297
Telescope, "lunettes d'approche," used 1664, ix. 47
Tempany (T. W.) on Carlin Sunday, ii. 315; Price (Dr.) the Druid, iv. 274
Tempest (Penelope)=Abraham Whittaker, 1800, ix. 191
Templar on Danish national flag, v. 249—Mew or Mewes families, iii. 105—Moricz (Thomas), Common Serjeant of London, vi. 229
Templars, Knights, *temp.* Edward II., list of, ix. 189
Temple (L. B.) on Dean Hearn, v. 270
Temple (Sir R. C.) on Moody (Sir Henry) and his camera obscura, xii. 278—Split infinitive, xii. 310, 427—Unicorn's horn at the Tower of London, xii. 302, 406—War and the poets, xii. 305
Temple (Richard), M.D., his marriage and children, i. 348
Temple (Sir William) on Huniades, x. 107, 155
Temple at Jerusalem, MS. work, 1839, ii. 109
'Temple Bar,' account of Casanova in, v. 110, 196
Temple Bar in 1851, London gateway removed, iii. 105; illuminated the last time in 1872, vii. 378, 415, 514
Temple Church organ and Judge Jeffreys, iii. 427, 452, 476; iv. 13
'Temple Dictionary of the Bible,' Gerizim in, i. 308, 374
Tenderling in 'Babe Christabel,' use of the word, ii. 267, 312
Tenducci anecdotes in 'Morning Post,' 1781, ii. 205, 387
Tenedish, use and derivation of the word, ii. 286, 354, 493; iii. 38
Tenement-house, differences in use of the term, ii. 447, 494
Tenison. See *Thompson.*
Tenison, M.P. for London, 1661, xi. 473
Tenison (C. M.) on Florentine streets: their old names, v. 23

Tennis, earliest work on the game, vii. 506
Tennis Court, Haymarket, the site of, iv. 110, 155, 176, 231
Tennyson (Lord), his 'Margaret,' i. 507; ii. 94, 138; "oorali" explained, ii. 409, 453; his 'Flower in the crannied wall,' iii. 167, 358; "Memmian naphtha-pits," ix. 67, 137; x. 176, 234, 476; "titmarsh" in poem by, ix. 487; x. 16, 155; commemorative tablet, x. 280; and George Crabbe, xi. 450; and Goldsmith, xii. 149
Tennysoniana, ii. 341, 394
Tent = tenth, use of the word, ii. 47
Tenterden steeple and Goodwin Sands, sermon on, v. 268
Tenure customs, ancient, iii. 269; v. 38
Teoni (Ralf de), his wife, i. 32
Terence, owner of a French edition, 1628, xii. 442
Termonde, the font at, x. 428
Terms, ancient, for articles belonging to a knight, v. 50, 138, 266
Ternant (Andrew de) on 'Big Ben' and Phil May, iii. 237—Chilston, vii. 487—Cooking, domestic, with lime, ix, 409—'Dictionary of Musicians,' of 1822-7, iv. 487; viii. 394—Empires of the Air and Sea, xii. 67—Garrick in France, ii. 359—Gibbon and Hibgame, ii, 306—Gibbon on the classics, ii. 188—Inglis (Henry David), 1795-1835, ix. 189—King's Theatre (Opera House), Haymarket, v. 96—Longfellow, on Dufresny, iii. 26—May (Phil) and his biographers, ix. 305, 377—Trilby, ix. 97—Writers on music, ii. 87
"Terra Susana," meaning of the phrase, iii. 83, 235
Terrace, as name for row of houses, iii. 207, 251, 291, 332, 391
"Terrapin," origin of the word, iv. 106, 318
"Terre Sancte, ad subsidium," payment of fines in aid of Crusades, vi. 188
"Territorials" in London, c. 1588, vi. 323, 364, 457; vii. 37
Terry (General Astley) on "Dr. Syntax," v. 448; vi. 198—Heraldic, x. 270—Lowther (Col.), vi. 217—Military: coloured print, ix. 114—Neunburg, arms of, vi. 89—Parsons (William): Life or Horse Guards, ix. 116—"Terse" claret, origin of the term, iii. 7, 116
"Tertium quid," earliest use of the phrase, iii. 67, 131
Tertius on families: duration in male line, v. 132—Leigh (Theophilus), D.D., iv. 537—Meriet Arms, v. 337—Nottingham as a surname, v. 276—Top hat in sculpture, v. 295
"Tertius gaudens," source of the expression, iii. 327
Tertullian on Christians and lions, i. 428, 492
Testament, black-letter, date of edition, x. 69, 140
'Testamenta Eboracensia,' meaning of words in, iv. 128
Testina editions of Machiavelli's works, x. 128
Tetherington (Jack), Irishman and gambler, xi. 300
Tew (Rev. E. L. H.) on Annesley (Samuel), ix. 305—'Arabian Nights,' v. 29—Authors of quotations wanted, ii. 129—Beatson (General), and the Crimean War, vii. 135; ix. 397, 516—Bishops addressed as "My Lord," v. 96—Briefs, ix. 307—Brutton: the Earl of Cardigan, ix. 436—Camden Society: 'Long Ago,' v. 328—Cameron of Fassifern, Memoir of, ix. 234—Chaplains: their status, iv. 208—Church closed on vicar's death, iv. 286—Cigar, centenary of, ix. 454—Colleges: matriculation and graduation, vii. 474—Cromwell (Richard) at Cheshunt, vi. 351—Duelling, ix. 230—"Egoism" v. "egotism," ix. 450—Epaulets, x. 270—Essex as Christian name, iii. 173—Eyre (Governor): Bishop Westcott, ix. 447—Fee-farm rents, ix. 157, 317—Fiction, real characters in, vi. 366—Fox of Stradbroke, ix. 486—Gale (Rev. Thomas), ix. 188—Gillespie (Robert Rolls) at Vellore, iii. 397—Graham (W.), and Jane Clermont, ii. 108—'Guy Livingstone,' author of, iv. 249—Henley, seven oars at, vii. 108—Howard (Miss) and Napoleon III., v. 458—Hurricane at Hornsey, ix. 266—Jersey (Earl of): lines on his ancestress, iv. 310—Kennett and Howe families, ii. 229; vi. 148—Lade (Sir John), x. 316—'Last Links with Byron, Shelley and Keats,' viii. 228—Light Brigade at Balaclava, ix. 186, 334—Maida: regiments present, iv. 110, 232, 334—'Mistletoe Bough,' chest, ii. 326—Monkey nation, ix. 206—Montaigne (Archbishop), ii. 87—Napoleon's "Guard," iv. 289—Nonconformists, dedication of Chapels, vi. 131—"Over end" = straight up, ix. 298—Oxford degrees and ordination, iv. 528; v. 133—Pluralities, ix. 290—Postage stamps, first perforated, iv. 197—Providence, voyage of: Capt. Bligh, ix. 489; x. 116, 277—Rectors of Upham and Durley, x. 63, 366—Ryan: Lord Cardigan at Balaclava, v. 508—Smith (Father), the organ builder, ii. 189 Suffolk (Frances, Duchess of), v. 427—Sussex (Duke of): morganatic marriages, ix. 470—Sussex drinking custom, ix. 248—"Trod," ix. 454—"Trooper," x. 328—Tudor's (Mary) grave, iii. 246—Turkish spy in Paris in the 17th century, v. 489—Turpin's (Dick) ride to York, vi. 189, 355—Upham Latin inscriptions: Holdway and Ewen, iv. 330; v. 438—Warner (Rev. Ferdinando), ix. 369—"Waters" and Lieut. Warneford, ix. 391—"Weakest goes to the wall, The," x. 27—Wellesley's (Lord) issue, ix. 436—Wesley Journals, iv. 369—Young (Rev. Edward), iii. 148
"Tewke," "tuke," kind of cloth c. 1490, iii. 87, 130, 155
Textor (Ionenes Ravisius) and Roger Ascham, iii. 441
Thacker (Gilbert), Westminster scholar, 1677, ii. 49
Thacker (J. G.) on "Seven Seas," xi. 502
Thacker (William), c. 1824, date of his death, iv. 270
Thackeray (J. W.) on British infantry, viii. 491—Myless, Essex, vii. 513—Thacker (William), iv. 270
Thackeray (T. J.), playwright, c. 1826, and W. M. Thackeray, iii. 28, 132, 215
Thackeray (W. M.), his use of the word "mugir," i. 221; at the British Museum, ii. 428, 472; and the stage, 428, 494; iii. 28, 74, 91, 132; and pugilism, iii. 28, 111; his last words, 47, 91; his broken nose, 162, 251; centenary notice, iv. 21, 61, 101, 141, 178; and Dickens's Mantalini, 47, 153, 258; his Col. Newcome, literary parallel, 225; and the Marquis de Soubise's cook, 270; origin of the name, 283, 333,

418; and a child, 325; Capt. Freeny or Freney in 'Irish Sketch-Book,' v. 50, 156, 234; 'Essay on Constantine,' vi. 210; Dr. Simpson and Dr. Locock in 'Pendennis,' vii. 170, 232; his letter to a friend, 427; and Wilderness Row, viii. 151, 233; on schoolboys, 309, 357; originals of his characters, ix. 205; a misquotation in 'English Humourists,' x. 27; his reference to Roupell, 427, xi. 32; "cousamah" in his 'The Newcomes,' 7, 58; the German Emperor, 265, 358; his Latin, 298; Lord Bareacres in 'Vanity Fair,' xii. 46; Abbé Kakatoes and Marquis de Croquemitaine in a 'Roundabout Paper,' 139; "eight Irish bishops," in 'On Clerical Snobs,' 139; and the Cosmopolitan Club, 160, 208; his mention of "white-headed boys," 478

Thackery, Thackray, origin of the name, iv. 283, 333, 418

'Thais,' by Anatole France, source of the story, ii. 107

Thallium and the Great Plague, links between, xi. 45

Thame, persons interred in St. Mary's, ix. 348

Thames, etymology of the name, v. 45, 225, 332, 378, 436, 474

Thames Bridge, Walton, coloured print, 1751, vii. 129, 194

Thames Street, Disraeli's description of, xii. 359, 405

Thames Water Company, 1679, ii. 29, 89, 138

Thane (John), printseller and engraver, 1748–1818, iii. 227, 338

Thane (Thomas), his collection of MSS., iii. 369

Thanet, early map of the island, xi. 415

Thanksgiving in negatives, x. 449

Thatch fires, hooks used in, viii. 6, 75, 96

Thatched House Tavern Club, c. 1790, vii. 170, 252

Thayer (Miss), Madame Thiebault, her husband, xii. 139, 404

"The Same Yet," inn sign, v. 67

Theakston (H.) on Thekeston or Thexton family of Yorkshire, iv. 488

Theakston family, iv. 488

Theatre, anonymous essay on the, c. 1775, iv. 247, 315, 355; list of plays for Repertory Theatre, ix. 89

Theatre lit by gas, earliest, vii. 469; viii. 10, 96, 153, 227

'Theatre of the World,' 1679, its author, xi. 47, 110

"Theatregoer," quotations before 1885, iv. 127

Theatres:—

Blackfriars, Shakespeare and, xii. 47, 108

Globe, site of, x. 209, 290, 335; xi. 447; xii. 10, 50, 70, 121, 143, 161, 201, 224, 264, 289, 347

Helicon, site of, xi. 480

Patagonian, Strand, 1777, x. 107, 160, 214

Rawstorne Street, Clerkenwell, c. 1822, xii. 84

Red Bull, opened c. 1609, ix. 150, 212, 298

Rose, still standing, 1622, xii. 459

"White and gold," Wargrave-on-Thames, v. 488

Theatres, ladies' hats in, ii. 386, 476, 518

Theatrical life, periodicals describing, 1875–85, xi. 210, 270, 349

Theatricals: in the country, c. 1803–27, i. 65; in Margate, 1730–87, 167, 256

"Thee," use of, by Society of Friends, vii. 429, 517

Thekeston or Thexton family of Yorkshire, iv. 488

Theo on "gazebo," xi. 400

Theocritus and Virgil, a mistranslation, xii. 260

Theodore, relation of the name to Dirck, v. 488; vi. 57

Theological disputations by means of signs, xii. 96, 167, 387, 407, 467

Theological paradoxes, book on, x. 470

'Theophania,' copy with MS. note by Sales, x. 347, 477

Theophilus, quotation from his 'Diversarum Artium Schedula,' viii. 389, 438

Theorist, French, on love, alluded to by Stevenson, iv. 228

Thermometer, earliest use of the word, iv. 87, 134

Theses, by Principal Andrew Aidie of Danzig and Aberdeen, iii. 246; seven, by Mr. Secretary Thomas Reid, 1609–10, iv. 163, 234; 1596–1607, bibliography of, vii. 125, 196; of Scottish University, xi. 493

'Thespian Telegraph,' dramatic magazine, 1796, iv. 149

Theta on Vatican frescoes, iv. 69

Thexton or Thekeston family of Yorkshire, iv. 488

Thiebault (Madame), née Thayer, her portrait by Lawrence, xi. 360; xii. 139, 404

Thiefes (P.) on catalogue of the poet Thomson's library, ix. 110

Thieme (C.) on "Orange Bond" of Holland, vi. 473

Thiers (J. B.), his 'Traité des Superstitions,' iv. 530; v. 156

Thirion (Mlle. A.) on sphinx wanted, i. 110; Huguenot church at Provins, ii. 8

"Thirmuthis" as a Christian name, x. 490; xi. 17, 75

Thirteen, superstition in numbering houses, viii. 347, 393, 434

Thirteenth, early English tax, iv. 167, 213, 238, 272

Thirty-Nine Articles as "forms of thought," iii. 147; printed for framing, vii. 48

Thirty Years' War and Father Quiroga, iii. 409, 452, 498

Thlaspi, flower-name, meaning of the word, i. 406; ii. 11, 279

"Thof" = though, use of the spelling, vii. 50

Thomas (A. H.) on Huxley on Positivism, vii. 288

Thomas (Ap.) on De Glamorgan, viii. 468; ix. 476; x. 331; xi. 214—FitzHenry (Merler) and Robert Fitz-Stephen, x. 213—Gower (Henry), Bishop of St. David's, ix. 195, 293—Iorwerth ab Espus of Avan, Glamorgan, 1194, x. 187—Leyson family, ix. 375—Queen's harpist, his death, xii. 119—Rees (Llewelyn ap) ap Grono, 1359, ix. 410; x. 515; xi. 195—Rees (William), Sheriff of Monmouth, 1733, vi. 450—Rhetorique family, vi. 437

Thomas (Dr.), Vicar of Hallow c. 1590, his notebook, i. 506

Thomas (Mrs. Frances Hill) on Daniel Horry, iv. 295; Pons (Comte de), iv. 110

Thomas (Rev. James), c. 1819, portrait of, x. 50, 96

Thomas (John), name of two contemporary bishops, 1743, ix. 87, 177
Thomas (N. W.) on "popinjay," "papagei," xii. 440
Thomas (P. G.) on Alfred and the cakes, i. 211; "oo": how pronounced, i. 272
Thomas (R.) on French Premiers: Christian names wanted, vii. 289
Thomas (Ralph) on "according to Cocker," vi. 236—Andrewes, viii. 395—'Arabian Nights Entertainments,' viii. 217—Assyrians and fish as religious symbol, vii. 310—'Autobiography of a Dissenting Minister,' ix. 136—Boyle (Henry), i. 492—Camden Society: 'Long Ago,' v. 515—Campbell, the Scottish giant, iv. 198—Carter (W.), vii. 13—Casanoviana, v. 126—Cassell (John), ix. 177—'Clubs of London,' xi. 71, 474—Cocking (Thomas), ix. 238—Dennett (Misses), iv. 108—Donnadieu (M.), autograph collector, xii. 194—"Esquire" by charter, viii. 377—Flaherty (W. E.), ii. 438—Fussell (Joseph), a forgotten water-colourist, vi. 257—Galignani, vii. 72—Gilbert (Sir John), J. F. Smith, and 'The London Journal,' vii. 211; viii. 121, 142; x. 102, 144, 183, 223, 262, 301—Grimaldi as a canary: 'Harlequin Gulliver,' iv. 95—Hardy (Elizabeth), novelist, vi. 358—Harrison (James), painter and architect, iv. 201—Hill (J.), xii. 35—Jal (Auguste), iii. 446—King (Jonathan) and his collections, vi. 483—'London,' 'British,' and 'English' Catalogues, vii. 196—Long's Hotel, Bond Street, iv. 512—Mathias (Thomas James), xii. 67—Miles (Henry Downes), v. 133—Musical dictionaries, iii. 342—Novels in 'Northanger Abbey,' vii. 97, 238, 315—Old age at 62, xii. 158—"Parasol," xi. 29—Pastrana (Julia), iii. 23—Pentalpha, symbolism of the, vii. 53—"Potboiler," vi. 128—Quérard (J. M.), ii. 410—Reynolds (John), Wilkes's attorney, i. 284, 344; vi. 513—St. Alban's Abbey, vii. 105—St. James's, Piccadilly, inscriptions in churchyard, viii. 395—"St. Johnstoun," vi. 318—Savory (Mr.), Mrs. Billington's trustee, xii. 391—'Short Whist,' C. B. Coles, i. 90, 277—Stout (Sarah), murder of, at Hertford, vii. 134—Tekeli, play founded on exploits, vi. 434—Thomas (John), ix. 87—Watch (Will), iii. 492; xii. 127—Wint (Peter de), iv. 93—'Yahoo': William Watts, iii. 355
Thomas (W. Moy) and Richard Savage, i. 1
Thomas-Stanford (C.) on Charles I.; 'Biblia Aurea,' iv. 113
Thomason (S. H.) on H. Marsden of Wennington Hall, ii. 369
Thomason tracts and Alderman Atkins, i. 205
Thomlinson (W. Clark) on "C'est progrès en spirale," ix. 214—"J'ai acceptè la guerre d'un cœur léger," viii. 167—Overing surname, iv. 89—Superstition in the 20th century, viii. 393—Trees growing from graves, iv. 297—Ulysses and Pulci, ii. 515
Thompson (C. H.) on alabaster effigies, vi. 277
Thompson (Francis), and Kipling, i. 467; ii. 113; his burial, ii. 208, 295
Thompson (J. A.) on wreck of the Jane, Duchess of Gordon, viii. 56
Thompson (Mary) = Stephen Marston, i. 289
Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P.) on author of quotation wanted, x. 197—Memorials: George Fox, xii. 388—Pictures or prints with "broken-glass" effects, ix. 114
Thompson (Sir W.), M.P. for London 1661, xii. 18, 56
Thompson (W. G.), Major R.H.A., on William Thompson, d. 1775, xi. 8
Thompson (William), d. 1775, his pedigree, xi. 8, 52
Thompson of Trinity, "None of us infallible," v. 346
Thoms (A.) on Massacre of St. Bartholomew: medal, v. 475
Thoms (W. J.), founder of 'N. & Q.,' his portrait, xii. 462, 509
Thomson (Capt. David), d. 1899, viii. 410
Thomson (George), 1759–1851, Burns's friend, vii. 506
Thomson (H.), Royal Academician, his biography, ii. 69, 114
Thomson (James), 1700–48, poet, catalogue of his library, ix. 110; and Gilbert White, ix. 226
Thomson (Mrs. K.), 1797–1862, Staffordshire poet, ix. 448
Thomson (R. T.) on 'Chimney-Sweep's Chorus,' xi. 433
Thomson, Bonar & Co., London firm, c. 1775, iv. 31
"Thon," "thonder" = yon, yonder, use of, before 1800, iv. 327, 373
Thoreau (Henry D.), 1817–62, portraits of, xi. 250, 329
Thoresby pedigree, iii. 188, 258
Thornburgh (M. W.) on metrical prayer and Passion emblems, i. 152
Thorn-Drury (G.) on Bes Broughton, ii. 333—Dickens: Shakespeare: Woodbine, i. 76—Gooch (Mrs.), xii. 285—Hampton Court, portrait at, iv. 505—Hanging alive in chains, ii. 406—'Heroinæ,' ii. 355—L'Estrange's (Sir Roger) poem 'The Loyal Prisoner,' ix. 256—Peters (Hugh): 'Tales and Jests,' x. 193—Shakespeare allusions, i. 204, 505; ii. 344; iii. 305; iv. 365; vi. 426; viii. 86; xi. 184, 445—Suckling (Sir John), i. 281—"Visto" = "vista," vi. 158—Waller: some uncollected verses, v. 305—Words of poem wanted, xi. 114
Thorne (J. R.) on Anzac, a new place-name, xii. 238—"Bobs," x. 473—'Brabançonne,' xi. 423—Cobbold (Elizabeth), xi. 325—Flying legends, x. 516—German war fetishes, xii. 198—Moving pictures to cinematographs, iii. 57—National Anthem, xi. 248, 442—'Poor Soul's Light': "Totenlaterne," iii. 32—Prayers for animals, xi. 265—Royal arms in churches, ii. 514—Russian names: their pronunciation, xii. 340—Shakespeariana, x. 472—Snakes drinking milk, x. 446
Thornes family of Ossett, xii. 481
Thornley (——), marine painter, c. 1810, ix. 11
Thornley (J. B.) on Rev. John Thornley, viii. 128
Thornley (Rev. John) of Bosley, d. 1765, viii. 128, 174
Thornton (B. R.) on "Piccadilly gates," v. 255
Thornton (H.) and William Wilberforce, ii. 526
Thornton (Richard H.) on Adams's X.Y.Z. Mission, i. 366—"Almighty dollar," iii. 109—Alnwick: walking through a bog, iii. 47—American scurrilous epitaphs, iv. 265—American words and phrases, ii. 67; iii. 48; v. 264—"Any": its pronunciation, x. 408—"As cool as a clock," x. 247—"Ask" = Tart, viii. 126—

"At outs," vi. 447—Authors, English, placed on the Roman "Index," 1600–1750, xii. 333—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 109—Bastille, taking the: Antoine J. Santerre, viii. 186—Bathos in French verse, ix. 466—"Bedevil," vii. 146—"Bell" Bible, xi. 490—Bible folklore, xii. 299—Brewer (Antony), ix. 86—Caffres and Caffraria, viii. 106—"Cannuk," x. 288—Caxton (William) and Bishop Douglas, xi. 46—"Chattelization," vi. 166—Coat of arms, mock, i. 314—Coffin-shaped chapels, ix. 213—Cricket in 1773, ix. 46—Cumberland (Ernest Augustus, Duke of), his descendants, xi. 27—"Dacia"=Denmark, vi. 146—Douglas's (Bishop) Virgil: the Sibyle, xi. 8; words in 'Eneados,' 1513, xii. 156, 177, 215, 235, 255, 366—Dover and Calais, *temp.* James I., x. 86—Dover seen from Calais, ix. 29—Dumb-waiters, xii. 219—"During," "notwithstanding," &c., iv. 229—Dutch tile, vi. 466—Dutchmen in Pembroke, iii. 189—Edward VII. in 'Punch' as baby and as boy, iv. 64—Effigies, cross-legged, x. 418—"First aerial ship," iii. 65—Fountain pen, i. 306—Genoa Cathedral, vii. 486—Grimaldi as a canary, iv. 25—Hamlin (Hannibal), a "black Republican," vi. 270—"Handy-dandy," x. 188—"Happen," iv. 346—"Hiren": '2 K. Henry IV.,' II. iv., ix. 247—"Iebie horse," x. 130—"In black and white," iii. 206—"Incidis in Scyllam," i. 107—Index-making, faults of, xii. 7—Ink-horns and ink-glasses, vii. 425—"Jolly Robbins," x. 249—Jordan not a type of baptism, iii. 184—Kersey's English Dictionary, vi. 228—Kissing the ladies an English mode of salutation, vi. 268—"Lady"=woman, ix. 487—"Leap in the dark" as Parliamentary phrase, ii. 86—Legal macaronics, iii. 6—Leghorn: English merchants there in 1702, viii. 6—Leprosy of houses, viii. 366—"Like a thousand of brick," vi. 209—Line-endings in the old dramatists, x. 170—Lines in George Peele's 'Edward I,' ix. 250—Lodge's (Thomas) 'Wits Miserie,' words used in, x. 385—Lord: use of the title without territorial addition, x. 448—"Make a long arm," iv. 44—Malthus (Thomas Robert), iv. 126—Matsell's 'Vocabulum,' ii. 528—Milbourne: Zijm and Gijm, ix. 474—"Miser," x. 466—"Money-dropping," vi. 288—New South Wales in America, i. 167—"Niggerality," ix. 166—'N. & Q.,' early allusion to, xii. 317—"Occupy": "occupyer," ix. 206—"Onto," x. 327, 507—"Parabones," viii. 27—'Pilgrim's Progress' imitated, iii. 9—"Pimlico order," v. 167—Plantin emblem, viii. 387—Plennus (Arrigo, or Henry), vii. 505—"Pole"=pool, xi. 67—Pope (Alexander) and the Rev. Mather Byles, iv. 166—"Popular," x. 228—Printer's phrases "set," "distribute," "correct," x. 106—"Prock," vi. 447—Proofs seen by Elizabethan authors, iv. 86—Psalms in metre, vi. 229—Puritan names in New England, 1794, xii. 399, 419, 439, 459, 479, 500—"Put that in your pipe and smoke it," iv. 207—Quotation source wanted, viii. 89—Rags left at wells, iii. 498—Recanuto (Fernando) or Canuto, xi. 473—References of quotations wanted, vii. 90—'Rejected Addresses,' v. 165—"Ruby," x. 127—Shakespeare and Goodman, iii. 246—"Shot-window," xi. 67—Speech, new forms of, ii. 505—Split infinitive, xii. 198—"Startups End," ix. 217; x. 255—Tailed Englishmen, iv. 46—Tancy (Chief Justice) and the Dred Scott case, vii. 446—"Three blue beans," &c., ix. 386—"To pull one's leg," viii. 158—Vermont, origin of the name; Dr. S. A. Peters, i. 47, 175—Virginia colony, x. 168—"Vote early and vote often," ii. 66—War and the poets, xii. 227—"Watching how the cat jumps," iv. 106—Watermarks in paper, ii. 497—Whist, the making of trumps, ix. 508—Women's parts acted by men, ix. 346—Words for the 'N.E.D.,' notes on, ix. 105, 227, 287; x. 264, 424; xi. 395—Xanthus, Exanthe, Exhantus, xi. 46—"Zona Libre," of Mexico, viii. 149

Thoroton (Thomas), his marriage, xi. 68

Thorowgood (F. N.) on La Jeunesse, i. 208

Thorp (J. T.) on Weltje, xii. 56

Thorpe (Dr.), Evangelical preacher, *c.* 1830, xi. 131

"Thorpsman"=villager, etymology of the word, iv. 327, 373

Thostwick. See *Gostwick.*

"Thou," use of, by Society of Friends, vii. 429, 517

"Thou ascended," omissions for the sake of euphony, vii. 48, 138

Thrale (Mrs.), her tour in Wales, 1774, i. 85

Thrale ("Queenie"), letter in cipher by, i. 298

Thrale (Ralph and Henry), their biography, i. 229, 275

"Thrang," "throng"=busy, ix. 12, 175

Thread of silkworm, "tearing down bulwarks," vii. 90

Thread-papers, meaning of the term *c.* 1722, iii. 8, 90, 153

"Three blue beans," nursery jingle, 1595, ix. 386

Three CCC Court, origin of the name, i. 31, 74, 92, 295

"Three Cranes," tavern sign, x. 509

"Three Hours" devotion, *c.* 1789, ix. 346

Three-legged costume or race, i. 448

Three wishes, variants of the story, ii. 506; iii. 97; vi. 516

Threefold twist, invented *c.* 1843, ix. 449

"Threes about," regimental allusion, vii. 109, 197

Threlkeld family, vi. 211

Thresher (Peter), b. *c.* 1699, his marriage, ix. 209

Thrip, Northampton, the living in 1641, xi. 415

Throcking Church, consecration crosses on walls of, viii. 286

Throckmorton (Sir Robert), *t.* Henry VII., a letter from, ix. 405

Throckmorton (Sir W.), killed in duel, 1682, vi. 310

Throp's wife, "as busy as Throp's wife," viii. 468; ix. 12, 175

Throstles, mutation of, explanation of the phenomenon, i. 70, 116

"Thrums"=waste ends of threads, v. 370

Thrunge, origin of the place-name, x. 348, 397

Thrush (Arthur) on Murphy and Flynn, x. 409

Thruston (C. S. M.) on ancient horn, iii. 187

Thumb-rings, their use, v. 409

Thunder, turtle affected by, ix. 268, 335; x. 217; xi. 52

Thunder (Francis Peter) on Thunder family, xii. 501

Thunder Cross and Medal from will, 1802, vi. 131, 198

Thunder family, xii. 501

Thunderstorm, means of safety in, x. 49
Thunderstorm and Irishman, ii. 110
Thunderstorm over the Vosges, 1908, split hailstones, iv. 9
Thuritona on Nicolaus Mysticus, vi. 34
Thurloe (John), Secretary, his daughters, xii. 462
Thurlow (Lord) and Wilkes, 1788, x. 366, 414
Thurnam (W. Digby) on judges addressed as "Your Lordship": John Udall, xi. 303
Thursby (Fortescue) on Thoresby pedigree, iii. 188
Thurston (Herbert) on children burnt at a Passion play, v. 410
Thurtell (John), and William Webb's ballad, iv. 244, 394, 458, 537; his family and education, ix. 28
"Thymalos," from apothecaries' catalogue, 1656, iv. 189, 239
Thynne family of Longleat and Sir W. Covert, c. 1630, iv. 209
Tichborne Street, alterations, xi. 67, 155
Tickencote (G. C.) on "Bolt from the blue," x. 448
Ticket, 18th-century portrait painter, i. 265, 316
Tickets for the Crystal Palace, c. 1858, iv. 405, 476
"Tickle," "tinkle" used for, 1635, xii. 419
"Tied-house" system for public-houses, vii. 7
Tigers, use of their whiskers in magic rites, xii. 481
"Tightly," use of the word, 1629, ix. 288
Tile, Dutch, scene represented on, vi. 466
Tiles, device on ecclesiastical, ix. 509; device on encaustic, x. 33, 97
Tiles, Saxon, on farmhouse in Essex, ix. 271
"Till," origin of the word, xi. 26
Till (E. D.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 449—Napoleon print, ii. 390—Till (John), Rector of Hayes, vii. 89
Till (John), Rector of Hayes, 1777–1827, vii. 89, 158
Tilleul, used as name of a colour, ii. 47, 93, 132
Tilney or Tylney (Lord), d. 1784, his character, iv. 508; v. 36
Time, definition of, Digby MS., xi. 415
'Times' office, Masonic emblems at, i. 407; price of, 1796–1913, vii. 347; not printed on Christmas Day, 1913, viii. 505; ix. 47; dictum on its political superiority over "Histories," ix. 307, 356; its original prospectus and average daily circulation, ix. 421, 502; on bananas imported to the United States, x. 37
Tin mines of Bohemia, English discoverer of, viii. 388
Tindale and Erasmus, a parallelism, vi. 246, 337
"Ting," verb, 1627, use of the word, ix. 227
"Tinkle," used for "tickle," 1635, xii. 419
Tinkler (Robert) and the voyage of the Providence, x. 116, 153, 277
Tintin on Vanessa, i. 149
Tintoretto and an English decorator, anecdote, i. 367
Tipper (Thomas), 1785, his epitaph, v. 504; vi. 97
Tippoo Sahib, 1792, a stick inscribed, ix. 408, 477; x. 14
Tirard (M.), French Premier, 1887, vii. 289, 377
Tiretta (Edward), c. 1757, friend of Casanova, iv. 461; v. 19, 516
Tirikkis," meaning of the word, viii. 465
Tisdall (Col. T.), Royal Regt. Artillery, 1853, xi. 151
Tit of tenpence," 1632, meaning of the phrase, ix. 288
Title, "Reverend Doctor," its use, vii. 389
Title, reason for claiming a, vi. 349
Title for Albanian ruler, "Mpret," ix. 247
Title-deed, earliest use of the word, vi. 88, 278
Title-page of a square duodecimo, vii. 330, 414
Title-pages, black-bordered, the use of, xi. 34, 91, 133
Titles, kings with special, v. 7, 57
Titles, military, the use of, x. 348, 396
Titles, Scottish, conferred by Oliver Cromwell, iii. 88, 193, 374, 416
Titles, Spanish, granted to Irishmen, iv. 427; v. 69, 132
Titles of courtesy, the use of, xi. 250, 330
"Titmarsh" in a poem by Tennyson, ix. 487; x. 16, 115
"To" with ellipsis of the infinitive, xi. 418
Toad or frog mugs, the date of, iv. 168, 210
Toads, supposed to be poisonous, vi. 87, 157, 256
Toads and rats, xii. 482
Toady, earliest use of the word, vi. 88
Toast and health-drinking, origin of, v. 149, 275
Toasts and sentiments, collection of, i. 406; ii. 32, 79
Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh's use of it, ii. 489; iii. 34, 175; Dr. Samuel Johnson on, iv. 148, 175; Michelet on, iv. 248; price in 17th century, vi. 268, 336, 413, 477; vii. 18; xii. 351
Tobacco drinking, its meaning, i. 132
Tobacco "rape," origin of the word, vii. 410
"Tobacco-stoppers," Sir Isaac Newton and, xii. 49, 105
Tobacco taking and women smoking, c. 1621, v. 177, 188, 267, 297, 397
Tobacconists, origin of Highlander as sign of, v. 130, 296, 395
Tobermory Bay, ship of Spanish Armada wrecked in, iv. 46
Todd (Sweeny) anticipated, i. 468; vii. 426
Toes, fanciful names of, ii. 106, 217
Toft (R.) of Lecke = Sarah Clayton, viii. 366, 434
Toke (N. E.) on inscriptions on brasses: Cobham: Clere, vi. 329
Token-money, in churchwardens' accounts, vi. 248; vii. 37
Tokens, coaching, article in 'Baily's Magazine,' vi. 50, 133; viii. 416, 457; George III., and George IV., vii. 349; Kentish, of the 18th century, x. 449, 514; xi. 18
"Tokharish" language, ix. 190, 220
Told (Silas) and Newgate prisoners, iii. 86, 173
Toll: "Thorough toll" at Newcastle, ii. 166
Tollinton (Rev. R. B.) on "O God, I think again Thy thoughts after Thee," ix. 270
Tollner (W. M.) of Cheam, patron of cricket c. 1850, iii. 129
Tolls, paid for horses at market in mediæval times, iii. 369
Tolmens, perforated stones, cure for diseases, iv. 463, 533; v. 54
Tom (John Nicholls). See *Courtenay*.
'Tom Jones,' "Dowdy" in, iii. 289
'Tomahawk,' satirical journal, 1867, vii. 369, 413, 454, 515; viii. 53, 133, 433
Tomb, effigies on, at Stowmarket, c. 1550, i. 348; with dogs on, earliest known, vi. 129, 195, 253, 374
Tomb-scratching: "I. W., 1658," in Westminster Abbey, vii. 405, 492; viii. 52, 97
Tombstone, dated 31 April, ii. 524; figures rising from the dead on, iv. 37; clasped hands on Jewish, viii. 14, 95, 154, 217, 273; inscriptions

on, in Berkshire, viii. 309; upright, in churchyards, viii. 490; ix. 35, 91, 158
Tompson. See *Thompson.*
Tom-tits attacking books in a library, xii. 480
Tonbridge, registers of Congregational Church, v. 186
Tong Church, ciborium of, its history, vi. 506; vii. 225
"Tonnaguim," origin of the word, vii. 71
Tonson (James), printer, *c.* 1699, xii. 376
Tooley (Mrs. Sarah A.) on Hugh Price Hughes and Baron Plunket, Primate of Ireland, xii. 35
Tooley family, v. 250, 397
Tooley Street, origin of the name, v. 250, 397
"Tool-making," man a tool-making animal, vii. 188
Tools in the Middle Ages, vii. 448, 515
Toone family, viii. 428
Toothache, charms against, xi. 294
Tooth-blackening, preparation used for, x. 467
Tooting, Methodist Chapel, founded by Defoe, ii. 505; iii. 54
Topcliffe, rack-master at the Tower, *c.* 1565, vi. 490
Top-compounds, early examples of, vii. 68
Top-hat in sculpture, v. 146, 233, 295, 334
Topographical deeds, catalogues of, i. 47, 154
Topography, London, prints and drawings, i. 4; of old London, errors in models of, vii. 105
"Topping of the land," meaning, vii. 68, 138
Torches of the King's gift," the meaning of, vi. 390
Torn, origin of surname, vi. 427
Torpedo, first warship destroyed by, vi. 469
Torpenhow, etymology of the place-name, vi. 386
Torque, golden, found at Yeovil, its antiquity, i. 385
Torrens (W. T. McCullagh), his Housing of the Poor Act, v. 289, 375
"Torthwydie," meaning of the word, vii. 188
"Tortus postes," meaning of the words, viii. 426, 478
Tory=outlaw *temp.* James II., ii. 269
Tosh or Mackintosh family of Rutherglen, xii. 49
"Totane," meaning of the word, v. 366
Totenlaterne, stone lantern in Detwang Church, ii. 448; iii. 30, 336
Tottel (R.), his 'Miscellany' and G. Turbervile, ii. 1, 103, 182, 264; Puttenham's 'Arte of English Poesie,' and Chaucer, iii. 82; his 'Miscellany,' Sir Anthony St. Leger, and J. Harington, iii. 201, 322, 423
"Touch," used in obtaining a loan, vi. 228, 314; meaning of, in touchwood, &c., vii. 188, 274
Touchet (Peter), Westminster scholar, 1766, vii. 296
Touching for the king's evil: touching pieces, i. 389, 433, 477; ii. 326; ix. 506
Touching wood to avoid ill-luck, ix. 370, 418
Touchstone on 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' III. i; ii. 77
Tourgis family of Jersey, viii. 190, 277
Tournaments, last in Europe, i. 293, 398
Tournay (Marquis de) on Agnes, daughter of Louis VII., xii. 105—Heraldic query, xii. 110, 118—St. Chad, commemoration of, xi. 458—St. Thomas of Canterbury as a Benedictine monk? xii. 147
Tovey (D. C.) on Richard Burbage, vi. 406; notes on 'Titus Andronicus,' 'As You Like It,' &c., vi. 421, 441
Toward (Anthony), *c.* 1850, his tombstone, ix. 410
Toward Castle, Argyleshire, its history, ix. 410
Tower of London, ravens at, vii. 384; lions kept in, vii. 150, 210, 272, 316, 357, 457; Constable of, and Lord Mayor, x. 190, 234; spy shot, 1914, x. 407; inscriptions in Beauchamp Tower, xii. 280; unicorn's horn at, xii. 302, 349, 406
Towers, round, of churches in the City, ix. 170
Towers (John), Bishop of Peterborough, his wife, xi. 48
Town Clerk, surname as signature, viii. 246, 313
Townley (C. G.) on Dr. King, author of 'Anecdotes of his Own Times,' ix. 230
Townley (Zouch), *c.* 1621, his parentage, vi. 310, 415
"Town-planning," early use of the word, vii. 447; viii. 13
Towns, historical designations of, viii. 209
Townsend (James), 1737–87, M.P., v. 2, 114
Townsend Street, Walworth, its date, vii. 428
Townshend family of Raynham, recusants, xii. 420, 487
Toy-book of Dickens's characters, v. 5
Toymakers, early English, their methods, xi. 130
Toynbee (Paget) on Bull and Poker, story of, x. 108—Cramputius: Simplicia: Q. Crassus Tubero: the Genie Jonquil, ix. 509—Frederick the Great: epigram on, x. 150—Heighington (Dr.) and his wife Lydia, ix. 487—Henry IV.'s supper of hens, x. 150—Indian galloping to the sea, x. 70—Marlborough's (Duchess of), striped gown, x. 150—"Mr. Good"=George II., x. 70—Old boy: Artemisia, x. 108—Oriental names mentioned by Gray, x. 10—Philosopher, first, and the olympic games, x. 150—"Queen Elinor in the ballad," x. 150—Quimbeau (Mademoiselle), ix. 509—Renadæus (Johannes), x. 150—Swift, references for quotations from wanted, ix. 487
'Trabalhos de Jesus,' English translation of, i. 148, 373
Tractarians and scarlet gloves, viii. 509
Tracts at the London Institution, vii. 350
Tracy (J.), author of poem in 'The Chace,' vii. 30
Tracy family, xi. 451
Trade guilds in Germany as general refuges, ix. 70
Trade-mark granted by letters patent, iii. 126
Trade Protection Agency, Stubbs's, ix. 510; x. 37
"Tradesman," two meanings of the word, viii. 68
Tradesmen, mediæval, the names of, xii. 457
Tradesmen's cards, *c.* 1600 and 1700, ii. 348
"Trafalgar Bridge," London Bridge so called, xii. 83, 151, 486
Trafalgar Cemetery, Gibraltar, inscriptions in, i. 104, 165
Traherne (Philip), *c.* 1670, preacher, his biography, ii. 383
Traherne (T.), d. 1710, his biography, ii. 384
Traherne (T.), poet, his rimes to "joy," ii. 426; iii. 232
"Trailbaston," article on the word, viii. 232, 292, 334, 356
"Train band men" from accounts, 1715, ix. 350
Train dispatcher, Boston woman as, 1912, v. 107
Traitors' Gate, Tower of London, date of, iv. 430
"Tram-car," early use of the word, viii. 426, 474

"Tramp"=instrument for trimming hedges, viii. 426
Tramps, their marks reproduced in exhibition, ix. 247
"Tramway," derivation of the word, vi. 300
"Tramways," Act of Parliament, 1794, viii. 168, 275, 308, 333
Transcendant, orthography of the word, ii. 305
"Transcendental moonshine," Carlyle and Emerson, viii. 307, 356
Transcribers of parish registers, 1602, v. 130, 216, 271
Transcripts, bishops', of registers, vii. 66, 155
"Transept," history of the word, viii. 287, 337
Transliteration, guide to, i. 229
"Transliteration," earliest use of the word, viii. 268
Transposition of words in metrical verse, xi. 415
Trant (Sir John), murdered 1702, ii. 489
Trant (Sir Patrick), Bt., his descendants, ii. 310; iii. 334
Trant family, ii. 489
"Trapezist," pronunciation of the word, ix. 107
Trapnel (Anna), author of "The Cry of a Stone," c. 1653, ix. 221, 271
"Traps"=personal effects of travellers, viii. 347, 394
Trash, Elizabethan use of the word, i. 361
"Trash nail," meaning of the term, ix. 107
Travel in Europe in the 17th century, xii. 42, 63, 81, 130, 169
Traveller, Hungarian, and oysters, 1642, xii. 441
Travellers not in 'D.N.B.', i. 266, 392
Travers (Benjamin) on Thomas Hudson, portrait painter, ix. 96
"Traverse the cart," meaning of the phrase, ix. 7
"Traversnail," meaning of the word, viii. 426, 478
"Trawn chaer," in a will dated 1499, ix. 488; x. 32, 432, 475
"Tray" and "bay" of a stag, ix. 67, 113
"Trayhor," meaning of the word, viii. 210
"Tread," its past tense, ix. 27, 116, 158, 454, 492
Treal (E. B.) on authors of quotations, i. 514
Treason, counsel in trial for, 17th century, vi. 49, 112, 474
Treasure buried near sites of monastic houses, ii. 469, 515
"Treasure-trove," use of the term in Statham's 'Abridgement,' ix. 187
Treasure-trove, Jewish, source of the story, xii. 395, 414
Trecothick (Barlow), Lord Mayor 1770, ii. 209, 298, 335; iii. 11, 330
"Tredekeiles," meaning of the word, viii. 45
Tree, "Court" tree of the Isle of Sheppey, ix. 6
Tree, old, in Park Lane, xi. 228, 289
"Tree-ball," game played by American Indians, 1710, ix. 67
Tree folk-lore, the elder, xii. 361, 410, 429, 450, 470, 489, 507
Tree lore of the Nigerians, ix. 366
Treen (A. E.) on Addison family, x. 268
Trees, list of fruit trees, 1753, viii. 26; growing from graves, iv. 250, 297; viii. 425, 494; in Moorfields and storm, 1703, x. 389
Tregelles (J. A.) on Amaneuus as a Christian name, ii. 152
"Tregetours" and jugglers, notes on, xii. 280
Tregonwell (Sir J.), c. 1580, his second wife, vi. 347, 454
Tregonwell (Mrs. Mary), 1642–1717, vi. 270
Treherne. See *Traherne*
Trelawny (Sir J.), Bishop of Winchester, viii. 189, 218
Trelawny (Sir William), Bt., his biography, ii. 449
Tremayne (A.), on 'Mask,' viii. 156
Tremearne (A. J. N.) on ancient religions, viii. 329
Trémouillière family of Brittany, vii. 329, 437
Trenchard (H. W.) on 'Pickwick' difficulties, iii. 332
"Trenchmore, -moor," country dance, c. 1560, ix. 107
Trent, meaning of the river's name, xii. 502
Tresham (Sir T.), 1543–1605, his household necessaries, xii. 358
Trevelyan (G. M.) on Carlyle's 'Sartor Resartus,' v. 315
Trevisa (John), c. 1400, his biography, xi. 148, 198
Trevor (Hon. R.) of the Post Office, d. 1785, vii. 429, 493
Trevor-Hampden (Hon. Robert), Westminster School steward, 1770, vii. 251
Trewsed Scots regiments, the tartans of, xii. 83
Τρία κάππα κάκιστα, original wording of Greek proverb, xi. 209, 255, 330
Trial, c. 1660, concerning Yspytty Ifan, vi. 229
Trial in 1776, peers giving tickets for, ii. 148; of a criminal, victim's name Jephson, c. 1850, xii. 442, 505
Trials by ordeal, Fordwich custom, vi. 368, 436
'Tribal Hidage,' proper names in, ii. 143, 211
'Tribes of Galway," and P. P. Skerrett, d. 1912, v. 427
"Tribulis," meaning of the word, viii. 426
'Tribune' (eighteenth century), its publication, viii. 368
"Triforium," architectural term, 1174, ix. 228
Trilby, mentioned in 1843, ix. 27, 97
"Trillion," the number used c. 1450, ix. 228, 278, 315, 453
Trimmer (Mrs. Sarah), the author, her ancestry, i. 170, 210
Trin. Coll. Camb. on Alexander family, v. 308—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 476—Gardiner family, v. 128—Hathersage Church, Derby, xi. 94—Keats's 'Ode to a Nightingale,' iv. 507; v. 116—Milton's 'Lycidas,' vi. 328, 476—"Sabbath day's journey," v. 15—Turpin's (Dick) pistol, vi. 456
Trincomalee, capture of, 1782, British regiments represented, xii. 28, 76, 126, 229, 270
Trinculo on ancient wit and humour, viii. 289
Trinder (Mrs. W. H.), author, c. 1861, xii. 68
Trinitarian Order and the French flag, xi. 167, 235
Trinity, hexagram a symbol of, ix. 109
Tripos: "Tripos verses," origin of the term, vi. 347
Tristan de Acunha Island and a shipwreck, 1822, x. 7, 58
'Tristram Shandy,' an allusion in, xi. 67, 192; Confucius in, xi. 188
'Triumphs of Faith,' 1766, by J. Bonar, viii. 350
Trivandrum, meaning of a cairn at, vi. 388
"Trod," "trode," past tense of "tread," ix. 27, 116, 158, 454, 492; x. 175
Trollope (Anthony), commemorative tablet, x. 280
Trollope (W.), of the Six Clerks' Office, c. 1790, ix. 129
Tromp (Admiral) in England, 1639, iv. 48
Tromp (Harpert) of Delft, 1632–91, viii. 490
Tromp and De Ruyter families, v. 149, 295

"Trooper"=cock, use of the word, x. 371
"Trooper," use of the word, x. 328, 375
Troopship, British, wrecked on Réunion Island, viii. 48, 130
Tröst, his original words in Danish ballad, vii. 250
Trout, Trowte, or Troute family, ii. 450; iii. 334
"Trow," a kind of small ship, vi. 510; a flat-bottomed vessel, vii. 36
"Trowlathis," meaning of the word, viii. 426
Truchsessian Gallery, New Road, sale catalogue, i. 369, 418, 456
True Blue, d. 1724, his identity, xi. 400, 442
Truman (J.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 88
Trumbull (Rev. Ralph), of Witney, *c.* 1700, xii. 182, 229
Trumbull family, xii. 182, 229
"Trump," as a card term, vi. 378
Truro (Lord), his Universal Information Bureau, vi. 251, 335, 412, 511
Trusler (J.), d. 1820, whereabouts of his MSS., xi. 190, 234, 289, 326; xii. 105
Trussel family, v. 50, 137, 257, 333, 476; vi. 32, 216, 311
Trussell and Swynnerton families, vi. 231, 312
Trustram (E. L.) on registers of St. Mary-le-Bow parish, Cheapside, viii. 368
Trusts, ancient, society to protect, xi. 151
'Trusty Servant,' the painter of, *c.* 1620, xii. 193, 267, 342
"Truth": Labouchere anecdotes differently told, v. 89
Truth-Seeker on Napoleon's five-franc pieces, ii. 448
Tryon (Admiral), drowned 1893, i. 288, 453
"Trystes," meaning of the word, viii. 426
Tubbe (Henry), poet, his birthplace, x. 329, 377; and Henry Vaughan, xii. 438
"Tubby," name for grotesque figure of a dog, xi. 249
Tubero (Q. Crassus), alluded to by Gray, ix. 509
Tuchenor. See *Twichener.*
Tucker (Miss C. M.), A.L.O.E., her 'Robber's Cave,' v. 18
Tuckwell (Rev. W.) on 'Angelus ad Virginem,' viii. 409
Tudor (E. John) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 329
'Tudor and Stuart Glossary,' mistakes in, ix. 105
Tuer (A. W.) his 'History of the Hornbook,' i. 48, 474
Tufnell (W.) on "No such word as Fail," i. 168
"Tuition," Anglo-Irish use of the word, viii. 326
"Tuke," "tewke,'-kind of cloth, *c.* 1490, iii. 87, 130, 155
Tulkinghorn (J.) on Disraeli's Henrietta, ii. 425
Tull (Jethro), his pedigree and arms, vii. 488
Tullett, surname, its origin, ix. 429
Tullis (Thomas), common hangman, 1752–71, ii. 325, 477
"Tumble-Down Dick," tavern sign, and Richard Cromwell, iv. 90, 153
"Tumbrel" in the 'N.E.D.,' xii. 137
Tumbrel "cum colo et fuso," a penalty, 1340, xi. 339
Tumulus, sacrifice offered on the opening of, vi. 507; vii. 78
Tunbridge Wells, English countess at, i. 34; and St. Dunstan, the tradition, iii. 489; iv. 54, 98; the prefix, "Royal," iv. 408, 475, 495
"Tundish"=funnel, its use, xi. 106, 155
Tune, old, 'Brides of Mavis Enderby,' v. 149, 237
Tunnel, Channel, and Mr. Gladstone, verses on, iv. 108; scheme, 1802, viii. 266
Turbervile (George), *c.* 1567, his poems, ii. 1, 103, 182, 264
Turcopolerius, officer of the Knights Hospitallers, ii. 247, 336, 371; iii. 12
Turf, "the Turf," use of the phrase, xi. 299
Turk, flying, mentioned by Busbequius, xii. 338, 486
Turkey (Sultan of), his titles, vii. 147
Turkey captives: Brief at Wincanton, 1670, i. 488; ii. 30
Turkey or Levant Company, *temp.* Elizabeth, v. 188, 272; and Thomas Hill, ix. 268
Turkish saying, "Wait till the tail breaks," xi. 207
Turnbull (A. H.) on 'The History of Bullanabee,' i. 48
Turnbull (Andrew) of Tweedmouth, *c.* 1750, iv. 428, 499
'Turn-coat' and 'The Vicar of Bray,' ballads, xii. 453
Turner (Ethel M.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 92—Heine: translation wanted, viii. 410—Lamb's 'Memoirs': Songs in, viii. 414—'N. & Q.': lost reference, i. 58
Turner (Frederic) on Aynescombe, Surrey, iv. 238—"Burway," iv. 169—Card (Henry), v. 79—Chertsey cartularies, iii. 115—Duck (Stephen), thresher, poet, parson, viii. 101—Duel, last fatal in England, vi. 134—Fitzwilliam and Grimaldi arms, vi. 215—Geronomo, v. 129—Great Fosters, Egham, iv. 125—Hartley Wintney Nunnery, i. 338—Heraldic, viii. 232—Phené (Dr. John Samuel), ix. 407—Place-names, v. 289—'Siligo': 'Sprig': 'beckab,' ii. 509—Smith or Smijth (Richard), of Blackness, viii. 495—Thynne's of Longleat and Sir W. Covert, iv. 209—Trusler (John), xi. 234—Waterton's (Charles) pamphlets, iv. 295—"Whorlgogy," viii. 509
Turner (J.) on William Simson, viii. 370
Turner (Raymond A. F.) on Admiral Lord Rodney, x. 294
Turner (Simon)=Judith Lovelace, 1670, vii. 206
Turner (Thomas) of Balcombe, d. *c.* 1899, his biography, iii. 328
Turner and Peake families, iii. 127
Turner family of Sussex, iv. 407
Turneur (Jan.) on Turners of Sussex, iv. 407
Turneur (T.) on Thomas Turner of Balcombe, iii. 328
"Turnip-hoer," nickname of George I., v. 485
"Turnout," use of the word, vi. 118
Turnspit to the king, a member of Parliament, iv. 107, 177, 195
Turpin (Dick), his pistol, dated 1735, vi. 107, 316, 456; ix. 414; his ride to York, vi. 189, 256, 355, 414; "Kilton" tavern, x. 365
Turpin (Pierre) on barley and blindness, xii. 429—Bookworms, xii. 330—Christ's "Seven Eyes" in Welsh poetry, xii. 486—Edward IV.'s window at Canterbury, xii. 441, 460—Eighteenth-century artist in stained glass, xii. 379—Prussian blue, xii. 370—Rats et crapauds, xii. 482—St. Thomas of Canterbury a Benedictine monk? xii. 345, 467—Stinging nettles, bee-stings,

and rheumatism, xii. 506—Tree folk-lore: the elder, xii. 450—Wedding ring and "left-handed" marriage, xii. 366
Turtle affected by thunder, ix. 268, 335; x. 217; xi. 52
Turton (Laura)=Nathaniel Gordon, c. 1760, iv. 127
"Tuscan" inscription at Pisa, 1103, vi. 148
Tussaud's (Madame), granary on site of, viii. 510
Twain (Mark) as a public reader, i. 367, 418, 457; ii. 78
Tweed (H. R. B.) on "cousins and half-cousins," ix. 208
Tweed (J. T.), Father of Lincoln Corporation, death, i. 366
Tweedmouth and Berwick-on-Tweed, iv. 428, 499
'Tweedside,' song and metre, iv. 87, 136
Tweezer's Alley, London street-name, viii. 310
Twelve good rules, alluded to by Goldsmith, vii. 599; viii. 54
Twelvetree (Anne), d. 1771, her epitaph, vi. 524
Twenty-fourth Regiment, list of colonels, ix. 87, 111, 127, 149, 170, 176, 188, 211
Twichener (Anthony), Winchester scholar, 1562, xii. 340, 388, 430, 505
Twigge (R.) on Adrian IV.'s ring and Emerald Isle, ii. 396; inscription at Sta. Maria degli Angeli, Rome, v. 325
Twin, "one of a twin," phrase used 1817, xi. 318
Twin never famous, v. 487; vi. 58, 172, 214, 433; vii. 54, 215
Twins, convention or assonance in names of, xi. 69
Twins, prayer for, vii. 329
Twins and second sight, iii. 469; iv. 54, 156, 259, 299, 379
Twisaday, origin of the surname, x. 146
Twiss (Brigadier-General), c. 1805, and Sandgate Castle, iii. 309
Twist, threefold twist, invented c. 1843, ix. 449
Twist (Oliver), on thumb-rings, v. 409
Twitching, divination by, viii. 187, 237, 273, 280, 417, 471
Two Stones Farm, Rickmansworth, origin of the name, ix. 191
Twyford family, i. 29
Twyning (Capt. W.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1844, xi. 472
Tydeman (Brice) on Wolney Hall, Mickfield, ii. 49
Tygris, London subterranean river, ii. 209
Tylney or Tilney (Lord), d. 1784, his character, iv. 508; v. 36
Tyntol on gods in Egypt, ix. 8
Type, Kelmscott Press, iv. 345, 435
Typography, Greek, changes in, ix. 72
"Tyrly Tirlow" carol, and Coventry Nativity play, i. 125
Tyrpryd, meaning of the word, i. 188
Tyrrell (Mary), b. 1578, her marriage, vi. 169
Tyrrell (T. W.) on Dickens: St. George's Gallery, viii. 94; Lombard Street bankers, ix. 298
Tyson (Elizabeth)=T. Chapman, c. 1700, xi. 69, 251
Tyzack and Du Thisac family of Lorraine, viii. 28

U

U. on "Aleppo Merchant" Inn, iii. 396—Amphisbænic book, iii. 176—Boswell's cousin, iii. 292—Da Costa, iii. 475—Dedications, double, iii. 298—M'Clelland family, iv. 195
U. (G.) on references wanted, vi. 48, 189
U.S.A.=Usona, author of the title, ii. 148, 197, 254
Udal (J. S.) on Aleppo, English chaplains at, xi. 289—Alphabetical nonsense, xi. 13—Authors wanted, xi. 479—Barbados filtering stones, xi. 310—Bookworms, xii. 268—Chippendale (Thomas), upholsterer, vii. 10—Churchill, xii. 383—Colonial Office administration, i. 426—Corpus Christi in England: Post-Reformation, xii. 34—Cricket in 1773, ix. 135—Dawson (Nancy), xii. 17—Elephant and castle in heraldry, ii. 231; iii. 237—Erasmus's 'Paraphrase upon the New Testament,' viii. 510—Fair Rosamond: sampler work, ii. 303—Fire-walking: Fiji, ix. 231—France and England quarterly, x. 510; xi. 138, 232; xii. 370, 424—Guildhall: old statues, ii. 252—Heraldic query: Boteler Arms, xi. 496; xii. 110, 226—Heraldry, retrospective, xi. 77, 155, 330—Jeffreys (Judge) and the Temple organ, iii. 427—Judges addressed as "Your Lordship": John Udall, xi. 251—Katherine (Countess of Warwick), will of, viii. 392—Lichfield, arms of the See of, ix. 337—Magistrates wearing hats on the bench, ix. 253—'Merry Greek,' viii. 510—Newton and King's College, Cambridge, i. 434—Oxfordshire landed gentry, xi. 407—Pitfield (Rev. Sebastian), his ghost, ii. 367—'Ralph Roister Doister,' viii. 510—St. Andrew: national colours, xii. 205, 311—Solomon, Judgment of, xii. 55—"The Cock Tavern," i. 472—Weight after a meal and during hypnosis, xii. 249—Welch Guards, xi. 206—York, arms of the Archbishops of, iii. 351
Udal (N.), his 'Ralph Roister Doister,' iii. 367, 413, 454, 496
Udall (John), Hebrew Grammar by, 1648, xii. 36
Udall (John), trial for felony of, 1590, xi. 251, 289, 303, 388
Udimore, Sussex, its history, x. 428
Ulcombe Church, its history, ii. 169
Ulloa (Antonio de), his year in England, c. 1743, vi. 28
Ulster, called "Ultonia" in mediæval times, iv. 26
Ulster Covenant, the "Red Hand," vii. 189, 275, 334, 373, 434; viii. 14, 95, 154, 217, 273; ix. 195, 238, 257; x. 178
Ulstermen, list of famous, x. 150
Ulster Scots in America, iv. 444
"Ultonia"=Ulster in mediæval times, iv. 26
Ulysses, and Pulci, Italian poet, ii. 407, 514; "the Scapin of epic poetry," 447
Ulysses and Homer, allegorical interpretation, ii. 407, 515; vii. 295
Umbrella and Jonas Hanway, vi. 97
Unbored, Jonson's use of the word, ii. 174
"Uncle Tom" of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' vi. 367, 436, 493
'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' Preface, xii. 9, 58
"Unconscious humour," author of the phrase, viii. 86
Undergraduates as officers of the Reserve Forces, xii. 502
Underground passages, Soho, their history, iii. 127, 173
Underground railway, American, stations of, xii. 102, 148
Under-spur-leather, meaning of the word, xii. 339, 506

Understrapper, meaning of the word, xii. 339, 506
Undertaker's "black ladder," its use, v. 370, 518
Unecungga, early English place-name, ii. 143, 211, 272, 332, 473
Unger (Theophil Christian), German bibliographer, d. 1719, xi. 49
Uniacke family, iv. 188, 276
Unicorn, its horn, vii. 450; viii. 16, 33; at the Tower of London, xii. 302, 349, 406
Unicorn on royal arms, its origin, iii. 187, 273, 297
Uniform of Secretary of State, South Carolina, ix. 188; worn by officers off duty, viii. 89, 137
Union, legislative, England and Scotland, note in parish register, 1707, ix. 507
Union Jack called "Meteor Flag," origin of the phrase, iv. 108
Union Jack, days appointed for its hoisting, ii. 5
United Service Club and Pall Mall, v. 1, 91
United States, foreign journals published in, 1910, iv. 466, 514; v. 53, 137
"United States security," from Dickens's 'Christmas Carol,' iv. 508; v. 115, 233
Universities, 1569, poverty of students, v. 206
Universities, German, and eleemosynary students, iv. 25
'Universities and the Scientific Corps,' a pamphlet, 1872, iii. 308
University degrees and ladies, ii. 247, 358, 395, 436, 498
University theses, Scottish, xi. 493
Unrejoicing, Wordsworth's use of the word, i. 109, 232
Unthank (R. A. H.) on Barn or Barm in place-names, ii. 53—Bethlem Royal Hospital, iii. 254—Church ales: churchwardens' accounts, vi. 74—Cold Harbour at Blackwall, ix. 261—Gibbons (Grinling), i. 297—Relics of London's past, v. 392
Unwin (T. Fisher) on Galignani, vi. 409—Hone (William), iv. 407
"Up," in "do up," "shut up," &c., v. 288
"Up to" one to do a thing, meaning of, vii. 35
Upas tree, W. E. Gladstone on, iii. 367, 414
Upcott (William) and 'The Anti-Jacobin,' ix. 47
Upham, Latin tombstone inscriptions, iv. 330; v. 438
Upham and Bernard Smith, organ builder, ii. 189, 317, 395, 515
Upham and Durley, list of Rectors of, x. 63, 366, 414
Upper Cheyne Row, Chelsea, history of deserted house, ii. 48
Upper Heyford Church, Oxon, shield of arms, viii. 232, 278
"Upsey" in 'A Tudor and Stuart Glossary,' ix. 105
Upta on Clerici family, v. 188—Heraldic charge: its meaning, v. 330
Urban V. (Pope), 1362-70, his family name, iv. 204, 256, 316, 456, 499, 518; v. 255, 374, 476
Urbanus on Gally Knight: "ipecacuanha" in verse, iv. 152
Urllad on barmaid, first, ix. 197—Broughton (John), pugilist, vii. 424—"Cleverality," vii. 430—Coryat (Thomas) and Westminster School, iii. 29—Dancing on "Midsummer Night," vii. 477—"Epicosmecalosomatist," xii. 317—Grillion's Club, vii. 393—History of England with riming verses, xii. 329—"I don't think," xii. 321—Invention of the interview, ix. 210—St Paul's, height of, x. 343—Skating in the Middle Ages, v. 98
Urquhart (Lieut. C. Gordon), 1811, his marriage, iv. 229
Urswick, list of pre-Reformation vicars, iii. 387
Urton *alias* Stephen family, ix. 470
Urton-Wilson (T. S.) on Urton *alias* Stephen, ix. 470
Uskoks, frontiermen, Slavonic word, viii. 165
Usona=U.S.A., author of the title, ii. 148, 197, 254
Ussher (R.) on Braddock family, viii. 135—Brodribb of Somerset, vi. 178—Card games, vi. 149—"Case is Altered," x. 146—Families: duration in male line, vi. 115—Ferrers of Tamworth Castle, *c.* 1628, xi. 451—Fire-walking, ix. 151—Hadria, iv. 450—Lucius, v. 235—Pirates, viii. 488—Register, curious entry in, vi. 429—Single-speech Hamilton in Dublin, vii. 25—Stones in churchyards, upright, ix. 92—Washington (Amphillis), x. 488; ix. 72
Utilitarian, abstract term used before 1834, ii. 405
Uttoxeter, first book printed at, 1800, iii. 405, 454
Uvedale (Dr. Robert), botanist, at Cambridge, 1682, i. 434

V

V. on "At sixes and sevens," viii. 190—'Hamlet' in 1585, iii. 474
"V," "w" pronounced like, Cockney habit of speech, iv. 326
V. (A. G.) on wall papers, i. 350
V. (E.) on family of Henry Vaughan, xi. 209
V. (J.) on A. W. Wray's poem 'Interpreted,' ii. 427
V. (L.) on Bothwell, ix. 306—Dublin Barracks, 1828-40, iv. 50—Foxes as guards instead of dogs, iv. 50—Munday surname, xi. 482—Silk-weaving, ix. 289—Victoria's (Princess) visit to the Marquis of Anglesey, iv. 67—Wild-goose, ix. 330
V. (P. D.) on heraldic query, xi. 322—Pronunciation of "Chopin," 168
V. (Q.) on "-al," noun-suffix: "disallowal," "disallowance," vii. 267—Alphabet of stray notes, xi. 459—Amphisbænic book, iii. 89—Bangor: Conway: Lleyn: St. Asaph, ix. 93—Bar "sinister," ii. 485—'Bartholomæus de Proprietatibus Rerum,' xi. 380—Blackstone's 'Commentaries,' first edition, iii. 98; xii. 58—"Born": "Bornesteyd," xi. 417—Burgoo or burgoût, i. 27—'Brighton Customs Book,' xi. 148—"Chartuary": "Tale," iii. 66—"Cock": "cockboat," xi. 429—"Cole": "coole," xi. 48, 175—'Collection of Ordinances for the Royal Household': "Trayhor," viii. 210—Corbie-steps: corbel-steps, ii. 426—Cromwell's Ironsides, xi. 436—"Curzo," vi. 428—Dublin: "Master," xi. 266—"Dunnage": "russhewale," x. 11—"Fire out," i. 405—"Flewengge": "Intowe," viii. 449—"Frap," x. 187—"Goodwill," xi. 358—Grace before meat, viii. 126—Hall's 'Chronicle,' Henry IV., ii. 368—"Henry Hase," ix. 449—"Heraldry pole," xi. 430—Higham Ferrers, viii. 509—Hocktide at Hexton: Rope Monday, i. 338—Hose, 1560-1620, xi. 462—Illegitimacy in the Middle Ages, viii. 96—Law maxim, ix. 269—"Lettre de cachette," vii.

505—"Lunkard," ix. 25—"Orra," viii. 346—"Pail": butter rents, viii. 426—"Peril garpent," xi. 298—"Presidency of Fort William," i. 261—Pun, early use of the word, i. 425—Railway, earliest, viii. 367—Railway, portable, ii. 6—Rice for the complexion, iii. 189—"Rummage," vii. 484; viii. 137—"Sacramentum," xi. 430—"Scummer," xi. 398—Sergeants' feasts, xi. 278—Sheriffs of Beds and Bucks, viii. 497—"Statesman," xi. 278—Teetotal: early use, iii. 29—"Trailbaston," viii. 232, 356—"Tramways," viii. 168, 308, 333—"Treasure-trove," ix. 187—"Tubby": "Fi-fi," xi. 249—Tumbrel: "cum colo et fuso," xi. 339—"Turf," xi. 299—William of Ware, iii. 68

V. (T. T.) on Drayson's (Capt.) 'Third Motion of the Earth,' iv. 214—Kaye (Wilkinson Lister), i. 297—London, vanishing landmarks of: "The Swiss Cottage," v. 55—Red Hand of Ulster, ix. 257—"Swale": its American and English meanings, iv. 111—Vaughan (Francis), vii. 108

V. (V.H.I.L.I.C.I.) on Catalogues of MSS., i. 251

V.-W. (H. S.) on Rochechouart, i. 156

Vacarescu (Helen), her 'Bard of the Dimbovitza,' xii. 139

"Vadet," origin of the word, vii. 225

Vade-Walpole (T. H. B.) on Delafield arms, vi. 117—Elector Palatine *c.* 1685, iv. 136—Isabella Wickliffe, i. 149

Vail=to lower, use of the word by Scott, iii. 86, 131, 175

Valdes (E.) on American slang, x. 329

Valdés (Don J. M.), his 'El Pensamiento,' i. 507

Vale (G. F.) on "he" in the game of "touch," vii. 449

Valentine (Mrs. R.), Laura Jewry, author, xii. 100, 266

Valle (Robert de), of Pembrokeshire, *temp.* Edward I., iii. 349

"Valliaricæ Insulæ" and Wala of 'Widsith,' x. 8

"Valyauntes, eight," mentioned in an inventory, xii. 139, 244

Van Doren (C.) on Thomas Love Peacock, i. 287; ii. 349, 508

'Van Dyck with the Sunflower,' whereabouts of picture, vi. 111, 175

Van Helmont. See *Helmont.*

Van Ness and Roche families, vii. 149

Vanbrugh (Sir John), his epitaph, ix. 127, 193

Vancouver, tallest one-piece flagstaff, ix. 7, 94, 254

Vanden Bempde family, vii. 448

Vanderpool (Thomas), Etonian, 1761, xi. 169, 235

Vandervart family, viii. 149, 254

Vane (Sir Henry) and Behmen (Jacob), iv. 367; and Cromwell, their pet names, v. 128; vi. 210, 396, 440; his 'Retired Man's Meditations,' 1655, v. 66: and a royal marriage, *c.* 1656, v. 409

Vane (W. L.) on Teesdale Legion, iii. 28

Vane, Vaughan, Fane, surnames, vii. 484; viii. 117

Vane and Fane families, arms of, viii. 273

Vanessa, origin of the name, i. 149

"Varappée," use and meaning of the word, xi. 134

Vardy (John), architect, his marriage, xii. 400, 465

Varennes, arrest of Louis XVI. at, iii. 203

Varnish (E. G.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 16—Butchers' marks, ix. 269—Diatoric teeth, iv. 395—'Gil Blas,' v. 136

Varty-Smith (Augusta A.), her 'Fawcetts and Garods,' vii. 330, 418

Vasconcellos family, the name Smith in, viii. 510; ix. 96

Vase, Batheaston, and Olympic games, v. 245, 396

Vata tree, Indian plant, viii. 369

Vatch or Vache, place-name, its origin, ii. 308, 355

Vatican frescoes, words on, iv. 69, 116, 154

Vatican Library, Greek painting in, vii. 429

Vaughan (E.) on folk-speech (Worcestershire): "plain," xii. 187—20th century English, xii. 58

Vaughan (Francis), Commissioner of Revenue, 1653, vii. 108

Vaughan (Henry) and Henry Tubbe, xii. 438

Vaughan (Henry), the family of, xi. 209, 270

Vaughan (T.), author, d. 1811, and Sheridan's 'Critic,' iv. 47, 94

Vaughan (W. H.) on Ballard's Lane, Finchley, xi. 210

Vaughan, Vane, Fane, surnames, vii. 484; viii. 117

Vavares, character in an old play, xi. 320

Vavasour family, xii. 318

Vavasour surname, its derivation, ii. 149, 232, 376

Veal money, yearly payment in Wilts, i. 368

Veer (Sir Simon de) of Goxhall, 1260, x. 150

Vega (Lope de), his ghost story, xi. 417, 498; xii 53.

Vegetable parchment, protective solution for, x. 309, 373

Vegetation, new birth by fire, viii. 325, 376, 418, 454; ix. 14, 113, 178

Vein=swamp in Anglo-Irish, iii. 346

Veneti, tribe of north-west coast of Gaul, their name, iii. 186

Venice, horse imported, *c.* 1361, i. 384; its patron saint, 468; ii. 54; statues and library in, iv. 308, 394

Venn (H. G.) on Byrne's 'The Boat Race,' i. 68

Venn (Dr. J.) on Blundell (Thomas), ii. 365—Caius or Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, xi. 127—Colleges: matriculation and graduation, viii. 33—Foster's 'Alumni Cantabrigienses,' i. 310

Venner (John), Westminster scholar 1741, i. 288

Venner (Samuel), Colonel 24th Regiment, 1691, ix. 87

Ventilation, Lord Chief Justice and the Sheriff, iv. 169, 217, 257, 315

Venus, Port of, classic description of, vi. 250

Venus Speciosa, classic description of, vi. 250

Venus's ear, its use in medicine, ix. 128, 173, 216, 276, 434; x. 72

Vera on Nell Gwyn: Rose Gwyn, ix. 410

Verax on "Supersubstantial," viii. 105

Verchild (James), Etonian, 1757, ii. 169, 235

Verchild (William), Etonian, 1757, ii. 169, 235

Verdant Green in 1744, i. 87

Verdon (John), Etonian, 1765, xi. 267

Verdon (Lesceline de), *c.* 1200, her marriage, ix. 130, 255, 330, 391; x. 54, 112

Vere (Alberic de), nearest representative of, viii. 330, 412

Verena and Sintram, characters in fiction, vii. 449, 514
Verge, Coroner of the, obsolete royal office, iii. 30, 96, 236
Verge watch, French, the date of, ix. 328, 413
Verger, manner of carrying his staff, xi. 494 ; xii. 56
Verger *v.* sacristan, explanation of the terms, ii. 130, 274, 314
Véricour (Prof. de), *c.* 1851, his biography, xii. 280, 370
Verisopht (F.) on 'Pickwick Papers': printers' errors in first edition, iv. 353
Veritas on Bernard, viii. 230—"Killing the calf in high style," vii. 270
Verlaine (P.), his 'Le ciel au-dessus le toit,' xii. 160, 210, 270, 310
Vermont, origin of the name, i. 47, 174
Vernacular of 17th century, work on, v. 409
Verne (Jules), his works published in serial form, viii. 168, 256 ; ix. 74, 175 ; his stories in English magazines, viii. 489
Vernon (Admiral), d. 1757, and Oakendean, Cowfold, iii. 348
Vernon (Dorothy), article on her elopement, ii. 448, 497
Vernon (H. M. and K. Dorothea) on 'History of the Oxford Museum,' i. 65
Vernon, the Jacobite mercer, his Christian name, xi. 150
Veronese (Paul), picture and inscription, v. 107 ; 'Rape of Proserpine,' attributed to, i. 328, 398 ; ii. 11
Verral (Charles), 1778–1843, medical practitioner, ii. 445
Verral and Verrall families of Sussex, ii. 445
Verrall (Miss Helen de G.) on "O si sic omnes," x. 429
Verse, leading law cases in, ii. 348
'Vertumnus,' play acted before James I., ii, 147, 196
Verulam, engraving of the ruins, 1696, xii. 380 ; gold ring found at, *c.* 1850, iv. 248
Verulamium, Spenser and Drayton on, ii. 125
Verus on arms of women, ii. 175—Carracci's picture of St. Gregory, ii. 269—Colonies : their arms, iv. 368—Epicurus at Herculaneum, iv. 270—Inwood or Inward, viii. 208
Vesey (John), Archbishop of Tuam, his marriage, iii. 429, 478
Vessels, curious, of stone, their use, vii. 208, 255
"Vestis adriatica," in Voragine's 'Legenda Aurea,' viii. 270
Vestments, ancient, discovered in Old Hampstead, ix. 348 : green, at Easter at Soissons Cathedral, ii. 127
Vestris (Madame), 'Memoirs of the Life,' published 1839, iii. 328, 371
Vestris family, ii. 126
Vestry meeting, annual, held on Lady Day, iii. 288, 338, 473
Veterinary College, Prof. Coleman and the, vi. 305
Veturia, mother of Coriolanus, v. 89
Vexin (Drogo, Count of the), d. 1035, vi. 107
Vezian family, arms of, xii. 29, 249, 447
Viator on descendants of Sir Erasmus Dryden living in Dublin, v. 449
Vicar, church closed at his death, 1827, iv. 286
'Vicar of Bray' and 'The Turn-coat,' ballads, xii. 453
Vicars of Holne, Devon, list of, vi. 309
Vicars of St. John the Baptist, Little Missenden, vii. 69, 133, 213
Vicars of Urswick, pre-Reformation, list of, iii. 387
Vice-Admiralty commissions in Latin, 1685–1730, v. 87
Victoria (Queen) and George Peabody's funeral, ii. 247, 310 : her maternal great-grandmother, iii. 387, 438, 471 ; iv. 12 : her visit to the Marquis of Anglesey, 67, 113, 134, 197
Victory, early ships of the name, iii. 68, 113
"Victory," Townsend Street, Walworth, vii. 428
"Vicuña" and 'The Encylopædia Britannica,' v. 48, 137
"Vieing," a misspelling, v. 506
Vieira (Antonio), 1608–97, Jesuit of Portugal, xi. 109, 156, 191, 231
Vigée Le Brun (Madame), her works in England, xii. 67
Vigers (Edgar H.) on Catherine Hyde, iii. 268
Vignoles (Charles Blacker), engineer, his biography, i. 127
Vigors (Bishop Bartholomew), 1643–1721, his biography, iii. 289
Vilhena, Grand Master of the Knights of Malta, v. 429 ; vi. 34, 194
Villages, remains of Manx hut, v. 307
Villet (Thomas), Etonian, 1762, xi. 267
Villiers (J. A. J. de) on authors wanted, i. 50
"Vin gris" in Lorraine, xi. 136
Vincent (Mrs.), Mrs. Mills, actress, *c.* 1751, xi. 472
Vincent (A.) on place-names, i. 206
Vincent (T.), master of Westminster School, 1645, x. 448
Vinegar, the action of, on rocks, x. 11, 96, 152, 197
Vines (S.) on Del Vignes : Vines, v. 208
Vines and fig tree in Lincoln's Inn, ii. 367, 453
Vines family, v. 208, 358
Vineyard Congregational Church, Richmond, registers, ix. 429
Violins made on Old London Bridge, *c.* 1680, ix. 247, 312
Vipan (Major C.) on Anglesey House, Drury Lane, ix. 229
Viper and cow folk-lore, iv. 147
Virgil, 'Georg.' iv. 122 ; "Narcissi lacrymam," its meaning, ii. 27, 277 ; legend of St. Paul, at his tomb, viii. 8, 93 ; "Sibil" in Bishop Douglas's translation, xi. 8 ; his 'Æneid,' Caxton and Bishop Douglas, 46 ; words in Bishop Douglas's 'Eneados,' 1513, xii. 156, 177, 215, 235, 255, 281, 323, 366 ; and Theocritus, a mistranslation, 260
Virgin (Blessed), figure of, in Santiago, ii. 248, 517
Virgin Mary (Blessed), Guild or Fraternity of, *c.* 1790, iv. 490, 538
Virgin Mary called Empress of Hell, i. 428, 493
Virginia : Jacobus Mason, d. 1701, vii. 267
Virginia, 1607, names of settlers, i. 188, 293
Virginia colony, tradition of a, *c.* 1605, x. 168
'Virtuosi, or St. Luke's Club,' MS., xii. 27
Visa de Viâ Ferratâ, v. 326
Visitations, Archiepiscopal, of monastic houses, 1250–93, vii. 146
Vispré (Victor), painter, his death, xi. 402, 476
"Visto"="vista," vi. 27, 95, 158, 238, 437
Vitalis and Apuleius, W. Browne and, x. 384

Vitré, Brittany, local history of, vii. 329, 437
"Vitremyte," meaning of the word, viii. 327
'Vittoria Corombona,' a parallel to, vii. 326
Vivax on treatises on longevity, vi. 330
"Vive la Belge," medal inscription, c. 1865, iv. 129, 174, 215, 498
'Vivian Grey,' keys to the characters, vii. 409
Vizetelly (Ernest A.) on Emmeline Lott (Miss or Mrs.), ix. 329
Vole (Jean), sentence in 'Les Arrivants,' iii. 148, 178, 217
Vole (Thomas), Fellow of Winchester College, his will, 1558, x. 261
Voltaire on love, i. 137; and J. J. Rousseau, iii. 447; on the Bible, 450; Mazzini's quotation from, v. 328, 454; his letters while in England, 388; vi. 15; mention of Mount Krapak, viii. 329, 376; on the Jewish people, ix. 49, 298; x. 33; in England, his notes, ix. 308, 353; his residence in London, x. 70, 138, 412; on the prophet Habakkuk, xii. 502
Volunteering in 1797, "Plan II.," xi. 360
Volunteers, Irish, 1778, their history, x. 230, 277, 298, 375
Volunteers, Manchester, regimental colours of, i. 484; ii. 73
Volunteers, Royal East London, history of, vii. 288, 372
Voragine (J. de), "vestis adriatica" in his 'Legenda Aurea,' viii. 270
Vortigern, origin of the name, v. 378, 436, 514
'Vortigern and Rowena,' its authors, 1795, i. 73
Vos (F. H. de) on Ananias as a Christian name, iii. 497—Phear (Sir John Budd), iii. 472
"Vossioner," on a brass in Ufton Church, 1587, ix. 210, 390, 437, 495
"Vote early and vote often," banner inscription, ii. 66
"Vox populi vox musæ" and Gluck's operas, vi. 390; vii. 377
Voysey (Rev. C.), 1828-1912, founder of Theistic Church, vi. 128
Vrchlicky (Jaroslav), 1853-1912, Bohemian scholar, vi. 266

W

"W" pronounced like "v," Cockney habit of speech, iv. 326
W. on ancestry wanted, viii. 28—Authors wanted, viii. 247—Bows and arrows in the Crimean War, xii. 342—D'Urfey and Allan Ramsay, iii. 467—Lissauer's 'The Hymn of Hate,' xii. 321—Sampler: Fytche family, vii. 150—Stuart portraits: Edgar family, vii. 127
W. (A.) on John Phillip: his connexion with Dyce, viii. 45
W. (A. M.) on Carlyle: explanation of references wanted, v. 290
W. (A. R.) on parishes in two or more counties, ix. 374—"Secretary at War," ix. 374
W. (A. T.) on Angell (John), the literary felt maker, xii. 295—Author of quotations wanted: "Over the hills and far away," xi. 35—Bacon (Francis): a recent Exemplum Alphabeti Biliterarii, v. 425—Boate (Edward), M.P., vi. 174—Bodley's smallest MS.: a relic of Jeremiah Rich, vi. 345—Cairn's family, x. 154—"Castrensis (Stephani Roderici) Lvsitani ann. ætat. lxxviii.," vi. 97—Charas (Moses) Pharmacopœus Regius, vi. 96—Clifford's Inn, vi. 387—"Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani," xi. 156—"Cyder Cellars," xi. 256—Essex as a Christian name, iii. 92—Harris (Benjamin) and 'The Protestant Tutor,' vii. 32—Jew and Jewson surnames, iv. 258—Ling family, vii. 294—'Little booke of perfection of woemen,' ii. 355—Mason (Col.), his coffee-house, iii. 449—Porter (Jane and Robert), v. 353—Reference wanted, xi. 109—School-books, 17th century, viii. 475—Shorthand Society, early, vii. 374—Signs of Old London, v. 77—Torrens, v. 375
W. (A. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 108
W. (C.) on 'A Voice from the Bush,' iii. 214, 271
W. (C. B.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 269—Best company consists of five persons, i. 367—Buffoon's admirers, i. 367—English decorator and Tintoretto, i. 367—Galloping Hogan, i. 367—Kings with special titles, v. 57—Pope's description of Swift, iv. 270—Thackeray on the Marquis de Soubise's cook, iv. 270
W. (C. J.) on Chard: arms in the Abbot's room, iii. 249
W. (D.) on "Here sleeps a youth," iv. 28
W. (E.) on "Collins"=letter of thanks, ii. 196—Hill (Rev. Rowland), his letters, ii. 373—Emerson, quotation from, v. 268—Smith's (Horace) verses on surnames, viii. 10—"Sydney Carton" at Old Shrewsbury School, ix. 214
W. (E. C.) on "Castle Tavern," Eltham, vi. 375
W. (E. F.) on Bettisfield Park, Flintshire, vii. 229—Churchill, xii. 319—Cromwell at Cheshunt, vi. 250—Non-parochial registers, v. 290—Scotch Court of Session, xii. 101—"Sportsman" hotels, v. 269
W. (E. G.) on Wild Huntsman: Herlothingi, ix. 232
W. (E. L.) on Avice Capell=John Warner, iii. 228, 314
W. (F.) on alphabetical nonsense, xi. 13
W. (F. A.) on Beagle, H.M.S., vii. 10—Belgian coin with Flemish inscription, iv. 176—British memorials of the Peninsular Campaign, v. 204, 302—Clothes and their influence, i. 76—French coins: Republic and Empire, iv. 255—Howard (Miss) and Napoleon III., iv. 430—'Ingoldsby' legend, conjectural origin of an, viii. 145—J'y suis, j'y reste," iv. 197—'Mother and Three Camps': 'Point of War,' iv. 337—Paris barriers, iv. 293—Pictures of Peninsular battles, viii. 167—Regiment (75th) at Delhi, iv. 288—"Souchy," iv. 96—Street nomenclature, iv. 236—Yew in poetry, i. 137
W. (F. C.) on Pope and Irish bishops, i. 170
W. (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 372—Clergy retiring from dinner table, ii. 70—Coming of age, vii. 369—Observant babe, xii. 505—Simon (Richard): Lambert Simnel, vii. 129, 256
W. (G. H.) on apparition at Pirton, Herts, iv. 33—Audley (Sir Henry), i. 172—'Ballad of Lord Bateman': its authorship, v. 147—Brandon, Duke of Suffolk: Brunt, v. 215—Charles I.'s executioner, vi. 453—Civil war in fiction, i. 368—Coaching tokens, vi. 133—Combe-Martin market charter, v. 249—Cowsway (Bristow): Brixton Road, ii. 448—Cromwell (Thomas), v. 37—Flemings in Pembrokeshire, vii. 167—

Folkestone Cross, viii. 398—Gill (Exciseman), vi. 490; vii. 137—Gordon (Col.) in 'Barnaby Rudge,' i. 74—Grandfather clocks in France, v. 37—Gwinett (Ambrose), and 'The London Gazette,' iv. 410—"Handyman"=sailor, ii. 113—Havering Manor, 1389, i. 330—Hebrew medal, iv. 511—Henry VIII. at siege of Boulogne, i. 428—Highlanders at Quebec, viii. 355—Keeston Castle, Pembrokeshire, v. 110—"Libro pergameni," viii. 350—Lincolnshire, battle in, iii. 136—London streets, old, viii. 516—Lovels of Northampton, i. 136—Macaulay, errors in, i. 276—Maldon, battle of, vii. 157—Marten, ix. 193—Montfort (Simon de) and Lewes, viii. 357—Pelham (Speaker), i. 358—Richborough remains in Bethnal Green, vi. 90—Roding or Roothing, viii. 335—Rokeby House, West Ham, i. 212—Roundhead, a weapon, i. 358—Smuggling poems, vii. 355—Smuggling queries, viii. 275, 317—Smuggling songs: Will Watch, vi. 448—Tilney or Tylney (Lord), v. 36—Turpin's (Dick) ride to York, vi. 355—Valle (Robert de), iii. 349—Wanstead Flats and George III., iv. 310—Wanstead Park, xii. 223—Westenhanger in Kent, vi. 472—Whorlow, v. 309—Wild Hunstman: Herlothingi, ix. 77—Yew trees, age of, viii. 331

W. (G. L. de St. M.) on Roman legion in Livy, xi. 379—Shelley's "Pecksie," xii. 378

W. (G. S.) on Dante, Ruskin, and a font, ii. 469

W. (G. T.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 16

W. (H. A.) on Magdalen College, Oxford, vii. 176

W. (I. S.) on use of forks, vi. 89

W. (J.) on authors' names wanted, xii. 379—Constitutional history, viii. 90—Hone's 'Year-Book,' ii. 230, 335

W. (J. B.) on Public School Registers, i. 271

W. (J. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, x. 10—Tubular bells in church steeples, xii. 251—Weight after a meal and during hypnosis, xii. 119

W. (L. A.) on 'Alonzo the Brave,' i. 167—Author of quotation wanted, ix. 273—Author of song wanted, v. 272—"Dillisk" and "slook," iv. 532—Guild or Fraternity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, iv. 538—Hemans (Felicia), iv. 534—Inverness Burgess Act: W. Curtis, viii. 128—Nottingham earthenware tombstones, i. 356—Prime Serjeant, iv. 516—'Revelations of Peter Brown,' xii. 77—"Roving Englishman," vi. 38—Strawberry Hill catalogue, i. 34—Swift (Dean) and the Rev. J. Geree, v. 76—'Theatre of the World,' xi. 47—Touching for the King's evil: touching piece, i. 434—'Voice from the Bush, A,' iii. 115

W. (M. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 248

W. (M. E.) on Gilbert de Aquilæ, xii. 49

W. (P.) on old English ring, xi. 451

W. (R.) on Wallop or Walhope family, xi. 320

W. (R. C.) on making of folk-poetry, xii. 358

W. (S.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 207; ii. 488; v. 477—Daschkaw (Princess) and her son, i. 336—"Fiancé," xii. 49—Grellet (Stephen), v. 289—'La Carmagnole,' iv. 158—'Walrus and the Carpenter' parody, ii. 496

W. (S. S.) on "almighty dollar," iii. 211—'Bonny Earl o' Moray," iv. 154—Fishing in classical times, iii. 350—Guild of Clothiers, iv. 118—Hyde (Catherine), iii. 378—'Lizzie Lindsay,' iv. 33—Wilson (Lea), his collection of Bibles, iii. 177

W. (T.) on W. J. Linton: Henry Linton, iv. 169

W. (T. B.) on "Bartholomew ware," v. 195

W. (T. M.) on Boswell and Johnson in the Hebrides, i. 377—Children with same Christian name, 257—Swift at Havisham, 135

W. (T. R.) on H. Hoverlock or H. Hover Lock, i. 206

W. (T. S. R.) on Court life, iii. 156—Long barrows and rectangular earthworks, iii. 273—"No great shakes," iii. 257—'Refuge,' 1808, iii. 497—Shipdem (James), 1688, iii. 478

W. (T. W.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 469—London gunsmiths and their work, iii. 210

W. (W.) on ensigns in the Royal Navy, xii. 463—Quiberon Bay, battle of, vii. 109

W. (W. E.) on Queenhoo Hall, vii. 430

W. (W. H.), N., on All Souls College, Oxford, ii. 355—Governors of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, iii. 127

W. (W. M.) on Edw. French, watchmaker, ix. 249; Charles Waller of Wickham, x. 368

W. (W. R.) on George Knapp, M.P., i. 389

"W. S.," evidence about, in Willoby's 'Avisa,' xii. 46

W—d (H.) on grammatical gender, i. 29

Waddesdon and Westcott, Bucks, iv. 67

Wadding (Thomas) and a convent at Huelva, vii. 349

Waddington (S.) on French sonnet: Felix Arvers, vi. 334—"Gladiolus," pronunciation of the word, xii. 220, 328—Poets' birthplaces, x. 377—Shilleto, ix. 136, 212—Wordsworth, sonnet by, xii. 146

Waddon or Whaddon (N.), of Devonshire, c. 1652, xii. 101

Wade (Armigall), d. 1568, his sons, viii. 208, 277

Wade (Capt.) and Gainsborough, ii. 226

Wade (W.), Canon of Windsor, 1719, xii. 101

Wadham, Warden of, and matrimony, ii. 144

Wadham (Mary)=Valentine Green, 1771, xii. 27

Wadsworth (Arthur) on Speaker's chair of the old House of Commons, iii. 50

Wagener (Rev. P.), of Stisted, Essex, 1707, xii. 101

Wages, winter and summer, c. 1514, i. 446

Waine (G. W.) on "Daie Workes" and "Rodds," xii. 221—Dedication of Lady Chapel, xii. 160—"Parke," xii. 221—"Shak," "skape," "scape," xii. 182

Wainewright (J. B.) on Allen (Cardinal), arms of, iv. 116—Allen (Dr.), *ob.* 1579, x. 109, 297; xii. 74, 362—Alleyn (Sir John), ii. 88, 257—"All is not gold that glisters," xii. 10—"All right, McCarthy," ii. 358—"Among the blind the one-eyed man is king," ix. 369—Ancient views and treatment of insanity, ix. 137—Andertons of Lostock and Horwich, xi. 75—'Annals of England,' ii. 289—'Anne of Geierstein,' i. 356—Antrobus (Ralph), b. 1576, v. 268; viii. 318—Arundel (Sir John) of Clerkenwell, iii. 491—Atkyns (Sir Robert), K.B., ii. 475—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 177; v. 129, 154, 518; vi. 35; x. 468; xi. 57—Authors wanted, viii. 298; ix. 158, 373, 514—"Balloni," ix. 373—Basle (Prince Bishop of), ii. 118—Bassi (Ugo), xii. 310—Bathurst (Benjamin), iii. 91—Beauchamp Tower (Tower of London), inscriptions

in, xii. 280—Bearblock (John), vii. 364—Belgian coin with Flemish inscription, iv. 279—Belgium and Northern France, Bishops of, xi. 390—Birmingham statues and memorials, ix. 437—Boxall (John), iii. 162—'Brabançonne,' xi. 297—Butler (Thomas), Winchester scholar, viii. 409; ix. 518—Cambronne's reply, xii. 68—Campione and the Ambrosian Rite, v. 447; vi. 375—"Chalk Sunday"=first Sunday in June, vi. 90—Chalmers (William) of Fintray and Fastemburg, iii. 298—Clergymen as Esquires, iii. 454—Clerks in holy orders as combatants, xii. 168, 284—'Cloister and the Hearth,' xii. 185—College (or King's) School, Gloucester, viii. 433—Columbus (Christopher), ix. 513—Conspirators of 1562, iii. 67—Constable (Father), O.S.B., vi. 27—Constant (William): Dutch Swiss Guards, xii. 163—"Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani," xi. 109—Cornwallis (Richard): Calybutt and Fincham families, ix. 242—Corpus Christi in England, xii. 34—Coryat (Thomas) and Westminster School, iii. 72—Count of the Holy Roman Empire, iii. 194—Courtenay (Sir William), vi. 18—Courtenay (Sir William): Davide Lazzaretti, vii. 297—Coutances, Winchester, and the Channel Islands, iii. 126—Cuckoo in folk-lore, xii. 350—Cuckoo rimes, iv. 31—Cunningham (John), 1715, ix. 231—Dethick (Henry), ix. 485—"Die in beauty," iii. 112—Dingley (Sir Thomas), ix. 6—Divorced persons, marriage of, *temp.* Elizabeth, iii. 478—Dolman (Alban), viii. 508—Douglas (Sir Mackenzie), ix. 251—Douglass (Clementina Johannes Sobieski), ix. 217—Drewrie (Robert), priest, executed 1607, v. 372—Edward VI., birth of, xii. 48—Elizabethan licence to eat fish, ii. 115—Elizabeth (Queen), adulation of, x. 48—Ellops (or elops) and scorpion, xi. 213—Elmham (William), iii. 192—"English Attila," x. 349—English, canonized saints, ix. 267—English pirate's haul, 1579, xii. 199—English sovereigns as deacons, xi. 97, 137—Epitaphs; Christchurch, Hampshire, x. 171: "I was well, I would be better; I am here," vi. 469: "The erthe goeth on the erthe," xii. 503—Europe, small republics in: Goust: Tavolara, vi. 48—"Evil and good are God's right hand and left," xi. 341—"Fairy-tales," viii. 298—Fitzjames, xii. 204—Flag of the Knights of Malta, xi. 359—French Chapel in Little George Street, iii. 245—French flag and the Trinitarian Order, xi. 167—Gad's Hill, murder on, 1661, iii. 271—Galli (Tolomeo, Cardinal), xi. 279—Geffry (Giles) or Gefferay: "Bachelor Gyles," x. 289—Germania: Tedesco, xi. 349—Giblett (William), ii. 346—Gilbert's (Sir Humphrey) last words, viii. 445—Gothaven, ix. 393—Grey (R.), viii. 488—Guevara (Antonio de), Bishop of Mondoñedo, xii. 461—Hangleton, xi. 318—Hardy (John), Winchester scholar, xii. 5—Harford of Plymouth, "traitor," 1538, x. 309—Hargatt (Edmund), Winchester scholar, ix. 89—Heart-burial in niches in church walls, viii. 391—Heine and Byron, iv. 338—Heine on Kant, i. 357—Henrietta Maria's (Queen) Almoner, 1633, xi. 153—"Holy Crows," Lisbon, ii. 116—Huguenot marriage customs, xi. 106—"Ice Saints," xii. 18—Image of All Saints, xi. 386—Inscription to be deciphered, xii. 188—Irish schoolboys: description of parents, iv. 138—James (D.), marine painter, xi. 402—"Janus," xi. 497—John (Father) and Dr. Bacon, xii. 445, 507—Knights of Malta in Sussex, ii. 457—Knights Templars, xi. 217—Lancaster (Roger), priest, v. 127—Lang (Andrew), Pindar, and Mr. G. O. Smith, x. 129—"Last Governor of Calais": the bells of Powick, vii. 115—Latin jingles, x. 337—Lingen family, vii. 95—Lloyd (David), Winchester scholar, v. 327—Lorraine legend: "Pays bleu," v. 316—'Loss and Gain': 'From Oxford to Rome,' vi. 429—Louis XVI., confession of, iii. 355—Lucius, v. 335—"Lutheran," xi. 153—"Mad as a hatter": "Like a hatter," vii. 149—Malta (Bishop of), as Brigadier-General, xi. 380—Manning (Charles), *c.* 1750, xi. 370—Martyrs in England, 1400–1611, xii. 270—Milan, British royal arms in, iv. 290—Military executions, v. 318—Montaignac (François de Gain de), iv. 386—'Musica Proibita,' vi. 496—Napoleon and the Bellerophon, xi. 438—Napoleon's bequest to Cantillon, xii. 139, 383—"Narthex," xii. 271—National Anthem, v. 355—Norris, vii. 275—"Nut," vii. 228—'Ο κοσμος οκηνή, xii. 170—'Omne Bene,' origin of, xi. 389; xii. 38—Palmer (Sir Thomas), ii. 446—Patron saint of pilgrims, x. 297—Picture-cards, viii. 471—Pidgeon epitaph, xi. 168—Pitti Gallery, portrait in: Justus Sustermans, iii. 314—Plowden of Lasham, Hants, xii. 161—"Poisson de Jonas," xi. 285—Pole (Geoffrey), iii. 45, 154—Poor Souls' Light: "Totenlaterne," iii. 31—Porson and the Greek Anthology, vi. 29—"Quo vadis?" viii. 34—Redcoats, ix. 334—Register of deaths of Roman Catholics before 1837, ix. 375—Rich (Hugh), Franciscan, *ob.* 20 April, 1534, viii. 365—Ridley (Roger), Winchester scholar, v. 166—"Roma Aurea," ii. 318—Roman rite in England before the Reformation, vii. 317—Rooke (Birgil), ninth Abbess of Syon, xi. 433; xii. 54—Russian Easter, xii. 32—St. Agnes: folk-lore, v. 156—St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford, and New College: "Holy Thursday," x. 370—St. Chad, Commemoration of, xi. 458—St. Edmund Rich: St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oxford, xi. 230—St. John of Bletsoe, viii. 76—St. Mary's, Soho, x. 450—St. Michael's Mount, xii. 239, 330—St. Richard of Andria, x. 329—St. Wilhelmina, patron saint of nursing mothers, v. 428—Sacheverell (J.), Winchester scholar, viii. 405—Saluting the quarter-deck, xi. 8—Sander (Dr. Nicolas), his credibility, x. 67—Saward (James Townshend), vi. 510—Simpson's (Richard) 'The Lady Falkland: her Life,' viii. 381—Singleton (Robert), ii. 146—Sixteenth century Cardinals, ix. 511—"Sock," xi. 267—Standen (Sir Anthony and Anthony), i. 388—Stinging nettles, bee-stings, and rheumatism, xii. 363—Throwing balls in Church on Easter Monday, vi. 109—Townshends of Raynham, recusants, xii. 487—'Treatise of Treasons': Scogan, xii. 481—Tregonwell's (Sir John) second wife: George Marten, George Martyne, and James Marten, Winchester scholars, vi. 347—'Trusty servant,' xii. 267—Tubular bells in church steeples, xi. 408—Turcopolerius, ii. 336—Twichener or Tuchenor (Anthony), Winchester scholar, xii.

340, 388, 430—Umbrella, vi. 97—Upham and Durley, rectors of, x. 414—Vanishing London: proprietary chapels, iii. 193—Vavasour family, xii. 318—Vieira (Antonio), xi. 156—Vision of the world-war in 1819, xi. 238—Wainewright or Wainwright, exhibitor at the Academy, ii. 369—"Wait and see," iv. 157—Was St. Thomas of Canterbury a Benedictine monk? xii. 86, 146—Welsh canonized saints, iv. 328—Welsh: origin of their name, i. 134—Winchester scholars, biography, ix. 369, 390, 409
Wainewright (Thomas Griffiths), marriage of his parents, ii. 406
Wainewright or Wainwright, exhibitor at the Academy, c. 1850, ii. 369
Wainwright (T.) on Ananias as a Christian name, iii. 333—Children with same Christian name, i. 158—Lacy as a place-name, iii. 137—Maids of Taunton, ii. 491—Municipal records printed, ii. 531
"Wait and see," political catchword, iii. 366, 434; iv. 74, 157; v. 414; x. 158
Waiter, murdered, charged for in the bill, date of story, iv. 66
Wake (Henry T.), Quaker bookseller, c. 1890, xii. 72, 511
Wakefield, 'Vicar of Wakefield,' its locality, iv. 170, 216
Wakefield (E. Gibbon)=Eliza S. Pattle, 1816, xi. 68, 115
"Wakes," origin of the word, x. 170, 217
Waking a sleeper, superstitious objections, xii. 440, 489
Wakker (Col. W. R. H.) on English officers and troopers in Dutch service in 1658, vii. 183
"Wala," etymology of the name, vi. 7, 201, 271, 371
Wala of 'Widsith' and "Valliaricæ Insulæ," x. 8
Walbeoff family, vii. 469
Walch (George T.) on dictum attributed to Lord Fisher, x. 408
Walden (Lord), Etonian, 1756, xi. 452
"Wale"=choice, use of the word, v. 425
'Wales, History of the Principality of,' wrongly ascribed to R. Burton, ix. 487
Wales, the national colour of, x. 310, 356
Wales (Albert Edward, Prince of), as churchwarden, iii. 145, 334
Wales (Frederic, Prince of), his death, 1751, ii. 368, 434
Wales (Frederick Lewis, Prince of), baptism of his children, iv. 266
Wales (Henry, Prince of), mark on his neck, iii. 87, 334
Wales (J.) on Giffard=Mill, i. 429
Wales (Princes of), list of, ii. 21, 70
Walker (A. O.) on Ulcombe Church, ii. 169
Walker (Acca) on "Felix opportunitate mortis," xii. 57
Walker (B.) on alphabetical nonsense, xi. 14—Chartres Cathedral, iii. 497—"Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani," xi. 156—Duignan (W.H.); bibliography, xii. 39—France, early arms of, iv. 389—French Premiers: Christian names, vii. 377—Gargoyles, i. 370—Gothic mason-sculptors, x. 417—Lodbrok's (Ragnor) sons: Hulda, iv. 315—Napoleon's emblem of the bee, v. 436—Pigtails, v. 413—St. Paul's, height of, x. 434—Street-names, viii. 198
Walker (C. W. Danvers) on Thomas Walker, Serjeant-at-Law, v. 329
Walker (Care T.), on finds on cheap bookstalls, ix. 268—Flemish sideboard, x. 190—Knight's cap worn underneath helmet, viii. 436—London Streets, old, ix. 58—Nidderdale, x. 88—Sepulchral slabs in Hampsthwaite Church, Nidderdale, x. 169—Yorkshire place-names, viii. 370
Walker (Ellis), translator of Epictetus, 1716, viii. 29, 115
Walker (Emery) on portraits wanted, ii. 307
Walker (George), Bishop of Derry, c. 1690, Kneller's picture of, iii. 227, 276
Walker (George), Governor of Londonderry, his family Bible, v. 108; his name, vii. 348; viii. 54, 150; ix. 38, 209
Walker (H.) on corsets and tight lacing, iii. 248
Walker (Henry), ironmonger, c. 1641, his literary frauds, x. 441, 462, 483, 503; xi. 2, 22, 42, 62
Walker (J.), D.D., Archdeacon of Hereford, d. 1741, xii. 101, 151
Walker (J. W.) on 'Bite Again and Bite Bigger,' v. 369—Words on a sampler, vii. 9
Walker (John), 1732–1807, lexicographer, vii. 70
Walker (John W.) on 'Tomahawk': Matt Morgan, vii. 454
Walker (Joshua), M.P., 1818, his death, ix. 330
Walker (Peter), b. 1741, his descendants, xi. 362, 476
Walker (R. A.) on Walker of Londonderry: family Bible, v. 108
Walker (R. J.) on heraldic, ix. 408—Lascaris (Andronicus), iv. 7—Longinus and St. Paul, iv. 64—Poe: a classical reference, ix. 472—Wetheral, inscription at, vii. 234
Walker (Thomas), Serjeant-at-Law, 1772, v. 329
Walker (W. J.) on 'Robber's Cave,' v. 18—Songs wanted: 'John Brown,' xii. 347
Walker family of Stratford-le-Bow, xii. 481
Walkingshaw (Clementina), her children, vii. 429
Wall (B.), of Stratford, Essex, b. 1733, xii. 101
Wall churches at Bristol, c. 1153, iii. 287, 377, 434; at Silchester, Hants, iv. 235
Wall-papers, their introduction, i. 268, 350; ii. 12; the first designers of, x. 29, 75, 110, 137, 198
Wallace (G. W.) on "All's fair in love and war," xii. 380
Wallace (R. Hedger) on Caerphilly cheese, vi. 290—Glamorgan breed of cattle, vi. 290
Wallace (W.), of St. Thomas Island, 1840, viii. 429; ix. 178
Wallace (Sir William), his Welsh descent, iv. 146; his remains at Hornsey Lodge, x. 469
Wallas (W.) on Andrew Lang on the Odyssey, iii. 49
Waller: Myra: Godfrey, ii. 446
Waller (A. R.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 317—Wearing one spur, ii. 534
Waller (Baron de), character in fiction, his identity, iv. 329, 412.
Waller (Charles), of Wickham, letter to, 1783, x. 368
Waller (Edmund), his uncollected verses, 1685, v. 305; lines in his 'Panegyrick,' ix. 327, 414, 474; his descendants, xi. 109, 173, 257, 325
Waller (J. Francis) his 'Revelations of Peter Brown,' xii. 30, 77, 124
Waller (Norfolk) on Baron de Waller: Sir Robert Waller at Agincourt, iv. 329

Waller (Richard) of Cully, his will, 1676, viii. 188
Waller (Robert) of Chichester, *c.* 1539, x. 290, 352
Waller (Sir Robert) at Agincourt, iv. 329, 412
Waller and Warren families, ii. 69
Wallington (Rev. N.) of Dumbleton, 1615, xii. 101
Wallis (G.), antiquary and gunsmith, Hull, xi. 452; xii. 15
Wallis (G.) on authors wanted, x. 336
Wallis (H. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 28
Wallis (Dr. John), notices of, 1663, xi. 415
Wallis (Ralph), the "Cobler of Gloucester," *c.* 1664, viii. 1, 71, 154
"Walloons" of Belgium and France, x. 507; xi. 37
Wallop or Walhope family, xi. 320
"Walm," derivation of the street-name, iv. 290, 358, 517
Walmsley (J. R.) on Thomas Hardy and Victor Hugo, xii. 240
Walpole (Horace) and Samuel Warren, xii. 339
Walpoole (G. A.), author, *c.* 1784, ix. 330
Walrington (Sir Matthew), his pedigree, x. 149
Walrond (R. F.), his 'Paddiana,' x. 310, 354
'Walrus and the Carpenter,' parody on, ii. 469, 496; iii. 35
Walsh (V. Hussey) on Spanish titles granted to Irishmen, v. 132
Walsh (Walter) on "I believe in human kindness," iv. 69
Walsh surname, its philological interest, i. 53, 96, 193, 336
Walshe (Anthony), b. 1815, date of his death, v. 248
Walshe (Johanna)=John Pigott, 1562, x. 330
Walsingham (Frances), wife of Sir Philip Sidney, v. 288
Walsingham with Queen Elizabeth, painting, *c.* 1831, ix. 288
Walter, Blakesley, and Buchanan families, v. 308
Walter (John), 1739-1812, founder of 'The Times,' vii. 45
Walter (John) at Oxford, 1723, xii. 101, 147
Walter (Sir W.), *c.* 1650, his pedigree, vi. 427
Walters, Halley, Ward, and Wright families, iv. 389
Walters (A. W.) on "Rights of Man," ii. 404
Walters (R.) on 'Man in the Iron Mask' dramatized, iii. 312—'Oliver Twist' on the stage, ii. 191
Waltham Abbey, carved panels: Denny arms, i. 245; Spilman monument in, viii. 247
Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, i. 32
Walton, coloured print of Thames bridge, 1751, vii. 129, 194
Walton (Izaak), his name and that of Charles Cotton on medal, 1824, iii. 329, 397; 'Compleat Angler,' comma cut away, 466; his wives, iv. 10; and tomb-scratching, vii. 405, 492; viii. 52, 97
Walton (J.), topographical artist, i. 247, 417
Walton-in-Gordano parish registers, xi. 489
Walworth, "The Victory" in Townsend Street, vii. 428
Wamba on mayoral sword-rests, xii. 320
Wambury, place-name near Kidderminster, vii. 70
Wandering Jew, Buddhist origin of the legend, vii. 47
"Wangle," meanings of the word, xi. 65, 115, 135, 178, 216, 258, 330
Wanless, etymology of the name, x. 10, 75
Wanstead Flats, George III.'s review of troops, iv. 310
Wanstead Park, the history of, xii. 121, 164, 222, 246, 271
Wapentake, friendless, in Craven, ii. 89
Wapping, record of fire in, 1682, vi. 189
War: patriotism of the Jews, x. 247; the cost of, 426; a vision of the World-war, 1819, xi. 171, 238; new words provided by, 246; name for the, 1914, 312; relics, ancient, found near Chilcomb, xii. 69; rimes for the word, in the poets, 158, 227, 305, 430
War, European, effect on wolves in France, xii. 26; Hindenburg wooden figure, 198, 399, 448; German princes fallen in 1914, 217; use of German libraries during, 458
War and money, a dictum of Trivulzio, *c.* 1500, xii. 400, 487
Ward, Norbury, Moore, and Davis families, xi. 188, 238, 305
Ward, Wright, and Day families, i. 66, 152
Ward, Wright, Walters, and Halley families, iv. 389
Ward (Artemus) as a lecturer, i. 418, 457
Ward (F. W. Orde) on Lethe: a classical and ancient blunder, ix. 326
Ward (Frank) on Leitens, xi. 210—Perrin (John), xii. 49
Ward (H. G.) on the brown sex, iii. 36—Corpse bleeding in presence of the murderer, ii. 498; iii. 35—Count of the Holy Roman Empire, iii. 54—Crystal Palace tickets, iv. 405—Dutch words in English, iii. 386—Eliott, defender of Gibraltar, in Aix-la-Chapelle, vi. 466—Englishmen as German authors, iii. 161—Gray's 'Elegy': translations and parodies, iii. 145—Henry of Navarre and three-handled cup, iii. 33—Howe (Anna) and Charlotte Grandison, iii. 164—Knights of the Swan, ii. 471—Ladies and University degrees, ii. 498—Librarians, eminent, iii. 13—Napoleon and the Little Red Man, iii. 54—Poor Souls' Light: "Totenlaterne," iii. 31—Richardson (Samuel), his birth, iii. 127—Richardson (Samuel) and the English philosophers, iii. 5—Richardson (Samuel) and the Methodists, iii. 124—Winchester quart: Corbyn: Chopin, iii. 56
Ward (H. P.) on authors wanted, vii. 330
Ward (H. Snowden) on American National flower, iv. 352—Market day, ii. 97—'Nicholas Nickleby': 'Popylorum Tibi,' iii. 392—Price (Dr.) the Druid, iv. 273—Road, rule of the, ii. 254
Ward (J.) on book-covers: "Yellow-backs," ii. 415—Exhibition of 1851: its motto, ii. 493—Scaltheen, an Irish drink, ii. 476—Snails as food, ii. 218—Taylor (Jeremy), his descendants, ii. 351
Ward (J. Langfield) on Cromwell's alleged league with the devil, xii. 490—Tale of the battle of Worcester, xii. 281
Ward (John), composer of madrigals, iv. 409
Ward (John) on Thackeray's nose, iii. 162
Ward (Hon. Kathleen) on authors of quotations wanted, xi. 430—Gilbert of Kilminchy and Knockinay, vii. 338—Hampden, xi. 400—King (Dr. Edward), xi. 229—"Lady of the Lamp," xi. 249—Medhop (Francis), xi. 299—Norbury: Moore: Davis: Ward, xi. 238—Tracy, xi. 451

Ward (Ned), author of 'The London Spy,' viii. 128
Ward or Warde family, Westminster scholars, xii. 85
Ward-Morton (J.) on site of Bear Garden, xii. 238
Warde (E. M.) on Culpeper of Kent, William, Francis, and Philippa, viii. 429
Warde (George), Westminster scholar, vii. 309
Warde (Capt. John), 1544–1601, of Kent, viii. 509; ix. 56
"Wardens"=baked pears, sold at Bedford Fair, iv. 309, 371, 438
Ware, word used in potato trade, iii. 109, 179
Ware (J.) & Son, printers, c. 1797, vii. 387
Ware (Martin), of Greenwich, c. 1720, xi. 320
"Ware and Wadesmill: worth half London," origin of the phrase, iv. 167
Warenne (Gundrada de), her parentage, v. 70; vii. 509; viii. 74
Warfare, the employment of wild beasts in, xii. 140, 186, 209, 463
Wargrave, two fonts in the churchyard, viii. 108
Waring (R.), 1614–58, Staffordshire poet, ix. 448, 492
Warly family, letters 1700–1800, i. 87
Warmestry (Gervase), 1604—1641, Westminster scholar, ii. 109
Warneford (Lieut.), author of 'Tales of the Coastguard,' ix. 391
Warner (Dean) of Lichfield, his wife, x. 230, 272
Warner (Sir E. Lee) on Warner=Capell or Abbott, iv. 174
Warner (Rev. F.), Rector of Upham, 1738–46, ix. 369; x. 178
Warner (John)=Avice Capell, c. 1612, iii. 228, 276, 314; iv. 174
Warrack (A.) on Bagstor surname, iv. 417—"Cackling clouts," iii. 168—"Capping" at Scottish Universities, iii. 436—Elzé=already, iii. 72—"Forbes Mackenzie hour of eleven," i. 354—Forsyth (James), iii. 72
Warre (George) on Bonington: picture of Grand Canal, Venice, xi. 256
Warren, White, and Milburn families, iv. 508
Warren (Algernon) on Dickens: "Shallabalah," iii. 231—Lumpkin (Tony) and his uncle, iii. 269
Warren (F. E.) on hymn of St. Anne: 15th century MS. Psalter, vii. 326
Warren (J.), Earl of Surrey, in Aquitaine, 1325, vi. 211
Warren (Rev. J.) of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, c. 1820, viii. 148, 198
Warren (J. R. Warren) on Warren family, iii. 89
Warren (S.), "Aubrey" in his 'Ten Thousand a Year,' xii. 339
Warren and Waller families, ii. 69; vii. 189, 257
Warren family, iii. 89
Warrington (Rev. G.), his poem on Owen Glyndwr, x. 408, 475
Warry (Mrs.) on Duke of Marlborough's godmother, iii. 369
Wartegg (E. de) on months: their unequal division, i. 188
Warton (Dr. J.) and Rev. J. Wooll, vii. 288
Warton (Rev. T.) and the Rev. W. Mavor, c. 1781, ix. 267
Warton (Thomas), c. 1785, his letters and poems, xi. 229
Warts, charms to cure, iv. 446
Warwick, monuments and tombstones at, vii. 9, 57, 93, 173; architect of St. Mary's Church, ix. 377, 411
Warwick (Katherine, Countess of), her will, 1369, viii. 326, 392
Warwick (Rev. T.)=Ann Durell, viii. 188
Warwick Churchyard, Cumberland, epitaph in, iv. 525
Warwick Lane, its historical associations, iii. 121, 193, 250, 353
Warwickshire inn signs, xii. 279, 346, 385, 446
Washer (T.), Rector of Snodland, c. 1723, xii. 201, 266
Washington (Amphillis), her maiden name, x. 488; xi. 37, 72
Washington (George), his Order of Cincinnatus, i. 238; memorial of, in Ireland, 1778, v. 226; reputed relation of, vii. 270; his connection with Selby, vii. 317, 430; viii. 36; lost portrait, viii. 487; ix. 78
Washington (Thomas), the younger, c. 1585, vii. 388
Washington, Halley, Pyke, and Meure families, vii. 102. 317
Washington and Lawrence families, 1600, iii. 245
Washington family and Christian name Lawrence, viii. 269, 418
Washington family of Sulgrave, vii. 317, 430
Wasp and eagle fable, i. 8, 295
Wasps, their scarcity in 1910, ii. 285, 352, 393; and the weather, iv. 267
Wassenaer (Fred. Willem van), Heer van Rosande, b. 1658, xii. 422, 485
"Wastrel"=waste land, use of the word, xi. 109, 154
Watch, French verge, the date of, ix. 328, 413
Watch (Will), the smuggler, his identity, ii. 269, 353; iii. 492; iv. 35; xii. 127; china figure of pirate, xi. 190
Watchmaker, epitaph at Lydford, iv. 265
Watchmakers, their sons distinguished in art and letters, iv. 269, 336, 494
Water, magpies drowned in pails of, v. 329
Water, "wimple" applied to, i. 202, 498
Water-carriage of Wedgwood ware, c. 1780, iii. 46
"Water flower," meaning of the term, viii. 426
Water House, its position, ii. 29, 89, 138
Water of the Nile, methods of eliminating impurities, xii. 443, 510
Water-shoes for walking on the water, ii. 485; iii. 77, 177
Water-stealing device in ancient Rome, vii. 508
Water-suchy, old cooking recipe, iv. 137, 276, 435
Water supply of London, 1641, iv. 121
Water-wheel, Carisbrooke Castle, drawings of, vii. 269, 354
Watering-Place Guide, 1803, its authorship, i. 349, 395
Waterloo, observatory on the field of, v. 485; the distance the guns were heard, viii. 269, 310, 320, 517; model of, 1839, 348, 393; and the Franco-German War, officers taking part in both, x. 489; xi. 227; Houssaye on the battle of, 353; extracts from private letters written from Brussels by the Rev. Spencer Madan, M.A. (1791–1851), xii. 1, 21, 71, 107, 165; Baron de Cambronne's famous reply at, 7, 68, 169
'Waterloo Banquet,' print, key to, i. 408, 515; ii. 53

Waterloo nights, Wellington's toast on, vii. 149
'Waterman,' comedy, 1831, vii. 50, 96
Watermarks in paper, ii. 327, 371, 395, 458, 497
"Waters," author of detective stories, ix. 391
Waters (Arthur W.) on earliest mention of an aerial post, viii. 347
Waterspouts, charms against, xi. 294
Watertight compartments, Rev. T. D. Fosbroke and, vii. 227
Waterton (Charles), naturalist, his pamphlets, iv. 228, 295
Watford (John de), prior, *c.* 1200, xii. 67
Watkins (Henry), M.P., 1712, iv. 170, 214
Watson (C.) on coin: John of Gaunt, xi. 228
Watson (Rear-Admiral C.), d. 1757, viii. 189
Watson (Chr.) on Sir Anthony Standen, i. 469
Watson (E.) on John Sylvester, iii. 448
Watson (E. R.) on Aram (Eugene), iv. 468, 488; as philologist, v. 327—"Broken counsellor," iv. 496—Clarke (Daniel), iv. 488—Counsel, employment in trial for treason, vi. 113, 474—Inquisition in fiction and drama, vii. 10, 116, 315—Judges addressed as "Your Lordship," x. 333—Mansfield (Lord), life of, viii. 367—Thurtell's (John) family "widows' men," "dead men's cloathes," ix. 28—Turpin's (Dick) pistol, vi. 456; ix. 414; ride to York, vi. 256—Wilkes and La Rochefoucauld, at Romsey, in 1758, viii. 286; and the 'Essay on Woman,' ix. 121, 143, 162, 183, 203, 222, 241—Witch, last burnt, v. 354
Watson (G.) on G. K. Matthews, v. 227—Sir Walter Scott and a "Kelso convoy," ii. 425—Stael (Baron de) in Scotland, ii. 387—Wordsworths and Scott: Hornshole, ii. 461
Watson (G. N.) on Fermat's last theorem, vii. 493
Watson (J.) on fabric of cathedrals, xii. 365
Watson (James), his 'History of Printing,' i. 90, 154, 234
Watson (Lily) on Charles Dickens and Dissenters v. 511—Thackeray and a child, iv. 325
Watson (Samuel) on "seen through glass," viii. 252
Watson (W. G. Willis) on anonymous works, ii. 189—Assize, novel, ix. 126—Barnstaple Church, i. 485—Dogs on brasses and stone effigies, iii. 451—Elections, most expensive, i. 191—"Five wounds," viii. 177—Folk-lore: ear-burning, x. 108—"Franklin days," iv. 9—"Gas" as a street-name, viii. 418—Henley family: overseers: sampler, xi. 194—Norris (John): Norris of Spate, vii. 213—Public School Registers, i. 271—Savery family of Devonshire, xi. 218—Wall churches, iii. 434—Wall-papers, x. 137—Wellington, x. 132—Wiltshire phrases, vi. 36
Watson family at Milnhorn and Blacklaw, ii. 527; iii. 135
Watson-Wentworth (C.), Marquis of Rockingham, viii. 189
Watt (F. O.) on Scarborough warning, xi. 233
Watts (Alaric), *c.* 1850, his descendants, viii. 350
Watts (Isaac), his collateral descendants, ii. 168, 255, 351; use of his Catechism, viii. 331, 434
Watts (W.), 'The Yahoo,' *c.* 1842, iii. 355
Waure family of cos. Warwick and Stafford, viii. 70
Wavell (W.) on Newenham Abbey, Devon, iii. 110
"Waverley Novels," attacks on, and piracies, x. 330, 374, 393, 416, 456
Waxwork effigies in Westminster Abbey, vii. 205 314
Way (John and Jane), their marriage licence, *c.* 1777, xii. 47
Way (Lewis), author, *c.* 1815, xi. 49, 112, 176
Way (Rev. W.), poet, *c.* 1839, viii. 429, 470
Ways of being lost, Hindu reference, ix. 29
"Wayzgoose," origin of the word, vi. 510
"We" or "I" in authorship, x. 288, 336, 433, 514
Weale (James), Irish book-collector, ii. 169, 291
"Wear the blue," meaning of, viii. 49, 155
Weare (Mr. Wm.) and William Webb's ballad, iv. 244, 394, 458, 537
Weather, dry, 1805, 1815, contemporary accounts, iv. 409, 495; influence of saints on, iv. 45, 55, 94; foretold by wasps, iv. 267; prognostications of China and Japan, ix. 327, 513
"Weather houses," advertisement of, 1725–6, xi. 378
Weather rime, vi. 48, 116, 176
Weavers, Guilds of, in 16th and 17th centuries, iv. 8, 50, 118
Weavers' Company, Silk, of Dublin, vi. 30
Webb (A. E. T.) on Cobbett at Worth, Sussex: Worth families, ix. 429
Webb (A. P.) on Hardy bibliography, xi. 228
Webb (E. A.) on Bolton's (Prior) window in St. Bartholomew the Great Church, vii. 29
Webb (H. S. Beresford) on "Est, Est, Est," ii. 413—"Salamander," a heavy blow, v. 13
Webb (John), his architectural drawings, iii. 247
Webb (William), comedian, article on, 1839, iv. 68; and the cut-throat ballad, iv. 244, 394, 458, 537
Webber (Mary) = Mark Milbanke, v. 509
Weber (A.) on Earl of Surrey and De Baif, iv. 365
Webster——, actor and singer, his life, xii. 68
Webster (J.), his play, 'The Devil's Law Case,' vii. 106; x. 41; his use of the word "castle," vii. 165, 253, 394; parallel to incident in 'The White Devil,' vii. 342; date of 'Appius and Virginia,' vii. 401, 422, 466; viii. 63; and Sir Thomas Overbury, viii. 221, 244, 263, 282, 304, 355, 424; x. 3, 23; xi. 313, 335, 355, 374; xii. 282; 'The Duchess of Malfi,' viii. 355, 424; words from his works not indexed in 'N.E.D.' ix. 302, 324, 343, 398; x. 165, 182; and 'A Cure for a Cuckold,' ix. 382, 404, 443, 463; his work with Massinger, 1647, xii. 134, 155, 175, 196
Webster (Joshua), M.D. 1777, his parentage, ix. 8; x. 156; xi. 328, 388
Wedding custom, roping the bride, ix. 365; Welsh, goat tethered, xii. 181
Wedding-pieces from bridegroom to bride, viii. 48, 276
Wedding ring and "left-handed" marriage, xii. 258, 310, 366
Weddings Field, Harborne, place-name, viii. 169
Wedgwood ware, water-carriage of, *c.* 1780, iii. 46
Wednesday Club, later called Grillion's Club, viii. 30, 57, 495
Week called "cleansing week," 1556, ix. 127
Weekes, Plasse, and Glubb families, iv. 186
Weekley (Prof. E.) on ancient terms, v. 51—"Burgee," vii. 153—"Caulker," a dram of spirits, v. 87—"Curmudgeon," xi. 429—Dominoes: their origin, iii. 345—Jellicoe surname, v. 246—Pips on cards and dice, ii. 514—Sharks, its derivation, ii. 384—"Sleeveless

errand," v. 445—Stencil, its derivation, ii. 302—Tenedish, iii. 38—"Terra Susanna," iii. 235—"Tewke," "tuke," iii. 130
Weems (Parson), his life and work, x. 245, 375
Weenix (Jan), artist, c. 1697, ix. 69, 114
Weest (W. de), his portrait of John Leland, 1554, v. 268
Weever (John), his 'Epigrams,' 1599, and Shakespeare, iv. 384
Weight after a meal and during hypnosis, xii. 119, 189, 249
Weight of 1588, meaning of marking on, iii. 408, 456
Weighton, York Minister, Prebendaries of, vii. 147, 231
Weighton (Louis) on a short story, i. 9
Weights and coinage, 1338, vi. 388, 454
Welbourne (William), Westminster scholar, 1713, i. 69
Welby (Col. A.) on battle in Lincolnshire, 1655, ii. 468—Bishop R. Foxe, d. 1528, v. 447—Speaker Pelham, i. 227
"Welch," or "Welsh," of the Royal Fusiliers, xi. 452
Welch Guards, motto and emblem of, xi. 206; regiment of, raised 1915, xi. 206
Weldrick (J. F.) on 'Revelations of Peter Brown,' xii. 78
Welford (Richard) on Ananias as a Christian name, iii. 333—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 115—Baronets, mortality among, xi. 106—Bell family, viii. 29—Booksellers, provincial, ii. 52—Carr (Ralph), vii. 193; x. 75—Chandos, x. 134—Cumberland epitaphs, v. 373—Derwentwater (Earls of), descendants, x. 271—Died in his coffin, vii. 214—'Dives and Pauper': Our Lady's fast, v. 54—Downderry, viii. 117, 198—Downman (John), A.R.A.: Misses Clarke: Barnard, iv. 458—Friday as Christian name, iv. 454—Funeral plumes, i. 132—Gordon ("Jimmy"): "Hemsman," v. 438—Hedley (Rev. A.), vii. 416—Heraldic visitations, iv. 29—Jefferson (Sir John), v. 377—Jeffrey's colleague, Northern Circuit, 1684, v. 236—'Jock Elliot,' ix. 49—Jones (S. S.), authoress, xi. 402—'Lorna Doone,' words and phrases in, ix. 116—Manorial Penalty Rolls, i. 449—Marriage contract, c. 1540, i. 176—Mourning letter-paper, x. 412—Myless, Essex, vii. 513—Nonpirors, estates of, vi. 77—Nottingham as a surname, v. 237—"Plumpe" watch, vii. 29—Stote (Bertram), vii. 175—Twins, none ever famous, vi. 58—Wilcock (Peter), i. 455—Welham family and armorial salver, 1694, ix. 108
Welland sermon register, 1809–28, vii. 104, 295
Welldon (J. T.) on Fülling (Thomas), viii. 510—George I.'s companions, vii. 268
Wellesley (Lord), married 1794, his issue, vii. 249, 330; ix. 436
Wellington (Duke of) and Blücher at Waterloo, ii. 227, 370, 418, 453; on the loss of India, ii. 286; statues in London, iii. 285; iv. 55; his first school, iv. 107, 454; journal of his Peninsular campaign, the author, iv. 148; his stone coffin, v. 326; library at Garge destroyed by his army, v. 506; did he meet Bonaparte? vi. 349; x. 195; his toast on Waterloo night, vii. 149; at Eton, viii. 346; medal by Gibbons, ix. 428; and Oxford University print, 1834; x. 48, 97; his title, 49, 132, 153; his portrait by W. Salter, 131; candlesticks used at his funeral, 449; his saying on cricket, xi. 300; some notes on Waterloo, xii. 1, 21, 71, 107, 165
Wells, sacred, rags and clothes left at, iii. 409, 470 498; iv. 38; sacred, the cult of, vi. 190, 311, 413; dedicated to St. Ann, viii. 347; enchanted, in London, ix. 329
Wells (C.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 428—Bath and Henrietta Maria, ii. 197—Bristol booksellers and printers, ii. 23; M.P.'s: Sir Arthur Hart and Sir John Knight, iv. 291—Brooke (John), 15th century barrister, ii. 156—Hakluyt and Bristol, ii. 84—King (John), artist, ii. 235—Municipal records printed, ii. 531—Penn Memorial, St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, iii. 125—Servants, 16th century rules for, iii. 166—Southey's quarter-boys, viii. 105—'Stamford Mercury': earliest provincial newspaper, viii. 37—Statues in the British Isles, ii. 243
Wells (Mrs.)=Sumbel, Fleet Prison, 1797, viii. 408, 476
"Well-wooded," ambiguous phrase in 'Tom Jones,' x. 85
Welsford (Major), killed at the Redan, his family, i. 327
Welsh, origin of their name, i. 69, 133
Welsh (C.) on May baskets and June boxes, i. 347—Toasts and sentiments, i. 406
Welsh (L.) on Strahan: Mack, ix. 490
Welsh language and Sanskrit, v. 509; vi. 92, 133
Welsh name for Good Friday, vii. 267, 351
Welsh national emblem, the leek, vii. 6
Welsh Printing Society, iii. 263
Welsh saints, their canonization, iv. 328
Welshmen lured from Paradise, story, 1528, v. 386, 477
Welter (H.) on Gutenberg's 42-line Bible, ii. 307
Weltje, Regent's cook and financial adviser, xii. 9, 56
Welwyn, Herts, epitaph in churchyard, viii. 505
"Wen," curious error in indexing, vii. 67
Wentworth (Anne) of Codham Hall, Essex, v. 69
Wentworth (Sir Richard), c. 1546, father of first Baron Wentworth, ix. 407
Wentworth family of Pontefract, x. 375
Werner (A.) on Chaucer's 'Pardoner's Tale': African analogue, iv. 82—Swahili MS., xii. 199—Theological disputations by means of signs, xii. 407
Werneriana on "Love me, love my dog," iii. 52
Werwolves attracted by certain flowers, vi. 388
Wesley (Charles), his ordination, 1735, xi. 68
Wesley (Charles), musician, c. 1757–1834, his biography, iii. 388
Wesley (Eliza), her relatives, iv. 508
Wesley (F. D.) on American national flower, iv. 455—Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 388; iv. 488—Bridget, Gertrude, Foillan, and Febronia, S.S., iv. 236—Dog poems, ii. 349—Glasses, English wine and spirit, ii. 379—Hone's 'Table Book,' T. Q. M. in, ii. 230—Hone's 'Year-Book,' J. W. in, ii. 230—Nursery rimes: their meaning, v. 270—Peel (John), ii. 229—St. Mark's, North Audley Street, iii. 235
Wesley (John), his marriage with Mrs. Vazel, ii. 226; MS. journals, their whereabouts, iv. 369; and octagonal meeting-houses, vii. 27, 72, 173, 238, 417
Wesley (Samuel), his compositions, ii. 349, 436; musician and composer, c. 1766–1837, iii. 388

Wesley family and Samuel Annesley, d. 1732, ix. 305
Wesleyana, three anti-Wesley poems, 1778, ix. 88
West, "to go west,"=to die, use of the phrase, xii. 6, 391
West (Benjamin), his picture of death of General Wolfe, iv. 446
West (E.) on Napoleon III. at Chislehurst, x. 37—Walker (Governor), vi. 38
West (Edward), Etonian, 1761, xi. 267
West (Erskine E.) on Boleyn family in Ireland: various spellings, iv. 465—ffairbanck and Rawson families, vi. 166—Gamnecourt in Picardy, iii. 152—Ricketts: Goodwin: Johnson, iii. 168—Shropshire adventurers, v. 453—Vigors (Bishop Bartholomew), iii. 432—Walker (George), Governor of Londonderry, 1688, viii. 150
West (G.) on Jules Verne, ix. 74
West Australian on obelisk at Orange Grove, Bath, vii. 437
West Countree on seventh child of a seventh child, x. 174
West-Country place-names and surnames, xii. 160
West India Committee, *c.* 1759, its early history, iv. 507; v. 53
West Indian families, genealogies of, ix. 489; x. 18, 76, 136
West Indian folk-lore, ii. 225, 352
West Indians and the Coronation, iv. 41
West Meon, Hants, roadside cross, ii. 525
West Norfolk Militia, illustrations of, x. 67
Westbury (Baron), mock epitaph for, xii. 422, 464
Westcott (Bishop), error in 'D.N.B.,' ix. 447
Westcott (W. W.) on Egyptian Book of the Dead, ix. 191—Humbug, viii. 115—Samaritan Bible, v. 28—"Thirmuthis": Christian name, xi. 17—Zodiac of ten signs, vi. 309
Westcott and Waddeson, Bucks, iv. 67
Westenhanger, near Hythe, Kent, vi. 409, 471
Westland (J. M.) on Watson family at Milnhorn, ii. 527
Westminster, stone capital in old High Tower, ii. 181; inscriptions in St. John's burial-ground, iv. 302, 403; v. 42, 83, 305; Ayrton light on Clock Tower, xi. 90, 154, 232
Westminster Abbey, western towers, i. 15; monumental memorials to Ben Jonson, 67, 110; organists of, 428, 492; mosaic work in, ii. 468; Latin Guide to, *c.* 1600, v. 308, 430; waxwork effigies in, vii. 205, 314; Shakespeare's monument, 349
Westminster and Simon Pincerna, iii. 170
Westminster Cathedral, consecration ceremony, ii. 49, 110
Westminster cnimes, Anglo-Saxon hymn tune, ii. 509; iii. 35
'Westminster Review,' the first number, 1824, xii. 125
Westminster School, steward of anniversary dinner, 1791, vii. 70, 168, 251, 349; ix. 230; usher, 1748, ix. 469; x. 115
Westminsters, Old, xi. 29, 48, 90, 108, 174, 209, 231, 281, 300, 326, 328, 380, 400, 410, 431, 437; xii. 50, 69, 85, 119, 147, 160, 182, 201, 222, 229, 266, 341, 360, 380, 400, 421, 442
Weston (E. Joanna), *c.* 1598, her family, viii. 306, 490
Weston family, Farnborough, Berkshire, viii. 390, 471
Weston Mouth, South Devon, Hermit's Cave in, ii. 369
Weston Patrick, Hants, its connexion with Ireland, vii. 29, 112, 316
Weston-under-Lizard, wooden effigies at, ii. 268, 356
Westphalian barren roseweed, "Camonds," ix. 210
Wetenhall (Edward), Bishop of Kilmore, ii. 88, 372, 434; ix. 155
Wetheral, inscription in a quarry, vii. 169, 234, 256
Wetheral Priory, Cumberland, armorial bearings, i. 68
Wey, battle on the, 1274, iv. 24, 77, 113
Weyman (H. T.) on Ludlow Castle, iv. 196
"Whacok, Le," sign in 1404, i. 88, 278, 316; iv. 97
Whale (G.) on "Die Ægyptiaca": "Hora Ægyptiaca,' xii. 225—King's turnspits: sinecures *temp.* George III., iv. 195—Theological disputations by means of signs, xii. 167
Whaler, English, her fight with Spaniards, 1805, vii. 285
Wharton (Duke of) and All Souls College, Oxford, ii. 309, 355
Wharton (Lord), his bequest to supply Bibles, v. 56, 151
Wharton (Sir Miles), *c.* 1711, his biography, iii. 309, 372
Wharton (Thomas)=Massey, 1757, v. 270
Wharton (Thomas, 1st Marquis of), 1648–1715, poet, his birthplace, x. 329, 396
Wharton family, v. 368; portraits of, x. 307, 378
'Wharton Hall Legend of the Lady's Rest,' MS. copy, x. 243
Whately (Archbishop) on the Lord Lieutenancy of Ireland, ii. 288, 353
Wheatley (H. B.) on Adelphi, ix. 477—Pepys' 'Diary': an error in transcription, vii. 111
Wheeler (C. B.) on ambiguous possessive case, viii. 92—Arnold's (Matthew) poems, vii. 349; viii. 37—Authors wanted, xii. 286—Axe and the sandal tree, vii. 69—Chapel-House, x. 14—Clarendon's 'Essays on War,' vii. 69—'Cloister and the Hearth,' xi. 140—'Ethics of the Dust,' ix. 289—"If not the rose," vii. 349—Kingsley's poems, vii. 349—Macaulay's 'Lord Bacon,' xi. 418—Oak trees in a gale, viii. 49—Reade's (Charles) note-books, xi. 492—Ring, magic, viii. 14—Rixham Fair and Matthew Prior, x. 76—Scott's 'Rob Roy,' ix. 471—Silkworms threads, vii. 90—Snakes in Iceland, xi. 249—Stone's End, Borough, v. 390—Swift's 'The Conduct of the Allies,' xii. 421—Third alternative, xii. 144—Twelve good rules, viii. 54—"Wear the blue," viii. 49—Words and phrases in 'Lorna Doone,' viii. 427
Wheeler (Rosina), Bulwer's first meeting with, v. 445
Wheeler (Stephen) on 'Arno Miscellany,' 1784, ii. 293—Authors of quotations wanted, iv. 476—"Hypergamy," vii. 275—"If not the rose," vii. 435—Kay's (John) 'Poem,' v. 466—"Kemendyne," ix. 356—"Kibob": derivation wanted, ix. 396—Landor anecdotes, i. 171; bibliography: poems in 'The Examiner,' iii. 364; 'Imaginary Conversations': Salomon, ix. 386—Pope's description of Swift, iv. 314—

Rosenhagen (Rev. Philip) xii. 488—Scott (Walter): spurious 'Waverleys,' piracies and attacks, x. 456—Statues and memorials in the British Isles, v. 145
Whelk, its use in medicine, ix. 128, 173, 276, 434
Whelpley, Manor of, and Ringwood family, 1589, v. 489
Whelps = broken water, its derivation, i. 29, 97
Wherry (G.) on "All my eye and Betty Martin," iv. 254—Authors of quotations wanted, viii. 55—Cricket in 1773, vii. 176—Curious staff, v. 138—Death folk-lore, x. 307—"Dish" of tea, vi. 494—Ear-piercing, iii. 171—Earth-eating, vi. 352—Epitaphiana, v. 504—"He" in games of "touch," viii. 34—Hulme's (Nathaniel) epitaph at Charterhouse, viii. 505—Human fat as a medicine, vii. 157—Lear's 'Book of Nonsense,' v. 106—Newcome's (Col.) death, iv. 225—"Selling of a horse," by Mr. Pepys, vi. 328—Shovel called a becket, viii. 87—Tying legs after death, vii. 196—Yews in churchyards, iii. 337
Whichcote (Benjamin), c. 1649, his wife, x. 47
Whichcote in Wiltshire, viii. 209, 254, 316, 378
Whig Club, c. 1780, its history, iii. 428; book, from 1784, iv. 46
"While" or "whilst," use of the words, xii. 139
Whiskers of tigers used in magic rites, xii. 481
Whisky and oatcake as Eucharistic elements, ii. 188, 237, 278, 356, 396, 456
Whist, the making of trumps, 1615, ix. 508
"Whistling Oyster" sign, Drury Lane, c. 1840, viii. 208, 237, 258, 336
Whitby (Thomas), his library of London books, ix. 428
Whitby Abbey, stained glass from, vii. 148
Whitchurch (Alexander), attorney, c. 1757, xi. 302
Whitchurch and Price families, ix. 371, 431
White, Warren, and Milburn families, iv. 508
White (C. H.) on Boranskill or Baronskill, ix. 270
White (Dorothy V.) on Goethe: source of quotation wanted, x. 169
White (F. C.) on Ainsworth, Macaulay on, vii. 269—Arnold (Dr. Thomas), and 'Humphry Clinker,' iv. 348—'Bingen on the Rhine,' vi. 493—Biography, 17th Century, i. 349—Bishops of the Church of England, xi. 381—Blind members of Parliament, ix. 430—"Celebrated cardinal, a," in Lytton's 'Thy Disowned,' vii. 208—Cuthbertson (Kitty), novelist, iii. 429—Drewrie (Robert), priest, executed 1607, v. 372—'Eccentric Biography,' vi. 434—Exhibition of 1851, iii. 74—Gladstone's involved sentences, ix. 190—Hardy (Elizabeth), novelist, vi. 269—Hayward (William Stephens), novelist, iv. 149—Hewlett and Potter, regicides, vi. 290—Johnson (Dr.) and 'The Pilgrims' Progress,' iv. 408—Judges who have died on the Bench, vi. 248, 355—Lade (Sir John), x. 269—Librarians, eminent, ii. 489—Macaulay's (Zachary) marriage, xi. 360—Macaulay queries, ii. 288; ancestry, iii. 448; and Newman, xi. 341—Mackaye (Sandy) in 'Alton Locke,' iii. 209—Moss-troopers, vi. 11—Palm, the bookseller, shot by Napoleon, x. 10, 136—'Political Adventures of Lord Beaconsfield,' ii. 317—Reference wanted, vii. 136—Scott: Stanhope, vii. 409; viii. 116—Senior Wranglers: Senior Classics, iv. 69—Spurgeon (C. H.), his knowledge of Greek, iii. 267, 476—Statures of British officers, extremes in, x. 210—Swift (Dean) and the Rev. J. Gery, v. 8—Whately (Archbishop), ii. 353—Wright (James), v. 217
White (F. Puryer) on parishes in two or more counties, ix. 211—Purrear (William), vii. 330—"Sarcistectis," viii. 28
White (Field-Marshal Sir G.), photographic portrait of, ix. 49, 112
White (G. H.) on Alençon, early Lords of, xi. 126, 423—Alexander III. and Henry II., ii. 396—Alvary or Alvery, i. 156—Angars, Master of the Horse, ii. 133—Australian coat of arms, v. 453—Bar "sinister," iii. 212—Beaumont and Hamilton, v. 247—Charters of Henry II.: date, v. 214; vii. 116; Richer de Laigle, ix. 321—Denny and Windsor families, ii. 153—D'Eresby or De Eresby? ii. 24—Dettingen, vi. 32—Dido's purchase of land, x. 497—Ear-piercing: beneficent properties of gold, v. 56—Elizabeth (Queen), her statue in the Royal Exchange, iii. 315—Ermengard, Countess of Rennes: her parentage, vi. 447—Essex as a Christian name, iii. 295—Families: duration in male line, vi. 73—Fitzwilliam family, v. 312; vi. 54—Fitzwilliams, baptismal scarf of the, iii. 216—France and England Quarterly, x. 417; xi. 96—German funeral custom, vi. 436; ix. 415—Gower family of Worcestershire, iv. 53—Guichard d'Angle, ii. 472; iii. 133—Guild of Knights, ix. 13—Gyp's 'Petit Bob': "Robe en toile á voile," iv. 170, 353—"Hollo!" viii. 95—Inquisition in fiction and drama, vii. 214—Irish superstition: boys in petticoats, ii. 65, 293; vii. 493—Lamb's (Charles) "Mrs. S—," viii. 477—Le Botiles or Butler family, iv. 394—Leicester (Amice, Countess of), vii. 507—Lincoln (Earldom of), viii. 210—London, widest streets in, v. 428—Marblemen, vii. 157—Marquessate of Lincolnshire, viii. 46, 193—Meulans (Counts of), vi. 190—Milo as a surname, ix. 373—Names, modern, derived from Latinized forms, i. 186—Napoleon III., portrait of, ix. 10—Nevills of Raby: their ancestor, vi. 197—Noble families in Shakespeare, iv. 458—Owls called cherubims, iii. 15—Paradise lured from, v. 477—Pett (Peter), 1610–70, viii. 117—Plains = timber denuded lands, i. 352—Plantagenet tombs at Fontevrault, ii. 332—Pluralities, ix. 373—Punctuation, xi. 132—Red Hand of Ulster: burial-place of the Disraelis, viii. 154, 273—St. Andrews (Roger, Bishop of), and Ermengard, Queen of Scotland, iv. 245—"Scavenger" and scavager, iii. 146; iv. 116—Shilleto, ix. 296—Sybil, Queen of Scotland: her parentage, iii. 44—Third pennies, vi. 233—"Touch," vii. 274—Twins, none ever famous, vi. 172—Urban V's family name, iv. 456, 499—Vere (Alberic de), viii. 412—Waltheof, Earl of Northumberland, i. 33—Warenne (Gundrada de), viii. 75
White (Gilbert), 1720–93, and the poet Thomson, ix. 226
White (Herbert) on "Sydney Carton" at Old Shrewsbury School, ix. 149
White (Lydia), bluestocking, her biography, ii. 508
White (P.) on author wanted: 'Hands All Round,' x. 117—Bullock's Museum, Piccadilly, vi. 158—'Coming K..—,' &c., x. 296—Disraeli queries, viii. 255—Disraeli's Life: Emanuel, xi. 390—Floral emblems of countries,

x. 513—"Hero of New Orleans," x. 298—"Honours three," viii. 467—Horrocks (Jeremiah), astronomer, d. 1641, ix. 278—Limerick glove in a walnut shell, ii. 297—Liverpool Academy, vi. 165—Lonsdale (James), portraits by, x. 273—Poems wanted, two, viii. 194—'Political Adventures of Lord Beaconsfield,' ii. 317—Portraits wanted, xii. 509—Pronunciation of "ow," x. 517—Scott as a cornet of Hussars, xii. 304—Woolmer or Wolmer family, xi. 269
White (Richard), his devotional works, vii. 169
White (W. Hale) as astronomer, viii. 246
White flag as sign of truce, 1444, xi. 147
"White-headed boys," mentioned by Dickens and Thackeray, xii. 478
White Line on Bewickiana, vi. 281; vii. 28; ix. 210, 289; xii. 278—Bewick's early engraved woodblocks, xii. 302—Mawman, xii. 321—"S," long, date of disappearance, vii. 14, 255
White lion of the house of March, iii. 248, 316
White meats: wigs: afternooning, in sermon of 1718, iii. 206
White Sea = Ægean Sea, i. 246, 517
Whitear (W. H.) on Campden House, vii. 53
Whitebrook (J. C.) on authors wanted, xii. 200—Evance (Sir Stephen), x. 256—Hervey (Rev. James), v. 209—Lombard Street bankers, ix. 272—London streets, old, ix. 58—Patterson family, xii. 308—Stodart (Malcolm), ix. 449—Swallow Street Chapel, xii. 386—Threefold twist in turning: the stethoscope, ix. 449—Wildgoose, x. 31
Whitefield (G.) b. 1714, his schooldays, vii. 384
Whitehall, York House, survival from fire, 1698, ix. 51
Whitehead (Benjamin) on Brooke (John), ii. 69, 394—Families: duration in male line, vi. 115—Henley family: overseers, xi. 195—Ladies and University degrees, ii. 436—Langbaine: Whitfield: Whitehead: etymology of Gaelic names, x. 373—Norman Court, Hampshire: Whitehead family, iv. 309—Orlebar, x. 96—Parish registers printed: neighbourhood of Stamford, vii. 148—Whitehead family, x. 167, 191—Whiteheads of Yorkshire, v. 215
Whitehead (Dr. J. L.) on Cowes: origin of the name, ix. 467—De Glamorgan, ix. 153; x. 211—De Gorges, xi. 434, 455—Guidott family, xii. 422—Isle of Wight port, ancient, xii. 328—Newnham family, Isle of Wight, ix. 90—Shakespeariana, i. 164—Trussel family, v. 257, 333
Whitehead, as a place-name, x. 191, 235; old form of the surname, x. 235, 373
Whitehead family, iv. 309
Whitehead family, royal Saxon descent, x. 167
Whitehead family of Yorkshire, v. 149, 215
Whitehouse (F. C.) on Diddington Farm, Warwickshire, v. 289
Whitehouse family of Warwickshire, v. 289
Whiterill, Shakespearian critic, xi. 49
White's Club, the dining-room before 1840, viii. 129
Whitfield (A. S.) on author and translator wanted, xii. 69—Bernard (Sir Thomas), Bart.: Francis E. Paget, M.A., x. 388—Blakeway (Rev. J. B.): bibliography, xi. 231—Burton: Blakeway, x. 229—Burton (Edward): bibliography, xi. 169—Coin: John of Gaunt, xi. 270—Coins and stamps, British, x. 255—Duignan (W. H.): bibliography, xi. 373; xii. 6—Folk-lore queries: swallows: robins, x. 174—"Gadara," viii. 249—Railway travelling, early, x. 215—St. Saviour's, Southwark, xii. 27—Tradesmen, mediæval, names of, xii. 457—Whitfield, x. 190
Whitfield (E. S. B.) on Whitfield, x. 9
Whitfield (John), Gent., his will, 1692, xii. 120, 164
Whitfield family, x. 190, 235, 373
Whitfield family, Salop, x. 9
Whitington family of Pauntley, their arms, ix. 88, 174
Whitmore (Dame Elizabeth), d. 1637, her burial, xi. 28
Whitmore (J. Beach) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 429—Books, chained, vi. 274
Whittaker (Abraham) = Penelope Tempest, 1800, ix. 191
Whittington, and his cat, Eastern variants, iv. 503, 522; v. 75, 274, 313, 452; vi. 236; demolition of his "house," xii. 478
Whittle (Miss), actress, 1798, vi. 409
Whittle (J. Lyon) on Mrs. Whittle, actress, vi. 409
Whitton, Field, Day, and Sumner families, xi. 150
Whitty or Sorb pear tree, destroyed 1862, iv. 145
Whitwell (C.) on Cort of West Ham, vi. 68—Maldon, battle of, vii. 157
Whitwell (R. J.) on Bangor: Conway: Lleyn: St. Asaph, viii. 130—Culprit, i. 99—Insurance, marine, iii. 107—Latin, living, vii. 227—Leading cases in verse, ii. 348—"Star Chamber," xi 207—"Tonnagium," vii. 71—Tyrpryd, its meaning, i. 188
'Who killed poor Cock Robin?' its authorship, i. 188
Whom, used as subject, ii. 446, 538
"Whorlgogy," 1584, meaning of the word, viii. 509
Whorlow, origin of the surname, v. 309, 416
'Who's the Dupe?' comedy, 1813, vii. 50, 96
Whyatt (P.) on Shadwell: 'The Tory Poets,' ix. 127
Whyte (R.), Colonel 24th Regiment, 1793–1807, ix. 149
Whytebeer or whytecheer, *c.* 1529, ii. 228, 318, 378, 511; iii. 98
"Wick," meaning of the word, xi. 321, 388
Wickham (W. M.) on Wickham, ix. 70
Wickham family, ix. 70, 496
Wickliffe (Isabella) and Thomas, Earl of Strafford, i. 149
"Widdicote" = sky, etymology of the word, xi. 32
Widener (H. Elkins), d. 1912, his collection of Stevenson's works, ix. 301
Widow Twankey, genesis of the name, i. 68, 113
Widows, Roman customs in regard to, vi. 250, 371
"Widows' men," seamen entered as, ix. 28, 136, 171
Widows of Navy officers, petition from, 1828, viii. 447
"Widow's Son's" buns, Bow custom, i. 286
"Widsith," "Casere" in meaning of, vii. 62—Date of, xii. 393—"Ea" in proper names, viii. 261—Eowas of, the, vii. 501—"Greeks" of the Rhine and the Creacas, x. 341—Heruli in, the, viii. 402—Hūnas of, the, xi. 143, 198—Interpolations and dislocations in, xi. 485—Lake (Sir Launcelot du) in, x. 141—Lines 4–5, ix. 161—Schütte's law, and, ix. 362—"Wala" and

"Gautigoth" in, vi. 7, 201, 271, 371—"Wala" of, and "Valliariсæ Insulæ," x. 8
Wienholt (Mrs. E. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 189—De Nune, ix. 327—Film-producing companies, xi. 321—"Make a long arm," iv. 215—Snakes drinking milk, iv. 206
Wiest (Bryant) on Wiest family, Württemberg and U.S., x. 69
Wiest family of Württemberg and U.S., x. 69
"Wigesta," land-name in 'Tribal Hidage,' iv. 304; v. 18
Wigmore (J.) on Fitzwilliam family, v. 454; vi. 118
Wigs, a kind of cakes (?), in sermon of 1718, iii. 206
Wilberforce (William) and Thornton, 1792, ii. 526
Wilcock (Rev. Peter), of Sunderland, i. 347, 418, 455, 494
Wilcocke (J.), painter, *c.* 1704, viii. 268
Wilcox (Alderman), *c.* 1680, his identification, iii. 27
Wild (Jonathan), his influence commented on, 1725, iv. 305; his "Ghost resolving questions," iv. 308, 357
Wilderness Row, London, its locality, vii. 428, 495; viii. 37, 53, 151, 233
Wildgoose surname, its origin, ix. 330, 397, 438; x. 31
Wilding (W. G.) on Cruikshank in Clerkenwell, xi. 338
Wilds (Jonathan), *c.* 1730, ii. 346
Wilgress (Lieut.-Col. E. Paston), Royal Reg. Artillery, xi. 151
Wilhelmsohn (F. H.) on Lawrence: Washington, viii. 269—"Mister" as a surname, viii. 278—Walkingshaw (Clementina), children of, vii. 429
Wilke (Dr. A. von) on Bismarck, Miss Russel, and Miss Loraine, iii. 47—Drory (Leonard), ii. 507
Wilkes (Harriet), Mrs. Rough, daughter of John Wilkes, ix. 29
Wilkes (J.) his saying on an old man's dotage, xii. 341; calling himself a "burnt-out volcano," xii. 341—Death, viii. 250—Disfranchisement scheme, iii. 8, 77—"Essay on Woman," ix. 121, 143, 162, 183, 203, 222, 241—La Rochefoucauld, 1758, and, viii. 286—Letters on riots, 1768, x. 350—MSS. concerning, ii. 27, 114—Medals relating to, vi. 387—Newgate, stone in, ii. 269—Statue of, holding an acorn, vi. 28—Thurlow (Lord), 1788, and, x. 366, 414
Wilkes (Thomas) and 'A General View of the Stage,' v. 366
Wilkes, Griffin, and Arnold families, iv. 249
Wilkie (Sir D.), his replica of his 'Village Politicians,' vi. 349; vii. 77; his last illness, vii. 247
Wilkins (G.), and Shakespeare's 'Pericles,' xii. 377
Wilkins, Hautenville, and Rawdon families, x. 289
Wilkinson (C. T. A.) on authors of quotations wanted, vi. 330
Wilkinson (F.) of Lincoln's Inn, d. 1728, vi. 369, 476
Wilkinson (J.), *c.* 1750, his iron chapel, ix. 308
Wilkinson (J. P.), comedian, his career, ii. 468, 516
Wilkinson (P. A.), gun-maker, *c.* 1709, ix. 268
Willcock (J.) on Arnold's (Matthew) poems, vii. 478—Authors of quotations wanted, i. 114; xii. 481—Author of song wanted, vi. 230—Authors wanted, vii. 387—Behman (Jacob), iv. 367—Copying-pad, recipe for a, xi. 88—Counsel, employment of, in trial for treason, vi. 49—Cromwell, and Queen Henrietta Maria, ix. 127—and Vane, v. 128; vi. 210, 396—"Dilling," viii. 468—Egyptian deity, xii. 85—"Epesians": a Shakespearian term, x. 450—Garrard (Rev. Mr.), iii. 227—Gladstone on the duty of a leader, v. 109—Imprisonment in Jersey, Scilly Isles, &c., v. 368—Lotus and India, iv. 27—Macaulay, errors in, i. 276—Milton and Fairfax, ix. 147—Monasticism, Celtic and Coptic, xii. 319—Moral pockethandkerchiefs, i. 257—Pope: reference wanted, vi. 89—Quiroga (Father) and the Thirty Years' War, iii. 409—Scott, mistake of, v. 293, his "Rob Roy," x. 54—Scottish titles conferred by Cromwell, iii. 193—Seekers, religious sect, iii. 207—Shakespeariana, x. 367, 427; xi. 27—Spur, wearing one, ii. 367—Tennyson and Crabbe, xi. 450—Vane (Sir Henry), v. 409—Vane (Sir Henry), the Younger, v. 66—"We" or "I" in authorship, x. 433—Wester Hanger in Kent, vi. 409—Whyteheer or whytebeer, ii. 378
Willcock (J.), Jun., on authors of quotations wanted, vii. 257
Willcock (S.) on French coin: Republic and Empire, iv. 149—Roche: Van Ness, vii. 149—Snuff-box, inscription, ii. 48
Willesly (T.), M.A. Vicar of Wombourne, 1652, xi. 49
Willett family in America, xi. 401
Willett family of Gloucestershire, xii. 182, 199, 305
William III. of England, and the Elector of Brandenburgh, ix. 41; list of foreigners accompanying him, 1688, v. 70, 137, 296; letter written, by, vi. 250; statues: in London, iv. 285; at Hoghton, Lancs, viii. 328, 376
William III. or James II.? a portrait, ix. 349
William IV., royal manners *temp.*, i. 85; ii. 117
William of Ware, quotations from, iii. 68
William of Worcester, his "Itinerary," vii. 246
William the Conqueror, Christmas at Gloucester, ii. 501; his armour in Tower of London, xi. 322
Williams (——) = Ralph Orde, *c.* 1600, iii. 228
Williams (——), murderer, D. Quincey on, v. 6
Williams (Aneurin) on Braithwaite (J. B.), xii. 463—Elyas (Matheus ap), Archdeacon of Anglesey, xii. 379—Goldsmith, illustrators of, xii. 160—'Londina Illustrata,' xii. 278—Williams's (Archbishop) ghost, xii. 499
Williams (Basil) on Pitt's 'Letter on Superstition,' iii. 107; v. 205
Williams (Sir C. Hanbury), Sir Woodbine Parish and Carlyle, iii. 163
Williams (E.) on 'Ave Maris Stella,' xi. 69
Williams (Adm. E.), d. 1752, his family, vii. 508
Williams (Miss E. F.) on Belasyse, v. 269—Betts, xii. 110—Cromwell (Thomas), iv. 509—Kinderley (Mrs. Mary), will of, x. 368—Polhill, xi. 170—Polhill family, vii. 9—Wright of Essex, xi. 189
Williams (Iolo A.) on author wanted, ix. 475—Smith's (Alexander) "Dreamthorp," x. 33—Smuggling poems, vii. 355
Williams (J. B.) on Atkins (Alderman) and Thomason Tracts, i. 205—'Berrow's Worcester Journal,' x. 21, 46—Calvert (Giles and Elizabeth), booksellers, x. 267—"Cambo Brittanicus," x. 436—Charles I.'s executioner, vi. 452—"Cleric" and the 'N.E.D.,' i. 205—Coffee: chocolate: first advertisement, v. 406; vi. 172—'Commonwealth Mercury,' 1658: tea, v. 432—Cornish genealogy and the Civil War,

iv. 272—Courants, first Dutch, ix. 364—Cromwell (Oliver) of Uxbridge, xi. 73—Cromwell's illegitimate daughter, Mrs. Hartop: Thomas Philpot, ix. 29, 452; x. 32—Cromwell's Ironsides, xi. 181, 342, 383, 404, 419——Cromwelliana, iii. 341; iv. 3, 103, 262, 343—Harrison the Regicide, v. 244—Howell (James) and 'A Perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland,' xii. 219—Human fat as a medicine, ix. 70—L'Estrange's (Sir Roger) poem 'The Loyal Prisoner,' ix. 201, 296—Newspaper, first English, ix. 341—Peters (Hugh), vi. 221, 263, 301, 463; vii. 4, 45, 84, 123, 163; viii. 85, 461; post-Restoration satires and portraits, x. 105; 'Tales and Jests,' x. 251—Royalist cryptogram, xi. 225—'Speeches and Prayers' of the Regicides, forged, vii. 301, 341, 383, 442, 502; viii. 22, 81, 122, 164, 202, 242, 284, 324, 361—'Stamford Mercury,' vii. 472—Trapnell (Anna), ix. 271—Walker (Henry) the ironmonger, literary frauds of, x. 441, 462, 483, 503; xi. 2, 22, 42, 62—Wallis (Ralph), viii. 154

Williams (J. F.) on ales, church: churchwardens accounts, v. 470—All Saints, image of, xi. 300—Parish register, printed form for, 1593, ix. 110—"Torches of the King's gift" "Pepper for Dirige," vi. 390

Williams (John), Archbishop of York, *c.* 1630, his ghost, xii. 499

Williams (Marjery), her sampler verses, xii. 94, 164, 229, 250

Williams (Pryce Homfray) on Junius and the Duke of Bedford, iii. 375

Williams (R. C. C.) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 408

Williams (W. J.) on Mrs. Browning's portrait, iii. 367

Williams (W. R.) on R. H. A. Bennet, i. 372

Williams family of early Boston, Mass., xii. 94, 164, 250

Williamscote (Johanna), *c.* 1470, her parentage, vii. 49, 92, 115, 192, 257

Williamson (Capt.) and Major Grose, xi. 418

Williamson (F.) on Charles Edward's (Prince) English, xii. 56—Lancashire sobriquets, viii. 256—Rochdale dialect words, xi. 403—Williamson (Alderman John), Mayor of Coventry, 1793–5, xi. 321—Williamson of Annan, xi. 9

Williamson (Dr. G. C.) on Ozias Humphry: miniatures, x. 348

Williamson (H. M.) on medal: Great Britain and Ireland, vii. 489

Williamson (Rev. Dr. J.), F.R.S., 1749, xi. 251

Williamson (J. R.) on apparent death, vi. 193

Williamson (John), Mayor of Coventry, 1793–5, xi. 321

Williamson (Sir Joseph), his papers, *c.* 1672, i. 68, 158

Williamson family of Annan, xi. 9

Will-o'-the-wisp seen in England, ix. 108, 157

Willoby (H.), his 'Avisa,' evidence about "W. S.," xii. 46

Willoughby, 'Diary of Lady Willoughby,' 1844, x. 241, 297, 337

Willoughby (Lieut.), died at Meerut, i. 287, 416

Wills, American miser's, i. 7—Books mentioned in, 1644, i. 383—Cornish, in Prerogative Court of Canterbury, vii. 366—Irish, 1770 to 1830, ix. 370—Moyle family, of the, x. 429, 475—Place of deposit of, vi. 129, 194, 253—Portraits, family, mentioned in, x. 427—St. James's, E.C., eighteenth century, vii. 370—St. Paul's Cathedral, calendar of, x. 12, 117, 155

Wills (Lieut. John), R.N., d. 1764, his burial, xi. 473

Willson (Beckles) on General Wolfe, viii. 368

Willyams (Mrs. Brydges), friend of Disraeli, xi. 190, 218, 234, 288

Wilmshurst (T. B.) on Shakespeariana, i. 504

Wilmslow, W. E. Gladstone at, ii. 224, 311

Wilson (Bernard or Barnard), 1689–1772, Westminster scholar, ii. 109

Wilson (David Alec) on authors of quotations wanted, v. 268, 354

Wilson (J.) on Wilson: certificates of baptism wanted, iv. 470

Wilson (J. G.) on portrait of Bishop Richard Barnes, viii. 389

Wilson (J. Mackay) on authors of quotations wanted, ii. 267

Wilson (John), 1799–1870, his MSS., i. 464

Wilson (John), author, *c.* 1867, vi. 509

Wilson (Sir John), 1780–1856, his parentage, ii. 88

Wilson (Lea), his collection of Bibles, iii. 88, 177

Wilson (Lydie), French poetess of foreign descent, x. 296

Wilson (Mary Elizabeth), of Belfast, *c.* 1763, xii. 401

Wilson (Muriel Talbot) on English church in Rome, ix. 167

Wilson (General Sir R.), *c.* 1847, his representatives, xii. 319

Wilson (R.) on Mumtaz Mahal, v. 369

Wilson (R. D.) on Easter on 27 March, i. 185

Wilson (Sylvester D.), of Badulla, killed 1817, xii. 120

Wilson (T.) on "Bushel and Strike," ix. 393—Quaker oats, iii. 75—Top-hat in sculpture, v. 233—Yorker, at cricket, iii. 37

Wilson (Miss V.) on coaching clubs, vii. 470—Coaching songs, v. 369—Snuff-boxes, viii. 148

Wilson (W. E.) on alabaster, powdered, vi. 235——Authors of quotations wanted, iii. 147—Charles Edward's (Prince) English, xii. 56—Churches *in situ*, history of, vi. 517—Deer-leaps, iv. 156—Dyer (George), vi. 310—Kelso Abbey, xi. 481—Lamb's "Mr. H—," x. 350—Lewis "Monk," vii. 216—Montreal playbill on satin, 1842, viii. 465—Richard of Cirencester, x. 350—Scott (Walter), x. 393—Shakespeariana, iv. 243—Swinburne phrase of: "the morn," vi. 147—Zanzigs, xi. 481

Wilson (Sir William), and St. Mary's Church, Warwick, ix. 377, 411

Wilson family, certificates of baptism of, iv. 470

Wilson's Buildings, Lower Thames Street, demolished 1894, ix. 209, 358

Wilton (Rev. R.), *c.* 1873, poet, his birthplace, x. 329, 377

Wiltshire, phrases peculiar to, v. 326, 434, 496; vi. 36; Visitation of, 1677, i. 128

Wimble (Will) on author of quotation wanted, vi. 290

Wimborne, St. Agatha at, ii. 29, 112; a double monastery, ii. 49

Wimple, as applied to running water, i. 202, 498; Scotch use of the word, iv. 138, 218

Wincanton, brief at, for Turkey captives, i. 488; ii. 30

Winchester, arms of the See of, two keys, v. 64

Winchester (John Ponet, Bishop of), *c.* 1551, his first marriage, ix. 501

Winchester, Coutances, and the Channel Islands, iii. 126
Winchester and London, highway between, *c.* 1350, ix. 471 ; x. 172, 332
Winchester College, accounts entry about feather-beds, 1464-5, xii. 257—Chantry, bosses in, i. 368—Chaplains of, 1417-1542, x. 201, 221—Fromond's Chantry, xii. 433, 472, 509—Hall-book, 1401–2, xi. 393, 415, 426, 444 ; 1406–7, 1414–15, xii. 293, 313, 494—"The Trusty Servant," xii. 193, 267, 342—Warden's visit to London, 1472, xi. 221
Winchester quart, bottle used by druggists, ii. 405, 495 ; iii. 56, 185
Windows, glazed, of later Roman period, vi. 309, 434 ; sash windows first used in England, v. 88, 218
Winds, Four, a fairy story, i. 149, 198
Windsor, St. George's Chapel, the choir of, viii. 168, 212, 315, 358 ; east window of, x. 210, 256—Stationmaster, *c.* 1878, his name, ii. 68, 114, 136, 253
Windsor and Denny families, ii. 153, 274
Windsor, Denny, and De Deene families, vi. 417
Wine and spirit glasses, English, ii. 328, 378, 434
Wine bottles, "Magnum," "Jeroboam," and "Rehoboam," x. 365
Wine-fungus superstition, vii. 109, 214, 298
Wines of America, their names, vii. 88
Winkie on the "Bow-wow" style, iii. 42
Winmarleigh (Lord), his biography, i. 23, 75
Winnower, use of the machine, vi. 309, 376, 433
Winship (T. W.) on morganatic marriages, ii. 107
Winstanley, Somerset place-name, vii. 70
Wint (Peter de), artist, his works and portrait, iii. 368, 418 ; iv. 93 ; vi. 311
Winter, date of the first day of, v. 489
Winter wage and summer wage, *c.* 1514, i. 446
Winterton, Lincs, epitaph, 1810, xii. 118, 210, 270
Winthrop (Governor John), his letters, viii. 169
Winthrop (Theodore), his works, vii. 287
Wiogora Ceaster : Worcester, etymology of the name, i. 123, 374
Wireless messages, *c.* 1600, xii. 321
Wirral Peninsula, origin of the name, i. 290, 353
Wisdom (E. I.) on Christian names used by men and women, iii. 456
Wisebourne (Mrs. Eliz.), Life of, key wanted, i. 148
"Wistlanwudu" in 'Widsith,' the contracted *n*, xii. 393
Wit : Roman sayings, a collection of, v. 427
Wit and humour of the ancients, viii. 289, 334, 434, 491, 517
Witch, the last burnt, place and date of, v. 251, 354
Witchcraft, in the twentieth century, ii. 46 ; Sir Thomas Browne and, 1664, v. 221
Witches, engraving of seven hanged, 1650, xi. 415
"With allowance," meaning of the term, v. 48, 135, 324
Wit-ham, Little Witham, earliest date of gibe, v. 249
Witham (Capt.) and siege of Gibraltar, iii. 28, 78
Witham family, i. 208
Wither family, xii. 119
Witherham on pagan customs, vi. 370
Withers (Margaret) = Admiral Marks Robinson, ix. 488
Withington (Lothrop) on Saint-Evremond, ii. 195
Woe waters of Langton, origin of the name, i. 468 ; ii. 36
Woffington (Mary), witnesses to her marriage, 1746, xi. 360
Wohlwill (O.), on Napper Tandy, vi. 228
Wolcot (Dr. John), "Peter Pindar," his early life, iv. 329, 410
Wolfe (General J.), his death, ii. 36 ; picture of scene, iv. 446 ; his descendants, vi. 428 ; his dispatch to General Amherst, 1759, ix. 304 ; his 'Life and Letters,' viii. 368, 514 ; on Yankees, ii. 186, 238
Wollaston (G. H.) on Flax Bourton, i. 497
Wollaston (Dr. W. H.) in Scotland, i. 54
Wollescote Hall, Milward and Oliver families, i. 509
Wollstonecraft (Mary) and 'Appeal to the Men of England,' v. 389, 517 ; *c.* 1784, her allusion to "Mrs. Brown," iv. 208
Wolman (Richard), Rector of Amersham 1526–37, i. 387
Wolney Hall, Mickfield, sold 1347, ii. 49
Wolseley (G.) on authors of quotations wanted, i. 207
Wolstanton, entry in burial register, x. 387, 436
Wolverhampton, Deanery of, its early history, i. 169
Wolves, woman throwing her children to, ii. 228, 318
Woman surgeon in seventeenth century, i. 234
Woman train dispatcher, Boston, Mass., 1912, v. 107
Wombourne, co. Staffs, the vicars of, 1555–1652, xi. 49
Wombwell (B.) Ruskin's reference to his menagerie, vii. 209, 276
Women, carrying their husbands on their backs, ii. 409, 452, 518 ; iv. 279 ; churchwardens, as, v. 369, 518 ; doctors, first recorded, 1665, v. 65, 187, 318 ; dress, extravagances of, 1581, xi. 415 ; freedom of the City of London, viii. 206 ; married, their arms, ii. 109, 175 ; men on board ship, serving as, xi. 398 ; smokers and tobacco takers, as, 1621, v. 89, 177, 267, 297, 397 ; women's parts acted by men, 1630, ix. 346
Wood —— his pamphlet in answer to Bolingbroke, *c.* 1751, xii. 100
Wood (Alfred R.) on John Swinfen, ix. 307
Wood (Anthony), his 'Athenæ Oxonienses,' vi. 381, 404, 474 ; vii. 37
Wood (Major E.), Royal Reg. Artillery, d. 1842, xi. 130
Wood (Mrs. Henry), character in her novels, v. 309
Wood (Richard H.), F.S.A., of Rugby, b. 1820, xi. 171, 236, 277
Wood (Sampson), Etonian, 1762, xi. 267, 410
Wood Street Compter : sponging houses, i. 328, 414
Woodberry (George), 1792–1819, his relatives, iv. 428, 517
Woodbine, name for different plants, i. 76, 459
Woodcarver on Grinling Gibbons, i. 149
Woodcock (Justice), character in an old play, xi. 320, 409
Woodcock (Arthur) on Jauregui's portrait of Cervantes, xii. 119
Woodcut engravings and the transition to process blocks, iii. 229
Woodhouse (James), shoemaker and poet, *c.* 1750, xi. 89, 137, 173
Woodman (A. Vere) on daughters of Secretary Thurloe, xii. 462

Wood-paving in London streets, 1842, ix. 146
Woodroffe family, vii. 310
Woodruffe-Peacock (Rev. E. A.), his 'Notes on Cadney Church,' vii. 186
Woods (Miss Ivy C.) on marriage, case of duplicate, viii. 456—Parishes in two or more counties, ix. 29—Registers of schools, admission, viii. 89—Rughcombe, Wilts, viii. 327—St. George's, Hanover Square: Ely Chapel, viii. 12—Warwick, monuments at, vii. 57
Woods (John), engraver, his views in London, 1838, xi. 47
Woodville (Elizabeth) and the Kings of Cologne, ii. 449; iii. 18; miniature portrait of, viii. 266
Woodville family, vi. 170, 296
Woodward (Major Benjamin), Cromwellian, his biography, iv. 8
Woodward (C. J.) on penny readings, vii. 448
Woodward (Samuel) of Massachusetts, 1715, viii. 468
Woodwark (T. H.) on Capt. Cook memorial, iii. 373
Woodwose = English faun, ii. 388, 471
Woodyer, meaning of the word, ii. 529; iii. 116
Wool, black, a cure for deafness, xi. 247, 328
Wooldridge (Thomas), Alderman, *c.* 1789, iv. 206
Wool-gathering stick with iron hook, x. 110
Wooll (Rev. J.) and Dr. J. Warton, vii. 288
Woollard (Clifford C.) on Constable (Timothy), xi. 150; xii. 9—South Carolina before 1776, xi. 256
Woollcott (Walter) on history of the "Peccavi" pun, vii. 226
Woollen, burial in, and "Colberteen," v. 37, 134; and "dolberline," iv. 368, 498
Woollett (William) = Hannah Morris, 1758, iv. 346, 437
Woolley (Dr.), his wife, *c.* 1800, iv. 7
Woolley family, v. 268, 417
Woolmer (Ethel A.) on Woolmer or Wolmer family, xii. 57
Woolmer or Wolmer family, xi. 208, 269, 349; xii. 57
"Woolpack," tavern sign, Banstead, xi. 399
Woolsthorpe, Lincs, derivation of place-name, iii. 368, 418
Worcester, St. Michael's Church, its mural tablets, ii. 266; Wiogora Ceaster, etymology of the name, i. 123, 374
Worcester, battle of, fate of prisoners, vi. 469; a tale of, xii. 281, 324, 490
Worcester Cathedral, bell stolen, 1863, viii. 27, 290, 377
Worcester House, Thames Street, print of, iii. 450
Worcester MS., 1569, lines in a, ix. 83
Worcestershire folk-speech, "plain," xii. 137, 187, 267, 330
Words: American, ii. 67, 132, 193; iii. 48, 172, 196, 315, 354—American newspapers, in old, i. 96—Cheshire "Accounts," 1300–60, used in, v. 287, 373, 494—Documents, in old: their meaning, viii. 425—Dutch, in English, iii. 386—Missing words wanted, v. 389, 476—Transposition of, in metrical verse, xi. 415
Wordsworth (D.), with Scott in Scotland, ii. 461
Wordsworth (W.), description of, in 'The Cambridge History of English Literature,' x. 386—"Bill," the meaning of, ix. 129, 178—His 'Cuckoo-Clock,' ii. 324—First person, his use of the, v. 65—His 'The Happy Warrior,' xi. 132—His friend Jones, v. 430; vi. 55, 211—His poem "To Joanna," vii. 223—and "Quam nihil ad genium, Papiniane, tuum," iv. 325, 531—With Scott in Scotland, ii. 461—Shelley, his influence on, xi. 83—Sonnet by, 1849, xii. 100, 146, 166, 190; variant readings of sonnet by, ii. 222, 294, 416, 476; motto of sonnet, "Wait, prithee, wait," ix. 148—"Unrejoicing," his use of, i. 109, 232—On woman, the ideal, xi. 358
World, signs of the fifteen last days of, vii. 266, 352
Worsley (Lady), imaginary epitaph for, i. 14, 58, 96
Worsley (John), Hertford schoolmaster, *c.* 1730–1740, iv. 353, 474
Worth, Sussex, names of families of, ix. 429, 480
Worth in place-names, its meaning, i. 339, 458; ii. 13
Worthen (John), Westminster scholar, 1681, ii. 88
Wortinge (J.), clerk, of Gilsborough, vii. 207
Wortley-Montagu family, iii. 149
Wotton (Sir Henry) on ambassadors, ii. 425
Wotton (William), *b.* 1666, graduated 1679, iii. 32, 75, 334
Wrangler, use of the word, i. 188
Wray = corner, in place-names, iv. 283, 333, 418
Wray (A. W.), his poem 'Interpreted,' *c.* 1892, ii. 427
Wren (A.) on allusions in American authors, ii. 373
Wrestling "in oyled skynne," 1620, xi. 48
Wrestling match in fiction, vi. 467; vii. 17
Wrexham Fair and Matthew Prior, 1709, x. 75
Wright (A. T.) on Jeremiah Rich's works, ii. 248
Wright (Major Amherst), Royal Artillery, *c.* 1813, xii. 378
Wright (C. T. Hagberg) on 'Nine Tailors of Tooley Street,' iii. 267
Wright (Dr. Francis), d. 1655, his biography, ii. 329
Wright (G.) on Paulet of Eddington, viii. 358
Wright (Sir George) of Richmond, d. 1623, viii. 348, 410, 452, 496; ix. 13, 94
Wright (James), author and divine, 1699, v. 148, 217
Wright (Michael), painter, 1660–1700, his signature, ii. 228, 314
Wright (Nicholas) of Oyster Bay, L.I., 1610–82, v. 310
Wright (R. H. Giraud) on dining-room at White's, viii. 129
Wright (Robert), his 'Life of General Wolfe,' ii. 27
Wright (T. H.) on Astwell Castle and Manor, Northants, iv. 189—Lovell family, ii. 329—Lovels of Northampton, i. 394—Wright (Dr. Francis), ii. 329
Wright (W. Ball) on Cuthbertson (Kitty) the novelist, iii. 475—Ivory (Sir John): Tench family, ii. 234
Wright (W. S.) on Humphrey Henchman, iii. 336
Wright, Walters, Halley, and Ward families, iv. 389
Wright, Ward, and Day families, i. 66, 152
Wright family, v. 310
Wright family of Essex, xi. 189, 256
Wright's Buildings, houses known as, 1793, iv. 50, 92
Wrigley (G. W.) on "Hubberdayn's coffer," vi. 469—Settle (Elkanah): Raymond of Hackney, x. 348
Writers and officials, &c., of Ceylon, iv. 268, 313 355, 453
"Writes me" use of the phrase, iv 465, 536

Writing, scheme of abbreviations in, ii. 429
Wroeites of Australia and Roeites of Calverton, iii. 385, 455
Wyatt (Benjamin Dean), his biography, iv. 289
Wyatt (Sir Dudley), *c.* 1647, his career, xi. 29
Wyatt (Ethel) on authors of quotations wanted, iv. 8
Wyatt (M. C.) his statue of George III., iv. 147
Wyche (Sir Peter), ambassador *temp.* Charles I., his portrait, iii. 470
Wycherley (Daniel), his birthplace, 1641, ix. 186
Wyckham on Blair & Sutherlands: blunderbuss, viii. 489—"Book of Hours," date of, vii. 108—"Carronade" guns, v. 251—'Twice a Traitor,' v. 390—Westminster Abbey, Latin guide to, v. 308
Wyclif and "Sister Me Needeth," i. 247, 453
Wye, river legend, i. 56
Wykeham (Miss), Baroness Wenman, *c.* 1818, iii. 27, 71
Wymondesold (Thomas) of Lambeth, 1693, v. 130
Wymondley chestnut tree and Julius Cæsar, iv. 287, 419
Wynn (Sir J.) of Gwydyr, his wardrobe, 1616, x. 469, 518
Wynn (Sir Watkin W.), designated Prince of Wales, vi. 211, 276
Wyre Forest, Sorb or Whitty pear tree, destroyed 1832, iv. 145
Wyremongers, St. Clement's Day kept by, *c.* 1480, iv. 147, 196

X

X. on author wanted, xii. 380; Francesco Maria. Cardinal de Medici, xi. 408; Zodiac Club, vii. 230
X. (L.) on "Aut Diabolus aut nihil." ix. 270
X. (S.) on Monk family, ii. 528
X. (Z. Y.) on complete versions wanted, x. 388
Xanthus, Exanthe, Exhantus, the river, xi. 46, 67
Xylographer on Edw. Hatton, ii. 9; "Clerk of the Papers," iii. 368; Harmonists: the Philanthropic Society, iv. 188; Henry VII. and Mabuse, 7; Manutius (Aldus): portrait by Bellini, 130; Procter (B. W.), "Barry Cornwall," 48; gem seals, x. 269; epigram on Thomas Hearne, xi. 454; 'Gentleman's Calling' and 'The Whole Duty of Man,' xii. 27; Meaning of stamp: Peter Pindar, 118; Parthenon Club, 99

Y

Y. on Sir Sauder Duncombe, ii. 87; Royal Household, 469; Secretaries to the Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, 234; Major Benjamin Woodward, iv. 8
Y. (E.) on tethered goat for luck, xii. 181
Y. (I.) on illegitimacy in the Middle Ages, viii. 9
Y. (J. H.) on John Lord, afterwards Owen, Bt., iv. 310
Y. (W. P.) on 'Morte d'Arthur': enchanted troops of horse, xii. 281
Y. (X.) on Court life, iii. 107; deeds and abstracts of title: society for their preservation, iv. 148
Y. (Z.) on Roupell and Thackeray, x. 427
Yankees, General Wolfe on, 1758, ii. 186, 238
Yardland," land measure, in will, 1638, x. 429, 476
Yarker (F. P. Leyburn) on some Irish family histories, viii. 213
Yarm, sign commemorating Private T. Brown, iv. 448, 514
Yarmouth pottery, Dickens and the, x. 286
Year, etymology of the word, i. 264, 375
"Year of our Lord God," use of the phrase, ix. 269
Yedding, origin of the name, v. 408, 514; vi. 76
Yellow-backs, books so called, ii. 189, 237, 274, 295, 373, 414, 458
"Yelver," in place-names, vi. 191, 238, 297, 352, 416; vii. 15
Yelverton (Speaker) and House of Commons prayer, iii. 467; iv. 38
Yeo (W. Curzon) on "As sound as a roach's," xi. 96; "Tune the old cow died of," 443; "lienin," xii. 364; lightning folk-lore, 257
"Yeoman" of the signals, naval term, vii. 310
"Yeoman" *v.* "gentleman," in a will, 1486, vi. 349
Yeovil Golden Torque, its antiquity, i. 385
"Yes, sir," use of the phrase in America, xii. 458
Yew, described by Wordsworth, i. 109, 232; in poetry, 137; in place-names, 450; in churchyards, iii. 166, 291, 337; iv. 63, 155
Yew trees, their age, viii. 331, 391, 475
Ygrec on "ask"=tart, viii. 295—Author of quotations wanted, iii. 128—Boys in petticoats and fairies, ii. 137;—'Cæsar's Dialogue,' 1601, iv. 287—Christmas rimers in Ulster, vii. 394—Cornish carol, ix. 250—Courtenay (Sir William), vi. 18—"Docky down," vii. 470—Drawing the organ: copes, iii. 349, 475—"Eight and fortie men," viii. 117—English and Danish ogre-stories, vii. 295—Fire, losses by, v. 317—Gourd or goord, building term, iii. 67—"Grecian" in 1615, iv. 270—"Gullivers," vi. 369—Land's End, Cornwall, viii. 349—Licences to beg, v. 317—"Merrygreek," vii. 415—Mewce: Washington: "pillowbeer," vii. 211—Poor=pauper, v. 209—St. Christopher, legend of: Painting at Ampthial, ix. 37—St. Columb and Stratton accounts, iv. 7—"Shiffles," xii. 466—Smuggling queries, viii. 275—"SS," viii. 397—Transliteration, i. 229—Twentieth-century speech, xi. 379—Women and tobacco, v. 397
Ynetunga, early English place-name, ii. 143, 211, 272, 332, 473
Yockney (A.) on Grinling Gibbons and Rogers, iv. 299
Yoicks, meaning of the term, i. 48, 93, 135, 172, 278
Yon, its use by Scotsmen, i. 43, 131, 254, 498; its Italian equivalents, ii. 133
Yonge (C. F.) on church briefs, iii. 348—Knights Hospitallers in Kent: Claypans, iv. 87
Yonge (Sir George), 1731–1812, his portrait, ii. 307
Yonge (M. A.) on prophecy of 1814, x. 288
Yonge (Philip) and the battle of Blore Heath, viii. 387
Yonge family of Caynton, co. Salop, vii. 90
York, in 1517 and 1540, vi. 466
York, Archbishops of, their arms, ii. 426; iii. 351
York (Duchess of), d. 1820, her will, iv. 67
York, St. Leonard's Hospital, document of, 1503, v. 224
York House, Whiteball, survival from fire, 1698, ix. 51
York Minster: monuments, i. 168; office and duties of Chancellors of, vi. 409, 475; riot in 1690, xii. 415

Yorke (James), Lincoln blacksmith, *c.* 1640, v. 248, 412
"Yorker" at bridge, origin of the word, vi. 30
Yorker, cricket term, its derivation, ii. 505; iii. 37
Yorkshire charters of the 12th century, viii. 489
Yorkshire Lass on Dickens's last reading at Leeds, vi. 87
Yorkshire place-names, etymology of, viii. 370, 438
Yorkshiremen in America, 1657–1794, v. 127
Young (A. B.) on Circle of Loda, ii. 8—Peacock on fashionable literature, i. 86; ii. 4; plays, ii. 27
Young (Arthur), his reference to Lord Carrington, xii. 241, 282, 303, 312
Young (Brooke), Etonian, 1762, xi. 267, 410
Young (Mrs. Edward), her death *c.* 1765, v. 68
Young (Rev. Edward), author of 'Night Thoughts,' iii. 148
Young (G. A.) on two old-fashioned romances, vii. 348
Young (Mrs. Mary), Eton dame, d. 1775, v. 68
Young (R. M.) on glass manufactured at Belfast, iii. 473
Young (T. E.) on treatises on longevity, vi. 394; Cardinal Newman's epitaph, vii. 449
Young (W. Arthur) on uncollected Kipling items, viii. 441, 464, 485
Young family of Auldbar, xii. 379
'Young Folks,' history of the periodical, ii. 450, 511; iii. 34, 71, 251
'Young Man's Companion,' date of first edition, iv. 449
Younger (E. G.) on 'Musica Proibita,' vi. 430
"Yousters" and "Eowestre," meaning, viii. 107, 173
Ypres, merchants of, at St. Ives Fair, *c.* 1260, x. 501
Ypres and Albuera, a comparison of the battles, xi. 265
Yspytty Ifan, trial concerning advowson, *c.* 1660, vi. 229
Yule log in Cornwall, i. 129, 255, 296, 357, 398

Z

Z. on Judge M'Clelland, iv. 250
Z. (A.) on cocks' heads, vii. 328; whitened door-step, vi. 473; "pogrom," x. 427
Z. (J.) on coffin-shaped chapels, ix. 51—Historic "Court": Sheppey tree cut down, ix. 6—Sale of Pitt House, ix. 66
Z. (S.) on roses as cause of colds and sneezing, xi. 369
Z. (X. Y.) on brave Belgians, x. 168—H.M. barque Endeavour, vi. 131—Fox of Stradbroke, Suffolk, ix. 168, 310—Jews and the War, x. 247—Lyford family, i. 469—Morris, viii. 68—Pawlett: Smith, viii. 68—Petrograd, x. 208—Six Clerks' Office: James Clarke, v. 337
Zadig of Babylon, *temp.* King Moabdar, iv. 269, 317
Zanoni on courtesy titles, xi. 330—O'Neill, x. 470
Zanzig (husband and wife), their performances, xi. 249, 304, 367, 409, 481
Zaurat or Ziaret: "the Holy Ziaret," explained, i. 105, 232
Zephyr on "Bonny Earl o' Moray," iv. 68—Lifting the bride over the threshold, vi. 191
Zeugma or syllepsis: 'Pickwick,' iv. 366
"Zijm and Gijm," meaning of the allusion, ix. 391, 474
Zinfaudel, Californian Claret, its name, vii. 88
Zizka (Jan), d. 1424, his burial-place, vi. 465
Zobell (Benjamin), 1762–1831, German artist, viii. 69, 116; ix. 391
Zodiac Club, or dining coterie, *c.* 1880, vii. 230
Zodiac of ten signs, date of use of, vi. 309; vii. 34
Zodiac signs used for musical notation, ix. 191
"Zona Libre" of Mexico, viii. 149
Zouaves, Papal, Glasgow men as, viii. 50
Zouche (R.) and the plays 'The Sophister,' 1637; and 'Fallacy,' x. 287
Zucchero (Frederick), his portraits of Queen Elizabeth, iv. 244, 292
Zulziman, in Dekker's 'Satiromastix,' 1602, xii. 474

FEB 15 1921

LONDON: PRINTED BY JOHN EDWARD FRANCIS, BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE.